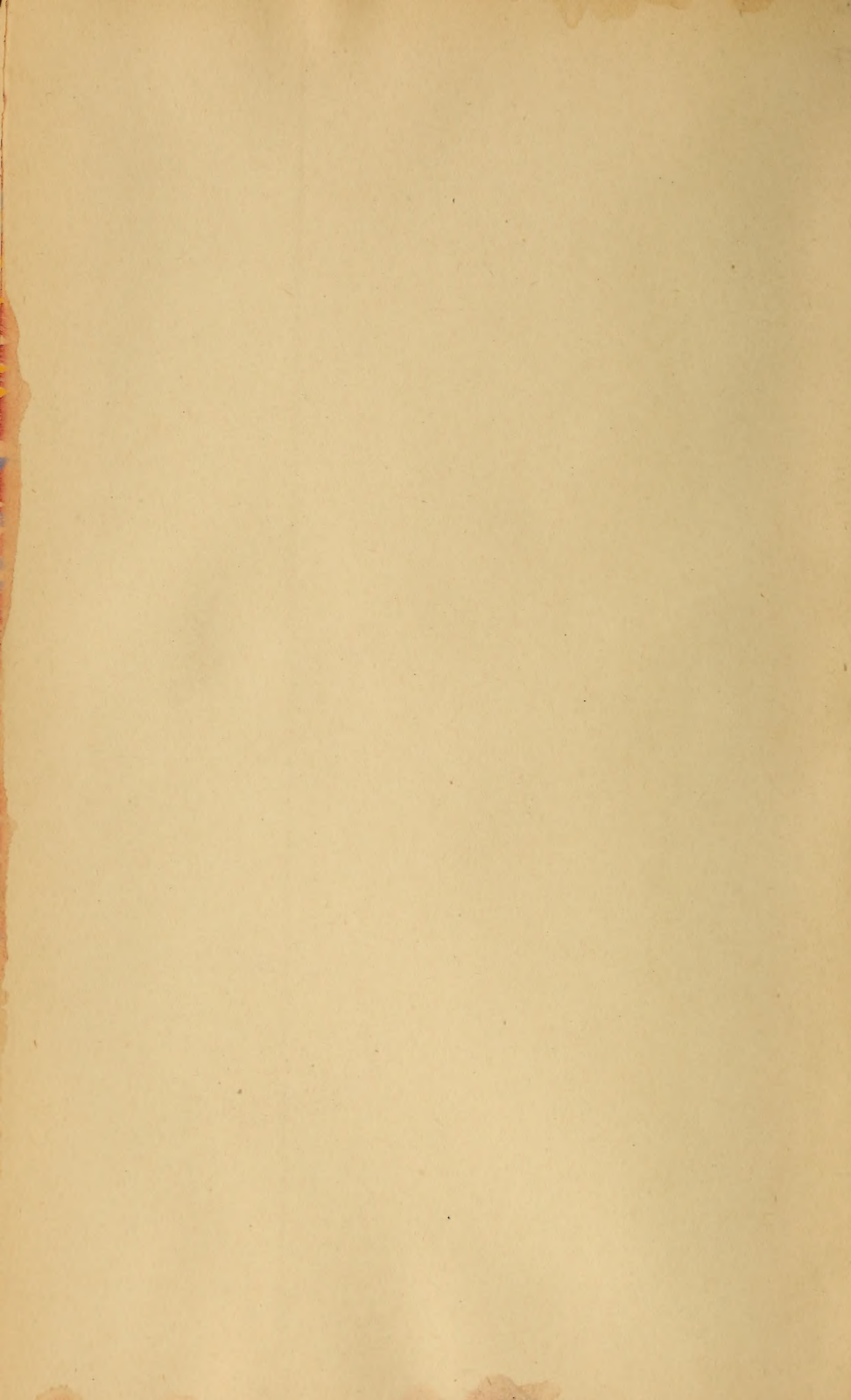


N. H.



6
Geology

6

16264
Nat Museum

INDEX TO VOLUMES I.—L.

OF THE

53

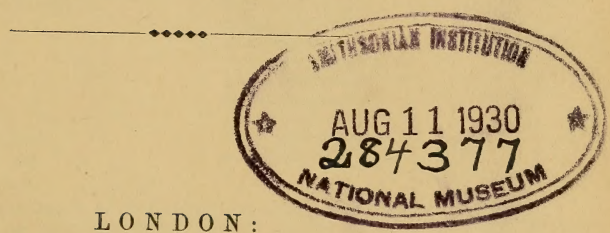
QUARTERLY JOURNAL

OF THE

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

L. L. BELINFANTE, B.Sc. (Assistant Secretary).



LONDON:
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
BURLINGTON HOUSE.

1897.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

* indicates a translation, abstract, summary, or critique of a paper which has not been brought before the Geological Society, but has appeared in the publications of some other institution.

Roman numerals alone indicate number of volume. Preceded by p. or pl. they indicate page (of Proceedings) and Plate respectively.

Arabic numerals indicate page-numbers. When separated by a hyphen they indicate a whole paper, and, in a few cases, a large part of a paper published on the subject indexed.

[abs.] following the title of a paper indicates that the paper has been published by the Geological Society in abstract only.

et seqq. after page-numbers implies that references to the subject indexed will be found scattered through the succeeding pages; but it does not imply that those pages deal wholly or mainly with the subject in question.

fig. after a single page-number indicates a figure on that particular page.

fig. or figs. after two page-numbers separated by a hyphen implies that the paper thus designated is illustrated by figures in the text.

section implies that there is a figured section on the page or pages indexed: when followed by *descr.*, the meaning is that the section is descriptive only, and not figured unless that is so stated by means of the abbreviation 'fig.'

It would appear hardly necessary to tabulate here a complete list of all the abbreviations used, as most of them will probably explain themselves. The following list will give an idea of the principle upon which they have been formed:—

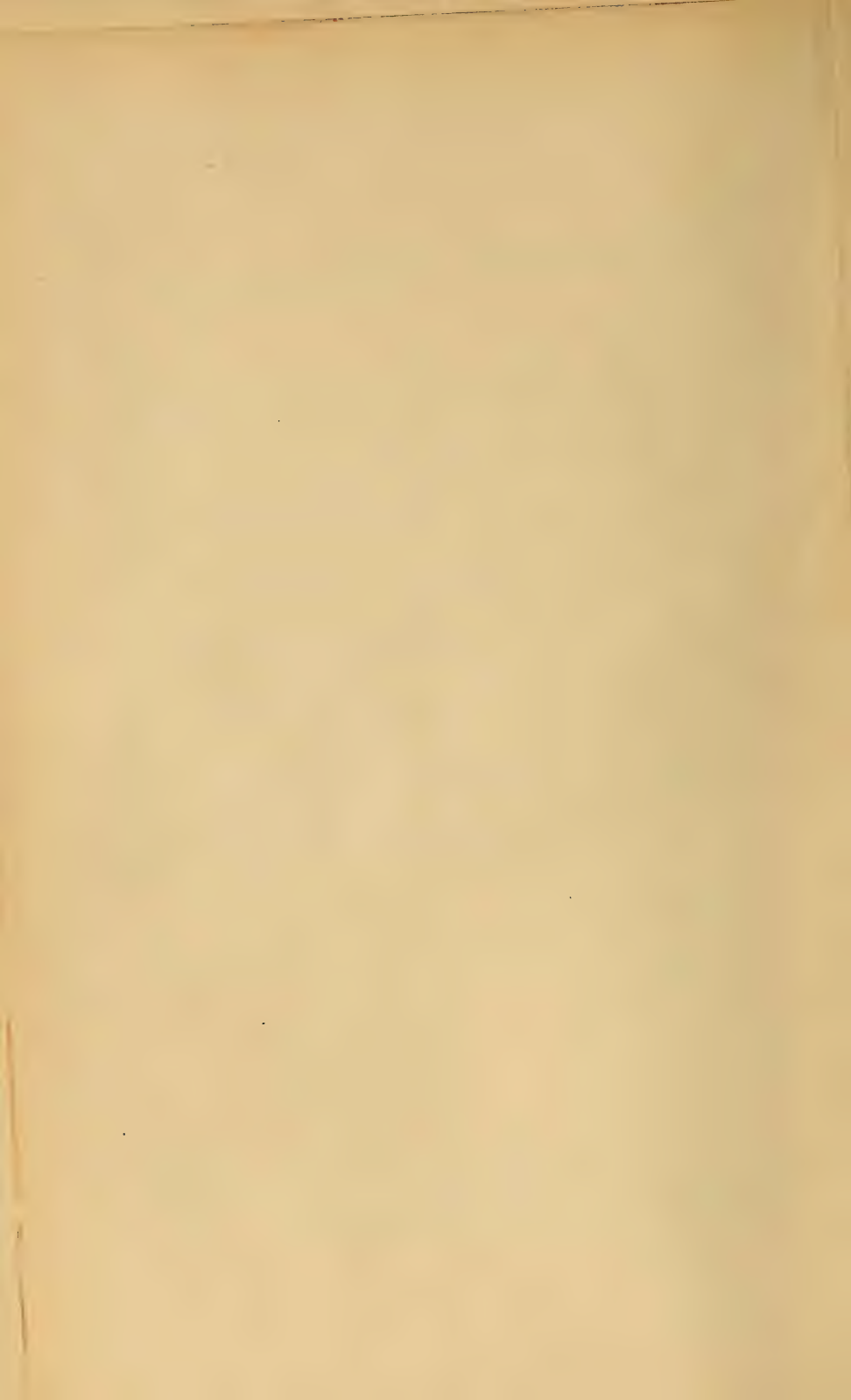
app.=apparent, apparently.
 Carb.=Carboniferous.
 chem. anal.=chemical analyses.
 comp.=composition.
 comp.w.=comparison with, compared with.
 conn.=connexion, connected.
 Cret.=Cretaceous.
 Devon.=Devonian.
 Eoc.=Eocene.
 foss.=fossil.
 fr.=from.
 gen.=general, generic.
 geol.=geology, geological.
 I. of W.=Isle of Wight.

Lr.=Lower.
 microsc.=microscopic.
 nr.=near.
 O. R. S.=Old Red Sandstone.
 obs.=observations, observed.
 Perm.=Permian.
 phys.=physical.
 pres.=present.
 Pres.=Presidential.
 prop.=proposed.
 struct.=structure.
 supp.=supposed.
 temp.=temperature.
 w.=with; wh.=which.

Note.—Where a heading is of such general use that a large number of references appear under it, it has been thought advisable to aid the reader in his search by arranging the references in successive paragraphs, repeating the heading at every ten volumes (as a rule) in chronological order. Within each paragraph references to the same locality or formation are, as far as possible, grouped together.

L. L. B.

21-1-1870



INDEX.

A.

- A'a (Tonga Is.), struct. of island, xlvii. 609, 610 fig.
- Aa type of lava in Hawaii, xxv. 434.
- Abbad, Wadi (Egypt), xlviii. 579.
- ABBAY, R., Building-up of White Sinter Terraces of Rotomahana (N. Z.), xxxiv. 170-177 figs.
- Abberley Hill (Worcester), Perm. breccias of, xi. 193. l. 464, 465.
- Abbeville (Picardy), section at Moulin Quignon descr., xix. 497-505 figs.
- Abbey Wood (Kent), sections, x. 101, 107.
- Abbotsbury (Dorset), Corallian ironst. at, xxxiii. 273 *et seqq.*, w. list of foss. & chem. anal.; gen. section, xxxiii. pl. xii.
- ABBOTT, W. J. L., Ossif. Fissures in Shode Valley, nr. Ightham (Kent), l. 171-187 figs.
- Abella Cliff (Brazil), section, xxxv. 770.
- ABEL, J., *Distrib. of Metallif. Ores in Servia, ix. (Part 2) 14.
- Aberaeron (Caerdigan), section to Llandeilo descr., xxxvii. 158.
- Aberdeen (Scotland), section to Stonehaven, xi. 547; well-borings at, xiv. 510, 511.
- Aberdeen (Cape Colony), section showg. junct. of Karoo & Eccla Beds, xlv. 261.
- Aberdeenshire, Cret. foss. in, xii. 390, xiii. 83-89 & pl. ii.; Pleistoc. deposits of, xiv. 509-532; section along coast, xiv. 510; Lias outlier in, xv. 131-133; drift-map of, xvi. 348; Crag strata beneath Boulder Clay in, xvi. 371-373, xxi. 162, xxxviii. 145-159 w. map & sections; shells dredged off coast, lists of, xxi. 200, xxii. 260; moraines in, xxx. 323 *et seqq.*; Red Clay on coast & dir. of ice-movem. in that quarter, xxxviii. 160-177 w. map & sections.
- Aberdour (Aberdeen), Palæoz. at, xv. 350 & pl. xi.
- Abereiddy Bay (Pembroke), Llandeilo rocks in, xxxi. 177 *et seqq.*; section, xxxi. pl. viii.; graptolite-fauna of, xxxi. 635, 637; *Conoceras llanvirknense* fr., xl. 636-639 & pl. xxviii.
- Aberffraw Sands (Anglesey), section to Porth Nobla descr. & fig., xxxvii. 216 & pl. viii.
- Aberfoyle (Perth), section to Loch Chon, viii. 128.
- Abergele (N. Wales), section to Garn Brys, i. 19.
- Abernethy (Elgin), flint-arrowheads, etc. found at, xiv. 532.
- Abernethy (Perth), sections nr., xxi. 184, 185.
- Aberpwl (Pembroke), section fr. E. of, to Tratio, xxxi. pl. viii.
- Abernchil Hills (Perth), contortions in slate of, xix. 194.
- Aberystwith (Caerdigan), section to Devil's Bridge, xxxvii. 143; do. thr. Plynlimmon to Rhyader, xxxvii. 160; do. thr. Pont Erwydd to nr. Builth, descr., xxxvii. 158; vert. do., facg. xxxvii. 164.
- Aberystwith group of rocks in S. Wales, iii. 152, 154.
- Aberystwith Grits, descr., w. lists of foss., xxxvii. 144; extent & var. of, xxxvii. 149; their equivs., xxxvii. 164.
- ABICH, H., *Geol. of Transcaucasia, iii. (Part 2) 41-48.
- , *Natron Lakes in Plain of Araxes, v. (Part 2) 26-30.
- , —, Points in History & Format. of Etna, xv. 117-128 figs.
- , —, obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 49.
- Abies Benstedii*, sp. nov., ii. 52 & pl. ii.
- Abnormal geol. deposits in Bristol district, xxxvii. 67-82 figs.

- Abra prismatica*, occur. in Chillesford Beds, xxxiii. 121.
- Abridge (Essex), section to Uphall, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Abrolhos Bank (S. Atlantic), recent *Rotalina* fr., xxviii. 117.
- Abstracts of Proceedings, regulations affecting, xxxviii. *Proc.* 16.
- Abyssal corals, recent, xxvi. 54.
- Abyssinia, geol. of portion of, xxv. 401-406.
- Acadia Mine (Nova Scotia), vi. 355 *et seqq.*
- Acanthoceras*, gen. char. & list of spp. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 235.
- Acanthochonia*, gen. nov., xl. 819.
- *Barrandeii*, sp. nov., xl. 841 & pl. xxxvii.
- Acanthocladia anceps*, xvii. 307.
- Acanthodes Mitchellii*, xx. 419.
- *Wardi*, sp. nov., xxii. 468-470 & pl. xxiii.; xxxii. 335.
- Acanthodidae*, char. of family, xx. 417.
- Acanthograptus*, gen. char. of, xxxvii. 174.
- *ramosus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 174 & pl. vii.
- Acanthopholis eucercus*, sp. nov., small series of caudal vertebrae of, xxxv. 632.
- *horridus*, vertebral char. of, xxxv. 596, 599 figs.; base of skull in, xxxvii. 634 & pl. xxvii.
- *platypus*, poss. ident. w. *Macrurosaurus*, xxxii. 444.
- *stereocercus*, sp. nov., dorsal & caudal vertebrae of, xxxv. 628.
- (?) sp. (Upper Greensand), axis of, xxxv. 594 fig.
- Acanthophora*, gen. nov., xxix. 79.
- Acanthophyton spinosum*, gen. & sp. nov., xviii. 324 & pl. xii.
- Acanthoteuthis antiquus*, xii. (Part 2) 22.
- Accessory rock-constituents def., xlii. 63.
- Accumulation theory of volcanoes, xv. 507, 545 *et seqq.*
- Acentrophorus*, gen. nov., *Palaeoniscus varians* & all. sp. transf. to, xxxiii. 562.
- Acephala* *of Sandling Marble, xi. (Part 2) 23.
- Acer monspessulanum*, xlix. 327.
- sp. (Eoc.) fr. Ardtun, xliii. 290 & pl. xiv.
- Acervuline mode of growth in Eozoonal limest., xxi. 56, 60 & pl. ix.
- Achilleum* (? Amorphozoa), char. of, v. 61-63.
- Achsenstein (Switzerland), section to Rigi, v. 195.
- Acidaspis callipareos*, sp. nov., xiii. 208 & pl. vi.
- *Caractaci*, xiii. 211 & pl. vi.
- *coronata*, sp. nov., xiii. 210.
- *erinaceus*, sp. nov., xlv. 723 & pl. xvi.; zone of, xlv. 674, 683 *et seqq.*
- *hystrix*, sp. nov., xiii. 207 & pl. vi.
- Acidaspis Lalage*, sp. nov., xiii. 206 & pl. vi.
- *unica*, sp. nov., xiii. 209 & pl. vi.
- Acklington (Northumberland) dyke, petrol. & chem. anal. of, xl. 242.
- ACLAND, T. D., obituary of, xxviii. p. xxxvii.
- Acquapendente (Italy), section, vi. 284.
- Acque Dolci (Sicily), bone-cave nr., xvi. 459.
- Acre House (Lincs), Neocom. at, xlii. 488, 489 & vert. section facg. 492; iron mine, section descr., xxvi. 331.
- Acroculia haliotis*, xxxiv. 603.
- Acrodontosaurus Gardneri*, gen. & sp. nov., xxv. 442-444 & pl. xix.
- Acrodus Flemmingianus*, sp. nov., xix. 17 & pl. viii.
- *keuperinus* at Shrewley, xlix. 171, 174.
- sp. (Carb. of Panjáb), xix. 16.
- Acrolepis Rankinei*, xxxiii. 569.
- sp. (Perm.), xx. 350.
- Acrostichites Williamsons*, vii. 187.
- Actæon depressus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 256 & pl. x.
- *Hochstetteri*, sp. nov., xxvi. 256 & pl. x.
- Actæonina canariensis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 405.
- *Jenkinsiana*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 154.
- *Morrisiana*, sp. nov., xxxii. 153.
- *Sharpeana*, sp. nov., xxxii. 154.
- Acteosaurus Tommasinii* *fr. Comèn, xvi. (Part 2) 35.
- Actinacis insignis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 93 & pl. viii.
- *Rollei*, xxix. 561.
- *stellulata*, sp. nov., xxxv. 93 & pl. viii.
- Actinoceras Lyonii*, xii. 379 & pl. vi.
- Actinocrinus*, central mouth in, iv. 292.
- Actinocyclus*, sp. (New Zealand), vi. 332 & pl. xxix.
- Actinolite, in sheared rocks of Malvern Hills, xlv. 491.
- Actinolite-schist of Man of War Rocks (Lizard), xlv. 315; of St. Gothard, xlix. 111.
- Actinometra*, gen. char. comp. w. those of *Antedon*, xxxvi. 41.
- *abnormis*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 40, 53 & pl. v.
- *Loveni*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 51 fig.
- *Mülleri*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 54 & pl. v.
- Actinostoma fenestratum*, gen. & sp. nov., xxx. 681 & pls. xl.-xli.; ident. w. *Fenestella nodulosa*, xxxv. 277.
- Acton (Middlesex), implem. & mammoth-remains in gravels at, xviii. 449-465 w. sections; mammal. remains *ibid.*, xxviii. 465-470 & pl. xxix.; *Cyrena*-format. at, xxxviii. 696; section in high-terrace gravel at, xlii. 197.
- Acton Beauchamp (Worcester), O. R. S. fishes fr., xiii. 282 *et seqq.*
- ADAMS, F. O., Coal-mines at Kaianoma, I. of Yezo [abs.], xxv. 254.

- ADAMS, A. LEITH, Geol. of Nile Valley N. of Second Cataract in Nubia, xx. 6-18 figs.
- , Miocene of Malta, xx. 470-474.
- , Bones of Foss. Chelonians fr. Ossif. Caves & Fissures of Malta, xxii. 594-595.
- , Discov. of *Halitherium*-remains in Mioc. of Malta, xxii. 595 fig.
- , Death of Fishes on Coast of Bay of Fundy, xxiv. 303-305.
- , Has Asiatic Elephant been found Fossil?, xxiv. 496-498 fig.
- , [Note on Caruana's Foss. fr. Malta], xxvi. 436.
- , Gigantic Land-Tortoises & small Freshwater Spp. fr. Ossif. Caverns of Malta, & Chelonian Remains fr. Rock-cavities of Gibraltar, xxxiii. 177-189 & pls. v.-vi.
- , Mammoth & other Mammalian Remains fr. N. Spain, xxxiii. 537-539.
- , *Mastodon* & other Vertebrata fr. Miocene of Maltese Is., xxxv. 517-530 & pl. xxv.
- , obituary of, xxxix. *Proc.* 38.
- ADAMSON, D., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 49.
- ADAMSON, S. A., Recent Discov. of *Stigmarmaria ficioides* at Clayton, xlv. 375-377 fig.
- , obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 54.
- Adelaide (S. Australia), geol. of neighb. of, xvi. 252.
- Adelastrea* subst. for *Confusastrea*, xli. 183.
- Aden series of volcanic rocks, xxv. 405.
- Adeonella*, spp. incl. in, xli. 283.
- Adiantum* (?) *psychodes*, sp. nov., xv. 54, 58.
- Adigrat Sandstone in Abyssinia, xxv. 402; correl. w. Nubian Sandst., xxvii. 406.
- Adinole of St. David's district, xxxix. 301, 302; chem. anal. of same, xxxix. 320, xl. 527, 528.
- Adjano Is. (Asia Minor), i. 161.
- Adriosaurus Suessii*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 52-56 & pl. iv.
- Adur River (Sussex), superf. geol. of basin, xliii. 643; sections across Adur, Ouse, & Arun watersheds, facg. xliiii. 656.
- Adventure Bank, chart of, xxiii. 293.
- Adwalton (Yorks), sections descr., xxxvi. 56, 57.
- Adwalton Stone Coal, fish-remains fr., xxxvi. 56-67 figs.
- Echmina Byrnesi*, xlv. 12 & pl. iii.
- *obtusum*, sp. nov., xlix. 294 & pl. xii.
- *spinosa*, xlv. 11 & pl. iii.
- Echmodus*, gen. nov. prop., x. 367; head of, xxii. 304 fig.
- Æga* sp. (Lias), ix. 35.
- Ægerite, mineral all. to, fr. Inverness-shire, xxxvi. 109-111 w. chem. anal.
- Æglina Boia*, xxxi. 185 & pl. x.
- *Hughesii*, sp. nov., xxxii. 138.
- *obtusicaudata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 185 & pl. x.
- Ægoceras*, subdiv. into & char. of *Psilonoti*, *Angulati*, *Armati*, & *Involuti*, xxxviii. *Proc.* 231, 232.
- Ægoceratidae & subfam. Ægoceratites, enumer. of genera, xxxviii. *Proc.* 231.
- Ælurosaurus felinus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 261-265 & pl. ix.
- Ælurus*, see *Ailurus*.
- Æolian rocks of W. Australian coast, xvii. 480; orig. of loess denied, xxvii. 381; action on stones fr. New Zealand, xxxiv. 86-88 figs.
- Ærolite, see Meteorite.
- Æschnidium Bubas*, sp. nov., x. pl. xiv.
- Ætheotesta devonica*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 306 & pl. xii.
- Ætiology, geological, xxv. pp. xliii *et seqq.*
- Afon Eden (Merioneth), section to Robell-fawr, x. 243.
- Afon Sant (Aberdaron), xlix. 153.
- Africa (Equatorial East), isobaric map of, i. 529.
- Africa (North), chart of banks conn. mainland w. Sicily, xxiii. 293.
- Africa (South), gold in, xi. 1-7; *Dicynodon*, etc. fr., xi. 532, 541, xv. 193-195; *Dicynodon Murrayi* fr., xv. 555, 649; *Micropholis Stowii* fr., xv. 642; geol. of parts of, xii. 237, xv. 195-198.
- Africa (South), Rubidge on changes in geol. map, xxi. 437-439; Secondary foss. fr., xxiii. 139-175 & pls. v.-ix.; Secondary strata & their foreign equivs., xxiii. 167; Karoo Beds in, xxvii. 49, 52; diamond- & coal-bearing beds in, xxvii. 50, 51; Jurassic in, xxvii. 28, 497-514 figs.; 'Tertiary or post-Tertiary' in, xxvii. 28, 515-522 figs.; Forest-zones of *Dicynodon*- or Karoo-format., xxvii. 523-534 figs.; climatal changes in, xxvii. 534-546 figs.; geol. of diamond-fields of, xxviii. 21-27, xxxiii. 879-881 & sections facg. 879, xxxvii. 609-612, xxxix. *Proc.* 5; mode of occur. of diamonds in, xxx. 54-60 figs.; char. of diamantif. rock in, xxx. 406-416.
- Africa (South), Theriodontia not confined to Permian of, xxxii. 352-363 figs.; Endothiodont reptilia fr., xxxv. 557-564 & pl. xxvii.; high-level coalfields of, xl. 658-673 w. map & sections.
- Africa (South), ancient land-conn. betw. S. America and, xlv. *Proc.* 99; Mesosauria of, xlvii. 586-604 figs. & pl. xviii.; occur. of dolomite in, l. 561-565 & pl. xxiii (section).
- Africa (S.E.), aurif. rocks of, xxv. 169-171; geol. of, l. 548-560 & pls. xxii.-xxiii (sections).

- Agaricia agaricites*, xix. 437.
 — *undata*, xix. 437.
- AGASSIZ, L. J. R., obituary of, xxx. p. xxxvii.
- Agate, in calcareous grit of Yorks coast, vii. 1 *et seqq.*; *struct. of, ix. (Part 2) 23; pebbles of, eroded, fr. Sudan, xlv. 368-370; nodules of, in Lleyn felsites, their orig., xlv. 257; examples of same, xlv. 259.
- Agate-melaphyres in Queensland, xxviii. 315, 316.
- Agate-quarries of Oberstein, iv. 209-216.
- Age, geological, its importance in classif. of igneous rocks denied, xli. *Proc.* 74 *et seqq.*
- Agelaerinites kaskaskiensis* comp. w. *Leptodiscus Lebouri*, xxv. 749.
- Agelacrininitidae, stratigr. distrib. etc., of, xxv. 750.
- Agglomerates, volcanic, in Bradgate Park, xxxiii. 764; of Benscliff, xxxiii. 765; of Markfield, etc., xxxiii. 770 *et seqq.*; in Charnwood Forest generally, xxxiv. 202, 203; microsc. struct. of fragm. in same, xxvii. 347, xlvii. 95; slaty, in Central Cornwall, xxxiv. 476; Tertiary, in Hebrides, xxx. 239; the same, incl. Secondary rocks, xxxiv. 666, 667; of Porthdinlleyn, xxxvii. 49; of Clegyr Hill, xxxix. 285, xl. 523.
- Agglomerates, Arenig, in Moelwyn district, xlvii. 375; nr. Scarlet Point, xlvii. 436, 437; in Lr. O. R. S. of Brit. Is., xlviii. *Proc.* 78.
- Aggregation, result of contact-action, xlv. 496.
- Agnana (Italy), coal at, xii. p. xciii.
- Agnostus Barrandei*, xxviii. 176 & pl. v.
 — *camabriensis*, sp. nov., xxvii. 400 & pl. xvi.
 — *Davidis*, xxviii. 174 & pl. v.
 — *dux*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 665 & pl. xxiv.
 — *Eskriggei*, sp. nov., xxviii. 175 & pl. v.
 — *hirundo*, xxxi. 176 & pl. x.
 — *Morei*, xxii. 487 figs.
 — *princeps*, xx. 237 & pl. xiii.
 — *scarabaeoides*, xxviii. 175 & pl. v.
 — *scutalis*, xxviii. 175 & pl. v.
- Agrium Cyllabacus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
 — *Cyllarus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
 — *Stomphax*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
 — *Strombus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
- Agrioidium Aetna*, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
- Agrosaurus Macgillivrayi*, gen. & sp. nov., xlvii. 164-165 figs.
- Aguacate Mts. (Costa Rica), gold & silver-mines, etc. in, xxxviii. 330 *et seqq.*; dir. of lodes in same, xxxviii. 331 fig.; junct. of augite-andesite & 'country rock' nr. San Rafael tunnel, xxxviii. 332 fig.
- Ahrien system (= Devon.?), ix. 24.
- AITKEN, A., obituary of, xi. p. xli.
- Ailsh, Loch (Sutherland), section descr., xvii. 99 fig.; 'Lr. Silur.' success. of, xvii. 198; promontory, section in, xxxix. 153; limest. of, sep. fr. dolomite of Assynt Series, xxxix. 386 *et seqq.*; igneous rocks of, xxxix. 409, 420.
- Ailurus*, range of, in space & time, xlv. 230.
- *anglicus*, sp. nov., xlv. 228-231 & pl. x.; xlv. 451 & pl. xviii.
- *fulgens*, comp. w. *Ail. anglicus*, xlv. 228, 229 & pl. x.; xlv. 452 & pl. xviii.
- Ain Mousa (Arabia Petraea), desert at, xxv. 18; rocks betw. Wadi Amara and, xxv. 20; section showg. superf. deposits, xxv. pl. i.
- Air-bubbles, dir. of, in volc. dykes, xxxii. 484, 486.
- Airdrie (Dumbarton), *Tellina*-bed below Till nr., vi. 386; *Tellina calcarea*-bed at Chappel Hall, xxi. 219-221; blackband ironst., xix. 56; *Anthracosaurus* fr. same, xix. 56.
- Aire River (Yorks), gravels along valley, xxv. 61 *et seqq.*; maps of, xxv. 61, 62; sections nr. Bingley, xxv. pl. iv.; drift in basin of, xxviii. 383 *et seqq.*
- AITKEN, J., Unequal Distrib. of Drift on Opp. Sides of Pennine Chain, etc., xxxii. 184-190.
- Aitkin, Mt. (Victoria), basalt, etc. of, xiv. 227.
- Aix-la-Chapelle (Germany), *geol. of district, vii. (Part 2) 109-111; *Cret. sands of, x. (Part 2) 19; *Cret. thallophytes of, xiii. (Part 2) 36.
- Akabah (N.W. Arabia), granites, etc. of, xxxi. 13; rocks betw. Tih plateau and, xxxi. 24; Gulf of, section to Jordan Valley, facg. xxxi. 12.
- 'Akerites', l. 32.
- Alabama, coalfields of, ii. 278-282; Eoc. of, ii. 407-409; so-called Nummul. Limest. of, iv. 10-16.
- Alabaster in Tuscany, i. 280 *et seqq.*, xvi. 484; fr. Egypt, iv. 332; nr. Madian, xxxi. 7.
- Alabaster series in Arabia Petraea, xxv. 21.
- Alajuela (Costa Rica), San José, & Cartago, section showg. ancient lakes, xxxviii. 333.
- Alameda Sands at Gibraltar, xxxiv. 526.
- Alaria Beaugrandi*, xxxvi. 229.
- *coronata*, sp. nov., xxiii. 152 & pl. vii.
- *fusiformis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 542 & pl. xiv.
- *rudis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 542 & pl. xiv.
- Alaska, Coal Measures on coast & is. of, xi. 519; mammoth-remains in, l. 1-9.
- Alauda arvensis*, l. 191 & pl. x.
- Albania, *geol. of, xx. (Part 2) 22.
- Albania (Griqualand West), *Mesosaurus tenuidens* fr., xlviii. 591.
- Albano (Italy), microsc. struct. of leucite-basalt of, xxxi. 393.

- Albany & Boston Conglom. in Michigan, xxii. 453, 455.
- Albarasin (Spain), section nr., xx. 211.
- Albatros, bone-struct. in, iv. 4 & pl. i.
- Alberbury (Shropshire), gen. section, xxxiii. 21 & pl. i.
- 'Alberese,' indefiniteness of term, v. 277; age of, vi. 368.
- Albert Mine (New Brunswick), ix. 107-114; *Palæonisci* & other fishes fr., ix. 115, xv. 72; section to South Joggins, ix. 109.
- Albertite descr. as coal, ix. 110 *et seqq.*; mineral at Mountgerald resembl. it, ix. 522-524.
- Albion Mines (Nova Scotia), i. 28, 322; struct. of Coal Measures at, x. 42-47; sections descr., x. 47-51; *Baphetes* fr., xi. 8-10.
- Albite in Mourne granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 190.
- Alcabaca (Portugal), asphalt-deposits nr., vi. 150.
- Aleyonaria, foss., fr. Australian & N. Z. Tertiary deposits, xxxi. 673-676 & pl. xxxviii.
- Aleyonarian orig. of certain phosphatic nodules sugg., xxix. 58, 59.
- Alcyonites parasiticum*, sp. nov., v. 319-328 & pl. viii.
- Aldborough (Lincs), section to R. Trent, xxiv. 160.
- Aldborough (Suffolk), section to Orford, xxii. 21; do. nr., descr., xxii. 23 *et seqq.*; do. in Red Crag, xxvii. 335; lists of Red Crag foss., xxvii. 332.
- Aldcans (Ayr), Silur. limest., etc. at, vii. 155. *See also* Aldons.
- Aldeby (Suffolk), section in Crag-pit, xxvii. 454; list of foss. fr. same, xxvii. 455.
- Alderley Edge (Cheshire), section to Congleton, vii. 205.
- Alderney (Channel Is.), rocks of, xlv. 380-390 w. geol. map.
- Aldershot (Surrey), gen. section, of Bagshot strata, to Wokingham, xli. 492-510 figs.; Bagshot Beds in district, xlii. 410; sections across valley of Aldersh. Town, xlii. 412, xliii. 438; Lond. Clay & Bagshot Beds of, xliii. 431-442 figs.; well-section at, xliii. 434; sketch-map of country betw. Ascot and, xlv. pl. xxi.
- Aldinga (S. Australia), Middle Tertiary foss. fr., xxxiii. 256-259 figs.; foss. cheilostomata fr., xli. 279-310 & pl. vii.
- Aldons Quarry (Ayr), Stinchar Beds in, w. section, xxxviii. 573.
- Aldringham Green (Suffolk), gravels & clays at, xxxvi. 468 & pl. xxi.
- Alecto*, use of name for polyzoa deprecated, xxxvii. 613.
- Alectryonia* (*Ostrea*) *ungulata*, xlv. 333 & pl. xiv.
- Alenquer (Portugal), section to Bucellas, vi. 145; Secondary rocks nr., vi. 154.
- Alethopteris*, see *Pecopteris*.
- **Brongniarti*, vii. (Part 2) 101.
- Alethopteris grandis*, sp. nov., xxii. 157 & pl. xiii.
- Aleutian Is., *geol. of, xxviii. (Part 2) 7; mammoth-remains in, l. 4, 8, 9.
- ALEXANDER, H., Fish-remains in Flints, x. 334.
- Alexandria (Natal), section to R. Orange, xxvii. 537.
- ALFORD, C. J., [on Aurif. Rocks fr. Mashonaland], l. *Proc.* 8.
- Alford (Lincs), section to Miningsby, xxiv. 161; boring at, xlix. 469.
- Algæ, Perm. of S. Yorks, xvii. 309; Devon. of Gaspé, xix. 467 & pl. xix.; *fr. Vienna & Carpathian Sandst., xxi. (Part 2) 4; *encl. in diamonds, xxv. (Part 2) 18; *living & foss., xxvi. (Part 2) 12; parasitic unicellular, xxxii. 205-211 & pl. xvi.; in Ludlow Beds, xxxv. 506 & pl. xxiv.; (?) in Fife Coal Measures, xxxviii. 251 & pl. vi.
- Algeciras (Spain), section nr., xv. 595.
- Algeria, geol. of, xi. p. lxxxviii; Cret. comp. w. that of England & France, xxv. 243 *et seqq.* w. section.
- Algiers, geol. notes on journey to Sahara fr., xxx. 105-123 figs. & pl. xi (section & map of route).
- Alhandra (Portugal), section nr., vi. 152.
- Aliveri (Eubœa), section to Mt. Olympos, iii. 67.
- Aliwal (S.E. Africa), table of elevs. to Eland's Post, xxvii. 548.
- Alkalies, their action on rocks, xi. p. xc.
- Alahdyn (Bulgaria), columnar weathering of Nummulitic at, xiii. 74 fig.
- Allan River (Pembroke), junct. of granite w. Cambr. strata, xxxix. 275 *et seqq.*; interstrat. of tuff & conglom. above Lr. Mill, xxxix. 290.
- Allan Valley (Pembroke), Cambr. & Dimet. of, w. plan & sections, xl. 531, xlvi. 264.
- Allée Blanche (Mt. Blanc), section, xi. 21.
- Aller (Devon), section at, xviii. 14.
- Alligator, basi-occipital of, v. pl. x.
- Alligocrinus Austini* comp. w. *Trigonicrinus*, xlv. 164 & pl. vi.
- Allington (Kent), section nr., xxi. 454.
- Allington (Wilts), siliceous bands in Lr. Chalk of, xlv. 411.
- Allodon*, incisor of, xlix. 281 figs.
- Allophane of Charlton (Kent), xiii. 13-17 w. chem. anal.; fr. Northampton, xxvii. 234-237 w. chem. anal.
- Allorchestes*, occur. in Lake Titicaca, xxxiv. *Proc.* 49.
- ALLPORT, S., Fossil Remains fr. Bahia, xvi. 263-266 w. map & sections & pls. xiv.-xvii.
- , [quoted on Queensland igneous rocks], xxviii. 303 *et seqq.*
- , Microsc. Struct. & Comp. of Brit. Carb. Dolerites, xxx. 529-567 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxiv.

- ALLPORT, S., Metamorphic Rocks surrounding Land's End Granite, xxxii. 407-427 & pl. xxiii (microsc. sections).
- , Ancient Devitrified Pitchstones & Perlites fr. Lr. Silur. of Shropshire, xxxiii. 449-460 & pl. xx (microsc. sections).
- , Diorites of Warwick Coalfield, xxxv. 637-642 w. section.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxxv. *Proc.* 34; Lyell Medal awarded to, xliii. *Proc.* 34.
- Allt Ellag (N. Highlands), section E. of, xvi. 223.
- Allt Righ Jan (Ross), section descr. & fig., xlviii. 228; do. N. of same, xlviii. 230.
- Alluvial beds in I. of Man, ii. 343-345; in Malay Peninsula, vii. 321; plain of Mississippi, format. of, iii. p. xli.
- Alluvial deposits of Tigris basin, xi. 249; of Kashmir, xv. 221-229; of lateral watercourses in Nubia, xx. 8; terraces in Alpine valleys, xii. 113.
- Alluvial gold-diggings of Caratal, xxv. 339; deposits around Gulf of Cambay, xxvi. 118 *et seqq.*; in Queensland, xxviii. 273; in Upper Indus basin, xxix. 441-471 figs.
- Alluvial deposits assoc. w. Plymouth Limest., xxxii. 236-239; ancient & recent, in Japan, xxxiv. 544; ancient, of R. Amazon, xxxv. 763-777 figs. & pl. xxxviii (map); flats of Severn estuary, their nat. & orig., xxxix. 611-626 w. map & sections.
- Alluvial deposits of Lydenburg & De Kaap (aurif.), xli. 584; in Matto Grosso, l. 99.
- Alluvium, recent, in Medway Valley, xxi. 446 *et seqq.*; of Ghennah, Wadi Ferran, etc., xxv. 35; of R. Hwangho & R. Yangtse, xxv. 136; in valley of Warwick Avon, xxvi. 215; in Severn Valley, xxvi. 219; in N. India, xxviii. 189, 190 fig.; in Colwyn Bay, xli. 105; & surface-drift, in Vale of Clwyd, xliii. 97; & assoc. implem. in Darent Valley, xlvii. 156; at Bohuntine, orig. of, xlviii. 11.
- Ally Creek (Trinidad), greensand shell-bed of, xlviii. 524, 540.
- 'Alm' or 'Alp,' xlix. 4.
- Almada Beds, iii. 411, vi. 138.
- Almaden (Spain), *quicksilver mine at, vii. (Part 2) 34.
- Almeria (Spain), Tertiary of, xv. 599.
- Almites (?) *MacQuarrii*, sp. nov., vii. 103 & pl. iv.
- Alps (Lombardy), *stratified rocks of, i. 115-119; (Savoy), foss. plants fr. anthracite-format. of, v. 130-142, 174-179; gen. struct. of, v. 161-258; dislocat. in, v. 237-253; (Apuan), Jurassic of, v. 268-272; (Venetian), stratified rocks of, vi. 422-432; (do.), epilotic rocks of, vii. 66-76; elev. of, vi. pp. xxxiv, xxxviii *et seqq.*; superf. detritus of, vi. 65-69; *phys. geogr. of (Schlagintweit's), vii. (Part 2) 14-32; *outliers of, W. of Neustadt & Neunkirchen, vii. (Part 2) 85-90; * (Württemberg), Tertiary in, viii. (Part 2) 39; *Jurassic plants in, x. (Part 2) 13-16.
- Alps (Maritime), *Nummul., Cret., & Jurass. of, xi. (Part 2) 1-5; last elev. of, xii. pp. lxxi *et seqq.*, 102-123; (N.E.), *Stur on, xiii. (Part 2) 21; (E.), *geol. of, xiii. (Part 2) 27; (Styrian), *distrib. of plants on, xiii. (Part 2) 28; (Lombardy), *fluorspar in, xiv. (Part 2) 27; struct. of, criticism of Sharpe's views, xiii. p. lvii; (E.), Mesoz. of, xiv. (Part 2) 28-30; * (Savoy), stratigr. success. in, xvii. (Part 2) 27; *strata of Italian & French slopes comp., xix. (Part 2) 23; *of Pays de Vaud, xx. (Part 2) 25-28.
- Alps, *corals of Trias, Rhætic, etc. in, xxi. (Part 2) 6; *Nummulitic of, xxii. (Part 2) 19-23; supp. Carb. in, xxii. p. lxi; geol. of Oldenhorn, xxii. p. lxvii; geol. compar. w. Himalayas, xxiii. 322, xxiv. 34-52, xxxv. 127; former extens. of glaciers in, xxiv. p. lxvi; (Maritime) *mammalia fr. bone-cave in, xxiv. (Part 2) 10-12; *Terebratula diphyra* in Oxford. of, xxv. 305-309; *occurr. of *Fusulina* in, xxvi. (Part 2) 3; (N.E.), lakes of, & their bearing on glacier-erosion theory, xxix. 382-395; (Piedmont), effects of glacier-erosion in valleys of, xxix. 396-401.
- Alps, ancient glaciers on N. slopes of, xxxii. *Proc.* 125-127; (N.), orig. of lakes in, xxxix. 73-82; Tertiary at S. base of, xl. 855-864 figs.
- Alps, metamorphic rocks of, xlii. *Proc.* 66; age of cleavage-foliation in same, xlii. *Proc.* 107; two traverses of crystalline rocks of, xlv. 67-111 figs.; (Lepontine), crystall. schists & their relat. to Mesoz. rocks in, xlv. 187-240, xlix. 89, l. 285-302 figs.; (Pennine), schistose 'greenstones' & allied hornbl. schists fr., xlix. 94-103; (Cottian), Waldensian gneisses, etc. in, l. 232-276 figs. & pl. xv (microsc. sections).
- Alps (Australia), section across, in N. Gippsland, xxxv. 6.
- Alps (Bavarian), geol. struct. of part of, x. 346-359.
- Alps (New Zealand), rock-basins in S. of, xxi. 130-132; geol. struct. of, xxiii. 343; Pleistoc. deposits on W. slopes of, xxiii. 346; section to Brighton, xxiii. 54.
- Alpine blocks, erroneous theories of transp. of, xviii. 185, 186; Alp. glaciers, old distrib. of, xviii. 187.
- Alpine Limestones, Lr. & Upper, v. 171-182, x. 347, 351.
- Alpine Trias, *gasterop. of, xii. (Part 2) 24; *in S.E. Carinthia, xiii. (Part 2) 20.

- Alpnach, Lake (Switzerland), Neocom., etc. of, v. 192 w. sections.
- Alresford Creek (Essex), warp, etc. at, xxii. 562 w. section.
- Alsace, *geol. of Bas-Rhin, x. (Part 2) 11.
- Alsarby (Sweden), iii. 4 & section, pl. i.
- Alt Mouth (Lancs), submar. forest at, xxxiv. 447-448; do., comp. w. expos. in Glazebrook Moss, xxiv. 810.
- Alt River (Lancs), post-Glacial deposits of, xxvi. 660.
- Altai Mts. (Siberia), *geol. of, i. 550-555, xxv. (Part 2) 12; *Carb. flora of, xxviii. (Part 2) 3.
- Altdorf, Lake (Switzerland), flexures, etc. in rocks on, v. 240.
- Altitudes of Swiss valleys, & terraces in same, xii. 123; of Andes, table, xvii. 8.
- Altkirche (Switzerland), marble of, xlvi. 191, 192 *et seqq.*, l. 287; section at, l. 288.
- Alton (Forfar), xlix. 347.
- Alum dug nr. Shah Hussan (India), etc., iii. 341, 343.
- Alum Bay (I. of W.), Tertiary at, ii. 223-259 & pl. ix (section); Bognor-bed foss. fr., iii. 366; A. B. Series comp. w. Bagshot Series, iii. 394 & pl. xiv (section); comp. w. Barton & Bourne-mouth Beds, v. 44 *et seqq.*; basem.-bed of Lond. Clay at, vi. 255; nummulites at, viii. 334; Bracklesham Sands at, xiii. 99, xviii. 84; Barton Beds at, xiii. 109; thickness of strata comp. w. those of Whitecliff Bay, xxiv. 520; sections, descr. & fig., xxxv. 226, xlv. 599.
- Alum-shales (Silur.), xi. 163, xiv. 49; in Scandinavia, i. 468 *et seqq.*, iii. 17, 33; of R. Mackenzie, xi. 511.
- Alumina, *extr. fr. kaolin, xii. (Part 2) 15; decrease of, in crystall. schists, xlix. 420, 424.
- Aluminous limestone at Québec, chem. anal. of, ix. 91.
- Alveolina* in Nummulitic of Persia, xi. 278.
- *oblonga*, xlv. 332 & pl. xiv.
- Alveolites septosa* (?), xix. 4 & pl. ii.
- sp. (Silur.), xxiv. 582.
- Alveopora Dædalæa*, var. *regularis*, nov., xix. 426, 442 & pl. xiv.
- *fenestrata*, xix. 426, 437.
- *microscopica*, sp. nov., xix. 426 & pl. xiv.
- 'Alwalton Marble,' xxix. 278.
- Alwärtstein (S. Tyrol), xlix. 69, 71.
- Alyn Valley (N. Wales), glacial drifts in, xxxix. 100.
- Amaltheus*, enumer. of Brit. spp. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 229.
- *iber*, zone of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 145.
- *margaritatus*, xlv. 653, 656 & pl. xxii.
- *spinatus*, zone of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 162.
- Amaltheus subspinatus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 606.
- Amara Wadi (Arabia Petrea), rocks betw. Ain Mousa and, xxv. 20.
- Amazon River (Brazil), ancient fluvial deposit of, xxxv. 763-777 figs. & pl. xxxviii (map).
- Amber, organic remains in, ii. 102; *foss. plants in, x. (Part 2) 1-4, xxxix. *Proc.* 66; *Göppert's monogr. on same, x. p. lxxi; source of, xxv. 3.
- Amberleya alpina*, xxiii. 544 & pl. xvii.
- *apicalis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 555 & pl. xvi.
- *grandis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 555 & pl. xvi.
- *turrita*, sp. nov., xxiii. 556 & pl. xvi.
- Ambleside (Westmoreland), vert. success. of Silur. in Skellig Beck nr., xxxiii. 472.
- Amblypterus*, gen. char. of, vi. 1; comp. w. *Palæoniscus*, xxxiii. 548.
- *Duvernoyi* & all spp. transf. fr. *Palæoniscus*, xxxiii. 558.
- *latus*, xxxiii. 552.
- *macropterus*, transf. to *Rhabdolepis*, xxxiii. 552.
- *nemopterus*, transf. to *Elonichthys*, xxxiii. 553.
- *Portlocki*, sp. nov., vi. 2.
- *punctatus*, pars, transf. to *Gonatodus*, xxxiii. 555.
- *striatus*, transf. to *Cosmoptychius*, xxxiii. 552.
- Amblypygus*, gen. char. of, xx. 482.
- *melitensis*, sp. nov., xx. 482 & pl. xxi.
- Amblyrhynchus cristatus*, occipit. region of skull in, xxxiii. 686; bony palate & mandible in, xxxiii. 697, 702 fig.; dimens. of skeleton in, xxxiii. 704.
- Amblystegite, occur. & diff. fr. other rhombic pyroxenes, xli. 371, 372.
- Ambonychia* (?) *tumida*, sp. nov., xxxv. 497 & pl. xxiv.
- Ambulacra in foss. echinoidea, struct. of, xli. 419-453 figs.; new type of, in *Pelanechinus*, xliii. 705, 706 figs.
- America (Arctic & N.W.), geol. of, xi. 497-520 & pl. xiv (map).
- America (Central), *Foetterle's geol. map of, xi. p. lxxxviii.
- America (North), *Lyell's Travels in, i. 389-399; *Palæoz. correl. w. European do., iv. pp. cii-ciii; Lyell's Palæoz. mollusca fr., iv. 145-181 (w. lists); *orogr. & geogn. of N.W. coast of, vii. (Part 2) 113; phys. geogr. in conn. w. geol. struct. of, vii. 212-215; drift of, viii. pp. xxxviii-xlii.
- America (North), petroleum-springs in, xviii. 3; rock-basin lakes in, xviii. 202; Devon. flora in, xviii. 296-330 & pls. xii.-xvii., w. App. facg. p. 329; Devon. & Coal Measure crustacea of,

- xviii. 346; parallelism of escarpments in, xx. 129; evid. of glaciation in, xx. 130.
- America (North), Cret. reptilia of, xxii. p. xc; Triassic dinosauria of, xxvi. 49; relat. of Palæoz. flora to that of Bear I., xxix. 24; *Chaetetes* fr. Lr. Silur. of, xxx. 499-515 & pls. xxix.-xxx.
- America (North), superf. geol. of central region, xxxi. 603-623 figs. & pl. xxxii (map & section); marine beds in Lr. Coal Measures of, xxxiii. 641; relat. of Cret. to Tertiary in Western States, xxxiii. *Proc.* 82; geol. distrib. of Stromatoporidae in, xxxv. 57; Cambro-Silur. & Devon. conodonts fr., xxxv. 351-369 & pls. xv.-xvii.
- America (North), orig. of basins of Gr. Lakes, xlvi. 523-533 w. map; former high continental elev. of, xlvi. 529; Silur. & Devon. ostrac. fr., xlvi. 534-556 & pls. xx., xxi.
- America (South), evid. of post-Plioc. elev. of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 48, 49 *et seqq.*; contrib. to geol. of, xxxv. 582-590 & pl. xxxiii (map & section); ancient land-conn. betw. S. Africa and, xlvi. *Proc.* 99.
- American facies of Durness foss., xv. 381; aff. of Arctic foss., xxxiv. 571.
- Amhuinn Dhail (Lewis), cliff-section at mouth of, xxxiv. 825.
- Amianthus fr. an iron-furnace, xl. *Proc.* 65.
- Amiens (Picardy), flint-implem. fr., xvi. 190-192 & pl. xi.; gravels nr., xxiv. 1, 103-125 figs. & pls. iii.-iv (map & sections).
- Amiurus *pretiosus*, xx. (Part 2) 2.
- Amlwch (Anglesey), relat. betw. Archæan mass & Palæoz. rocks to the S., xl. 567; betw. do. & Holyhead area, xl. 576.
- Amlwch Slates, xxxvii. 223, 235; xl. 568, 584.
- Ammergau (Bavaria), Upper Lias of, x. 349.
- Ammodiscus charoides*, l. 696.
- *gordialis*, l. 696.
- *incertus*, l. 696.
- *pleurotomarioides*, l. 697 & pl. xxxiv.
- Ammonia, evol. of, fr. volcanoes, xiv. pp. cvi *et seqq.*, 295-299.
- Ammonites, calcareo-corneous bodies in outer chambers of, i. 232-235.
- Ammonites, *asymmetrical, fr. Hierlatz, xi. (Part 2) 39; *Jurassic, fr. Mom-basa, xv. (Part 2) 17; distrib. of, xvi. p. xli w. table; *of Val Trompia, xviii. (Part 2) 6; Green Ammonite-beds in Lias of Dorset coast, xix. 291; amm. of Cambridge Greensand, xix. 519, xx. 166; *Waagen's classif. of, xxvi. (Part 2) 3.
- Ammonites fr. Inf. Oolite of Dorset & Sonneret, terminat. of, xxxvii. 57-66
- figs., 593; descr. catal. of spp. fr. same, xxxvii. 588-608; list of spp. occur. in Jurassic of E. & W. coasts of Scotland, table facg. xxxviii. *Proc.* 80; Brit. Liassic, xxxviii. *Proc.* 167; modern classif. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 228; of Oolites, xxxviii. *Proc.* 186, 190, 196, 202 *et seqq.*; in Kimeridge Clay, xxxviii. *Proc.* 220; in Portlandian, xxxviii. *Proc.* 225.
- Ammonites, table showg. vert. range of Jurass. spp., xlii. 297; posit. of last septum & shell-muscles in, xvii. *Proc.* 165.
- Ammonite-zones in Lias, passage of sp., xx. p. 1; in do. of Somerset coalfield, xxiii. 471; in Speeton Clay, xxiv. 234; generally, xlix. 480 *et seqq.*
- Ammonites aalenensis*, var. *Moorei*, xxvi. 230 & pl. xv.
- *acanthonotus*, xxxiii. 491.
- *Achilles*, xxvii. 113 & pl. v.
- *alligatus*, sp. nov., xv. 9 & pl. ii.
- *angulatus*, zone of, in N.E. Ireland, xxiii. 302; fossilif. developm. of same in Gr. Britain, xxiii. 305-313 w. lists; at Stout's Hill, xxiii. 503.
- *arduennensis* (?), xv. 10.
- *armatus*, zone of, list of foss. in Pabba & Raasay, xxix. 342.
- *Astierianus*, xlv. 613.
- *athleta*, xv. 10.
- *Beudanti*, var. *Mitchelli*, nov., xxviii. 345 & pl. xxiii.
- *binatus*, sp. nov., xv. 10.
- *bogotensis*, sp. nov., i. 178 fig.
- *boscensis* (?), xxxvii. 65.
- *Braikenridgii*, terminat. of, xxxvii. 61, 62 figs.
- *brevispina*, xiv. 28.
- *Broccii*, xxvi. 230 & pl. xv.
- *Brongniarti*, terminat. of, xxxvii. 64 fig.
- *Buchianus*, sp. nov., i. 177 fig.
- *Bucklandi*, zone of, xvi. 398; beds disting. fr. Brocastle & Ewenny beds, xxiii. 16; zone in N.E. Ireland, xxiii. 303; beds below same in Bristol district, xxiii. 310; beds at Cameron, xxiii. 471, 473; nr. Bath, xxiii. 497; at Keynsham, xxiii. 502; at Shepton Mallet, xxiii. 506, 509; of Southerndown & Sutton, xxiii. 531; list of foss. in Skye & Raasay, xxix. 340; zone in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 702 *et seqq.*
- *cadomensis*, xxxvii. 607.
- *calloviensis*, zone of, in Sutherland & Ross, xxix. 164.
- *capricornis*, zone of, list of foss. in Skye & Raasay, xxix. 343.
- *cawtonensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 392 & pl. xiii.
- *celonotus*, xxxiii. 491.
- *concavus*, terminat. of, xxxvii. 60 fig.
- *conterminus*, sp. nov., xv. 12.

Ammonites Cymodoce, xxxi. 223.

— *Daintreei*, sp. nov., xxviii. 346 & pl. xxiv.

— *Davœi*, xiv. 29.

— *Deshayesii*, i. 353 & pl. xiii [5].

— *dispar*, xxxi. 286.

— *dorsetensis*, sp. nov., xii. 321.

— *dunravenensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 81 & pl. iv.

— *Edouardianus*, xxxvii. 61.

— *eumelus*, xxxi. 223.

— *funiferus*, xv. 11.

— *Gardeni*, sp. nov., xi. 456 & pl. xi.

— *gemmaus*, xv. 10.

— *Gervillei*, terminat. of, xxxvii. 63 fig.

— *giganteus*, xxxvi. 228.

— *glabellus*, xv. 12 & pl. ii.

— *Gowerianus*, xv. 9 & pl. i.

— *Gravesianus*, xlv. 612.

— *gregarius* (?), sp. nov., xv. 11.

— *Gulielmi*, xv. 10.

— *Hambrovii*, sp. nov., i. 354 & pl. xiii [5].

— *Hopkinsi*, sp. nov., i. 176 fig.

— *Humphriesianus*, terminat. of, xxxvii. 64, 65 figs.; zone of, xvi. 17; in Somerset, xvi. 36.

— *hyperbolicus*, sp. nov., xv. 12 & pl. ii.

— *Inca*, sp. nov., i. 176 fig.

— *intermedius*, zone of, nr. Belfast, xx. 109.

— *interruptus*, zone of, at Copt Point, xxx. 346.

— *Irius*, xlv. 612.

— *Jamesoni*, xiv. 27; zone of, table showg. range of spp. in, xxvi. 398; lists of foss. in Pabba & Raasay, xxix. 341, 342; beds about Radstock, xxxi. 501; palæont. of same, xxxi. 503.

— *Jason*, zone of, in Sutherland, xxix. 166.

— *jurensis*, zone of, at Blue Wick, xvi. 4; in Gloucestershire, xvi. 8 *et seqq.*

— *Kayeii*, xxvii. 63.

— *Lamberti*, xv. 11; zone of, in Chat-ham boring, xli. 527.

— *Leai*, sp. nov., i. 178 fig.

— *linguiferus*, xxxvii. 62.

— *macrocephalus*, xxvi. 230 & pl. xv.; zone of, in Bernese Jura, xliii. 231; do. correl. w. Kellaways Rock, xliii. 255.

— *Manselii*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 64.

— *margaritatus*, zone of, list of foss. in Skye & Raasay, xxix. 344.

— *marginatus*, xlv. 614.

— *Martini*, i. 354 & pl. xiii [5].

— *Martinsii*, xxxvii. 63.

— *Moorei*, terminat. of, xxxvii. 65 fig.

— *Murchisonæ*, zone of, in Inf. Oolite, xvi. 5.

— *Murrayanus*, sp. nov., xv. 10.

— *Nisus*, xlv. 614.

— *noricus*, xlv. 613; beds contg. same at Speeton, xlv. 593.

Ammonites nucleus, xlv. 614.

— *nutfieldiensis*, var. β *Simsii*, nov. ?, i. 353.

— *obtusus*, zone of, xvi. 404.

— *occlusus*, sp. nov., xxi. 36 & pl. iii.

— *ordinarius*, sp. nov., xv. 8.

— *oxyotus*, sp. fig., xvi. 407; zone of, xvi. 406; table showg. range of spp. in, xxvi. 397; zone about Radstock, xxxi. 497; at Tobermory, xxxiv. 716.

— *Parkinsoni*, zone of, at Dundry, xvi. 24; in Gloucestershire, etc., xvi. 37.

— *pectinatus*, xxxvi. 228.

— *perarmatus*, xxxiii. 392; zone of, in Sutherland, xxix. 169; var. *catena*, xxvii. 113 & pl. v.

— *placenta*, sp. nov., xv. 10 & pl. ii.

— *planorbis*, zone of, xvi. 389; in N.E. Ireland, xxiii. 299; at Camel Hill, xxiii. 462, 467; at Bedminster, xxiii. 501; foss. fr. at Shepton Mallet, xxiii. 509; list of foss. in Raasay, xxix. 339.

— *planulatus*, xxxi. 287.

— *plicomphalus*, xxiii. 251.

— *poculum*, sp. nov., xv. 9 & pl. i.

— *pseudocordatus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 392 & pl. xiii.

— *pseudogigas*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 228.

— *putealis*, sp. nov., xv. 11 & pl. ii.

— *radians*, xxvi. 230 & pl. xv.

— *raricostatus*, zone of, xvi. 407; table showg. range of sp. in, xxvi. 397.

— *Reginaldi*, sp. nov., vi. 316 & pl. xxx.

— *Rembda*, xxvii. 63 & pl. iii.

— *reversus*, sp. nov., xv. 9 & pl. i.

— *rhamnonotus*, xxxiii. 490.

— *rhotomagensis*, zone of, nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 437, 438.

— *rostratus*, xxxi. 286.

— *rotula*, xlv. 614.

— *rugosus*, sp. nov., xv. 9.

— *Sauzei*, xxxvii. 62.

— *semicostatus*, zone of, in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 703.

— *Soutonii*, sp. nov., xi. 455 & pl. xi.

— *speetonensis*, var. *concinus* & var. *venustus*, xlv. 613; beds contg. same at Speeton, xlv. 594; zone of, *ibid.*, xxiv. 234.

— *spinatus*, zone of, list of foss. in Skye, xxix. 344.

— *Stangeri*, sp. nov., xi. 455 & pl. xi.

— *subanceps*, sp. nov., xxiii. 150 & pl. vii.

— (*Stephanoceras*) *subarmatus*, l. *Proc.*

4.

— *subcostatus*, sp. nov. ?, xxxvii. 63.

— *subradiatus*, terminat. of, xxxvii. 61 fig.

— *Sutherlandi*, sp. nov., xxviii. 345 & pl. xxi.

— *suttonensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 81.

— *Szigmondyi* *fr. Bakony district, xxix. (Part 2) 1.

- Ammonites terebratus*, its non-occurrence in Grey Limestone of Scarborough, xxix. [list of errata].
- *triplicatus*, xxxvi. 228 & pl. x.
- *turgidus*, sp. nov., xv. 11.
- *Turneri*, zone of, xvi. 403.
- *Umbulazi*, sp. nov., xi. 456 & pl. xi.; xxvii. 63 & pl. iii.
- *varians*, zone of, nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 437, 446, 448.
- *Vertumnus*, sp. nov., xv. 9 & pl. i.
- spp. (Upper Greensand), xiii. 87 & pl. ii.; (Jurass.), xxvii. 113 & pl. v.
- ‘Ammonitico rosso’ correl. w. Oxfordian, v. 179, vi. 426; Catullo’s correl., vii. 67 *et seqq.*
- Amorphozoa, char. of, v. 55–63; Devon., stratigr. value of, xxiii. 664.
- Ampezzo Valley (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 14, 28; diagr. of Upper Trias in, facg. xlix. 47; list of foss. fr., xlix. 48 *et seqq.*
- Amphibia fr. Nova Scotian Coal Measures, xxvi. 166; in Carb. group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 225.
- ‘Amphibolites à glaucophane’ of Ile de Groix, xliii. 302; banded do., nr. Quimperlé, xliii. 311; in Roscoff district, xliii. 317; nr. Perrero, etc., l. 254, 259.
- ‘Amphibolized gabbro’ of Craig-y-fael, xliv. 447.
- Amphibrachium crassum*, sp. nov., xlix. 223 & pl. v.
- *fragile*, sp. nov., xlix. 223 & pl. v.
- *truncatum*, sp. nov., xlix. 223 & pl. v.
- sp., xlix. 224 & pl. v.
- Amphicentrum*, gen. nov., xxii. 306 & pl. xx.; xxii. 304 fig.
- *granulosum*, xxii. 306 & pl. xx.
- Amphichelydia, name prop. for section of Chelonia, xlv. 518.
- Amphidetes virginianus*, sp. nov., i. 425 fig.; anatomy of test, xxv. 16.
- Amphihelia incrustans*, sp. nov., xxvi. 304 & pl. xx.
- Amphipeltis*, gen. nov., xix. 75.
- *paradoxus*, sp. nov., xviii. 346; xix. 76, 79 fig.
- Amphipoda, *Prosopeponiscus* ref. to, xv. 137 *et seqq.*; new sp. of (Moray Firth), xv. 139 & pl. vi.
- Amphistegina vulgaris*, xx. 62; in Victoria, xxi. 391.
- beds of Siena district, xvi. 298, 299.
- Ampleforth Beacon (Yorks), section to Oswaldkirk, xxxiii. 356; do. in quarry, descr., xxxiii. 358.
- Amplexus Feildeni*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 589 & pl. xxvi.
- cf. *nodulosus*, xxxix. 591.
- *pustulosus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 591 & pl. xxiii.
- *tortuosus*, xl. 503 & pl. xxiii.
- spp. (Silur.), xxxiv. 589 & pl. xxvi.; (Devon.), xl. 500, 501 & pl. xxi.
- Ampney Crucis (Gloucester), section in Oolites descr., xiv. 119.
- Amphill Clay (Oolite), prob. horizon of, xxxiii. 313.
- Ampullaria* (?) *ignobilis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 153.
- (*Natica*) *subdepressa*, sp. nov., viii. 267, x. 155 & pl. ii.
- Ampyx* (*Rhaphiophorus*) *aloniensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 724 & pl. xvi.; zone of, xlv. 673, 682.
- *Salteri*, sp. nov., xxxi. 182 & pl. x.
- Amsterdam (Holland), well-sections, xi. p. lxxiii.
- Amuri (New Zealand), section thro’ S. Bluff nr., xli. 272.
- Amuri Limestone considered as marking a stratigr. break, xli. 266 *et seqq.*
- Amygdaloids, in India, iii. 226; in Nova Scotia, iv. 52 *et seqq.*; nr. Oberstein, iv. 210 *et seqq.*; in Nágpur district, xi. 358 *et seqq.*, xvi. 155 *et seqq.*; felspathic, of Carrick, xxii. 516; zeolites, etc. in, comp. w. those formed by thermal springs, xxxiv. 73–85 & pl. iv.; var. orig. of, xxxv. 329; in Breidden Hills, xli. 535, 543; of Pen-y-chain, xlv. 263, 264 figs.
- ‘Amygdaloid traps,’ occurrence of copper in, xxii. 459 *et seqq.*; amygdaloid-rock’ in Natal, xxvii. 60.
- Amygdules in Shap lavas, xlix. 362–363, 371.
- An Cumhann (Arran), xlix. 557.
- Anabacia Bouchardi*, xl. 715.
- *complanata*, xxxviii. 434, xxxix. 193, xl. 715.
- *orbulites*, in Forest Marble & Cornbrash, xxxviii. *Proc.* 200, 202.
- Anagarry (Donegal) granite, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408, 410; sphene-rock of, xviii. 406.
- Anamesites of Eigg, xxvii. 290, 299; of Capraja, xlix. 135, 140.
- Anarthrocanna Perryana*, sp. nov., xix. 461 & pl. xviii.
- Anas boscas* (?), l. 191 & pl. x.
- Anatase in metamorph. Brathay Flags, xlvii. 318.
- Anatina cothamensis*, sp. nov., xxiv. 206.
- *minuta*, sp. nov., xxxi. 227.
- *numismalis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 406 & pl. xxvi.
- (?) *præcursor*, xvii. 507 & pl. xvi.; var. *pylensis*, nov., xxii. 88 & pl. iv.
- (?) *Suessi*, xvii. 507 & pl. xvi.
- *versicostata*, xv. pl. iii.
- ANCA DE MANGALAVITI, FR., Discov. of two Bone Caves in N. Sicily, xvi. 459–460.
- Anchitherium*, ancestor of *Equus*, xxvi. p. xlix.
- Anchor Head Hill (Somerset), section, xlviii. 287.
- Anchor-ice, its excav. action, xx. 128; in Canada, xxvi. 669, xxviii. 393, 394; format. of, in Alaska, l. 3, 6. *See also* Ice.

- Ancillaria australis*, vi. 331.
 — *lamellata*, sp. nov., xxii. 579 & pl. xxvi.
Ancyloceras, gen. char. & distrib. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 234; Jurass. sp. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 208, 212.
 — *gigas*, iii. 303 fig.
 — *Humboldtianum*, i. 174 fig.
 — *Waltoni*, xxxix. 488 & pl. xix.
 Andalusia, *Tertiary of, vi. (Part 2) 1-8; (S.), geol. of, xiv. p. cxxxix, 130-133, xv. 585-604 w. map & sections.
 Andalusite in abnormal Shap Granite, xlvii. 283 & pl. xi.
 Andalusite-rock in Ireland, iv. p. lxxii.
 Andalusite-schist of Skiddaw Forest, xxxii. 5, 7.
 Andermatt (Switzerland), Jurass. & crystall. rocks nr., xli. 191.
 ANDERSON, G., Occurr. of Bituminous Subst. nr. Mountgérald, Ross [abs.], xix. 522.
 ANDERSON, J., Yellow Sandst. of Dura Den & its Fossil Fishes [abs.], xvi. 136-137.
 ANDERSON, Sir J., obituary of, i. *Proc.* 44.
 Andes, struct. of crystall. rocks in, & their cleavage-planes, vi. 364-366 & pl. xxxi.; section fr. highest summit to Pacific, xvii. pl. ii.; do. fr. Yungas to Arica, xvii. pl. ii.; gen. do., xvii. pl. iii.; table of altitudes, xvii. 8; (Ecuadorian), volc. mud of, xxi. 249; coal on E. slopes of, xxiii. 197.
 Andesine fr. Scourie Dyke, chem. anal. of, xli. 135.
 Andesites, iii. p. lxxv; fr. Montana, xxxvii. 398, 399; of Skomer I., xxxvii. 411; in Troad, xxxix. 632; of Japan, xl. 431, 447 *et seqq.*; of Breidden Hills, xli. 539; nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 419 *et seqq.* & pl. xiii.; of Madagascar, xlv. 354; in Triass. breccias of S. Devon, xlv. 76; of Western Is., xlv. 358, 361; younger do., *ibid.*, xlv. 371 w. chem. anal. & pl. xv.; porphyritic & vesicular fr. Korea, microsc. struct. of, xlvii. 180 *et seqq.*; metamorph. in, Shap Granite area, xlvii. 292 & pl. xi.; vesicular, in Skiddaw Slate Group, xlvii. 514; andes. & basalts of Devon, xlviii. 496-507; Carb., in Scotland, xlviii. *Proc.* 111; of Capraja, xlix. 135, 136; in Lake District, xlix. 359 *et seqq.*; nr. Bulth, l. 569, 571.
 Andesite-lavas of Schemnitz district, xxxii. 295; chem. anal. of same, xxxii. 303, 304.
 Andiroritho I. (Sea of Marmara), Devon. of, xxiv. 58.
 Andoversford (Gloucester), section nr., desc., xlvii. 551.
 Andrarum (Sweden), iii. 33 & pl. i (section).
 ANDREWS, W. R., Purbeck Beds of Vale of Wardour, xxxvii. 248-253 w. vert. section; (& A. J. JUKES-BROWNE), do., l. 44-71 figs.
 ANDRIAN, —, *Trachytic Format. of Schemnitz, xxi. (Part 2) 20.
 Andries Neck (S.E. Africa), panorama fr., xxvii. 547 fig.
Andromeda (?) all. to *Vetulonia*, xxv. 359 & pl. xiv.
 — *reticulata*, xviii. 373 & pl. xviii.
 Anegada (W. I.), raised reefs of, xlvii. 232.
Aneimites acadica, xxii. 153 & pl. viii.
 Aneroid barometer, xii. 112.
 Angle of repose of talus-material, xxiv. 90.
 Anglesea (Hants), section in gravel-pit nr., xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
 Anglesey, dir. of cleavage-planes in, iii. 93; granite, etc., age of, ix. 171; Carb. in, xviii. 140.
 Anglesey, how it became an island, xxxii. 116-122 & pl. xiv (geol. map & section); Dimet., Arvon., & Pebid. in, xxxv. 295-308 w. map; geol. of, xxxvi. 237-240, xxxviii. 16-28 sections; gneissic & granitoid rocks of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 2; serpentine & assoc. rocks of, xxxvii. 40-48 figs.; hornbl.-picrite of, xxxvii. 137-140 fig., xli. 515 & pl. xvi.; Archæan geol. & microsc. struct. of rocks, xxxvii. 210-238 & pl. viii (map & sections), xl. 567-589 figs.; hornbl.-picrite boulders on W. coast of, xxxix. 254-260 w. chem. anal.; Camb. conglom. resting upon & in vicinity of pre-Cambr. rocks, xl. 187-208.
 Anglesey, age of gneisses & crystall. schists in, xlii. *Proc.* 87; pre-Cambr., etc. of, xlv. 464, 466, xlvii. *Proc.* 81 *et seqq.*; map of Monian & assoc. rocks in, xlv. pl. xiii.; Llandeilo & Bala volc. rocks in, xlvii. *Proc.* 117.
 Anglia (East), phys. geol. durg. Glacial period, xxxii. 191-204 & pl. xv (map & section); later Tertiary geol. of, xxxiii. 74-119 figs.; new occurr. of mollusca in Upper Tertiary of, xxxiii. 119-121.
 Angora (Asia Minor), v. 362, 370.
 Angres (Belgium), Eoc. glauconite of, viii. 363.
 Angrogna Valley (Piedmont), l. 256.
 Anguilla (W. I.), Mioc. echinoderm. fr., xxii. 297 *et seqq.* & pl. xix.; strata of, xxii. 573 w. list of foss.
Anguis fragilis, l. 190 & pl. x.
 Angular drift in S.E. England, vii. 349-398, ix. 289, 294; detritus below forest-beds in Porlock Bay, xxii. 6; débris at Chesilton, xxxi. 38, 44 *et seqq.* figs. & pl. i.; drift in W. part of Yorks Dale district, xxxi. 75, 97; dispers. of same fr. Malvern Hills, xxxvi. 180; angular drift on Lr. Chalk plain betw. Upton & Chilton, xxxviii. 127-134.
 Angular flint-gravels in S. part of Wealden area, xliii. 639 *et seqq.*, 651.

Anhydrite at Plaister Cove, v. 337.
Anisoceras armatum, xxxi. 288.
 — *rugatum*, xxvii. 63 & pl. iii.
 — *Saussureanum*, xxxi. 288.
Anisomyon Vectis, sp. nov., xxxiii. 195 & pl. ix.
Anisothyris carinata, xxxv. 83.
 — *Hauxwelli*, xxxv. 83.
 — *tenuis*, xxxv. 83.
 — (*Pachydon*) *tumida*, sp. nov., xxxv. 83 & pl. vii.
 Anjou & Brittany, *trilob. of, iv. (Part 2) 35-39.
 Ankaratra district (Madagascar), ancient volc. phenom. in, xlv. 313.
 Ankerite of Nova Scotia, vi. 355 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.
 Annan, Upper, Moffat Series in basin of, xxxiv. 288.
 Annaudale (Dumfries), New Red Sandst. of, vi. 396, xii. 259; section across same, xviii. 217.
 Anne Port (Jersey), xlix. 526.
 Annelid-burrows in Silur. of Binks (N. B.), xii. 242; in Camb. of Longmynd, xii. 248, 249 & pl. iv., xii. 199-206 & pl. v.; in Lr. Coal Measures of Nova Scotia, xv. 73, 74 figs.; in Sutherland quartz-rock, xv. 368, 380 & pl. xiii., xvi. 220, 221; supp., in Laurent. of Canada, xxii. 608, 609 figs.
 Annelida, impressions in Silur. slates, vi. 56; foss., increase of recorded spp., x. p. lvii; in Calcif. Sandst. Series, xxxiv. 3; jaws fr. Cambro-Silur., etc. in Canada & Lr. Carb. of Scotland, xxxv. 370-389 & pls. xviii.-xx.; do. fr. Wenlock & Ludlow format. of W. England, xxxvi. 368-378 & pl. xiv.; Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 65 *et seqq.*, 113, 122, 154, 161, 174, 182, 209; tubicola fr. Wenlock Shales, xxxviii. 377-393 & pl. xv.; Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 151, 180, 189, 194, 203 *et seqq.*
 Annesley (Notts), section in Perm. at, xxxiii. 17 & pl. i.; Pleistoc. deposits nr., xlii. 445.
 ANNING, MARY, obituary of, iv. p. xxiv.
 Annochie (Aberdeen), fossilif. drift at, xiv. 520; Glacial shells fr., xxi. 196.
Annullaria acuminata, sp. nov., xviii. 312 & pl. xiii.
 — **brevifolia*, vii. (Part 2) 103.
 — *longifolia*, v. 140, ix. 145; fr. Tang Shan, xxxvii. 84.
Anodonta Jukesii, its absence in Devon, xxxvi. 261.
Anodontacanthus, gen. nov., xxxvii. 427.
 — *acutus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 428 & pl. xxii.
 — *fastigiatus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 428 & pl. xxii.
 — *obtusius*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 428 & pl. xxii.
Anomalina ammonoides, l. 722.
 — *ariminensis*, l. 722.
 — *grosserugosa*, l. 723.

Anomia æstuarina, sp. nov., xxix. 349 & pl. xii.
 — *Dollfusii*, xxxi. 231.
 — *kateruensis*, sp. nov., var. *suborbicularis*, xvi. 178 & pl. ix.; var. *modiola*, xvi. 178 & pl. ix.
 — *Lawrenciana*, sp. nov., xix. 6 & pl. iv.
 — *socialis*, sp. nov., xxii. 85 & pl. iii.
 Anomodontia, endothiodont reptilia ref. to, xxxv. 562.
Anomorrhæa Fischéri, xxxviii. 498.
Anoplosaurus, vertebr. char. comp. w. those of *Eucercosaurus*, xxxv. 617; do. w. those of *Acanthopholis*, xxxv. 628, 629.
 — *curtonotus*, sp. nov., lr. jaw of, xxxv. 600 & pl. xxxv.; vertebr. column of, xxxv. 601 & pls. xxxiv.-xxxv.; scapular arch of, xxxv. 609 & pl. xxxv.; fore & hind limbs of, xxxv. 610, 612 & pl. xxxv.
 — *major*, sp. nov., cervical vertebra of, xxxv. 631.
Anoplotherium, relat. of, iv. 129-130.
 — *commune*, iv. 32 & pl. iii.; comp. w. *Chalcicotherium*, xxvi. 429 *et seqq.* & pl. xxix.
Anopolenus, gen. nov., xx. 236; gen. char. of, xxi. 477.
 — *Henrici*, sp. nov., xx. 236 & pl. xiii.; xxi. 480, 481 figs.
 — *impar*, sp. nov., xxviii. 179 & pl. vii.
 — *Salteri*, sp. nov., xxi. 478, 481 fig.; xxviii. 179 & pl. vii.
 Anorthite in Carlingford syenite, chem. anal. of, xii. 196; in hornbl.-schist of Porthalla Cove, xl. 473.
 Anorthite-basalt of Herefordshire Beacon, xliii. 497 & pl. xx.
 ANSTED, D. T., *Ehrenberg's mem. on Meteoric & Volcanic Dust, iii. (Part 2) 10-15; *Volborth's mem. on Cystidea, iii. (Part 2) 16-19; *Barrande's Preliminary Notice on Silur. System & Trilob. of Bohemia, iii. (Part 2) 29-40.
 —, Descr. of Remarkable Mineral Veins (Cobre Lode), xii. 144-153 w. maps & sections; do. do. (San Fernando, Sykesville, & Ducktown Lodes), xiii. 240-254 w. maps & sections.
 —, Geol. of S. Part of Andalusia, betw. Gibraltar & Almeria [abs.], xiv. 130-133; [*in extenso*] Geol. of Malaga & S. Part of Andalusia, xv. 585-604 w. map & sections.
 —, Solfataras & Sulphur-deposits at Kalamaki, nr. Isthm. of Corinth, xxix. 360-362.
 —, obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 43.
 Anstey's Cove (Torquay), altered dolerite in, xxxii. 423.
 ANSTICE, W., obituary of, xvi. p. xxvii.
 Anstruther (Fife), section to Pittenweem in Calcif. Sandst. Series descr., xxxvi. 560.

- Ants, *foss., vi. (Part 2) 61-65.
 Ant Valley (Norfolk), section across, xxxiii. 92.
 Antalo Limestone of Abyssinia, xxv. 403.
 Antarctic, *Sir Jas. Ross's voyage to, iv. pp. lxxxiii-xc; Ant. continent, glacial phenom. of, xxix. p. liv.
Antedon comp. w. *Actinometra*, xxxvi. 41; w. *Solanocrinus*, xxxvi. 43.
 — *æquimarginata*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 42, 49 & pl. v., 554.
 — *calloviensis*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 40 fig.
 — *Fischeri* ref. to *Mesocrinus*, xxxvii. 128, 129.
 — *impressa*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 135 & pl. vi.
 — *incurva*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 552 & pl. xxiii.; table showg. distrib. of certain char. of *A. incurva* in other Comatulæ, xxxvi. 554.
 — *laticirra*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 551 & pl. xxiii.
 — *latiradia*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 38, 39 fig.
 — *Lundgreni*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 550 & pl. xxiii.
 — *paradoxa*, xxxvi. 40, 46 & pl. v.
 — *perforata*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 549, 555 & pl. xxiii.
 — *prisca*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 42, 54 & pl. v.
 — *rotunda*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 40, 52 & pl. v., 554.
 — *rugosa*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 49, 549, 555 & pl. xxiii.
 — *semiglobosa* comp. w. *A. incurva*, xxxvi. 553, 554.
 — *striata*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 551 & pl. xxiii.
 Antelope Inn (Menai Bridge), rhyolitic lava (?) nr., xxxv. 313.
 Antequera (Spain), Jurass. limest., etc. nr., xxvii. 100 *et seqq.*
Antholithes pygmæa, sp. nov., xxii. 149 & pl. vii.
 — *Rhabdocarpi*, sp. nov., xxii. 149 & pl. vii.
 — *squamosa*, sp. nov., xxii. 150 & pl. vii.
Anthomorpha, gen. char. of, xlv. 135.
 ANTHONY, J. G., Impress. of Soft Parts of *Orthoceras*, iii. 255-257 fig.
Anthophyllum, see *Montlivaltia* & *Flabellum*.
 — *lineatum*, i. 495 fig.
 Anthracite in mica-schist nr. Worcester (Mass.), i. 199-202; chem. anal. of, i. 204-207; *scalariform ducts in, ii. (Part 2) 94; in Silur. of Tweed Valley, iv. 204; of Savoy Alps, foss. plants in, v. 130-142, 174-179; Silur., of San Pedro de Cova, v. 147-148; do., at Grieston, vi. 55; *plants of Alps, vii. (Part 2) 91-103; anthr. artificially produced, xvii. p. xlvi; in Pen-y-glog slate-quarry, xxxviii. 97; coalfield of Cascade, xlii. 560-564 figs.; format. of, xlix. *Proc.* 11.
 'Anthracite-schists' in Verrucano, vi. 382; of Dumfriesshire, vii. 46-54, 161; of S. Scotland, Silur., xi. 468-473.
Anthracomya, aff. of, xlix. 249.
 — *Adamsii*, xlix. 260 & pl. viii.; var. *expansa*, nov., xlix. 261 & pl. ix.
 — *angusta*, sp. nov., xlix. 268 & pl. x.
 — *arenacea*, l. 440 & pl. xx.
 — *carinata*, sp. nov., xlix. 273 & pl. x.
 — *dolabrata*, xlix. 261 & pls. viii., ix.
 — *elongata*, xix. 79 fig., 80; xlix. 266 & pl. x.; l. 440 & pl. xx.
 — (*Naiadites*) *lævis*, xix. 79 fig., 80; l. 441 & pl. xx.
 — *lanceolata*, sp. nov., xlix. 267 & pl. x.
 — *minima*, sp. nov., xlix. 272 & pl. ix.
 — *modiolaris*, xlix. 265 & pl. x.
 — *obovata*, sp. nov., xlix. 270 & pl. x.
 — *obtus*, xlix. 267 & pl. x.
 — *ovalis*, l. 441 & pl. xx.
 — *Phillipsii*, xlix. 262 & pls. ix., x.
 — *pumila*, xlix. 269 & pl. x.
 — *scotica*, xxxiv. 16; xlix. 264 & pl. x.
 — *senex*, xlix. 270 & pl. x.
 — *subcentralis*, xlix. 268 & pl. x.
 — *Wardi*, xlix. 271 & pl. x.
 — sp. (Coal Measures), xlix. 271 & pl. x.
Anthracopectera, gen. char. of, xxxiv. 12; aff. of, xlix. 249; name discarded for *Naiadites*, l. 438.
 — *Browniana*, xlix. 257.
 — *carbonaria*, xix. 79 fig., 80.
 — *carinata*, xlix. 253 & pl. vii.
 — *elongata*, sp. nov., xlix. 256 & pl. vii.
 — *modiolaris*, xlix. 251 & pl. vii.
 — (?) *obesa*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 12 & pl. i., xlix. 255.
 — *quadrata*, xlix. 254 & pl. vii.
 — *triangularis*, xlix. 253 & pl. vii.
 — *tumida*, xlix. 255 & pl. vii.
Anthracosaurus Russellii, gen. & sp. nov., xix. 56-68 figs.
Anthracosia, var. habitat of, xxxiii. 642, 643; later name than *Carbonicola*, l. 441; *Anthracosia*-bed assoc. w. cannel coal, xxxvi. 59.
 — (?) *nucleus*, xxxiv. 16 & pl. ii.
Anthracotherium comp. w. *Hypotam*, iv. 104 *et seqq.*; dental formulæ of, iv. 109-111.
 — **dalmatinum*, ix. (Part 2) 34.
 — *magnum*, iv. pls. vii. & viii.; *in coal of Lukawitz, xix. (Part 2) 31; *occ. in Styria, xxviii. (Part 2) 3.
 Anthracotheroid quadrupeds fr. Eoc. of I. of W., iv. 103-141 & pls. vii.-viii.
Anthrapalemon, gen. nov., xvii. 529; comp. w. *Palæocarabus*, xix. 520.
 — *dubius*, xvii. 532 figs.
 — *Grossarti*, sp. nov., xvii. 530 figs.
 — *Macconochii*, sp. nov., xxxv. 471 & pl. xxiii.

- Anthrapalemon* (?) *Woodwardi*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 863-878 & pl. xxvii.; xxv. 468 & pl. xxiii.
- sp. (Coal Measures), xvii. 530 fig.
- Anticlinal folds in Libyan Desert, in relat. to water-supply, l. 537.
- Anticosti I. (Labrador), i. 456.
- Antigoni I. (Sea of Marmara), trachytes & Devon. of, xxiv. 61.
- Antigonish (Nova Scotia), sections nr., i. 31 *et seqq.*
- Antigua (W. I.), geol. of, xix. 408; foss. corals fr., xix. 410, 412, 445 & pls. xiii.-xiv., xxiv. 18, 22; raised reefs of, xlvii. 230.
- Antillia*, gen. nov., xx. 28; no. of Mioc. spp., xxiv. 17; subgenus, classif. position of, xlii. 121.
- *bilobata*, sp. nov., xx. 31 & pl. iii.
- *dentata*, sp. nov., xx. 29 & pl. iii.
- *lens*, xxvi. 306, 310 & pl. xx.
- *Lonsdaleia*, sp. nov., xx. 30 & pl. iii.
- *ponderosa*, xx. 28 & pl. v.
- *Walli*, sp. nov., xxi. 11 & pl. ii.
- Antilopidae in Newer Plioc. of Britain, xl. 280-293; foss., generally, list & bibliogr. of, xl. 285.
- Antimonio-sulphide of silver, *red, at Joachimsthal, xxix. (Part 2) 4.
- Antimony in Japan, xxiv. 555; occur. w. diabase, xlix. 532.
- Antinomia angulata*, vii. 75 fig.
- *angusta*, vii. 75 fig.
- *deltoides*, vii. 75 fig.
- *dilatata*, vii. 75 fig.
- *diphyga*, vii. 75 fig.
- ANTIPOFF (& MEGELITZKY), *Geol. Map of S. Portion of Urals, xvii. (Part 2) 22-24.
- Antitaurus (Asia Minor), i. 339.
- Antlers, implem. fashioned fr., in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 249, 250 figs.; in Church Hole Cave, xxxiii. 602, 603 figs.; developm. of, in deer, xxvii. 395.
- Antonine Wall in Scotland, xviii. 228.
- Antrim (Ulster), basalt, etc. of, vii. 101; plant-beds interstrat. w. same, xxv. 162, 357-362 & pls. xiv.-xv.; iron ores assoc. w. same, xxvi. 151-165 figs.; evid. of glaciation in, xxix. 200.
- Antwerp Crag, viii. 281, xxi. 222 *et seqq.*, xxii. 229; Upper do., or Yellow Crag (w. list of foss.), viii. 283; Middle do., or Grey Crag (w. list of foss.), viii. 288; Lr. do., or Black Crag (w. list of foss.), viii. 290; correl. w. Red & Coral-line Crag, xxvii. 355; *Rotalinae* fr., xxviii. 120.
- Anure, Lough (Donegal), syenite, chem. anal. of, xx. 276.
- Aparchites subovatus*, sp. nov., xlix. 292, 297 & pl. xii.
- *subtruncatus*, sp. nov., xlix. 292 & pl. xii.
- *leperditoides*, sp. nov., xlix. 292, 296 & pl. xii.
- Apatite, *artif. prod. of, ix. (Part 2) 31-33; in Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 543; in Laurent. of Canada, orig. of, xxxii. 289; in Japanese augite-andesites, xl. 440; in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 653; in diorite, xliii. 493 & pl. xxi.
- Apennines, section to nr. Bologna, v. 290; Jurass. of, v. 270-271; (Central), *Jurass. & Cret. of, xxv. (Part 2) 10.
- 'Apennine Limestone' in Lycia, ii. 9; in Cephalonia, iii. 112.
- Aphanite, abolition of term deprecate xxxv. 340.
- Aphanitic dyke at Sandy Creek (N. Gippsland), xxxv. 14 fig.
- Apia (Samoa), reported gold discov. nr., xxx. p. iv.
- Apicrinus*, struct. of calyx-plates in, xxxviii. 36.
- Aplite in Gerrardo Valley, etc., l. 247, 259; veins in gneiss of Schuttrisberg, xxxii. 320 fig.; nr. New Galloway, xlv. 577; in 'pietre verdi,' l. 257 & pl. xv.
- Apophyses fr. Dartmoor Granite, xlix. 387.
- Aporoxylon* sp. (Devon.), xviii. 306, xix. 460.
- Aporrhais marginata*, xxxiii. 494.
- Appin (N.S.W.), section, iii. pl. vii.
- Applecross (Ross), raised beach at, i. 217; plan & section illustr. relat. of Lias, xxiv. 672; section in Infra-Lias descr., xxxiv. 698.
- Appleford Bridge (Essex), section at, xxxiii. 111.
- APPLEGARTH, F., Geol. of part of Masulipatam District, xix. 32-35 w. section.
- Appleton (Yorks), Corallian of, xxxiii. 362 *et seqq.*
- Appletreeworth Beck (Lake District), Stockdale Shales of, xlv. 694 w. sections.
- 'Applied Geology,' *Burat's, i. 133-136; *C. d'Orbigny & Gente's, ix. (Part 2) 34.
- Aptenodytes Forsteri*, sacrum comp. w. that of *Ornithodesmus*, xliii. 209, 210 & pl. xii.
- Apteryx*, pelvis of, xl. *Proc.* 54 fig.
- *australis* coeval w. *Dinornis*, etc., vi. 339; xii. 210 & pl. iii.
- Aptornis*, remains of, fr. New Zealand, iv. 233.
- *otidiformis*, xii. 210 & pl. iii.
- Aptychus*, i. 234; *remarks on, vii. (Part 2) 32; *occur. w. *Anm. planorbis*, xii. (Part 2) 22.
- Apuan Alps, Jurass. of, v. 266-272.
- Apus*, comp. w. *Himantopterus*, xii. 35, xix. 90 figs., 92; struct. comp. w. that of trilob., l. 412 *et seqq.*; diagr. of eye, l. 421.
- (*Lepidurus*) *spitzbergensis*, sections through, l. 427, 428.
- Arabah, Wadi, xxxi. 12; orig. of, xxiv. pp. lv *et seqq.*

- Arabellites*, gen. nov., xxxv. 377.
 — *anglicus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 375 & pl. xiv.
 — *ascialis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 378 & pl. xviii.
 — *cervicornis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 379 & pl. xix.
 — *cornutus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 377 & pl. xviii.; xxxvi. 374.
 — *crenulatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 379 & pl. xix.
 — *cristatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 378 & pl. xix.
 — *cuspidatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 378 & pl. xviii.
 — *elegans*, sp. nov., xxxv. 382 & pl. xx.
 — *extensus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 374 & pl. xiv.
 — *gibbosus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 378 & pl. xviii.
 — *hamatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 377 & pl. xviii.
 — *lunatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 378 & pl. xix.
 — (?) *obliquus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 379 & pl. xix.
 — *obtusius*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 375 & pl. xiv.
 — *ovalis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 378 & pl. xviii.
 — *pectinatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 379 & pl. xix.
 — *politus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 385 & pl. xx.
 — *quadratus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 379 & pl. xix.
 — *rectus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 378 & pl. xviii.
 — *scoticus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 386 & pl. xx.
 — *scutellatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 379 & pl. xix.
 — *similis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 382 & pl. xx., xxxvi. 376; var. *arcuatus*, nov., xxxv. 385 & pl. xx.
 — *spicatus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 374 & pl. xiv.; var. *contractus*, nov., xxxvi. 375 & pl. xiv.
 — *sulcatus*, xxxvi. 375.
 Arabia (N.W.), geol. of, xxxi. 1-28 figs.; (Petraea), geol. of, xxv. 17-38 & pl. i (map & sections); Cret. foss. fr., xxv. 44-46, xlix. *Proc.* 2; (S.E.), echinoderm. fr., xxi. 349-363.
 Arabian Desert, red sands of, xxxviii. 110-113 w. chem. anal.
 Arachnida, relat. w. Xiphosura, etc., xxviii. 46-63; Palæoz., list of, xxxii. 63; in Coal Measures, xxxvii. *Proc.* 212.
Arachnoides australis, xxxiii. 48.
 — *elongatus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 48 & pl. iii.
 — *Loveni*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 47, 65 & pl. iii.
Arachnophyllum Richardsoni, xxxiv. 585.
Aræosaurus gracilis, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 700.
 Aragonite, see Arragonite.
 Aralo-Caspian format., v. 375.
 Aran 'traps,' ix. 163 *et seqq.*
 Aran Benlynn (N. Wales), microsc. struct. of felstone of, xxxi. 401 & pl. xviii.; do. of ashes of, xxxi. 404 & pl. xviii.
 Aran Mowddwy (N. Wales), section to Llanfihangel, i. 11; do. to Llanfair, iii. 144; microsc. struct. of felstone of, xxxi. 400 & pl. xviii. w. chem. anal.; do. of ashes of, xxxi. 404.
 Arara Limestone, i. 91.
 Ararat, Mt. (Armenia), section to Ván, xi. 312, 341.
Araucarites gracilis, sp. nov., xxii. 146 & pl. vi.
 — *Hudlestoni*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 402 & pl. xvii.
 Araxes River (Armenia), *natron-lakes in plain of, v. (Part 2) 26-30.
 'Arcs of denudation' in S.E. England, xxiii. 400 *et seqq.*, xxiv. 166.
Arca æquata, sp. nov., xxxix. 520.
 — *albæ-cretæ*, sp. nov., xxi. 40.
 — *anomala*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 398 & pl. xv.
 — (?) *Brownii*, sp. nov., xvii. 69 & pl. iv.
 — *capensis*, sp. nov., xxvii. 66 & pl. iii.
 — *consobrina*, sp. nov., vi. 52 & pl. x.
 — *culmotecta*, sp. nov., xxxix. 520 & pl. xviii.
 — *exaltata*, i. 245 & pl. viii. [3].
 — *filicata*, sp. nov., xxii. 583 & pl. xxvi.
 — *Hugardiana*, xxxi. 299.
 — *inaequilateralis*, sp. nov., xxii. 293 & pl. xviii.
 — (*Cucullæa*?) *Jonesi*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 161 & pl. ix.
 — *Lanthanon*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 398 & pl. xv.
 — *longipunctata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 228 & pl. xii.
 — *Lycettii*, sp. nov., xvii. 501 & pl. xvi.
 — *Naranjoana* (?), xx. 300 & pl. xvi.
 — *natalensis*, sp. nov., xi. 461 & pl. xiii.
 — *numismalis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 406 & pl. xxvi.
 — *olisiponensis*, sp. nov., vi. 176 & pl. xiv.
 — *Patricia*, sp. nov., vi. 52.
 — *plicata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 249 & pl. xii.
 — *prælonga*, sp. nov., xxvi. 249 & pl. xiv.
 — *reticulata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 229 & pl. xii.
 — *striatula*, sp. nov., xvi. 179 & pl. ix.
 — *Stricklandi*, xxvi. 407.
 — *subrostrata*, iii. 417 & pl. xv.

- Arca subteträgona*, sp. nov., vi. 318 & pl. xxx.
 — *Trinitaria*, sp. nov., xxii. 583 & pl. xxvi.
 — *umzambaniensis*, sp. nov., xi. 460 & pl. xiii.
Arcestdæ, enum. of genera of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 229.
 Arch, 'Natural,' in Red Sandst. on Loch Greinord, xiv. 168 fig.
 Archæan of Shropshire, xxxv. 643-669, xxxviii. 119-126 w. map; of Anglesey, xxxvii. 210-232 & pl. viii (map & sections), xxxix. 476, xl. 567-589 figs.; age of Lizard hornbl.-schist, xxxix. 23; age of Assynt Series, denied, xxxix. 359; do. of S. Devon schists, xl. 23.
 Archæan, newer, of Shropshire, derived fragm. in, xlii. 481-485; microsc. struct. of older Arch. rocks, xlii. *Proc.* 91; orig. of same, xlii. *Proc.* 110; transit. forms & correl. of, xlii. *Proc.* 112, 113; in Britanny, xliii. 319; in Sark, xliii. 334; in N.W. Highlands of Scotland, xlv. 387; metamorph. of same, xlv. 429; section of Arch. gneiss showg. thrust-planes, etc., xlv. 389; igneous rocks intrus. in, xlv. 389; (?) age of perlitic felsites fr. flanks of Herefordshire Beacon, xlv. 740-744 & pl. xvii.; of gneisses & schists of Alps, xlv. 97; supp. Arch. rocks on W. boundary of Longmynd massif, xlv. 402; gneisses, etc. of Britain, xlvii. *Proc.* 67.
Archæocalamites radiatus, comp. w. plant-remains fr. Methil, xxxviii. 252.
Archæocidaris, gen. char. of, xxx. 311 & pl. xxiv.
 — *Urii*, xxxii. 39 & pl. iii.
Archæocyathina fr. S. Australia, xlix. *Proc.* 8.
Archæocyathus comp. w. *Eozoon*, xxi. 53; history of genus & all. forms, xlv. 126; mineral nat. of same, xlv. 129; mode of growth & struct. of same, xlv. 131 & pl. v.; aff. of same, xlv. 138.
 — *Ichnusæ*, xlv. 132 & pl. v.
 — *profundus*, xlv. 126, 132 & pl. v.
Archæoniscus Brodiei, xxxv. 349 & pl. xiv; xxxvii. 250.
 — *Edwardsi*, sp. nov., x. 385 & pl. xiv.
Archæoniscus - limestone, diagr. showg. var. of strata betw. it & Cinder Bed, l. 57.
Archæopteris gaspiensis, xxxvii. 307.
 — (?) sp. nov. (Devon.), xxxvii. 305 & pl. xiii.
Archæopneustes abruptus, gen. & sp. nov., xlviii. 163-169 & pl. iv.
Archæopteryx, its reptilian aff., xxx. 10, 11.
Archæoscyphia, gen. nov., xlv. 142 & pl. v.
 — *minganensis*, xlv. 142 & pl. v.
Archæosphærina, gen. nov., xxxii. 71, 73 & pl. x.
Archæoteuthis shown to be *Pteraspis*, xvii. 163.
 Archangel (Russia), section on Dwina nr., ii. 378; glacial drift betw. Astrakan and, xxx. 457.
Archegosaurus, aff. of, ix. 69, xiv. pp. ciii, civ; comp. w. *Loxomma* & *Pholidogaster*, xviii. 293, 294; comp. w. *Anthracosaurus*, xix. 65, 67.
 — **Dechenii*, vii. (Part 2) 34.
 — **minor*, vi. (Part 2) 58.
 ARCHIAC, E. J. A. D. S. D' (& E. DE VERNEUIL), *Palæoz. Foss. of Asturias, ii. (Part 2) 65-68.
 — —, Wollaston Medal awarded to, ix. p. xix; obituary of, xxvi. p. xxix.
Archilulus xylobioides, xxv. 441.
 Arctic, Silur. foss. fr., ix. 312-317; Arctic Archipelago, foss. & rocks from, xi. 536-541; flora showg. change of climatal condit., xiv. pp. lxi et seqq.; *Heer's descr. of foss. flora, xxv. (Part 2) 11; shells dredged off Shetland Is., xxv. 8; ice, physics of, xxvi. 671-701; Ocean, recent *Rotalina* from, xxviii. 116; mollusca in Scottish drifts, xxx. 321, 322, 337.
 Arctic Expedition of 1875, xxxi. p. lxiii, xxxii. *Proc.* 101; flora in Mioc. times, xxxii. *Proc.* 101; in Cret. & Jurass. times, xxxii. *Proc.* 103; geol. of Arctic lands visited by Nares Exped., xxxiv. 556-567 & pl. xxiv (map); palæont. of same, xxxiv. 568-639 & pls. xxv.-xxix.; snowdrift deposits in Arct. reg., l. 475.
 Arctogæal prov. constit. in Triass. times, xxvi. 49; Mioc. fauna, etc. of, xxvi. p. lv.
Arctomys marmota, *foss. in Styria, xxii. (Part 2) 30.
 Ardara (Donegal) granite, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408, 409.
 Ardassie Point (Sutherland), Coralline Oolite of, xxix. 175 w. list of foss.
 Ardchek, Lake (Asia Minor), chem. anal. of water of, xiii. 186, 187.
 Ardennes, axis of, prolong. under S. England, xxxviii. p. lxxxii; Upper Jurass. of Ard. dept., xxxvii. 501; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
 Ardish (Armenia), section to Bayâzid, xi. 315, 342; do. to Bitlis, xi. 320, 343.
 Ardl, Strath (Perth), section descr., xvii. 263.
 Ardmalin (Donegal) granite, chem. anal. of, xvii. 408.
 Ardmillan (Ayr) & Penwhapple, Graptolitic Flagst. Series of, xxxviii. 584; A. shore, typical section, descr. & fig., xxxviii. 593, 595.
 Ardmillan Beds of Penwhapple Glen, section, xxxvii. 604; of Mulloch Hill, section, xxxviii. 618; gen. section, xxxviii. 621.
 Ardmillan Braes (Ayr), Girvan success. of, xxxviii. 589.

- Ardnamurchan (Mull), volcano of, xxx. 250; columnar lavas, etc. of Beinn Shiant, xxx. 261 *et seq.* figs.; New Red in, xxxiv. 692; Lr. Lias in, xxxiv. 707; Middle Lias of, xxxiv. 714; microsc. struct. of gabbros & basalts in, xlii. 89 *et seq.* & pls. iv., v., vii.
- Ardrossan (Ayr), section nr., xv. 2.
- Ardshiel peninsula (Argyll), section, xvii. 266; quarries, incl. in granite of, w. chem. anal., xxxvi. 14, 15.
- Ardtallanaig (Perth), metalliferous ores, etc. at, xvi. 423.
- Ardtornish (Mull), section at Innimore of, xxxiv. 673; Carb. reefs at, xxxiv. 684.
- Ardtree (Tyrone), limest. of, xiii. p. cxxviii.
- Ardun (Mull), leaf-beds of, vii. 91-103, viii. p. lxxvii, xli. 92, xliii. 270-300 figs. & pls. xii.-xvi.; flora of same, xliii. 288; plant-remains comp. w. those fr. Antrim, xxv. 360; mud-streams, evid. of, xxx. 228; gravel *ibid.*, xliii. 276, 278; tachylite *ibid.*, xlv. 300 *et seq.* & pl. xi.
- Ardwell (Ayr), geol. map of coast-line to Shalloch Forge, xxxviii. pl. xxv.
- Ardwell Shales & Flags (Girvan success.), xxxviii. 594; in Penwhapple Glen, xxxviii. 605; E. & W. of same, xxxviii. 611.
- Ardwick (Lancs), ii. 13 *et seq.*; gen. section, xxxiii. 18 & pl. i.
- Arenaceous strata in Palæoz. of N.Y. State, xv. 264.
- Arendal (Norway), *granitic, etc. rocks nr., xi. (Part 2) 9-13.
- Arenicola didyma*, gen. & sp. nov., xii. 248 & pl. iv.; changed to *Arenicolites*, xiii. 204.
- Arenicolites sparsus*, sp. nov., xiii. 203 & pl. v.
- *uriconiensis*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 763.
- sp. (Durness quartz-rock), xv. 380 & pl. xiii.
- Arenig Group correl. w. Upp. Tremadoc, xxix. 43; nr. St. David's, xxxi. 167-195 & pls. viii.-xi (map, sections, & foss.); graptolites in same, xxxi. 631-672 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxvii.; history of name, xxxi. 170; occur. of phosphate in rocks of, xxxi. 370 *et seq.*; A. felstones, microsc. struct. of, xxxi. 399; ashes do., xxxi. 404; A. Group in Caernarvon & Pembroke comp., xxxii. 137; dispersal of boulders in N. Wales, xxxii. 451; quartzite of Stiper Stones, xxxiv. 763; felstones, S.E. disposition of boulders, xxxv. 444; junct. of same w. that of Eskdale granite, xxxvii. 361; Beds in Anglesey, xxxvi. 238, xxxviii. 21; contemp. w. Skiddaw Slates, xxxvi. 278; equiv. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 602; rocks generally, type-foss. in, xxxvii. *Proc.* 100; A. rocks of N. Wales, classif. & fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 102; do. of St. David's, fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 108; numerical anal. of foss., xxxvii. *Proc.* 115.
- Arenig drift in Vale of Clwyd, xliii. 74; unconform. at Caernarvon, xlvii. 331; series in Moelwyn district, xlvii. 374; volc. rocks in Merioneth, xlvii. *Proc.* 105; do. in Lake District, xlvii. *Proc.* 137; Arenig (or Gr. Ioe) Drift, xlix. *Proc.* 82; conglomer. at Twt Hill, xlv. 275.
- Arenig Fawr (N. Wales), section to Llangynog, i. 7; porphyries fr., i. 8, ii. 297; & slates, viii. 148; list of foss., ix. 177; section to Llanwddyn, i. 10; do. to Snowdon, ii. 292; dispersal of erratics fr., xxxviii. 686.
- Argas*, xix. 90 fig., 92.
- Argentina, fossil vertebr. fr., i. *Proc.* 146.
- Arghaneh Maden (Asia Minor), section, i. 333; copper ores, etc. of, i. 334.
- Argiline in Venezuela, xvi. 464; of Naparima Hill, chem. anal. of, xlviii. 525; phys. & other char. of, xlviii. 526; microsc. struct. of, xlviii. 539.
- Argillaceous strata in Palæoz. of N.Y. State, xv. 263; no. of foss. sp. in same, xv. 264.
- Argilline, *see* Argiline.
- Argillite nr. Beaumaris, xxxix. 475; in Leicester breccias, xlv. 25.
- Argillochelys*, gen. nov., fr. Lond. Clay, xlv. 236.
- Argillornis longipennis*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxiv. 124-130 & pl. vi.; skull of, xxxvi. 23-26 & pl. ii.
- 'Argilolite' in Portugal, ix. 141.
- ARGYLL, DUKE OF, Tertiary Leaf-beds in I. of Mull, vii. 89-103, w. map & sections.
- , Granite District of Inverary, ix. 360-366 w. sections.
- , Post-Tertiary Lignite or Peat-bed in District of Kintyre [abs.], xxiii. 196.
- , Phys. Geogr. of Argyll in Conn. w. its Geol. Struct., xxiv. 255-273 figs.
- , Pres. Addr. [Glaciation & other Phenom. in relat. to Pres. Configur. of Earth's Crust], xxix. pp. li-lxxviii, xxx. pp. lii-lxix.
- , Six Lake-Basins in Argyll, xxix. 508-510.
- Argyll's Bowling Green (S.W. Highlands), anticlinal, vii. 169.
- Argyllshire, granitic rocks of Inverary district, ix. 360-366; raised beaches in, xi. 549, xii. 167-169; phys. geogr. in conn. w. geol. struct. of, xxiv. 255-273 figs.; six lake-basins in, xxix. 508-511.
- Argyope punctata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 244 & pl. x.
- *wollumbillaensis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 243 & pl. x.
- Arica (Peru), section to Yungas, xvii. pl. ii.; no evid. of coast-elev. at, xvii. 10.
- Arietites*, gen. char. & list of spp., xxxviii. *Proc.* 232.

- Arionellus*, distrib. of genus in time, xxvii. 395.
- *longicephalus*, sp. nov., xxviii. 176 & pl. v.
- Arisaig (N.W. Highlands), struct. of country betw. Banavie and, xvii. 203.
- Arisaig (Nova Scotia), i. 30; geol. of, xx. 333-345 w. map & sections & lists of foss., xxvi. 490; entomostraca fr., xxvi. 492.
- Aristosuchus pusillus*, gen. nov., xliii. 221-228 fig. & pl. xii.
- Arkansas novaculites, i. 377 *et seqq.*
- Arkansite, *comp. w. brookite, vii. (Part 2) 90; *descr., vii. (Part 2) 112.
- Arkle, Ben (N.W. Highlands), section to Moine thrust-plane, descr. & fig., xlv. 414, 415.
- Arksut (Greenland), cryolite of, xii. 140-144; cassiterite-veins nr., xv. 606.
- Armagh, Perm. breccias & boulder-beds in, xxix. 402-407 figs.; fishes fr. Carb. Limest. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 12.
- Armançon Valley (Burgundy), map of, S. of Tonnerre, xxxvii. 531; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- Armathwaite (Cumberland), sections in drift nr., xxxi. 90, 91.
- Armathwaite & Cockfield dyke, expos. of, xl. 209; petrol. of, xl. 213; chem. anal. of, xl. 224; action of hydrochloric acid on rock of, xl. 224; gen. relat. of rock, xl. 226.
- Armbroth (Lake District), quartz-felsite dyke, fluid-cavities in, xxxi. 585 & pl. xxx.; A. Fell, section to Threlkeld Station, xxvi. 605.
- Armenia, *Palæoz. of, ii. (Part 2) 93.
- Armentara Alp (S. Tyrol), xlix. 65.
- Armentières (France), section descr., xi. 243.
- Arnaboll, Ben (Sutherland), sections, xvi. 234, 235; ground betw. Ben Heilem and, xxxix. 402; ground betw. Druim-an-tenigh and, xxxix. 407; struct. of, xxxix. 403 w. sections; A. Valley, junction S. of, xxxix. 405.
- Arnaboll Series def., xxxix. 358; gneisses of, xxxix. 396.
- Arno Valley (Tuscany), section to Mosciano, v. 278; *see also* Val d'Arno.
- ARNOLD-BEMROSE, H. H., Microsc. Struct. of Carb. Dolerites & Tuffs of Derbyshire, i. 603-644 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.
- ARNOTT, N., obituary of, xxxi. p. liii.
- Arragonite at Vichy, vii. 80; coralloidal, growth of, xxi. 413-421 figs.; properties different. fr. those of calcite, xxxv. *Proc.* 64.
- Arran, I. of, rocks comp. w. those of Cantyre, viii. 424; pitchstone, glass, & other cavities in minerals of, xiv. 476 *et seqq.* & pl. xviii.; ord. of success. in drift-beds of, xxi. 204-213 figs., xxii. 276; Carb. dolerites in, xxx. 562; composite dykes in, xlix. 536-565 figs. & pl. xix.
- Arranmore I. (Donegal), granite, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408, 409.
- Arrears of contributions, xxvi. p. xxvi.
- Arsenic, *gen. distrib. of, iii. (Part 2) 26-28.
- Arsenious *acid, vii. (Part 2) 1.
- Artemis cordata*, sp. nov., vi. 177 & pl. xxi.
- *elegantula*, sp. nov., vi. 177 & pl. xiv.
- *elliptica*, sp. nov., iii. 417 & pl. xv.
- *inelegans*, sp. nov., vi. 177 & pl. xx.
- Artesian wells, in & round London, xii. 6, xxviii. p. lvii; at St. Petersburg, xx. 444; in Paris, xxviii. p. lix; at Meux's brewery, section descr., xxxiv. 902-913; palæont. & phys. condit. of deposits *ibid.*, xxxiv. 914-921; boring for, nr. Windsor Forest, i. 152, 496.
- Arthropycus* fr. Gold Coast, xlix. *Proc.* 146.
- Arthropleura*, *see Eurypterus*, xviii. 347.
- Arthrostigma gracile* comp. w. *Psilophyton princeps*, xxxiii. 218.
- Arthur, Lake (N.Z.), xxii. 256.
- Arthur's Seat (Midlothian), Carb. dolerites of, xxx. 553; struct. & age of, xxxi. 131-148 figs.
- Arthursleigh (N.S.W.), i. 343, 344.
- Artificial format. of minerals, iv. pp. cxv-cxviii; art. crystals, struct. of, xiv. 454; metamorphism, xxxvi. *Proc.* 81.
- Artiodactyla, char. of, iv. 131 *et seqq.*; remains in Wookey Hole, xix. 271.
- ARTIS, E. T., obituary of, v. p. xxii.
- Artisia, ii. 135, 138; in Nova Scotian Coal Measures, x. 36, 38 figs.
- Artois, axis of, xii. 59.
- Artush Beds (Kashgar), xxx. 575.
- Aruba (W. I.), phosphatized coral fr., xli. 80, 81 w. chem. anal.
- Arun River (Sussex), superf. geol. of basin, xliii. 637; section across Arun & Adur watershed, facg. xliii. 656.
- Arundel (Sussex), raised beach nr., xv. 216.
- Arvicola Gulielmi*, sp. nov., xxvi. 125, 130 & pl. viii.
- *ratticeps*, xxvi. 124-125, 130 & pl. viii.
- sp., in Pleistoc. fissure-dep. nr. Bristol, xxxvii. 69.
- Arvonian in Pembrokeshire, xxxv. 285-294 w. map & section; in Caernarvon & Anglesey, xxxv. 295-308 w. map; char. of group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 56; so-called, of St. David's, xxxix. 280; no evid. of, *ibid.*, xlvii. 263; age, char., & new areas of, xl. 515.
- Arzo (Lombardy), *foss. fr., vi. (Part 2) 58.
- Asaphellus*, subgen. nov., xxxiii. 664.

- Asaphus*, Panderian organ in var. Amer. sp., xxvi. 481.
- (*Platypeltis*) *Croftii*, xxxiii. 665 & pl. xxiv.
- (*Asaphellus*) *Homfrayi*, xxxiii. 663 & pl. xxiv.
- *platycephalus* w. limbs, xxvi. 479 & pls. xxxi., xxxii.; palpus & other appendages of same, xxvi. 486–488 fig.
- cf. *tyrannus*, xxxiv. 591.
- spp. (*Silur.*), vii. 170 & pl. viii.; (Chazy Limest.), xv. 555 figs.
- Asar in Sweden, ii. 356, 358 *et seqq.*; formation of, xix. 253.
- Asavlá (Kurdistan), section to Kermán-shah, xi. 333.
- Asbestiform layer in Eozoonal rock, xxii. 189, 221.
- Ascension I., *infusoria in volc. tuff fr., ii. (Part 2) 86.
- Ascherhübel (Saxony), re-fusion of quartz-felsite fragm. by basalt of, xlix. 177.
- Asoceras*, *Silur., of Bohemia, x. (Part 2) 26 figs.; some gen. char. of, xiv. 178.
- *Barrandii*, sp. nov., xii. 381, xiv. 180 & pl. xii.
- Asodictyon*, gen. char. of, xxxviii. 52.
- *filiforme*, xxxviii. 54.
- *radians* (?), xxxvii. 619, xxxviii. 54.
- *radiciforme*, xxxviii. 53 fig.
- *stellatum*, var. *siluriense* nov., xxxvii. 618, xxxviii. 52 figs.
- Ascot (Berks), section on S. W. R. nr., descr., xxxix. 349; do. fr. Racecourse to R. Loddon, fagc. xliii. 388; sketch-map of country betw. Aldershot and, xlv. pl. xxi.; A. Hills, Bagshot Beds of, xlv. 170, xlviii. 55.
- Ascot-Chertsey district, Bagshot Beds in, xlii. 403, xlv. 166, xlviii. 50.
- Ascott (Oxon), section, xi. 491.
- *Ash, use of term, iii. 135.
- Ashes, *fallen in Barbados, iv. (Part 2) 19–23; volcanic, nr. Tower Hill Lake (Victoria), xiv. 231.
- Ashes, felspathic, in N.E. Westmoreland, xxi. 242 *et seqq.*, xxvi. 599 *et seqq.*; ash-beds in Lake District, xxii. 481 *et seqq.*; equiv. of same in I. of Man, xxii. 488; in Coniston Group, xxiv. 297 *et seqq.*; in Culm Measures of S. Devon & E. Cornwall, xxiv. 401 *et seqq.*; in Devon. *ibid.*, xxiv. 416 *et seqq.*
- Ashes, volcanic, of Snowdon, Arenig, & Arans, xxxi. 403; of Cumberland, xxxi. 409; altered felstone-like, in Lake District, xxxi. 593 & pl. xxxi.; chem. anal. of same, xxxi. 597; volc., *ibid.*, xlix. 359 *et seqq.*; w. plant-remains, in Schemnitz district, xxxii. 296; of Lawrence Hill & Wrekin, xxxiii. 458; of Charnwood Forest, xxxiii. 756 *et seqq.*; in sedimentary rocks, xxxvi. *Proc.* 54.
- Ashes, Ordovic., of Snead, glassy fragm. in, xlv. 305, 306 & pl. xi.; pre-Cambr. in N. Anglesey, xlv. 517 *et seqq.*; in Leicestershire breccias, xlv. 26; of Cader Idris, xlv. 424 *et seqq.*; metamorph. rhyolitic, in Shap Granite area, xlvii. 305 *et seqq.*; metamorphism of, l. 356 *et seqq.*
- Ash Fell Beds (Carb.), xxx. 394 *et seqq.*
- Ash Green (Surrey), section to Gravel-pit Hill, xliii. 435.
- *Ash-coloured sand' (Thanet Sand), xiii. 14, 15.
- Ash-Woking district, Bagshot Beds in, xlii. 413; section nr. E. Wyke Farm descr., xlii. 413.
- Ashángi (Abyssinia), group of 'traps at,' xxv. 404; A. Lake, rock-basin, xxv. 405.
- Ashbrittle (Somerset), section to Chatworthy, xxxv. 540.
- Ashby de la Zouch (Leicester), Perm. marls at, xlv. 10.
- Ashdown Sands in neighb. of Tunbridge Wells, xvii. 277, 278; varieg., chem. anal. of, xxiv. 391.
- Ashgill (Lake District), Stockdale Shales of, w. section, xlv. 693.
- Ashgill Shales, local. & list of foss., xxxiv. 873; = Upper Bala, xxxvi. 280, xlv. 660 *et seqq.*; of Cross Fell inlier, xlvii. 506.
- Ashley Down (Gloucester), section to Cotham, xxiv. 200.
- Ashley Heath (Shropshire), felstone-boulders of, xxxv. 441, xxxvi. 178.
- Ashley Hill (Berks), gravels on, xlix. 314.
- Ashover (Derby), tuff of, l. 639.
- Ashprington Volcanic Series of S. Devon, xlv. 369–379, xlv. 504; l. *Proc.* 73 *et seqq.*
- Ashurst (Sussex), section to Henfield, fagc. xliii. 656.
- Ashwell (Herts), fibrous struct. in Chalk of, xxx. 43; section descr., xlii. 222.
- Asia (Central), during Glacial period, xix. 257; (E.), prob. orig. of loess-deposits in, xxvii. 376–384.
- Asia Minor, *geol. of, iii. (Part 2) 74–76; Tchihatcheff's researches in, v. 360–362, xi. p. lxxxiii; geol. of Galatia, Pontus, & Paphlagonia, v. 362–376; coal of N.W. district, xii. 1–4.
- Asolanus sydnensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 147 & pl. vii.
- Asolo (Lombardy), section to Possagno, v. 219.
- Asphalt-deposits of Bastenne, ii. 80; nr. Alcabaga, vi. 150; on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 269; in Trinidad & Venezuela, xvi. 467, 468; Tertiary, of Trinidad, foram. fr., xxii. 592; *limest., etc. of Seefeld, xiii. (Part 2) 21.
- Aspidites*, see *Pecopteris bullata*.
- Aspidium* (?), xv. 54.
- *Lyellii*, xv. 53.
- Aspidoceras*, distrib. of genus, xxxviii. *Proc.* 235.
- Aspidorhynchus euodus*, sp. nov., i. 231.

Aspidorhynchus Fisheri, cranium of, xl.
Proc. 50 fig.
 — sp. (Cret.), xxviii. 346.
Asplenites lobata, xxiii. 146.
 Aspro, Cape (Bulgaria), section, xiii. 72.
 'Asprone,' equiv. of 'sperone,' vi. 296.
 Assam (Upper), *earthquakes in, i. 142.
 Assel Water (Ayr), Lt. Palaeoz. exp. in valley of, xxxviii. 564.
Assilina spira, xlv. 332 & pl. xiv.
Assimineia crassa, sp. nov., xxxv. 86.
 Assuân (Egypt), section to Mediterranean, iv. 328; syenite of, vii. 12; terrace-cliffs, etc. nr., xx. 16; rocks comp. w. Laurent. of Canada, xl. 377; geol. of country betw. Red Sea and, xlviii. 577.
 Assynt (Sutherland), section along Loch, xiii. 23; do across district, xv. 367, xvii. 96 fig., 229; generalized do., xvi. 217; Silur., etc. of, xvi. 220; section [of Ben More], xvi. 222; quartzite & Torridon Sandst. on N. side of, xxxviii. 115; rocks of district descr., xxxix. 367; gen. struct. of same, xxxix. 392; Cambr. success. in, xlv. 401; Loch, section to Cnoc an Droighinn, xlv. 420.
 Assynt Limestone, xv. 369; xxxvii. 239-245 w. map & sections.
 Assynt Series, prob. age of, xxxix. 358; subdivs. of, xxxix. 360; 'Upper Quartzite' non-existent, xxxix. 367; so-called 'Logan Rock' not sep. fr. Hebridean, xxxix. 374; direct proof of overthrow of Hebridean, xxxix. 379; 'Upper Limestone' non-existent, xxxix. 386; Caledonian brought over A. S. by a reversed fault, xxxix. 389, 403; A. S. folded back upon itself, xxxix. 397; outliers of A. S. on Caledonian, xxxix. 407; granite not intrusive in A. S., xxxix. 408.
Astacoderma, gen. nov., xvii. 549.
 — *bicuspidatum*, sp. nov., xvii. 549 & pl. xvii.
 — *declinatum*, sp. nov., xvii. 550 & pl. xvii.; var. *depressum*, nov., xvii. 550; var. *expanso-acuminatum*, nov., xvii. 550 & pl. xvii.; var. *expansum*, nov., xvii. 550.
 — *planum*, sp. nov., xvii. 551 & pl. xvii.
 var. *monotuberculatum*, nov., xvii. 551 & pl. xvii.; var. *trituberculatum*, nov., xvii. 551 & pl. xvii.
 — *remiforme*, sp. nov., xvii. 551 & pl. xvii.
 — *serratum*, sp. nov., xvii. 550 & pl. xvii.
 — *spinosum*, sp. nov., xvii. 550 & pl. xvii.
 — *terminale*, sp. nov., xvii. 549 & pl. xvii.
 — *triangulare*, sp. nov., xvii. 550 & pl. xvii.; var. *contractum*, nov., xvii. 550 & pl. xvii.; var. *diffusum*, nov., xvii. 550 & pl. xvii.

Astacoderma undulatum, sp. nov., xvii. 550 & pl. xvii.; var. *compositum*, nov., xvii. 550.
Astarte anatifformis, sp. nov., xxxix. 526 & pl. xviii.
 — *apicalis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 249 & pl. xiii.
 — *aytonensis*, xxxiii. 397 & pl. xiv.
 — (?) *Baroni*, sp. nov., xlv. 336 & pl. xiv.
 — *carinata*, vi. 317 & pl. xxx.
 — *Cliftoni*, sp. nov., xxvi. 249 & pl. xiii.
 — *crassitesta*, xxxix. 526.
 — *dentilabrum*, sp. nov., xx. 112, 113 figs.
 — (?) *discus*, sp. nov., vi. 177 & pl. xxi.
 — *divaricata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 129 & pl. v.
 — *Duboisiana*, xxxiii. 396 & pl. xv.
 — *Duncani*, sp. nov., xxii. 87 & pl. iv.
 — *elegans*, var. *munda*, xxxix. 527 & pl. xix.
 — *elevata*, sp. nov., xv. 136 & pl. v.
 — *excavata*, var. *compressiuscula*, ix. 343.
 — *Longlandsiana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 158 & pl. viii.
 — *magnalis*, xxxix. 527.
 — *Pinchiniana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 157 & pl. ix.
 — *polymorpha*, xxxvi. 231 & pl. ix.
 — *pulchella*, sp. nov., xiv. 146 & pl. ix.
 — *quadrata*, sp. nov., xiv. 146 & pl. ix.
 — *rugosa*, xxxvi. 231.
 — *Saemanni*, xxxvi. 232 & pl. x.
 — *senecta* at Speeton, xlv. 616.
 — *subdepressa*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 396 & pl. xiv.
 — *sufflata*, xxxix. 527 & pl. xviii.
 — *supracorallina*, xxxi. 227.
 — *tenera*, sp. nov., viii. 265 & pl. xvi.
 — *ungulata*, xxxix. 528.
 — *wollumbillaensis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 250 & pl. xii.
 — sp. (Kellaways Rock), vi. 317 & pl. xxx.
 Astartian group correl. w. Lt. Kimeridge, xxxi. 196, 216, xliii. 262; limest. of Verdun district, xxxvii. 509; in Gondrecourt district, xxxvii. 515; in Hte. Marne, xxxvii. 520; in Aube, xxxvii. 527; in Yonne, xxxvii. 533, 535; nr. Bourges, xxxvii. 539; A. in Bernese Jura, xliii. 237, w. list of foss.; in S. Jura, xliii. 244.
 Astbury (Cheshire), Yoredale rocks at, xx. 263; section to Mixon, xx. 260.
Asteracanthus Stutchburii, xxxviii. *Proc.* 202.
 Asteroidea in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 193.
Asterolepis, prior. of gen. name, xvi. 121.
Asteropecten Orion, type-specim. of, xlviii. *Proc.* 185.

- Asterophyllites*, in Coal Measures of Nova Scotia, xxii. 135; distinct. fr. *Calamites* maintained, xxvii. 156, 160.
- *acicularis*, sp. nov., xviii. 310 & pl. xiii.
- **anthracinus*, vii. (Part 2) 103.
- *equis tifornis*, iii. 433, v. 140.
- *foliosa*, iii. 433, v. 140, 142.
- (?) *lateralis*, vii. 189.
- *latifolia*, sp. nov., xviii. 311 & pl. xiii.
- *longifolia*, xviii. 311.
- *parvula*, xviii. 311.
- (?) *scutigera*, sp. nov., xviii. 311 & pl. xiii.
- *trinervis*, sp. nov., xxii. 152 & pl. xiii.
- *tuberculata* (?), iii. 434.
- sp. (Coal Measures), iii. 434.
- Asteropteris noveboracensis*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 299, 307 & pl. xii.
- Asterosmilia*, gen. char. of, xxix. 553.
- *Pourtalesi*, sp. nov., xxix. 553 & pl. xix.
- Aston Magna (Gloucester), zone of *Ammonites Jamesoni* at, xxvi. 396.
- Astraea antiquensis*, sp. nov., xix. 419 & pl. xiii.
- *Antillarum*, sp. nov., xix. 443; var., xx. 36 & pl. iv.
- *barbadensis*, sp. nov., xix. 421, 444 & pl. xv.
- *brevis*, sp. nov., xx. 37 & pl. iv.
- *cellulosa*, sp. nov., xix. 417 & pl. xiii.; var. *curvata*, nov., xix. 418.
- *costata*, sp. nov., xix. 422 & pl. xiii.
- *crassolamellata*, sp. nov., xix. 412 & pl. xiii.; var. *magnetica*, nov., xix. 415 & pl. xiii.; var. *magnifica*, nov., xix. 417 & pl. xiii.; var. *minor*, nov., xix. 416 & pl. xiii.; var. *nobilis*, nov., xix. 416 & pl. xiii.; var. *Nugenti*, nov., xix. 416 & pl. xiii.; var. *pulchella*, nov., xix. 415.
- *cylindrica*, sp. nov., xix. 434 & pl. xv.
- *endothecata*, sp. nov., xix. 419, 434 & pls. xiv., xv.
- *grandis*, xxiv. 20.
- *Herklotsi*, sp. nov., xx. 72 & pl. vii.
- *megalaxona*, sp. nov., xix. 420 & pl. xiii.
- *Pariana*, sp. nov., xxiv. 14.
- *radiata*, var. *intermedia* nov., xix. 421.
- *tenuis*, sp. nov., xix. 421 & pl. xiii.
- Astræaceæ, classif. of, xxxviii. 425.
- Astræopora panicea*, xxix. 561.
- Astrakhan (Russia), glacial drift betw. Archangel and, xxx. 457.
- Astrocerium pyriforme* assoc. w. serpentine, xxxv. 59.
- Astrocenia* of Sutton Stone & other Infliassic deposits in S. Wales, xlii. 101-112 & pl. viii.; aff. of genus, xlix. 569-573 & pl. xx.
- *costata*, xlii. 108.
- *d'Achiardii*, sp. nov., xxix. 554 & pl. xx.
- *decaphylla*, xix. 440, 513; xlix. 572.
- Astrocenia gibbosa*, xlii. 101 & pl. viii.; transf. to *Stelidioseria*, xlix. 577.
- *insignis*, xlii. 105.
- *major*, sp. nov., xxxix. 557 & pl. xxii.
- *minuta*, xlii. 109.
- *multigranosa*, xxix. 554.
- *Oppeli*, 3 varr. novv., xxii. 91, 92.
- *ornata*, xix. 425 & pl. xiv.
- *parasitica*, xlii. 105.
- *pedunculata*, xlii. 110.
- *Phillipsi*, sp. nov., xxxix. 188 & pl. vii.
- *plana*, xlii. 106.
- *pulchella*, xlix. 569.
- *ramosa*, xlix. 572 & pl. xx.; 2 varr. novv., xxix. 554.
- *reticulata*, xlix. 572.
- *superba*, xlii. 108.
- *tourtienensis*, xlix. 571 & pl. xx.
- *tuberculata*, xlix. 572.
- Astroconia Granti*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 254-260 figs.
- Astrocrinites*, occur. in Scottish Carb. Limest. Series, xxxii. 103-115 & pls. xii. -xiii.
- (?) *Benniei*, sp. nov., xxxii. 105 & pls. xii.-xiii.
- *tetragonus*, xxxii. 103 & pl. xiii.; aff. w. *A. (?) Benniei*, xxxii. 109.
- Astrophacus*, spp. *a*, *b*, xlix. 223 & pl. v.
- Astropolithon Hindii*, xli. 605, 606 fig.
- Astrophizidæ, Upper Jurass., xxxix. 25-29 & pls. ii.-iii.
- Astroria affinis*, sp. nov., xix. 425.
- *antiquensis*, sp. nov., xix. 425.
- *polygonalis*, sp. nov., xix. 424 & pl. xiv.
- Asturias, *Palæoz. foss. of, ii. (Part 2) 65-63.
- Astylospongia* in Niagara format., xxxv. 51.
- Atagtagheer, Jebel (Sinaitic Peninsula), dyke-rocks fr., xxxi. 21.
- Atalanta (Greece), freshwater deposits of, xiii. 178.
- Atane Beds (Cret.), in Greenland, xxxiv. 561, 562.
- Athabasca River (Brit. Columbia), drift & erratics in basin of, xxxvii. 276.
- Athertied (I. of W.), section to Blackgang Chine descr., i. 76, 190-197; do. below Chalk ur., i. 179-189; do. to Rocken End descr., ii. 55, iii. 289-328, 325*-327* & Tables; do. to Compton Bay, xviii. 444; A. Clay at, iii. 296 & list of foss., 297; *Mithracites* fr., xv. 237 figs.; A. C. correl. w. Upper Speeton Clay, xxiv. 226 *et seqq.*
- Atherstone (Warwick), diorites nr., xxxv. 639, 641.
- Atherton (Lancs), ii. 22.
- Atholl, Cape (Greenland), ix. 296 *et seqq.*
- Athoonyastooka, Lough (Kerry), section nr., xxxv. 716.
- Athyris budleighensis*, sp. nov. (?), xxvi. 80 & pl. iv.

- Athyris* (♀) *erratica*, sp. nov., xxvi. 80 & pl. iv.
 — *incerta*, sp. nov. (♀), xxvi. 80 & pl. iv.
 — *Royssii*, xviii. 27 & pl. i.
 — *subtilita*, xvii. 64 & pl. iv., xix. 170 & pl. ix., xxii. 40 & pl. ii.; var. *grandis*, nov., xviii. 28 & pl. i.
 ATKIN, J., Volcanoes in New Hebrides & Banks's Is., xxiv. 305-307.
 ATKINSON, T. W., Bronze Relics in Aurif. Sand in Siberia, xvi. 241-242.
 —, obituary of, xviii. p. xxxix.
 'Atlantic glacier,' hypothesis of, xxxii. 84 *et seqq.*
 Atlantic Ocean, dust falling on vessels in ii. 26-30; ancient continuity of land across, xv. 293; (N.), old continent in, xviii. 143; temperat. at var. depths, xxvii. p. lx; mollusca of deep Atlantic, xxvii. p. liii; corals of do., xxvii. p. lv.
 Atlantic ooze, xxvi. p. xlv; its constit. & foss. contents, xxvii. p. xlvii *et seqq.*; comp. w. Chalk, xxxvi. 72 *et seqq.*; table of foram. common to Chalk, xxvii. p. li; recent *Rotalina* fr., xxviii. 115 *et seqq.*
 Atlantis, Mioc., theory of, xxi. p. xciv, xxii. 585 *et seqq.*
Atlantosaurus immanis, pubis comp. w. that of *Ornithopsis*, xxxviii. 374 & pl. xiv.
 Atlas plateau (Algeria), Cret. of, xxv. 243 *et seqq.*; Atlas, Gr., & plain of Morocco, geol. of, xxviii. 85-97 & pl. iii (sections); Atlas, Lesser, geol. of, xxx. 107.
 Atmosphere of earth, question of secular loss discussed, xxxiii. *Proc.* 75 *et seqq.*
 Atolls, notes on, xxviii. 381; condit. of building, xxxiii. *Proc.* 67; orig. of, xlvii. *Proc.* 107.
 Atrophy, cause of change in an organism, xlv. 163.
Atrypa flexuosa, sp. nov., xlv. 725 & pl. xvi.; zone of, xlv. 661, 686 *et seqq.*
 — *hemispherica*, vii. 171 & pl. ix.
 — *Mansonii*, xxxiv. 596.
 — *palmata*, sp. nov., ii. 276 & pl. x.
 — *phoca*, xxxiv. 596.
 — *reticularis*, xxxiv. 596.
 Attadale (Ross), gneisses, etc. in, xxxix. 152; lithol. char. of same, xxxix. 164, 165.
 Attica, *geol. & palæont. of, xxiv. (Part 2) 1-7.
 Attock (India), vii. 43.
 Attock Slates, Silur. age of, xxx. 65.
 'Attractions, local,' of earth, meas. in Scotland, xiii. p. cxxix.
 ATTWOOD, G., Contrib. to S. Amer. Geol., xxxv. 582-588 & pl. xxxiii (map & section).
 —, Geol. of Part of Costa Rica, xxxviii. 328-336 figs. & pl. xii (map & section).
- ATTWOOD, G., Aurif. Tracts of Mysore Prov. (S. India), xlv. 636-651 figs.
 Aube (France), Neocom. of, correl. w. L. G. of England, iii. 325, 327 & pl. xii.; Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 525, xxxviii. *Proc.* 130; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
 Aube Valley, map of part nr. Bar-sur-Aube, xxxvii. 526.
 Auchall, Loch (Sutherland), Lr. Silur. success. of, xvii. 183; Strath A., quartzite & Torridon Sandst. in, xxxviii. 114.
Auchenaspis Salteri, gen. & sp. nov., xiii. 286 & pl. ix.
Auchenaspis-beds at Ledbury, xvi. 196.
 Auchenheath (Lanark), section in Coal Measures at, xii. 25.
 Auchensoul (Ayr), Girvan success. at, xxxviii. 560.
 Auchleuchries (Aberdeen), Glacial shells fr., xxi. 196; Gl. shelly gravels of, xxxviii. 172.
 Auchlewan (Ayr), Girvan succession at, xxxviii. 562.
 Auchmar (Perth), limest. of, viii. 130.
 Auchmithie (Forfar), fract. boulders at, i. 147.
 Auchnasheen (Ross), section fr. Ben Fyn nr., to N. side of Loch Maree, xxxiv. 812; gneiss, etc. in neighb. of, xxxix. 144.
 Auchnashellach (Ross), quartzite, etc. in neighb. of, xxxix. 148; lithol. char. of rocks *ibid.*, xxxix. 162, 163.
 Auchy-au-Bois (Pas de Calais), borings descr. & fig., xxxiv. 905, 906.
 AUCKLAND, EARL OF, obituary of, vi. p. xxix.
 Auckland (New Zealand), lignites of, xvi. 197; volc. country of, xvi. 242-252 & pls. xii.-xiii (maps & views).
 Auderghem (Belgium), Nummulitic nr., viii. 342.
 Audleby (Lincs), Neocom. nr., xlii. 488, 489 & vert. section facg. xlii. 492.
 Audlem (Cheshire), brine-springs nr., iv. 270.
 Augite, glass & other cavities in, xiv. 477, 478 & pl. xviii., xxxi. 397 & pls. xvii., xviii.; aug. in Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 535 & pls. xxxiii., xxxiv.; alterat. of same, xxx. 537; alt. into hornbl. in Cornish rocks, xxxiv. 493, 494 & pl. xxii.; microliths of, in plagiocl.-crystals, xxxiv. 773; aug. formg. nucleus of hornbl.-crystals in foyaita, xxxv. 44 & pl. ii.; in Cambrian mica-traps, xxxv. 167; in Warwickshire diorite, xxxv. 640; in sediment. rocks, xxxvi. *Proc.* 53; in Cockfield & Armathwaite dyke, xl. 219; in Japanese andesites, xl. 434 w. chem. anal.; grains in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 644; crystals *ibid.*, xl. 648; intergr. w. rhombic pyroxene *ibid.*, xl. 650, 652.

- Augite in gabbros & andesites of Western Is. of Scotland, xli. 367 *et seqq.*, xli. 376; changes prod. in same at gr. depths, xii. 378 *et seqq.*, 398; aug. in picrites, xli. 520; chemically ident. w. enstatite, xlii. 64, 65; inclus. in hornbl., xlv. 452, 453; aug. grain penetr. by felspar-lath, xlv. 348 fig.; twinned, zoned, & 'hour-glass'-struct. crystals in Madagascar basalt, xlv. 350, 351 figs.; in hornbl.-schists of Lizard, xlv. 522, 523 fig.; in plut. rocks of Garabal district, xlviii. 109; replacem. of, by hornbl., xlix. 94 *et seqq.*; causes of same, l. 355, 359; occur. in Derbyshire lavas, l. 621.
- Augite-andesite, 'boulders' of, in Costa Rica, xxxviii. 330; rock in assoc. w. aurifer. lodes in Aguacate Mts., xxxviii. 331, 332 fig.; nr. Orosi, xxxviii. 334, 336; of La Palma, xxxviii. 334, 337; of Cockfield & Armathwaite dyke, xl. 226; fr. Japan, struct. var. & individ. descr., xl. 442, 448.
- Augite-andesite fr. Carlion, xlii. 398, 399 figs.; fr. nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 426 & pl. xiii.; ejected fr. Tarawera, xliii. 184; of Western Is., xlii. 362 *et seqq.*; younger do. *ibid.*, xlii. 371 w. chem. anal. & pl. xv.; dykes in Brit. Is., xlix. 540; in Arran, xlix. 543 *et seqq.*; assoc. of same w. pitchstones, xlix. 561.
- Augite-diorites of Western Is., xlii. 365; veins in pyroxenite of Brandberget, l. 32.
- Augite-olivine rock of Whitelaw Hill, xlviii. *Proc.* 110; in Forth Basin, xlviii. *Proc.* 131.
- Augite-porphyrine series in S. of I. of Man, xlvii. 433, 441; dykes nr. Sölvsberget, l. 34.
- Augite-porphyrine in Siberia, xix. 71; in S. Tyrol, xlix. 3, 22, 61.
- Augite-syenite in Matto Grosso, l. 100.
- Augitic 'greenstone' in Skye, xiv. 6, 11 *et seqq.*; assoc. w. granite-boulder in Chalk nr. Purley, xiv. 257.
- Aulacothyris*, xlix. 489 *et seqq.*
- Aulocopina* in Niagara format., xxxv. 51.
- Aulophyllum Edwardsi*, sp. nov., xxiii. 329 & pl. xiii.
- Aulopora tubæformis*, ix. 358 & pl. xv.
- Aulosteges Dalhousii*, sp. nov., xviii. 33 & pl. ii.
- Aunby (Lincs), section descr., ix. 331.
- Auricula*, see *Tornatella*.
- (*Conovulus*) *pygmæa*, sp. nov., x. 159 & pl. ii.
- Auriferous, see Gold-bearing.
- Aust Cliff (Gloucester), section descr., xvi. 380, xvii. 494; fish-remains fr. bone-bed of, xxxvii. 414-426 & pl. xxii.
- Aust Passage, Lias bone-bed at, xiii. 362.
- AUSTEN, R. A. C., see GODWIN-AUSTEN.
- AUSTIN, C. E., Geol. Notes on Local. in Siberia where Fossil Fishes & *Estheria* were found, xix. 71-73.
- AUSTIN, C. E., Distrib. of Boulders by other Agencies than that of Icebergs [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 3.
- , obituary of, l. 44.
- AUSTIN, T., *Cystidea* of L. von Buch & *Crinoidea* generally, iv. 291-294.
- , Earthquake Shock at Bristol, viii. 233-234.
- , Earthquake in England on Oct. 6th, 1863 [abs.], xx. 380-382.
- , obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 52.
- Australasia, recent flora & fauna comp. w. Europ. Mesoz. do., iv. 236, xxvi. p. lix; volc. bombs in, xiii. 188.
- Australia, *Thalassina* fr., i. 93; *voyage of 'Fly' to, iv. pp. xc-xciv; geol. of coasts of, iv. 142 gold-bearing drifts in, viii. pp. liv *et seqq.*; discov. of gold in, viii. 131-136; gems & gold crystals fr., x. 303-308.
- Australia, *Bothriceps australis* fr., xv. 647; flora of coal-formation comp. w. that of Nāgpur, xvii. 342, 349; relat. posit. of certain plants in coal-format. of, xvii. 354-362.
- Australia, marine Mesoz. format. of, xxiii. 7-12; geol. of Cape York Peninsula, xxv. 297-305; Mesoz. geol. & palæont. of, xxvi. l. 226-261 & pls. x-xviii.; Tertiary madrepor. of, xxvi. 284-318 & pls. xix-xxii.
- Australia, modes of occur. of gold in, xxxiv. 431-438 & pls. xvii.-xviii.; Holorhaphidite sponge fr., xxxiii. 248, 249 & pl. xi.; foss. cyclostomata fr., xl. 674-697 & pls. xxx-xxxxi.
- Australia, glacial period in, xli. *Proc.* 103; revis. of Tertiary echinoidea of, xliii. 411-430; ancient land-conn. betw. New Zealand and, xlii. *Proc.* 84; *Agrosaurus Macgillivrayi* fr. N.E. coast of, xlvii. 164, 165 figs.; Upper Carb. boulder-beds of, l. 468.
- Australia (South), Tertiary of, xvi. 253-261; Tertiary echinoidea fr., xxxi. 444-450 & pl. xxi.; generally, do. from, xxxiii. 42-73 & pls. iii.-iv.; Middle Tertiary foss. fr., xxxiii. 256-259 figs.; foss. cheilostomata fr. Mt. Gambier, xxxviii. 257-276 & pls. vii.-ix.
- Australia (West), iv. 142; geol. of, v. 51-53, xvii. 475-483 w. sections; Mesoz. foss. fr., xxvi. 229; foss. & rock-specim. fr. country N. of R. Gascoyne, xxxix. 582-595 w. map, section, & pl. xxiii.; gold nugget fr., xlvii. *Proc.* 5.
- Australian Alps, section across, in N. Gippsland, xxxv. 6; Austr. foss. in Worcester Nat. Hist. Mus., xv. 176-186 & pl. ix.; Austr. seas, physical geogr. durg. Kainozoic time, xxii. 345 *et seqq.*
- AUSTRIA, ARCHDUKE JOHN of, obituary of, xvi. p. xxx.
- Austria, *Tertiary chelonia of, xi. (Part 2) 37; *foss. fishes of, xii. (Part 2) 12,

- xvi. (Part 2) 16, 36, xix. (Part 2) 16; progr. of Geol. Surv., xii. p. lxxxvi, xxiv. pp. xli *et seqq.*; *distrib. of Inzersdorf or Congerian strata in, & sections of same descr., xvi. (Part 2) 21-32; (Lr.), *coal-deposits in Alpine regions of, xxi. (Part 2) 4; *Upper Tertiary echinoidea of, xxv. (Part 2) 15.
- Austwick (Yorks), viii. 52; perched blocks on Norber Brow nr., xlii. 530 fig., 536 fig.
- Austwick Beck (Yorks), Stockdale Shales in, xlv. 706.
- Auvergne, lava-currents in, ii. 75-80; *palæont. of, iii. (Part 2) 61-69.
- Auvers (Oise), Eoc. at, xiii. 110.
- Auxerre (Burgundy), list of Neocom. foss. fr., iii. 327; map of Yonne valley S. of, xxxvii. 534.
- Avāntipūr (Kashmir), alluvium, etc. at, xv. 227.
- Avebury (Wilts), chem. anal. of sarsen-stone fr., xxiii. 113.
- Aveiro (Portugal), Silur. rocks nr., v. 149; section to Coimbra, vi. 144.
- AVELINE, W. T. (& A. RAMSAY), Struct. of Parts of N. & S. Wales [abs.], iv. 294-297.
- (& J. W. SALTER), 'Caradoc Sandstone' of Shropshire, x. 62-73 w. section.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, 1. *Proc.* 35.
- Avellana *pulchella*, sp. nov., xxx. 355, 356 & pl. xxv.
- Aves, evidence of aff. w. dinosauria, xxvi. 12-31 figs.; aff. w. Ornithoscelida, xxvi. 37; forms intermed. betw. reptilia and, xxx. 8-15; Brit. Cret., xxxii. 496-512 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.; *see also* Birds.
- Avesnes (Hainaut), *Devon. of, xiv. (Part 2) 23.
- Avicula *ædiligensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 229 & pl. xii.
- *æqualis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 247 & pl. xi.
- *alata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 342 & pl. xx.
- *Barklyi*, sp. nov., xxvi. 245 & pl. xi.
- *Boydii*, iv. 171.
- *braamburiensis*, xxvi. 247 & pl. xi.
- *contorta*, zone of, xvi. 376-389, xvii. 483-516 & pls. xv.-xvi (foss.); sp. descr., xvii. 499 & pl. xv.; *extent & organic contents of zone, xx. (Part 2) 28-31; do. nr. Belfast, xx. 104; in W. & Central Somerset, xx. 398 *et seqq.*
- *contorta*-beds, relat. of, xxi. p. lxii; nr. Pyle, xxii. 70; nr. Bridgend, xxii. 71, 77; absence fr. Sutton Series, xxii. 78; *Jules Martin's work on, xxii. p. lxvi; in Somerset & S. Wales, xxiii. 460 *et seqq.*
- *contorta*-beds at Gainsborough, xxxviii. 452; at Barnston, xxxviii. 453; at Stanton-on-the-Wolds, xxxviii. 454; in Britain generally, xxxviii. *Proc.* 138; in Tyrol, xlix. 4.
- Avicula corbiensis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 246 & pl. xi.
- *depressa*, sp. nov., i. 247 & pl. viii [3].
- *dorsetensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 230.
- *echinata*-shales of Yorks coast, xxxviii. *Proc.* 86.
- *ephemera*, sp. nov., i. 247 & pl. viii [3].
- *gryphæoides*, xxxi. 298.
- *Hendersoni*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 11 & pl. i.
- *hughendenensis*, sp. nov., xxviii. 346 & pl. xxv.
- *inæquivalvis* at Speeton, xlv. 615.
- *lævis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 399 & pl. xvi.
- *lanceolata*, sp. nov., i. 247 & pl. viii [3].
- (?) *lithuana*, xiv. 141.
- *naviformis*, iv. 172.
- *nuda*, sp. nov., xxiii. 540 & pl. xvii.
- *nummulina*, sp. nov., xxxi. 230 & pl. xii.
- *olisiponensis*, sp. nov., vi. 178 & pl. xviii.
- *ovalis*, var. *obliqua*, nov., xxxiii. 399 & pl. xiv.
- *pteropernoides*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 398 & pl. xvi.
- *quadrula*, iv. 172.
- *recta*, xxxvi. 585.
- *reflecta*, sp. nov., xxvi. 246 & pl. xii.
- *Sandersi*, sp. nov., xxiv. 206.
- *simplex*, sp. nov., xxvi. 247 & pl. xi.
- *simulata* (sp. nov. ?), xiii. 86 & pl. ii.
- *solitaria*, sp. nov., xvii. 499 & pl. xv.
- *Struckmanni*, xxxiii. 399 & pl. xvi.
- *substriata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 247 & pl. xi.
- *umbonalis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 246 & pl. xii.
- *vellicata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 230.
- spp. (Lias), xiv. 30; (? Jurass.), xxvi. 247; (Budleigh Salterton), xxx. 47 & pl. vi.
- Avicularia, zoecial, shape & function of, xxxix. 424, 425; sp. & gen. value of, xli. 280, 281.
- Aviculopecten* (?) *imbricatus*, sp. nov., xxviii. 327 & pl. xiv.
- (?) *limæformis*, xxviii. 326 & pl. xiv.
- *multiradiatus*, sp. nov., xxviii. 327 & pl. xiii.
- *Tromelini*, sp. nov., xxx. 47 & pl. v.
- sp. (Wardie Shales), xxxiv. 11.
- Avisford Bridge (Sussex), section in sand-pit, xv. 216; A. Dell, section across, xv. 217.

Avon (Gloucester) gorge at Clifton, Dolom. Conglom. of, xxxvii. 76.
 Avon River (Warwick), superf. deposits in valley of, xxvi. 202-216; orig. of freshwater gravels *ibid.*, xxvi. 222; gravels of, xxxviii. 681.
 Avon Sandstones (Carb.) in N. Gippsland, xxxv. 32.
 Avon Valley (Somerset), drift-gravels in, vi. 450.
 Awaruite, discov., mode of occur., & distrib. of, xlv. 619-632 & pl. xxiv (microsc. sections).
 Awatere Group (Mioc.), in New Zealand, xxix. 374.
 Awatscha (Kamschatka) volcano, xv. 511.
 Awe, Loch (Argyll), rock-success. of, xvii. 216; section across, xxiv. 264; descr. of basin, xxix. 509; orig. of same discussed, xxix. p. lxxii.
 'Axes of disturbance,' metallif. deposits along, xiii. 236.
 Axes of figure & rotation of globe, xxxii. *Proc.* 105 *et seqq.*; displacem. prod. by elev. & depress. of earth's crust, xxxiv. 35-48; of rotation, geol. changes resultg. fr. alterat. of, v. pp. lxxxiv-lxxxix, 4-7.
 Axiidae, Plioc., xxxiv. 407.
Axinus, Sowerby's genus, xvii. 502.
 — *cloacinus*, xvii. 502 & pl. xv.
 — *concentricus*, sp. nov., xvii. 503 & pl. xv.
 — *depressus*, sp. nov., xvii. 503 & pl. xv.
 — *dubius*, xvii. 305 & pl. vii.
 — *elongatus*, sp. nov., xvii. 503 & pl. xv.
 Aylesbury (Bucks), dinosaurian teeth fr., xlix. 566-568 figs.: A. Canal, section thro' Buckland to Chalk escarpment, xxxi. 265.
 Aylesford (Kent), mammalif. gravel at, xxi. 450; disturbed do. at Preston Quarry, xxi. 459; section descr., xxxi. 270.
 Aylestone (Leicester), Quartzose Sand, etc. at, xlii. 446 *et seqq.*
 Aymestry Limestone in Gothland, iii. 22; A. L. equiv. in Arisaig (N. S.), xx. 340 *et seqq.*
 Aymestry rocks at Ledbury, xvi. 193, xvii. 160, 161; at Linby, xix. 230, 232; at Mocktree, xix. 368-371 fig.
 Ayr Valley, section in, xviii. 439.
 Ayrshire, fossilif. Silur. of, v. 7-12, vii. 141; Sil. foss. fr., vii. 170-178 & pls. viii-x.; correl. of grits, etc. w. graptolite-shales of Wigtown, xii. 364; serpentine & assoc. igneous rocks of coast, xxxiv. 769-785 figs.
 Ayton (Yorks), Corallian of, xxxiii. 327; list of foss. fr. same, xxxiii. 328.
 'Azo-plutonic,' use of term, i. 477.
 'Azoic,' use of term, i. 468; Holl's definition, xxi. 72; A. rocks of S. New Brunswick, xxi. 422-434 & pl. xii (map).

Azores, geol. of St. Mary's, ii. 39; earthquake in, ix. 1-5.
 Azov, Sea of, recent shells fr. beach of, xxxiii. 860.

B.

Babbacombe (Devon), coast-section to Watcombe, xxii. 466; do. to Sidmouth, xxv. 155; B. Bay, altered dolerite in, xxxii. 423.
 BABBAGE, C., Obs. on Temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli, iii. 186-217 figs. & pls. v.-vi [not numbered].
 —, Action of Ocean-currents in Format. of Earth's Strata [abs.], xii. 366-368.
 —, Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, xxiv. 273-277.
 —, obituary of, xxviii. p. xlv.
 Babel (Moldavia), section nr., xvi. 287.
 Babiaan's Kloof, Krantz, & Nek (Langeberg), quartzites etc. of, xxx. 638, 639.
 Babylon Hill (Dorset), section to Ham Hill, xxxiii. 4; Cephalopoda-bed, etc. at, xxxiii. 5.
 BACKHOUSE, J., Mandible of *Machærodus* fr. Forest-bed, xlii. 309 & pl. x.
 Backhouse (Griqualand West), rocks descr., xxx. 598; gravels of, xxx. 599.
 Backs (Cantyre), section in moss nr., viii. 418.
 Backside Beck (Westmoreland), mica-trap dyke of, xxxv. 177.
 Bacon Hole (Dorset), Upper Purbeck ostracoda fr., xli. 323.
 Bacon Hole (Glamorgan), limest.-gravels of, xxv. 74; cave-deposits of, xlviii. 289.
 Bacton (Norfolk), cliff-section nr., xxvii. 464; do. at, xlv. 104; foss. mammalia fr., xlix. *Proc.* 146.
Bactridium Hagenowi, xlvii. 7 & pl. i.
Baculites, gen. char. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 230.
 — *Gaudini*, xxxi. 290.
 — *sulcatus*, sp. nov., xi. 457 & pl. xi.
 Bacup (Lancs), granite-boulder in Gannister coal, xliii. 734.
 Baddeck (Cape Breton), section to Boulardrie I., i. 211.
 BADDELEY, J., [globe showg. gold-ming. belt on earth's surface], xl. *Proc.* 63.
 Baden (Austria), *mollusca of brickearth, xxviii. (Part 2) 3.
 Baden (Germany), Palæoz., etc. in, xxi. 434-437.
 BADEN-POWELL, —, obituary of, xvii. p. xxxi.
 Badmeister Kofl (S. Tyrol), section, xlix. 34.
Baerocrinus, *Hybocrinus*, & *Hybocystites*, relat. of, xxxviii. 298-312 figs. & pl. xi.

- Baerocrinus Ungerni*, xxxviii. 298 fig., 301 fig., 304 & pl. xi.; atrophy in, xlv. 163 fig.
- Baetas (Brazil), section descr., xxxv. 770.
- Baffin's Bay & Davis' Strait, geol. & glacial phenom. of coasts of, ix. 296-312; Silur. foss. fr., ix. 312-317.
- Baggy Point (Devon), foss. found at, viii. 7; flint arrowheads (?) fr. nr., xviii. 114; Palaeoz. nr., xxii. 346, xxiii. 374; Middle Devon. of, xxiii. 604; 'head,' etc. at, w. section, xlviii. 284.
- Bagh (Narbada), echinodermata fr., xxi. 349-363.
- Baghdád (Asia Minor), section to Ban Zardah, xi. 327; do. to Zoháb descr., xi. 258.
- Baghir, Jebel (Sinaitic Peninsula), granites, etc. of, xxxi. 20.
- Bagshot (Surrey), section to Cassel in Flanders, xi. pl. viii.
- Bagshot Beds (Lower), their French & Belgian equivs., xi. 232; def. of term, xiii. 90; chem. anal. of clays, xxiii. 390, 391, xxiv. 387; (?) pebble-beds in Middlesex, Essex, & Herts, xxiv. 464-472; correl. w. Bracklesham Beds, xxxv. 210; supp. equivs. in Whitecliff Bay, xxxviii. 466 *et seqq.*; on Bagshot Heath, xxxix. 348.
- Bagshot Beds (Middle), xiii. 132; correl., etc. discussed, xxxv. 227; M. B. age of Bournemouth Series, xxxviii. 3; supp. equivs. in Hants Basin, xxxviii. 468.
- Bagshot Beds (Upper), xiii. 132; equiv. at Cassel in Flanders, viii. 325; correl. w. Boscombe Sands, xxxv. 210; junct. w. Lr. Headon in L. of W., xxxvii. 99; supp. equivs. in Hants Basin, xxxviii. 468, 469; at Hordwell Cliffs, xxxix. 566.
- Bagshot Beds of Lond. Basin, xviii. 270, 271, xxxix. 348-354, xlii. 402-417 figs., xlv. 164-185; phys. history of same, xliii. 374-392 & sections facg. 388; gen. section fr. Aldershot to Wokingham, xli. 492-510 figs.; B. B. exp. on Walton Common, xlii. 147-172 figs., xliii. 443-456; of Aldershot, xliii. 431-442 figs.; B. B. & their stratigr., xlv. 633-639 & pl. xxi (map), xlvii. *Proc.* 2-5, 171; B. B. of Bagshot Heath, xlviii. 48-59, 485-487.
- Bagshot Heath (Surrey), B. Beds of, xxxix. 348, xlii. 405, xlviii. 48-59, 485-487; vert. section, xlv. pl. v.
- Bagshot Hill (Wilts), Reading Beds at, x. 85 & pl. i.
- Bagshot Sands, struct. & age of, & presumed equivs. in Hants & France, iii. 378-399 & pl. xiv (map & sections); lists of foss., iii. 390-393; supp. outlier in Sheppey, x. 399-401, 406.
- Bagshot Sands & their relat. to water-supply around London, xviii. pp. lv, lvi; (Upper, Middle, & Lr.), xxxix. 348, 349; lists of foss. fr. Upper do., xxxix. 352.
- Bagshot Sands (Lr.), correl. w. French & Belg. Eoc., xlv. 105; occur. of clay in, xlviii. 58; (Upper), area, thickness, etc. of, xlv. 580 *et seqq.*, 607 *et seqq.*; sketch-map of same in Bagshot area, xlv. 616; correl. w. Upper Barton disputed, xlix. *Proc.* 100.
- Bahamas, geol. of, ix. 200-214.
- Baharia Oasis (Nubia), l. 532, 535 *et seqq.*
- Bahia (Brazil), foss. fr., xvi. 263-268 & pls. xiv.-xvii.
- Baiae, Bay of (Italy), submerg. & emerg. of coast, xlv. *Proc.* 122.
- Baiera? *gracilis*, sp. nov., vii. 182 & pl. xii.
- BAILEY, A., Overflow of Peat-bog at Port Stanley (Falkland Is.), xxxv. *Proc.* 96.
- BAILY, W. H., Cret. foss. fr. S. Africa, coll. by R. J. Garden, xi. 454-465 & pls. xi.-xiii.
- , Foss. Invertebr. fr. Crimea, xiv. 133-161, 163, & pls. viii.-x.
- , Notes on Graptolites & all. Foss. occur. in Ireland, xxv. 158-162.
- , Plant-remains fr. Beds interstratified w. Basalt in Co. Antrim, xxv. 162, 357-362 & pls. xiv.-xv.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxiii. p. xxviii; obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 39.
- BAIN, A. G., Reptilian Foss. in S. Africa, i. 317, 318.
- , obituary of, xxi. p. lii.
- Bain Valley (Lincs), section across, xxiv. 161.
- BAINBRIDGE, W., obituary of, xxix. p. xxxix.
- Bairdia*, gen. char. of, xxxv. 566.
- *ampla*, xxxv. 571 & pls. xxviii., xxix., xxxii.
- *amputata*, xxxv. 576 & pl. xxxi.
- *anticostiensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 548 & pl. xxi.
- *brevis*, xxxv. 575 & pl. xxxi.
- *circumcisa*, sp. nov., xxxv. 578 & pl. xxxii.
- *curta*, xxxv. 567 & pl. xxviii.; var. *deformis*, nov., xxxv. 568 & pl. xxviii.; var. *bicornis*, nov., xxxv. 568 & pl. xxviii.; var. *terebra*, nov., xxxv. 568 & pl. xxviii.
- (?) *ellipsoidea*, xxviii. 146.
- *grandis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 572 & pl. xxix.
- *Hilda*, sp. nov., xl. 771 & pl. xxxiv.
- *Hisingeri*, xxxv. 570 & pl. xxix.
- *Juddiana*, sp. nov., xl. 767 & pl. xxxiv.
- *jurassica*, sp. nov., & var. *tenuis*, nov., xl. 771 & pl. xxxiv.
- *mucronata*, xxxv. 572 & pl. xxix.
- *nitida*, sp. nov., xxxv. 577 & pl. xxxii.
- *plebeia*, xxxv. 569 & pl. xxviii.
- *praecisa*, sp. nov., xxxv. 577 & pl. xxxii.

- Bairdia siliquoides*, sp. nov., xxxv. 576 & pl. xxxi.
 — *subcylindrica*, xxxv. 574 & pl. xxx.
 — *subelongata*, sp. nov., xxxv. 573 & pl. xxx.
 — *subgracilis*, xxxv. 575 & pl. xxx.
 — *submucronata*, sp. nov., xxxv. 572 & pl. xxix.
 — *trigonalis*, sp. nov., xl. 767 & pl. xxxiv.
 — (?) sp. (Lr. Carb. Limest.), xxxv. 578 & pl. xxxii.
 Bairnsdale (Gippsland), cheilostomata fr., xxxviii. 502-513 & pl. xxii.
 Bairnsdale Limestone (Mioc.) of N. Gippsland, xxxv. 33.
 Bajocian of Sherborne district, xlix. 479-522 w. 4 tables; correl. w. adjacent districts, xlix. 507; w. foreign areas, xlix. 514.
 BAKER, T., Fossils fr. Santa Cruz, Patagonia [abs.], xxiv. 505.
 Båkhelagel (Norway), giants' kettles at, xxx. 758 fig.
 Bakhtiyari Mts. (Persia), sections in, xi. 334, 336.
 Bakony district (Hungary), **Ammonites Szegmondyi* fr., xxix. (Part 2) 1.
 Bala (Merioneth), Bala Limest. at, i. 10; Lr. Silur. & Cambr. nr., ii. 286; supp. *Onchus* found at, vii. 264.
 Bala, Lake (Merioneth), considered a true rock-basin, xxii. 220; section to Pale Hill, xxxv. 201; do. S. of, nr. Gelbigrin, xxxv. 203.
 Bala Beds in Breidden Hills, xli. 534; (Middle), in Ayrshire, ostracoda fr., xlix. 296-307 & pls. xiii.-xiv.; B. B. in Berwyn Hills, xlix. 429 *et seqq.*, 436.
 Bala Grits, ii. 290, 291.
 Bala Group in N. Wales, iv. 300, 301, viii. 148, ix. 163 *et seqq.* w. list of foss.; nodular felsites in same, xxxviii. 289-297 & pl. x.; 'not Silur.' viii. 153, 156; table showg. range of genera fr. Longmynd Group in Wales, xxxi. 190; correl. w. Hartfell Shales, xxxiv. 336.
 Bala Limestone, at Rhiwaedog, i. 8; nr. Llangynog, i. 9; at Bala & Llanwddyn, i. 10; phosphorite assoc. with, in N. Wales, xxxi. 357 *et seqq.*
 Bala rocks, in Shropshire, x. 64 *et seqq.*; equivs. in Lake District, xxii. 482 *et seqq.*; (Lr.) contemp. w. Borrowdale Series, xxxvi. 278; (Middle) contemp. in part w. Coniston Limest., xxxvi. 279; (Upper) contemp. w. Ashgill Shales, xxxvi. 280; (Lr., Middle, & Upper) equiv. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 603; of Britain, classif. & fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 126; geogr. distrib. of fauna, xxxvii. *Proc.* 133; numerical anal. of same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 138, 143.
 Bala volc. rocks, poss. equivs. in Anglesey, xxxvi. 239; & in Caernarvon, xlvii. *Proc.* 117; do., in Lake District, xlvii. *Proc.* 137; do., in Ireland, xlvii. *Proc.* 150.
Balæna affinis, sp. nov., i. 39 fig.
 — *biscayensis* fr. Forest Bed of Overstrand, xlii. 319 & pl. xi.
 — *definita*, sp. nov., i. 39; at Holywells, ii. 33.
 — *emarginata*, sp. nov., i. 40.
 — *gibbosa*, sp. nov., i. 40.
 — *primigenia* fr. Red Crag, xliiii. 9 fig. & pl. ii.
 Balænidæ fr. Suffolk Crag, xliiii. 8.
Balanodon physaloides ident. w. *Bellemnozophius* & *Squalodon*, xxi. 231.
Balænoptera definita, xliiii. 11 & pl. ii.
 — *Juddi*, sp. nov., fr. Roydon, xxxvii. 708-712 figs.
Balanophyllia, range & aff. of genus, xxvi. 310.
 — *armata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 302 & pl. xxi.
 — *australiensis*, xxvi. 303 & pl. xxi.
 — *campanulata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 302 & pl. xxi.
 — *cylindrica*, var. *a*, xxvi. 304 & pl. xxi.
 — *fragilis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 303 & pl. xxi.
 — *Selwyni*, sp. nov., xxvi. 303 & pl. xxi.
 — *seminuda*, sp. nov., xxvi. 302 & pl. xxi.
 — *tubuliformis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 304 & pl. xxi.
 — *Ulrichi*, sp. nov., xxvi. 304 & pl. xxi.
Balanus chisletianus, sp. nov., xv. 136 & pl. v.
 — *tintinnabulum*, xxi. 488 & pl. xiv.
 — sp. (?Jurass.), xxvi. 243.
 Balclatchie (Ayr), descr. of 'Transitional zone,' xxxviii. 584; section nr. bridge, xxxviii. 585.
 Balclatchie Conglomerates, Grits, & Shales, xxxviii. 586.
 Balcreuchan Port (Ayr), porphyrite of, xxxiv. 780.
 BALD, R., obituary of, xix. p. xxx.
 BALD, W., obituary of, xiv. p. xlii.
 Baldrennan Burn (Ayr), section of *Pentamerus*- & Graptolitic Beds, xxxviii. 627.
 Båle, *see* Basel.
 Balham Hill (Surrey), well-section at, x. 141.
 Balhamie Hill (Ayr), serpentine of, xxxiv. 770, 771 w. chem. anal.
 Balin (Galicia), *Jurass. foss. of, xxxii. (Part 2) 23-25; *Oolitic cephalop. fr., xxvi. (Part 2) 9.
 Balingdon (Essex), section in Lr. Tertiary at, xxx. 402.
 Baljik (Dobrukscha), marls, etc. at, xiii. 77; freshwater deposits of, xiii. 80, xiv. 210, 211; list of foss., xiii. 82; Tertiary foram. fr., xvi. 296, 301.

- Balk (Cornwall), gabbro, etc. of, xxxiii. 893 *et seqq.* figs.; microsc. char. of red serpentine of, xxxiii. 921; chem. comp. of same, xxxiii. 926.
- BALL, V., Eroded Agate Pebbles fr. Sudan, xlv. 368-369.
- , Prob. Mode of Transp. of Fragm. of Granite & other Rocks embedded in Carb. Limest. nr. Dublin, xlv. 371-374 fig.
- 'Ball-beds' (Corallian) of Filey, xxxiii. 319.
- Balla Gawne (I. of Man), section to Coshnahawin, ii. pl. xvii.
- Ballaarat (Victoria) goldfield, ix. 75, xi. 395, xiv. 538-540, 543 w. plans & section, xv. 497-503 & pl. xv (map).
- Ballachulish (Argyll), incl. in granite nr., w. chem. anal., xxxvi. 14, 15; section to Kingshouse descr., xvii. 265 fig.
- Ballantrae Series, older than Girvan rocks, xxxviii. 572, 573 *et seqq.*; at Byne Hill & Kennedy's Pass, xxxviii. 579, 580.
- Ballea (Cork), section nr., xxii. 335.
- Ballinamuddagh (Wexford) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 184.
- Ballinhassig (Cork), section nr., xxii. 337.
- Ballintemple (Cork), joints in Carb. Limest. of, xv. 89 fig.
- Ballintoy (Londonderry), Middle Lias at, xxvi. 324; leaf-bed of, xli. 86.
- Ballinure (Cork), joints in Carb. Limest. of, xv. 90 fig.
- Ballochmoyle (Ayr), section nr., xii. 262; B. Braes, section, xviii. 441; B. Bridge, sections, xii. 139.
- Ballycastle (Antrim), coalfield, xxxiii. 625.
- Ballyellin (Carlow) granite, black mica in, xv. 130 w. chem. anal.
- Ballygalley Head (Antrim), section in gravel-pit nr., xxxv. 679.
- Ballygihen (Donegal) granite, black mica in, xv. 131 w. chem. anal.
- Ballyknocken (Wicklow) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 177.
- Ballyleigh (Wexford) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 177.
- Ballymotmore (Wexford) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 184.
- Ballynahinch (Galway) serpentine, chem. anal. of, xxii. 510.
- Ballypalidy (Antrim), iron ores of, xxvi. 159; sections, xxvi. 160, 161.
- Balmae (Kirkcudbright), section to Largs, vii. 56; Silur. at, vii. 54, 55, 158, ix. 184 *et seqq.*
- Balmaha (Stirling), limest. at, viii. 130.
- Balmynheer (Cornwall), section in tin-mine, xxxiv. 648.
- Balsberg (Sweden), *Antedon* fr., xxxvii. 135.
- Baltár (Portugal), section to Foz, v. 145; *do, to mouth of Douro, xix. (Part 2) 10.
- Baltavar (Hungary), *Tertiary carnivora of, xvii. (Part 2) 26.
- Baltic provinces of Russia, Silur. & Cambr. of, xxxviii. 514-536 & pl. xxiii (map & sections).
- Baluchistan Hills, geol. of, ii. 260-267.
- Bamboo's Dam (Griqualand West), calc. tufa, etc. at, xxx. 629.
- Bamboli, Mte. (Tuscany), lignite-mines of, xvi. 485.
- Ban Zárdah (Asia Minor), section to Baghdád, xi. 327.
- Banat, *geol. of, xii. (Part 2) 23.
- Banavie (Inverness), struct. of country betw. Arisaig and, xvii. 203; section to Glen Finnan, xxxix. 155; granitoid rock fr., xxxix. 165.
- Banbury (Oxon), Bajocian Series nr., xxxix. 227.
- Banded flints in Chalk, xv. 193; slates of Charnwood Forest, xxxiii. 756 *et seqq.*; microsc. struct. of same, xxxiv. 200; rocks of Lizard district, xxxix. 4 *et seqq.* & pl. i., xlv. 519-544 figs., xlvii. 471 *et seqq.*; generally, diagr. of pressure-struct. in, xl. 19; felsites in St. David's area, xl. 307, 308.
- Banded gneiss in neighb. of Quimperlé, xliii. 307, 308 figs. & pl. xvii.; amphibolite *ibid.*, xliii. 311 fig.; hornbl.-schists in Sark, xliii. 324; gneisses *ibid.*, xlviii. 125; in W. Alps, xlv. 72 *et seqq.*, 101; slates in Caernarvonshire, xlix. 448 *et seqq.*; gneiss of Malvern, orig. of, xlix. 414; gabbros in Skye, l. 217 & pl. xiii., 645-660 & pls. xxvi.-xxviii.
- Banding in pitchstones, xxxiii. 454; of hornbl.-schists of Lizard largely due to aqueous agencies, xlv. 525 *et seqq.*
- Bandon River (Cork), format. of valley, xviii. 390, 393.
- Banffshire, O. R. S. in, xv. 336-352 & pl. xi.; older metamorph. rocks & granite of, xxvii. 101-108; metamorph. rocks of coast, xviii. 331-342; blue clay of same, xxxviii. 169.
- Bangor (Caernarvon), Carb. & other rocks nr., ii. 306; pre-Cambr. of, xxxiv. 137-144, xxxv. 296; section nr., xxxiv. 139; quartz-felsite, etc. of district, xxxv. 316 & pl. xiii.; maps of district betw. Caernarvon and, xxxv. pl. xxxvi., xlv. 272; rocks betw. quartz-felsite & Cambr. Series nr., xxxix. 478-486 w. chem. anal.; geol. sketch-map & section of district, xxxix. 481; Cambr. & assoc. rocks of, xl. 196, xlv. 273, xlvii. 329.
- Bangor Beds (=Cambrian), viii. 146; (=volcanic series), xxxv. 687; so-called, volc. orig., etc. of, xlvii. *Proc.* 98 *et seqq.*; B. Breccias, xlviii. 257, xlix. 460; B. Conglom., xlviii. 256, xlix. 460.
- Bank of England (City of London), well-section at, x. 143.
- Bankend (Dumfries), vi. 390.
- BANKS, R. W., Tilestones or Downton Sandst. in Neighb. of Kingston, & their Contents, xii. 93-101 & pl. ii.
- Banks's Is. (S. Pacific), volcanoes in, xxiv. 305-307.

- Banks's Peninsula (N.Z.), vi. 321.
 Banks's River (N.Z.), vi. 343.
 Banthorpe (Lincs), valley-gravel at, ix. 322; Oolites nr., ix. 332, xxix. 260.
 Bantry Bay (Cork), Palæoz. trough in, xxii. 341.
Baphetes planiceps, gen. & sp. nov., x. 207-208 & pl. ix.; skull of, xi. 8-10.
 Bar-sur-Aube (France), map of part of Aube Valley nr., xxxvii. 526.
 Barakar Group in plant-bearing series of India, xxxi. 520 *et seqq.*
 Barbados (W. I.), *organic subst. found in meteoric ashes fallen in, iv. (Part 2) 19-23; foss. corals fr., xix. 411, 444, 452 & pl. xv.; Tertiary strata of, xxii. 578; *Cystechinus crassus* fr. radiol. marls of, & evid. afforded by same as to age & orig. of these deposits, xlv. 640-650 figs.; B. & other W. I. Is., coral-rocks of, xlvii. 197-243 figs.; minute struct. of coral-limest., xlvii. 243-248 & pl. ix.; *Archæopneustes abruptus* fr. Oceanic Series, xlviii. 163-169 & pl. iv.; O. S. in, xlviii. 170-226 figs. w. map facg. p. 202; geol. of, xlix. *Proc.* 102.
 Barbae district (Ayr), Girvan success. in, xxxviii. 588.
 Barber's Reef (Transvaal), xli. 573.
 Barbuda (W. I.), *Cyphastræa* fr., xix. 443; Tertiary strata of, xxii. 578; raised reefs of, xlvii. 231.
 Barcelona (Spain), section to nr. Manresa, viii. 269.
 Bardney (Lincs), Oxford Clay at, xlv. 548; Corallian clays at, xlv. 550.
 Bardon Hill (Leicester), slates & grits of neighb., xxxiii. 771; breccias, etc. of, xxxiii. 780 section; microsc. struct. of rocks, xxxiv. 206-208, xxxvi. 346; rocks in quarry, xlvii. 86; chem. anal. of same, xlvii. 89.
 Bardsea (Lancs), Lr. Boulder Clay or 'Pinel' betw. Baycliff and, xxv. 420.
 Bardsey I. (N. Wales), xlix. 160.
 Barff (Cumberland), Skiddaw Slate foss. at, xix. 117.
 Bargany (Ayr), flagst. & shales of, xxxviii. 650; sections S. of, descr., xxxviii. 654.
 Bargany Pond Burn (Ayr), Silur. foss. fr., xlix. 296, 302, 304.
 Bargate Beds of Surrey, & their microsc. contents, l. 677-730 figs. & pls. xxxiii.-xxxiv.; B. Limest. in Culford boring, l. 495.
 Barge (Italy), l. 258.
 Barium sulphate, cementg. Wrekin breccia, xxxiv. 760.
 BARKAS, T. P., obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 55.
 Barkham Hill (Berks), section descr., xlv. 176.
 BARKLY, A., [Letter on bursting of peat-bog in Falkland Is.], xliii. *Proc.* 2.
 Barkoi (Central India), xi. 556 *et seqq.*, xvii. 347.
 Barlae (Kirkcudbright), Lr. Silur. foss. fr., xi. 473.
 Barle Valley (Somerset), Devon. of, xxiii. 589.
 Barley Bridge (Westmoreland), mica-trap dyke descr., xxxv. 169.
 BARLOW, H. C., obituary of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 60; bequest by, xxxiii. *Proc.* 5, 13.
 BARLOW, W., Horizontal Movem. of Rocks: their Relat. to Format. of Dykes & Faults & to Denud. & Thickening of Strata, xlv. 783-796.
 Barmouth (Merioneth), 'greenstones,' etc. nr., ii. 304; section to Dyfi Valley, iii. 146.
 Barmouth Grits, iv. 300, 301; in N. Wales, ix. 162, 164; microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 7 & pl. i.; chem. anal. of, xxxvii. 21.
 Barnack (Lincs), horizon of B. Rag, xxix. 269; list of foss. fr. same, xxix. 270.
 Barnes (Surrey), well-section at, x. 153.
 Barnes Series (Punfield Beds), xxvii. 218.
 Barnesbeg Gap (Donegal), section descr. & fig., xli. 223.
 Barnesmore Gap (Donegal) granite, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408, 409; orthocl. in same, chem. anal. of, xviii. 411.
 Barney's River (Nova Scotia), section to St. Mary's R., vi. 350.
 Barsley Coal, sinking to, at Shireoak, xvi. 137-145.
 Barnstaple (Devon), map showg. distrib. of so-called Boulder Clay, xx. 447; B. Bay, section at, vii. 369; Middle Devon. betw. Heddons Mouth and, xxxiii. 601; submerged forest of, xxxv. *Proc.* 106.
 Barnstaple Group defined, viii. 3.
 Barnton (Midlothian), picrite at, l. 39-43 w. section.
 Barnton (Notts), Rhætic in ry.-cutting, xxxiii. *Proc.* 1, xxxviii. 453.
 Barnwell (Cambs), drift at, xxii. 475 *et seqq.*; list of land & freshwater shells fr., xxii. 477; section in gravel-pit at, xxii. 478; gravels of, xxxv. 416.
 BARON, R., Geol. of Madagascar, xlv. 305-331 & pl. xiii (map).
 — — —, Murchison Fund Award to, xlvii. *Proc.* 41.
 Baron Hill Park (Anglesey), section exp. in, descr. & fig., xxxix. 470-477.
 Barr Series, name prop., & classif. of, xxxviii. 593.
 Barra (Hebrides), glacial phenom. in, xxix. 546, xxxiv. 855; is. in Sound of, xxxiv. 854; physical feat. & geol. struct. of, xxxiv. 854; basalt-veins intersectg. gneiss nr. N. Bay, plan, xxxiv. 855; till or Boulder Clay of, xxxiv. 856; erratics in, xxxiv. 857; glacial phenom. in is. S. of, xxxiv. 857.

- Barracas (Argentina), artesian well-sections at, xix. 69, 70.
- Barrachios, Little (Newfoundland), alternat. of coal & shale at, xxx. 735 fig.
- Barrah Hill (Sind), section through, xxxvii. 194.
- Barrancas (Venezuela), map showg. course of R. Orinoco to Ciudad Bolivar, xxxv. pl. xxxiii.
- BARRANDE, J. DE, *Silur. System & Trilob. of Bohemia, iii. (Part 2) 29-40.
- , *Notes on Trilobites, v. (Part 2) 34-35.
- , *Three Trilobite-faunas in Silur. Rocks, viii. (Part 2) 31-37; *'Colonies' in Silur. of Bohemia, viii. (Part 2) 37-38.
- , *Silur. Crustac., Pterop., & Cephalop. of Bohemia, x. (Part 2) 5-10, 21-27; xxiii. (Part 2) 9-13, 18-20; xxiv. (Part 2) 13-17.
- , *Silurian Foss. fr. Wossek, xii. (Part 2) 15.
- , *Defence of 'Colonies,' xxii. (Part 2) 1-6.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, vii. p. xxi; Wollaston Medal awarded to, xiii. p. xxiii; obituary of, xl. *Proc.* 37.
- Barrandea Homfrayi*, sp. nov., xxxi. 185 & pl. ix.
- 'Barrels' in aurifer. vein, xxxvi. 308.
- Barren Band, in Middle Skelgill Beds, xlv. 672, 682, 684.
- Barren Flagstone Series of Farden & Quarrel Hill, xxxviii. 615; of Shalloch Mill, xxxviii. 601; in Penwhapple Glen, xxxviii. 607; in neighb. local., xxxviii. 613.
- 'Barren Mudstones' (Hartfell Shales), xxxiv. 316.
- Barret Ringstead (Norfolk), section descr., xliii. 571.
- BARRETT, L., Cret. Rocks in S.E. Jamaica, xvi. 324-326, w. section.
- , obituary of, xx. p. xxxiii.
- Barrier-reef, Great (Australia), xxv. 303.
- Barrington (Cambs), mammalif. deposit at, xxxv. 670-677.
- BARROIS, C., Bigsby Medal awarded to, xxxvii. *Proc.* 32.
- BARROW, G., Intrus. of Muscovite-biotite Gneiss in S.E. Highlands of Scotland, & its Accomp. Metamorphism, xlix. 330-356 & pls. xv-xvi (map & microsc. sections).
- , Murchison Fund Award to, l. *Proc.* 36.
- Barrow-in-Furness (Lancs), Upper Boulder Clay of, xxv. 425.
- Barrow Hill (Leicester), quartz-diorite of, xxxiv. 230 & rock poss. intrusive in Stockingford Shales, xlv. 31.
- Barrow River (Leinster), format. of valley, xviii. 385, 398.
- Barrowmouth (Cumberland), section at, xx. 151; Middle Perm. at, xx. 155; gen. section in Perm., xxxiii. 16 & pl. i.
- Barry I. (Glamorgan), section to Cwmwdig, xxxi. pl. viii.
- Barsek Deré (Asia Minor), v. 365, 371.
- Bartestree Dyke (Hereford), viii. 385.
- Barton (Devon), insol. resid. in limest. of, xlviii. 385 & pl. ix.
- Barton (Hants), section to Bognor, iii. pl. xiv.; do. at W. end of cliff, v. 44; do. to Highcliff descr. & fig., xiii. 108, xviii. 87; do. to Hordwell Cliff & Stoney Cross xxvi. pl. xxxvii.; cliff-section, descr. & fig. xlv. 584, facg. 594; *Zeuglodon Wanklynii* fr., xxxii. 428-432.
- Barton-on-Humber (Lincs), section descr., xlv. 330.
- Barton Bendish (Norfolk), section descr., xliii. 567.
- Barton Beds, their French & Belgian equivalents, xii. 391, xiii. 107; lists of foss., xiii. 118, xx. 100.
- Barton Beds (Lr.) at Barton, xlv. 587; (Middle), or B. Clay proper, *ibid.*, xlv. 588; (Upper), or *Chama-* & *Becton* Bunny Beds, *ibid.*, xlv. 590; B. Series in Lond. area, xlv. 606; fauna of, xlv. 618; complete table of same, xlv. 623; correl., etc. of, xlix. *Proc.* 98 *et seqq.*
- Barton Clay, name prop., iii. 355; no. of foss. spp. in, iii. 365, 375; correl. w. French Tertiaries, iii. 375; list of foss., iii. 401-408; nr. Muddiford, v. 43; equivs. in Belgium, viii. 303, 319; in relat. to Headon Beds, iv. 268; B. C. & its equiv. in Paris Basin, xxxvi. 151, 152; its supp. equiv. in Lond. Basin, xxxviii. 468; Upper Eoc. age of, xxxviii. 470.
- Barus (Kashmir), sections nr., xxii. 31, 33; plan of district, xxii. 34.
- Barghelia reticulata*, sp. nov., xxxv. 92 & pl. viii.
- Barysmilia*, not confined to Cret., xli. 179.
- *Etalloni*, sp. nov., xli. 179 & pl. v.
- *intermedia*, sp. nov., xix. 431 & pl. xv.
- Barytes in Nova Scotia, vi. 356 *et seqq.*; fr. Lilleshall, xxxix. 467.
- 'Basal angle' (in molluscan whorl), use of term, vi. 111.
- 'Basal Sands' (Portland), so-called, of Swindon, xxxvi. 208.
- Basalts on Labrador coast, i. 457; at St. Mary's (Azores), ii. 39; nr. Tremadoc, ii. 72; dykes in I. of Man, ii. 322 *et seqq.*; bas. nr. Bombay, etc., iii. 221-224; *water in, vi. (Part 2) 34; columnar, etc., in Mull, vii. 91-92, 95, xliii. 272 *et seqq.*; in Skye, vii. 105, 108;

- breccia in Cantyre, viii. 414; intrus. in sandst. nr. Nierstein, x. 259; in Mt. Alexander district (Victoria), x. 301.
- Basalts, *experim. on, xii. (Part 2) 19; Chance's, xii. 339; bas. defined, xiv. 16; bas. in Victoria, xiv. p. cxliv, 227 *et seqq.*, 534 *et seqq.*, xv. 497 *et seqq.*, xxvi. 286 *et seqq.*
- Basalts, columnar, in Mauritius, xxiii. 189; do. in Pescadores group, xxiv. 97; dyke at ridge of Mendip Hills, xxiii. 451; bas. of Erzgebirge & Saxon Switzerland, xxiv. 557; of Antrim, plant-beds interstrat. w., xv. 162, 357-362 & pls. xiv.-xv., xli. 82-92; of N.E. Ireland, iron ores assoc. with, xxvi. 151-165 figs.; of Slieve Gallion & Antrim, chem. anal. of, xxvi. 156; dykes of Indian mainland opp. Bombay & Salsette Is., xxv. 163-168; of Eigg, xxvii. 290; veins *ibid.*, xxvii. 299; bas. in Morocco, xxviii. 95.
- Basalts, columnar, of Long Row (Arthur's Seat), xxxi. 134; of Cleveland, cross-hatched felspar in, xxxi. 483, 485 & pl. xxiv.; bas. overlvg. diamond-bearing drifts in N.S.W., xxxi. 489 *et seqq.*; of Schemnitz district, xxxii. 301, 302; at High Force, xxxii. 467 *et seqq.* figs.; in N. Greenland, xxxiii. 143, 144; dykes on Ayr coast, xxxiv. 782; do. & veins, in Barra, xxxiv. 854, 855 plan; of Maño Piedra, xxxv. 585, 589; of Madeira, xxxviii. 277; & basalt-lavas in Japan, xl. 449, 451.
- Basalts, Tertiary, of Iceland, xli. 93-101 figs.; bas. in Scotland & Ireland, xlii. 49-97 & pls. iv.-vii.; passg. into magma-basalts, xlii. 92 & pl. vi.; altered dykes nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 419; of Herefordshire Beacon, xliii. 498 & pls. xx.-xxi.; of Madagascar, petrogr. char. of, xlv. 346; of Korea, petrogr. char. of, xlvii. 184; bas. & andesites of Devon, xlviii. 496-507; of Carb. 'plateau'-eruptions, xlviii. *Proc.* 110 w. chem. anal.; do. of 'puv'-type, xlviii. *Proc.* 129; pebble in Dartford gravel, xlix. 317; nr. Bathurst (N.S.W.), w. chem. anal., l. 116.
- Basalt-glass of Western Is. of Scotland, xxxix. 444-465 & pls. xiii.-xiv.
- Basalt-plateaux formed by ord. volc. action, xlv. 206; insuff. of dyke-fissures as a source of same, xlv. 210.
- Basaltic rocks in Hesse Cassel, xi. 127 *et seqq.*; on Turko-Persian Frontier, xi. 301, 314; in Victorian goldfields, xi. 396 *et seqq.*; in Nágpur district, xi. 356 *et seqq.*, xvi. 155 *et seqq.*; *metallic lead in, xvi. (Part 2) 16; copper in, xvii. 479.
- 'Base Bed' (Portland Stone), xxxvi. 191.
- Base Brown (Borrowdale), felstone-like rock of, xxxi. 411 w. chem. anal. & pls. xvii.-xxiii., 597.
- Basel (Switzerland), *pisol. iron ore of, viii. (Part 2) 23; *foram. fr., vii. (Part 2) 38.
- Basement Beds (Corallian) of Scarborough district, xxxiii. 332; at Appleton, xxxiii. 362; at Brows Quarry, Malton, xxxiii. 364; (Silur.) in Lake District, list of foss., xxxiv. 876.
- Basement Clay (Glacial), of Holderness, xxxvi. 517 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 685; at Bridlington, xl. 314 *et seqq.*; list of shells obt. fr. same, xl. 319; of Flamborough Head, etc., xlvii. 415, xlix. *Proc.* 89.
- Basement Gneiss of Sark, xlviii. 124.
- Basic rocks nr. Shap Granite, metamorphism of, xlix. 360.
- Basicity of gabbros, relative, tested by sp. gr., l. 321.
- Basins, geol. obs. on, xxx. 193.
- Basingstoke (Hants), section nr., ii. 235.
- Basingthorpe (Lincs), drift nr., ix. 320.
- Bassano (Italy), section to Setti Comuni, v. 218; Tertiary, etc. nr., v. 218-219.
- Bassenfells (Cumberland), xlix. 531.
- Bassenthwaite Water (Cumberland), Skiddaw Slates W. & E. of, xix. 114, 119; phys. history of, xxx. 96 *et seqq.* & pl. x.; geol. map of country N.E. of, xlviii. 509; diabase, etc. nr., xlix. 531.
- Bast tissue in *Sigillaria* & *Lepidodendron*, xxii. 140.
- 'Bastard granite' in Lake District, xxxi. 595 & pl. xxxi.
- Bastard Limestones at Fernant Dingle etc., xxxv. 269 *et seqq.*
- Bastenne (Pyrenees), asphalt of, ii. 80.
- BASTEROT, BARON DE, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 48.
- Basutoland, *Tritylodon longævis* fr., xl. 146-152 & pl. vi.
- 'Batches' (= sand-&gravel ridges), ix. 284.
- BATE, C. S., Crustacean found in Durham Magnes. Limest. [*Prosoponiscus problematicus*] by J. W. Kirkby, & on new Sp. of Amphipod, xv. 137-140 & pl. vi.
- BATEMAN, J. F. LA T., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 44.
- Bateman's Chine (Dorset), section descr., xxxviii. 5.
- Bath (Barbados), profiles of submarine terraces nr., xlvii. 203; section along railway nr., xlviii. 206; foraminiferal muds of, xlviii. 215.
- Bath (Somerset), 'diluvia' & valleys nr., vi. 449-451; section descr., xlv. 449; gen. do., xiv. 87 & pl. vi.; do., to Cheltenham, of Inf. Oolite, xix. 309; abnorm. Secondary deposits in district,

- xxiii. 495; denud. of Oolites, xxvii. 228-231; Midford Sands in district, xlv. 453.
- Bath Oolite, microsc. struct. of, xlv. 277.
- Batheaston (Somerset), section descr., xvii. 493, xxiii. 458.
- BATHER, F. A., Recent Openings in Liasic & Oolitic Rocks of Fawler & Arrangem. of those Rocks nr. Charlbury, xlii. 143-145.
- , *Trigonocrinus*, gen. nov., fr. 'Weisser Jura' of Bavaria, w. Descr. of *T. liratus*; & Sudden Deviat. fr. Normal Symmetry in Neocrinoidea, xlv. 149-171 figs. & pl. vi.
- , *Marsupites testudinarius*, xlv. 172-174.
- , Basals of Eugeniocrinidæ, xlv. 359-362 figs.
- Bathonian strata tabulated, xiv. 100.
- Bathony Forest (S.W. Hungary). *Trias, Dogger, & Lias of, xxvi. (Part 2) 10.
- Bathurst (N.S.W.), geol. of, l. 105-119 w. map & section.
- Bathybius*, abund. of, xxv. 118; def. as sponge-protoplasm, xxxvi. 73 *et seqq.*
- Bathycænia*, posit. of genus discussed, xl. 698, 699; gen. aff. of, xlii. 138.
- *hemispherica*, sp. nov., xl. 706 & pl. xxxii.
- *moneta*, xl. 705.
- *Slatteri*, sp. nov., xxxix. 176 & pl. vii.; xli. 170, 176.
- *solida*, sp. nov., xxxix. 177 & pl. vii.
- Bathyrinus*, arrangem. of radials, etc. comp. w. that in *Eugeniocrinus*, xlv. 361 & figs. fagc. 362.
- Bathygnathus borealis*, xxxii. 359 *et seqq.* fig.
- Bathymetrical zones, Edw. Forbes's, viii. 303.
- Bathynotus holopygia* (?), l. 671.
- Batopora multiradiata*, xlvii. 32, 33 fig.
- (?) *Stoliczka*, xlvii. 33.
- Batrachia, ova of, fr. O. R. S. of Forfar, viii. 106-109 figs.; footpr. in Nova Scotian Coal Measures, xv. 71; (?) tooth fr. same, xvi. 277 figs.; *fossil, in Bohemia, xvi. (Part 2) 16; shoulder-girdle in, xxxix. *Proc.* 48, 49 figs.
- 'Batracholites' fr. Bombay, iii. 224 figs.
- Batson Inlet (Devon), interbanded series of, xliii. 727.
- Battle (Sussex), Hastings Sands nr., xvii. 280.
- Battle Bridge (Essex), section to Canterbury, x. 405.
- BAUERMAN, H., Geol. of S.E. Part of Vancouver I., xvi. 198-202 w. sections.
- , Copper Mines of Michigan, xxii. 448-463 figs.
- , Geol. Reconnaissance in Arabia Petrea in spring of 1868, xxv. 17-38 & pl. i (map & sections).
- BAUERMAN, H. (& C. LE NEVE FOSTER), Occurr. of Celestine in Nummul. Limest. of Egypt, xxv. 40-44 w. vert. section.
- Baugh Fell (Yorks), section to Shap, ii. 121.
- Baumber (Lines), Lr. Kimeridge Clay at, xxxi. 208.
- Bausley (Shropshire), enstatite-diabase nr., xli. 544.
- Bauxite assoc. w. Ulster basalts, xli. 86, 87.
- Bavaria *(E.), *Eozoon* in, xxii. (Part 2) 23; (S.), *molasse of, xvii. (Part 2) 24; Bav. & Bohemia, gneiss & Palæoz. of, xix. 354-368 w. map; *Trigonocrinus* fr. Weisser Jura of, xlv. 149-167 & pl. vi.
- Bavarian Alps, geol. struct. of part of, x. 346-359.
- Bavington, Great (Northumberland), sections nr., xxxiii. 413 & pl. xviii.
- Bawdon Castle (Leicester), altered grit of, xxxiii. 783; microsc. struct. of same, xxxiv. 202.
- Bawdsey (Suffolk), Red Crag foss. fr., xii. 822; cliff-sections in R. C., xxvii. 327, 334; list of foss. fr., xxvii. 337.
- Bayázid (Armenia), section to Ardish, descr. & fig., xi. 315, 342.
- Baycliff (Lancs), Lr. Boulder Clay or Pinel betw. Bardsea and, xxv. 420.
- BAYFIELD, —, Junct. of Transition & Primary Rocks of Canada & Labrador, i. 450-459.
- Bayonne (France), *geol. of neighb. of, i. 114.
- Bayreuth (Bavaria), *Liassic flora of, xi. (Part 2) 40.
- Beaches, raised, on W. coast of Ross, i. 217; on Essex Coast, i. 341; at Gibraltar, ii. 47, 49, xxxiv. 521; on Calf of Man, iii. 183.
- Beaches, raised, at Leckhampton Hill, xi. 487; of Lake Superior, xi. 515; in Argyll, xi. 549, xii. 167-169; at Portland Bill, xiii. 41; nr. Malaga, xiv. 133, xv. 599; in Sicily, xiv. 505 *et seqq.*; of Brighton, W. extension, xv. 215-221; at Newslade Bay, xvi. 487, 490; in Scotland, xviii. 219 *et seqq.*; of Loch Eil, xix. 253; in N. Devon, xx. 448 *et seqq.*
- Beaches, raised, of Sangatte, xxi. 440-442; section of same, xxii. 253; in & nr. Porlock Bay, xxii. 4, 9; at Watchet, xxiv. 281; nr. Weston-super-Mare, xxiv. 282 fig.; nr. Suez, xxv. 18; nr. Brown-down, xxvi. 534; on S. African coast, xxvii. 69; *ibid.* & inland, xxvii. 517; on Portsdown Hill, xxviii. 38; W. of Oran, xxx. 106, 111.
- Beaches, raised, in Isle of Portland, xxxi. 33 *et seqq.*, 43 *et seqq.* w. list of foss. & sections & pl. i.; deposits overlying same, xxxi. 34 fig.; in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 107; on coasts of Devon & Cornwall, xxxiv. 451, 454; in Outer

- Hebrides, xxxiv. 866; abs. in Shetland, xxxv. 810; occur. nr. Padstow, xxxv. *Proc.* 5; of Brighton & I. of Wight, xxxviii. 705.
- Beaches, raised, in New Zealand, xli. 212; at Teignmouth, xlii. 98-100; high-level, at Braunton & Croyde, xliii. 657-670 figs.; so-called, of Hope's Nose & Thatcher Rock, xlvi. 438-443; & shores, in area of Gr. Lakes of N. America, deformat. of, xlvi. 529; of S. England, xlviii. 263-343 figs. & pls. vii.-viii (map & sections); in Jersey, xlix. 523-530 fig.
- Beaches, recent, abs. in Spitzbergen, xvi. 434; driftage of, xxxiii. 32.
- Beach-rock at Pernambuco, xxxv. 239-244 fig.
- Beacon Bunny (Hants), Eoc. of, xiii. 109; *see also* Becton Bunny.
- Beacon Hill (Gloucester), section descr., xii. 300, xvi. 8.
- Beacon Hill (Leicester), banded slates, etc. of, xxxiii. 758.
- Beacon Hill (Yorks), section in drift at, descr. & fig., xlvii. 398 & pl. xiii.
- 'Beagle,' *volc. islands visited by, i. 556-558.
- Beal (Skye), basalt-glass fr., xxxix. 447; chem. anal. of same, xxxix. 455.
- Bealings, Great (Suffolk), section in Crag nr., xxxiii. 76.
- Bear Creek (Ontario), conodonts in Genesee Shale of, xxxv. 353, 359 & pls. xvi.-xvii.
- Bear I. (Arctic), *geol. of, iii. (Part 2) 48-59 figs.; Carb. flora of, xxvii. 1, xxviii. 161-169; relat. of same to Palæoz. flora of N. America, xxix. 24.
- BEARDMORE, N., obituary of, xxix. p. xxxix.
- Bearnareidh (Hebrides), glacial phenom. in, xxix. 545, xxxiv. 859.
- Bearwood Hills (Berks), Bagshot Beds of, xlv. 176, xlviii. 53.
- Beatenberg (Switzerland), coal & Nummulitic at, v. 189; section, v. 190.
- BEAUFORT, F., obituary of, xiv. p. xlvii.
- Beaufort (Fort). S. Africa, i. 318; section to Washbank, xxvii. 537.
- Beaufort Beds in S. Africa, xxiii. 143, l. 553.
- Beaufort West (Cape Colony), *Titanosuchus ferox* fr., xxxv. 189-199 & pl. xi.
- Beauharnois (Canada), chelon. footpr. at, vii. p. lxxv, 248-252; worm-tracks & footpr. in Potsdam Sandst. of, viii. 200 *et seqq.*
- Beaulieu (Hants), Eocene shells fr., v. 316.
- Beaumaris (Anglesey), section in Baron Hill Park nr., descr. & fig., xxxix. 470-477.
- BEAUMONT, J. B. A. ÉLIE DE, obituary of, xxxi. p. xliii.
- Beaumont (Jersey), rolled stones at, xlix. 527.
- Beauport (Canada), Trenton Limest. at, ix. 89.
- Beausset (Provence), section in Cret. nr., xxv. 240.
- Beauvais Lignite correl. w. Woolwich Beds, xlv. 97.
- Beauvais Tertiary Sands, xi. 213 *et seqq.*
- Beaver Lake (Yellowst. Park), hollow spherulites in obsidian fr., xli. 165 & pl. iv.
- BECHE, H. T. DE LA, *see* DE LA BECHE.
- BECHER, H. M., Cuprif. Shales in Prov. of Hon-geh, xlii. 494-495.
- , Gold-quartz Deposits of Pahang, xlix. 84-88.
- , obituary of, l. *Proc.* 51.
- Bechera grandis*, var., iii. 434.
- BECKETT, H., Foss. Forest in Parkfield Colliery, Wolverhampton, i. 41-43 fig.
- Beckford (Worcester), drift at, xxvi. 210.
- BECKLES, S. H., Supp. Footpr. Casts in Wealden [abs.], vii. 117.
- , *Ornithodichnoites* of Wealden, viii. 396-397 figs., x. 456-464 w. section & pl. xix.
- , Lowest Strata of Cliffs at Hastings, xii. 288-292 w. section.
- , *Iguanodon* discov. in I. of Wight by, xiv. 174.
- , Foss. Footpr. in Cummingstone Sandst. [abs.], xv. 461.
- , Nat. Casts of Reptilian Footpr. in Wealden of I. of Wight & Swanage, xviii. 443-447 figs.
- , obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 54.
- Beclow Hill (Staffs), section to Pottery coalfield, xx. 265.
- Becton Bunny Beds of Barton Cliff, xlv. 591; *see also* Beacon Bunny.
- Beddeleert (Caernarvon), devitr. rocks fr., xxxvii. 403-409 figs. & pl. xxi.
- Bedding-planes comp. w. cleavage-planes in N. Wales, ii. 309-310, 315-316; (b.=course of jointing), xv. 88; in granite of E. side of Dartmoor, xxv. 273-280 figs.; relat. of hæmatite-deposits to, xxxii. 180 *et seqq.*
- BEDFORD, E. J., Raised Beaches in Argyllshire, xi. 549, xii. 167-169.
- Bedfordshire, flint-implem. fr., xvii. 366; & foss. mammalia in, xx. 183-188; Gault & Chalk Marl in, xxxi. 262; Upper Gault in, xxxi. 265; diagr. section thro', xxxi. 273.
- Bedfrid (Lancs) limest., chem. anal. of, ii. 23.
- Bedminster (Somerset), section descr., xxiii. 500; Lr. Lias at, xxiv. 206.
- 'Beekized' foss. in Oxford. of Ardennes, xxxvii. 501, 503.
- Beer Crowcombe (Somerset), Rhætic at, xvi. 384, xxiii. 467; sections descr., xvii. 485, 486; White Lias at, xvii. 489.
- Beer Head (Devon), sections nr., xxvii. 97, 98; do. to Sidmouth, xxxii. 276; & adjacent cliff-sections, Cret. of, xxx.

- 369-393 w. lists of foss. & table of rock-succession.
- Beersheba (Or. Fr. State), *Rhytidosteus capensis* fr., xl. 333-339 & pls. xvi.-xvii.
- Beg's Cave (Mull), sketch-section, xxxiv. 695.
- Behring's I., *Rhytina gigas* fr. Pleistoc. of, xli. 457-472 figs.
- Beiber (Hesse-Darmstadt), *foss. eggs of snakes fr., vi. (Part 2) 42.
- Beinertia Goepfertii*, sp. nov., xxii. 159 & pl. xiii.
- Beinn y Hattan, etc., see under Hattan, etc.
- Beira (Portugal), New Red Sandst. of, ix. 137.
- Belchford (Lincs), drift nr., xxiii. 233, 234 section.
- Belcraig Burn (Dumfries), Moffat Series in, xxxiv. 283, 284 section & pl. xiii (map).
- Belemnitella plena*, zone of, fr. Cambridge to Chiltern Hills, xlii. 216-231; do. in W. Suffolk & Norfolk, xliii. 563, 597; in Lincs, xliv. 329; in Yorks, xlv. 346.
- *quadrata*, phosphat. Chalk with, at Taplow, xlvii. 356-367 figs. (facg. 366).
- Belemnites acutus*, zone of, in N.E. Ireland, xxiii. 304.
- *africanus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 151 & pl. vii.
- *australis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 258 & pl. xvi.
- *breviformis*, xiv. 27.
- *canaliculatus*, xxvi. 230 & pl. xvi.
- *confertus*, sp. nov., xxix. 347 & pl. xii.
- *elongatus*, xiv. 27; (?), xxiii. 539.
- *jaculum*, zone of, at Speeton, xlv. 592; list of foss. in same, xlv. 597; vert. section, facg. xlv. 618; descr. of *B. j.*, xlv. 611.
- *lateralis*, zone of, at Speeton, xlv. 585 & vert. section facg. 618; list of foss. in same, xlv. 591; descr. of *B. l.*, xlv. 610.
- *minus*, xxiii. 251; zone of, at Speeton, xlv. 602, 612.
- *nitidus*, xxxi. 224.
- *Owenii* & varr., xlv. 610.
- *paxillosus*, xiv. 27; (?), xxvi. 259 & pl. xvi.
- *pectinatus*, sp. nov., xxix. 347 & pl. xii.
- *plenus*, zone of, nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 439; in Richmond boring, xl. 733, 734 & pl. xxxiii.; Cambridge specims. ref. to *B. attenuatus* or *B. ultimus*, xxxiii. 488.
- *polygonalis*, xlv. 333 & pl. xiv.
- *semicanaliculatus* (?), zone of, at Speeton, xlv. 599 & vert. sections facg. 618; list of foss. in same, xlv. 602; descr. of *B. s.*, xlv. 611.
- Belemnites senescens*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 257 fig.
- *Souichii*, xxxi. 224.
- *Trosloyanus*, xxxi. 224.
- *ultimus*, xxxi. 285.
- spp. (Oolit.), xxviii. 346; (Lias), xxxi. 507 figs.; (Corallian), xxxiii. 391.
- Belemnites *of Oxf. Clay, i. 119-125; Liass., in conn. w. Alpine coal-format., v. 130 *et seqq.*, 174 *et seqq.*
- Belemnite-beds in Lias of Dorset coast, xix. 289.
- Belemnite-marls (Upper Cret.), minute struct. & chem. comp. of, xlv. 357, 359.
- Belemnitidae in Brit. Lias, xxxviii. *Proc.* 172; distrib. in Jurassic generally, xxxviii. *Proc.* 186, 187; Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 191, 196, 208 *et seqq.*
- Belemnophis* ident. w. *Balanodon physaloides*, xxi. 231 & pl. xi.; comp. w. *Choneziphius*, xxvi. 505.
- *compressus*, gen. & sp. nov., xx. 393 & pl. xix.
- Belfast (Antrim), Lias nr., xx. 103-114 w. lists of foss.
- Belgium, porphyry of, vii. 6-9; Upper & Lr. Tert. of, viii. 277-370 & pls. xvii.-xx.; Palaeoz. of, review of Dumont's classif., ix. 18-29.
- Belgium, Eoc. correl. w. that of France & England, xi. 206-246 & pl. viii (sections), xii. 390-392, xiii. 89-134 w. lists of foss., xlv. 88-111 & pl. v (sections); *Palaeoz. of, xvii. (Part 2) 27-29; do., land-surface in, xii. 47; Oligoc. correl. w. that of N. Germany & S. England, xx. 97-102.
- Belgium, Kainoz. of, xxii. 228-254; temp.-obs. in collieries, xxiv. p. lxxxi; table showg. distrib. of late Pleistoc. mammalia in, xxviii. 422.
- Belgium, marine-beds in Lr. Coal Measures of, xxxiii. 637; Devon. correl. w. that of S. Ireland, etc., xxxvi. 267; mater. of Westleton Shingle derived fr., xlv. 146, 147.
- Belgrade (Servia), *Tert. foss. fr., xi. (Part 2) 24.
- Belhaven Bay (Haddington), *Anthrapalæmon* (?) *Woodwardi* fr., xxxiii. 863-878 & pl. xxvii.
- Belhelvie (Aberdeen), section at, xxi. 182; Glacial shells fr., xxi. 196.
- Belimurus* sep. fr. *Prestwichia*, xxiii. 32 & pl. i.
- *reginae*, xxiii. 32 & pl. i.
- BELL, A., Murchison Fund Award to, xxx. p. xxxiii.
- , Post-Tert. Marine Deposits on S. Coast of England [abs.], xlvii. *Proc.* 172.
- BELL, R. G. (& P. F. KENDALL), Plioc. Beds of St. Erth, xlii. 201-214 w. sections.
- , obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 47.

- BELL, T., *Thalassina Emerii* fr. New Holland, i. 93-94 figs.
- BELL, T. L., Geol. of Neighb. of Kotah (Deccan), viii. 230-233.
- , Further Acc. of Boring at Kotah, & Notice of an Ichthyolite [abs.], ix. 351-352.
- Bell Rib, Yewbarrow (Cumberland), microsc. struct. of altered ash fr., xxxi. 594 & pl. xxxi.
- Bell Sound (Spitzbergen), xvi. 435 *et seqq.*
- BELLARDI, L., obituary of, xlvi. *Proc.* 52.
- Belledonne range (W. Alps), section, xlv. 70; geol. of, xlv. 71.
- Belleisle Brook (Shropshire), section in small tributary, xli. 545.
- Bellerophon*, occur. of, in Lr. Cambr., xxxvii. *Proc.* 66; do. in Lr. & Upper Tremadoc, xxxvii. *Proc.* 94, 95; in Arenig group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 114; in Lr. Llandovery, xxxvii. *Proc.* 149.
- *acutus*, vii. 172 & pl. ix.
- *cambrensis*, in Middle *Lingula*-Flags, xxxvii. *Proc.* 81, 83.
- *costatus*, xxxvi. 583.
- *decipiens*, sp. nov., xix. 8 & pl. iii.
- *decussatus*, var. *undatus*, xxxiv. 19 & pl. ii.
- *duriensis*, sp. nov., v. 153.
- *Jonesianus*, sp. nov., xix. 9 & pl. iii.
- *llanvirnensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 188 & pl. xi.
- *nodosus*, sp. nov., x. 73.
- *orientalis*, sp. nov., xix. 9 & pl. iii.
- *ramseyensis*, sp. nov., xxix. 50 & pl. iii.
- *shinetonensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 668 & pl. xxiv.
- *solvensis*, sp. nov., xxix. 50 & pl. iii.
- (*Bucania*) *sulcatinus*, x. 74.
- spp. (Carb.), xvii. 64 & pl. iv.; (Upper Silur.), xvii. 70; (Silur.), xxxiv. 606.
- Bellheads Quarry (Yorks), section in Upper Coralline Oolite descr., xxxiii. 330.
- Bellingham Bay (B. C.) coal, chem. anal. of, xvii. 435.
- BELLOT, T., Discov. of Coal in Labuan, iv. 50.
- Belluno (Venetia), vi. 424.
- Belmishorpe (Lines), lists of Oolite foss. fr., xxix. 257, 258.
- Belmont Castle (Essex), section to Crayford, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Belodon* fr. German Trias ref. to *Teratosaurus*, xxvi. 38 *et seqq.*; comp. w. *Stagonolepis*, xxxi. 426, 427; struct. of pelvis of, xlviii. *Proc.* 189.
- Belon River (Britanny), granite intrus. in gneiss, xliii. 312, 313 fig.
- Belonites in recent perlitcs, xxxiii. 452.
- Belonorhynchus Anningia*, presymphysial bone comp. w. that of *Belonostomus*, xlv. 147 & pl. vii.
- Belonostomus cinctus*, mandible of, xlv. 145 & pl. vii.
- Belstone Tors (Devon), view of N. end, xxv. 276.
- BELT, T., Format. & Preserv. of Lakes by Ice-Action [abs.], xx. 463-465.
- , Steppes of Siberia xxx. 490-497 w. sections.
- , Drift of Devon & Cornwall, its Orig., Correl. w. that of S.E. England, & Place in Glacial Series, xxxii. 80-89 fig.
- , Steppes of S. Russia, xxxiii. 843-860 figs.
- , obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 48.
- Beltana (S. Australia), Archæocyathinae fr., xlix. *Proc.* 8.
- Belumford (Antrim), section descr. & fig., xxvi. 153.
- Bembridge (I. of W.), section to Headon Hill, ix. 260; do. in drift-deposits at, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Bembridge Group, ix. 266; foreign equivs., ix. 263; B. G. & what it includes, xxxvi. 168, 171.
- Bembridge Limestone of Garnet Bay, crustac. fr., xxxv. 342-350 & pl. xiv.; B. L. at Headon Hill, etc., xxxvii. 87 *et seqq.*
- Bemerton (Wilts), section descr., xi. 103.
- Bempton (Yorks), section in drift at, descr. & fig., xlvii. 404 & pl. xiii.
- Benan Burn (Ayr), section descr. & fig., xxxviii. 554, 555; B. Hill, geol. map of district, xxxviii. pl. xxv.; B. Conglom. & assoc. strata, xxxviii. 551.
- Benbecula (Hebrides), glacial phenom. in, xxix. 547, xxxiv. 848.
- Benburb (Armagh), Lr. Permian of, xxix. 405.
- Benciliff Grit Series nr. Weymouth, xxxiii. 264.
- Bendigo (Victoria), section, xiv. 535; Monopriion. graptolites, etc. fr., xxxiii. *Proc.* 95.
- Ben Fyn Series, xxxix. 142.
- Ben Lawers, etc., *see* Lawers, Ben, etc.
- Ben More Grit in Assynt Series, xxxix. 360; microsc. struct. of same, xxxix. 417.
- BENECKE, M. N., *Geol. of Odenwald, xxvi. (Part 2) 16.
- BENEDEN, P. J. VAN, obituary of, i. *Proc.* 56.
- Benefield (Northants), list of Oolite foss. xxix. 280.
- Bengal (W.), correl. of coal-strata w. those of Nágpur, xi. 555, xvii. 347; (N.W.), reptil. remains fr., xvii. 362; map of rivers of, xix. pl. xii.; (E.), Upper Cret. in, xix. 524-526; Dá-mudá & Talchir groups in, xxxi. 520, 521.
- Bengeworth (Worcester), mammalif. clay & sand of, xxxv. 678.
- Benghazi (Barbary), geol. of, xxiii. 384-386.
- Benicia (California), lignite, etc. of, xvii. 435.
- Benniworth Haven (Lines), section in ry.-cutting nr., xxxviii. 243.

- BENSCH, A., *Experim. on Basalt, xii. (Part 2) 19-20.
- Benscliff (Leicester), ashy beds & slates of, xxxiii. 765, xxxiv. 204; section, xxxiii. 768.
- Bentley (Suffolk), gen. section to Paston cliff, xxvii. pl. xx.
- BEOR, E. J., Lignite Mines of Podernuovo, Volterra [abs.], xxv. 260.
- Bequia I., tidal wave, xxv. 12.
- Béradúst (Asia Minor), section to Derik, descr. & fig., xi. 300, 338.
- Beranka (Bohemia), 'colonv'at, xxxvi. 610.
- Berenice (Egypt), geol. of country betw. Kina, Kosair, and, xlviii. 576.
- Berenicea*, char. & aff. of, xxxvi. 358, 359.
- *antipodum*, sp. nov., xxiii. 162 & pl. viii.
- Berg (Belgium), Crag Beds at, xxii. 235.
- Bergh (Limburg) Sands, viii. 305 w. lists of foss.
- Bergstürze, *see* Landslips.
- Berkhampsted (Bucks), section to Hind-head, xlv. pl. vii.
- Berkshire, Corallian of, xxxiii. 283; colloid silica in Lr. Chalk of, xlv. 403-421; Westleton Beds in, xlv. 141; Southern Drift in, xlv. 160; (E.), plateau-gravels of, xlv. 557-564.
- Berlin (Prussia), Septaria-clay of, xi. 135.
- Bermondsey (London), well-section at, x. 153.
- Bermudas, corr. to Mem. in Geol. Trans., ix. 214.
- BERNAL, F., so-called Mud Volcanoes of Turbaco, Cartagena [abs.], xvi. 197.
- BERNARD, H. M., Systematic Posit. of Trilobites, l. 411-434 figs.
- Berne (Switzerland), marine molasse of district, v. 231.
- Berneck (Bavaria), map showing distrib. of variolitic diabase nr., xlvii. 47.
- Bernera or Berneray. *see* Bearnareidh.
- Bernese Jura, xliii. 230.
- Bernician, Lower (=Lr. Carb. Limest.), *Lepidodiscus Lebouiri* fr., xxxv. 744-751 & pl. xxxvii.
- Berridale (Caithness), section to Strath Naver, xviii. 337.
- Berrow Hill (Worcester), section at, xi. 194; Perm. breccias of, l. 465, 467.
- BERRY, E. E., Chem. Anal. of Rocks fr. Charnwood Forest District, xxxviii. 197-199.
- Berrybush Burn (Dumfries), Moffat Series in, xxxiv. 276 section; Glenkiln Shales of, xxxiv. 303.
- Berserker Range (Queensland), quartz-porphyrite of, xxviii. 303 & pl. xi.
- Berury Cliff (Brazil), section, xxxv. 772.
- Berwyn chain (N. Wales), sections across S. end & E. of, i. 7, 13; struct. of, i. 12; anticlinal, ix. pp. lxi *et seqq.*; phosphorite-mine, section, xxxi. 360; chem. anal. of phosphorite, xxxi. 365; Corwen Grit, etc. of, xlix. 429 *et seqq.* w. section.
- Berwynia Carruthersi*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxviii. 98, 100 & pl. iii.
- Beryl in Donegal & Leinster granite, xviii. 416 w. chem. anal.; assoc. w. cassiterite, in N. S. W., xxix. 7.
- BERZELIUS, J., *Polished Rocks of Sweden, iii. (Part 2) 76.
- , obituary of, v. p. xxiii.
- Bessarabia, freshwater deposits of, xvi. 281-292.
- Betafo Valley (Madagascar), extinct volcanoes in, xlv. 320.
- Betcham (Kent), section to Brentwood, xlix. 318.
- Bethelsdorp (Natal), salt-bearing beds of, xxvii. 506.
- Bethesda (Caernarvon), felsites, etc. betw. Llanllyfni and, xlix. 441-466 figs.
- Bett Bank Bridge (Cheshire), section, ii. 19.
- Bettaincourt (Hte. Marne), *Diceras*-beds of, xxxvii. 519.
- BETTANY, G. T., Genus *Merycochærus* (Fam. Oreodontidæ), w. Descr. of two new Sp., xxxii. 259-273 & pls. xvii.-xviii.
- Better-bed Coal, bone-bed overlying, xxxii. 332-340.
- Bettis' Hill (Alabama), section to Claiborne, iv. 14.
- Betts Creek (N. Queensland), sections of Desert Sandst. & Cret., xxviii. 277, 279.
- Bettws Garmon (Caernarvon), section, ii. 300; B. G. Valley, felsite, etc. in, xlix. 458.
- BEUDANT, F. S., obituary of, vii. p. xxv.
- Beult River (Kent) gravels, xxi. 452.
- BEUST, BARON DE, *Metallif. & Porphyritic Veins of Erzgebirge, xiii. 9-10.
- Beverley Bay (Spitzbergen), xvi. 444.
- Bewdley (Worcester), *Woodwardites* fr. Coal Measures of, xv. 82 fig.; chem. anal. of clay, xxiv. 365.
- Bexhill (Sussex), cliff-section near, x. 458; footprints in Wealden at, x. 459 & pl. xix.
- BEYRICH, E. VON, *Tert. Clays of Osna-brück, viii. (Part 2) 40.
- , Brown Coal of N. Germany, xi. 550-551.
- , *Demarc. of Oligoc. Div. of Tert. Period, xx. (Part 2) 5-12.
- Beyrichia æquilatera*, xlv. 18 & pl. ii.
- *Buchiana* (?), xlv. 16 & pl. iii.
- *bussacensis*, sp. nov., ix. 160 & pl. vii.
- *ciliata*, xlv. 19 & pl. iii.
- *Clarkei*, sp. nov., xlv. 17 fig.
- *devonica*, xlv. 536 & pl. xx.
- *diffissa*, sp. nov., xlv. 546 & pl. xxi.
- *Forbesii*, sp. nov., xvii. 67 & pl. iv.
- *granulata*, xlv. 15 & pl. i.
- *Guillierii*, xlv. 554 & pl. xxi.
- *Halli*, sp. nov., xlv. 15 & pl. iv.
- *hamiltonensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 19 & pl. ii.

- Beyrichia impar*, sp. nov., xlix. 303 & pl. xiv.
- *Klædeni*, varr., xli. 538 & pl. xxi., xlix. 302 & pl. xiv.; var. *infecta*, nov., xlix. 301 & pl. xiv.; var. *scotica*, xlix. 302.
- *Kolmodini*, sp. nov., xli. 538 & pl. xx.
- *oculifera*, xli. 21 & pl. iv.
- *oculina*, xli. 16 & pl. i.
- *parasitica*, xli. 16 fig.
- *simplex*, sp. nov., ix. 161 & pl. vii.
- *subquadrata*, sp. nov., xli. 537 & pl. xx.
- *trisulcata*, xli. 14 & pl. i.
- *tuberculata*, var. *pustulosa*, xli. 18 & pl. ii.
- Beyrichiopsis*, gen. nov., xlii. 506.
- Bhaterseidh (Hebrides), glacial phenom. in, xxxiv. 857.
- Bhuidhe, Ben (Skye), syenite-&-shale junct., xiv. 14 & pl. i.
- Bhurti lands (=alluvia) in Cachar, xxviii. 258.
- 'Biancone' correl. w. Neocom., vi. 427.
- Bickington (Devon), section thro', xx. 446.
- Biddenham (Beds), section descr., xvii. 367; shells & implem. fr., xviii. 113.
- Biddulph 'trough' (Staffs), Millst. Grit of, xx. 262, 267; section to R. Dare, xx. 260; do. to Mixon, xx. 260.
- Biggarsberg plateau (Natal), xxxvi. 426.
- Bigler, Lake (Nevada), section to R. Carson, xx. 321.
- BIGSBY, J. J., Erratics of Canada, vii. 215-238 figs.
- , Geol. of Lake of the Woods, S. Hudson's Bay, viii. 400-406 figs. & pl. xxii (map).
- , Geol. of Quebec & Neighb., ix. 82-101 figs. & pl. vi (map).
- , Geol. of Rainy Lake, S. Hudson's Bay, x. 215-222 & pl. x (map).
- , Palæoz. Rocks & Foss. of State of N. Y., xiv. 305-306, 335-452, xv. 251-335.
- , Cambr. & Huron. Format., xix. 36-52.
- , Missing Sedimentary Format., fr. Suspens. or Remov. of Deposits, xx. 198-233 figs.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xxx. p. xxxii; Medal founded by, xxxii. *Proc.* 16; obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 39.
- Bilberry Hill (Cork), section across, xxii. 334.
- Bilin (Bohemia), *Tert. flora of, xxiii. (Part 2) 8.
- BILIOTTI, A., [letter on Volc. Erupt. in Nissiros I., Rhodes], xxx. p. i.
- BILLINGS, E., Lr. Silur. Trilobites, xxvi. 479-486 & pls. xxxi.-xxxii.
- , obituary of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 48.
- Billow Ness (Fife), Calcif. Sandst. Series E. & W. of, xxxvi. 567, 569.
- Bilobites*, xl. 178; char. of, xli. 595.
- Bilsby (Lincs), Chalk at, xlix. 476.
- Bilton (Warwick), gravels, etc. of, xxvi. 196, 197.
- Binbrook (Lincs), section to Willingham Ho., xxiii. 243.
- Bincombe (Dorset), Greensand at, iv. 251.
- BINFIELD, W. R. & H., Occurr. of Foss. Insects in Wealden of Sussex Coast, x. 171-176.
- Bingen (Hesse Darmstadt), picture of Rhine Valley & tabular Mioc. hills, xxx. 88; view betw. B. & Coblenz, xxx. 90.
- Bingera (N. S. W.), diamond-field, xxxi. 490; *Procoptodon*-jaws fr., xlvii. 571-574 & pl. xxi.
- Bingley (Yorks) gravels, xxv. 62 *et seqq.*; sections nr., xxv. pl. iv.
- Binks (Roxburgh), ripple-marked sandst. of, xii. 241; crustac. (?) tracks in same, xii. 243 fig.
- Binn (Switzerland), hornbl. rocks fr. nr., xlix. 99, 100; garnet-schist fr. nr., xlix. 105.
- Binnenthal Schists, xlix. 104-113 figs.
- BINNEY, E. W., Relat. of New Red Sandst. to Carb. in Lancs & Cheshire, ii. 12-26 w. sections.
- , Dukinfield *Sigillaria*, ii. 390-393 fig.
- , *Sigillaria* & Spores embedded inside its Koots, vi. 17-21 figs.
- , Perm. Char. of Red Sandst. & Breccias of S. Scotland, xii. 138-140 w. sections.
- , Footmarks in Millst. Grit of Tintwistle, xii. 350-354.
- , Some Obs. on *Stigmaria ficoides*, xv. 76-80 & pl. iv.
- , Lias at Quarry Gill & other places nr. Carlisle, xv. 549-551.
- , Foss. Plants (showg. Struct.) fr. Lr. Coal Measures of Lancs, xviii. 106-112 & pls. iv.-vi.
- , Upper Coal Measures, contg. a Bed of Limest., at Catrine, xviii. 437-443 figs.
- , (& J. W. KIRKBY), Upper Beds of Fife Coal Measures, xxxviii. 245-255 & pl. vi (foss. plants).
- , obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 58.
- Binsey Crag (Cumberland), Skiddaw Slates W. of, xix. 114.
- Binstead (I. of W.), *Dichobune* fr., ii. 420.
- Binton (Warwick), section in Lr. Lias descr., xvi. 394, xxxiv. 182.
- Biotite in lavas of Mte. Somma & Vesuvius, xl. 51 *et seqq.*; in gabbros & peridotites of Western Is. of Scotland, xli. 374; changes prod. in same at gr. depths, xli. 383; (?) in Caithness scyelite, xli. 403 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.; action of water, pure & carbonated, on, xlv. 367, 368 w. chem. anal.; white mica prod. fr., xlv. 487, xlix. 399; in plutonic rocks of Garabal Hil

- & Meall Breac, xlvi. 110; format. of, in felsp.-pyroxene rock, xlix. 103; secondary devel. of, in Binnenthal Schists, xlix. 104-113 figs.; do. at Malvern, xlix. 399.
- Biotite-gneisses of W. Malvern, xliii. 494 & pl. xix.; of Swinyard's Hill, xliii. *et seqq.* & pl. xx., xlv. 486, 496 & pl. xvi.; b.-gn. prod. fr. diorite, xlix. 402, 412, 416.
- Bir-el-Mashiyah (N.W. Arabia), coral-limest., etc. of, xxxi. 8.
- Biradiolites canaliculatus*, xi. 51 fig.
- Birchwood Plantation (Leicester), microsc. struct. of rocks in, xxiv. 206.
- Bird Reef Series conglom., l. *Proc.* 5.
- Birdlip (Gloucester), section to Swindon, xiv. pl. vii.; B. Hill, Inf. Oolite at, xvi. 43.
- Birds' *footpr. & coprolites, i. 141; supp. bones of, fr. Wealden, ii. 96-102 figs., 104-106 figs., iv. 7-8 & pl. i.; footpr. (?) in Hastings Sands, ii. 267; in N. R. S. of Storton (L'pool), ii. 410; supp., in Coal Measures of Pennsylvania, ii. 418; foss., fr. New Zealand, vi. 333-342; footpr. in Connecticut Sandst., vii. pp. lx *et seqq.*; bones fr. St. Helena, viii. 196; phalangeal bone (Eoc.), x. 157; footpr. in Wealden, viii. 396 figs., x. 456-464 & pl. xix.; char. of tibia & condyles, xii. 205 *et seqq.*; evid. of aff. w. dinosauria, xxvi. 12-31 figs.; aff. w. ornithoscelida, xxvi. 37; *see also* Aves.
- Birdseye' gabbro of Guernsey, xl. 411, 417.
- Birdseye Limestone in Canada, viii. 200, 205; in N. Y. State, xiv. 342, 430; foss. in same, xv. 282; in Winnipeg basin, xvii. 439; boulders of, in Saskatchewan plains, xvii. 396.
- Birkenhead (Cheshire), Glacial drifts nr., xxxiii. 734; age & orig. of striated rock-surfaces around, xxxv. 448.
- Birkhill (Dumfries), graptolite-beds nr., vii. 48.
- Birkhill Beds at Dobb's Linn, xxxiv. 249, 319, 322; at Craigmichan, etc., xxxiv. 261 *et seqq.*; at Hartfell Spa, xxxiv. 292; lithol. & paleontol. of, xxxiv. 317; equivs. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 603, 604; (Upper), Caeridigan Group correl. w., xxxvii. 166.
- Birkrigg Moor (Lancs), smoothed & grooved rock-surfaces on, xxv. 419.
- Birling (Kent), section to Havering-atte-Bower, xxiii. 398.
- Birling Gap (Sussex), rubble-drift at, xlviii. 266 w. section.
- Birmingham (Warwick), snowdrift deposits seen at, l. 474.
- Birnam (Perth), section across Tay Valley at, xvi. 351.
- Birnie (Elgin), section to Causie, xx. 431.
- BISCHOF, G., *Format. of Mineral Phos-
- phates, iv. (Part 2) 24-25; *Phosphoric Acid in Lava, iv. (Part 2) 47-48.
- BISCHOF, G., *Carbonic Acid Exhalations, vi. (Part 2) 40-41.
- , *Chem. & Phys. Geol., 2nd ed., xx. (Part 2) 13-15, xxii. (Part 2) 6-10.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xix. p. xxvii; obituary of, xxvii. p. xxxiii.
- Bischoff, Mt. (Tasmania), discov. of tin-ore at, xxxi. 109.
- Bisham (Berks), gravels nr., xlix. 312.
- 'Bishop's Castle Slates & Traps' (= Llandello Flags), iv. 296.
- Bishop's Norton (Lincs), Oxf. Clay at, xlv. 549.
- Bishopford Bridge (Norfolk), section in Crag, etc. at, xxvii. 469.
- Bishopstone ravine (Herne Bay), cliff-section E. of, x. 110 & pl. i.
- Bisidmonea*, gen. char. of, xlv. 570.
- *tetragona*, var. *ovalis*, nov., xlv. 571 & pl. xix.
- Bismuth, nat. alloy w. gold, xxv. 335.
- Bison priscus*, found at Windy Knoll, xxxi. 246, xxxiii. 728; table of meas. of limb-bones, xxxi. 247; migrat. at diff. season fr. that of reindeer, xxxi. 254; found at Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 249; at Twickenham, l. 456, 458.
- Bissex Hill (Barbados), calcified earths fr., xlviii. 176; Oceanic Series at, xlviii. 212.
- Bitlis (Armenia), section to Ardish, xi. 343; do. to Jezireh-ibn-Omár, xi. 344; water fr. saline spring, chem. anal. of, xiii. 187.
- Bitumen-deposits on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 269; in Mackenzie R.-basin, xi. 509, 511; *of Seefeld, xiii. (Part 2) 21; *see also* Asphalt.
- Bituminous shales in Caithness Flag Series, xv. 401, 402 w. chem. anal.; mineral at Mountgerald, xix. 522-524; limest. in Arabia Petraea, xxv. 23, 24; coal-beds, format. of, xlix. *Proc.* 11.
- BLACK, J., Footpr. in New Red Sandst., Weston, Runcorn, ii. 65-68 & pl. v [? wrongly numbered].
- , obituary of, xxiv. p. xxxviii.
- Black Burton coalfield (Yorks), viii. 38.
- Black Comb (Cumberland), section, ii. 111; Skiddaw Slates of, xix. 131; drift of, xxv. 427.
- Black Crag (= Lr. Antwerp Crag), viii. 290 *et seqq.* w. list of foss.
- Black Dog (Aberdeen), drift at, xiv. 511.
- 'Black Earth', *of Russia, vii. (Part 2) 112.
- Black Forest (Baden), *geol. struct. of, iv. (Part 2) 27-29; *flora of upper coal-format. in, xxi. (Part 2) 5; New Red Sandst. in, xxi. 435.
- Black Grain (Dumfries), Hartfell & Birkhill Beds, xxxiv. 268, 275 section & pl. xiii (map).

- Black Hill (Victoria), quartz-vein in slates at, xi. 396 figs.
- Black Hill (Warwick), section in brick-yard, xxvi. 208.
- Black Linn (Dumfries), section at, xxxiv. 286; list of foss. fr. Glenkiln Shales of, xxxiv. 305.
- Black Mount (Perth), section to Loch Awe descr., xvii. 216; gneiss of, xix. 200.
- Black Mountain (Antrim), section to R. Lagan, xx. 104; xxi. 16.
- 'Black Muck' (=vegetable deposit), chem. anal. of, xix. 27; xxxvii. 30 *et seqq.*
- Black River (N. Y.), glacial (?) grooves & channellings on, xxxii. 76.
- Black River Limestone, xiv. 341; foss. in same, xv. 281.
- Black Rock (Carb. Limest.), insol. residues in, xlv. 188 *et seqq.*
- Black Rock Quarry (Pembroke), section in, xlviii. 320.
- Black Sea, *geol. of coasts of, xv. (Part 2) 11; *Pleistoc. & recent phenom. in basin of, xix. (Part 2) 1-8; N. coast-line descr., xxx. 467.
- Black Shales (Cambrian) of Malvern Hills, xxi. 89.
- 'Black-garnet schists' of Val Piora, xlv. 200, 202; of Lepontine Alps, xlix. 89 *et seqq.*, l. 298 *et seqq.*
- 'Black-leaded' kyanite, xlix. 339.
- Black Ven (Dorset), Middle Lias at, xix. 280; Cret. at, xli. 23-27.
- Black-soil belt in W. India, xxvi. 118 *et seqq.*
- Blackbrook (Leicester), breccia & quartzite of, xxxiii. 779; B. Series *ibid.*, xxxvi. 337 *et seqq.*, xlvii. 94.
- Blackcombe, *see* Black Comb.
- Blackdown (Devon), section to Tower Hill, facg. xxxii. 378.
- Blackdown Beds, age of, x. 186; *foss. fr., xii. (Part 2) 21; relat. horizon in Cret. of Beer Head, xxx. 369 *et seqq.*; zones of, & their correl. w. those at Haldon, xxxviii. 75-94 w. list of foss.; remarks on, xli. 23-27.
- Blackfriars (London), well-section at, x. 148.
- Blackgang Chine (I. of W.), section to Atherfield descr., i. 76, 190-197; L. G., etc. at, i. 182, 183; sand-rock & ferrug. bands, etc. nr., iii. 310-313 w. lists of foss.
- Blackhead (Cornwall), altered dolerites of, xxxiv. 475.
- Blackheath (Kent), Tert. strata & their disloc. in neighb. of, vi. 440-449 w. map & sections; section on ry. nr., x. 104; do. to Greenwich, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Blackheath (Sussex), section to Rayleigh, xlii. pl. iii.
- Blackheath (Virginia), coal of, iii. 263 *et seqq.* w. section; chem. anal. of same, iii. 270; firedamp explos. at, iii. 270.
- Blackheath Pebble-beds, xviii. 267, 268.
- BLACKMORE, H. P., Flint Implem. in Drift at Milford Hill, Salisbury, xxi. 250-252.
- Blackpool (Lancs), coast-section of drifts, descr. & fig., xxv. 407; orig. of same, xxv. 414; Binney's section criticized, xxvi. 651; Lake District boulders nr., xxxv. 440; drift of coast fr. St. Bees to, xxxix. 106; section in cliffs, xxxix. 109.
- Blackstairs Mt. (Wexford) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 177.
- Blackwall (Derby), Quartzose Sand at, xlii. 444.
- Blackwall (London), well-section at, x. 152.
- Blackwater River (Berks), section to Farnham Park, xlviii. 31.
- Blackwater River (Cork), format. of valley, xviii. 386, 396; sections, xviii. pl. xx.; diagr. of prob. changes in valley, xxxix. 597.
- Blackwater River (Essex), section fr. estuary to Pattiswick Green, xxiii. 402; do. across valley at Maldon, xxiii. 415; Pleistoc. gravel of, xxxviii. 711.
- Blackwater Valley (B. C.), moraines in, xxxiv. 114.
- Blacout (Boulonnais), Upper Palæoz. limest. & sandst. of, ix. 241.
- Blaenydre (N. Wales), volc. ash of, xxxvi. 279.
- BLAINVILLE, M.-H. DUCROTAY DE, obituary of, vii. p. xxvi.
- Blair (Ayr), section in grey flags & shales at, xxxviii. 656.
- Blair Atholl (Perth), section to Dalnacardoch descr., xvii. 221; do. up Glen Tilt descr., xvii. 222; do. to Dunkeld descr., xvii. 225, 261.
- Blair Drummond (Stirling), superf. deposits at, xxi. 185 fig.
- Blaigowrie (Forfar), section to Brig o' Cally, viii. 127; do. to Spittal of Glen-shee descr., xvii. 226; rocks in gorge of Ericht nr., xix. 196.
- Blaision (Gloucester), rock-salt pseudomorphs in Keuper nr., ix. 5.
- BLAKE, J. F., Infra-Lias in Yorks, xxviii. 132-146 w. section.
- — —, Kimeridge Clay of England, xxxi. 196-232 w. map & pl. xii (foss.).
- — — (& W. H. HUDLESTON), Coral-line Rocks of England, xxxiii. 260-402 figs. & pls. xii.-xvi (vert. sections & foss.).
- — —, Portland Rocks of England, xxxvi. 189-235 figs. & pls. viii.-x (vert. sections & foss.).
- — —, Correl. of Upper Jurass. of England w. that of Continent: Part I. Paris Basin, xxxvii. 497-587 w. maps & pl. xxvi (vert. sections).
- — —, Volc. Group of St. David's, xl. 294-310 figs.
- — —, Cambr. & Assoc. Rocks in N.W. Caernarvon, xlv. 271-289 figs.

- BLAKE, J. F., Monian System of Rocks, xlv. 463-546 figs. & pl. xiii (map).
 ———, Monian & Basal Camb. of Shropshire, xli. 386-419 figs. & pl. xvi (map).
 ———, Rocks mapped as Camb. in Caernarvon, xlviii. 243-261 figs. & pl. vi (map).
 ———, Felsites & Conglom. betw. Bethesda & Llanllyfni, xlix. 441-465 figs.
 ———, Murchison Fund Award to, xxxiii. *Proc.* 37.
 BLAKE, W. P., Geol. & Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver Region), xx. 317-327 figs.
 BLANC, Mt. (Savoy), fulgurite fr., xli. 152-154 & pl. iii.
 BLANFORD, H. F., Age & Correl. of Plant-bearing Series of India, & former Exist. of Indo-Oceanic Continent, xxxi. 519-540 & pl. xxv (map).
 ———, Glacial or Volc. Orig. of Talchir & Karoo Boulder-beds [abs.], xxxiii. *Proc.* 7.
 ———, obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 52.
 BLANFORD, W. T., Section at W. India Docks, x. 433-435 fig.
 ———, Geol. of Portion of Abyssinia, xxv. 401-406.
 ———, Nat. & Orig. of Superf. Deposits in Valleys & Deserts of Central Persia, xxix. 493-501 w. map.
 ———, Addit. Evid. of Occur. of Glacial Condit. in Palæoz. Era, & on Geol. Age of Beds contg. Plants of Mesoz. Type in India & Australia, xlii. 249-260 w. section.
 ———, Pres. Addr. [Geol. Nomencl.], xlv. *Proc.* 50-77; [Permanence or otherwise of Ocean-basins], xlv. *Proc.* 59-110.
 ———, Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxxix. *Proc.* 29.
 Blanket Creek (California), gold-bearing rocks at, x. 316.
Blapsium Egertoni, sp. nov., x. pl. xiv.
Blastinia cristata, sp. nov., xl. 781 & pl. xxxv.
 ——— *pygmæa*, sp. nov., xl. 781 & pl. xxxv.
 Blastoidea, *Astrocrinites* ref. to, xxxii. 110 *et seqq.*
Blattidium Achelous, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
 ——— *Molossus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
 ——— *Nogaus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
 ——— *Symyrus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
 Blea Beck (Westmoreland), section in ry.-cutting, xix. 130; do. along stream, xlvii. 273; Silur. of, xlix. 365, 367.
 Bleaberry Fell (Cumberland), volc. ash of, xxxi. 409 & pl. xvii.
 Bleaching of deposits, v. 29-30; of red beds due to abstr. of colourg. oxide, xxiv. 359; conn. w. joints, xxiv. 366.
 Bleadon Hill (Somerset), 'trap-rock' of, i. 47-51.
 BLEASDELL, W., Modern Glacial Action in Canada, xxvi. 669-671, xxviii. 392-395.
 Bleiberg (Carinthia), Carb. rocks at, v. 163.
 BLENCOWE, G., Geol. Facts witnessed in Natal & Border Countries, xxxvi. 426-428.
Blepharis domina comp. w. *Lithomantis*, xxxii. 62 & pl. ix.
 Bletchingley Tunnel (Surrey), strata in, i. 90.
 Blink Klip (Griqualand West), steatites, etc. of, xxx. 652.
 'Blister' theory of volcanoes, xv. 508 *et seqq.*
 Blisworth (Northants) iron ore, chem. anal. of, xxiv. 395; section to Kingsthorpe, xxvi. 359; Oolites nr., xxvi. 377.
 Bloemhof (Transvaal), section to nr. Middelburg, xl. 661.
 BLOFELD, J. H., Notes on St. Helena [abs.], viii. 195-196.
 BLOMEFIELD, L., obituary of, l. *Proc.* 50.
 Blomidon (Nova Scotia), New Red Sandst. & basalt of, iv. 55.
 Bloomfield Sandstone (Silur.) of Pennsylvania, xli. 56.
 Blore's Hill (Leicester), banded slates, etc. of, xxxiii. 761; section to Swithland Wood, xxxiii. 762.
 Blotching of red beds, xxiv. 359 *et seqq.*
 Blown sands in Egypt, iv. 347-349; in Nubia, xx. 7; in Scotland, xxi. 191; in W. Lancs, xxvi. 665; nr. Mogador, xxviii. 88; struct. of, xxxvii. 19, 20; meas. accumul. on Lancs coast, xxxvii. 437 *et seqq.*; b. s. & consolid. of same on N. Devon coast, xliii. 662 *et seqq.*; zone of, in S. England, xlviii. 304.
 Blowth (Cornwall), section to Gwendra, viii. 12.
 BLOXHAM, T., obituary of, xxix. p. xl.
 'Blue Bagshots' of Walton Common, xlii. 158 *et seqq.*
 'Blue Beds' (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 487.
 Blue Clay, glacial, of Banff coast, xxxviii. 169.
 'Blue elvans' or 'irestones' of Camborne district, xxxii. 173 *et seqq.*
 Blue House Quarry (Gloucester), section in Oolites descr., xiv. 114.
 'Blue Limestone' of Ohio, iv. 151.
 Blue Wick (Yorks), Cephalopoda-bed at, xvi. 3.
 'Bluestone' (=basalt) in Victoria, xiv. 534, 540.
 Bluff (Port Natal), section to Rooi Kop, xxvii. 59; do. to Mt. aux Sources, Drakensberg, xxvii. pl. ii.
 BLUM, J. R., *Foss. Snake-eggs in Fresh-water Limest. of Beiber, Offenbach, vi. (Part 2) 42-43.
 Blundellsands (Lancs), sketch-map of coast nr., xxxvii. 436; section *ibid.* xxxvii. 438.

- Blunsdon Hill (Wilts), Oxf. Clay at, xiv. 124 & pl. vii.; Coral Rag at, xiv. 125, 126.
- Bluntisham (Hunts), Boulder-drift at, xxii. 471.
- Boar Cleuch (Dumfries), section in Moffat Series of, xxxiv. 297.
- Boca (Italy), section descr., xl. 859.
- Bodafon Mt. (Anglesey), quartz-schist, etc. of, xxxvii. 219, 233; descr. of rocks betw. Llanerchymedd and, xlv. 499.
- Bodorgan (Anglesey), section to Ty-croes, descr., xxxvii. 217; felsite-conglom. nr., xxxvii. 214, 236.
- Bodsbeck (Dumfries), Birkhill Shales at, xxxiv. 298.
- Boduan (Caernarvon), foss. fr., iii. 149; quartz-felsite (?) of, xxxv. 299, 305.
- Bodweni Wood (N. Wales), section in, xxxv. 205.
- BOECKH, J., **Ammonites Szigmondyi* fr. Bakony District, xxix. (Part 2) 1.
- Boehmeria antiqua*, sp. nov., xliii. 291 & pl. xv.
- Bœotia & Eubœa, geol. of, iii. 67-73 & pls. ii.-iv (maps).
- Boeschepe (Flanders), Eoc. of, viii. 325, 326.
- 'Bog butter' fr. N.S.W., xxii. 448 chem. anal.
- Bog iron-ore of Weald of Sussex, vii. 351; of Hastings Co. (Canada), xxv. 262; of Rio Tinto, xxxvii. 4, 5.
- Bogaug (Ayr), Silur. limest. at, vii. 154.
- Boghaz Kieu (Asia Minor), section to Kalafik, v. 369.
- Bogmines (Shropshire), quartzose sandst. of, iv. 298.
- Bognor (Sussex), Eoc. foss. at, iii. 368, 373, x. 418; section to Barton Cliff, iii. pl. xiv.; flint-drift nr., vii. 371.
- 'Bognor Beds,' ii. 235 *et seqq.*; redefined, iii. 355, 373; foss. fr., in l. of W. & at Southampton, etc., iii. 366, 367; (?) at Portsmouth, xxvii. 82.
- Bohemia, *Cret. of, ii. (Part 2) 17-19; Silur. of, iii. 177, (& *trilob. of) iii. (Part 2) 29-40; *colonies' in same, viii. (Part 2) 37; *Silur. crustac., pterop., & cephalop. of, x. (Part 2) 5-10, 21-27, xxiii. (Part 2) 9-13, xxiv. (Part 2) 13-20; *Barrande's Silur. system, 1st vol., x. p. xxix; 2nd vol., xxii. p. liii.
- Bohemia (N. & N.W.), *metallif. deposits in, xi. (Part 2) 37, xiii. (Part 2) 15; *(Central), gneiss & granite of, xii. (Part 2) 5; *Cret., etc. of, xvi. (Part 2) 38, xix. (Part 2) 22; *silver-ores of Joachimsthal, xii. (Part 2) 6; *lignite of Falkenau & Elbogen, xiii. (Part 2) 11; *geol. of parts of, xiii. (Part 2) 37, xiv. (Part 2) 17, xvi. (Part 2) 15; *nat. iron in Cret. of, xiv. (Part 2) 22; *polishing-slate of Leitmeritz, xiv. (Part 2) 28; *marine Tert. of, xv. (Part 2) 14; *foss. Salamandridæ of, xvi. (Part 2) 16; *coal-plants of, xvi. (Part 2) 40; *freshwater Tert. mollusca of, xvii. (Part 2) 11; *O. R. S. in, xviii. (Part 2) 1, 2; (N.E.) Perm. of, xix. 297-306; & Bavaria, gneiss & Palæoz. of, xix. 354-368 w. map; Macrura in coal of, xix. 521; *Rothliegendes of, xx. (Part 2) 19; section of part of Silur. basin, xx. 214.
- Bohemia (S.W.), **Eozoon* in, xxii. (Part 2) 16; graptolitic rocks correl. w. Coniston Flags, xxiv. 542; list of graptolites der. fr. Britain, xxviii. 230.
- Bohemia, volc. rocks comp. w. those of Hungary, xxxii. 303, 304; pre-Devon. rocks of, xxxvi. 591-617 sections; canal coal w. labyrinth. & fishes, xxxvi. 61; correl. of Cambr. & Silur. w. simil. format. in Britain & Scandinavia, xxxviii. 320.
- Bohuntine (Inverness), orig. of alluvium at, xlviii. 11.
- Boiavad (Asia Minor), section at Castle Hill, v. 368; do. to Sinope, v. 369.
- Bois Sergeant (Boulonnais), Wealden ironst., etc. at, xxiv. 476.
- Bokelly (Cornwall), ancient lava of, xxxiv. 483, 484 w. chem. anal. & pl. xxi.
- Bokkeveldt Beds, xv. 196, 197; xlv. 241, 257 *et seqq.*
- Boksburg Colliery (Transvaal), section across, xlviii. 416.
- Bolca, Mte. (Verona), age of deposits, v. 225-227.
- Bolderberg (Belgium), Crag Beds nr., xxii. 235; B. Sands, viii. 295-297 w. list of foss.
- 'Bolderien' system, viii. 295, xxii. 235 *et seqq.*
- Boldon Pit (Durham), dyke in Coal Measures at, xl. 231 fig.
- Bole assoc. w. Antrim basalt, xxvi. 155; its abs. above iron-ore horiz., xxvi. 157; its metamorphism, xxvi. 158; German, chem. anal. of, xxvi. 156.
- Bolghen (Bavaria), altered rocks of, v. 210-214.
- Bolgrad (Moldavia), section nr., xvi. 285.
- Bolivia, geol. of, xvii. 7-62 & pls. i.-iii (map & sections); Palæoz. foss. fr., xvii. 62-73 & pls. iv.-v.
- Boliviana*, gen. nov., xvii. 71.
- *bipennis*, sp. nov., xvii. 72 & pl. v.
- *melocactus*, sp. nov., xvii. 71 & pl. v.
- *proboscidea*, sp. nov., xvii. 71 & pl. v.
- Bolivina* (?) *dilatata*, l. 704.
- *nobilis*, xlviii. pl. xv.
- *strigillata*, sp. nov., xlviii. 515 & pl. xv.
- *textilarioides*, l. 704.
- BOLLAERT, W., Occurr. of *Mastodon* in Chili, xiii. 291-293.
- Bollia bilobata*, sp. nov., xlvi. 540 & pl. xx.
- *Hindei*, sp. nov., xlvi. 540 & pl. xx.
- *lata*, xlvii. 12 & pl. iii.

- Bollia semilunata*, sp. nov., xlv. 548 & pl. xxi.
 — *symmetrica*, xlv. 12.
 — ? sp. (Devon.), xlv. 540.
Bolodon, incisor of, xlix. 281, 282 figs.
 Bologna (Italy), Mioc. nr., v. 289; section to Apennines, v. 290.
 Bolonian, name prop. for beds betw. Virgulinian & Portlandian, xxxvii. 581.
 Bolsena (Italy), leucite-rock of, vi. 286.
 Bolt Head (Devon), geol. of coast betw. Salcombe and, xl. 9; microsc. section of mica-schist fr., xl. 15.
 Bolt Tail (Devon), geol. of coast nr., xl. 11; section, xl. 12.
 Boltby (Yorks), section in Oolites at, xiv. pl. vi.
 BOLTON, H., Goniatite fr. Lr. Coal Measures [title only], l. *Proc.* 145.
 BOLTON, J., Deposit w. Insects, Leaves, etc. nr. Ulverston, xviii. 274-277 figs.
 Bombay (India), geol. of neighb. of, iii. 221-224; foss. frogs fr., iii. 224; basalt-dykes nr., xxv. 163-168; buried forest discov. in excav. Prince's Dock, xl. *Proc.* 4.
 Bombs, volcanic, in Australasia, xiii. 188; pseudo-, in felspathic rocks of Carrick, xxii. 519, 523; ancient volc., nr. St. David's, xlv. 258.
 Bonavista Bay (Newfoundland), copper & iron ores of, xxx. 742.
 Bone, fluorine in, i. 156, 214-216; microsc. struct. of, in *Pterodactylus giganteus*, etc., iv. 2-10 & pls. i.-ii.; incised, in Pleistoc. deposits, xvi. 471-479; do., in Barnwell gravel, xxii. 477; animal matter in, xvi. 476 *et seqq.*; foss., chem. exam. of, xix. 55; of *Hippopotamus*, chem. anal., xxi. 374; fr. Junna R., chem. anal., xxi. 380; implem. of, in Church Hole Cave, xxxiii. 602, 603 figs.
 Bone-beds in Auvergne, ii. 75, 77; in Sinde, iii. 335 *et seqq.*; chronom. value of, vii. 211; at Folkestone, vii. 257-262; at base of Lias, xii. 252; in Lias, *Tropifer laevis* fr., xiii. 360-363 figs.; in Ludlow rocks, xiii. 290; crustac. fr. same, xvii. 542-552 & pl. xvii.; Tertiary, of Suffolk, xvi. 493; Rhætic, *equivs. of, xiv. (Part 2) 24, xvi. 378 *et seqq.*; fishes fr. same, xvi. 388; at Copt Heath, xxi. 159-161; nr. Bridgend, xxii. 71; nr. Gainsborough, xxiii. 318; in Leicestershire, xxxii. 214; w. fish-remains, in Lr. Coal Measures, xxxii. 332-340; at Clifton, xxxvii. 75; at Aust, fish-remains fr., xxxvii. 414-426 & pl. xxii.
 'Bone-treccia' at Gibraltar, ii. 43, 50, xxxiv. 520.
 Bone-caves at Maccagnone, xvi. 99-106; at Gisborne, xvi. 148; in S. Australia, xvi. 257; in N. Sicily, xvi. 459; of Gower, xvi. 487-491; at Massat, xvi. 491, xvii. 468-473; at Arcis-s.-Aube, xvii. p. lxii; of Lunel-Viel, xviii. 1-3; of Wookey Hole, xviii. 115-125 figs., xix. 260-274 figs.; of Périgord, xx. 444 & (Part 2) 19.
 Bone-caves at Gibraltar, xxi. 364-370, 371, xxxiv. 520; *of Lesse Valley, explor. in 1865-1866, xxii. (Part 2) 25-29, xxiii. (Part 2) 2-4; of Malta, xxiii. 283-297 figs.; foss. chelonian fr. same, xxii. 594, xxxiii. 177-187 & pls. v.-vi.; list of foss. fr. same, xxxiii. 187; *Garrigou & d'Archiac's work on, xxii. pp. lxxii, lxxiii; at Furfooz, xxii. 248, *xxiii. (Part 2) 1; *in Portugal, xxiv. (Part 2) 9; *in Marit. Alps, mammalia fr., xxiv. (Part 2) 10-12; ident. of mammalia w. those of river-beds, xxv. 206; b.-c. of Somerset, rodentia fr., xxv. 444, xxvi. 124-131 & pl. viii.; late Pleistoc., of Britain, xxviii. 413.
 Bone-caves nr. Castleton, xxxi. 238-245 figs.; in Creswell Crags, xxxi. 679-691 figs. w. list & descr. of mammalia, xxxii. 240-244 figs., xxxiii. 579-588 w. table of sections; at Settle, xxxii. *Proc.* 113; at Windy Knoll, xxxiii. 724-729 figs.; at Mother Grundy's Parlour, xxxv. 724-735 figs.; of Coogan & Hoyle's Mouth, xxxviii. 282-288 w. plans.
 Bone-caves of Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwyn, xlii. 3-19 figs., xlv. 112-137 figs., 561-577 figs.; b.-c. & their deposits in relat. to drifts of Vale of Clwyd, xliii. 102, 105; of S. Engl. & Welsh coasts, fauna of, xlviii. 306.
 Bonhard Corrie (Forfar), kyanite in rocks of, xlix. 347.
 Bonin Is. (N. Pacific), tidal wave in, xi. 532.
 Boninyong, Mt. (Victoria), extinct volcano, xiv. 229.
 Bonnevie (Auvergne), cross-jointing in column. basalt of, xxiii. 148 fig.
 BONNEY, T. G., Geol. of Lofoten Is. [abs.], xxvi. 623.
 — — —, Format. of Cirques & their bearing on Theories attrib. Excav. of Alpine Valleys to Glacier-action, xxvii. 312-324 figs.
 — — —, Lakes of N.E. Alps & their bearing on Glacier-erosion Theory, xxix. 382-395 figs.
 — — —, Upper Engadine & Italian Valleys of Monte Rosa, & their Relat. to Glacier-erosion Theory of Lake-basins, xxx. 479-488.
 — — —, Columnar, Fissile, & Spheroidal Structure, xxxii. 140-154 figs.
 — — — (& EDWIN HILL), Pre-Carb. Rocks of Charnwood Forest, Part I., xxxiii. 754-789 figs.; Part II., xxxiv. 199-238 figs. & pl. x (map); Part III., xxxvi. 337-350 figs.
 — — —, Serpentine & Assoc. Rocks of Lizard District, xxxiii. 884-924 figs.
 — — —, Microsc. Struct. of some Welsh Rocks, xxxiv. 144-146.

- BONNEY, T. G., *Serpentine & Assoc. Igneous Rocks of Ayr Coast*, xxxiv. 769-784 figs.
- (& F. T. S. HOUGHTON), *Mica-traps fr. Kendal & Sedbergh Districts*, xxxv. 165-179.
- , *Microsc. Struct. of Caernarvon & Anglesey Rocks*, xxxv. 305-308, xxxvii. 232-237, xl. 200-206, 583-588.
- , *Quartz-felsite & Assoc. Rocks at Base of Cambr. in N.W. Caernarvon*, xxxv. 309-320 w. section & pl. xiii (microsc. sections).
- , *Metamorphic Series betw. Twt Hill & Porth Dinorwig*, xxxv. 321-325 w. section.
- , *Notes on Rocks fr. S. America*, xxxv. 588-590.
- , *Microsc. Struct. of Shropshire Rocks*, xxxv. 662-669, xxxviii. 124-125.
- , *Petrol. Notes on Vicinity of Upper Part of Loch Maree*, xxxvi. 93-107 figs.
- , [*Petrol. Notes on Malvern Rocks*], xxxvi. 538-539.
- , *Serpentine & Assoc. Rocks of Anglesey; & on so-called Serpentine of Porthdinlleyn*, xxxvii. 40-50 figs.
- , *Hornbl.-picrite Boulder nr. Pen-y-Carnisiog*, xxxvii. 137-140 fig.
- , [*Notes on Anal. of Charnwood Forest rocks*], xxxviii. 197 *et seq.*
- , *Nodular Felsites in Bala Group of N. Wales*, xxxviii. 289-296 & pl. x (microsc. sections).
- , *Hornbl. & other Schists of Lizard District, & Addit. Notes on Serpentine*, xxxix. 1-24 w. section & pl. i.
- , *Lithol. Char. of Series of Scottish Rocks coll. by H. Hicks*, xxxix. 159-166.
- , *Addit. Note on Hornbl.-picrite Boulders nr. W. Coast of Anglesey*, xxxix. 254-260.
- , *Series of Rocks fr. N.W. Highlands coll. by C. Callaway*, xxxix. 414-420.
- , *Section in Baron Hill Park, Beaumaris*, xxxix. 470-477 fig.
- , *Rocks betw. Quartz-felsite & Cambr. Series in Neighb. of Bangor*, xxxix. 478-485 w. map & section.
- , [*Remarks on Trowlesworthite*], xl. *Proc.* 7.
- , *Geol. of S. Devon Coast, fr. Torcross to Hope Cove*, xl. 1-26 figs. & pl. i.
- , *Microsc. Struct. of Guernsey Rocks*, xl. 420-428.
- , *Pres. Addr. [Classif. & Struct. of Igneous Rocks]*, xli. *Proc.* 61-96; [*Metamorphic Rocks*], xlii. *Proc.* 55-115.
- BONNEY, T. G., *So-called Diorite of Little Knott (Cumberland), w. further Remarks on Occurr. of Picrites in Wales*, xli. 511-521 & pl. xvi (microsc. sections).
- , *Rock-specims. coll. by H. Hicks in N.W. Pembroke*, xlii. 357-363.
- , *Struct. & Relat. of Older Rocks of Brittany*, xliii. 301-321 figs. & pl. xvii (microsc. sections).
- , *Results of Pressure & of Intrus. of Granite in Stratified Palæoz. Rocks nr. Morlaix*, xlii. 11-19 & pl. ii (microsc. sections).
- , *Obernittweida Conglomerate: its Comp. & Alterat.*, xlii. 25-31 fig.
- , *Huronian in Neighb. of Sudbury (Canada)*, xlii. 32-44 figs.
- , *Rock-specims. coll. by G. Attwood fr. Mysore*, xlii. 651-652 & pl. xv (microsc. sections).
- , *Two Traverses of Crystall. Rocks of Alps*, xlii. 67-109 figs.
- , *Crystall. Schists & their Relat. to Mesoz. Rocks in Lepontine Alps*, xlii. 187-236 w. sections.
- (& EDWIN HILL), *N.W. Region of Charnwood Forest*, xlii. 78-100 w. map.
- , *Contact-struct. in Syenite of Bradgate Park*, xlii. 101-107 figs.
- (& C. A. McMAHON), *Results of Exam. of Crystall. Rocks of Lizard District*, xlii. 464-498 figs. & pl. xvi.
- (& EDWIN HILL), *Hornbl.-schists, Gneisses, & other Crystall. Rocks of Sark*, xlii. 122-146 figs.
- , *So-called 'Gneiss' of Carb. Age at Guttannen*, xlii. 390-399 w. section.
- , *Note on Nufenenstock (Lepontine Alps)*, xlii. 89-93 w. section.
- , *Schistose 'Greenstones' & allied Hornbl. Schists fr. Pennine Alps illustr. Effects of Pressure-Metamorphism*, xlii. 94-103.
- , *Secondary Devel. of Biotite & Hornbl. in Crystall. Schists fr. Binnenthal*, xlii. 104-113 figs.
- , *Cases of Convers. of Compact 'Greenstones' into Schists*, l. 279-284 figs.
- , *Mesoz. Rocks & Crystall. Schists in Lepontine Alps*, l. 285-302 figs.
- (& Miss C. A. RAISIN), *Relat. of older Fragmental Rocks in N.W. Caernarvon*, l. 578-602 figs.
- , *Wollaston Medal awarded to*, xlv. *Proc.* 30.
- Bonnevia*, gen. nov., xxix. 79.
- Bonskeid (Perth), drift at, xvi. 362 & section.
- Bonthorpe (Lincs), section to Skendleby Lodge, xlii. 475.

- Bonvillers (Oise), section descr., xi. 246.
- Bonwm Uchaf (N. Wales), xlix. 434.
- Boom (Belgium), Lr. Tert. at, viii. 299 *et seqq.*
- Boothorpe (Leicester), section at clay-works, xlv. 6, 10; geol. map of country around, xlv. 19; B. & Moira Grits (= Coal Measures *pars*), xlv. 18.
- Bootle (Lancs), Glacial drift nr., xxxiii. 733 section, xxxix. 85; B. Docks, section in, xli. 592; B. Lane ry.-station, section in drift, xxx. 28.
- Booyens Estate (Witwatersrand), boring on, l. *Proc.* 5.
- Boracic acid fr. 'soffioni' in Tuscany, i. 296, vi. 368 *et seqq.*; in volc. craters, xiv. pp. cvii *et seqq.*, 299, xv. 496.
- Boracite, *at Stassfurt, iv. (Part 2) 12-14.
- Borate-deposits of Peru, xvii. 15.
- Bore (= tidal wave), xi. 533, xix. 352.
- Borealis*-bed (Silur.) in Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 526.
- 'Bored Bed' (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 512.
- Borgholm (Sweden), ice-carried boulder at, xlii. 189.
- Boring, flat-rope system of, xl. 727.
- Borings, made by *Pholas* (?), found at high levels in S. Devon, xxii. 465 *et seqq.*, xxxiii. 327; app. *Lithodomus*-borings in N.W. Lancs, xxv. 280, xxvii. 231.
- Borings in Kent, xlii. 26-48 & pl. iii (sections), xliii. 197-205; in Lond. district & S.E. Engl., sketch-map showg. relat. posit. & distances, xlii. 45; in Lond. Basin, table of, l. 513; in E. Lincs, xlix. 467-478 w. map & sections.
- Boring-molluscs, iv. p. xliii.
- Borkholm Zone (Ordovic.), in Esthonia, xxxviii. 523.
- Borneo (E. I.), geol. of, xix. 515-517; Labuan coal, chem. anal. of, iv. p. xvii; coal nr. Gooty R., iv. 50; geol. of Labuan, ix. 54-57.
- Boruholm (Sweden), Cambr. & Silur. of, xxxviii. 319.
- Borrowdale (Cumberland), section to N. of Skiddaw, v. 121; lr. portion of green slates & porphyries in, xxvi. 600; do. on E. side of, xxvi. 601; glacial striae in, xxix. 424; graphite of, xlvii. *Proc.* 124.
- Borrowdale Series, strata betw. Coniston Flags and, xxxiii. 461-484; = Lr. & part of Middle Bala, xxxvi. 278.
- Borth Wen (Anglesey), view of W. side, xlv. 521.
- Bos bison*, *geogr. & geol. distrib. of, xxiii. (Part 2) 15.
- *domesticus*, in gravel at Acton, xxviii. 465.
- *etruscus*, polled var., xxxvi. 394.
- *longifrons*, occur. of, iv. 45; char. of, xxiii. 176; synonyms of, xxiii. 177; measurem. of skull & horn-cores, xxiii. 178; range in space & time, xxiii. 179; relat. to domestic races, xxiii. 183; (?), fr. Twickenham, l. 456 *et seqq.*
- Bos (Urus) namadicus*, xxi. 381.
- (*Bubalus*) *palaeindicus*, xxi. 381.
- *primigenius*, comp. w. *Megaceros*, iv. 44, 45 figs.; char. of, xxii. 392; synonyms of, xxii. 393; measurem. of, xxii. 394; range in space & time, xxii. 397; relat. to domestic races, xxii. 401; *geogr. & geol. distrib. of, xxiii. (Part 2) 15; in Acton gravel, xxviii. 468; at Creswell Crag, xxxi. 688; (?), fr. Udias Valley (Santander), xxxiii. 539; nr. Reading, xxxvi. 301; (?), in Jersey, xlix. 530.
- *urus*, see *B. primigenius*.
- Boscombe Chine (Hants), *Dryandra*-bed, etc., in, xxxv. 221, 222; view of cliffs betw. Poole Harbour and, xxxviii. 4.
- Boscombe Sands (Eoc.), xxxv. 215.
- Bose, P. N., Foss. Carnivora in Brit. Mus. fr. Siválik Hills, xxxvi. 119-136 & pl. vi.
- Bosley Minn (Derby), section to Grin Hill, xx. 256.
- Bosphorus, Devon. rocks of, xx. 114; ostracoda fr. same, xlvii. 534; recent date of, xxx. 467.
- BOSQUET, J. A. H., Wollaston Fund Award to, xxiv. p. xxviii; obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 50.
- BOSTOCK, J., obituary of, iii. p. xxiii.
- Boston (Lincs), deep boring at, xxxv. 418; section in dock-basin descr., xli. 122.
- Bostonites in Gran district, l. 23 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.
- Bosworth Wharf (Leicester), boring at, xlv. 31; ophitic diorites fr., xlv. 37, 38.
- Botallack (Cornwall), killas fr., xxxi. 324; 'greenstone' fr., xxxi. 328 chem. anal.; granite fr., xxxi. 330, 331 w. chem. anal.; hornbl. fr. vein in cliff, chem. anal. of, xxxii. 167; altered slate fr., xxxii. 410 & pl. xxiii.
- Botha's Pan (Griqualand West), section to hill-range, xxx. 585.
- Bothriceps australis*, gen. & sp. nov., xv. 647 & pl. xxii.
- Bothriolepis* fr. Elgin Sandstone, xx. 198.
- Bothriospondylus magnus*, xxxv. 752-762 figs.
- Botley Common (Hants), section to Southampton Water & Poole Harbour, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Botter Rock (Devon), altered dolerite of, xxxii. 422.
- Bottom Bed, in Woolwich & Reading Series at Coley Hill, xxxi. 451; in Inf. Oolite, xlix. 512.
- 'Bottom Coal' at Parkfield Colliery, i. 43.
- 'Bottom Till' in low grounds of Lewis, xxix. 538.
- Botzen (Tyrol), *section to Innsbruck descr., xxii. (Part 2) 25.

- BOUCHER DE CRÉVECEUR DE PERTHES, J., obituary of, xxv. p. xxx.
- BOUÉ, AMI, Geol. of Alpine & Mediterr. regions of S.E. Europe [abs.], iv. 10.
- , Prob. Orig. of Engl. Channel by means of a Fissure [abs.], xii. 325.
- , *Geol. of Albania, xx. (Part 2) 22.
- , *Living & Foss. Algæ, xxvi. (Part 2) 12.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, iii. p. xix; obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 56.
- Boughton (Kent), basement-bed of Lond. Clay at, vi. 264; section descr., x. 109 & pl. i.; do. to R. Stour, x. 223; foss. mammalia fr., xxi. 456.
- Boughton Group (Neocom.), i. 189.
- Boulardrie I. (Cape Breton), i. 23; sections, i. 210, 211.
- Boulauy Bay (Jersey), devitr. obsidian fr., i. 12 & pl. i.
- Boulder, restriction of term, xi. 493.
- Boulders, fractured, at Auchmithie, i. 147; scratched, fr. Scottish coalfields, etc., ii. 33-37, v. pp. xxx-xxxiii, 17-20; do. on Calf of Man, iii. 181-184; *conveyed by icebergs, ii. (Part 2) 69; transportal of, iv. 87-98, 315-323, v. pp. xxviii-xxx, 21-25, vi. p. lxii, 66, viii. pp. xxv-xxviii, ix. 307; erratic, in Canada, vii. 215-238, xxv. 263, 271; in S. Highlands, viii. 20-30; in N. Wales, viii. 372 *et seqq.*
- Boulders, ice-carried, at Borgholm, xiii. 189; Liassic, on Loch Greinord, xiv. 169; of granite, in Chalk nr. Croydon, xiv. p. cxxxiii, 252-266; do. in W. Rosewarne Mine, xvii. 517-522 figs.; hurled up slopes by sea-waves, xv. 393; transported, in Aberdeenshire, xiv. 512 *et seqq.*, xvi. 366 *et seqq.*; split, on Little Cumbrae, xviii. 162-164 fig.; lifted high above parent rock, xviii. 174; transportal of, in Switzerland, xviii. 185, 188; on flanks of tableland, Labrador, xx. 122.
- 'Boulders of the brick-clay' in Scotland, xxi. 175; limest.-b. nr. Carnforth, deriv. of, xxv. 416; erratic, nr. Barrow-in-Furness, xxv. 426; explan. of gen. orig., xxvi. 696; Rhætic (?), of Linksfield, xxix. 145 *et seqq.*; Lr. Lias, in Elgin, xxix. 153; Middle Lias, in Elgin & Moray, xxix. 155, 156; in N.W. Engl. & on Welsh Borders, xxix. 351-360 & pl. xiii (map); on W. B., esp. in Llanarmon parish, xxx. 711-721; in N. part of Lake Distr., xxix. 427.
- Boulders, dispers. in Eden Valley & W. part of Yorks Dale district, xxxi. 55, 94 *et seqq.*; in Greenland & Norway, xxxiii. 158 *et seqq.*; in W. Engl. & E. Wales, xxxv. 425-455 & pl. xxii (map); in Shetland Is., xxxv. 803; by other agencies than that of icebergs, xxxv. *Proc.* 3; in Yorks, xxxvi. 185; in Orkney Is., xxxvi. 659; in N. Engl., xxxviii. 686; posit. in Moel Tryfaen deposits, xxxvii. 354; do. in Frøndeg drift, xxxvii. 360; on Moel Wnion, xxxviii. 193; of Chalk, in Contorted Drift of Cromer, xxxviii. 222-238 figs., 684; posit. relat. to underlg. & surroundg. ground in N. Wales & N.W. Yorks, xxxix. *Proc.* 67-69.
- Boulders wedged in Falls of Cynfael, xli. *Proc.* 7; perched, & assoc. phenom., xlii. 527-539 figs.; in coal at Dukinfield, xliii. 599-604 figs.; in Lanes & other coal-seams, xliiii. 734, i. *Proc.* 63; at base of high-level beach of Braunton & Croyde, xliii. 657-670 figs.; in drifts of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 408; dispers. fr. Glen Spean syenite, xlviii. 23; of vein-quartz, in Southern Drift, xlviii. 34; orig. of foreign b., in raised beaches of S. Engl., xlviii. 295; at Selsey Bill, xlviii. 347 *et seqq.*, 352 fig.; Scandianavian, at Cromer, xlix. 114-116.
- Boulder-beds, Perm., xix. p. xlviii; do. of Armagh, xxix. 402-407 figs.; b.-b. & mounds in Morocco, xxviii. 91 & pl. iii.; (?) in Griqualand West, xxx. 589 *et seqq.*; in Talchir & Karoo formations, xxxiii. *Proc.* 7-10, xxxv. 107; of Talchir, Salt Range, etc., xxxiv. 362, xlii. 251 *et seqq.*, 345 *et seqq.*; (Upper Carb.) of India & Australia, comp. w. Perm. breccias of Midlands, i. 468.
- Boulder Clay, occur. of foss. in, i. 152; B. C. in I. of Man, ii. 335-341, iii. 182, x. 212 *et seqq.*; nr. Edinburgh, v. 20; in Moray Firth & Caled. Valley, vi. 13; nr. Wick, vi. 385; marine shells in & below B. C., vi. 386, 388; B. C. in Norfolk, vii. 21 *et seqq.*; in Linksfield Quarry (Elgin), vii. 289-292; at Copford, etc., viii. 191, 192; in Cantyre, viii. 418; in Hunts, ix. 271 *et seqq.*; S. termin. of, ix. 282, 291; pipes in, x. 235 *et seqq.*
- Boulder Clay (Upper & Lr.) in Gorleston cliffs, xiv. 171-174; in Aberdeenshire, xiv. 510 *et seqq.*; Crag strata beneath same, xvi. 371-373; in Canada, xv. 201 *et seqq.*; overlain by *Cyrena fluminalis*-beds nr. Hull, xvii. 446-454; forced arrangem. of blocks of limest., etc. in, xx. 125 fig.; supposed B. C. in N. Devon, xx. 445-451 figs.; B. C. in Peebles, etc., xx. 456 *et seqq.*
- Boulder Clay disting. fr. other Glacial deposits in Arran, xxi. 204 *et seqq.*; restriction of term *ibid.*, xxii. 276; beds below B. C. in W. Scotland, xxi. 213-218; B. C. at Chappel Hall, xxi. 219 *et seqq.*; at King Edward, xxii. 274; in Fenland, xxii. 471 *et seqq.*; exist. of third, in Norfolk, xxiii. 87-90 figs.; B. C. S. of Wash, xxiii. 395 *et seqq.*; exist. in Essex discussed, xxiii. 416; (?) of Tamsui, xxiv. 94; in Lincs and S.E. Yorks, xxiv. 149 *et seqq.*; in Herts,

- xxiv. 286; nr. Blackpool, xxv. 409, 411; in Furness, xxv. 420 *et seqq.*; conn. w. high-level drifts, xxv. 430; (without Chalk) of N. England, & its relat. to Gr. Chalky B. C., xxvi. 90-111 & pl. vii (sections); ancient, in Natal, xxvi. 514-517, xxvii. 58 fig.; B. C. of Westmoreland & its relat. to Wastdale Crag blocks, xxvi. 522; in W. Lancs & Cheshire, xxvi. 643, 648; generally, explan. of orig., xxvi. 694, xlii. 441; at Dawpool, xxviii. 388-392 w. list of shells; low-level, in Lancs & Cheshire, shells of, xxx. 27-37 w. table; denud. of same, xlv. 291; of Cheshire, foram., etc. in, xxx. 181-185.
- Boulder Clay** in neighb. of 49th Parallel, xxi. 610 *et seqq.*; in railw.-cuttg. nr. Nottingham, xxi. p. lxxxi; in E. Anglia, xxxii. 193 *et seqq.*; in & around estuary of Dee, xxxiii. 730-739 figs.; in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 103 *et seqq.*; in Narborough district, xxv. 229, 230; in W. Cheshire, etc., xxv. 383 *et seqq.*; in Glazebrook Moss, xxxiv. 808, 809; shelly, in Lewis, xxxiv. 822, 823 w. sections; orig. of same, xxv. 862; in Harris, xxxiv. 835 w. sections; in N. & S. Uist, xxxiv. 846, 852; in Barra, xxxiv. 856; in E. Lincs, xxxv. 400 *et seqq.*, xlix. 467 *et seqq.*; at Ballygalley Head, xxv. 679-681; in Shetland, xxv. 794; (Upper), ext. into S. Shropshire, xxxvi. 178; do., prob. ext. along Lr. Severn Valley, xxxvi. 180; in Orkney Is., xxxvi. 654; in W. Cumberl. & N. Lancs, xxxvii. 29 *et seqq.*; (Lr.), var. char. of, xxxvii. 351; peat-bed interstr. w. B. C. at Oldham, xxxvii. 713 fig.; red, of Aberdeen coast, xxxviii. 160-177 w. map & sections; in S. Brecknock & E. Glamorgan, xxxix. 45; B. C. & sands, low-level, of N.W. Engl., xxxix. 123; B. C. nr. L'pool, xxxix. 85 *et seqq.*; in Wirral Peninsula, etc., xxxix. 92 *et seqq.*; of Dee Basin, xxxix. 99 *et seqq.*; betw. Blackpool & St. Bees, xxxix. 106 *et seqq.*; in N. Wales, xxxix. 111 *et seqq.*; low-level, of Lancs, Scottish erratics in, xl. 270-272; B. C. at Bridlington Quay, shelly patches in, xl. 312-328 & pl. xv (fossils).
- Boulder Clay**, low-level, of Colwyn Bay, xli. 104; B. C. of Lincs, geogr. range & relat. age of, xli. 114-132 w. maps & sections; of Cheshire, etc., erratics in, & clim. condit. denoted by them, xli. 591-598 figs.; early Pennine, xlii. 443; middle do., xlii. 447; later do., xlii. 471; B. C. nr. Filey, masses of Lias shale in, xlv. 580; Purple, of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 417; (Upper) *ibid.*, xlvii. 423; nr. Hendon, xlvii. 576 *et seqq.*; of W. Suffolk, wells in, xlvii. 585-589; in Romford district, xlviii. 367 *et seqq.*, l. 446 *et seqq.*; its relat. to Thames Valley Beds, l. 448; at Barnton, l. 39.
- Boulder-drift** (?) in Tasmania, xx. 469.
- 'Boulder-earth'** in Scotland, xxi. 166.
- 'Boulder-formations'** *in Denmark & Sweden, i. 262-272, 373-380, iv. p. xviii; generally, ii. 199-209; nr. Suleiman Range (India), ix. 347.
- Bouldon** (Shropshire), crustac. tracks in O. R. S. at, xix. 233-235 figs.
- Boulogne-sur-Mer** (France), sections nr., descr., xxiv. 478, 479; *Mecochirus Peytoni* fr., xxxii. 48 & pl. vi.; correl. of Kimeridge Clay & Portland Beds w. those of Dorset, xxxvi. 195 *et seqq.*
- Boulonnais** (Lr.), Palaeoz. in, ix. 231-253 & pl. x (map) w. list of foss. & correlatable, x. pl. liii., xxxvi. 268; Coal Measures in, xii. 40 *et seqq.*; Lr. Cret. & Engl. equivs., xxiv. 472-483 figs.; Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 557, xxxviii. Proc. 134; map of part of, xxxvii. 559; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.; Oolitic madrep. of, xl. 698-723 & pl. xxxii.
- Bourbon** L., views of volcano, xv. 527, 542; 'mamelon central,' view & section, xv. 531; summit of mamelon in eruption, xv. 532 fig.; *see also* Mauritius.
- Bourg d'Oisans** (Dauphiné), rocks of W. Alps, fr. Vizille to, xlv. 71; do., fr. Le Dauphin to, xlv. 72.
- Bourges** (Berry), Corallian & Kimeridgian nr., xxxvii. 539; map of country round, xxxvii. 540; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- Bourget**, Lake (Savoy), section nr., v. 181.
- Bourgueticrinus*, sp. wrongly ref. to, xxxvii. 128, 129, 133.
- Bourn** (Lincs), list of Cornbrash foss. fr., xxix. 267.
- Bournda** (N.S.W.), brown-coal (?) deposit at, xxii. 447.
- Bourne Common** (Hants), section fr. nr., to Hayling I., xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Bournemouth** (Hants), strata exp. in cliffs nr., v. 46-48; section at Coastguard Station, descr., xxxviii. 8; Pleistoc. gravel & sands of, xxxviii. 688, 705.
- Bournemouth Beds**, descr. & correl. of, xxxv. 209-228 figs., xxxviii. 1-15 figs.
- Bourton** (Wilts), Portland Beds, etc. at, vi. 461, 462, xxxvi. 209 & pl. viii.
- Bouteillenstein** or pseudo-chrysolite fr. Bohemia, xli. 154-155.
- Bovey Tracey** (Devon), *Folliculites* fr., xi. 566-570 & pl. xvii.; lignite-deposits of, xii. 354, xviii. 9-20; plant-remains fr., xviii. 369, 370; clays, chem. anal. of, xxii. 390; altered dolerite nr., xxxii. 421; plant-beds ref. to Eoc. inst. of Mioc., xxxv. 227.
- Bovidae**, Brit. foss., xxii. 391-401, xxiii. 176-184.
- Bow River** (Rocky Mts.), sections, xvii. 442, 443.
- Bowden** (Jamaica), section to Blue Mt. region, xxi. 6.
- BOWEN**, H. G., Geol. of Trinidad [abs.], xii. 389.

- Bowen River (N. Queensland), sketch of coal-seams at, xxviii. 286; foss. fr., xxxv. *Proc.* 101.
- BOWERBANK, J. S., *Pterodactylus giganteus*, sp. nov., in Upper Chalk of Kent, ii. 7-8 & pl. i.; Struct. of Bones of same & other Foss. Animals, iv. 2-10 & pls. i.-ii.
- , *Alcyonites parasiticum*, a Siliceous Zoophyte, v. 319-328 & pl. viii.
- , obituary of, xxiv. *Proc.* 36.
- Bowland Knotts (Lancs), glacial striae at, xxviii. 477.
- Bowldish (Somerset), section in Lr. Lias descr., xxxi. 498.
- Bowling Green (Surrey), gravel at, xxxvi. 474.
- Bowness (Cumberland), section to N. of Helvellyn, v. 124.
- Bowsey Hill (Berks), Westleton Shingle on, xlv. 141, xlix. 314.
- Box (Wilts), Oolite of, xiv. 112, 113.
- 'Boxes' of iron sandstone, xvi. 421.
- 'Box-stones' of Suffolk, xxvi. 499; list of foss. fr., xxvi. 502 & pl. xxxiv.
- Boxford Valley (Suffolk), section to Brett Valley, xxxiii. 109.
- Boxley (Kent), section to Maidstone, xxi. 451.
- Boxley Grange (Kent), boring at, xlii. 34.
- 'Braak Pans' in S. Africa, xxviii. 5.
- Braamerry Hill (Sutherland), list of Middle Oolite fossils, xxix. 171.
- Braamfontein (Transvaal), section to Johannesburg, xlviii. 421.
- Bracheux, Sables de (= Woolwich Sands), xi. 213; section at Bracheux descr., xi. 246; vert. do., xlv. pl. v.; B. S. correl. w. Engl. & Belg. Eoc., xlv. 94; list of mollusca fr. same, xlv. 96.
- Brachiopoda, increase of recorded spp., x. p. lviii; Davidson's classif. discussed, x. p. lxii; *br. of Kössen Strata, xi. (Part 2) 25-35; *geogr. distrib. of, xv. (Part 2) 16; Carb., fr. India, xviii. 25-35 & pls. i.-ii.; Lr. Carb., fr. Nova Scotia, xix. 158-175 & pl. ix.; Carb. & Jurass., fr. N.W. Himalayas, xx. 387.
- Brachiopoda *of St. Cassian Beds, xxii. (Part 2) 10; Carb., Jurass., & Cret. (?) fr. Mustakh Hills, xxii. 35-39 & pl. i.; Carb., fr. Kashmir Valley, xxii. 39-45 & pl. ii.; Tertiary, fr. Trinidad, xxii. 295-297 & pl. xix.; Middle Devon., of N. & S. Devon, xxiii. 648; Brit. & foreign Devon., anal. of, xxiii. 656; Devon. & Carb., xxiii. 659; Devon., stratigr. value of, xxiii. 668; fr. Budleigh Salterton pebble-bed, xxvi. 70-90 & pls. iv.-vi.; *recent & Tertiary, of Naples, xxvii. (Part 2) 3; in Cor. Crag, xxvii. 128, 137; in Red & Norwich Crag, xxvii. 480.
- Brachiopoda, Brit. Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 66-213; Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 152-224; distrib. at close of Jurass. period, xxxviii. *Proc.* 153; table showing numerical distrib. of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 224.
- Brachycyathus Henekeni*, sp. nov., xix. 426 & pl. xv.
- Brachyopina, systematic posit. of, xlvii. 345.
- Brachyops laticeps*, gen. & sp. nov., x. 473, xi. 37-39 & pl. ii.; its relat. w. *Micropholis* & *Metopias*, xv. 647, xvii. 353.
- Brachyphyllia Eckeli*, sp. nov., xxiv. 13 & pl. ii.
- *irregularis*, sp. nov., xxiv. 13 & pl. ii.
- Brachystoma angulare*, xxxiii. 496.
- BRACKENRIDGE, G. W., obituary of, xiv. pl. lx.
- Bracklesham (nr. Farnham), Gault at, iv. 260.
- Bracklesham Bay (Hants), Br. Beds at, xviii. 73; Pleistoc. at, xviii. 74.
- Bracklesham Beds, iii. 365 *et seqq.*; correl. w. French & Belg. Eocene, iii. 375, xi. 232, xii. 391, xlv. 107; lists of foss., iii. 391, 392, 401-408, x. 450, xiii. 93; distinct fr. Lond. Clay, x. 435-450; comp. w. Calcaire grossier, xiii. 90, 98; w. Bruxellian strata, xiii. 106; Br. B. of I. of W. Basin, xviii. 65-93; correl. of fossilif. local., xviii. 92; at Highcliff, xlv. 585; correl. w. Lr. Bagshot, xxxv. 210; correl. further discussed, xxxviii. 466 *et seqq.*
- Bracklesham Sand, name prop., iii. 355.
- Bracknell (Berks), Bagshot Beds at, xli. 505, xlii. 405, 406, xlviii. 54; sections at & nr. railw.-station, descr., xliii. 387.
- BRADFORD, C. W. V., obituary of, xxvii. p. xxxiii.
- Bradford (Yorks), *Pholiderpeton* fr. Coal Measures of, xxv. 309-311 & pl. xi.; bone-bed in C. M. nr., xxxii. 333 section.
- Bradford Abbas (Dorset), section descr., xii. 309, xvi. 36; sections at, xlix. 485, 486; do. at E. Hill Quarry, xxxiii. 7; do. in Inf. Oolite descr., xxxvii. 591; so-called Upper Lias Sands of, xxxiii. 6.
- Bradford Clay equivs. in Minchinhampton district, iv. 184, 185; B. C. in Wilts, vi. 311 *et seqq.*; in Gloucestershire, xiv. 116.
- Bradfordensis hemera*, xlix. 483 *et seqq.*
- Bradgate House Woods (Leicester), syenite intrus. in slate of, xxxiii. 786 figs.; microsc. structure of slate of, xxxiv. 201.
- Bradgate Park (Leicester), syenite, etc. of, xxxiii. 763, 787; contact-struct. in same, xlvii. 101-107 figs.; section along Holgate Hill, xxxiii. 762; hornbl.-andesite dyke in, xxxiv. 221; rocks in Stable Quarry, xlvii. 90.
- Brading Down (I. of W.), section showg. blocks of Chalk in gravel, xxv. 98.
- Brading & Freshwater Valleys, comp. section, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Bradley Farm (Berks), section in Corallian nr., xxxiii. 307.
- BRADY, A., obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 50.

- BRADY, H. B., 'Soapstone' of Fiji, xlv. 1-10 & pl. i (foss.).
- , [Notes on Foram. fr. Barbados], xlviii. 195-199.
- , obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 54.
- Braemar (Aberdeen), limest. & quartz-rock of, viii. 122; Br. Mts., section to Glen Shee, xix. 201.
- Braga (Portugal), Silur. nr., x. 148.
- Brahmaputra River (India), change in bed of, xix. 333.
- Braich (Denbigh), section of drift-deposits betw. Frondeg ridge and, xxxvii. 367.
- Braich Melyn (Caernarvon), junct. of Bronllwyd Grit & Pale Slate, xlviii. 247 fig.
- Braintree (Essex), sections nr., xlv. 133 & pl. vii.
- Bramatherium perimense*, sp. nov., i. 363 & pl. xiv.
- Bramerton (Norfolk), list of Crag foss. fr., xxvii. 457-458; *Cervus Sedgwickii* (?) fr., xlix. *Proc.* 146.
- Bramford (Suffolk), section to Thorpe, xxxvi. 460 & pl. xxi.
- Brampton (Cumberland), diagr. section to Solway Firth, xxxvii. 296.
- Bramshaw (Hants), Eoc. at, xiii. 105; Bracklesham Beds at, xviii. 80; section to Fordingbridge, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.; do. to Highcliff, fr. nr., xxvi. pl. xxxvii.; do. to Milford-on-Sea, xxxvi. 480 & pl. xxi.; do. to Selsey Bill, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.; high-level gravel at, xxxviii. 688.
- Branch (Newfoundland), *Paradoxides* fr., xv. 552 fig.
- Branchipodites vectensis*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxv. 345, 346 & pl. xiv.
- Branchipus (Cheirocephalus) diaphanus*, xxxv. pl. xiv.
- Braudberget (Norway), oliv.-gabbro-dibase, chem. anal. of, l. 19, 20; pyroxenite, chem. anal. of, l. 31.
- Brander Pass (Argyll), section across, xxiv. 268.
- Brandesburton (Yorks), xvii. 448.
- Brandeston (Suffolk), section in brick-pit, xlv. 125.
- Brandfort (S. Africa), prob. coal-outcrops nr., xl. 668.
- Brandon (Suffolk), flint-implem. fr. Gravel Hill, xxv. 449 w. plan.
- Brandon Head (Kerry), section to Minard Head, xxxv. 704.
- Brandsby (Yorks), Oolites nr., xiv. 94; B. Stone=Forest Marble, xiv. 85.
- BRANDT, J. F. DE, *Posit. in wh. Mammoth & Rhinoceros were found in Siberia, iv. (Part 2) 9-12.
- , *Discov. of *Mastodon*-Skeleton nr. Nikolaiew, S. Russia, xviii. (Part 2) 13-16.
- , *Geogr. & Geol. Distrib. of Reindeer, Bison, & Aurochs, xxiii. (Part 2) 15-16.
- , obituary of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 44.
- Branik (Bohemia), 'colony' at, xxxvi. 614.
- Branksea I. (Dorset), chem. anal. of clays, xxxiii. 391.
- Branscombe (Devon), cliff-section nr., xxvii. 99.
- Bras d'Or Strait (Cape Breton), sections to, iii. 258, 260.
- 'Brashes,' Oolitic, chem. anal. of, xiv. 120 agric. value of, xiv. 123.
- 'Brasses' (=pyritized plant-stems) in Morlas Main coal, xxxiii. 12 w. chem. anal.
- 'Brassil' (=chalk w. phosphat. nodules), xliii. 553 *et seq.*, 584.
- Brathay Flags, i. 445, ii. 107, 122; list of foss. fr., xxxiv. 882; equiv. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 604; metamorphosed, in Shap Granite area, xlvii. 317.
- BRAUN, F., *Liassic Flora of Bayreuth, xi. (Part 2) 40.
- Braunau (Bohemia), *Devon. plant-remains fr., xxix. (Part 2) 3.
- Braunton (Devon), ancient beach & boulders nr., xliii. 657-670 figs.
- BRAVAIS, A., *Former Sea-level in Finmark, i. 534-549.
- Brawdy (Pembroke), pre-Cambr. of, xlii. 353, 361.
- Braxted (Essex), Westleton Beds at, xlv. 134.
- BRAY, W., Occurr. of Copper in Tennessee [abs.], xi. 8.
- , Geol. of Georgia [abs.], xi. 521.
- Bray Head (Dublin), pre-Cambr. of, xlv. 534; felsitic rocks of, xlvii. *Proc.* 104; B. H. Group (=Upper Monian), xlv. 542.
- Bray, Lough (Dublin), granite of, chem. anal., xii. 173.
- Bray, Pays de (France), Upper Jurassic in, xxxvii. 554, xxxviii. *Proc.* 134; map, xxxvii. 556; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- BRAYLEY, E. W., obituary of, xxvi. p. xli.
- Brazil, drift of, xxxii. *Proc.* 129; Tert. deposits of Solimões & Javary Rivers, xxxv. 76-88 & pl. vii (foss.); sketch-map of portion of, xliii. 458; nepheline-rocks in, w. spec. ref. to assoc. of phonolite & foyaité, xliii. 457-473 figs., xlvii. 251-265 figs.; geol. of Matto Grosso, l. 85-103 w. sections & pl. viii (maps).
- Brazil Wood (Leicester), gneiss of, xxxiii. 783; chem. anal. of same, xxxiv. 224; dykes, etc., in, xxxiv. 223, xlvii. 92; diorite N. of, xxxiv. 224.
- BREADALBANE, MARQUIS OF, minerals, etc., on his property, xvi. 421-428 obituary of, xix. p. xxxiv.
- Breadalbane Forest (Perth), rock-success. in, xvii. 215.
- Breage (Cornwall), elvan of Tregoning Hill nr., xxxi. 336.

- 'Break,' spec. use of term prop., viii. 39.
- Breaks, palaeont., xxii. p. c; do. & phys., in success. of strata, xxxiii. *Proc.* 77 *et seqq.*; stratigr. relat. import. of, xlv. *Proc.* 70; in Brit. Palaeoz. success., xix. pp. xxxvi-lit; fr. pre-Silur. to Quaternary, xx. 198-233 w. synopt. tables; in Brit. Mesoz. success., xx. pp. xl-lx & tables facg. pp. liii-liv.
- Brebag (Sutherland), struct. of mountain, xxxix. 393.
- 'Breccia di verde' in Egypt, iv. 329.
- Breccia Series (New Red) on Devon coast, xlv. 157; igneous constit. of, xlv. 69-83; condit. of format. of, xlv. 78.
- Breccias, Perm., of Shropshire, etc., xi. 185-205; do., in Odenwald, xiv. 221; do. of S. Scotland, xii. 254-267; do. of Armagh, xxix. 402-407 figs.; Palaeoz. (?) nr. Gairloch, xiii. 28; volcanic, in Eig, xxvii. 293; do., of Hebrides, xxx. 241.
- Breccias, stalagmitic, in Robin Hood cave, xxxii. 242, 246; Triass. in Somerset & Devon, xxxii. 387; Lr. Bunter, nr. Cinderhill, xxxii. 533; Lr. Permian, in Notts, xxxii. 535; glacial orig. of same, xxxii. 537; in Coniston Limest., xxxiii. 466; in Charnwood Forest, xxxiii. 758 *et seqq.*, xxxiv. 203, 206 *et seqq.*; nr. St. David's, microsc. struct., xxxiv. 145; quartzo-felsitic, fr. Tal-y-sarn, xxxiv. 152; ossif., at Gibraltar, xxxiv. 520; quartzitic, of Wrekin area, xxxiv. 760; pre-Cambr., in Anglesey, xxxvii. 222, 225; nr. Bangor, xxxix. 479, 480; leucitic, of Mte. Somma, xl. 59; Dimet., of Pembrokeshire, xl. 513; Arvon., nr. Caerfai, xl. 524, 550; do., of Ramsey I., xl. 545 *et seqq.*
- Breccias, flaky, pre-Cambr. (?), nr. Llanberis, xli. 75 *et seqq.*; (?) Perm., in Leicester & S. Derby, fossilif. nodules, etc., fr., xli. *Proc.* 109; glacial orig. of same, xlv. *Proc.* 114; Huron., of Sudbury (Canada), xlv. 38; Perm., of Leicester coalfield, lithol. char. of, xlv. 21 w. chem. anal.; rock-fragm. in same, xlv. 22, 27; in Bardonia Quarry, xlvii. 86; rhyolitic, in Shap Granite area, xlvii. 305; calcareous, *ibid.*, xlvii. 322; assoc. w. drifts of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 404, 405; Lr. Perm., of S. Devon coast, xlviii. 62, 75; Triass., *ibid.*, xlix. 80, 81; Perm., of Midlands, comp. w. Upper Carb. glacial deposits of India & Australia, l. 463-471.
- Brecciated struct. in Malvern rocks, xxi. 86, 87; beds in Upper Oolite of N.E. Scotland, xxix. 187 *et seqq.*; Silur. conglomer. in Anglesey, xxxviii. 24; porfidoroso antico, xl. 157-161 fig.
- Brecciform rocks of Carrick, xxii. 524.
- Brecknockshire (S.), evid. of glacial action in, xxxix. 39-54 w. map & sections.
- Brecon, section fr. O. R. S. of, to S. Devon, ix. 28.
- Brecqhou (Channel Is.), hornbl. & gneissoid rocks of, xliii. 330, 331.
- Bredenbeck (Hanover), Neocom. foss. of, xxvi. 339.
- Bredon or Breodon Hill (Worcester), sections, xi. 480, xvi. pl. iv.; do. descr., xxvi. 210.
- Breidden Hills (Shropshire), igneous & assoc. rocks of, xli. 532-546 figs.
- Breitenberg (Vorarlberg), section, v. 203.
- BREITHAUP, A., *On Arkansite, vii. (Part 2) 112.
- , *Pseudomorphs, x. (Part 2) 10.
- , *Mineral Vein nr. Guadalajara, xii. (Part 2) 4.
- Brendon Hills (Somerset), Devon. betw. Dunster and, xxiii. 593; peculiar. of spathose iron-ore veins, xxv. 255-256 figs.; section across Triass. valley to Quantock Hills, facg. xxxii. 378.
- Brenets (Switzerland), sections in Oxford. & Astart. descr., xliii. 243, 244.
- Brenista Flags (O. R. S.), xxxv. 784.
- Brenner Pass (Tyrol), *ry.-section descr., xliii. (Part 2) 25; mica-schist, etc. of, xlv. 94.
- Brent Tor (Devon) as a volc. centre, xxiv. 407, 410; altered dolerite of, xxxii. 421; struct. of volcano, xxxvi. 285-295 sections; tuffs, xlix. 396, l. 360.
- Brentford (Middlesex), Pleistoc. mammal. at, vi. 201-204.
- Brentwood (Essex), section to Brickenden Green, xxiv. 469; do. in ry.-cutting, xlv. pl. vii.; do. to Betcham, xlix. 318; disturbed pebble-bed on Common, xlv. 164.
- Brentwood Group of hill-gravels, xlv. 162.
- BRESLAU, —, *Özokerite in Wettin Coal-district, vi. (Part 2) 59-60.
- Bressay flaggy series (O. R. S.), xxxv. 785.
- Bretby (Leicester), Moira Main Fault at, xlv. 13.
- Breton, Cape (Nova Scotia), Perm. (?) in, xxvi. 471; Laurent. in, xxvi. 476.
- Brett Valley (Suffolk), section to Boxford Valley, xxxiii. 109.
- BREWSTER, D., obituary of, xxv. p. xxxv.
- Breyntia, aff. of genus, xxv. 16.
- Briançon (Savoy), rocks of W. Alps, fr. Grenoble to, xlv. 69; do., fr. Turin to, xlv. 79.
- BRIAERT, A. (& F. L. CORNET), *Discov. below Dumont's Landénien in Hainaut of Calcaire grossier w. Tert. Fauna, xxii. (Part 2) 11-14.
- (—), *Extens. of 'Calcaire grossier de Mons' in Haine Valley, xxiii. (Part 2) 5-7.
- Bribir (Croatia), *mammal. jaws in brown coal of, vi. (Part 2) 41.
- Bricks, altered, w. zeolites at Plombières, xxxiv. 83.

- Brick-clays, glacial-marine, in Scotland, xxi. 169 *et seqq.*; char. of shells found in same, xxi. 173; boulders of same, xxi. 175; generally, explan. of orig., xxvi. 694; shelly, of Garrabost, xxxiv. 826; of Mississippi Valley, xxxiv. 889.
- Brickearth at Folkestone, vii. 261, 262 (w. section); at Copford (w. section), viii. 184 *et seqq.*; & equivs. on Sussex coast, xii. 62, 63; nr. Marlborough, xviii. 265; w. coleoptera at Lexden, xix. 393-400 fig.
- Brickearth in Medway Valley, xxi. 446 *et seqq.*; pipes of, in Kentish Rag, xxi. 453 *et seqq.* figs.; of Thames Valley, age of, xxiii. 91-109 figs., xxv. 60 *et seqq.*, 212, xxxv. 417; of Somme Valley, xxiv. 116, 118; in valley of Warwick Avon, xxvi. 214; in Hants, xxvi. 529 *et seqq.*; in I. of W., xxvi. 542; *of Baden (Austria), mollusca in, xxviii. (Part 2) 3.
- Brickearth nr. Stowmarket, xxxiii. 107; nr. Thetford, etc., xxxiii. 108; nr. Witham, xxxiii. 110; Pleistoc., in Suffolk, xxxvi. 469 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 672.
- Brickearth of Hatch, xliii. 446; prob. geol. posit. of same, xliii. 449; nr. Ightham, xlv. 280; of Darent Valley, xlvii. 145; in Jersey, xlv. 118-120, xlix. 523 *et seqq.*
- BRICKENDEN, R. T. W. L., Limest. Quarry at Linksfield [title only], vii. 38.
- , Occurr. of Boulder Clay in Limest. Quarry, Linksfield, Elgin, vii. 289-292 figs.
- , Discov. of Reptil. Foot-tracks & Remains in Old Red or Devonian of Moray, viii. 97-100 w. sections & pl. iii.
- , Occurr. of Glacial Traces on Dumbarton Rock, xi. 27-30 figs.
- , *Perichthys* fr. O. R. S. of Moray [abs.], xi. 31.
- Brickenden Green (Herts), section to Bright's Hill Wood, xxiv. 284, xxxviii. 678; to beyond Brentwood, xxiv. 462; B. Hill, Westleton Shingle of, xlvii. 138.
- Bridge of Allan (Perth), O. R. S. in district of, xviii. 253-258; section to Callander, xviii. 256.
- Bridgend (Glamorgan), Rhætic of, xxii. 71; Keuper of, xxii. 72; Middle Lias nr., xxii. 79; Liassic sections descr., xxiii. 512.
- Bridgewater (Ontario), geol. of district, xlix. *Proc.* 6.
- Bridgewater (Somerset), Trias in district, xxxii. 373.
- Bridgnorth (Shropshire), section in Bunter nr., xi. 188; do. across Severn Valley nr., xx. 136; drift in S. V. nr., xx. 130-144 w. lists of rocks & foss.
- Bridlington (Yorks), shell-bed in drift at, xxxvi. 515; section fr. S. Cliff to Ulrome, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.; shelly patches in Boulder Clay at, xl. 312-328 & pl. xv (foss.); sketch-plan of foreshore at, xl. 313; Br. Quay, section in drift at, descr. & fig., xlvii. 391 & pl. xiii.
- Bridlington Crag, xxiv. 149; table of shells fr., xxvi. 92 *et seqq.*
- Bridport (Dorset), Forest Marble, etc., nr., xii. 310.
- Brigg (Lincs), Middle Kimeridge Clay nr., xxxi. 206; sketch-map of neighb., xlv. 554; Corallian clays E. of, xlv. 551.
- BRIGHT, C. T., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 39.
- BRIGHT, R., obituary of, xvi. p. xxvii.
- Brighton (New Zealand), section to Alps, xxxii. 54.
- Brighton (Sussex), diagr. of Combe Rock nr., vii. 365; section in brickearth, etc., nr. Hove, descr., vii. 396; section fr., across Thames Valley, ix. pl. xiii.; do. of buried cliff at, xxxviii. 721; gen. do. to Eastbourne, xlviii. pl. vii.; W. extens. of raised beach at, xv. 215-221, xxvi. 534, 550; mammalif. gravel & Combe Rock nr., xxv. 78-80 sections; 'head' & raised beach at, w. section, xlviii. 267; *Belonostomus cinctus* fr. Upper Chalk of, xlv. 145 & pl. vii.
- Brigg o' Cally (Perth), section to Blairgowrie, viii. 127.
- Bright's Hill Wood (Herts), section to Brickenden Green, xxiv. 284, xxxviii. 678.
- Brill (Bucks), Purbeck Beds at, xxiii. 197; Upper Estuarine Series at, xxiii. 198.
- Brimaston (Pembroke), pre-Cambr. of, xlii. 353.
- Brimford Wood (Shropshire), enstatite-diabase (?) of, xli. 544.
- BRINE, L. [Volc. Eruptions of Kaimeni Is.], xxii. 319, 463.
- Brine-pits met with on Yarkand Exped. xxviii. 402-405; brine-springs of Droitwich, xl. 248-256.
- Brisbane (Queensland), geol. of, xii. 283-288.
- Brissopsis Duciei*, xx. 484.
- *Grateloup*, xx. 484.
- Brissus*, gen. char. of, xx. 485.
- *cylindricus*, xx. 485.
- *imbricatus*, xx. 486 & pl. xxii.
- *latus*, xx. 485.
- *rana*, xxi. 357.
- *scutiger*, vi. 198 & pl. xxv.
- (*Hemiastr*) *subdepressus*, sp. nov., vi. 198 & pl. xxv.
- *tuberculatus*, sp. nov., xx. 486 & pl. xxii.
- Bristol (Gloucester), earthquake at, viii. 233; Lias below *Amm. Bucklandi*-zone nr., xxiii. 310; Lr. Lias in district, xxiv. 199-206 figs.; geol.

- posit. & geogr. distrib. of Dolomitic Conglom., xxvi. 174-192 figs.; coal-field, correl. of strata w. French & Belgian do., xxviii. p. lxxxi; gen. success. in, xxxiii. 631; abnorm. geol. deposits in district, xxxvii. 67-82 figs.
- Bristol Channel, Pleistoc., etc. of, table facg. vii. 136; mode & extent of encroachment of sea on some parts of shores of, xxiv. 279-283 figs.
- BRISTOW, H. W., Supp. Remains of Crag on N. Downs nr. Folkestone, xxii. 553.
- , Lr. Lias or Lias Conglom. of part of Glamorgan, xxiii. 199-207 w. vert. section.
- (& W. WHITAKER), Format. of Chesil Bank [title only], xxv. 305.
- , obituary of, *xlvi. Proc.* 44.
- Britain, Palæoz. system in, x. 366, xxxviii. 208; lines of deepest water around, xvii. 534, xviii. 37-42; volc. Tertiary rocks of, xxvii. 279-311 figs. & pl. xiv.; breaks in Palæoz. success., xix. pp. xxxvi-lii; do. in Mesoz. do., xx. pp. xl-lx & tables facg. pp. liii-liv; volc. history of, xlvii. *Proc.* 63-162, xlviii. *Proc.* 60-179; gen. conspectus of Carb. Series, xxxiii. 615; do. correl. w. Carb. of Continental Europe, xxxiii. 640, 646; mammoth Glacial & post-Glacial in, xxxv. 142; list of Eoc. mammalia in, xxxvi. 382; do. Pleistoc., xxxvi. 396 *et seqq.*; Prehistoric do., xxxvi. 401; dates of extinct. & introd. of historic mammalia, xxxvi. 403.
- Britanny & Anjou, *trilob. of, iv. (Part 2) 35-39, v. (Part 2) 23-26; struct. & relat. of some of the older rocks, xliii. 301-321 figs. & pl. xvii.
- Brithdir (Caernarvon), devitr. rhyolite of, xxxiv. 145; rock w. flow-struct., xxv. 313; quartz-felsite, etc. of, xxv. 316.
- Brithdir Grit (=? Cambr.), xlviii. 259.
- Brithopus priscus*, xxxii. 353 fig.
- British Columbia, superf. geol. of, xxxiv. 89-123 & pl. v (map), xxxvii. 272-285; map showg. dir. of glacier-movem. in, xxxvii. 278; glacial shell-beds in, xlii. 276-286.
- British foss. oxen, xxii. 391-401, xxiii. 176-184; Triass. dinosauria, xxvi. 42 & pl. iii.; foss. lamellibr., stratigr. distrib. of, xxvii. 411-418 w. tables; Cret. birds, xxvii. 496-512 & pls. xxvi-xxvii.; do. Patellidæ & other patelloid gasterop., xxxiii. 192-206 & pls. vii.-ix.; do. *Hypodromus*, *Porthus*, & *Ichthyodectes*, xxxiii. 505-523 & pl. xxii.; do. Nuculidæ, xl. 120-145 & pls. iii.-v.; Carb. Fenestellidæ, xxxv. 275-284; Upper Silur. do., xxxvi. 241-254 & pl. xi.; Secondary *Comatulæ*, xxxvi. 36-55 & pl. v.; Palæoz. foss., anal. & distrib. of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 51-235; two Brit. types of Lr. Cambr., xxxviii. 210-215 w. map; Cambr. & Silur., correl. w. similar formats. in Scandinavia & Bohemia, xxxviii. 320; Jurass. foss., anal. & distrib. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 59-236; newer Plioc. Antilopidæ, xl. 280-293.
- British Fossils, *Morris's Catal., xi. p. lv.
- British Isles, *see* Britain.
- Brittany, *see* Brittany.
- Brixham (Devon), section nr., vii. 127; excavs. in Br. Cave, xv. p. xl, xvi. 189; deposits in same & their bearing on evid. of erosion, xxxi. p. lxxii.
- Brixton Bay (I. of W.), Punfield Beds of, xxvii. 218; Br. Chine, *Vectisaurus valdensis* fr., xxxv. 421-424 & pl. xxi.; Br. Down, section, xxi. 403.
- Broads of E. Norfolk, xxv. 258.
- Broadfield Down (Somerset), section descr., xxiii. 504.
- Broadford Bay (Skye), Lias of, xiv. 5, xxxiv. 706.
- Broadstairs (Kent), Chalk of, xxi. 396.
- Brocastle (Glamorgan), Infra-Liass. madrep. fr., xxiii. 13; geol. posit. of series at, xxiii. 23; section descr. & fig., xxiii. 521; list of foss. fr., xxiii. 524; Br. Conglom., its posit. in series, xl. 356; list of corals fr. same, xl. 359.
- BROCKEDON, W., Artif. Compress. of Graphite, ii. 31-32.
- Brockenhurst (Hants), section along ry. to Christchurch, descr., xlv. 597.
- Brockenhurst Series, in I. of W., New Forest, & on Continent, xxxvi. 152, 171, xxxvii. 109, xxxviii. 475; name prop., xxxvi. 153; lists of foss., xxxvi. 153, xxxvii. 115; non-exist. at Headon Hill, xxxvii. 88, 90; aff. of fauna & its relat. to Colwell marine fauna, xxxvii. 110, 112; at Roydon, *Balanoptera* fr., xxxvii. 708-712 figs.; individ. of series re-affirmed, xxxviii. 462; correl. w. Lr. Tongrian, xxxviii. 485.
- Brockeridge Common (Gloucester), Lr. Lias of, xvi. 392, 393.
- Brockhampton (Gloucester), i. 223, 224.
- Brockloch Quarries (Ayr), sections descr. & fig., xxxviii. 567, 569.
- Brockram (Perm.), 'hard' & 'rotten,' xviii. 206, 207; xx. 149 *et seqq.*; 'hard' of Kirkby Stephen, xx. 156; conglom. in Eden Valley, xxxi. 57; transp. by land-ice over Stainmoor, xxxi. 64.
- BRODERIP, W. J., obituary of, xvi. p. xxvii.
- BRODIE, P. B. (& J. BUCKMAN), Stonesfield Slate of Cotteswold Hills, i. 220-225 w. sections.
- , *Foss. Insects in Secondary Rocks of England, i. 399-402.
- , Purbeck Strata, w. Insect-remains, etc., at Swindon, iii. 53-54.

- BRODIE, P. B., Discov. of Dragon-fly & *Leptolepis*, sp. n., in Upper Lias nr. Cheltenham, v. 31-37 & pl. ii.
- , Inf. Oolite nr. Cheltenham, vi. 239-249 w. section.
- , Basem. Beds of Inf. Oolite in Gloucestershire, vii. 208-212.
- , Elytron of Coleopt. Insect in Kimeridge Clay, Ringstead Bay, ix. 51-52; Occurr. of Insect-remains in Tert. Clays of Dorset, ix. 53-54.
- , Insect Beds of Purbeck Format. in Wilts & Dorset, x. 475-482.
- , Upper Keuper Sandst. (incl. in New Red Marl) of Warwickshire, xii. 374-376.
- , Occurr. of [*Palæoniscus superstes*, Egerton] in Upper Keuper of Warwickshire, xiv. 165-166.
- , Footpr. of *Cheirotherium* in same, xvi. 278.
- , Distrib. of Corals in Lias [abs.], xvii. 151-152.
- , Lias Outliers at Knowle & Wootton Warwen, & Pres. of Lias or Rhætic Bone-bed at Copt Heath, xxi. 159-161.
- , Lr. Lias & Rhætic nr. Wells (Somerset), xxii. 93-95.
- , Purbeck Beds at Brill, & Sup. Estuarine Sands there & in Oxon & Wilts, xxiii. 197-199.
- , Drift in Part of Warwickshire, & its Evid. of Glacial Action, xxiii. 208-213.
- , Remains of *Eurypterus* & *Pterygotus* in Upper Silur. of Herefordshire, xxv. 235-237.
- , 'Passage-beds' nr. Woolhope & New Foss. Spp. fr. them, xxvii. 256-261.
- , Ry.-section of Lr. Lias & Rhætic betw. Stratford-on-Avon & Fenny Compton; Occurr. of Rhætic nr. Kineton & Insect-beds nr. Knowle; & Discov. of Rhætic nr. Leicester, xxx. 746-749.
- , Fossilif. Pebbles in Warwick Drift comp. w. similar Pebbles in Trias of Budleigh Salterton, xxxvii. 430-435.
- , Two Rhætic Sections in Warwickshire, xlii. 272-274.
- , On Upper Keuper Section at Shrewley, & on Trias generally in Warwickshire, xliii. 540-542.
- , Cestraciant & other Fish-remains fr. Green Gritty Marls overlying Upper Keuper Red Marls in Warwickshire, xlix. 171-174 w. vert. section.
- , Discov. of Molluscs in Upper Keuper at Shrewley, l. 170.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xliii. *Proc.* 31.
- Brodsworth (Yorks), Perm. foss. at, xvii. 313.
- BRÖGGER, W. C. (& H. H. REUSCH), Giants' Kettles at Christiania, xxx. 750-771 figs.
- , Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran, l. 15-37 w. maps & chem. anal.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xlvii. *Proc.* 40.
- BROKE, A. DE C., obituary of, xviii. p. xxxv.
- 'Broken Beds' (Purbeck), equiv. in Wilts, l. 50.
- 'Broken River' (N. Queensland), Devon. limest.-barrier on, xxviii. 291 figs.
- 'Broken Shells, Region of,' v. 342.
- Bromley-by-Bow, well-section at, x. 151 & pl. i.
- Brompton (Yorks), section in Corallian nr., descr., xxxiii. 325; list of foss. fr. same, xxxiii. 328.
- Bromsgrove (Worcester), *Dipteronomus* fr., x. 367.
- BRONGNIART, AD. TH., obituary of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 50.
- BRONGNIART, ALEX., obituary of, iv. p. xxii.
- Brongniartine, see Glauberite.
- Bronllyd Grit, ii. 298; in Caernarvonshire, xlviii. 245 *et seqq.*, xlix. 443 *et seqq.*
- BRONN, H. G., *Index Palæontologicus, v. (Part 2) 31-34.
- , *Consid. on Palæont. Statics, v. (Part 2) 39-58 & tables i.-iv.
- , *Laws of Devel. of Organic World durg. Format. of Earth's Surface, xv. (Part 2) 1-5.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xvii. p. xxvii; obituary of, xix. p. xxxii.
- Bronteus flabellifer*, xxxiv. 590.
- *hibernicus*, sp. allied to, xxxiv. 590.
- Brontozoum Thomasi*, sp. nov., xxxv. 515.
- Bronze relics on R. Shargan, xvi. 241.
- Bronzite fr. Du Toit's Pan, chem. anal. of, xxx. 411; altered, chem. anal. of fr. Colesberg Kopje, xxx. 413; in serpentine of Balhamie Hill, xxxiv. 770, 771; in do. of Lendalfoot, xxiv. 776, 777; in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 652.
- Brook (Hants), Bracklesham Beds of, xviii. 82.
- Brook or Brooke (I. of W.), Wealden, etc. at, ii. 91-94; vertebra fr., xxvi. 318-324 & pl. xxii., xxviii. 36; supp. *Iguanodon*-skull fr., xxvii. 199-206 & pl. xi.; crocodilian skull fr., xxxi. 432 & pl. xix.; axis of dinosaur fr., xxxi. 461-464 figs.; *Iguanodon Seelyi* fr., xxxviii. 135-144 figs. & pl. iv.; *Ornithopsis* (?) coracoid fr., xxxviii. 367-371 figs.; dorsal vertebrae of *Sphenospondylus* fr., xxxix. 55-61 figs.; *Ornithodesmus clunicalus* fr., xliii. 206-211 & pl. xii.; *Thecospondylus Daviesi* fr., xlv. 79-87 figs.

- Brook Bottom (Derby), & tuff fr., l. 611, 626.
- BROOKE, H. J., obituary of, xiv. p. xlv.
- Brookite, *comp. w. arkansite, vii. (Part 2) 90.
- Broom, Loch (Sutherland), sections along N. & S. sides of, xiii. 22, xvii. 184; rocks on, xvii. 102, 184; Torridon Sandst. & overlying quartzite nr., xxxviii. 114; Hebridean & other rocks in district, xxxix. 363; Cambr. *ibid.*, xlv. 402.
- Broom Hill (Suffolk), section in Crag-pit, xxvii. 122; list of foss. fr. same, xxvii. 123.
- Broombriggs (Leicester), banded slates, etc. of, xxxiii. 759; grit-bed of, xxxiv. 202.
- Broomcroft (Shropshire), section, xxxiii. 655.
- Broomhill (Norfolk), implementif. gravels of, xxv. 449.
- Brora, Strath (Sutherland), Wealden of, iii. 113-128; aurif. rocks, etc. of, xxv. 320; section to Ben Smeorail, xxix. 116; do. in Middle Oolite of, xxix. 119; list of foss. fr. same, xxix. 165; do., fr. Corall. Oolite, xxix. 174; generalized section in Lr. Oolite descr., xxix. 157.
- Brora coal-beds, literat. previous to 1873, xxix. 106.
- Brotherton Beds (Perm.), xvii. 289; foss. fr., xvii. 316.
- Brough (I. of Man), section, ii. pl. xvii.
- Brough Scar (Westmoreland), section to Kirkby Stephen, viii. 37.
- Broughton (Furness), section to Ulverston, ii. 117.
- Broussa, *see* Brussa.
- BROWELL, E. J. J. (& T. RICHARDSON), Anal. of Waters fr. Turko-Persian Frontier, xiii. 184-187.
- Browgill (Westmoreland), section at 'Rake,' xlv. 675; do. of isoclinal, xlv. 680.
- Browgill Beds of Browgill & Stockdale, xlv. 674 *et seqq.* w. sections.
- BROWN, C. B., Tertiary Deposits on Solimões & Javary Rivers, xxxv. 76-81.
- , Ancient River-deposit of Amazon, xxxv. 763-777 w. sections & pl. xxxviii (map).
- BROWN, H. T., Perm. of Leicester Coal-field, xlv. 1-38 figs. & pl. i (section).
- BROWN, JOHN (of Staffs), obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 46.
- BROWN, JOHN (of Stanway), Condit. & App. of Strata on Essex Coast nr. Walton, i. 341-342.
- , Upper Tert. at Copford, viii. 184-193 figs.
- , Tert. Foss. at Grove Ferry, Canterbury, xv. 133-135 w. section & pl. v.
- , obituary of, xvi. p. xxvii.
- BROWN, J. ALLEN, Thames-Valley Surface-deposits of Ealing District & their Assoc. Palæolithic Floors, xlii. 192-199 w. section.
- BROWN, RICHARD, Geol. of Cape Breton, i. 23-26 w. sections, 207-213 w. sections.
- , Erect Foss. Trees in Sydney Coalfield (Cape Breton), ii. 393-396 figs.
- , Gypsif. Strata of Cape Dauphin (C. B.), iii. 257-260 figs.
- , Upright *Lepidodendron*, w. *Stigmara*-roots, in Roof of Sydney Main Coal (C. B.), iv. 46-50 figs.
- , Erect *Sigillaria* w. conical Tap-roots, in Roof of Sydney Main Coal (C. B.), v. 354-360 figs.
- , Lr. Coal Measures of Sydney Coalfield (C. B.), vi. 115-133 w. sections.
- BROWN, ROBERT, obituary of, xv. p. xxv.
- BROWN, ROBERT (of Campster), Physics of Arctic Life, as Explan. of Glacial Remains in Scotland, xxvi. 671-701 w. section.
- BROWN, T., Section of part of Fife Coast, xv. 59-62.
- 'Brown Boulder Clays,' of Lincs, range of, xli. 117.
- Brown Coal Formation, *flora of, v. (Part 2) 4-7; *of Bribir, mammal. jaws, etc. in, vi. (Part 2) 41; in Hesse-Cassel, etc., xi. 127 *et seqq.*, 142; age of, in N. Germany, xi. p. lxxix, 550-552, xii. p. lxxxiii; *of Lr. Rhine, Tert. flora in, xv. (Part 2) 5-8; *of Austrian Empire, xvii. (Part 2) 6; *of Sagor, plant-remains fr., xxvii. (Part 2) 4.
- Brown Coal Group (Lr. Eoc.), in New Zealand, xxix. 377.
- Brown iron ore of Prinkip I., xxiv. 54; (?) of Nasb, xxv. 27; hematite of Ballypality, chem. anal. of, xxvi. 162; occur. of recent plants in, xxxvii. 1-5.
- Brown Knotts (Cumberland), lava of, xxxi. 407 & pl. xvii.; chem. anal. of same, xxxi. 408, 598.
- Brown Willy (Devon), granite of, xxiv. 440; xlix. 389, 390.
- BROWNE, G. M., Floods in I. of Bequia [abs.], xxv. 12.
- BROWNE, R. MACKLEY, 'Changes of Level' along Shores on W. Side of Italy [abs.], xlvii. *Proc.* 122.
- , Precipit. & Depos. of Sea-borne Sediment [abs.], xlviii. *Proc.* 184.
- Brownsover (Warwick), Oolite outlier of, xxxi. 355.
- 'Brownstones' (Devon.) of Cork, joints in, xv. 87 *et seqq.*
- Brunage (Hants), section to Curbridge, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Brunecken (Tyrol), crystall. limest., etc. of, xlv. 84 *et seqq.*, 107; quartz-mica-schist nr., xlv. 85 fig.
- BRUNLEES, J., obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 59.
- Brunswick (Germany), *Neocomian of neighb., vii. (Part 2) 105, xxvi. 343.
- Bruntcliffe (Yorks), section descr., xxxvi. 58.

- Burton (Northumberland) dyke, petrol. of, xl. 236.
- Brussa (Anatolia), earthquake at, vii. 19 xi. 543.
- Brussels (Belgium), Middle Eoc. of, viii. 332 *et seqq.*; section through, viii. 336; vert. do., xlv. pl. v.
- 'Bruxellian' (= Middle Nummulitic), viii. 335; correl. w. Bracklesham Sands, xiii. 106.
- Brynwg (Anglesey), Pebid. schist fr., xl. 571, 584.
- Bryansford (Down), spherulites in tachylite of, xlv. 305 & pl. xi.
- BRUCE, J., Order of Success. in Drift-beds of Arran, xxi. 204-213 w. sections.
- , Occurr. of Beds in W. Scotland beneath Boulder Clay, xxi. 213-218 w. section.
- , Jurass. of Skye & Raasay, xxix. 317-339 & pl. xi (map & sections).
- , obituary of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 35.
- Bryn Efail (Caernarvon), plan of quarry at, xlv. 283; section in road nr., xlv. 284; do. descr. & fig., xlvii. 335.
- Bryn Gorlan (Denbigh), section, xxxiii. 209.
- Bryn Gwallen (Anglesey), section to Clymwr, fig. & descr., xl. 575.
- Bryn Hafod-y-wern (Caernarvon), fault shown in slate-quarry, xlviii. 245 fig.
- Bryn-y-carnau (Caerdigan), Silur. foss. fr., xxxvii. 145.
- Bryn-y-dinas Dyke (Caernarvon), ii. 291; section to Y Glydyr Fawr, ii. 292.
- Bryn-y-garn (Pembroke), granite-mass of, xxxix. 270 *et seqq.*; section to coast, xl. 530.
- Bryniau Bangor (Caernarvon), microsc. struct. of agglomerate & slates, xxxiv. 145, 146; section to Menai Bridge, xxxv. 687; do. across, to Glan Adda, xxxv. 690.
- Brynker (N. Wales), section at ry.-station, xxxix. 114.
- Bryograptus Callavei* in Lr. Tremadoc, xxxvii. *Proc.* 66, 92.
- Bryozoa, *see* Polyzoa.
- BRYSON, A., obituary of, xxiii. p. xlv.
- Buarcos (Portugal), Mesoz. near, vi. 147.
- Bubalus moschatus* fr. 'lower-level drift' at Maidenhead, xii. p. lix, 124-131 figs.
- Bubbles in cavs. in crystals, xiv. 456 *et seqq.* & pls. xvi.-xvii.
- Buccinum angustatum*, sp. nov., xiv. 151 & pl. x.
- *concinnum*, sp. nov., xv. 136 & pl. v.
- *gaultinum*, xxx. 349 & pl. xxv.; xxxi. 290.
- *moniliforme*, sp. nov., xiv. 151 & pl. x.
- *obesum*, sp. nov., xiv. 151 & pl. x.
- Buccione (N. Italy), section descr. & fig., xl. 855, 857.
- Bucellas (Portugal), section to Alenquer, vi. 145; 'sub-Cret.' nr., vi. 152.
- Buceto, Mte. (Ischia), Pleistoc. clays of, xxxiv. 196 *et seqq.*
- BUCH, L. von, *Form of Granitic Rocks & Struct. of Granite, i. 126-128.
- , Cystidea [subord. nov.], ii. 11-12, & * (Part 2) 20-42, pls. iii. & iv.
- , *Bear I. (Spitzbergen), & Remarks on *Spirifer Keilhavi* fr., iii. (Part 2) 48-59 figs.
- , *Geogr. Limits of Chalk Format., vi. (Part 2) 22-26.
- , **Aptychus*, vii. (Part 2) 32-33.
- , obituary of, x. p. xxii.
- Buchan Limestones (Middle Devon.) of N. Gipsland, xxxv. 24 *et seqq.*
- Buchan Ness (Aberdeen), section to Dudwick, xiv. 529.
- Buchenstein Beds, in S. Tyrol, xlix. 3 *et seqq.*, 15, 61 *et seqq.*
- Buck Hills (Leicester), xxxiii. 756.
- Buckhaven (Fife), Coal Measures nr., xxxviii. 246, 247.
- Buckholt Wood (Gloucester), section descr., xlv. 443.
- Buckie (Banff), O.R.S. fish-beds at, xv. 346; sandst. & gneiss-junct. at, xv. 347 & pl. xi.; section to Gamrie, xviii. 333.
- Buckingham, section nr., vi. 134; do. to nr. King's Sutton, xxiii. 398.
- Buckinghamshire, Chalk of, xxi. 398-400; Gault & Upper Greensand of, xxxi. 264, 265; Portlandian of, xxxvi. 215 & pl. viii., xxxviii. *Proc.* 124; section to Surrey, xlv. pl. vii.; vert. do. in Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.; (S.), Westleton Beds of, xlv. 139.
- Buckland (Bucks), sections descr., xxxi. 264, 265.
- BUCKLAND, W., Nodules ('Petrified Potatoes') fr. shores of Lough Neagh, ii. 103-104.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, iv. p. xvii; obituary of, xiii. p. xxvii.
- BUCKMAN, J. (& P. B. BRODIE), Stonesfield Slate of Cotteswold Hills, i. 220-225 w. sections.
- , Foss. Plants fr. Lr. Lias, vi. 413-418 figs.
- , Oolite of Gloucester & N. Wilts, xiv. 98-130 figs. & pl. vii (sections).
- , Foss. Reptil. Eggs fr. Gr. Oolite of Cirencester, xvi. 107-110 figs.
- , Cephalopoda-Bed & Oolite Sands of Dorset & part of Somerset [abs.], xxix. 504.
- , Cephalopoda-Beds of Gloucester, Dorset, & Somerset, xxiii. 1-9 w. sections.
- , So-called Midford Sands, xxxv. 736-743 w. vert. sections.
- , Terminat. of Ammonites fr. Inf. Oolite of Dorset & Somerset, xxxvii. 57-66 figs.
- , obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 43.

- BUCKMAN, S. S., Descr. Catal. of Ammonites fr. Inf. Oolite of Dorset, xxxvii. 588-608 w. vert. sections.
- , Cotteswold, Midford, & Yeovil Sands, & Div. betw. Lias & Oolite, xlv. 440-473 w. sections.
- , Descent of *Sonninia* & *Hammatoceras*, xlv. 651-663 & pl. xxii.
- , So-called 'Upper Lias Clay' of Down Cliffs, xlvii. 518-521.
- , Notes on Nautili & Ammonites [abs.], xlvii. *Proc.* 165.
- , Morphol. of '*Stephanoceras*' zigzag, xlviii. 447-452 & pls. xiii.-xiv.
- , Bajocian of Sherborne District: its Relat. to Sub- & Superjacent Strata, xlix. 479-521 w. correl. tables.
- Bucton or Buckton (Yorks), section to Kilnsea Beacon, xxiv. 148; do. in drift at, descr. & fig., xlvii. 404 & pl. xiii.
- Budapesth (Hungary), *geol. of neighb. of, xiii. (Part 2) 33; *trachytes nr., xiii. (Part 2) 35.
- Buddon Wood (Leicester), basalt-dyke of, xxxiv. 223.
- Budleigh Salterton (Devon), pebble-bed at, xx. 116, 283-286 figs., xxxii. 382, xlv. 153; foss. fr. same, xx. 286-302 & pls. xv.-xvii.; junction of same w. Perm. Marls, xlv. 155 fig.; derived brachiop. in same, xxvi. 70-90 & pls. iv.-vi.; lamellibr. in same, xxx. 45-49 & pls. iv.-vi.; *Hyperodapedon* fr. nr., xxv. 146, 156; derivation of quartzites, etc., xxxiv. 461, 469; similar. of fossilif. pebbles to those in Warwick drift, xxxvii. 432 *et seqq.*; vertebr. remains fr. Trias betw. Sidmouth and, xl. 257-262 figs.; conglom. & sandst. assigned to Middle Bunter, xlviii. 64.
- Buena Vista (Gibraltar), older limest. agglomerate, xxxiv. 515-530.
- Buenos Ayres (Argentina), **Glyptodon* fr. nr., i. 257-262; artesian well-section at, xix. 69.
- Buffelsdoorn Flat (Transvaal), phys. feats. of, xxvii. 541, 542 w. section; section to Vredefort, xlviii. pl. x.
- Buffels River (Cape Colony), section showg. junct. of Dwyka Conglom. & Ecce Beds, xlv. 259.
- Bufo vulgaris*, l. 190 & pl. x.
- Bug River (S. Russia), recent shells fr., xxxiii. 860.
- Buglawton (Cheshire), section to Congleton, vii. 204.
- Bugten (Norway), section to Egeberg, i. 474.
- 'Building Stone' (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 496.
- Building-stone div. of Portland Stone, xxxvi. 192; building-stones of Portland Series, tabulated, xxxvi. 222.
- Buildwas (Shropshire), section across Severn Valley at, xx. 132; alluvium at, xxvi. 219.
- Bulth (Radnor), Wenlock Shales nr., iv. 295; foss. fr. same, iv. 299; igneous rocks of neighb., l. 566-577 w. map & sections.
- Bulboen (Norway), *quartz-quarry nr., xi. (Part 2) 11 fig.
- BUIST, G., Occurr. of Crystalliz. in a Stucco-casting, xiii. 11-13.
- Bulcham (Suffolk), Norwich Crag at, xxii. 539; sections at, xxii. 540, xxxvi. 489 & pl. xxi.; do. in Red Crag (?) at, xxvii. 344 & list of foss.
- Bulg (Forfar), kyanite-schist, etc. of, xlix. 347 *et seqq.*
- Bulgaria, geol. of part of, xii. 387, xiii. p. cxi, 72-83 w. list of foss., 176; fresh-water deposits of, xvi. 281-292.
- Bulimina affinis*, l. 702.
- *brevis*, l. 703.
- *elegans*, xlviii. pl. xv.
- *Murchisoniana*, l. 703.
- *obliqua*, l. 702.
- *obtusa*, l. 703.
- *ovata*, l. 702.
- *polystropha*, l. 701 & pl. xxxiv.
- *Preslii*, l. 703.
- *pupoides*, l. 702.
- *pyrula*, xvi. 457 & pl. xx.; l. 702.
- *trigona*, sp. nov., xlviii. 515 & pl. xv.
- Bulimus Blofeldi*, sp. nov., viii. 198 & pl. v.
- *Darwinianus*, sp. nov., viii. 198 & pl. v.
- *fossilis*, viii. pl. v.
- *Oldhamianus*, sp. nov., xvi. 181 & pl. x.
- *Sealeianus*, sp. nov., viii. 198 & pl. v.
- *Sharmani*, sp. nov., xiv. 148 & pl. x.
- *subplicatus*, viii. pl. v.
- *terebellum*, viii. pl. v.
- Bull Brook (Berks), section on S. side, descr., xlv. 165.
- Bulla crebristriata*, sp. nov., xl. 322 & pl. xv.
- *granosa*, sp. nov., vi. 51 & pl. x.
- *Mortoni*, sp. nov., i. 63 fig.
- *paupercula*, sp. nov., vi. 52.
- sp. (Tertiary), xx. 60.
- 'Bullies' (=boulders), xvii. 519.
- BULLOCK, —, Foss. fr. Japan [abs.], xx. 44-45.
- Bulmershe (Berks), Glacial gravel at, xlix. 312.
- Bultfontein (S. Africa), diamantif. rock, chem. anal. of, xxx. 408; diamond-mine at, xxxvii. 609, 612.
- Bunbeg (Donegal), limest., etc. of, xli. 227; section betw. Dunlewy Church and, descr., xli. 237.
- BUNBURY, C. J. F., Foss. Ferns fr. Frostburg (Md.), ii. 82-91 & pls. vi.-vii.; Foss. Plants fr. Nova Scotia, ii. 136-139; *Corda's 'Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt,' ii. (Part 2) 119-126.
- , Foss. Plants fr. James R. Coal-field (Va.), iii. 281-288 & pls. x.-xi.

- BUNBURY, C. J. F., Foss. Plants fr. Coal Format. of Cape Breton, iii. 423-438 & pls. xxi.-xxiv.
- , Foss. Plants fr. Anthracite Format. of Savoy Alps, v. 130-142.
- , Foss. Plants fr. Jurass. of Yorks Coast, vii. 179-194 & pls. xii.-xiii.
- , Foss. Fern fr. Sydney Coal-field (Cape Breton), viii. 31-35 & pl. i.
- , Foss. Plants fr. Carb. of Bussaco, ix. 143-146 & pl. vii.
- , Appearances obs. on Draining a Mere nr. Wretham Hall, xii. 355-356.
- , *Neuropteris* (fr. Oldham, Lancs), xiv. 243-249 figs.
- , Vegetable Remains fr. Madeira, xv. 50-59; *Wesel & Weber's Brown Coal Flora, xv. (Part 2) 5-8.
- , Note (reply to Zigno) on Jurass. Plant-remains, xvi. 115.
- , Foss. Plants fr. Nágpur, xvii. 325-346 & pls. viii.-xii.
- , obituary of, xliiii. *Proc.* 39.
- Bunodes limula*, xliiii. 31 & pl. i.
- BUNSEN, R., *Format. of Granite, xviii. (Part 2) 11-13.
- Bunter Sandstone, in conn. w. Cheshire salt-field, iv. 263 *et seqq.*; *Dipteronotus* fr., x. 369; limits of, x. p. xl; in Hesse Cassel, xi. 127 *et seqq.*; in Shropshire, etc., xi. 187 *et seqq.*; in Thüringerwald & Harz, xi. 426, 428, 446; in Odenwald, xiv. 222; in England, its S.E. attenuation, xvi. 67; unconform. w. Keuper, xvi. 76; in S. Yorks, xvii. 289; mottled sandst., chem. anal. of, xxiv. 363; B. S. at Kissingen, xxv. 5, 6; marls & sandst. in Somerset & Devon xxxii. 383, 385; expos. nr. Notting-ham, xxxii. 514; (Lr.) sandst. & breccia, nr. Cinderhill, xxxii. 523; thickness of, in Devon, etc., xxxiv. 468; microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 12 *et seqq.* & pl. ii.; chem. anal. of same, xxxvii. 21; conglom. of Midlands, orig. of pebbles in, xxxvii. 430, 431; in Germany, break betw. Zechstein and, xl. 391; of S. Devon coast, xlv. 149, 152 *et seqq.*, xlviii. 63, 65; in Leicester coalfield, xlv. 4 *et seqq.*
- BUNZEL, E., Reptil. Skull-fragm. fr. Upper Cret. of Grünbach [abs.], xxvi. 394.
- Buprestidæ, foss., fr. Nágpur, xvi. 182 *et seqq.*
- Buprestium Bolbus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvii.
- *Dardanus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
- *Gorgus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
- *Stygnus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
- *Teleas*, sp. nov., x. pl. xiv.
- *Valgus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
- *Woodlei*, sp. nov., x. pl. xiv.
- BURAT, A., *Applied Geology, i. 133-136.
- Burcot (Shropshire), rhyolite, etc. of, xxxv. 666, 668.
- Burdale Beck (Yorks), section to North Grimston Hill, xxxiii. 375.
- Burdiehouse Limestone on Fife coast, xv. 60, 61.
- Burdwan (India), strata correl. w. those of Umret & Nágpur, xi. 555-561.
- Bure Valley (Norfolk), section across, xxxiii. 91; B. V. Beds, xxxvi. 464; list of mollusca fr., xlvii. 93.
- BUREAU, —, *Three Divs. in Devon. of Loire Infre., France, xvii. (Part 2) 15.
- Burford (Oxon), section to Leckhampton Hill, xxx. 188; do. in Gr. Oolite descr., xxxix. 170.
- Burger's Dam (Griqualand West), country betw. Modder River and, xxx. 582 & pl. xxxvi.; do. betw. Gr. Salt Pan and, xxx. 589 & pl. xxxix.
- Burger's Pan (Griqualand West), map of, xxx. pl. xxxvii.
- Burgersdorf (S. Africa), coal-outcrops in district, xl. 668.
- Burgh (Lines), Boulder Clay nr., xxxv. 401, 402.
- Burgh Head (Mull), plant-bed assoc. w. basalt at, xliiii. 283.
- Burghead (Elgin), section to Lossiemouth descr., xx. 435 fig.
- Burghley Park (Northants), Oolites at, xxix. 268, 273.
- BURKART, H. J., obituary of, xxxi. p. liii.
- Burlescombe (Devon), Trias of, xxxii. 378 w. section.
- Burley Dam (Shropshire), section to Tyldesley, iv. 286.
- Burlington Ho., remov. of Geol. Soc. to, xxx. p. vi, xxxi. pp. vi, lvii.
- Burmah (Upper), rubies in matrix fr., xlv. *Proc.* 91.
- BURMEISTER, H., *Organiz. of Trilob., i. 129-132 fig.
- BURNEY, C. P., obituary of, xxi. p. l.
- Burnfoot (Ayr), section to Corswall Point, xii. 361; red serpentine of, xxxiv. 776.
- Burnham Market (Norfolk), section nr., i. 315.
- Burnley (Lancs), thickn. of Carb. Series at, xxiv. 321; section across district, xxiv. 324.
- Burns Tilt (Nova Scotia), section to Cochran's Hill, xxvi. pl. xxx.
- 'Burnt Beds' in Hesse Cassel, xi. 134.
- Burnt House (Essex), section at, xlvii. 131.
- Burntisland (Fife), spheroidal struct. in agglomerate of, xxxii. 150.
- BURR, T., Geol. of part of S. Australia betw. Adelaide & R. Murray [abs.], xvi. 252-253.
- Burrageood (N. S. W.), trilob. found at, iv. 64.
- Burrageorang (N. S. W.), cannel, etc., of, xxii. 443.
- Burrows of invertebr. in Palæoz. rocks, xlvii. 595-618 figs.
- 'Burrstone-format.' in U.S.A., i. 435.
- Burston (Suffolk), Westleton Shingle at, xlvii. 126, 127.

- Bursvik (Gothland), iii. 23, 25 & section, pl. i.
- BURTON, F. M., Rhaetic nr. Gainsborough, xxiii. 315-322 w. map & section.
- Burton (Shropshire), isolated load of Cumberland boulders around, xxxv. 442.
- Burton Bradstock (Dorset), *Parkinsoni*-zone at, xvi. 47; section descr., xlv. 451.
- Burton Cliff (Dorset), Lias & Oolite at, xix. 287.
- Burtreeford Dyke in Teesdale, xxxiv. 27 *et seqq.*
- Burwell (Cambs), Totternhoe Stone, etc. at, xliii. 553.
- Bury Cross (Hants), well-section at, xvi. 447; Bracklesham Beds at, xviii. 76.
- Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk), flint-implem. fr., xvii. 363.
- Buschbad (Saxony), perlitic obsidian fr., l. 12 & pl. i.
- Bushbury Junction (Staffs), drift w. recent shells at, xviii. 160, 161.
- Bush Down (Devon), section to Drewsteignton Valley, xxiii. 420.
- Bushey (Herts), Lr. Eoc. foss. at, vi. 269.
- Bushley (Gloucester), section descr., xvi. 380.
- Bushman River Beds (S. Africa), xxiii. 149.
- BUSK, G., Foss. Polyzoa fr. Mt. Gambier (S. Australia), xvi. 260-261.
- (& H. FALCONER), Foss. Contents of Genista Cave (Gibraltar), xxi. 364-370.
- —, Dentit. of Foss. Bears, & on Relat. of *Ursus priscus*, Goldf., to *U. ferax* [abs.], xxiii. 342.
- —, [On Foss. Specim. of *Elephas indicus* (?)], xxiv. 498-499.
- —, Sp. of *Rhinoceros* found in 1816 in Fissure-cavern at Oreston, xxvi. 457-468 figs.
- —, Animal-remains found by Lane-Fox in High- & Low-terrace Gravels at Acton & Turnham Green, xxviii. 465-470 & pl. xxix.
- —, Mammal. Remains coll. by J. M. Mello at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 683-691 figs.
- —, Lyell Medal awarded to, xxxiv. *Proc.* 31; Wollaston Medal awarded to, xli. *Proc.* 30; obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 40.
- Bussaco (Portugal), Carb. & Silur. of, ix. 135-143 w. map; foss. fr. same, ix. 143-161 & pls. vii.-ix.
- Bussoleno (Piedmont), l. 245; map of district, l. 246; Waldensian gneiss fr., l. pl. xv (microsc. section).
- Bute, success. of older rocks in, xvii. 136; clay-slate format. of, xix. 182.
- Bute Inlet (Brit. Columbia), evid. of glaciation, xxxiv. 99.
- Buteo* (?), l. 191 & pl. x.
- Buthotrephis gracilis*, xxxiv. 574.
- *Grantii*, xlv. 613, 614 figs.
- BUTLER, G. W. (& G. A. J. COLE), Lithophyses in Obsidian of Rocche Rosse (Lipari), xlviii. 438-443 & pl. xii.
- Butley Abbey (Suffolk), section in Red Crag nr., xxvii. 329; list of foss. fr. same, xxvii. 330.
- Butser Hill (Hants), section to Stoner Hill, vii. 353.
- Butterhaw (Yorks), *Cyphaspis acanthina* fr., xlv. 421.
- Buttermere (Cumberland), syenitic porphyry betw. Ennerdale and, xxv. 437; age of same, xxv. 439; glacial striæ around, xxix. 425; phys. history of, xxx. 96 *et seqq.* & pl. x.; syenite, fluid-cavs. in, xxxi. 583 & pl. xxx.; syenitic granite & surroundg. rocks, xxxii. 14 w. map, 18 & pl. ii (microsc. section); chem. anal. of same, xxxii. 22.
- Buxton (Derby), Millst. Grit W. of, xx. 255, 267; section fr. Bosley Minn to Grin Hill, xx. 256.
- Bwlch Llandrillo (N. Wales), i. 14.
- Bye-Laws of Geol. Soc., alterat. in, xlv. *Proc.* 6 *et seqq.*, 78 *et seqq.*; xlv. *Proc.* 56.
- Byne Hill (Ayr), Ballantrae & Girvan rocks of, w. section, xxxviii. 578.
- BYRES, R. W., Traces of Glacier-action at Porth Treiddyn, i. 153-155 w. map.
- Byssacanthus* comp. w. *Ostracacanthus*, xxxvi. 65.
- Bythinia tentaculata*-sand in Wirral peninsula, xxvi. 658 *et seqq.*
- Bythocypris* (?) *Lindstrœmii*, sp. nov., xlv. 548 & pl. xxi.
- (?) *obtus*a, sp. nov., xlv. 549 & pl. xxi.

C.

- 'Cab' (= vein poor in tin), xxxiv. 644, 649.
- Cabanillas (Spain), section S. of, xx. 206.
- Caberea Boryi* (?), xxxviii. 261.
- *grandis*, xxxviii. 261, 504.
- *rudis* (?), xxxvii. 322 & pl. xviii.
- Cabo de Gata (Spain), perlite fr., xxxiii. 452 & pl. xx.
- CABOT, E. C. (& E. DESOR), Tert., etc. Deposits in Nantucket (U.S.A.), v. 340-344.
- Cách (W. India), earthquake in district of, ii. 103; plant-bearing series in, xxxi. 524.
- Cachar (E. India), secondary effects of 1869 earthquake, xxviii. 255-270 figs.
- Caddibuona (Piedmont), Mioc. coal at, v. 288.
- 'Cadent Series' (Devon.) of N. Y. State, xiv. 381.
- Cader Idris (Merioneth), ii. 305, iii. 135, 147; struct. of country extendg. to Moel Siabod, iv. 300-302; 'traps' of, ix. 163 *et seqq.*; rocks of N. slopes, xlv. 422-439 figs.; epidiorite, etc. of, xlvii. *Proc.* 113.

- Cadgwith (Cornwall), hornbl.-schist caught up in serpentine at, xxxiii. 899 fig.; microsc. char. of black serpentine of, xxxiii. 921; chem. anal. of same, xxxiii. 925.
- Cadh' an Righ (Ross), plan of Mesoz. strata betw. Shandwick Bay and, xxix. 124; section across shore & reefs at, xxix. 125; *Amm. calloviensis*-zone at, xxix. 166.
- Cadulus gaultinus*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 63 & pl. iii.
- Cadwell (Herts), section descr., xlii. 222.
- Cae Castell (Glamorgan), section descr., xxxv. 483 w. list of foss.
- Cae Gwynn Cave (Flint), researches in, xlii. 11-14 figs.; age of deposits discussed, xliii. 108 *et seqq.*; further obs. on, xlv. 112-137 figs., 561-577 figs., xlix. *Proc.* 85.
- Caer Caradoc (Shropshire), section to Stiper Stones, xiii. 200; do. across Little Caradoc, xxxiv. 760; quartzite, etc. in & about, xxxiv. 757; Hollybush Sandst., xxxiv. 758 section; phys. geogr. of, xxxv. 644; pre-Cambr., etc. of, xxxv. 655, 657 sections; microsc. struct. of fragmental rock, xxxv. 667; grit intercal. in Uricon. of, xlvii. 115; strikes on, xlvii. 120; melaphyres & assoc. felsites of, xlvii. 534-544 w. map & pl. xix (microsc. sections).
- Caerbwly Valley (Pembroke), Cambr. & pre-Cambr. of, xl. 520, xlv. 244.
- Caerdiganshire Group, xxxvii. 142.
- Caerfai (Pembroke), contemp. erosion accomp. Cambr. conglom. of, xxxix. 287 fig.
- Caerforiog Valley (Pembroke), section to nr. Caernedren Uchaf, xxxiii. pl. x.
- Caerlaverock (Dumfries), New Red Sandst. of, vi. 390.
- Caermarthen (S. Wales), geol. of district W. of, xlix. 166-170 w. map.
- Caernarvon (N. Wales), 'porphyry' nr., ii. 306; fossilif. Cambr. shales nr., xxxii. 134-139; pre-Cambr. betw. Bangor and, xxxv. 682-693 figs. & pl. xxxvi. (map), xl. 196; geol. map of distr. betw. Bangor and, xlv. 272; Cambr. & assoc. rocks *ibid.*, xlv. 273; Arenig unconformity at, xlvii. 331.
- Caernarvon Beds (=Dimetian *pars*), xxxv. 682.
- Caernarvonshire, Silur., etc. of, ii. 290-304, 305-307; & Merioneth, area of elev. in, iii. 90-93; C. anticlinal, ix. p. lxi *et seqq.*; Pebid., Dimet., & Arvon. in, xxxiv. 147-152, xxxv. 295-308 w. map; (N.W.), quartz-felsites & assoc. rocks of, xxxv. 309-320 & pl. xiii (microsc. sections); pre-Cambr. of, xxxv. 682-693 figs. & pl. xxxvi (map); do. correl. w. Archæan of Anglesey, xxxvii. 230, xlv. 533; Cambr. conglom. resting upon & in vicinity of pre-Cambr. rocks, xl. 187-208; hornbl.-picrite of, xli. 515 & pl. xvi.; (N.W.), Cambr. & assoc. rocks in, xlv. 271-290 figs.; lr. limit of Cambr. in, xlvii. 329-342 figs.; Llandeilo & Bala volc. rocks in, xlvii. *Proc.* 117; rocks mapped as Cambr. in, xlviii. 243-262 figs. & pl. vi.; Cambr. & pre-Cambr. in, l. *Proc.* 98 *et seqq.*; (N.W.), relat. of older fragmental rocks in, l. 578-602 figs.
- Cæsar's Camp (Aldershot), gravel of, xxxvi. 474 & pl. xxi.; Bagshot Beds at, xli. 501; plateau-gravels of, xlix. 320, 321.
- Caffiers (Boulonnais), sections at & W. of, xxiv. 473, 474.
- Cagny (Picardy), loess-terraces nr., xxiv. 118, 119 figs.
- Cahawba River (Alabama), section to R. Warrior, ii. 281.
- Cahore (Wexford), shingle-beach at, comp. w. Chesil Beach, xxxiii. 29-41 & pl. ii (map).
- Caillach, Ben na (Skye), section to Hill of Harripool, xiv. pl. i.
- Cailloux Ardennais (Kainozoic), xxii. 247.
- Cairn (Galloway), section to the Stincher, v. 10.
- Cairn Caidloch (Forfar), white quartzite of, xlix. 348.
- Cairnsmore of Fleet (Kirkcudbright), granite-boulders fr., in Lancs drift, xl. 270, 271; granite of, prod. contact-alter. in neighb. sediment. rocks, xlv. 569-581 figs. & pl. xiii (microsc. sections).
- Cairo (Egypt), section to Red Sea, iv. 330; foss. forest nr., iv. 350-357; *altered Tertiary nr., v. (Part 2) 1-4.
- Caistor (Lines), post-Glacial ravines nr., xl. 163; section descr., xlv. 329.
- Caithness, 'till' of, vii. 200; plant-remains in O. R. S. of, xiv. 72-78 & pl. v., xv. 406-409 figs.; glacial phenom. of, xxii. 261-281 w. sketch-map; scyelite of, xli. 401 w. chem. anal.
- Caithness Flags in N.E. Scotland & Orkney Is., xv. 395 *et seqq.*, 400; chem. anal. of same, xv. 402.
- Calabash, Mt. (Trinidad), section to Nariva swamp, xxii. 573.
- Calais (France), well-section at, xi. 242; Coal Measures at, xii. 41.
- Calamine, *pseudomorph. of, vi. (Part 2) 65.
- Calamites*, struct. & aff. of, v. 30-31, vii. 196-199, xxvi. 488, xxvii. 154-159 & pl. ix.; erect, nr. Pictou, vii. 194-196 figs.; do. at S. Joggins, x. 34 figs.; (? *Calamodendron*), struct. in 'mineral charcoal', xv. 635 & pl. xviii.; in Coal Measures of Nova Scotia, xxii. 135; (?) fr. Shetland Is., ix. 49; fr. Pennsylvania, xlv. *Proc.* 9.
- *approximatus*, iii. 433, v. 140.
- *arenaceus* (?), iii. 284, 285; fr. Keuper of Pendock, xi. 451; (?) in Magnes. Limest., xx. 357.
- *Beavii* non *giganteus*, vii. 189.
- *cannæformis*, xviii. 310.
- *Cistii*, *vii. (Part 2) 102; xxii. 151.

Calamites cruciatus, ii. 5.
 — *cyaneus* (Batrachia), shoulder-girdle of, xxxix. *Proc.* 49 fig.
 — *infractus*, xxxviii. 498 & pl. xx.
 — *inornatus*, sp. nov., xviii. 310 & pl. xvii.
 — *leioderma*, xxxviii. 499 & pl. xxi.
 — *nodosus*, xxii. 151.
 — *nova-scoticus*, sp. nov., xxii. 151 & pl. xii.
 — *ramosus*, iii. 433.
 — *Suckovii*, xxii. 151, xxxviii. 499 & pl. xx.; var. 8, ii. 5; var. (?), iii. 433, v. 142, *vii. (Part 2) 103.
 — *transitionis*, xviii. 309.
 — **undulatus*, vii. (Part 2) 102.
 — *Voltzii*, xxii. 151.
 — sp. (Upper Perm.), xxxviii. pl. xxi.
Calamodendron, its aff. w. *Sigillaria*, etc., xxii. 134; do. & struct., xxvi. 488, xxvii. 154-159 & pl. ix.
 — *approximatum*, xxii. 149 & pl. vii.; pith of, xxvii. 157 & pl. ix.
 — *commune*, chem. anal. of pyritized stems, xxxiii. 12.
 — *obscurum*, sp. nov., xxii. 149 & pl. vii.
Calamophyllia cassiana, xl. 369 & pl. xix.
 — *fenestrata*, l. 305, 306.
 — *pseudostylina*, xl. 716.
 — *radiata*, xxxix. 182.
Calamosaurus Foxi, vertebra & tibia of, *Proc.* 42-44 & pl. v.
Calamospondylus, see *Calamosaurus*.
Calamus Mellingi, *fr. Eibiswald, xxv. (Part 2) 4.
Calathiscus, gen. nov., xxxix. 546.
 — *variolatus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 546 & pl. xxi.
Calathium, gen. char. of, xlv. 144.
 — *Anstedi*, xlv. 144.
 Calc-mica-schists of Cottian Alps, xlv. 80 *et seqq.*, 102; stratif.-foliation in same, nr. Col de Sestrières, xlv. 82 fig.; in do. above Windisch-Matrei, xlv. 88 fig.; c.-m.-sch. of Lepontine Alps, xlv. 200 *et seqq.*; microsc. struct. of same, xlv. 228.
 Calc-schist group, in Pennine Alps, xlix. 95 *et seqq.*
 Calc-sinter nr. Flörsheim, x. 268.
 Calcaire à Nérinées (Corallian) in Bernese Jura, xliii. 235 w. lists of foss.
 Calcaire à *Spatangus*, iii. 325, 328.
 Calcaire de Caen correl. w. Inf. Oolite, xxxv. 237, 238.
 Calcaire de Mons,* extens. into Haine Valley, xliii. (Part 2) 5-7; w. list of foss., xlv. 90.
 Calcaire du Briançonnais, l. 304, 310.
 Calcaire grossier comp. w. Lond. Clay, iii. 355-359, 375-377; its English equivalents, xi. 227 *et seqq.*, xii. 390-392; comp. w. Bracklesham Sands, xiii. 90, 98; w. Bruxellian strata, xiii. 106; *below Landenian Sands in Hainaut, xxii. (Part 2) 11-14.

Calcaire pisolitique, equivs. of, x. p. liv.
 Calcareous & non-calc. strata, pipes & furrows in, xi. 62-64; calc. marls at Rilly, xi. 213; springs at Derik, xi. 302; strata & their assoc. fauna in N. Y. State, etc., xv. 261; calc. mineraliz. of corals, xc. 363; calcareo-siliceous do., xx. 369 *et seqq.*; calc. cement, blocks consolid. by, in Suffolk drift, xxiii. 112, 113.
 Calcareous sandstone of Gibraltar, xxxiv. 521; do. & conglomer. (Poikilitic) of W. Highlands, xxxiv. 687; rocks somet. derived fr. sedim. carried in suspension, xxxv. 492; series of Glen Laggan, xxxvi. 100; granules, minute, in sediment. rocks, xxxvi. *Proc.* 51; calc. & calcareo-siliceous marls of Barbados, xlviii. 173; coccoliths, etc. in same, xlviii. 177, 178 figs.; chem. anal. of same, xlviii. 185 *et seqq.*; foram. fr. same, xlviii. 195; calc. earths & marls *ibid.*, intermed. betw. Oceanic Series & coral-rocks, xlviii. 216; calc. incrust. in boilers, xlix. *Proc.* 143.
 Calcareous Grit (Lower), nr. Calne, xxxiii. 289; of Vale of Pickering, xxxiii. 341; of Hambleton district, xxxiii. 349; of Castle Howard Park, xxxiii. 361; of N. Grimston, xxxiii. 374; equiv. in Ardennes dept., xxxvii. 501; do. at Clairvaux, xxxvii. 526; of Yorks coast, xxxviii. *Proc.* 89; in part correl. w. Oxford. of Swiss Jura, xliii. 258; *Rhaxella perforata* fr., xlv. 54-61 & pl. vi.
 Calcareous Grit (Middle) of Pickering district, xxxiii. 341; of Hambleton district, xxxiii. 352.
 Calcareous Grit (Upper) of Silpho Heights, xxxiii. 329; of Vale of Pickering, list of foss., xxxiii. 340; in Seven gorge, section, xxxiii. 347; of Kirkby Moorside, xxxiii. 348; of Hambleton district, xxxiii. 355; at Littlemore & Sandford-on-Thames, xxxvi. 316, 318.
Calcarina excentrica, sp. nov., xvi. 306.
 Calceby (Lines), xlix. 477; C. & Steeping Becks, relat. posit. of valleys of, xxxix. 599; arrangem. of Glacial deposits *ibid.*, xxxix. 601.
Calceola sandalina, parasitic algæ in, xxxii. 209 & pl. xvi.
 Calceiferous Sandstone (Carb.), Lr., at Arthur's Seat, xxi. 134 *et seqq.*; C. S. at Belhaven Bay, *Anthrapalæmon* (?) *Woodwardi* fr., xxxiii. 863-878 & pl. xxvii.; nr. Edinburgh, invertebr. fr., xxxiv. 1-26 & pls. i.-ii.; *Sphenopteris* & *Staphylopteris* fr. same, xxvii. 131-136 & pls. vii.-viii.; *Dithyrocaris* & *Anthrapalæmon* fr. same, xxxv. 464-474 & pl. xxiii.; marine foss. in C. S. Series of Fife, xxxvi. 559-590; C. S. boulders w. plant-remains in Orkney Is., xxxvi. 661; C. S. Series, ostracoda in, xlii. 500, 501.

- Calcareous Sandstone (Silur.) in N. Y. State, xiv. 339, 430; foss. in same, xv. 280.
- Calcified earths of Barbados, xlviii. 176.
- Calcsiphæra* in Carb. Limest. of Gloucestershire, xlv. *Proc.* 91.
- Calcite, fluid-cavities in, xiv. 470, 480 & pl. xviii.; calc. in Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 546; do. replacg. silica in spongespicules, xxxiii. 250, 252, xxxix. 550, 554; in Cambrian mica-traps, xxxv. 167; properties different fr. those of arragonite, xxxv. *Proc.* 64; manganif., fr. Lilleshall, xxxix. 467.
- Calcite-bands in so-called 'Eozoonal' rock, orig. of, xlvii. 352.
- Calcium carbonate, sulphate, etc., *see* Carbonate, Sulphate, etc.
- Calda, Burn of (Sutherland), section fig. & descr., xxxix. 368; scarp betw. Poulandrein and, xxxix. 369.
- Caldas (Brazil), sketch-map of district, xliii. 470.
- Caldbeck Fell (Cumberland), xix. 124.
- Caldeirão (Brazil), section descr., xxxv. 768.
- Calder River (Yorks), drift in country about sources of, xxxii. 185 *et seqq.*
- CALDERON, S., Foss. Vertebr. hitherto Discov. in Spain, xxxiii. 124-133.
- Caldy I. (Bristol Channel), ossif. fissures on, xlviii. 320.
- Caledonia, Lake, volc. rocks in area of, xlviii. *Proc.* 67.
- Caledonia Reef (Transvaal), xli. 574.
- Caledonian type of Lr. Cambr., xxxviii. 212; Caled. system, subdiv. of, xxxix. 358; limest., etc. of, xxxix. 386; Caled. brought over Assynt Series by reversed fault, xxxix. 389, 403; 'granulite' of Nicol regarded as a lr. div. of Caled., xxxix. 396; outliers of Assynt Series on Caled., xxxix. 407.
- Caledonian Valley, the Great, Tertiary of, vi. 11-17.
- Caledonite of Red Gill, xix. 123.
- Caleta, Arroyo de (Andalusia), section in, xv. 598.
- Calf of Man, geol. of, iii. 179-185.
- Calicular gemmation in corals, xlii. 123.
- California (Birmingham), section, xxxvi. 489 & pl. xxi.
- California (U.S.A.), terraces in, xvii. 404; gold-regions of, x. 308-321 (map & sections).
- Callander (Perth), section to Loch Earn, xvii. 258; do. to Bridge of Allan, xviii. 256; O. R. S., etc. nr., xviii. 255 *et seqq.*, xix. 184; plant-remains in Lr. O. R. S. nr., xxxiii. 213-222 figs.
- CALLAWAY, C., Upper Cambr. in S. Shropshire, & Descr. of New Fauna [abs.], xxx. 196; [in *extenso*], xxxiii. 652-671 w. map & section & pl. xxiv (foss.).
- , Quartzites of Shropshire, xxxiv. 754-763 w. sections.
- CALLAWAY, C., Pre-Cambr. (Archæan) Rocks of Shropshire—Part I., xxxv. 643-662 w. sections; Part II., xxxviii. 119-123 w. map.
- , Gneissic & Granitoid Rocks of Anglesey & Malvern Hills [abs.], xxxvi. *Proc.* 2; Second Pre-Cambr. Group in Malvern Hills, xxxvi. 536-538.
- , Archæan Geol. of Anglesey, xxxvii. 210-232 & pl. viii (map & sections); do. & Lr. Palæoz., xl. 567-583 w. maps & sections.
- , Limest. of Durness & Assynt, xxxvii. 239-244 w. maps & section.
- , Torridon Sandst. in relat. to Ordov. Rocks of N. Highlands, xxxviii. 114-117.
- , Age of newer Gneissic Rocks of N. Highlands, xxxix. 355-414 w. sections.
- , Granitic & Schistose Rocks of N. Donegal, xli. 221-239 w. sections.
- , Derived Fragm. in Longmynd & Newer Archæan of Shropshire, xlii. 481-485.
- , Alleged Convers. of Crystall. Schists into Igneous Rocks in Galway, xliii. 517-524 figs.; Prelim. Enquiry into Genesis of Crystall. Schists of Malvern Hills, xliii. 525-536 figs.
- , Prod. of Secondary Minerals at Shear-zones in Crystall. Rocks of Malvern Hills, xlv. 475-501 figs. & pl. xvi (microsc. sections).
- , Unconform. betw. Rock-systems underlyg. Cambrian Quartzite in Shropshire, xlvii. 109-124 w. map & sections.
- , Orig. of Crystall. Schists of Malvern Hills, xlix. 398-423 w. microsc. sections.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xli. *Proc.* 31.
- Callianassa *isochela*, sp. nov., xxxii. 48 & pl. vi.
- 'Calliard' = grauwacké (?), viii. 45; in Perm. limest. of S. Yorks, xxxiii. 17.
- Callista *planivieta*, sp. nov., xxii. 292 & pl. xviii.
- Callograptus *elegans*, xxxi. 666 & pl. xxxvi.
- *radiatus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 665 & pl. xxxvi.
- *radicans*, xxxi. 666.
- *Salteri*, xxxi. 667 & pl. xxxvi.
- Calloo (Belgium), section in Crag descr., viii. 283.
- Callorhynchus *antarcticus* comp. w. Liassic *Ischyodus*, xxvii. 276 & pl. xiii.
- *Hectori*, sp. nov., xxxii. 329 & pl. xxi.
- Callovien in Bernese Jura, xliii. 230 w. list of foss.; in S. Jura, xliii. 242.
- Calm, *see* Cam.
- Calne (Wilts), section of 'trail' at, xxii. 556; Corallian of district, xxxiii. 288; gen. section, xxxiii. pl. xii.
- Calophyllum phragmoceras*, xxxiv. 585.

- Calvados (Normandy), surface-débris in, xiii. 44; Trias, etc. in, xxxv. 258.
- Calveria hystrix*, xxx. 307, 308 figs.
- Calymene* comp. w. *Cystechinus crassus*, xlv. 642.
- *Blumenbachii*, pygidium of, l. 424.
- *Hopkinsoni*, sp. nov., xxxi. 187 & pl. x.
- *senaria*, rolled-up specim. w. ovate bodies, xxvi. 485 & pl. xxxii.; sections through, l. 427, 428.
- *Tristani*, xx. 291 & pl. xv.
- 2 spp. (Silur.), xxxiv. 591.
- Calymmatotheca*, sep. of *Zeilleria* fr., xl. 590, 591.
- Calyptograptus*, gen. char. of, xxxvii. 173.
- (?) *digitatus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 174 & pl. vii.
- (?) *plumosus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 173 & pl. vii.
- Calyptrea antiqua* transf. to *Chitonellus*, xv. 608, 619.
- *concentrica*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 201 & pl. vii.
- *Cooksonia*, xxxiii. 201.
- *Grayana*, sp. nov., xxi. 38 & pl. iii.; xxxiii. 201 & pl. vii.
- Calyptraeidae, Brit. Cret., xxxiii. 201.
- Cam (= altered shale), xxxiii. 417.
- Cam River, section to Stort River, xxxii. pl. xv.; Pleistoc. gravel in drainage-area of, xxxviii. 671.
- Cam Valley (Essex), deep channel of drift in, xlvi. 333-340 figs.
- Camaloch (Sutherland), section on, descr., xxxix. 385.
- Camara Coary (Brazil), section descr., xxxv. 766.
- Camarasaurus* comp. w. *Ornithopsis*, xxxv. 758 et seqq.
- Camarophoria* (?) *globulina* (?), xix. 171 & pl. ix.
- *Purdoni*, sp. nov., xviii. 30 & pl. ii.
- Camas-an-Duin (Sutherland), section on, descr. & fig., xxxix. 398, 399.
- Cambay, Gulf of (India), i. 356 et seqq.; geol. of country surroundg., xxv. 441, xxvi. 118-124 w. map.
- Camberley (Surrey), Bagshot Beds nr., xli. 499.
- Camborne (Cornwall), killas fr. Dolcoath Mine, xxxi. 323; fr. Huel Seton, xxxi. 324; chem. anal. of 'greenstone' fr. nr. C., xxxii. 174; Gr. Flat Lode S. of, xxxiv. 640-653 & pl. xxx. (plan & sections).
- Cambrian group, name prop., ii. 129; do. objected to, iii. 38; use defined, iii. 133, viii. 137, xxxviii. 210; C. of Berywys, ii. 289; betw. do. & Menai, iii. 142; W. of Snowdon etc., ii. 299; in Wales & Westmoreland correl., iii. 156, viii. 147, 150; synonym. w. Lr. Silur., iii. 165-179; extent of group, iv. 222; of Cornish coast, viii. 13; classif. of, viii. 145 et seqq.; limits of C. & Silur. discussed, viii. 152 et seqq., ix. 225, 230; exist. (above Longmynd rocks) as a sep. system denied, viii. 176 et seqq.; nr. Bussaco, ix. 142; in N. Wales & Shropshire, ix. 162 et seqq.; table showg. success. *ibid.*, facg. xxxi. 192.
- Cambrian in Thüringerwald, xi. 412; foss. fr. Longmynd & N. Wales, xii. p. xlviii, 246-251; annelid-burrows, etc. in same, xiii. 199-206 & pl. v.; of N.Y. State classed as Silur., xiv. 395, 444 et seqq.; in N. Highlands, xiv. 502; in Victoria, xiv. 533; of Europe, chem. anal., table facg. xv. 254; conglom. & sandst. in Sutherland & Ross, xv. 361, 579 et seqq., xvi. 218, xvii. 178; conglom. of Lewis, xvii. 175, xxxiv. 820 section; char. of C. rocks, xix. 37; abund. of life above same, xix. 42; synopsis of, table facg. xix. 44; relat. w. Huron., xix. 51.
- Cambrian (Upper) of Malvern Hills, xxi. 87, xxxiii. 660; so-called, in S. New Brunswick, xxi. 427; (Lr.) ophite of Connemara, xxii. 214; C. slates, causes of varieg., xxiv. 379 w. chem. anal.; mottled grits, chem. anal. of, xxiv. 364; 'or Huronian' of Nova Scotia & New Brunswick, xxvi. 473; red rocks, xxvii. 250; (Lr.) of St. David's, success. descr., xxvii. 391, xxxix. 294; unconform. at base of same, xxxi. 167; junct. of same w. granite, plans & section, xxxix. 275 et seqq.; junct. of same w. pre-Cambr., xl. 297 et seqq.; table of C. foss. *ibid.*, xxvii. 396; (Lr.) in Wales, foss. fr., xxviii. 41; C. of Britain, table of strata & life-success. in, facg. xxix. 42; nomencl. & classif. of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 60; C. seas, physiogr. comp. w. that of seas inhab. by Trimerellidae, xxx. 140.
- Cambrian, occur. of phosphates in, xxxi. 368-385 w. chem. anal., xxxii. 285-291; phys. cond. of depos. in European area, xxxi. 552-553 & pl. xxvii (map); fossilif. shales, nr. Caernarvon, xxxii. 134-139; C. in relat. to Dimet. & Pebid. of St. David's, xxxiii. 230 et seqq.; (Upper), new area in S. Shropshire, w. descr. of foss., xxxiii. 652-672 & pl. xxiv.; basem.-conglom. nr. Bangor, xxxiv. 139 et seqq.; C. in Upper Panjáb, xxxiv. 353; unconform. at base of, nr. Llanberis, xxxiv. 764-768 fig.; (Upper), in N. Wales, xxxv. 200-208 sections; in Lr. Normandy, xxxv. 262; quartz-felsite, etc. at base of, in N.W. Caernarvon, xxxv. 309-320 & pl. xiii (microsc. sections), xxxix. 478-486 w. chem. anal.; C. of Caernarvon, basem.-conglom., etc., xxxv. 688; of Dee Valley, as comp. w. that of Lake District, xxxvi. 277-284; of Bohemia, xxxvi. 393; correl. of same w. Brit. Cambr., xxxvi. 601; sandst., microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 7; (Lr.) in Britain, occur. of foss. in, xxxvii. *Proc.* 62;

- numerical anal. of same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 92, 99, 100; C. of Anglesey, xxxviii. 16 *et seqq.*, xl. 187-208, 580; conglom. in Shropshire, xxxviii. 121; (Lr.), two Brit. types of, xxxviii. 210-215 w. map; C. & Silur. rocks of Scandinavia, xxxviii. 313-327; C. of Baltic provs. of Russia, as comp. w. that of Scandinavia & Brit. Is., xxxviii. 514-536 & pl. xxiii (map & sections); C. in Caerbwly Valley, xl. 520, 521; in Nun's Chapel & other districts, xl. 524 *et seqq.*; petrol. char. of same, xl. 553 *et seqq.*
- Cambrian conglom. nr. Llanberis, xli. 74 *et seqq.*; do. of Chanter's Seat, xlii. 357; C. of Breidden Hills, xli. 533; slates of Penrhyn Quarries, trilobs. fr., xlii. 74-78 & pl. iv.; C. & assoc. rocks of N.W. Caernarvon, xlii. 271-290 figs., xliii. 329-342 figs.; in N.W. Highlands, xlii. 400; igneous rocks intrus. in same, xlii. 408; outliers formed in post-Cambr. & pre-Sil. time by foldg. & denud., xlii. 402; metamorphism of, & of intrus. rocks, xlii. 431, 434; C. of Canada, comp. w. same in W. Europe, etc., xlii. 804; C. of N. America & Europe, *Archæocyathus* & allied genera fr., xlii. 125-148 & pl. v.; (Upper ?) grits of Alderney, xlii. 385, 387; relat. of Pebid. to, xlii. 243; overlap, nr. St. David's, xlii. 259; basal, & Monian, of Shropshire, xlii. 386-420 figs. & pl. xvi (map); vole. rocks in Britain, xlii. *Proc.* 90; rocks mapped as C., in Caernarvon, xliii. 243-262 figs. & pl. vi (map); C. Series, distrib. of felsites in, xlii. 464; rocks, papers on, summarized, l. *Proc.* 82.
- Cambridge, ammonites of U. Gr. fr., xix. 519, xx. 166; section in Victoria Road, xlii. 561; 'reef' of Corallian rocks, xxxiii. 313, 384; Melbourn Rock, etc. betw. Chiltern Hills and, xlii. 216-231; diagr. showg. altern. of Gault & Lr. Chalk betw. Hunstanton and, xliii. 595; snowdrift deposit seen at, l. 473.
- Cambridge Greensand, xxviii. 397-402; included rock-fragm. in, xxix. 11-16; *Ventriculite* fr., xxix. 63-70 figs.; *Cetarthosaurus* fr., xxix. 505-507 figs.; *Crocodylus cantabrigiensis* fr., xxx. 693-695 figs.
- Cambridge Greensand & Gault, relat. of, xxxi. 256-316 w. sections & lists & descr. of foss., & pls. xiv-xv; U. Gr., *Polyptychodon*-vertebræ fr., xxxii. 433-436; *Crocodylus icenicus* fr., xxxii. 437-439; *Macrurosaurus semnus* fr., xxxii. 440-444 figs.; *Enaliornis* fr., xxxii. 496-512 & pls. xxvi-xxvii; *Pharetspongia Strahani* fr., xxxiii. 242-255 & pl. xi.; fauna of, xxxiii. 435-504 & pl. xxi.; dinosauria of, xxxv. 591-636 & pls. xxxiv-xxxv.
- Cambridge Greensand, polyzoa & foram. of, xli. *Proc.* 101; *Patricosaurus mero-cratus* fr., xliii. 216-220 & pl. xii.; C. Gr. in E. Anglia, xliii. 545, 593; vertebræ of *Syngonosaurus* fr., xlii. 41, 43 figs.; *Rhinochelys* fr., xlii. 227 & pl. viii.; *Chelonidae* fr., xlii. 231 *et seqq.* figs.
- Cambridge Valley defined, xxxii. 191; drift-deposits in, xxxii. 196; section to Lond. Clay escarp., xxxii. pl. xv.
- Cambridgeshire, freshwater marl-bed in fens of, vi. 451-453; phosphatic nodules at base of Chalk in, xxviii. 396, xxix. 52-63 & pl. vi.; Gault & Chalk Marl in, xxxi. 258; diagr. showg. erosion of Gault over, xxxi. 273; Corallian in, xxxiii. 313; vert. section in Upper Jurassic of, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.; Middle Chalk of, comp. w. beds betw. Upper & Lr. Chalk of Dover, xlii. 232-248.
- 'Cambro-Silurian' group in S. Wales, iii. 154; do. defined, iii. 158; Selwyn's use of term, vii. 148; C.-S. conodonts fr. Canada, xxxv. 356, 358 & pl. xv.; annelid jaws *ibid.*, xxxv. 374 & pls. xviii, xix.
- Cambus-Shandwick (Ross), section to Nigg descr., xx. 437 fig.
- Camden Town (London), chem. anal. of water in well at, v. p. lxxxii.
- Camel Hill (Somerset), section in ry-cutting descr., xxxiii. 461.
- Camelford (Cornwall), Brown Willy granite nr., xxiv. 470; roofing-slate fr., xxxi. 323; altered dolerite (?) of, xxxiv. 480 chem. anal.
- Camelopardalis sivalensis*, i. 362 & pl. xiv.
- Cameroceus*, xv. 376 fig.
- CAMERON, J. M. (& W. JOLLY), New Mineral found in Rocks of Inverness [abs.], xxxvi. 109-111 w. chem. anal.
- Camerton (Somerset), section descr., xxxiii. 471; do. in Lr. Lias nr., descr., xxxi. 496.
- Campagna di Roma, volcanic rocks of, vi. 283 *et seqq.*
- Campaspe River (Victoria), section to R. Loddon, x. 300.
- CAMPBELL, J. F., Glaciation of Ireland, xxix. 198-221; Glacial Phenomena of Hebrides, xxix. 545-548.
- , Polar Glaciation, etc., xxx. 450-476 figs.
- , Glacial Periods, xxxv. 98-137 w. section.
- , obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 45.
- CAMPBELL, R., Earthquake at Rhodes [abs.], xlii. 176.
- Campbell Randt (Griqualand West), country betw. S. end of, & junct. of R. Orange & R. Vaal, xxx. 602 & pls. xxxviii., xxxix.; C. R. fr. opposite that junct. to Lr. Campbelltown, xxx. 612; section showg. relat. betw. Olive Shales & rocks of C. R., xxx. 611.

- Campbell's Cove (Cape Breton), section, i. 25.
- Campbelltown (Argyll), viii. 407 *et seqq.*; sections nr., viii. 419.
- Campbelltown (N.S.W.), section, iii. pl. vii.
- Campbelltown, Lower (Griqualand West), descr. of Campbell Randt to opposite junct. of R. Orange & R. Vaal, xxx. 612 & pls. xxxviii.-xxxix.; route to Griquatown, etc. descr., xxx. 620; table of heights betw. 'Kheis and, xxx. 645.
- Campicaris forfarensis*, xx. 415.
- Campiglia (Tuscany), section to Ponte Corvo, v. 268.
- Campil (S. Tyrol), xlix. 58, 59.
- Campine Sands (Kainozoic), xxii. 250.
- Campo Lecho (California), gold-diggings, x. 312.
- Campolungo (S. Tyrol), xlix. 17.
- Campophyllum* sp. (Devonian), xl. 498 & pl. xxi.
- Camps Hill (Herts), section, xxiv. 287.
- Campsie Fells (Stirling), Carb. dolerites in, xxx. 558.
- Camptoceras Austeni*, xxxviii. 219 & pl. v.
- *priscum*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 218-221 & pl. v.; var. *obtusum*, xxxviii. 220 & pl. v.
- *terebra*, xxxviii. 218 & pl. v.
- Camptonites in Gran district, l. 23 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.
- Camptosaurus Leedsii*, sp. nov., xlv. 45, 47 fig.
- Camregan Limestone (Ayr), section betw. Saugh Hill Fault and, descr., xxxviii. 629; C. L. & assoc. strata, xxxviii. 644.
- Camus-Inivaig Bay (Skye), section in Lias & Oolite descr., xxix. 324.
- Canaan Hills (N. Y.), glacial drift & striae in, xv. 206.
- Canada, 'transition' & Primary rocks of, i. 450-459; erratics of, vii. 215-238 & pl. xiv (map), viii. pp. xxxix-xlii; (Lr.), Chelonian footprints in Potsdam Sandst., vii. 247-252, viii. pp. lxxi, lxxx, 199-225 & pls. vi.-xiv. a; geol. map of part of, viii. pl. vi.
- Canada, crystall. rocks E. of Rocky Mts., xi. 500 *et seqq.*; *Logan & Hunt's Geol. of, xii. p. ci; *Logan's Geol. Surv. Report, xiv. p. clii; glacial phenom. during drift-period, xv. 200-215; Silur. of, chem. anal., table facg. xv. 254; Devon. plant-remains fr., xv. 477-487, xviii. 298.
- Canada, *Eozoön* in Laurent. of, xxi. 45-50; struct. of same, xxi. 51-59 & pls. vi-vii.; Geol. Surv., progr. in 1865, xxii. p. xli; do. in 1866, xxiii. p. lvi; dolerites in C., xxiii. p. lx; graphite in Laurent. of, xxv. 403, xxvi. 112-117; recent glacial action in, xxvi. 669-671, xxviii. 392-396.
- Canada, phosphates of Laurent. & Cambro. rocks, xxxii. 285-291; Cambro-Silur. & Devon. conodonts fr., xxv. 351-369 & pls. xv.-xvii.; annelid jaws fr. same, xxxv. 370-389 & pls. xviii.-xx.
- Canada, metamorph. rocks of, xlii. *Proc.* 81; Eoz. & Palæoz. of Atlantic coast, comp. w. do. of W. Europe & interior of America, xliv. 797-817, xlv. *Proc.* 80.
- Canadian Pacific Railway, geol. of, xl. 376-388 figs.
- Canal-system' of *Eozoön canadense*, xxii. 199, xxiii. 262.
- Canama (Peru), sections nr., descr., xxxv. 79, 80.
- Canaria, *see* Val Canaria.
- Canary Is., *geol. of Lanzarote & Fuertaventura, xiv. (Part 2) 13-16; recent *Rotalina* fr., xxviii. 114.
- Cancellaria Barretti*, sp. nov., xxii. 289 & pl. xvii.
- *decussata*, sp. nov., iii. 421 & pl. xx.
- *epistomifera*, sp. nov., xxxii. 520 & pl. xxviii.
- *lævescens*, sp. nov., xxii. 289 & pl. xvii.
- *Moorei*, sp. nov., xxii. 289 & pl. xvii.
- Canda fossilis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 322 & pl. xvi., xxxviii. 261, xxxix. 433.
- Candeiros (Portugal), section to Rio Maior, vi. 158.
- CANDLEE, C., Obs. on Undescr. Lacustrine Deposits at St. Cross, S. Elmham, xlv. 504-510 w. vert. section.
- Candona*, gen. char. of, xli. 348.
- *ansata*, sp. nov., xli. 349 & pl. ix.
- *bononiensis*, xli. 348 & pl. ix.
- *candida*, xvi. 267 & pl. xvi.
- *Richardsoni*, sp. nov., x. 162 & pl. iii.
- Canefield (Barbados), Oceanic Series at, xlviii. 208.
- Cangáua (= volc. mud) of Ecuadorian Andes, xxi. 249.
- Canis curvipalatus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 134.
- *familiaris* not Palæolithic, xxxii. 246.
- *lagopus*, l. 202 & pl. xii.; 2nd cervical vertebra of, xxxi. 685, 686 figs.
- *lupus*, at Windy Knoll, xxxi. 252, xxxiii. 728; table of measurement. of limb-bones, xxxi. 253; at Creswell Crag, xxxi. 684, xxxii. 248.
- *vulpes*, l. 201 & pl. xii.; at Creswell Crag, xxxi. 685, xxxii. 248; at Windy Knoll, xxxiii. 728; 2nd cervical vertebra of, xxxi. 686 figs.
- spp. (Plioc.), xii. 227, 235, 236 figs.; (Siválík Hills), xxxvi. 135 & pl. vi.
- Canisp (Sutherland), section to Sgonnan More, xlv. 424.
- Canna (Hebrides), plant-bed in, xliii. 276.
- Cannel coal, brown, at Colley Creek, xxii. 435-438, 440; in N.S.W., generally, xxii. 439-448; c. c. of W. Riding, fishes fr., xxxvi. 56-67 figs.

- Cannington Park (Somerset) limest., xxiii. 579; section to Wills Neck, xxiii. 584; do. to Quantock Hills descr., xxxv. 544.
- Canobie (Dumfries), gen. section, xxxiii. 16 & pl. i.
- Canoes, prehistoric, in Firth of Clyde, xviii. 221 *et seqq.*; in Firth of Forth, xviii. 226.
- Canseau or Canso, Cape (Canada), granitic group at, vi. 348; Strait of, gypsum at Plaister Cove, v. 335-339.
- Cant Hill (Cornwall), devitr. basic lavas fr., xlii. 393, 395 *et seqq.* & pl. xii.
- Cantal (Auvergne), structure of volc. dome, vi. 234.
- Canterbury (Kent), section, xxii. pl. xxii.; do. on Whitstable Ry. nr., x. 110 & pl. i.; do. to Battle Bridge, x. 405; swallow-holes in Chalk nr., x. 222-224; Tert. foss. fr. Grove Ferry nr., xv. 133-136 & pl. v.; Thanet Beds, etc. nr., xxii. 408 *et seqq.*
- Canterbury (N. Z.), glaciation in prov., xxi. 133-135; maps of, xxi. 134, xxiii. 349; geol. of, xxiii. 342-352; correl. of 'Curiosity Shop Bed,' w. list of foss., xli. 547-564.
- Cantyre (Argyll), geol. of part of, viii. 406-425 & pl. xxiii (map).
- Cap Bed (Lr. Purbeck), xxxvi. 190.
- Cape Breton I., geol. of, i. 23-26 & pl. ii (map), 207-213, xlii. 515-526 w. geol. map; gypsif. strata of, iii. 257-260; do. of Plaister Cove, v. 335-339; plants fr. Coal Measures of, iii. 423-438 & pls. xxi.-xxiv.; erect *Sigillaria* in C. M. of, v. 354-360; Carb. rainprints fr., vii. 245-246 figs.; elev. & depress. in, xvii. 386; *Trigonocarpum Hookeri* fr., xvii. 525-526 figs.
- Cape Colony, *foss. fr. Lr. Chalk of, vii. (Part 2) 120-122; *Palæoz. do. fr., ix. (Part 2) 1-4; diamond districts in, xxvii. 72; *Encrinurus crista-galli* fr., xxix. 31-33 & pl. ii.; geol. of part of E. prov., xxxi. 106-108 & pl. iv (maps & sections); geol. & phys. geogr. of, xlv. 239-270 figs. & sections facg. xlv. 270, xlv. *Proc.* 49. *See also* Africa, South.
- Cape Dauphin, etc., *see* Dauphin, Cape, etc.
- Cape Mining-district (Queensland), geol. map of part of, xxviii. 305.
- Cape Rawson Beds (? Huronian) of Grinnell Land, xxxiv. 556.
- Cape Town (S. Africa), gen. section to Transvaal, facg. xlv. 270.
- Capel Curig (Snowdon), Llyn Cwlyd felsestone, xxxi. 402; altered slate of Craig Wen, xxxi. 409.
- Capels (of metallif. dep. in Cornwall), xxxi. 341, xxxiv. 641 *et seqq.*
- Caporcinite, i. 289.
- Cappoquin (Waterford), xviii. 387, 388; sections, xviii. pl. xx.
- Capraja I., petrogr. of, xlix. 129-144 w. map, sections, & chem. anal.
- Capreoli, Mioc. & Plioc., xxiv. 403.
- Capreolus caprea*, i. 199.
- Caprina adversa*, xi. 51 fig.
- *Aguillonii*, xi. 51 fig.
- Caprinella triangularis*, xi. 52 figs.
- Caprinula*, gen. char. of, vi. 178.
- *Boissyi*, vi. 179 & pl. xvi.; xi. 52 figs.
- *brevis*, sp. nov., vi. 180 & pl. xvii.
- *d'Orbignii*, sp. nov., vi. 180 & pl. xvii.
- *Doublieri*, vi. 180 & pl. xvii.
- Caprotina quadripartita*, xi. 50 figs.
- Capulidæ, Brit. Cret., xxxiii. 203.
- Carabidium Dejeanianum*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvii.
- Caradoc Hill, *see* Caer Caradoc.
- Caradoc Limest. nr. Bishop's Castle, iv. 298.
- Caradoc rocks in Perm. breccia, xi. 191; equivs. in Scandinavia, xiv. 37, 39 *et seqq.*; do. in Lake District, xxii. 482 *et seqq.*; grouped w. Llandeilo, xix. p. xxxviii; (Lr.) in S. Shropshire, xxxiii. 653; C. Group correl. w. Hartfell Shales, xxxiv. 336; of Britain, classif. & fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 126; geogr. distrib. of fauna, xxxvii. *Proc.* 133; numerical anal. of same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 138, 143.
- Caradoc Sandstone, E. of Berwyns, i. 13; correl. w. Coniston Beds, ii. 128; in N. & S. Wales, iv. 294 *et seqq.*; sep. fr. May Hill Sandst. ix. 215-230; equiv. in Dumfries, vii. 53; in Ayr, vii. 143; in Lake District, viii. 137 *et seqq.*; supp. fish-scales in, vii. 265; at Horderley, etc., viii. 149; in N. Wales & Shropshire, ix. 163 *et seqq.*, x. 62-73; list of foss. fr. Denbighshire, ix. 179; C. S. at Great Barr, ix. 179-181; unconform. below, ix. p. lxxix; do. above, ix. p. lxxiii; limits of, x. p. xxxviii.
- Caratal (Venezuela) goldfield, xxv. 336-343 figs., 345; section to Las Tablas, xxv. 347; do. to Puerto de Tablas, xxxv. pl. xxxiii.
- Carausia*, gen. nov., xxviii. 177.
- *menevensis*, sp. nov., xxviii. 178 & pl. vi.
- Carbonaceous material in Easdale & Oban rocks, xv. 111; c. schists of Glen Beg, xvii. 226, 235; c. r. (Culm) of S. Devon & E. Cornwall, xxiv. 401; carb. subst. assoc. w. gold in Madoc rocks, xxv. 266; in metamorph. rocks of Skiddaw Granite area, xxii. 7, 23; c. shales & slates, Huronian, xxxv. 160; shales, poss. source of diamonds, xxxvii. 610, 611, xxxix. *Proc.* 5.
- Carbonate of lime, chem. depos. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 71; of soda, solvent action on agate-pebbles, xlv. 368, 369.
- Carbonated water, solvent action on Red Crag beds, xxxiii. 122, 123; do. on cave-remains, xxxiii. 606.
- Carbonic acid exhalations, *explained, vi. (Part 2) 40.

Carbonicola (Anthracosia) angulata, l. 441 & pl. xx.

Carboniferous, *foss. fr. Tasmania & N. S. W., i. 407; relat. of Carb. to N. R. Sandst. in Lancs & Cheshire, ii. 12-26; generally, ii. 169-170; Carb. & N. R. S. juncts. in Nova Scotia, iv. 52, 53; C. of N. S. W., genera & distrib. of plants in, iv. 60-63; C. rocks in Spain, vi. 407; C. age of Sichen slates, vii. 13-18; C. in Upper Panjāb, vii. 39, xxxiv. 356; nr. Girvan, vii. 141; rainprints in, vii. 244-247; C. of Penygent, etc., viii. 48 *et seqq.*; in Cantyre, viii. 412; of Bussaco, ix. 139; plants fr. same, ix. 143-146 & pl. vii.; red sandst. in Mayence Basin, x. 257-260.

Carboniferous in Thüringerwald, xi. 416; in Harz, xi. 441; C. flora, *Geinitz's zones of, xi. p. lxii; in N. S. W., xii. 283 *et seqq.*; *of S. W. Carinthia, xiii. (Part 2) 19; *C. foss., De Koninck's work on, xiv. p. cv; C. rocks on Fife coast, xv. 59-62; foss. spp. recurr. in C., xv. 277; app. S. E. attenuation in Britain, xvi. 78; C. spp. found in Perm., xvi. 415; C. foss. fr. Spitzbergen, xvi. 439; *C. of Moravia, xvii. (Part 2) 24; in Bolivia, xvii. 48; plants in Australasia, xvi. 147, xvii. 355 *et seqq.*; C. in W. Australia, xvii. 480; brachiop. fr. India & Thibet, xviii. 25-35 & pls. i.-ii., xx. 387, xxii. 35-37 & pl. i.; relat. distrib. of calcar., arenac., & argillac. strata in C., xviii. 127-146 & pl. vii (map); *Pygocephalus* fr. nr. Paisley, xviii. 420 fig.; Brit. C., relat. to rocks above & below, xix. p. xlvii; blanks in rock-succession w. C. roof, xx. 216; C. in N. W. Himalayas, xx. 386; of Donetz, xx. 444; in Tasmania, xx. 437; Carb. times, commencem. of preval. of Mesoz. genera, xx. p. xli.

Carboniferous plants, rate of growth of, xxii. 141; slate, so-called, of S. Ireland & N. Devon, xix. 487, 488, xxii. 320-371 figs.; supp., in Alps, xxii. p. lxi; in Teign Valley district, xxiii. 422 *et seqq.*; C. & Devon. brachiop., xxiii. 659; list of foss. common to C. & D., xxiii. 674; Jukes's views on relat. of Devon., O. R. S., & Carb. discussed, xxiii. 680 *et seqq.*; C. of Pendle Hills, xxiv. 319-323; C. district of Lancs & Yorks, relat. ages of lead. phys. feats. & lines of elev., xxiv. 323-335 figs.; sandst., yellow-banded, xxiv. 391 *et seqq.*; flora of Bear L., xxvii. 1, xxviii. 161-169, xxix. 24; *do. of Altai, xxviii. (Part 2) 3; C. age of Nubian Sandst., xxvii. 404-406; strata in Queensland, xxviii. 285; foss. *ibid.*, xxviii. 333; C. in N. Ireland, denud. of, xxix. 404; bivalve entom. fr., xxix. 409-412.

Carboniferous of Yorks & Derby, variat. in thickn. of, xxx. 189, 190; conglom. of E. part of Eden Basin, xxx. 394-400 figs.; C. Brit. dolerites, microsc. struct. & comp., xxx. 529-567 & pls. xxxiii.-

xxxiv.; C. polyzoa, xxx. 681-683 & pls. xl.-xli.; upper limit of essent. marine beds of Brit. Is., etc., xxxiii. 613-651; classif. of C., xxxiii. 644 649; C. age of certain beds disproved, xxxiv. 29 *et seqq.*; foss. of Arctic regions, xxxiv. 608; rocks in Morvern, xxxiv. 684; conglom. of N. Wales, pebbles w. Upp. Ludlow foss. in, xxxv. 268-274; C. in N. Gippssland, xxxv. 32; in Lr. Normandy, xxxv. 266; Brit. Fenestellidæ, xxxv. 275-284, xxxvii. 178-189; do. comp. w. Upp. Silur. Fenest., xxxvi. 252; C. deriv. of Dolomitic Conglom., xxxv. 515; Brit. spp. of *Bairdia*, xxxv. 565-581 & pls. xxviii.-xxxii.; supp. conform. w. Glengariff Series, xxxv. 711; unconform. overlap on same, xxxv. 712; C. Series in S. Ireland & N. Devon, xxxvi. 257; div. betw. O. R. S. & Carb., xxxvi. 258; conglom. of Nova Scotia, gold in, xxxvi. 313; C. sandst., microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 11; chem. anal. of same, xxxvii. 21; C. of Britain, classif. & fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 197; numerical anal. of fauna, xxxvii. *Proc.* 226; fauna of Gascoyne river-basin, xxxix. 587 *et seqq.*; C. beneath Northampton, xl. 485, 487 *et seqq.*

Carboniferous of Clifton, S. W. extends of fault in, xli. 146-151 w. map; boulderbeds in Australia, xlii. 252, 253; C. derived foss. in E. Salt Range, xlii. 341-350; ostrac. of Brit. Is., xlii. 496-514 w. tables & lists; C. of Cape Breton, xlii. 520; glacial beds in N. S. W., xliii. 190; C. spp. of *Murchisonia* in Brit. Mus., xliii. 617-631 & pl. xxiv.; C. of Canada, comp. w. same in W. Europe, etc., xliv. 814; C. times, evid. of ice-action in, xliv. *Proc.* 91; C. rocks, in Perm. breccias of Leicestersh., xlv. 27; outcrops in W. Alps, xlv. 73, 74, 102; C. gasterop., new spp. of, xlv. 619-625 & pl. xx.; so-called gneiss at Guttannen, xlviii. 390-400; *Murchisonia*, new & little-known spp. of, xlviii. 562-575 & pls. xvi.-xvii.; vole. rocks in Brit. Is., xlviii. 104; C. (?) in Matto Grosso, l. 97; dolerites & tufts of Derbyshire, microsc. struct. of, l. 603-644 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.

Carboniferous Limestone, at Cefn Fedw, etc., i. 18, 19; at Bleadon Hill, i. 48; at Guerclas, ii. 284; in I. of Man, ii. 321, 331 *et seqq.*; in Cape Breton, iii. 258, 259, xlii. 522; C. L. & older Palæoz. junct. in Lake District, iv. 71; in Boulonnais, ix. 232 *et seqq.*; variat. of base-line, ix. 246.

Carboniferous Limestone of Mackenzie R., xi. 511; in W. Europe, xii. 55; *Brit. correl. w. Belgian, xiii. (Part 2) 12; on Fife coast, xv. 60 *et seqq.*; of Co. Cork, jointings in, xv. 88; of Oretón & Farlow, xviii. 94-99; geogr. range of fishes in, xviii. 99-102; of Yorks,

- Chiton* fr., xv. 610, xviii. 233-237 figs.; in Ireland, xviii. 380 *et seqq.*; 'Limestone Shale,' xx. 248; (?) in Tasmania, xx. 468.
- Carboniferous Limestone nr. Sutton, etc., xxii. 73; in S. Ireland, xxii. 322 *et seqq.*; abnorm. condit. of Mesoz. dep. when intim. conn. w. C. L., xxiii. 207, 481; C. L. in Mendip Hills, xxiii. 451; at Whatley, xxiii. 478; Liassic 'dykes' in, at Holwell, xxiii. 483; in Vallis, xxiii. 488; C. L. at Broadfield Down, xxiii. 504; nr. Shepton Mallet, xxiii. 507; Wealden resting on C. L. in Lr. Boulonnais, xxiv. 476 *et seqq.*; C. L. *fauna in Lr. Silesia, xxvi. (Part 2) 13-16; iron ores assoc. w. Dolom. Conglom., xxvi. 183 *et seqq.*; C. L. of Sligo, xxix. 202.
- Carboniferous Limestone, caves & fissures in, nr. Castleton, xxxi. 238-245 figs.; of Scotland, occur. of *Astrocrinites* in, xxxii. 103-115 & pls. xii.-xiii.; hæmatite-vein in, at Parkside, xxxii. 183 fig.; former gr. extens. in Wales, xxxii. 222, 223; of Derbysh., *Melonites* fr., xxxii. 395-399 figs.; (Lr.) of E. Scotland, adherent *Productus* & *Spiriferina* fr., xxxii. 454-465 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.; do., xxxiv. 498-504; C. L. Series of Northumberland, xxxiii. 407 & pl. xviii (sections); phys. break betw. C. L. & Yoredale Shales in Castlecomer coalfield, xxxiii. 619; C. L. in Arctic regions, xxxiv. 560; in Brit. Columbia, *Loftusia* fr., xxxv. 69-75 & pl. vi.; nr. Isallt, xxxv. 270, 271; of Halkin Mt., Fenestellidae fr., xxxv. 275-284; of Cannington Park, xxxv. 546; generally, struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 86; C. L. in Bristol district, abnorm. dep. assoc. w., xxxvii. 67-82 figs.; of Armagh, fishes fr., xxxviii. *Proc.* 12; distrib. of pebbles in Brecknock & Glamorgan Boulder Clay, xxxix. 46, 47; C. L. in Forest of Dean, vert. section descr., xxxix. 214; of Lilleshall, minerals fr. joints in, xxxix. 466-469.
- Carboniferous Limestone Series of S.W. Scotland & N. England, ostrac. in, xlii. 502, 503; ground-plan showg. mode of weatherg., xlii. 533; at Clifton, insol. residues fr., xliv. 186-199 & pl. viii.; nr. Dublin, prob. mode of transp. of rock-fragm. embedded in, xlv. 371-374 fig.; occur. of *Calceisphæra* in, xlv. *Proc.* 91; oolitic, struct. & chem. comp. of, xlv. 271 w. chem. anal.; (Lr.) of Cumberland, *Lepidodiscus Milleri* fr., xlviii. 150-152 & pl. ii.; specim. illustr. passage fr. foram. ooze into crystall. calcite, xlviii. *Proc.* 184; papers on, summarized, l. *Proc.* 71.
- Carboniferous (Lower) of Nova Scotia, i. 26-35 & pl. ii (map), iv. 59, viii. 398, xxii. 97, 125; brachiop. fr. same, xix. 158-175 & pl. ix.; of Cape Breton, v. 335 *et seqq.*, xlii. 523; of New Brunswick, etc., ix. 108 *et seqq.*, xxi. 430; of Carluke, *Volkmanina* fr., x. 199.
- Carboniferous (Lower) in Pembroke & Devon, xi. p. xlviii; in Lesmahagow district, xii. 19, xvi. 316; flora, xvi. 280.
- Carboniferous (Lower) in Baden & Franconia, xxi. 434; of Kashmir Valley, xxi. 492, xxii. 29-35 w. map & sections; brachiop. fr. same, xxii. 39-45 & pl. ii.; Tungting Series, in S. China, xxv. 128; L. C. ridge beneath Trias of Cheshire plain, xxv. 171-184 figs.
- Carboniferous (Lower) age of volc. rocks of Arthur's Seat, xxxi. 132 *et seqq.*; of Berwicksh., *Eurypterus Stevensoni* fr., xxxiii. 223-228 figs.; of Dunbar, *Anthraxpalemon* (?) *Woodwardi* fr., xxxiii. 863-878 & pl. xxvii.; in relat. to overlying strata in Himalayas, xxxiii. *Proc.* 79, 80; around Edinburgh, invertebr. of, xxxiv. 1-26 & pls. i.-ii.; of Scotland, annelid jaws fr., xxxv. 386 & pl. xx.; *Dithyrocaris* & *Anthraxpalemon* fr. same, xxxv. 464-474 & pl. xxiii.; occur. of *Diphyphyllum* in same, xliii. 33-39 & pls. iv.-v.; *Lepidodiscus Lebouri* fr., xxxv. 744-751 & pl. xxxvii.; so-called Lr. C. red quartzose conglom. & sandst. in N. Ireland, xxxvi. 530; distinct. fr. O. R. S., xxxvi. 534; in Forest of Dean, xxxix. 211-217; of Gilmerton, *Macromerium scoticum* fr., xlv. 289 & pl. xii.
- Carboniferous (Upper ?) in S. New Brunswick, xxi. 432; (?) age of Whin Sill, xxxiii. 419; of Denbigh & Shropshires in relat. to so-called Perm., xxxiii. 10-28 & pl. i (sections); boulder-beds of India & Australia, comp. w. Perm. breccias of Midlands, l. 468.
- Carboniferous Slates in relat. to Devon., viii. 7, 8.
- Cardiaster pygmaeus*-zone nr. Folkestone, xxxii. 440, 441.
- Cardiff (Glamorgan), sketch-map of Silur. district nr., xxxv. 476; gen. section of same, xxxv. 488.
- Cardington (Shropshire), quartzite, etc. in neighb. of, xxxiv. 760; pre-Cambr., etc. of, xxxv. 658, xlvii. 114; porphyry intrus. in red grit at, xlv. 412 figs.; strikes at, xlvii. 121.
- Cardinia castum*, sp. nov., xxii. 582 & pl. xxvi.
- *concinna*, xiv. 30.
- *ingens*, sp. nov., xxii. 86 & pl. iv.
- *rugulosa*, sp. nov., xxxi. 507 fig., 508.
- *suttonensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 86 & pl. iv.
- Cardiocarpum australe*, sp. nov., xxviii. 356 & pl. xxvii.
- *bisectum*, sp. nov., xxii. 165 & pl. xii.
- *cornutum*, sp. nov., xviii. 324 & pl. xiii.

- Cardiocarpum fluitans*, sp. nov., xxii. 165 & pl. xii.
 — *obliquum*, sp. nov., xviii. 324 & pl. xiii.
Cardiomorpha Pallasi, xvii. 304.
Cardiopteris eriana, sp. nov., xxxvii. 305 & pl. xiii.
 — *Kutorgæ*, xxxviii. 496.
Cardita consimilis, sp. nov., xxxi. 507 fig.
 — *nuculoides*, sp. nov., xxiii. 162 & pl. vii.
 — (?) *pusilla*, sp. nov., xvi. 179 & pl. ix.
 — (?) *rhomboidalis*, sp. nov., xxii. 87 & pl. iv.
 — *scabricostata*, sp. nov., xxii. 293 & pl. xviii.
 — *variabilis*, sp. nov., xvi. 179 & pl. ix.
Cardita-beds in S. Tyrol, xlix. 6 *et seqq.*; do. in Sind, xxxvii. 193; corals in same, xxxvii. 197.
Cardium æquistriatum, sp. nov., xiv. 138 & pl. viii.
 — *amplum*, sp. nov., xiv. 144 & pl. ix.
 — (?) *Austeni*, sp. nov., i. 244 & pl. viii [3].
 — *Benstedii*, sp. nov., i. 244.
 — (?) *calcareum*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 232 & pl. ix.
 — *cognatum*, sp. nov., xv. 14 & pl. iii.
 — *concentricum*, sp. nov., i. 408 fig.
 — *corrugatum*, sp. nov., vi. 181 & pl. xiv.
 — *Crawfordii*, sp. nov., xv. 14 & pl. iii.
 — *Demidoffi*, sp. nov., xiv. 144 & pl. ix.
 — *denticulatum*, sp. nov., xi. 460 & pl. xiii.; xxxvii. 67 & pl. iii.
 — *dundriense*, sp. nov., xxxix. 524 & pl. xviii.
 — *gibbosum*, sp. nov., xxi. 39 & pl. iv.
 — *haitense*, sp. nov., vi. 52 & pl. x.
 — *Hullii*, sp. nov., xii. 324.
 — *Ibbetsoni*, sp. nov., i. 243 & pl. vii [2].
 — *inconspicuum*, sp. nov., xxii. 293 & pl. xviii.
 — *latisulcatum*, sp. nov., iii. 417 & pl. xv.
 — *Laytoni*, sp. nov., x. 157 & pl. ii.
 — *lingua-leonis*, sp. nov., xxii. 293 & pl. xviii.
 — *olisiponense*, sp. nov., vi. 181 & pl. xiv.
 — *Oppelii*, sp. nov., xii. 325.
 — *pesolinum*, xxxi. 226.
 — *pholadiforme*, sp. nov., iii. 417 & pl. xv.
 — *profundum*, sp. nov., xxviii. 143.
 — *pulsatum*, sp. nov., xxxix. 525 & pl. xviii.
 — *rheticum*, xvii. 504 & pl. xv.
 — *sphæroideum*, sp. nov., i. 243 & pl. vii [2].
 — *striatulum*, xxxi. 226.
 — *subalternatum*, sp. nov., xx. 60 & pl. vii.
- Careby (Lincs), ix. 330.
 Careg Gwladys (Anglesey), volc. group of, w. sections, xlv. 509.
 Careg Winllan (Anglesey), trachyte of, xxxvii. 222, 236.
 Careg-y-dafaid (Caernarvon), porphy. rock of, xlv. 250.
 Carentan (Normandy), Keuper, etc. S. of, xxxv. 225.
 Caribbean or Caribbean system, xvi. 465, 469; palæont. of area, xxii. 570; C. Mioc., age of, xxii. 577; relat. of fauna, xxii. 584; table showg. aff. of same, xxii. 588; discov. of foss. in C. Series of Trinidad, xxvi. 413; C. region, phys. geogr. durg. format. of raised reefs, xlvii. 238; changes in phys. geogr. durg. Tertiary time, xlviii. 221.
 Carinthia (Lr.), *geol. of, xi. (Part 2) 38; (Upper), *do., xvi. (Part 2) 12-14; (N.E.), *do., xii. (Part 2) 1; *lead-bearing rocks of, xi. (Part 2) 44; *iron-ores of Hüttenberg, xii. (Part 2) 2; (S.E.), *Tertiary of, xiii. (Part 2) 7; *lead-ores of, xiii. (Part 2) 17; (Upper), *do. & zinc-ores of, xiii. (Part 2) 30, xx. (Part 2) 3; *Alpine Trias of, xiii. (Part 2) 19; (S.W.), *Carb. & Trias of, xiii. (Part 2) 19.
 Carleton Port Point (Ayr), doleritic rock of, xxxiv. 773; red serpentine of, xxxiv. 777.
 Carlingford (Ireland) granites of, xii. 192, xxiv. p. lxxiv.
 Carlinghow (Yorks), section descr., xxxvi. 57.
 Carlion (Cornwall), aug.-andesite fr., xlii. 398, 399 figs.
 Carlisle (Cumberland), Lias nr., xv. 549-551; Trias W. of, xx. 159; C. Basin, Perm., Trias, & Lias of, xxxvii. 286-298 & pl. xi. (map).
 Carlow (Leinster), section to Castlecomer, xxxiii. 618.
 Carlsbad (Bohemia), *geol. of, xi. (Part 2) 45, xii. (Part 2) 12; *thermal springs of, xii. (Part 2) 18.
 Carlton (Canada), boulder on plains nr., xvii. 396 fig.
 Carluke (Lanark), *Volkmanina* fr., x. 199; *Eoscorpius* fr., xxxii. 58 & pl. viii.
 Carn Brea, South (Cornwall), tin-lode at, xxxiv. 643 fig.
 Carn Brea Hill (Cornwall), granite fr., xxxi. 330, 331 w. chem. anal.
 Carn Nathrach (Skye), syenite, etc. at, xiv. 14, 17 & pl. i.
 Carn Sparnack (Cornwall), microsc. char. of serpentine, xxxiii. 921; gabbro of, xxxiii. 902, 928 w. chem. anal.
 Carnarwig (Pembroke), view from N., xl. 299.
 CARNÉ, J., obituary of, xvi. p. xxviii.
 Carnedren Uchaf (Pembroke), section to Caerfioriog Valley, xxxiii. pl. x.
 Carnforth (Lancs), drifts betw. Lancaster and, xxv. 415.

- Carnivora, jaws & teeth of, in Wookey Hole, xix. 269; foss., fr. Sivalik Hills, xxxvi. 119-136 & pl. vi.
- Carnsore (Wexford) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 186.
- Carolina (N.), Cret. of, i. 60; (& S.), Mioc. of, i. 413-429; Eoc. of, i. 431-434.
- Caroni Series (Mioc.), xxii. 575.
- Carpathian range, Cret. & Nummul. of, v. 258-263; (N.), *Klippenkalk of, xxv. (Part 2) 7; (N.E.), glacial drift in, xxxiii. 673-681 figs.
- Carpathian Sandstones, v. 260 *et seqq.*; *algæ fr., xxi. (Part 2) 4.
- CARPENTER, P. H., *Comatulæ* fr. Brit. Secondary Rocks, xxxvi. 36-55 fig. & pl. v.
- , New Cret. *Comatulæ*, xxxvi. 549-558 & pl. xxiii.
- , Two new Crinoids [*Mesocrinus*, gen. nov., & *Antedon*] fr. Upper Chalk of S. Sweden, xxxvii. 128-136 & pl. vi.
- , New or little-known Jurassic Crinoids [*Millericrinus Prattii*, etc.], xxxviii. 29-43 figs. & pl. i.
- , Relat. of *Hybocrinus*, *Baerocrinus*, & *Hybocystites*, xxxviii. 298-312 figs. & pl. xi.
- , Lyell Fund Award to, xxxix. Proc. 35.
- CARPENTER, P. P., *Zonites* (*Conulus*) *priscus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 331-332 figs.
- CARPENTER, W. B., Microsc. Struct. of *Nummulina*, *Orbitolites*, & *Orbitoides*, vi. 21-39 & pls. iii.-viii.
- , Struct. & Aff. of *Eozoon canadense*, xxi. 59-66 fig. & pls. viii.-ix.; xxii. 219-228; xxiii. 264.
- , Lyell Medal awarded to, xxxix. Proc. 33; obituary of, xlii. Proc. 40.
- Carpenteria*, occur. in Lr. Greensand, xxxiv. 919.
- Carpolithes globulus*, sp. nov., xviii. 375 & pl. xviii.
- *lunatus*, sp. nov., xix. 464 & pl. xvii.
- *ovulum*, xi. 562-565 & pl. xvi.
- (?) *siliqua*, sp. nov., xix. 465 & pl. xvii.
- *Smithiæ*, [gen. (?) &] sp. nov., ii. 53 & pl. ii.
- *spicatus*, sp. nov., xix. 461 & pl. xvii.
- *umbonatus* shown to be "fluid-casts," xxvii. 444 *et seqq.* & pl. xix.
- *Websteri*, xviii. 375.
- Carposphæra*, sp. a & b, xlix. 216, 217 & pl. iv.
- CARRALL, J. W., Local. of Foss. found in Carb. Rocks at T'ang Shan, xxxvii. 83-84.
- Carrara (Italy), marble of, v. 267; 'madre macchia' assoc. w. same, xxii. p. lxix; Palæoz. age of same asserted, xxiv. p. xli.
- Carribou Harbour (Nova Scotia), Upper Coal Meas. & Perm. W. of, xxx. 213.
- Carrick (Ayr), geol. map of coast, vii. pl. xi.; metamorph. Lr. Silur. of, xxii. 513-534.
- Carrick Luz (Cornwall), gabbro-veins W. of, xlvii. 485 fig.
- Carrick Roads (Cornwall), struct. of elvan fr. Treliassick Creek, xxxi. 337.
- Carrickfergus (Antrim), worked flint-flakes fr., xxiv. 495, xxv. 48-50.
- Carrifran (Dumfries), Moffat Series at, xxxiv. 298.
- Carrigan (Cornwall), stannif. greisen at, xxxiv. 657 fig.
- Carrock Fell (Cumberland), v. 120 *et seqq.*, xix. 124; felst.-porphyry of, xxv. 438, 439; igneous rocks of, xxxii. 16 w. map, 19, 23 & pl. ii (microsc. sections) w. chem. anal.; gabbro of, l. 311-337 & pls. xvi.-xvii (map & microsc. sections) w. chem. anal.; tachylite assoc. w. same, xlv. 298-304 & pl. xii.; section across, l. 314.
- Carron, Glen (N.W. Highlands), section to Ben Eay, xxxix. 145.
- Carron, Loch (N.W. Highlands), raised beaches on, i. 217; sections, xvii. 104, 106; 'Lr. Silur.' success. of, xvii. 197; quartzites, etc., in area betw. Loch Kishorn and, xxxix. 149; gneisses, etc., in Attadale nr., xxxix. 152; lithol. char. of rocks on shores of, xxxix. 163, 164.
- Carron, Strath (N.W. Highlands), section across, betw. Lochs Doule & Carron, xxxix. 148.
- Carron Bridge Station (Dumfries), section, xii. 261.
- CARRUTHERS, W., Section at Junction Road, Leith, xviii. 450-453 figs.
- , Struct. & Aff. of *Sigillaria* & allied Genera, xxv. 243-254 & pl. x.
- , Struct. of Fern-stem [*Osmundites Dowkeri*, sp. nov.] fr. Lr. Eoc. of Herne Bay, & its Allies, recent & foss., xxvi. 349-353 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.
- , Supp. Veget. Foss., xxvii. 443-448 fig. & pl. xix.
- , Foss. Plants fr. Queensland, xxviii. 350-356 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.
- , Tree-ferns of Coal Measures, & their Relat. to other Living & Foss. Forms [abs.], xxix. 380.
- , *Araucarites Hudlestoni*, sp. nov., fr. Corall. Oolite of Malton, xxxiii. 402 & pl. xvii.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxv. p. xxviii.
- Carsaig (Mull), section, xxxiv. 731; Upper Greensand of, xxxiv. 730; plant-beds assoc. w. basalt at, xliii. 281, 282 fig.; gravel of, xliii. 285, 286.
- CARSON, A., Rise & Fall of Lake Tanganyika, xlviii. 401-403 fig.
- Carson River (Nevada), section to Lake Bigler, xx. 321; granite-masses nr., xx. 321 fig.
- Carson's Hill (California), gold-quartz at, x. 314.
- Carstone at Hunstanton, xx. 330 *et seqq.*, xxv. 188, 189 w. list of foss.; microsc. struct. & chem. anal. of, xxxvii. 17, 18; in Lines, relat. of, xlii. 486-

- 493 w. map & vert. sections, xlix. 468 *et seqq.*
- Cartagena (New Granada), earthquake at, vii. 238; mud-volcanoes nr., xvi. 197.
- Cartago (Costa Rica), Alajuela, & San José, section showg. ancient lakes, xxxviii. 333.
- Cartago Stone (= quartz-trachyte?) of Costa Rica, xxxviii. 333, 338.
- CARTER, H. J., Vertebr. Remains in Trias of S. Devon Coast, betw. Budleigh Salterton & Sidmouth, xlv. 318-319.
- CARTER, J., Decapod Crustac. of Oxf. Clay, xlii. 542-559 w. section & pl. xvi.
- , [Notes on Crustacea fr. Speeton Clay], xlv. 616-617.
- Carthage, see Cartagena.
- Cartilaginous fishes, *osseous centres of vertebrae of, i. 143.
- Cartography, geological, xxxviii. *Proc.* 7.
- CARUANA, A. A., Foss. Elephants of Malta [abs.], xxvi. 434-436.
- Carupano (Venezuela), lead-ore of, xvi. 463.
- Carvin (Flanders), Plastic Clay, etc. of, viii. 360.
- Carwood (Shropshire), decomp. rhyolite (?) of, xxv. 668.
- Carychium minimum*, l. 184.
- Caryocaris Marrii*, sp. nov., xxxii. 138.
- *Wrightii*, gen. & sp. nov., xix. 137 fig., 139; in Arenig rocks, xxxvii. *Proc.* 113.
- Caryocrinus ornatus*, i. 11, *ii. (Part 2) 20-29 & pls. iii.-iv.
- Caryocystites *granatum*, ii. (Part 2) 32 & pls. iii.-iv.
- **testudinarius*, ii. (Part 2) 33 & pl. iii.
- Caryophyllia affinis*, sp. nov., xx. 27 & pl. iii., xxiv. 17.
- *Bredai*, xxix. 503 fig.
- *cylindracea*, persist. of, xxvii. 434-439.
- *lineata*, see *Anthophyllum lineatum*.
- *subdichotoma*, sp. nov., i. 519 fig.
- *viola*, xxvi. 295 & pl. xix., 306.
- Cascade (Canada), anthracite coalfield, xlii. 560-564 figs.
- Cascade Beds in & nr. Penwhapple Glen, xxxviii. 606, 612.
- Cascade Range (Brit. Columbia), struct. of, xvii. 444.
- Casewick (Lincs), sections, ix. 319, xxxviii. 670; freshwater beds at, ix. 321; Cornbrash at, ix. 332; list of Ool. foss. fr., xxix. 260.
- Cashaqua Shale (Devon.) in N. Y. State, xiv. 386.
- Caspian Sea, *volc. island in, xviii. (Part 2) 1; C. S. descr., xxx. 460.
- Casquets (Channel Is.), rocks of, xlv. 380-390.
- Cassel (Flanders), 'Diestien' nr., viii. 294; Eoc. of, viii. 324-331, w. sections & lists of foss., viii. 359; Tertiary at, xi. 232, xiii. 116; sections to nr. Bagshot & to Noailles, xi. pl. viii.; vert. do., xlv. pl. v.
- Cassidaria laevigata*, sp. nov., vi. 47 & pl. x.
- *sublaevigata*, sp. nov., xxii. 287 & pl. xvii.
- sp. (Pliocene), xxvi. 500 & pl. xxxiv.
- Cassidulina subglobosa*, l. 704.
- Cassis monilifera*, sp. nov., xxii. 287 & pl. xvii.
- *sulcifera*, sp. nov., vi. 47 & pl. x.
- Cassiterite-veins at Evigtok, xv. 606; see also Tin.
- 'Cast-bed' (Grey Chalk) nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 437.
- Castel Cucco (Italy), Eoc. at, v. 222.
- Castelgomberto (Italy), *foss. corals of, xxiv. (Part 2) 8.
- Castell (Pembroke), section to Porthclais, xxxix. 268, xl. 535; unconform. of Cambr. on Pebid. nr., xl. 542 fig.
- Castell Grogan (Caernarvon), foss. fr., iii. 149.
- Castellina (Tuscany), alabaster-mines nr., i. 281-283.
- Castello San Geminiano (Tuscany), section to Siena, v. 295.
- Castello Wiese (S. Tyrol), xlix. 20.
- Casterton Fell (Lancs), section to Kendal, ii. 119; section to Tebay, ii. 121.
- Casterton Parva (Lincs), list of Northants Sand fossils, xxix. 251.
- Castle Cove (Victoria), section to nr. Cap Otway, xxvi. 290.
- Castle Grant (Barbados), section to Chimborazo, xlviii. 207.
- Castle Horneck (Cornwall), 'greenstone' fr. Rose Hill nr., xxxi. 329, xxxii. 165, 166 w. chem. anal.; altered dolerite *ibid.*, xxxii. 420.
- Castle Howard (Yorks), boring nr., xvi. 33; Lr. Calc. Grit in Park quarry, xxxiii. 361.
- Castlebar Hill (Ealing), well-section descr., x. 94 & pl. i.; gravels etc., of, xlii. 193.
- Castlecaldwell (Fermanagh), orthocl. & oligocl. in granite, chem. anal., xviii. 411, 412; black mica in same, xviii. 413.
- Castlecomer (Leinster) coalfield, xxxiii. 617 *et seqq.*; section, xxxiii. 618; list of foss. fr. Lr. Coal Measures, xxxiii. 621.
- Castleton (Derby), bone-caves nr., xxxi. 238-245 figs., xxxiii. 724-729 figs.; tuff of, l. 625.
- Castor europæus* foss. at Ilford, iv. 44; at Copford, viii. 188 figs.
- Cataclysmal theories refuted, vi. pp. xliii *et seqq.*
- Catalan Sands of Gibraltar, xxxiv. 526, 532.
- Catalogues, of Geol. Soc. Library & Museum, ii. 147, 148; of G. S. Library, xxxv. *Proc.* 12; completion announced, xxxvi. *Proc.* 8, xxxviii. *Proc.* 16; illustr., of Brit. Fossils, ii. 148; do. Morris's prop. new ed., xliii. *Proc.* 53.

- Catalonia, geol. of, viii. 268-273.
 'Cataract-rock' of Upper Egypt, xlviii. 577 *et seqq.*
 Catastrophism defined, xxv. pp. xxxix, xli.
 'Cathlastic,' term prop., xlix. 104.
 Catcombe (Wilts), section in Corallian descr., xxxiii. 294.
Catenaria tenerima (?), xlvii. 5 & pl. i.
Catenicella alata, xxxvii. 317 & pl. xvi., xxxviii. 260, xxxix. 428 fig. & pl. xii.
 — *ampla*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 317 & pl. xvi., xxxviii. 259, xxxix. 429 fig.
 — *circumcincta*, sp. nov., xxxix. 432.
 — *continua*, sp. nov., xlvii. 6 & pl. i.
 — *cribriformis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 317 & pl. xvi., xxxix. 428.
 — *elegans*, var. *Buskii*, xxxvii. 317 & pl. xvi., xxxix. 430.
 — *flexuosa*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 317 & pl. xvi.
 — *Harveyi*, xxxix. 431 & pl. xii.
 — *hastata*, xxxix. 431.
 — *internodia*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 318 & pl. xvi., xxxix. 430; var. *angustata*, xxxix. 430.
 — *levigata*, sp. nov., xxxix. 432 & pl. xii.
 — *longicollis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 432 & pl. xii.
 — *marginata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 317 & pl. xvi.
 — *ponderosa*, xxxix. 429 & pl. xii.
 — *rufa*, xxxix. 423 fig.
 — *septentrionalis*, sp. nov., xlvii. 5 & pl. i.
 — *solida*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 318 & pl. xvi., xxxix. 430.
 — *taurina*, xxxix. 431.
 — *ventricosa*, xxxix. 431.
 CATHCART, EARL, obituary of, xvi. p. xxviii.
 Catherine Ford (Wilts), section descr., l. 61.
 Catini, Mte. (Tuscany), copper-mines of, i. 291-293, xvi. 483; selagite of, i. 295; rocks of, v. 291, vi. 376; section, vi. 377.
Catopterus, see also *Dictyopyge*, vi. 8.
 — *Redfieldi*, sp. nov.?, vi. 8.
Catopygus elegans, xxxiii. 51, 67, xliiii. 420.
 Catrine (Ayr), section, xii. 139; limest. in Upper Coal Measures at, xviii. 437-443.
 Catskill Mts. (N. Y.), glacial drift & striae of, xv. 207, w. plan & section.
 Catskill Shaly Limestone in N. Y. State, xiv. 370; C. group *ibid.*, xiv. 392, 438; plants in same, xviii. 298, facg. p. 329.
 CATULLO, T. A., Epiolithic Rocks of Venet. Alps, vii. 66-76 figs.
 —, *Foss. Crustac. fr. nr. Verona, xi. (Part 2) 42.
 —, *Upper Sedim. Deposits of Venet. Territory & Foss. Bryozoa, Anthozoa, & Sponges cont. in them, xii. (Part 2) 26-28.
 Caucasia, elephant-remains fr., xlii. 179.
 Caucasus, *geol. of Lower, iii. (Part 2) 41-48; *Liassic plants in, xviii. (Part 2) 17-20; aq. erosion in, xxx. 464, 465 figs.; glaciers & erratics in, xxx. 471.
Cauda-galli Grit in N. Y. State, xiv. 374, 437.
 Cauldron Snout (Durham), chem. & mineral comp. of Gr. Whin Sill at, xl. 654, 655.
Caulopterus antiqua, xxvii. 271 & pl. xii.
 — *Lockwoodi*, sp. nov., xxvii. 270 & pl. xii.
 — (?) *Peachii*, sp. nov., xv. 408 fig.
 — (*Protopterus*) *peregrina*, xxvii. 272 & pl. xii.
Caunopora, gen. char. of, xxxv. 56.
 — *hudsonica*, sp. nov., xxxv. 52 & pls. iv.-v.
 Causie (Moray Firth), section to Birnie, xx. 431.
 CAUTLEY, P. T., obituary of, xxvii. p. xxxi.
 Cautley Fells (Yorks), section, ii. 121.
 Caves, in limest., orig. of, v. p. lxxxiv; ancient sea-worn, in Cantyre, viii. 421, 422; in limest. in S. Australia, xvi. 257; in Lindale district, xix. 20; see also Bone-caves.
 Cave Creek (N. Queensland), cliff & outlier of Desert Sandst., xxviii. 276 fig.
 Cave Dale (Derby), bone-cave at, xxxi. 238 fig.
 Cave Hill (Antrim), section of *Avicula contorta*-zone described, xx. 105; do. of White Lias at, xx. 108.
 Cave Sandstone (Stormberg Beds), xlv. 253, l. 551.
 Cave-earth in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 243; in Brit. caves, age of, xxxviii. 720.
 Caversham (Oxon), gravels at Toots Farm, xlv. 582; at Henley Road, xlv. 584.
 Cavities, fluid, in crystals, xiv. 241, 455 *et seqq.*, xv. p. xxxiv; expans. of fluid in same by heat, xiv. 461; effects of pressure in same, xiv. 462; gas-cav. in cryst., xiv. 465 & pl. xvii.; glass-cav. *ibid.*, xiv. 242, 466 *et seqq.* & pl. xvii.; relat. of no. of cav. to rate of form. of cryst., xiv. 460; Sorby's work discussed, xiv. pp. cxxvii *et seqq.*; fl.-cav. in igneous rocks, xxiv. p. lxxvii.
 Cavouga Rocks (Cornwall), sections nr., xlvii. 469.
 Cawkwell (Lincs), section to Edlington, xxiv. 161.
 Cawood's Hope (S. Africa), diamond-gravels of, xxviii. 6, 22.
 Cawsand Bay (Devon), intrusive rocks in, x. 359-366; diagram of disturbed slates, x. 363.
 Cawton Heights (Yorks), section of Sike-Gate Quarry & list of Corall. foss. fr. same, xxxiii. 370.
Cecidomium grandævum, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
 Cedars Rapid (Canada), section to Sault St. Louis, vii. 249, viii. 203.
 Cefn Cave (Denbigh), correl. of deposit w. drifts of N. W. England & Wales, xxxii. 91-94.
 Cefn Amlwch (Caernarvon), quarry-section at, xlv. 446.

- Cefn Bwlan (N. Wales), section, xxxv. 206.
- Cefn Du (N. Wales), section, xlix. 65.
- Cefn-eth-groen (Anglesey), section at farm, xlv. 494.
- Cefn Hendre (Caerdigan), Silur. foss. fr., xxxvii. 145.
- Celestine, occur. in Nummul. limest. of Egypt, xxv. 40-44; at Strontian, xxvii. 375.
- Cellaria angustiloba*, xxxviii. 260 & pl. ix., 504, xxxix. 433, xli. 286.
- *fistulosa*, xxxvii. 319 & pl. xiv., xxxviii. 260.
- *globulosa*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 321 & pl. xiv.
- *malvinensis*, xxxvii. 321 & pl. xiv., xxxviii. 260, 503, xxxix. 433, xli. 285, xliii. 45.
- *ovicellosa*, xxxvii. 321 & pls. xiv., xvii.; xxxviii. 260, xxxix. 433.
- *perampla*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 260, xxxix. 433.
- *Reussi*, xlvii. 7.
- Cellepora albicans*, xxxviii. 512, xxxix. 440.
- *albirostris*, xli. 304, xliii. 68.
- *avicularis*, xli. 303.
- *biradiata*, sp. nov., xli. 306 & pl. vii.
- *coronopus*, xli. 302, xliii. 68.
- *costata*, xli. 303, xliii. 68.
- *decepta*, sp. nov., xliii. 69 & pl. viii.
- *divisa*, sp. nov., xli. 303, 304 fig.
- *fossa*, xxxvii. 343 & pl. xviii., xxxviii. 275, xxxix. 440, xli. 307 fig.; var. *mar-supiata* nov., xli. 307, 308 fig.
- *granum*, var., xxxix. 440 & pl. xii.
- *informata*, sp. nov., i. 505 fig.
- *mamillata*, xli. 304.
- *oligostigma*, xlvii. 31.
- *pertusa*, xli. 305, xlvii. 31; var. *ligulata* nov., xli. 305.
- *proteiformis*, xlvii. 30 & pl. iv.
- *pumicosa*, xxxviii. 512.
- *quadrangularis*, sp. nov., i. 508 fig.
- *scabra*, xxxviii. 275.
- *similis*, sp. nov., i. 509 fig.
- *tridenticulata*, xli. 303, xliii. 68.
- *tubulata*, sp. nov., i. 70 fig.
- *umbilicata*, sp. nov., i. 507 fig.
- *yarraensis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 343, xxxviii. 275, 512 & pl. xxii.
- spp., fr. S.W. Victoria, xxxvii. 344; Tertiary of N.Z., xliii. 70.
- Cellulocyton primævum*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 302.
- 'Cement-bed' in Speeton Clay, xxiv. 226, 249.
- Cement-stone (Corallian), of N. Grimston, xxxiii. 380.
- Cement-stone Group (Lr. Carb.) of Berwicksh., *Eurypterus Stevensoni* fr., xxxiii. 223-228 figs.; invertebrata fr. Wardie Shale section of group, xxxiv. 7; *Dithyrocaris* & *Anthrapalæmon* fr., xxxv. 464-474 & pl. xiii.
- Cemmaes Limestones (Anglesey), xxxvii. 223, 236.
- Cenellipsis*, sp. a, b, & c, xlix. 217 & pl. iv.; C. sp., xlix. 223 & pl. v.
- Cenosphæra* sp., xlix. 216 & pl. iv.
- 'Central Gneiss,' in Cottian sequence, l. 233 *et seqq.*
- Central Mine (Michigan), xxii. 457 fig.
- Centurinus Spitz (S. Tyrol), xlix. 60, 66, 68.
- Cephalaspidian fishes fr. Devon & Cornwall, xxiv. 546; identif. w. *Stegano-dictyum*, xxiv. 546.
- Cephalaspis*, discussion of gen. char., xiv. p. lxxxv, 267-270; minute struct. descr., xiv. 270-273 & pl. xiv.; comp. w. *Pteraspis*, xiv. 277, xx. 196 & pl. xii.; its zool. posit., xiv. 278.
- *asterolepis*, sp. nov., xv. 503.
- *Lyelli*, xx. 427.
- *Murchisoni*, sp. nov., xiii. 284 & pl. ix.
- *ornatus*, sp. nov., xiii. 285 & pl. ix.
- *Salweyi*, sp. nov., xiii. 283 & pl. x., xv. 504.
- Cephalopoda, *of Salzkammergut, iv. (Part 2) 14-19; *Silur. of Bohemia, x. (Part 2) 6-10, 21-27, xxiii. (Part 2) 2-13, xxiv. (Part 2) 13-17; *of Hallstadt Beds, xi. (Part 2) 22, xvi. (Part 2) 19, xxix. (Part 2) 7; *Jurass., in Württemberg, xii. (Part 2) 22; of S. Indian Cret., xxi. 407-412 w. correlatable; Devon., xxiii. 650; stratigr. value of same, xxiii. 666; *fr. Oolite of Balin, xxvi. (Part 2) 9; *struct. of spiral shell in, xxvi. (Part 2) 11; Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 125, 140, 149, 157, 167, 178, 186, 222; Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 167, 186, 190, 196, 202 *et seqq.*
- Cephalopoda-bed, Liass. age of, xii. 293 *et seqq.*; correl. w. equivs. on Continent, xii. 314; Wright's views on, opposed, xiv. 103 *et seqq.*; C.-b. at Blue Wick, xvi. 3; in Gloucestersh., xvi. 8 *et seqq.*, xlv. 454, 455; of Dorset coast, xix. 295; of Dorset & part of Somerset, xxix. 504; of Gloucester, Dorset, & Somerset, xxxiii. 1-9, xxxv. 736 *et seqq.*
- Ceramopora megastoma*, xxxvi. 359 & pl. xiii.
- Ceratiocaris*, xii. 33 figs.; struct. of, xvii. 548, xix. 90 fig., 91.
- Ceratites Buchianus*, sp. nov., xix. 13 & pl. vi.
- *Davidsonianus*, sp. nov., xix. 13 & pl. vi.
- *Flemingianus*, sp. nov., xix. 10 & pl. vii.
- *Hauerianus*, sp. nov., xix. 12 & pl. iii.
- *latifimbriatus*, sp. nov., xix. 13 & pl. vii.
- *Lawrencianus*, sp. nov., xix. 14 & pl. vi.
- *Lyellianus*, sp. nov., xix. 12 & pl. vi.
- *Murchisonianus*, sp. nov., xix. 11 & pl. viii.
- *planulatus*, sp. nov., xix. 12 & pl. v.

- Ceratocenia*, gen. nov., xl. 703.
 — *elongata*, sp. nov., xl. 703 & pl. xxxii.
Ceratotrochus duodecimcostatus, xx. 22.
 Cerboli, Mte. (Tuscany), vapour-vents, etc. at, vi. 369 *et seqq.*
 Cerrado Cliff (San Domingo), sections, ix. 124; Tertiary of, ix. 124.
Cercomya ledæformis, sp. nov., xxii. 581 & pl. xxvi.
Cercopidium Hahnii, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
 — *Mimas*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
 — *Schæfferi*, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
 — *Signoretii*, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
 — *Tesphorus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
Ceripora (?) *laxa*, sp. nov., xxviii. 332 & pl. xxv.
 — *micropora* (?), xlv. 480.
 — *Ototara*, sp. nov., vi. 329 & pl. xxviii.
 — sp. (Ototara Limest.), vi. 330 & pl. xxviii.
 Cerithiada in Lr. Greensand of Upware, xliii. 268.
 Cerithian strata *in Austria-Hungary, xvi. (Part 2) 30-32.
Cerithium abbreviatum, sp. nov., xv. 13 & pl. iii.
 — *aculeatum* at Speeton, xlv. 615.
 — *attenuatum*, sp. nov., i. 352 & pl. xii. [4].
 — *bifurcatum*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 229 & pl. ix.
 — *Bowerbankii*, sp. nov., x. 159 & pl. ii.
 — *Cattleyæ*, sp. nov., xiv. 150 & pl. x.
 — *Clementinum*, sp. nov., i. 352 & pl. xii. [4].
 — *cochleare*, sp. nov., xiv. 150 & pl. x.
 — *concavum*, zone of, xxxvi. 149, 150, 159; reg. as base of Oligoc., xxxvi. 166; in Colwell Bay, xxxvii. 107; its posit. in series discussed, xxxviii. 462 *et seqq.*, 486.
 — *constrictum*, sp. nov., xvii. 508 & pl. xvi.
 — *coronatum*, sp. nov., xxxv. 87 & pl. vii.
 — *crebrum*, sp. nov., xxxi. 225 & pl. xii.
 — *Culleni*, sp. nov., xv. 13 & pl. iii.
 — *cylindricum*, sp. nov., xvii. 508 & pl. xvi.
 — *decoratum*, sp. nov., xvii. 508 & pl. xvi.
 — (*Fibula*?) *detectum*, xxvii. 64.
 — *forticostatum*, sp. nov., xxxi. 224 & pl. xii.
 — *Georgianum*, sp. nov., i. 439 fig.
 — *giganteum*-bed at Cassel (Flanders), viii. 328; nr. Brussels, viii. 349.
 — *gracile*, sp. nov., x. 159 & pl. ii.
 — *gradatum* (?), sp. nov., xxxiii. 394 & pl. xiv.
 — *greenoughiense*, sp. nov., xxvi. 256 & pl. x.
 — *Hudlestoni*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 229 & pl. ix.

- Cerithium ibex*, sp. nov., xxvi. 405 & pl. xxvi.
 — *inornatum*, xxxiii. 394 & pl. xiv.
 — *kaffrarianum*, sp. nov., xxvii. 64 & pl. iii.
 — *Lallierianum*, sp. nov., i. 352 & pl. xii. [4].
 — *Leithi*, sp. nov., xvi. 177 & pl. viii.
 — *Lannii*, sp. nov., x. 159 & pl. ii.
 — *multiforme*, sp. nov., xvi. 176 & pl. viii.
 — *multiplicatum*, sp. nov., xxxi. 225 & pl. xii.
 — *neocomiense*, i. 351 & pl. xii. [4].
 — *nodulosum*, sp. nov., xxiii. 543 & pl. xiv.
 — *obesum*, xxxii. 519 & pl. xxix.
 — *pellucidum*, sp. nov., xxiii. 542 & pl. xiv.
 — *pentacostæ*, sp. nov., xxiii. 542 & pl. xiv.
 — *Phillipsii*, i. 352 & pl. xii. [4].
 — *planicostatum*, sp. nov., xxiii. 542 & pl. xiv.
 — *plebeium*, sp. nov., vi. 51, xxii. 290 & pl. xvi.
 — *rhaticum*, sp. nov., xvii. 508 & pl. xvi.
 — *Slatteri*, sp. nov., xxvi. 406 & pl. xxvi.
 — *spiratum*, sp. nov., xxiii. 543 & pl. xiv.
 — *Stoddardi*, sp. nov., xvi. 177 & pl. viii.
 — *subcylindraceum*, sp. nov. xvi. 177 & pl. viii.
 — *transversum*, sp. nov., xxvii. 142.
 — *truncatum*, sp. nov., xiv. 150 & pl. x.
 — *turriculatum*, sp. nov., i. 352 & pl. xii. [4]; var. β *angustior*, nov., i. 352 & pl. xii. [4].
 — *Tylori*, sp. nov., xxiii. 313.
 — *uniseriale*, sp. nov., vi. 51, xxxii. 519 & pl. xxix.
 — *ventricosum*-bed at Headon Hill, etc., xxxvii. 93 *et seqq.*
 — *verrucosum*, xxxiii. 563 & pl. xvi.
 — *viridunense*, xxxiii. 394 & pl. xiv.
Cerithium-limestone in Mayence Basin, x. 266, 269 *et seqq.*; list of foss., x. 282.
Ceromya gibbosa, sp. nov., xx. 112, 113 figs.
 — *orbicularis* = *C. comitatus*, xxxi. 227.
 — *similis*, sp. nov., ix. 340 & pl. xiv.
 Cerrig Ceinwen (Anglesey), slaty group of, xxxvii. 215, 234; quarry-section S. of, xlv. 488.
 Cerrig Ddwyfford (Anglesey), felspathic grit & porcellanite of, xxxvii. 214, 234.
 Cerrig Moelion (Anglesey), section in quarry, xxxvii. 43.
 Cerrig-y-druidion (N. Wales), section nr. Rectory, & volc. ash of, xxxvi. 280.
 Cerro Gordo (San Domingo), Tertiary of, ix. 127; corals fr. same, ix. 134.
 Cervidæ, classif. value of, xxviii. 409 remains in Acton gravel, xxviii. 468
 Mioc. & Plioc., of Europe, xxxiv. 402-

- 420 figs.; devel. of antlers in, xxxvi. 395.
- Cervus*, Crag sp. of, xiii. 353.
- *Ardeus* comp. w. *C. cylindroceros*, xxxiv. 415, 416.
- *Browni*, sp. nov., xxiv. 511–516 & pls. xvii.–xviii.
- *Bucklandi*, xviii. 123.
- *carnutorum*, xxviii. 408, 409 fig.
- *cusanus*, xxxiv. 405 fig., 406.
- *cylindroceros*, xxxiv. 414, 415 figs.
- *dama* comp. w. *C. Browni*, xxiv. 514 & pl. xviii.
- *diceranoceros* (?), xii. 224, 234 figs.
- *elaphus*, foss. in Britain, xxv. 205, l. 199; in Wretham Mere, xii. 356; (?) fr. Udias Valley (Santander), xxxiii. 539.
- *etueriarum*, xxxiv. 408 fig., 410.
- **euryceros*, xiii. (Part 2) 35.
- *Falconeri*, sp. nov., xxiv. 516–518 & pl. xviii.
- *gracilis* comp. w. *C. cylindroceros*, xxxiv. 416.
- *Guettardi*, xviii. 123.
- *issiodorensis*, xxxiv. 407, 408 fig.
- *Matheroni*, xxxiv. 404, 405 fig.
- *megaceros*, at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 689, xxxii. 249.
- *pardinensis*, xxxiv. 408 fig., 409.
- *Perrieri*, xxxiv. 407, 408 fig.
- *Sedgwickii*, xlix. *Proc.* 146.
- *suttonensis*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 411, 412 figs.
- *tarandus* (?), xviii. 123; at Windy Knoll, xxxi. 248, xxxiii. 728; at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 689, xxxii. 249; table of meas. of limb-bones, xxxi. 249; migrat. at diff. season fr. that of *Bison*, xxxi. 254.
- *tetraceros*, xxxiv. 416, 417 figs.
- *verticornis*, sp. nov., xxviii. 406, 407 figs.
- Cesi (Italy), Oxfordian of, v. 271.
- Cestraciont-remains fr. Longhope, vii. 266; in Upper Keuper, xlix. 171–174.
- Cetacea, pre-Eoc. unknown, vii. p. lxvi; characterist. of Antwerp Crag, viii. 282; Crag sp. of, xiii. 356; otoliths in Red & Corall. Crags, xv. 35, 36; classif. of *Rhynchoceti*, xx. 395; teeth in Red Crag, xxi. 231 & pl. xi.; bones of fore-limb, xxxiv. 749 fig.; of Norfolk Forest Bed, xlii. 316–324 & pl. xi.; of Suffolk Crag, xliii. 7–10 figs. & pl. ii.
- Cetarthrosaurus Walkeri*, gen. & sp. nov., xxix. 505–507 fig.
- Ceteosaurus* or *Cetiosaurus*, var. genera merged into, xviii. 36; removed fr. Dinosauria, xxxi. 436; tibiae of, xxxv. pl. xii.; sp. in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 198.
- Ceteosaurus brevis*, xlix. 276, 280.
- *humero cristatus*, sp. nov., xxx. 16–17 & pl. ii.; ref. to *Ornithopsis*, xlv. 57, 58.
- *oxoniensis* comp. w. *Ornithopsis*, xxxviii. 374, xliii. 698.
- 'Cetotolithes' in Red & Corall. Crags, xv. 35, 36.
- Ceum-na-Caillich (Arran) dyke, xlix. 544.
- Chabasite of recent format., xxxiv. 84 & pl. iv.
- Chaberton, Mte. (Piedmont), geol. of, l. 303–310 w. map & sections.
- Chaderkul (Kashgar), geol. of district, xxx. 574–580.
- Chætetes*, gen. diff. fr. *Stenopora* & *Monticulipora*, xxx. 499, 500.
- *approximatus*, sp. nov., xxx. 502 & pl. xxix.
- *attritus*, sp. nov., xxx. 503 & pl. xxix.
- (?) *clathratulus*, xxx. 509 & pl. xxx.
- *corticans*, sp. nov., xxx. 512 & pl. xxix.
- *Dalei*, xxx. 501 & pl. xxix.
- *delicatulus*, sp. nov., xxx. 505 & pl. xxix.
- *discoideus*, xxx. 511 & pl. xxx.
- *Fletcheri*, xxx. 504 & pl. xxix.
- *frondosus*, xxx. 508 & pl. xxx.
- *gracilis*, xxx. 504 & pl. xxix.
- *Jamesi*, sp. nov., xxx. 506 & pl. xxix.
- *mammulatus*, xxx. 508 & pl. xxx.
- (?) *nodulosus*, sp. nov., xxx. 506 & pl. xxix.
- *Ortoni*, sp. nov., xxx. 513 & pl. xxix.
- *papillatus*, xxx. 512 & pl. xxix.
- *petropolitanus*, xxx. 510 & pl. xxx.
- *pulchellus*, xxx. 503 & pl. xxix.
- *rhombicus*, sp. nov., xxx. 507 & pl. xxix.
- *rugosus*, xxx. 502 & pl. xxix.
- *tumidus*, sp. all. to, xxxiv. 610.
- sp. (Wardie Shales), xxxiv. 8 & pl. ii.
- Chair of Kildare, rocks of, iv. p. lxxv; Conist. Limest. Series at, xxxiii. 481.
- Chalcedolites in Transvaal, xli. 576, 577; xlvii. 456.
- Chalcedonic silica in Carb. Limest. Series at Clifton, xlv. 194 fig. & pl. viii.; orig. of same, xlv. 196.
- Chalcedony, in Tuscany, i. 293; in conglom. nr. Oberstein, iv. 210; tabular, in Morocco, xxviii. 89, 93; in Japanese aug.-andesites, xl. 441.
- Chalicotherium sinense*, sp. nov., xxvi. 429 & pl. xxix.
- *sivalense*, comp. w. *Ch. sinense*, xxvi. 430, 431.
- Chalk, of Norfolk, pipes in, i. 300–317; of Kent, *Carpolithes* fr., ii. 53 & pl. ii.; equiv. in Alps, v. 185; *do. in Pyrenees, v. (Part 2) 38; *geogr. limits of, vi. (Part 2) 22–26; orig. of soils coverg. Ch. of Kent, vii. 31–38, viii. 273–277, ix. 286–296 & pl. xiii (section & maps); Ch. in Venet. Alps, vii. 72; foram., etc. in Folkest. bone-bed, vii. 261; *Ch.-format. of Germany, vii. (Part 2) 6–11;

- Ch. thinng. out in dir. of axis of Weald, diagr., viii. 256; strata betw. Lond. Clay and (in Lond. & Hants Basins), vi. 252-281, viii. 235-264 & pl. xv., x. 75-170 & pls. i-iv.; nr. Canterbury, swallow-holes in, x. 222-224.
- Chalk of Lond. Tert. district, orig. of sand- & gravel-pipes in, x. 241, xi. 64-84 & pl. vi (sections); boring thr. Ch. at Kentish Town, xii. 6-14; do. at Harwich, xiv. 249-252; Ch. range in Sussex, xiii. 41; in Upper Normandy, xiii. 44; in Dobrudscha, xiv. 207 *et seqq.*; granite-boulder in, xiv. p. cxxxiii, 252-266; igneous & other rocks found in, xiv. 254, xvi. 326; Ch. flora in Harz, xiv. p. civ; beds below Ch., xvi. p. xlii; bed of reconstr. Ch., xvii. 527; blanks [in rock-success.] below, xx. 206.
- Chalk of Antrim, xxi. 23, 25; of I. of Thanet, xxi. 395-398; of Bucks, xxi. 398-400; of I. of W., xxi. 400-406 figs.; Ch. & Thanet Sand junct., xxii. 402-404; fissured, at Hitchin, xxii. 565, 566 w. section; surf. disturbed by glacier-action at Litcham, xxiii. 85, 86; of Lincs, xxiii. 235, xlix. 470 *et seqq.*; chem. anal. of, xxiii. 389, 390, xxvii. p. xlix, xlv. 357; deriv. of clays fr., xxiii. 388 *et seqq.*; nr. Amiens, xxiv. 110 *et seqq.* figs.; fragm. in Glacial clays of Yorks & Lincs, xxiv. 151 *et seqq.*; coral-faunas in, xxvi. 64; of S. Dorset & S. Devon, xxvii. 93-100 figs.; foram. common to recent Atlantic ooze, xxvii. p. li; evid. as to former distrib. of land & sea, xxvii. pp. lxiii *et seqq.*; of Norfolk, Kent, etc., *Rotalina* fr., xxviii. 104 *et seqq.*; Ch.-escarp., date, etc. of format., xxviii. 152, 155, xxxii. 196 *et seqq.*; Ch. of Cambs, phosphat. nodules at base of, xxviii. 396, xxix. 52-63 & pl. vi.; under London, xxviii. p. lviii; around London, water-supply in, xxviii. pp. lxi *et seqq.*, xxxii. *Proc.* 116; of Yorks Wolds, markings in, xxix. 417-419; of Ashwell & Beachy Head, xxx. 43; Ch. in Beer Head district, xxx. 370 *et seqq.*
- Chalk, well-section at Driffield, xxxi. 111 w. chem. anal.; so-called slickensides in, xxxi. 113; drift-deposits S. & E. of escarp., xxxii. 192; Ch. of Yorks, distrib. of flints in, xxxii. *Proc.* 131; floor in Norfolk & Suffolk, xxxiii. 78, 81 *et seqq.*; Ch. changed in char. by glaciation, xxxiii. 88; of Sussex, *Siphonia Königii* fr., xxxiii. 811, 817; equiv. in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 733; foram., etc. in same, xxxiv. 739; struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 78; disturb. of, at Trowse, xxxv. *Proc.* 106; glaciated Ch. at Easton Bavent, xxxvi. 461; table of sp. of *Antedon* fr. Engl. Ch., xxxvi. 555; masses or boulders incl. in Contorted Drift of Cromer, xxxviii. 222-238 figs., 684; of Hunstanton, so-called *Spongia para-*
- doxica* fr., xl. 273-279 w. chem. anal.; Ch. in Richmond boring, xl. 731.
- Chalk, thickn. shown in Kentish borings, xlii. 38; below Belemnite-marls, relat. w. same, xlii. 225; beds betw. Upper & Lr. Ch. of Dover, & their comp. w. Middle Ch. of Cambs, xlii. 232-248; tufac. and phosphat., of Ciply etc., list of foss. & chem. anal., xlii. 328 *et seqq.*; remanié, in Mull, xliii. 284, 285; orig. of dry valleys in, xliii. 364-373 figs.; condit. of Ch. on brow of Yorks Wolds, xlv. 332; (Middle), minute struct. of, xlv. 357; Ch. plateau of N. Kent, flint-implem. found on, xlv. 285 & pl. xi, xlvii. 128 & pl. viii.; escarp. within Darent distr., xlvii. 156; phosphat. at Taplow, xlvii. 356-367 w. figs. facg. 366; English, comp. w. Barbadian deposits, xlviii. 179; in Winkfield boring, l. 497, 499.
- Chalk (Lower or Grey) of Kent, *Pterodactylus giganteus* fr., ii. 7-8 & pl. i., iv. 2; in Cape Colony, *foss. fr., vii. (Part 2) 120-122; *Polyptychodon* fr., xvi. 262; foss. fr. Guildford, xvi. 324; *Acrodontosaurus* fr., xxv. 442-444 & pl. xix.; *Daptinus intermedius* fr., xxxiv. 439-446 & pl. xix.; angular drift overlying Lr. Ch., betw. Upton & Chilton, xxxviii. 127-134.
- Chalk (Lower), minute struct. of, xlii. 228, xliii. 584, xlv. 357; in E. Anglia, xliii. 596; list of foss. fr. same, xliii. 579; diagr. showg. altern. of Gault and, betw. Cambridge & Hunstanton, xliii. 595; *Squatina Cranei* fr., xlv. 144 & pl. vii.; in Lincs, xlv. 328; list of foss. fr. same, xlv. 348; in Yorks, xlv. 338; list of foss. fr. same, xlv. 351; coloured bands in Lr. Ch. of Lincs & Yorks, xlv. 353; of Berks & Wilts, colloid silica in, xlv. 403-421; in Culford boring, l. 493.
- Chalk (Upper), beds betw. Gault and, nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 431-448 w. lists of foss.; of S. Sweden, crinoids fr., xxxvii. 128-136 & pl. vi.; *Belonostomus cinctus* fr., xlv. 145 & pl. vii.
- *Chalk'-deposit in Bahama Is., ix. 208.
- Chalk-flints in Aberdeenshire, xiii. 88, xiv. 528, xxx. 317; foss. fr. same, xiii. 84; found nr. Youghal, xxiv. 6, 8; banded, xv. 193; assoc. w. northern boulders, xxxv. 446; phys. history of, xxxvi. 68-92; on Moel Tryfaen, xxxvii. 353; (erratics) in Glamorgan, xxxix. 44; do. in N.W. England, etc., xxxix. 120.
- Chalk I. (Sea of Marmara), trachyt. & Devon. rocks of, xxiv. 60.
- Chalk Marl in Bucks, xxi. 399; in I. of Wight, xxi. 400 *et seqq.*; chem. anal. of, xxiii. 389, xliii. 585; its W. thinning, xxvii. 100; of Kent & Lemberg, *Rotalina* fr., xxviii. 104, 107; Ch. M. in Beer Head district, xxx. 370 *et seqq.*
- Chalk Marl in Cambs, xxxi. 258; in Beds, xxxi. 262; list of Ch. M. foss. in Cambr.

- Greensand, xxxi. 311; Ch. M. nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 433, 435; table of foss. fr. same, xxxiii. 442; Ch. M. in Richmond boring, xl. 734, xli. 525.
- Chalk Marl in E. Anglia, xliii. 552, 591; list of foss. fr. same, xliii. 575, xlv. 349; minute struct. of, xliii. 582, xlv. 356; Ch. M. in Lincs, xlv. 324; silic. beds in, at Chilton, etc., xlv. 409, 411.
- Chalk Rock, xxi. 400, 402 *et seqq.*; in Berks, Bucks, Oxon, etc., xvii. 166-170; & beds above it *ibid.*, xlii. 244 *et seqq.*; in Richmond boring, xl. 733.
- Chalk-rubble at Weston Street, vii. 286, 288; (Glacial), of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 414.
- Chalk Wolds of Lincs, post-Glacial ravines in, xl. 160-166 figs.
- Chalkshire (Bucks), section descr., xlii. 224, 226.
- Chalky Boulder Clay, Great, & its relat. to chalkless B. C., xxvi. 90-111 & pl. vii. (sections); in E. Anglia, xxxii. 195, 197 *et seqq.*, xxxvi. 479 & pl. xxi.; comp. w. Hessele Clay, xxxv. 407 *et seqq.*; beds assoc. with, xxxviii. 670 *et seqq.*; its superficial ext. in Lincs, xli. 116; in Trent Basin, xlii. 457; (?) nr. Hendon, xlvii. 576 *et seqq.*
- Chalky Gravel (Middle Pleistoc.), xlii. 462.
- Chalky rocks in Sinaitic Peninsula, etc., xxxi. 23 *et seqq.*
- Challacombe, W. (Devon), Middle Devon. of, xxiii. 604.
- 'Challenger' exped., deep-sea deposits discov. in course of, xxxii. *Proc.* 96 *et seqq.*
- Chama-bed at Barton, xlv. 590, xlix. *Proc.* 100; (?) at Alum Bay, xlv. 600.
- CHAMBERS, R., obituary of, xxviii. p. xxxix.
- Chambéry (Savoy), section W. of, v. 184; Oxford. nr., v. 181; Neocom. nr., v. 184; freshwater Tertiary nr., v. 231.
- Chamilé, Wadi (Arabia Petrea), New Red Sandst., etc. of, xxv. 31.
- Chamonix (Savoy), plants fr. anthracite-formation nr., v. 132-133, 141-142.
- CHAMPERNOWNE, A., Devon. Stromatoporidae fr. Dartington nr. Totnes, xxxv. 67-68.
- (& W. A. E. USSHER), Struct. of Palaeozoic Districts of W. Somerset, xxxv. 532-547 w. sections.
- —, Zaphrentoid Corals fr. Brit. Devon., xl. 497-506 & pls. xxi.-xxiii.
- —, Ashprington Volc. Series of S. Devon, xlv. 369-377.
- —, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 41.
- Champlain, Lake, section to Lake Huron, vii. 237; glacial drift—that of Hudson Valley, xv. 211.
- Chancama Point (Ecuador), section, xxii. 569.
- Chance's 'patent stone,' xii. 339.
- Chandler's Ford (Hants), section to Southampton, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Chandra-Bagha River (Kashmir), alluvium, xv. 229 fig.
- Changes, geol., now in progress, iii. pp. xli-liv; of sea-level, i. 534-539, ii. 32, 48, 74, 192-197, iii. pp. xlv-xlviii, 194 *et seqq.*, 234-240, iv. 191-193, 346-347, vi. pp. xlvii-xlviii, lii; in Engl. Channel area, vii. 135; in earth's superf. temperature, causes of, viii. pp. lvii-lxv, lxxii, 56-92 & pl. ii.; ch. of level along W. shores of Italy, xlvii. *Proc.* 122; *see also under Level.*
- Channel, English, valley of, vi. 69-97 & pl. xi (map); superf. accumul. of coasts of, & changes indic. by them, vii. 118-136 & pls. vi.-vii (map & sections), viii. pp. xlv-xlvi; fissure-orig. of, xii. 325; condit. during Plioc. times, xiii. 70; date inferred fr. Sangatte section, xxi. 440-442; prop. tunnel under, xxxi. p. lxii; tides comp. w. those in Irish Sea, xxxiii. 29.
- Channel Is., papers on, summarized, i. *Proc.* 135. *See also* Guernsey, Jersey, etc.
- Chanter's Seat (Pembroke), Cambr. conglom. of, xlii. 357.
- Chapada Sandstones (Brazil), i. 95.
- Chapel Rock (Cornwall), 'greenstone' fr., xxxii. 163 w. chem. anal.
- CHAPMAN, F., Microzoa fr. Phosphatic Chalk of Taplow, xlviii. 514-518 & pl. xv.
- —, Bargate Beds of Surrey & Microsc. Contents, i. 677-730 figs. & pls. xxxiii.-xxxiv.
- Chappel Hall (Lanark), *Tellina calcarea*-bed at, xxi. 219-221.
- Chapple (Essex), section betw. Mark's Tey and, xlv. 132 & pl. vii.
- Chara Escheri*, xviii. 375.
- *liassica*, sp. nov., xxiii. 538.
- *tuberculata*, var. (?), xviii. 376.
- Chara-limestones in Headon Series, xxxvii. 96, 97; seeds fr. Canama (Peru), xxxv. 82.
- Charcoal, nat., in Virginia, iii. 268 figs.; mineral, struct. in, xv. 627 & pls. xvii.-xix.; in Rhymney Grit, xxxv. 482.
- Charente (France), section of Cret. in, xxv. 240; Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 541, xxxviii. *Proc.* 132; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.; (Lr.), Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 543, xxxviii. *Proc.* 133.
- Charing Hill (Kent), section descr., xiv. 332.
- Charité, La (Nivernais), map of Loire betw. Sancerre and, xxxvii. 538.
- Charlbury (Oxon), Lias & Oolite nr., xlii. 143-146.
- CHARLESWORTH, E., Occurr. of *Physeter* in Red Crag at Felixstowe, i. 40-41.
- —, obituary of, i. *Proc.* 47.
- Charley Wood (Leicester), section to Greenhill descr., xxxiii. 772.
- CHARLTON, W. J., Elephant-tusk in Gravel nr. Rochester, ii. 32.
- Charlton (Kent), mottled clay etc. at, vi. 443, 444; section descr., x. 103 &

- pl. i.; generalized do., xxii. 435 & pl. xxii.; do. to Shooter's Hill, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.; allophone of, xlii. 13-17.
- Charlton Hill (Shropshire), pre-Camb. of, xxxv. 653, xlvii. 115, 116 fig.; microc. struct. of fragmental rock, xxxv. 667; Uricon. conglom. of, xlii. 483; geol. map of district betw. Wellington and, xlvii. 410; section to S. end of Wrekin fr., xlvii. 411; strikes on, xlvii. 120.
- Charmouth (Dorset), *Amm. obtusus*-zone nr., xvi. 405; *Amm. angulatus*-zone nr., xxiii. 311; *Plesiosaurus Conybeari* fr. Lr. Lias of, xxxvii. 440-471 figs.
- Chara, Ben-na- (Skye), section to Hill of Harripool, xiv. 9 & pl. i.
- Charnwood Forest (Leicester), syenite of, fused, xv. p. lix; as a Carb. land-surface, xviii. 137; pre-Carb. of, xxxiii. 754-789 figs., xxxiv. 199-239 figs. & pl. x. (map), xxxvi. 337-350 figs.; slaty rocks correl. w. Archæan of Anglesey, xxxvii. 232; chem. anal. of five rocks fr., xxxviii. 197-199; Pleistoc. deposits in, xlii. 450; section to Hartshill, xlv. 34; N.W. region of, xlvii. 78-100 figs., w. map facg. xlvii. 80.
- CHARPENTIER, J. DE, obituary of, xii. p. xli.
- Charter House Warren (Somerset), Lias in lead-mine at, xxiii. 491; list of foss. fr. same, xxiii. 494.
- CHARTERS, S., Geol. of Neighb. of Nice, [abs.], xi. 35-36.
- , Section nr. Mt. Blanc, xii. 385-386.
- Chartham (Kent), boring at, xlii. 35.
- Chartres (France), **Elephas meridionalis* co-exist. w. man, xix. (Part 2) 17-19.
- Charvil Hill (Berks), valley-gravel at, xlvii. 590.
- Chasmops macrura*, xxxiv. 884.
- Chatham (Kent), well-section at, xli. 526; do. in Dockyard Extension, xlii. 28, 29.
- Chattenden (Kent), deep boring at, xliii. 198.
- Chatwell Sandstone (=Caradoc *pars*) in S. Shropshire, xxxiii. 655, 656.
- Chazy Limestone in Canada, viii. 200, 202, xvii. 439; lists of foss., viii. 205, xv. 281; in N. Y. State, xiv. 341, 430; of Ottawa, *Asaphus* fr., xv. 555; *Prionidus* fr., xxxv. 356 & pl. xv.
- Cheadle (Staffs), Millst. Grit in coal-field, xx. 264.
- Cheam (Surrey), section to Hampstead, x. 404; do. fr. ry.-station to Petersham, xxiii. 406.
- Chebogamong, Lake (Canada), serpentine of, xxxv. 58.
- Cheddington (Herts), Upper Gault at, xxxi. 267, 268; diagr. section to Dersingham, xliii. 595.
- Chedworth Valley (Gloucester), sections, xi. 484; Ch. Wood, do. deser., xlvii. 559.
- Cheilostomata, Tertiary, fr. S. Australia, xvi. 260, xxxviii. 257-276 & pls. vii.-ix.; do. fr. New Zealand, xliii. 40-
- 72 & pls. vi.-viii.; Palæoz., supp. exist. of, xxx. 683; foss., fr. S.W. Victoria, xxxvii. 309-347 & pls. xiv.-xviii.; fr. Bairnsdale, xxxviii. 502-513 & pl. xxii.; fr. Muddy Creek (Victoria), etc., xxxix. 423-443 & pl. xii.; fr. Aldinga & R. Murray Cliffs, xli. 279-310 & pl. vii.; fr. Red Chalk, xlvii. 484 & pl. xix.; Upper Eoc., of N. Italy, xlvii. Proc. 123, xlvii. 1-34 & pls. i.-iv.; Inf. Oolite, of Shipton Gorge, l. 72-78 & pls. ii.-iv.; Middle Lias, of King's Sutton, l. 79-84 & pls. v.-vii.
- Cheiracanthus grandispinus*, xvi. 123.
- *lateralis*, xvi. 123.
- *pulverulentus*, xvi. 123.
- Cheirodota convexa*, sp. nov., xxxix. 537 & pl. xix.
- (?) *gracillima*, sp. nov., xxxix. 537 & pl. xix.
- Cheirolepis curtus*, xvi. 123.
- *macrocephalus*, xvi. 123.
- *velox*, xvi. 123.
- Cheiromys madagascariensis*, xviii. 368 fig.; comp. w. *Plagiaulax*, xviii. 353, 359 *et seqq.*
- Cheirotherium*-footprints in Pennsylv. Coal Measures, ii. 418; in Annandale N. R. S., vi. 397; at Lymm, ix. 37; in Warwick Keuper, xvi. 278; in Lr. Keuper of Daresbury, xxii. 534, xxiii. 56-57 & pl. iii.
- Cheiruridæ, list of descr. spp. in Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 533.
- Cheirurus bimucronatus*, var. *acanthodes*, nov., xlv. 722 & pl. xvi.
- *gelasinus*, vii. 170 & pl. viii.
- (*Pseudosphæroechinus*) *moroides*, sp. nov., xlv. 722 & pl. xvi.
- Chelepteris*, prop. ext. of genus, xxvi. 352.
- Chelichnus ingens*, sp. nov., footprints in Millst. Grit, xi. 350-354.
- Chellaston (Derby), foss. foram. fr., xvi. 452-458 & pls. xix.-xx.; Ch. Hill, section to Spoudon Hill, xlii. 460; Chalky Boulder Clay at, xlii. 459, 460; Chalky Gravel at, xlii. 464.
- Chelmsford (Essex), well-section at, x. 154.
- Chelodes Bergmani*, gen. & sp. nov., xxx. 167 & pl. xviii.
- Chelone*, aff. w. *Notochelys*, xxxviii. 182, 183.
- *gigas* fr. London Clay, xlv. 239.
- *Jessoni*, sp. nov., xlv. 231, 232 fig.
- *Mydas*, pectoral arch & bones of plastron, xxx. 436 fig.
- Chelonia, footprints in Potsdam Sandst., vii. p. lxxv, 247-252, viii. pp. lxxi-lxxx; *Tertiary, of Austria, xi. (Part 2) 37; of Swiss Molasse, xiii. p. cxvi; fr. bone-caves & fissures of Malta, xxii. 594, xxxiii. 177-188 & pls. v.-vi.; do., & their bearing on former distrib. of land & sea, xxxiv. Proc. 43 *et seqq.*; *fr. Eibiswald, xxv. (Part 2) 13; fr. rock-fissures of Gibraltar, xxxiii. 188 & pl. vi.; occipital region of skull in, xxxiii. 685

- fig.; classif. based on study of *Psephophorus*, xxxvi. 412; unknown genera fr. Gosau, costal plates & scapula, xxxvii. 694, 697 & pl. xxx.; in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 197; devel. of plastron in, xxxix. 137; shoulder-girdle in, xxxix. *Proc.* 46, 47 fig.; Eoc. & Mesoz., xlv. 227-246 figs. & pl. viii.; Wealden & Purbeck, xlv. 511-518 figs.
- Cheltenham (Gloucester), section to Foxhill Quarry, i. 222; generalized do. to Bath, xix. 309; *Libellula* & *Leptolepis* fr. Lias nr., v. 31-37 & pl. ii.; Inf. Oolite nr., vi. 239-251, vii. 208-212; human remains below drift at, xi. 489; *Amm. raricostatus*-zone at, xvi. 407; *Amm. Jamesoni*-zone at, xxvi. 396; list of foss. fr. Yellow Lias of Hewlett's Hill nr., xxxi. 508; Inf. Oolite madrep. fr. neighb., xxxviii. 409-450 & pl. xviii.
- Chemical geology. some points in, xv. 488-496, xvii. pp. xl *et seqq.*; progress in, in 1866, xxiii. pp. lviii *et seqq.*; *Bischof's Elements of, iii. p. xxxii, xx. (Part 2) 13-15, xxii. (Part 2) 6-10; ch. geol. of Malvern Hills, xxiii. 352-370 w. anal.
- Chemnitzia africana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 153.
- *crassicosta*, sp. nov., xxvi. 402 & pl. xxvi.
- *ferruginea*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 393 & pl. xiii.
- *Henrici* (?), xvii. 509 & pl. xvi.
- *langtonensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 393 & pl. xiii.
- *lineata*, sp. nov., xv. 13 & pl. iii. (see *Eulima lineata*).
- *nitida*, sp. nov., xvii. 510 & pl. xvi.
- *pseudolimbata*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 393 & pl. xiii.
- *Roessleri*, xiii. 216 & pl. vii.; xvii. 301.
- *Saemanni*, xvi. 19.
- *semistriata*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 120.
- *Sutherlandii*, sp. nov., xi. 459 & pl. xii.
- *tenuistriata*, xxxiii. 497.
- *undosa*, xxvii. 65.
- sp. (Southerndown Series), xxii. 76, 88.
- Chemnitzia*-grit at Leckhampton Hill, xvi. 39; at Ravensgate Hill, xvi. 40.
- Chemung Group (Silur.), iv. 154; in N. Y. State, xiv. 388, 438; foss. common to Ch. G. & to Europe, xiv. 426; flora of, xviii. 298 & note facg. 329.
- Chenaillet, Col du (Mt. Genève), view fr. N., xlv. 305; view of W. slope, xlv. 318; sections of N. end, xlv. 311, 312; Ch. Valley, xlv. 299
- Chenendopora fungiformis*, x. 194.
- Cheney Longville (Shropshire), Silur. at, x. 66 *et seqq.*; section, x. 70.
- Cher (France), Upper Jur. of, xxxvii. 538, xxxviii. *Proc.* 132.
- Cherra Poonji (Bengal), Upper Cret. of, xix. 524-526.
- Cherry Hinton (Cams), Chalk at, xlii. 225, 227.
- Chert, Lr. Silur., ii. 295; Eoc., ii. 408; (?) Upper Silur., ii. 441, 446; red gravel of, in Persia, xi. 272, 288; implem. in Wookey Hole, xviii. 117, 119; ch.-format. of Antigua, xix. 409.
- Chert in Cret. sandst. & marls of Antrim, xxi. 22; in Carb. Limest. of S. Wales, xxii. 73; in Sutton & Southerndown Series, xxii. 73, 74; in Cuhn of E. Cornwall, etc., xxiv. 402 *et seqq.*; in Tungting limest., xxv. 122; in limest. of Campbell Randt, xxx. 620.
- Chert assoc. w. Jur. limest. at Gibraltar, xxxiv. 507; in Niagara Limest., xxxvii. 259; nodules at base of Upper Greensand in I. of W., xxxvii. 370; ch. at Haldon & ch.-gravel at Blackdown, xxxviii. 83; ch. assoc. w. lignite in Costa Rica, xxxviii. 332.
- Chert, nodules, etc. of, in Strath limest., xlv. 66, 67; (Oldbury Stone) in Folkestone Beds, xlv. 277; radiolarian, of S. Uplands of Scotland, xlv. *Proc.* 111; do. fr. Mullion I., xlv. 211-220 w. map & pl. iv (foss.); ch. in Thames Valley gravels, xlix. 314; surviving assoc. limest., xlix. 374; in Brazilian limest., l. 92; comp. w. novaculite, l. 378 *et seqq.*; ch. w. sponge-spicules, fr. Bulth, l. 573; *see also* Cherty.
- Chert Beds, Upper (Cret.), in I. of W., list of foss., xxxvii. 372.
- 'Chertine' in Venezuela, xvi. 464.
- Chertsey (Surrey), London Clay-surface at, xliii. 452, 454; gravels nr., xlix. 316.
- Cherty limestones in Co. Cork, xv. 92, 93 w. chem. anal.; of Durness, xv. 370 *et seqq.*; sandst. in Elgin district, xx. 433 *et seqq.*; rock of Stotfield, xxix. 135; do. of Golspie, xxix. 141; bands in St. David's rocks, xxxix. 319 *et seqq.*
- 'Cherubim,' quarrymen's name for *Pterygotus*, vii. 168.
- Cherwell Valley (Oxon), Gr. Oolite in, xvi. 115.
- Cherz (S. Tyrol), xlix. 61 *et seqq.*
- Chesham (Bucks), section to Guildford, x. pl. i.
- Cheshire, relat. of N. R. S. to Carb. in, ii. 12-26; salt-field of, iv. 262-288 w. sections & pl. ix (map); thicken. of Trias in, xvi. 69; section across, xvi. pl. iv.; Millst. Grit in, xx. 242-267 & pl. xiv (map).
- Cheshire plain, Lr. Carb. ridge beneath Trias of, xxv. 171-184 figs.; glacial phenom. in Ch., xxvi. 641-655, xlii. 369; post-Glacial deposits in, xxvi. 655-663 w. map, xlv. 292; distrib. of boulders in, xxix. 355; shells of low-level Boulder Clay & Sands fr., xxx. 27-37; foram., etc. in B. C. of, xxx. 181-185.
- Cheshire (W.), Glacial deposits of, xxxiv. 383-397 w. lists of foss.; mammoth pre-Glacial in, xxxv. 140; Ch. plain,

- dispersal of Criffel boulders to, xxxv. 433; do. of Lake District bould. to, xxxv. 441; posit. of bould. relat. to matrix of drift-deposits, xxxv. 450; correl. of drift w. that of W. Yorks, xxxvi. 185; Ch. side of Mersey Basin, drift on, xxxix. 92.
- Cheshire, erratics in Boulder Clay of, & climatic condit. denoted by them, xli. 591-598 figs.; Ch. & Lanes, denud. of low-level marine B. C. in, xlv. 291.
- Cheshunt (Herts), boring nr., & descr. of samples fr. same, l. 508, 509.
- Chesil Beach (Dorset), orig. of outline, xxxii. *Proc.* 6, 8; comp. w. Cahore shingle-beach, xxxiii. 29-41.
- Chesilton (Portland), old land-débris at, xxxi. 38 fig. & pl. i.; view of cliff, xxxi. 47.
- Chester, erratics nr., xxix. 356.
- Chevening (Kent) & Dunton Green gravel, xlvii. 147; sections in ry.-cutting nr., xlvii. 148.
- 'Cheviot porphyry,' iv. 200.
- Chianciano (Tuscany), i. 286, 288.
- Chiaistolite in Skiddaw Slates, xix. 121; mode of occur., xlv. 17.
- Chiaistolite-mica-schists, nr. New Gallo-way, xlv. 577 & pl. xxiii.
- Chiaistolite-slate in Skiddaw granite-area, xxxii. 2, 3 & pl. i.; chem. anal. of same, xxxii. 5.
- Chicken Head (Lewis), Cambr. conglom. overlying Laurent. gneiss nr., xxxiv. 820 section.
- Chideock Hill (Dorset), section descr., xvi. 519.
- Chieri (Piedmont), section to R. Po, v. 285; Tertiary of, list of foss., v. 286.
- Chigwell Row (Essex), section across Thames to Wickham Lane, xxiii. 409.
- Chilcotin Valley (Brit. Columbia), ancient moraines in, xxxiv. 114.
- Childrenite, *xi. (Part 2) 8.
- Chile lodes in Caratal goldfield, xxv. 338 figs.
- Chili, *Mastodon*-bones in, xiii. 291; (S.), coal nr. Concepcion, xiv. 294.
- Chillesford (Suffolk), fossilif. beds overlying Red Crag at, v. 345-353; lists of R. C. foss., xxvii. 331, 337; sections at, xxvii. 336, 337; do. descr., xxii. 20; do. of 'trail' E. of church, xxii. 556.
- Chillesford Clay, its relat. to Norwich Crag, xxii. 19-28, xxiii. 175, xxvi. 281 *et seqq.*; to Crag generally, xxii. 538 *et seqq.*; lists of foss. fr., xxii. 545; do. fr. Easton Bavent, xxvii. 345; Ch. C. & Forest Bed, relat. position, xxvi. 551-555, xxxii. 123-128; sections, lists of foss., & relat. to assoc. beds, xxvii. 453 *et seqq.*; denud. of, xxxiii. 77; relat. to F. B. at Kessingland, xxxiii. 134-141 figs.; equiv. (?) at Walton-on-the-Naze, xxxvi. 457, 458; do. elsewhere in E. Anglia, xxxvi. 459 *et seqq.*; occur. of, xlv. 97 *et seqq.*
- Chillesford Sands, correl. w. unfossilif. sands of Red Crag discussed, xxxiii. 75, 77.
- Chilmark (Wilts), section descr., l. 48; do. of rocks above Portlandian descr., xxxvi. 200.
- Chiltern Hills, Melbourn Rock, etc. betw. Cambridge and, xlii. 216-231.
- Chilton (Berks), sections to Upton & Culham, xxxviii. 128; do. in cuttings nr., xxxviii. 129, 130; do. nr., descr., xlv. 403; do. to nr. Didcot ry.-station, xlviii. pl. vii.; silic. beds in Chalk Marl of, xlv. 409; rubble-drift at, xlviii. 312.
- Chilton (I. of W.), *Eucaeretus*-vertebra fr., xxxv. 752-762 figs.
- Chilton Trinity (Somerset), section descr., xlviii. 286.
- Chilvers Coton (Warwick), diorite intrus. in shales nr., xxxv. 637 fig., 641.
- Chilworth (Hants), section nr. 'Tower of the Winds,' xxvi. pl. xxxvii.; do. to R. Wey, xlviii. pl. vii.; Bargate Beds nr., l. 681.
- Chimaeroid fishes, foss., nomencl. of, iii. 350-353 & pl. xiii.
- Chimborazo (Barbados), section to Castle Grant, xlviii. 207.
- Chimes Mine (Transvaal), geol. of district, xlviii. 429.
- China, Devon. brachiop. fr., ix. 353-359 & pl. xv.; coal-mines nr. E-u, xii. 358; *Orthoceras* fr., xii. 378-381 & pl. vi.; geol. of, xxv. 119-138 figs.; mammalian remains fr., xxvi. 417-434 & pls. xxvii.-xxix.; (N.), prob. orig. of loess-deposits in, xxvii. 376-384.
- 'China-rock' at Ardsheal, xvii. 266.
- Chines in I. of Wight, iii. 290 figs.; their orig., xxvi. 540.
- Chinese Diggings (California), x. 318.
- Chinham (Hants), Eoc. at, iii. 363, 369 & pl. xiv (section); basem.-bed of Lond. Clay at, vi. 259 & section.
- Chinley (Derby), section to R. Mersey, iv. 286.
- Chippenharn (Wilts), well-sinking at, xlii. 305, 306.
- Chipping Norton (Oxon), Inf. Oolite etc. of, xxxix. 233, 235 (vert. section).
- Chipstead (Surrey), section to Ham Common, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Chiracanthus*, *Chirodota*, etc., see *Cheiracanthus*, *Cheirodota*, etc.
- Chirbury (Shropshire), crustac. track in Llandeilo Flags, xviii. 347.
- Chirk (Denbigh), section to Ifton Heath, xxxiii. pl. i.; Arenig boulders around, xxxv. 444.
- Chislet (Kent), supp. Plioc. at, xiv. 328.
- Chisma furcillatum*, gen. & sp. nov., v. 96-101 & pl. v.
- Chisone Valley (Piedmont), gneisses of lr. part of, xlv. 83, 103, l. 251.
- Chiswick (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 147.

- Chita Range (Upper Panjáb), section across, xxx. 71.
- Chiton amiculatus*, iii. 49 fig.
- *Burrowianus*, sp. nov., xviii. 234 figs.
- *coloratus*, sp. nov., xviii. 234 figs.
- (?) *cordatus*, sp. nov., xv. 616 & pl. xvi.
- *Cumingii*, iii. 49 fig.
- *fulvus*, xxi. 486-487 & pl. xiv.
- *Howseanus*, sp. nov., xiii. 216 & pl. vii., xv. 615 & pl. xvi.
- *Loftusianus*, xiii. 217 & pl. vii., xv. 611 & pl. xvi., xvii. 302.
- *radiatus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 543 & pl. xvi.
- *rheticus*, sp. nov., xvii. 511 & pl. xvi.
- *Wrightianus*, see *Turrilepas*.
- spp. (Carb.), xviii. 235, 236 figs.; (Perm.), xv. 617 & pl. xvi.
- Chitonellus*, iii. 49 fig.
- *antiquus*, xv. 619 & pl. xvi.
- *distortus*, sp. nov., xv. 623 & pl. xvi.
- *Hancockianus*, sp. nov., xv. 621 & pl. xvi.
- Chitonidae, Silur., etc., iii. 48-52; Perm., xv. 607-625 & pl. xvi.; Carb., list of xviii. 237.
- Chitterman Hill (Leicester), slates, etc. of, xxxiii. 771.
- Chittol (Shropshire), Pebid. (?) of, xxxviii. 122.
- Chlamydosaurus Kingii*, its avian aff., xxx. 13.
- Chlorite, *chem. anal. of, ii. (Part 2) 59, xxx. 305; in greenst. of Lake of the Woods, viii. 403; in Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 545; white mica prod. fr., xlv. 488; convers. into biotite, xlix. 399, 425.
- Chlorite-gneiss, xlix. 416.
- Chlorite-schists on shores of Rainy Lake, x. 217 *et seqq.*; of Wippra Valley, xi. 431; in N. Ireland, xvii. 268 *et seqq.*; in Anglesey, xxxv. 303, 307, xxxvii. 225, 234; of Holyhead, xlv. 467; chem. anal. of same, xxxvii. 45; in neighb. district N. of Straits, xlv. 469, 470; of Mynydd Mechell, xxxvii. 222, 234; nr. Prawle Point, xl. 6 *et seqq.*; microsc. section of same, xl. 16; of S. Devon, microsc. char. of, xliii. 719; macrosc. do., xliii. 726; fr. Mittersill, xlv. 87, 90, 108; chem. anal. of same, xlv. 109.
- Chloritic Marl in I. of Wight, xxi. 400, xxxvii. 370-375; in Beer Head district, xxx. 370 *et seqq.*; posit. of, in Cret. Series, xxxi. 272.
- Chloritic sands & sandstones of Antrim, xxi. 23.
- Chloritoid in Scottish rocks, xlii. 428; chl.-schists of I. de Groix, xliii. 302.
- Chlumiček (Bohemia), eclogite of, xxxvi. 600.
- Chobham Place (Surrey), iii. 381; sections, iii. 384 & pl. xiv.
- Chobham Ridges (Surrey), Bagshot Beds on, xlv. 164; type of Southern Drift on, xlviii. 33; section to Hale Bourne, xlviii. 42; gravels of, xlix. 320, 321.
- Choco (New Granada), section across Andes to Meta river, vi. pl. xxxi.
- Chaeropotamus*, molars comp. w. those of *Hyopotamus*, iv. 106; diff. fr. *Sus* discussed, iv. 119-122.
- Chollie, Allt (Sutherland), Oolite in, xxix. 118 fig.
- Chomatodus lamelliformis*, sp. nov., xl. 625 & pl. xxvii.
- Chon, Loch, section to Aberfoyle, viii. 123.
- Chondrites acutangulus*, sp. nov., iv. 224.
- *informis*, sp. nov., iv. 223, xi. 473.
- *regularis*, sp. nov., xi. 473.
- sp. (Cambr.), xii. 246.
- Chondrodite nr. Christiansand, xi. 175; of New Jersey, xxii. 196, 217 & pl. xiv.
- Chondrosteosaurus magnus*, xxxv. 752-762 figs.; see also *Ornithopsis*.
- Chondrosteus*, aff. of, xxii. 596.
- *acipenseroides*, struct. & aff. of, xliii. 605-616 fig. & pl. xxiii.
- *crassior*, spec. distinct. denied, xliii. 615, 616.
- Chonetes*, adher. form of, xxxiv. 499 figs.
- (?) *Austeniana*, sp. nov., xxii. 44 & pl. ii.
- *comoides*, x. 202-207 & pl. viii.
- *eracowensis*, sp. nov., xxviii. 336 & pl. xviii.
- *falklandica*, sp. nov., ii. 274 & pl. x.
- *hardrensis*, var. *thibetensis*, nov., xxii. 36 & pl. i.
- *lævis*, sp. nov., xxii. 44 & pl. ii.
- *striatella*, xxxiv. 595.
- sp. (Devon.), xxvi. 87 & pl. vi.
- Choneziphium Cuvieri* different. fr. *Ch. Packardii*, xxvi. 506 fig.
- *Packardii*, sp. nov., xxvi. 502 & pl. xxxiii.
- *planirostris* different. fr. *Ch. Packardii*, xxvi. 506 fig.; *Ch. pl.* fr. Red Crag, xliii. 14 & pl. ii.
- Chonicrite of Balhamie Hill, chem. anal. of, xxxiv. 771.
- Chonophyllum magnificum*, sp. all. to, xxxiv. 584 & pl. xxviii.
- *perfoliatum*, aff. w. *Ptychophyllum*, xlv. 503.
- Chopping's Hill Farm (Suffolk), section to Crowfield Street, xxiii. 110.
- Chorisastrea*, genus doubtful, xlii. 127.
- *gregaria*, xxxviii. 429 & pl. xviii.
- *obtusa*, xxxviii. 448, xxxix. 186.
- *rugosa*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 428.
- Choristoceras*, *gen. nov., xxii. (Part 2) 29.
- Choristopetalum impar*, gen. & sp. nov., v. 69-77 & pl. iv.; notes on, vii. 113.
- Chorology, or distrib. of minerals, xliii. *Proc.* 74.
- Chotzen (Bohemia), *nat. iron of, xiv. (Part 2) 22.

- Christchurch (Hants), strata exp. betw. Poole and, v. 43-49; septarian iron ore in Eoc. nr., vi. 133; section along ry. to Brockenhurst. descr., xlv. 597.
- Christchurch Ridge (Barbados), xlvii. 209, 221.
- Christi, Mte. (San Domingo), coal & marble in range of, ix. 118; *see also* Grange Mt.
- CHRISTIAN VIII. (KING OF DENMARK), obituary of, vi. p. xxvii.
- Christian Malford (Wilts), *Oxf. Clay belemn. fr., i. 119-125; O. Cl. fishes fr., i. 229-232.
- Christiania (Norway), *section across district, ii. (Part 2) 71, viii. 182; Silur. & Devon. nr., xi. 161-165, xii. p. xci; giants' kettles nr., xxx. 750-771 figs.; Cambr. & Silur. nr., xxxviii. 318; geol. map of district, l. 16.
- Christianite of recent format., xxxiv. 84.
- Christiansand (Norway), foliated limest., etc. near, xi. 167, 171 *et seqq.* figs.
- CHRISTY, H. (& E. LARTET), *Périgord Caves, etc., xx. (Part 2) 19-20.
- , obituary of, xxii. p. xxx.
- Chrome iron ore in Balta Sound, xv. 392; at Corriecharmaig, xvi. 425.
- Chronology, geological, palæontology affords key to, xlv. *Proc.* 74 *et seqq.*
- Chronological value of Pleistoc. dep. of Devon, xxxiv. 449-458; of Trias of S.W. England, xxxiv. 459-470.
- Chrudim (Bohemia), *Cret. of, xix. (Part 2) 22.
- Chrysotile-veins in Eozoon-bearg. beds at Côte St. Pierre, xxxii. 67 *et seqq.*
- Chud Brook (Devon), section to Higher Dunscombe, xxiv. 409.
- Chung-shan (Nanking), section, xxv. 130; Ch. Series (? Rothliegendes), xxv. 129 *et seqq.*
- Chuquiguillo River (Bolivia), gold-washgs., xvii. 21 fig.
- Church Hill (Worcester), Perm. breccias of, xi. 193; l. 464, 465.
- Church Hole (Creswell Crags), explor. in, xxxiii. 584; sections & ground-plan, facg. xxxiii. 588; human & other remains in, xxxiii. 601-605 figs.
- Church Preen (Shropshire), Silur. grits at, x. 68.
- Church Stretton (Shropshire), fault in Palæoz. at, ix. 173; sections nr., xii. 247, xiii. 200; do. across volc. hills nr., xlv. 409; annelid-burrows, etc. in Cambr. nr., xiii. 204 *et seqq.*; quartzite in district, xxxiv. 754; felsites of, xlvii. 110.
- Churchdown (Cotteswolds), xi. 481.
- Chuttur Serai (Upper Panjâb), section at, xxx. 73.
- Chwarel Fawr (N. Wales), xlix. 450.
- Chvandour (Cornwall), 'greenst.' fr., xxxii. 165, 166 w. chem. anal.
- Chywoon Morvah (Cornwall), granite tr., xxxi. 330, 331 w. chem. anal.
- Cicadellium Dipsas*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
- *Psocus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
- Cidaris Adamsi*, sp. nov., xx. 474 & pl. xxi.
- Cidaris Australiae*, xliii. 412.
- *cenomanensis*, xxi. 355.
- *clunifera*, vi. 196.
- *Forbesiana*, sp. nov., xix. 4 & pl. iv.
- *gaultina*, xxxi. 302 & pl. xv.
- *glandifera*, vi. 196.
- *melitensis*, xx. 474.
- *namadicus*, sp. nov. (?), xliii. 153.
- *pustulifera*, sp. nov., xxiii. 163 & pl. viii.
- *Scillæ*, xx. 474.
- Cienfuegos (Cuba), copper lodes nr., xiii. 240.
- Cimicidium Dallasi*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvii.
- Cimolichthys levisiensis*, xxxiv. 793, 795.
- *marginatus* (?), xxxiv. 792, 795.
- (?) *striatus*, xxxiv. 793, 795.
- Cimoliosaurus*, gen. char. of, xlv. 54.
- *caudalis*, sp. nov., xlix. *Proc.* 151.
- Cincinnati (Ohio), *Orthoceras* showg. soft parts (?) fr., iii. 255-257.
- Cincinnati Group, conodonts fr., xxxv. 357 & pl. xv.; at Toronto, annelid jaws fr., xxxv. 374 & pls. xviii., xix.
- Cinctipora elegans*, xliii. 341.
- Cinder Bed, diagram showg. var. in strata betw. *Archæoniscus*-limestone and, l. 57.
- Cinderella (Transvaal), section across gold-mine, xlviii. 416.
- Cinderhill (Derby), section fr. Hempsill to Kimberley, facg. xxxii. 533.
- Cinnabar of Sulphur Bank, xxxv. 390, 391; of Steamboat Springs & Calistoga, xxxv. 392, 393; mines in California, x. 320.
- Cintra (Portugal), 'sub-Cret.' nr., vi. 151.
- Cinulia catenata*, sp. nov., xxi. 38 & pl. iii.
- Cipit Limest. in S. Tyrol, xlix. 20 *et seqq.*, 37, 45.
- Ciply (Belgium), section nr., xlii. 327; tufac. Chalk of, list of foss. & chem. anal., xlii. 328; phosphatic do., do., xlii. 329.
- Cipolino marble in Eubœa, iii. 67.
- Cir Mhor (Arran), struct. etc. of dyke, xlix. 543 w. plan & chem. anal.
- Circe carbacea*, sp. nov., xxii. 292 & pl. xviii.
- Circophyllia*, gen. char. of, xx. 28; classif. posit. of, xlii. 121.
- *Clevei*, sp. nov., xxix. 556 & pl. xvi.
- *compressa*, sp. nov., xxix. 556 & pl. xx.
- Cirencester (Gloucester), sections in Oolite nr., descr., xiv. 114, 117, xli. 172; list of Bradford Clay foss. fr., xiv. 117; reptil. ova fr. Gr. Oolite nr., xvi. 107-110 figs.
- Cirques, format. of, & bearg. on glacier-theory of valley-excav., xxvii. 312-324 figs.; glacier-orig. of, affirmed, xxix. 396; format. of, in Norway & Greenland, xxxiii. 142-176 figs.
- Cirripedia, increase of recorded spp., x. p. lvii; fr. Wenlock Limest. & Shale of Dudley, xxi. 486-489 & pl. xiv.; in Corall. Crag, xxvii. 130; fr. Boulder Clay at Bridlington, xl. 322

- Cisseis asteriscus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxii. 584 & pl. xxvi.
Cisternifera, gen. nov., l. 80.
 — *clausa*, sp. nov., l. 82 & pl. vii.
 — *inconstans*, sp. nov., l. 80 & pl. v.
 — *forma prima*, l. 80 & pl. v.; *forma secunda*, l. 81 & pl. vi.; *forma tertia*, l. 82 & pls. v., vi.; *forma quarta*, l. 82 & pl. vi.
 Citta Vecchia (Malta), section, xlix. 123.
 Ciudad Bolivar (Venezuela), section to San Isidoro, xxv. 347; map showg. course of R. Orinoco to Barrancas, xxxv. pl. xxxiii.
 Cividale (Lombardy), *nat. mercury of, xii. (Part 2) 8.
 Civit  Castellina (Tuscany), section, vi. 375.
 Clacton-on-Sea (Essex), raised beach at, i. 341; *Cervus Browni* fr., xxiv. 511-516 & pls. xvii.-xviii.; age of mammalif. deposit at, xxv. 212; *Cyrena*-format. at, xxxviii. 694, 697; cliff-sections at & S.E. of, xxxviii. pl. xxvi., xlv. 129.
Cladacanthus paradoxus, xl. 617 & pl. xxvi.
Cladocora (?) *recrescens*, sp. nov., i. 517 fig.
Cladodus curtus, sp. nov., xxxvii. 424 & pl. xxii.
 — *Hornei*, xl. 619 & pl. xxvii.
 — *mucronatus*, xl. 619 & pl. xxvii.
 — *striatus*, xl. 619.
 — sp. (Carb.), xviii. 98, 105 & pl. iii.
Cladophlebis, sp., fr. K mpti, xvii. 332 & pl. x.
 Cladophora, subord. defined, xxxi. 634; lists of, xxxi. 633, 635; fr. Llandovery rocks of Caerdigan, xxxvii. 171-177 & pl. vii.
Cladophyllia, subgenus, xlii. 116.
 — *Baheana*, xxxix. 182; xl. 711.
 — *subdichotoma*, xl. 367 & pl. xix.
 — *sublaevis*, xl. 367.
 Claiborne (Alabama), section nr., ii. 409; do. to Bettis' Hill, iv. 14.
 Clairvaux (Aube), Upper Oxford. at, xxxvii. 526.
 Clan Down colliery (Somerset), section in L. Lias nr., descr., xxxi. 497; do. in M. Lias nr., descr., xxxi. 500.
 Clapham (Yorks) section to Penygent, viii. 47.
 Clare (Ireland), graptolites found in, xxv. 160-161; Carb. of, xxxiii. 622.
 Claremont (Surrey), well-section at, x. 146.
 Clarendon (Jamaica), xxi. 1 *et seqq.* w. map & section.
 Clarendon Hill (Hants) Bognor-bed foss. at, iii. 367; sections, iii. pl. xiv., vi. 257; basem.-bed of Lond. Clay at, vi. 257; Reading Beds at, x. 85.
 CLARK, G., Geol. Feats. of Mauritius, xxiii. 185-190.
 CLARK, G. T., Neighb. of Bombay, & Strata w. Foss. Frogs, iii. 221-224 w. section.
 CLARK, G. T., Basalt Dykes of Mainland of India opp. Is. of Bombay & Salsette, xxv. 163-168.
 CLARK, J., Geol. Peculiarities of Saxon Switzerland, xxiv. 548-558 w. section.
 CLARKE, W. B., Marble & Quartz-dykes on Upper Wollondilly, Argyle Co. (N.S.W.), i. 342-344.
 — — —, Geol. of Lafu (Loyalty Is.), iii. 61-64.
 — — —, Genera & Distrib. of Plants in Carb. of N.S.W., iv. 60-63.
 — — —, Occurr. of Trilob. in N.S.W., iv. 63-66.
 — — —, Discov. of Gold in Australia [abs.], viii. 131-134.
 — — —, Obsidian Bombs in Aurif. Alluvia of N.S.W., xi. 403-404; [abs.] xiii. 188.
 — — —, Foss. Bones in Aurif. Alluvia of Australia, xi. 405-408.
 — — —, Notes on Geol. of N.S.W. [abs.], xi. 408.
 — — —, Relat. Posit. of Certain Plants in Coal-bearing Beds of Australia, xvii. 354-362.
 — — —, Occurr. of Mesoz. & Perm. Faun. in E. Australia, xviii. 244-247.
 — — —, Occurr. & Geol. Posit. of Oil-bearing Deposits in N.S.W., xxii. 439-448.
 — — —, Marine Fossilif. Secondary Format. in Australia, xxiii. 7-12.
 — — —, Ichthyolites fr. N.S.W. sent by, xx. 1; Murchison Medal awarded to, xxxiii. *Proc.* 35; obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 44.
 Clashan Quarries (Moray), section, xv. 429.
 Classification of rocks, *Dumont's, ix. (Part 2) 25; *Senft's, xiv. (Part 2) 1-12; of igneous do., xli. *Proc.* 61-96.
 Clastic rocks, disting. fr. eruptive do., xxxv. 332; fr. pyroclastic do., xxxv. 338; cl. gneisses, l. 265, 266.
 Clatcombe (Dorset), sections descr., xlix. 496, 497.
Clathraria Lyellii, v. 37; fr. Upper Greensand in I. of Wight, xxxvii. 372.
 Clatworthy (Somerset), section to Ash-brittle, xxxv. 540.
Clausastr a, aff. w. *Stelidioseris*, xlix. 576, 577.
 Clausthal (Harz), section to beyond H bigenstein, xi. 440.
Clavatula labiata, xxxii. 527 & pl. xxviii.
 Claxby (Lincs), Neocom. at, xlii. 488 & vert. section facg. xlii. 492, xlix. 476, & section, xlix. 475; diagr.-section of ridge, xxxviii. 240; lists of foss. fr. same, xxxviii. 241.
 Clays protectg. Oolite, ix. 329; Lr. Tert., sources of material compos. white cl., xxiii. 387-394 w. chem. anal.; grey & blue do., chem. anal., xxiv. 335, 357; clay-format. of Central China, xxv. 133 *et seqq.*; suspended in water, influence of var. subst. in acceler. precipit. of, xxxii. 129-133; microsc. exam. of clays,

- xxxvi. *Proc.* 55; constit. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 66; Red Cl. of Aberdeen coast, xxxviii. 160-177 w. map & sections; Blue do. of Banff coast, xxxviii. 169.
- Clay Hill (Newbury), sections descr., x. 87 & pl. i.
- 'Clay Rag' in Fuller's Earth (Oolite), iv. 187.
- Clay-bands in Chalk, orig. of, xxxi. 112.
- Clay-bed, altered, in Tideswell Dale, xxvi. 701-704 fig.
- Clay-galls in Reading Beds, xxxi. 453, 457.
- Clay-ironstone, orig. of, xxix. 363-369.
- Clay-slate of Falkland Is., ii. 269 *et seqq.* w. section; of Bute, xix. 182; of Loch Long & other districts in S. Grampians, xix. 182 *et seqq.*; relat. of same to mica-schists, xix. 197; of Loch Creran, xix. 202; of Penzance district, xxxii. 168; Huron., microsc. study of, xxxv. 156-164.
- 'Clay-veins' & slickensides, xvi. 423.
- Clay-with-flints in Wilts, etc., xviii. 265; orig. of, xxi. 455, xxii. 4 6, 407, xxxiv. 453, 456; on Blackdown & Haldon Hills, xxxiv. 449.
- Clayhanger (Somerset), section to Whitfield, xxiii. 593.
- CLAYPOLE, E. W., *Helicopora*, new Spiral Genus of N. Americ. Fenestellidæ, xxxix. 30-38 & pl. iv.
- , Pteraspidian Fishes in Upper Silur. of N. America, xli. 48-63 figs.
- , Struct. of Americ. Pteraspid. *Palæaspis*, w. Remarks on Family, xlviii. 542-561 figs.
- Claystone-dykes of E. Lammernmuirs, vi. 420.
- Claystone-porphry of High Pike, xix. 125.
- Claythorpe (Lines), Drift at, xlix. 477.
- Clayton (Sussex), *Squatina Cranei* fr. Lr. Chalk of, xlv. 144 & pl. vii.
- Clayton (Yorks), *Stigmaria ficoides* fr., xlv. 375-377 fig.
- Clea truncata*, xxxii. 524 & pl. xxix.
- Clear, Cape (Cork), Palæoz. anticl. of, xxii. 340.
- Cleavage, slaty, iii. 74-105, viii. 129, x. p. lxxiii, xxxvi. 72, 73 figs.; *Hopkinson on, iv. p. cxviii, v. pp. lxxv-lxxvi; in relat. to foliation, xi. p. xlix *et seqq.*, 167 *et seqq.*; its bearg. on areas of elev., xii. 45; slaty, in Dumfries Silur., xii. 241; orig. of, xii. 347; shown in Mt. Lacha, xii. 385; slaty, in Devon limest., xii. p. cxi; *Sharpe's views on, xiii. p. lxii; *Sorby's do., xiv. p. cxxvii; theories of, xiv. p. cxxx, xv. p. xxxvi; occas. by mutual friction of movg. particles, xv. 84-86; cl. & jointing in Devonian of Co. Cork, relat. age of, xv. 97; slaty, in Easdale & Oban, xv. 113, xvii. 213; in green slates of Lake District, xxxvi. *Proc.* 76.
- Cleavage-foliation, in mica-schists, xix. 404, 405, xxxvi. *Proc.* 89; its causes, xxxviii. 291; Alpine, age of, xlii. *Proc.* 107; generally, xlii. *Proc.* 64, 65; impr. on rocks already foliated, xliii. 310.
- Cleavage-planes & bedding-pl. comp., in N. Wales, ii. 309-310, 315-316; cl.-pl., strike of, iii. 134, 141; in crystall. rocks of Andes, vi. 364; in rocks of Col du Bonhomme, etc., xi. 19 *et seqq.*; in Highland crystalline rocks, xvii. 234 *et seqq.*; in Donegal granite, xviii. 404, 405; in slates of S. Grampians, xix. 192; in crystals, xliii. *Proc.* 70.
- 'Cledge' (=loam w. flints), ix. 290, x. 234 *et seqq.*
- Clee Hills (Shropshire), Carb. Limest. of xviii. 94-102.
- Cleeve Bank (Worcester), ii. 81.
- Cleeve Hill (Gloucester), 'Rolling-Bank Quarry', xvi. 18; section, descr., xlvii. 556.
- CLEGHORN, J., Till nr. Wick (Caithness), vi. 385-386.
- , Till of Caithness [abs.], vii. 200-201.
- , Rock-basins of Dartmoor, xiii. 231-233.
- Clegyr Hill (Pembroke), agglom. of, xxxix. 285.
- Cleidophorus* (?) sp. (Budleigh Salterton), xxx. 47 & pl. vi.
- Cleithrolepis Extoni*, sp. nov., xlv. 141 & pl. vi.
- *granulatus*, gen. & sp. nov., xx. 3 & pl. i.
- Cleland Hill (Barbados), silic. limest. fr. base of, xlviii. 175; Oceanic Series at, xlviii. 211.
- Clematograptus*, gen. nov., xxxi. 652.
- *implicatus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 652 & pl. xxxiv.
- Clemmys Watsoni*, sp. nov., xlii. 540-541 & pl. xv.
- Clent Hill (Staffs), section in Perm. at, xi. 190; overshot boulders around, xxxv. 445; Perm. breccias of, l. 464, 466.
- CLERK, G., obituary of, xxiv. p. xxxvii.
- Clermont-Oise (France), section descr., xi. 245.
- Clevedon (Somerset), section to Bristol Channel, ix. 285; gravel on summit of Cl. Down, ix. 284; Carb. Limest. etc. of, xxxvii. 78; Lower, well-section at, xxiv. 283.
- CLEVELAND, —, obituary of, xvi. p. xxix.
- Cleveland, Cockfield, & Armathwaite dyke, expos. of, xl. 209; petrol. of, xl. 213; chem. anal., xl. 224; action of HCl on rock of, xl. 224; gen. relat. of rock, xl. 226.
- Cleveland iron-ore fr. Eston, chem. anal. of, xii. 357; ironstone format., descr. sections, xiv. 96; struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 84.
- Clewett's Green (Hants), Lond. Clay foss. at, iii. 370.
- Clicker Tor (Cornwall), altered dolerite of, xxxii. 422.

- Clidastes planifrons*, measurement of trunk-vertebrae, xxxiii. 714.
 — *stenops*, vertebra, xxxiii. 709 fig., 710.
 Clidgas Rocks (Lizard), tonalite-gneiss & porphyritic epidiorite of, xlv. 315.
Clidophorus (?) *amygdalus*, sp. nov., xx. 298 & pl. xvi.
 Clife Sheileboist (S. Harris), section in Till nr., xxxiv. 836.
 Cliff (Yorks), Infra-Lias of, xxviii. 132-147 w. lists of fossils.
 Cliffs of Tertiary strata, xxiii. 265.
 Cliff End (I. of Wight) *Gryphæa*-group, iii. 308 w. list of foss.; C. E. Sand, iii. 309; Osborne Beds at, xxxvii. 104.
 Cliff End (Sussex), section to Hastings, xii. 290.
 Cliff Hill (Leicester), syenite of, xxxiv. 214, 215.
 'Cliff Limestone' (Niagara Group), xiv. 360.
 CLIFT, W., obituary of, vi. p. xxix.
 Clifton (Gloucester), view of Avon gorge at, xxxvii. 76; fault, S.W. extension of, xli. 146-151 w. map; insol. resid. fr. Carb. Limest. Series at, xlv. 186-199 & pl. viii.; section of 'New Road oolite,' descr., xlv. 272.
 Clifton (Warwick), section to Rugby, xxvi. 203.
 Clifton (Yorks), bone-bed in Coal Measures nr., xxxii. 333 section.
Climacograptus calatus, sp. nov., xxxi. 655 & pl. xxxv.
 — *confertus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 655 & pl. xxxiv.
 — (*Diplograptus*) *teretiusculus*, xxiv. 528.
 — *Wilsoni*, zone of, xxxiv. 308.
Climactichnites def. as trilobite-tracks, xxvi. 484; in Potsdam Sandst., xlv. 600 fig.; *Limulus*-trails resembl. same, xlv. 601 fig.
 Climate, indications of, fr. Mioc. corals of Virginia, i. 427; do. fr. range of *Nerinea*, vi. 110; fr. ferns of Carb. period, ii. 87-90; do. fr. Pleistocene cave-fauna in Britain, xxxi. p. lxvi; do. fr. gr. limest.-agglomerate at Gibraltar, xxxiv. 534; changes of, viii. pp. lvii-lxv, lxxiii, 56-92 & pl. ii (map), xxiv. p. lviii; do. resultg. fr. change in earth's axis of rotation, v. 4-7; do. in S.E. Africa, xxvii. 534; do. in N. India, xxviii. 186 *et seq.*; glacial clim. & Polar ice-cap, xxxii. 400-406; Palæoz., in N. hemisph., xxxii. *Proc.* 11, 12; Austral. Tertiary, xxxiii. 69 *et seq.*; do. in Siberia, xxxv. *Proc.* 2; post-Glacial, xxv. 214; Glacial, nat. & cause of, xxv. 350-356; Pleistoc., xxviii. 426, 437; three zones of, xxviii. 435, 436 w. map.
Climatus, gen. char. of, xx. 420.
 — *reticulatus*, xx. 421.
 — *scutiger*, xx. 423.
 — *uncinatus*, xx. 422.
 'Clinkers' (=ironstone-bands), vii. 375; in drift-gravel, xiv. 323.
 'Clinkstone' nr. Tremadoc, ii. 72.
 Clinochlore, *xi. (Part 2) 24.
 Clinometer, R. B. Grantham's, iii. 232.
 Clinton Group (Silur.), iv. 151; in N.Y. State, xiv. 353, 432; foss. in same, xv. 283; footprints in, viii. 213; annelid jaws fr., xxxv. 381 & pls. xix., xx.; traces of fish-remains in Iron Sandst., xli. 58.
Clorhizodon orenburgensis, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvi. 540-543 fig.
Clisiophyllum indicum, sp. nov., xix. 3 & pl. ii.
 Clitheroe (Lanes), glacial striae in district, xxviii. 479.
 Clochnant (N. Wales), doleritic rock of, xxxvi. 279.
 Clochtow (Aberdeen), section to Hawklaw Head, xxxviii. 151; do. at, descr., xxxviii. 158.
 'Clod' (=clay or marl), xxiii. 513.
 Clogher (Donegal), ancient moraine at, xxix. 211.
 Clos des Morts Limestones, l. 304 *et seq.*
 Clos des Morts Valley, sections in, l. 305.
 CLOUGH, C. T., Section at High Force, Teesdale, xxxii. 466-471 figs.
 — — (& W. GUNN), Discov. of Silur. Beds in Teesdale, xxiv. 27-34.
 — —, Whin Sill of Teesdale as an Assimilator of Surrounding Beds [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 100.
 Cloughton (Yorks), Oolitic plant-remains fr., xx. 76.
 Clova, Glen (Forfar), xlix. 331 *et seq.*, 349.
 Clover Hill (Virginia), coal of, iii. 264, 270 w. chem. anal.; section at, iii. 271.
 Clunch (=Lr. Chalk) in Cambs, xxix. 53.
 Clunnie Quarry (Kirkcudbright), jointed shale in, xv. 95 fig.
Clupea vectensis, sp. nov., xlv. 112-117 & pl. iv.
 CLUTTERBUCK, R., obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 48.
 Clwyd, Vale of (Denbigh), Silur. of, xxxv. 694-698 figs.; vert. section, facg. xxxvii. 164; drifts of, & their relat. to caves & cave-deposits, xliii. 73-120 figs. & pl. ix., xlix. *Proc.* 82.
 Clwydog Valley (Denbigh), section, xxxv. 695.
 Clyde, Firth of, raised beach on, xviii. 221 *et seq.*
 Clyde Basin coalfield, Carb. dolerites of, xxx. 558.
 Clydesdale, section in drifts, xxi. 210; do. comp. w. those of Arran, xxi. 209.
 Clymwr (Anglesey), fault N. of, xl. 571; Palæoz. conglom. at, xl. 571; section to W. of Bryngwallen, fig. & descr., xl. 575; Pebid. rock-fragm. fr., xl. 585.
 Clyne Kirk (Sutherland), section above, xxix. 118.

- Clynish (Sutherland), list of Middle Oolite foss. fr., xxix. 171.
- Clypeaster*, gen. char. of, xx. 476.
- *altus*, xx. 477.
- (*Monostychia*) *australis*, xliii. 420.
- *folium*, var. *elongata*, nov., xliii. 415.
- *gippstandicus*, xliii. 416.
- *latirostris*, xx. 479.
- (*Monostychia*) *Loveni*, xliii. 420.
- *marginatus*, xx. 478.
- *portentosus*, xx. 478.
- *Reidii*, xx. 478.
- *tauricus*, xx. 477.
- Clypeus*-brash (Inf. Oolite), xiv. 108.
- Clypeus*-grit (Inf. Oolite), xvi. 38, 43; relat. of so-called Northants Sand to, in N. Oxon, xxxix. 224-245, xlix. 509, 513.
- Clypeus*-*Plotii* Beds in Cotteswold Hills, xlvii. 559 *et seqq.*
- Cnoc an Drein or Droighinn (Sutherland), quartzite of, xxxix. 370, 394; section to Loch Assynt, xlv. 420.
- Cnoc an Fhuarain Bhain (Sutherland), section to Glendhu across Stock of Glencoul, xlv. 417.
- Coal, format. of, ii. 170-181, x. 13, xl. *Proc.* 59-61, xliii. 671-674, l. *Proc.* 65; *experim. on same, vi. (Part 2) 33; Virginian, struct. & comp. of, iii. 268-270; altered (coked), iii. 270 *et seqq.*; 'coal' of Albert Mine, descr., ix. 111, 114; of Disko I., etc. w. chem. anal., ix. 297, 299, xxxiv. 561; Nova Scotian, chem. anal. of, x. 43.
- Coal of New Zealand, xi. 521 *et seqq.*, xli. 198; of Concepcion (S. Chili), xiv. 294; altered, of Kanturk, xv. 99; in fissures in Easdale slates, xv. 111, 112; fr. Tete (Zambesi), xv. 556; veget. struct. in, xv. 626-641 & pls. xvii.-xx.; do., xxii. 140, xxvii. 150; mass in Chalk of Kent, xvi. 326; in Spitzbergen, xvi. 430 *et seqq.*; of Vancouver, etc., xvii. 433 *et seqq.*; various, worked in Coalbrookdale, xvii. 457 *et seqq.*; condits. of deposition, illustr. by formats. of Nova Scotia & New Brunswick, xxii. 95-145.
- Coal, drifted, nr. Corwen, xxxii. 451-453; coal in Grinnell Land, chem. anal. of, xxxiv. 563; in Süderö (Färöe), xxxiv. 620-626 w. map & chem. anal.; nr. Rio Grande (Costa Rica), xxxviii. 331, 332.
- Coal assoc. w. basaltic format. of Iceland, xli. 98, 101; anthracitic, of Cascade, chem. anal. of, xlii. 562; brown, of Golabara R., chem. anal. of, xlii. 566; boulders in, xliii. 599-604 figs., 734. l. *Proc.* 63; coal in Molteno Beds, xlv. 248, l. 552; diagr. illustr. struct. of same & chem. anal., xlv. 250, 251; proved at Dover, xlv. *Proc.* 59, l. *Proc.* 68; borings for, in Tees district, xlviii. 488-495.
- Coal-deposits of Lr. Normandy, ii. 1-6; (?) nr. Gibraltar, ii. 41; (?) in Formosa, ii. 81; in W. Australia, v. 52; *Rhenish, flora fr., v. (Part 2) 17-19; *of Leon prov., vii. (Part 2) 11-14; in Catalonia, viii. 270; *of Larzac, viii. (Part 2) 23; in Labuan, ix. 54 *et seqq.*
- Coal-deposits, in Thüringerwald, xi. 418; *at Marklin, xi. (Part 2) 44; in Natal, xi. 465; nr. Gulf of Nicomedia, xi. 476; of Umret (India), xi. 555; of N.W. districts of Asia Minor, xii. 1-4; nr. E-u (China), xii. 358; in Siam, xiii. 188; *of Cosina, xiii. (Part 2) 32; of Saxony, xiii. p. cxxv; *of Offenburg, xiv. (Part 2) 26; in Yorks Oolite, xiv. 89 *et seqq.*; in Oxf. Clay, xiv. 125; of Savoy, *Favre's work on, xiv. p. cli; *of San Pedro da Cova, xix. (Part 2) 9-15; *betw. Prague & Pilsen, xix. (Part 2) 25-29.
- Coal-deposits, *in Lr. Austria, xxi. (Part 2) 4; on E. slopes of Andes, xxiii. 197; of Sta. Caterina (Brazil), w. chem. anal., xxiii. 386; in the Far East, xxiv. 98-102; of Iwanai, xxiv. 511; in S. China, xxv. 126 *et seqq.*; of Kaianoma, xxv. 254; *of Black Forest, flora of, xxi. (Part 2) 5; Neocom., of E. Spain, xxvii. 224; *brown, of Sagor, plant-remains fr., xxvii. (Part 2) 4; in Natal, xxvii. 70, xxxvi. 426; in Hebrides, xxvii. 284; in Cape Colony, xxviii. 29; Mesoz. in Queensland, xxviii. 284; do. of Brora, literat. previous to 1873, xxix. 106; do. of Sutherland & Ross, xxix. 157 *et seqq.* w. descr. sections.
- Coal-deposits in Japan, xxxiv. 546, 547; in Saskatchewan, xl. 380, 381; of S. Africa, xl. 658-673 w. map & sections; of High Veldt, xlvii. 457.
- Coal Burn (Lanark), section in Coal Measures at, xii. 25.
- Coal Hill (Malvern), section across N. end, xxi. 89.
- Coal Measures in Cape Breton, i. 23 *et seqq.*, 209 *et seqq.*, iii. 258, 259, xlii. 521-523; plants fr. same, iii. 423-438 & pls. xxi.-xxiv., viii. 31-35 & pl. i.; erect foss. trees in same, ii. 393-396, iv. 46-50 figs.; in Nova Scotia, i. 322-329; foss. fr. same, ii. 132-139, ix. 58-67, xi. 8-10, xvi. 268-277 figs., xvii. 522-524, xxxiii. 836-842 figs.; *Eryon* (?) sp. fr., i. 199; in Lanes coalfield, ii. 13 *et seqq.*; footprints in Pennsylvanian C. M., ii. 417-420; C. M. in Western States, ii. 434 *et seqq.*; in Sydney & Illawarra districts, iii. 241, 242; in Tasmania, iii. 248, xx. 467; C. M. floras of Europe & America contrasted, iii. 435-437; in N. Staffs, etc. iv. 263-265; of Saarbrücken, *mercury-ores in, iv. (Part 2) 33; *reptiles of, iv. (Part 2) 51-56; *Silesian, flora of, vi. (Part 2) 13-22; C. M. flora generally, vii. pp. xli *et seqq.*; C. M. nr. Hay Head, ix. 180; *Ctenacanthus* fr., ix. 280-282 & pl. xii.; of S. Joggins, x. 1-42, xxii. 105-125; foss.

- fr. same, xviii. 5-7, 238-244 & pls. ix.-x. w. errata facg. 244, xix. 52-56, 80, 460-473, xxiii. 330-333, xxvi. 166; at Albion Mines (N. S.), x. 42-47; (Lr.) of Sydney (C. B.), vi. 115-133; (Upper) of Pictou, erect *Calamites* in, vii. 194-196 figs.; Brit., *Parabatrachus* fr., ix. 67-70 & pl. ii.; in Boulonnais, ix. 232 *et seqq.*
- Coal Measures on coast of Brit. Columbia, etc., xi. 519; poss. extens. beneath S.E. England, xi. 533-536, xii. p. lii, 38-73 & pl. i (map), xvi. 74, xxviii. pp. lxxiii-xc; in N. S. W., xii. 284, xxi. 137-141 section, xxii. 439 *et seqq.*; *Pygocephalus Cooperi* fr., xiii. 363-369 & pl. xiii.; C. M. of Ireland, xviii. 380 *et seqq.*, xxii. 338; do. in relat. to O. R. S., xiii. p. cxx; post-C. M. disturb. in Palæoz. of N. America, xiv. 442; (Lr.) in Brit. N. America, xv. 62-76; crustacea fr. same, xviii. 346, xix. 75 *et seqq.*; C. M. ironstone at Shireoak, xvi. 140; C. M. in Victoria, xvi. 147; of Durham, *Lingula Credneri* in, xvi. 412-414; Brit., *Macrura* fr., xvii. 528-533 figs.; (Lr.) of Lanes, *Sigillaria* & *Lepidodendron* fr., xviii. 106-112 & pls. iv.-vi.; of Midlothian, labyrinthodontia fr., xviii. 291-296 & pl. xi.; (Upper) of Catrine, limest. in, xviii. 437-443; of Lanark, *Palæocarabus* fr., xix. 519-521 figs.; unconform. on Lr. Silur., xx. 217 section; (Lr.) & upper limit of Millst. Grit, xx. 244; C. M. of Donetz, xx. 444.
- Coal Measures of North Staffs, *Acanthodes* fr., xxii. 468-470 & pl. xxiii.; at Mells, xxiii. 481; of Illinois, xxiv. p. xlvii; (?) in S. China, xxv. 129; of Bradford, *Pholiderpeton* fr., xxv. 309-311 & pl. xi.; cheilognathous myriopoda fr., xxv. 441; plants in Stormberg Beds, xxvii. 49, 52, 53; C. M., in Queensland, xxviii. 285 *et seqq.*; tree-ferns of, xxix. 380; (Upper) of E. Nova Scotia & Prince Edward I. in relat. to Perm., xxx. 209-219 figs.; list of foss. plants in same, xxx. 216; C. M. in Newfoundland, xxx. 732, 735 sections.
- Coal Measures, foss. forest at Wadsley in, xxxi. 458-460 figs.; of Leinster, labyrinthodont fr., xxxi. p. lxxxi; scorpion discov. in, xxxii. 57-59 & pl. viii.; of Scotland, *Lithomantis carbonarius* fr., xxxii. 60-65 & pl. ix.; list of insecta & arachnida, xxxii. 63; (Lr. C. M.) of Yorks, bone-bed in, xxxii. 332-340; Perm. unconform. on, xxxii. 535; C. M. in Denbigh & Shropshires in relat. to so-called Perm., xxxiii. 10-28 & pl. i (sections); nr. Erekli, w. list of plant-remains, xxxiii. 524-533; (Lr.) of Castle-comer, list of foss., xxxiii. 621; (Lr.) of continental Europe, marine beds in, xxxiii. 636; (Middle) occas. marine beds in, xxxiii. 644, 648 w. table of foss.; C. M. in borings at Auchy-au-Bois, xxxiv. 905, 906; prob. continuance of same into Kent, xxxiv. 907; (Lr.), *Pleurodus affinis* & three Cestraciont-spines fr., xxxv. 181-188 & pl. x.; (Middle) of Cossall, *Necroscilla Wilsoni* fr., xxxv. 551 & pl. xxvi.; (Upper) red marls at S. Scarle, xxxv. 813; struct. of limest. in, xxxv. Proc. 86; (Middle) of W. Riding, fishes fr. canal coal of, xxxvi. 56-67 figs.; C. M. of Yorks, etc., *Pleuracanthus* fr., xxxvi. 321-336 figs. & pl. xii.; microsc. struct. of sandst., xxxvii. 11; chem. anal. of same, xxxvii. 21; C. M. of Tang Shan, *Annularia* fr., xxxvii. 83-84; Brit., *Anodontacanthus* fr., xxxvii. 427-429 & pl. xxii.; in Fife, xxxviii. 245-256 & pl. vi (plant-remains); occur. of marine foss. in same, xlv. 747-754; poss. exist. of C. M. under London at workable depths, xl. 758.
- Coal Measures of S.W. Scotland, ostracoda in, xlii. 503; of N. England, do., xlii. 504; of Kilkenny, *Ichthyerpum hibernicum* fr., xlvii. 343-347 figs.; at Lithgow (N.S.W.), l. 115; of Nova Scotia, *Nauidites* fr., l. 435-442 & pl. xx.
- Coal-pebbles & their deriv., xxxiii. 932-934.
- 'Coal-plants' in N.S.W., genera & distrib. of, iv. 60-63; in Savoy Alps, v. 130-142, 174-179; in Verrucano of Tuscany, vi. 382; *of Rakonitz, xvi. (Part 2) 40; *of Rossitz, etc., xxiv. (Part 2) 7.
- Coal-seams betw. Pittenweem & Anstruther, xxxvi. 581; Jurass. (?) in Meux's Brewery well, xl. 748; wash-outs in, l. Proc. 64; marine foss. in, l. Proc. 66, 67.
- Coalbrookdale (Shropshire), Symon Fault in, xvii. 457-467 & pl. xiv. (map & sections); drifts in Severn Valley, xx. 130-144 w. lists of fossils; C. coalfield, gen. success., xxxiii. 629.
- Coaley Wood (Gloucester), section descr., xlv. 444.
- COAN, T., Volc. Eruptions in Hawaii, xiii. 170-176.
- Coast-ice, boulders transp. by, iv. 318-323, v. pp. xxix-xxx, ix. 308, xiv. 264; drifts formed by, xi. 119; Wastdale Crag blocks carried by, xxvi. 526; action on an oscillat. area, xxxiii. 929-931; origin. Hessle Clay, xxxv. 411, 412; insuff. to acc. for glaciation of Shetland, xxxv. 807.
- Coast-lines, types of, in Newfoundland, xxx. 722, 724.
- Coate (Wilts), section nr., descr., xxxvi. 209.
- Coates Hill (Dumfries), dyke at, vii. 159.
- Cobalt-mines in Transvaal, xxxiii. 883 & section facg. xxxiii. 879.
- Cobaltiferous oxide of manganese, kernels of, in slate, xli. 260, 261 fig.
- 'Cobb,' a kind of plaster, xxxii. 230.
- COBBOLD, E. S., Strata exposed in laying out Oxford Sewage-farm at Sandford-on-Thames, xxxvi. 314-320 w. sections.

- COBBOLD, R. H., Occurr. of Coal nr. E-u (China), xii. 358-359.
- Cobequid Bay (Nova Scotia), New Red Sandst. nr., iv. 51; C. Hills, section, vi. 352; iron ores in, vi. 355.
- Cobham Hills (Kent), generalized section, xxii. 434 & pl. xxii.; C. Park, Southern Drift in, xlv. 157.
- Coblentz (Rhenish Prussia), view on Rhine betw. Bingen and, xxx. 90.
- Coblentzien system, ix. 24.
- Cobo Bay (Guernsey), gneiss caught up in granite, xl. 413 fig.
- Cobre (Cuba), copper ores of, xii. 144-153 w. maps & sections.
- Coccodus armatus*, comp. w. *C. Lindstræmi*, xlv. 567.
- *Lindstræmi*, sp. nov., xlv. 565-568 & pl. xxii.
- Coccolepis*, vi. 9.
- Cocosteus*, plates of, xvi. 127; Hugh Miller on, xvi. 128-136 figs.
- *microspondylus*, xvi. 128.
- *Milleri*, xvi. 132, 133 figs.
- *oblongus*, xvi. 130 fig.
- *pusillus*, xvi. 128, 131 figs.
- *trigonaspis*, sp. cancelled, xvi. 128.
- Cocoteuthis latipinnis*, gen. & sp. nov., xi. 124 & pl. vii.
- Cochran's Hill (Nova Scotia), section to Burns Tilt, xxvi. pl. xxx.
- Cock Bridge (Lancs), section in left bank of Calder nr., xxxix. 104.
- Cock's Tor (Devon), volc. ash, etc. of, l. 351, 357.
- COCKBURN, C. F., Geol. of Neighb. of Sebastopol & S. Coast of Crimea, xiv. 161-163.
- Cockfield & Armathwaite dyke, expos. of, xl. 209; petrol. of, xl. 213; chem. anal. of, xl. 224; action of HCl on rock of, xl. 224; gen. relat. of same, xl. 226.
- Cockfield (Suffolk), wells in Boulder Clay of, xlvii. 585, 587.
- Cockington Beds, foss. evid. of Lr. Devon. age, xlv. 498.
- Cockspur Street (London), mammalian remains found in, xlv. *Proc.* 2.
- Codale Tarn (Westmoreland), orig. of lake-basin, xxxi. 160; sections through, xxxi. pl. vii.
- Coddenham (Suffolk), well-section at, xxiii. 110, 111.
- CODDRINGTON, T., Prob. Glacial Orig. of some Norwegian Lakes, xvi. 345-347.
- —, Section w. Mammal. Remains nr. Thame, xx. 374-377 figs.
- —, Section fr. Chalk to Bembridge Limest. at Whitecliff Bay (I. of W.), xxiv. 519-520.
- —, Superf. Deposits of S. Hants & I. of W., xxvi. 528-550 & pls. xxxvi.-xxxvii (map & sections).
- Codrington (Barbados), Oceanic Series at, xlviii. 205.
- Codroy I. (Newfoundland), coal, etc. of, xxx. 732.
- Coe, Glen (Argyll), rock-success. in, xvii. 205, xix. 203; & Beinn Nevis, relat. of igneous rocks, xxx. 291.
- Coed-y-cwarel (Glamorgan), section to Rhymney Bridge, xxxv. 478.
- Coed-y-gores (Glamorgan), section to Ty-y-cyw, xxxv. 477.
- Coed-y-rallt (Denbigh), Carb. of, xxxiii. 13.
- Cœlacanthus*, *Willemoos-Suhm's monogr. on, xxvi. (Part 2) 12; abund. in Cannel Coal of W. Riding, xxxvi. 67.
- *lepturus*, xxxii. 339.
- Cœlenterata, Brit. Devon., correl. w. Rhenish, Belgian, & French do., xxiii. 654; stratigr. value of same, xxiii. 664.
- Cœloptychium belfastiense*, sp. nov., xxi. 43 & pl. v.
- *furcatum*, sp. nov., xxi. 43 & pl. v.
- Cœloria dens-elephantis*, sp. nov., xix. 424 & pl. xiv.
- Cœloscyphia*, gen. nov., xxi. 43.
- *sulcata*, sp. nov., xxi. 43 & pl. v.
- Cœlorus* gen. distinct fr. *Aristosuchus*, xliii. 225.
- *fragilis* comp. w. *Thecospondylus Daviesi*, xlv. 83 et seqq.
- Cœnocyathus anthophyllites*, xx. 25 & pl. v.
- Cœnocraptus*-beds in Berrybush Burn, xxxiv. 304.
- Cœnostroma*, gen. char. of, xxxv. 56.
- Cœnotheca*, gen. distinct. doubtful, xxxviii. 432, 448.
- Cœnozoic, see Kainozoic.
- COIGNOU, Miss, *Cyphaspis acanthina*, sp. nov., fr. Carb. of Yorks, xlv. 421-422 figs.
- Coimbra (Portugal), sections to Aveiro & Ponte de Mayorca, vi. 144; Jurass. of, vi. 160.
- Coinne-mheall (Sutherland), sections to Corrie Mhadaich, xlv. 421; diagr. of Cambr. strata on, xlv. 433.
- Coivrel (Picardy), section descr., xi. 244.
- Coke, natural, in E. Virginia, iii. 270-273.
- Col de Balme (Savoy), xi. 15 & section, pl. i.; foss. plants fr., v. 132, 141-142.
- Col dei Bos (S. Tyrol), xlix. 40.
- Col du Bonhomme (Savoy), section descr. & fig., xi. 19 & pl. i.
- Col de Chardonnet (Savoy), foss. plants fr., v. 131, 133.
- Col di Lana (S. Tyrol), xlix. 61.
- Col de Vento (Piedmont), l. 249; map of gneiss-exposures on, l. 251.
- COLBY, T. F., obituary of, ix. p. xxvi.
- Colchester (Essex), brick-pit at Lexden nr. & coleoptera fr. same, xix. 393-400 fig.; 'warp,' etc. nr., xxii. 562 section.
- Cold Comfort (Gloucester), Inf. Oolite at, xvi. 42.
- Cold Hill (Shropshire), Archæan of, xxxviii. 122.

- Coldbrook Group (Huronian) in S. New Brunswick, xxi. 424.
- Coldwell Beds (Middle & Upper), lists of foss., xxxiv. 882; (do. & Lr.)=Denbigh Grits & Flags, xxxvi. 283; equiv. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 604, 605; metamorph., in Shap Granite area, xvii. 320 *et seqq.*
- COLE, G. A. J. (& J. W. JUDD), Basalt-glass (Tachylyte) of Western Is. of Scotland, xxxix. 444-464 & pls. xiii.-xiv (microsc. sections).
- , Hollow Spherulites, & their Occurr. in Ancient British Lavas, xli. 162-168 & pl. iv (microsc. sections).
- , Alterat. of Coarsely Spherulitic Rocks, xlii. 183-190 & pl. ix (microsc. sections).
- , Gravel of Ardtun, xliii. 276-278.
- , Addit. Occurr. of Tachylyte, xliv. 300-307 & pl. xi (microsc. sections).
- (& A. V. JENNINGS), N. Slopes of Cader Idris, xlv. 422-438 figs.
- (& J. W. GREGORY), Variolitic Rocks of Mt. Genève, xlv. 295-332 figs. & pl. xiii (microsc. sections).
- (& G. W. BUTLER), Lithophyses in Obsidian of Rocche Rosse (Lipari), xlviii. 438-445 & pl. xii (microsc. sections).
- , Murchison Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 33.
- Cole's Cave (Barbados), foram. muds of, xlviii. 215.
- Coleoptera fr. Lexden brick-pit, xix. 400; in Antrim plant-bed, xxv. 359 & pl. xiv.; in plant-bed of Rocky River, xxvi. 263 & pl. xviii.; fr. Stonesfield Slate, x. 379 & pl. xiv.; fr. Purbecks of Dorset, x. 382 *et seqq.*; fr. Eoc. of Corfe, x. 381.
- COLES, H., Skin of *Ichthyosaurus*, ix. 79-81 & pl. v.
- Colesberg (S. Africa), *Dicynodon Murrayi* fr., xv. 555, 649.
- Colesberg Kopje (S. Africa), section to Port Nolloth, xxx. 58; diamantif. rock fr., xxx. 412.
- Coley Hill (Berks), Woolwich & Reading Beds at, xxxi. 451-457 & pl. xxii. (plan & sections).
- Colin Glen (Antrim), sections descr., xx. 105, xxi. 25, xxiii. 299; White Lias at, xx. 108; Lr. Lias at, xx. 109.
- Collaster (Shetland), percent. of var. stones in Boulder Clay of, xxv. 795.
- Collector of subser. dispensed with, xxviii. p. ii.
- COLLEGNO, — DE, *Stratified Rocks of Lombardic Alps, i. 115-119.
- Colley Creek (N. S. W.), brown cannel of, xxii. 435-438, 440.
- COLLIER, C., obituary of, xxvii. p. xxxiii.
- Collieston (Aberdeen), section in drift, xiv. 515; section nr., descr., xxxviii. 159; shelly gravels of, xxxviii. 147.
- Collieston Sand, name prop., xxxviii. 153.
- COLLINGWOOD, C., Sulphur Springs of N. Formosa, xxiii. 382-384.
- , Geol. Feats. of N. Formosa & Adjacent Is., xxiv. 94-98.
- , Sources of Coal in E. Hemisphere (Formosa, Labuan, Siberia, & Japan), xxiv. 93-102.
- COLLINS, J. H., Serpentine & Assoc. Rocks of Porthalla Cove, xl. 458-471 figs.
- , Geol. of Rio Tinto Mines, w. Remarks on Pyritic Region of Sierra Morena, xli. 245-265 figs. & pl. vi (map & section).
- , Sudbury Copper Deposits (Canada), xlv. 834-838 figs.
- , Geol. Notes on Bridgewater District, E. Ontario [abs.], xlix. *Proc.* 6.
- Colloid silica in Lr. Chalk of Berks & Wilts, xlv. 403-421 w. chem. anal.
- Colloidal action of silica, xxxvi. 88 *et seqq.*
- Collyhurst (Lancs), section, ii. 20.
- Collyweston (Northants), sections in slate-quarries, w. lists of foss., xxix. 243.
- Collyweston Slate, its uses in building, xxix. 247; at base of Lines Limest., xxxviii. *Proc.* 94; distrib. & numer. anal. of fauna, xxxviii. *Proc.* 97 *et seqq.*
- Colne Valley (Essex), raised beach in, i. 341.
- Colney Hatch (London), well-section at asylum, x. 150.
- Colo River (N. S. W.), cannel-drift of, xxii. 446.
- Colonial geology, criticism of papers publ. in 1870, xxvii. p. xxxix.
- 'Colonie Cotta' (Bohemia), xxxvi. 611.
- 'Colonie d'Archiac' (Bohemia), xxxvi. 611.
- 'Colonie Haidinger' (Bohemia), xxxvi. 616.
- 'Colonie Krejčí' (Bohemia), xxxvi. 614.
- Colonies, 'Barrande's theory discussed, x. p. xxxiv, xv. 291; do. admitted, xxvi. p. xlv; *Barrande's defence of, xxii. pp. liii *et seqq.* (Part 2) 1-6; in Tertiary strata, xxvii. pp. lxxvii-lxxviii; in pre-Devon. of Bohemia, xxxvi. 605.
- Colosochelys Atlas*, xxi. 384.
- Colouring-matter of red sandst., etc., v. 25-30; in varieg. strata, xxiii. 114, xxiv. 351-400 figs. & pls. xi.-xv.; red & purple, of Carb. rocks, xxv. 295, 296; of Triass. & pre-Triass. rocks, xxvii. 190, 241; colour of Till due to rocks over wh. it has been pushed, xxviii. 484.
- Colsterworth (Lines), section nr., descr., ix. 328.
- Coltishall (Norfolk), section, & list of Crag foss., xxvii. 459.
- Coluber*, vertebra of, xiii. 197 & pl. iv.
- Columbella ambigua*, sp. nov., xxii. 238 & pl. xvi.
- *gradata*, sp. nov., xxii. 238 & pl. xvi.

- Columbella haitensis*, sp. nov., vi. 46.
 — *venusta*, sp. nov., vi. 46 & pl. ix.
- Columbia, British, *see* British Columbia.
- Columnar 'trap' in Cantyre, viii. 416;
 col. struct. of Nummul. in Bulgaria,
 xiii. 74 fig.; col. greenst. in Spitzbergen,
 xvi. 432; col. basalt in Mauritius, xxiii.
 189; in Pescadores Group, xxiv. 97;
 dolerite in Eigg, xxvii. 291; pitchstone
ibid., xxvii. 304; of Long Row (Arthur's
 Seat), xxxi. 134; col., fissile, & sphe-
 roidal struct., xxxii. 140-154 figs.; col.
 struct. not confined to basalt, xxxii. 141;
 minute, in basalt-glass, xxxix. 451 &
 pl. xiii.
- Columnaria* (?) *sexradiata*, sp. nov., i.
 497 fig.; transf. to *Septastræa*, xlv.
 219 & pl. ix.
- Columnastræa Eyrei*, sp. nov., xxiv. 17 &
 pl. i.
- Colwell Bay (I. of W.), *Venus*-bed wrongly
 correl. w. *V.-b.* of Headon Hill, xxxvi.
 143; C. B. & Headon Hill, strata
 at, xxxvii. 85-127 & pl. v. (sections),
 xxxviii. 478; aff. of marine fauna w.
 that of Brockenhurst Series, xxxvii.
 112.
- Colwick Wood (Notts), Trias at, xliii. 542.
- Colwyn Bay (Flint), drift-deposits of, xli.
 102-107 figs.; section in sea-cliff, xliii.
 76.
- Colymbosaurus*, gen. nov., pectoral arch
 of, xxx. 447 fig.
- Comatulæ* fr. Brit. Mesoz. rocks, xxxvi.
 36-55 & pl. v.; centrodorsal piece in,
 xxxvi. 36 *et seqq.*; new Cret. *Com.*, xxxvi.
 549-558 & pl. xxiii.
- Combe (Dorset), section, xlix. 478.
- Combes prod. by glaciation in W. part of
 Yorks Dale district, xxxi. 74.
- Combe de Gavet (Dauphiné), microsc.
 struct. of schists of, xlv. 100.
- Combe de Malaval (Dauphiné), microsc.
 struct. of gneiss of, xlv. 101.
- Combe Down (Somerset), section in Gr.
 Oolite descr., xli. 173, 174.
- Combe Grède (Switzerland), section in
 Pteroceran descr., xliii. 245.
- Combe Rock, vii. 362 *et seqq.*; in Sussex,
 xiii. 64, xxv. 78 *et seqq.*; orig. of, xliii.
 364-373 figs., xlviii. 347, xlix. *Proc.*
 77.
- Comèn (Istria), **Ateosaurus* fr., xvi.
 (Part 2) 35; *Adriosaurus* fr., xxxvii.
 52-56 & pl. iv.
- Comeragh Mts. (Tipperary), O. R. S. in,
 xxii. 329; section across, xxii. 328.
- Community of struct. in rocks of dissim.
 orig., xxxv. 327-341.
- Como (Italy), Lake, glacial orig. of, xviii.
 198.
- Comoseris*, comp. w. *Oroseris*, xli. 185.
- *irradians*, xiv. 134, xl. 722, xli. 186
 & pl. v.
- *vermicularis*, xxxviii. 448, xxxix.
 192, xli. 186, 187 & pl. v.
- Comp Wood (Kent), section to Ightham
 Common, xlv. 272.
- Compass Cove (Cornwall), foliation in
 gabbro nr., xlvii. 486, 487 figs.
- 'Complementary rocks' defined, l. 31.
- Composite dykes in Arran, xlix. 536-565
 figs. & pl. xix.
- Composition-fee, xviii. 159; alterat. of,
 xxxiii. *Proc.* 96, l. *Proc.* 150.
- 'Compound Sandstone' [? Torridon.], xv.
 362.
- Compression-theory of volc. energy dis-
 cussed, xxxi. 469-478.
- Compsacanthus*, aff. w. *Pleuracanthus*,
 xxxvi. 323.
- *major*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 62 fig.
- *triangularis*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 62 fig.
- Compsognathus*, osseous struct. of, xxvi.
 24, 28; different. fr. other dinosauria,
 & incl. in Ornithoscelida, xxvi. 35.
- *longipes*, avian aff. of, xxx. 12.
- Compton Basset (Wilts), colloid silica, etc.
 in Lr. Chalk of, xlv. 410.
- Compton Bay (I. of W.), Wealden, etc.
 in, iii. 315; section to Atherfield, xviii.
 444; Punfield Beds of, xxvii. 219.
- Compton Dundon (Somerset), section
 descr., xxiii. 457.
- Compton Hill (Gloucester), section at, xi.
 490.
- Comrie (Perth), section, xix. 190.
- Comstock Lode (Nevada), section, xx. 325;
 temp. & comp. of waters, xxxv. 393.
- Concavi-hemera*, xlix. 483 *et seqq.*
- Concentration-hypothesis of minerals in
 gabbro, l. 327.
- Concentric craters, xv. 541.
- Concepcion (S. Chili), coal of, xiv. 294.
- Conception Bay (Newfoundland), copper
 & other ores of, xxx. 742.
- Conchicolites gregarius*, var. *rugosus*, nov.,
 xxxviii. 382.
- *Nicholsonii*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 381 &
 pl. xv.
- Concretions, ferruginous, in post-Tertiary
 clays, xxiv. 375; in Bagshot Beds, iii.
 384, xliii. 378; spheroidal, etc., in Conis-
 ton Limest., ii. 113; in Ireleth Slates, ii.
 114; in Boulder Clay nr. Ramsay (I.
 of Man), ii. 337; calcareous, in Hants
 Eoc., iii. 387; in Palæoz. nr. Ingleton,
 viii. 45.
- Concretionary action simul. soft parts of
 foss., v. 108 *et seqq.*; concr. patches, etc.
 in granite, xxxvi. 1-22 w. chem. anal.
 & pl. i.; struct. in Durness Limest., xv.
 370.
- CONDAMINE, H. M. DE LA, Tertiary
 Strata & their Dislocat. in Neighb. of
 Blackheath, vi. 440-449 w. map & sec-
 tions.
- — —, Reversed Fault at Lewisham,
 viii. 193-195 figs.
- — —, Freshwater Deposit in 'Drift'
 of Hunts, ix. 271-274 w. sections.
- — —, obituary of, xi. p. xliii.
- Condeixa (Portugal), tufa at, vi. 146;
 Jurass. of, vi. 159.
- Condroz, Psammites du (= true Old Red
 Sandstone), xxxviii. 201.

- Condrusien of Belgium (=Brit. Carb.), ix. 22.
- Conductivity of clay, sand, etc., iii. 232; of rocks, xv. p. xlviii.
- Condarrow, South (Cornwall), Gr. Flat Lode at, xxxiv. 644; sections, xxxiv. 645.
- Condyles in birds, xii. 206 *et seqq.*
- Cones of dejection or débris-cones, xx. 462; do. in Theiss basin, xxxiii. 679; in Oitos Pass, xxxiii. 680; volcanic, circumst. affectg. piling up of, xii. 327, xv. 505-549 figs., xxxiii. 740-748.
- Cone-in-cone struct., in clay at Onekakara (N. Z.), vi. 325 figs., xxxix. *Proc.* 76; in Skiddaw Slates, xxi. 241; in Mesoz. limest. of Queensland, xxviii. 282 w. chem. anal.; in Devon. (?) of Pennsylvania, i. 731-739 & pls. xxxv.-xxxvi.
- 'Confined fans,' xxix. 450.
- Conifusastræa* changed to *Adelastræa*, xli. 183.
- *Burgundiæ*, xxxix. 184.
- *consobrina*, xxxviii. 422.
- *magnifica*, sp. nov., xxxix. 184 & pl. vii.; xl. 712.
- *Rigaudi*, sp. nov., xl. 711 & pl. xxxii.
- *tenuistriata*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 423 & pl. xviii.
- spp. (Cornbrash), xl. 712; (Coral Rag), xl. 717.
- Cong (Galway), *Helminthochiton* fr., iii. 52.
- Congerman strata, *their distrib. in Austrian Emp., xvi. (Part 2) 21-30; *sections descr., xvi. (Part 2) 30-32.
- Congleton (Cheshire), drift nr., vii. 203 *et seqq.*; section to Buglawton, vii. 204; do. to Alderley Edge, vii. 205; do. across anticlinal of Dane R., xxv. 178; Millst. Grit betw. Longnor and, xx. 259.
- Conglomerates in Mendip Hills, age of, xxiii. 455; in Llyn Padarn & Bangor districts, xxxv. 315, 318 & pl. xiii., xxxix. 432; of Twt Hill, etc., xxxv. 322 *et seqq.*, xlv. 275; Cambr., of Anglesey, xxxviii. 23 *et seqq.*; do., of Shropshire, xxxviii. 121; do., of St. David's, xxxix. 286 *et seqq.*, 305; in Lizard Series nr. Nare Point & Polurrian Cove, xxxix. 9, 10.
- Conglomerates, basal Cambr., nr. Llanberis, xli. 74 *et seqq.*; so-called, xlvii. *Proc.* 95; of Chanter's Seat, xlii. 357; pebbles fr. do. at Trefgarn, xlii. 358; do. of Pembroke, materials of, xvi. 252; Silur. (?) *ibid.*, xli. 484, 489; in N.W. Caernarvon, xlvii. 330, 333; Uricon., of Charlton Hill, xlii. 483; of Obermittweida, posit. of, xlv. 20-24 w. section; comp. & alternat. of same, xlv. 25-31 fig.; Huronian, of Sudbury (Canada), xlv. 35 *et seqq.*; congl. of Oliphants R., xlv. 264 w. section; pre-Cambr., on Holyhead I., xlv. 468; Ordovic., of Quebec Group, xlv. 809; Triassic, of S. Devon, their igneous constit., xli. 69-83; & grits, Longmyndian, of Shropshire, xlvii. 114; & felsites betw. Bethesda & Llanllyfni, xlix. 441-466 figs.
- Congress, Internat. Geol., *see* Geological Congress.
- Conifers in Nova Scotian Coal Measures, x. 34, xxii. 127; struct. of same, x. 38 figs.; seed of, in Upper Perm. of Kargalinsk, xxxviii. pl. xxi.
- Coniferous wood in Nova Scotian Coal Measures, ii. 133-134 & pl. viii.; in do. of N. S. W., iv. 60-61; fr. O. R. S. of Caithness, xiv. 73 & pl. v.; xv. 407, 408 figs.; minute struct. in 'mineral charcoal,' xv. 636 & pl. xix.
- Conis contortuplicata*, gen. & sp. nov., v. 63-66 & pl. iv.
- Coniston (Westmoreland), faults nr., iv. 74; orig. of lake-basin, xxxi. 163.
- Coniston Flags, i. 444-446, ii. 112, 130, iv. 218, 219; in Furness, etc., xxii. 483; section to C. Limest., xxiv. 297; graptolites of, xxiv. 521-545 & pls. xix.-xx.; correl. w. Bohemian rocks & Utica Slates, xxiv. 542; strata betw. Borrowdale Series and, xxxiii. 461-484; divis. & lists of foss., xxxiv. 880.
- Coniston Grits nr. Harter Fell etc., viii. 41; at Colm Scar, ix. 218; generally, i. 444-446, ii. 112, 130, iv. 218, 219, xxiv. 296 *et seqq.*; section to below C. Limest., xxiv. 297; purple & green banding in, xxiv. 368 fig., 369 chem. anal.; of Helm Knot, list of foss. fr., xxxiv. 883; of Green Quarter Fell, microsc. struct., xxxvii. 9.
- Coniston Group generally, xxiv. 296-303; in Craven district, ix. 215 *et seqq.*
- Coniston Limestones, in Lake District, i. 444-446, ii. 108-112, 131, w. section, xxxiii. 464; lists of foss. fr. same, xxxiii. 467, xxxiv. 872; equiv. in Ravenstonedale, etc., viii. 39, 41 *et seqq.*; Series correl. w. equiv. in Wales, viii. 137 *et seqq.*; in Long Sleddale, etc., xxii. 482; section fr. below C. L. to C. Grits, xxiv. 297; = Middle Lala (*pars*), xxxvi. 279; metamorph. C. L. of Shap Granite area, xlvii. 309 w. chem. anal.; doubly-refract. lime-garnets in same, xlvii. 312 figs.; do. of Wasdale Head, xlix. 367; ages of diff. members of, xlvii. 509.
- Coniston Mudstones, list of graptol. fr., xxviii. 225; correl. w. Birkhill Shales, xxxiv. 337; w. Caedigan Group, xxxvii. 166.
- Coniveall (Sutherland), section in Balloch under, descr., xxxix. 372; do. across, descr. & fig., xxxix. 383; ground betw. Glen Coul and, xxxix. 385.
- Connecticut (U.S.A.), fishes fr. Red Sandst. of, iii. 277; footpr. in same, *ii. (Part 2) 58, vii. pp. lix *et seqq.*
- Connemara (Galway), oozeoal ophite of, xxii. 190 *et seqq.*, 210; age of same, xxii. 214; metamorph. rocks of, xxii. 506 *seqq.*

- Conocephalus antiquatus*, sp. nov., xv. 554 fig.
- Conoceras Ulanvirmense*, sp. nov., xl. 636-639 & pl. xxviii.
- Conoclypus plagiosomus*, xx. 483.
- Conocoryphe*, distrib. of gen. in time, xxvii. 395.
- *applanata*, xxv. 53 & pl. ii.
- *bufo*, xxv. 52 & pl. ii.
- *coronata*, xxviii. 178 & pl. vi.
- *Homfrayi*, xxviii. 178 & pl. vi.
- (?) *humerosa*, xxv. 54 & pl. ii.
- *Lyellii*, sp. nov., xxvii. 399 & pl. xvi.
- *monile*, xxxiii. 665 & pl. xxiv.
- *perdita*, sp. nov., xxv. 53 & pl. ii.
- *solvensis*, sp. nov., xxvii. 400 & pl. xvi.
- (?) *variolaris*, sp. nov., xx. 236 & pl. xiii.
- *Viola*, sp. nov., xlv. 76 & pl. iv.
- Conodonts, so-called, in Ludlow Bone-bed, xvii. 545, 546, 551; Cambro-Silur. & Devon., fr. N. America, xxxv. 351-369 & pls. xv.-xvii.
- Conophrys*, gen. char. of, xxxiii. 667.
- *salopiensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 667 & pl. xxiv.
- Conosmilia*, gen. char. of, xxvi. 305, 309.
- *anomala*, xxvi. 305 & pl. xx.
- *elegans*, xxvi. 305 & pl. xx.
- *lituolus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 305 & pl. xx.
- *striata*, xxvi. 305 & pl. xx.
- Conotrochus*, gen. char. & aff. of, xxvi. 307.
- *M'Coyi*, sp. nov., xxvi. 298 & pl. xix.
- *typus*, var. *australiensis*, xxvi. 298 & pl. xix.
- 'Consolidated beach' at Pernambuco, xxxv. 239-244 fig.
- Constance, Lake, glacial orig. of, xviii. 198.
- Constantinople (Turkey), Devon. nr., v. 361, 363.
- Consumption, connexion of geol. of S.E. England w. death-rate, xxv. 431.
- Contact-metamorphism in rocks of Malay Peninsula, vii. 340; in Knapdale, xvii. 141; in Jamaica, xxi. 6; c.-m. & its effect on phosphatic contents of rocks, xxxi. 373 *et seqq.*; at Salisbury Craigs, xxxvi. *Proc.* 81; generally, xlii. *Proc.* 101; in Morlaix rocks, xliii. 318, xlv. 11-19 & pl. ii.; in Strath limest., xlv. 62 *et seqq.*; in Cambr. of N.W. Highlands, xlv. 410; prod. mineral aggregation, xlv. 496; effect on igneous rocks in Western Is., xlv. 370; nr. New Galloway, xlv. 569-581 figs. & pl. xxiii (microsc. sections); in syenite of Bradgate Park, xlvii. 101-177 figs.; along boundary of oliv.-gabbro-diabases of Gran, l. 21; prod. by Bathurst granite, l. 111, 117; in Cottian Alps, l. 261, 262; in Carrock Fell gabbro, l. 331.
- Contact-rocks fr. Ostana, l. pl. xv.
- Contemporaneous strata, xviii. pp. xlii, xliii; xix. p. li.
- Contin (Sutherland), struct. of country betw. Loch Broom and, xvii. 201.
- Contorted Drift nr. Ulverston, xxv. 421; in other parts of Furness, xxv. 422; of Eden Valley, etc., xxxi. 84 *et seqq.*; so-called, in E. Anglia, xxxiii. 77 *et seqq.*, xxxvi. 465 *et seqq.*; of Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 105; of Moel Tryfaen, xxxvii. 354; of Cromer, Chalk-masses or boulders included in, xxxviii. 222-238 figs., 684; of St. George's Hill, xlii. 169, 170 fig.; in Trent Basin, xlii. 446, 449 *et seqq.*, 471 fig., 473; in E. Berks & W. Surrey, xlv. 561.
- Contorted strata of Caerdigan Group, xxxvii. 155 fig., 157; in S. Brecknock & E. Glamorgan, xxxix. 50 fig.; in Hawkesbury Series, xliii. 194 fig.; at Speeton, xlv. 579; grits, nr. New Galloway, xlv. 574 fig.; chalk, nr. Selwicks, xlvii. 402.
- Contraction of earth's mass, *Élie de Beaumont's theory, ix. pp. liv *et seqq.*; on cooling, orig. fissile & spheroidal struct., etc., xxxii. 151 *et seqq.*
- Contributions of Resident & non-Resident Fellows, xvii. 533, xviii. 159; arrears of, xxvi. p. xxvi.
- Contrin (S. Tyrol), section to Sore Bach, xlix. 19.
- Conularia cancellata* in Upper Llandovery rocks, xxxvii. *Proc.* 157.
- *Ulanvirmensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 189 & pl. xi.
- *quadrisulcata* peculiar to Britain, xxxvii. *Proc.* 221.
- *Sowerbyi* in Lr. Llandovery rocks, xxxvii. *Proc.* 149; in Wenlock do., xxxvii. *Proc.* 167.
- spp. (Wardie Shales), xxxiv. 19, xxxvii. *Proc.* 221; (?) in Cambr. of Anglesey, xxxviii. 26.
- Conulus priscus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 331, 332 figs.
- Conus catenatus*, sp. nov., vi. 45 & pl. ix.
- *consobrinus*, sp. nov., vi. 45.
- *domingensis*, sp. nov., vi. 45.
- *Dujardinii* (?), xxvi. 500 & pl. xxxiv.
- *gracillimus*, sp. nov., xxii. 288 & pl. xvi.
- *granozonatus*, sp. nov., xxii. 287 & pl. xvi.
- *haytensis*, sp. nov., vi. 44.
- *interstinctus*, sp. nov., xxii. 288 & pl. xvi.
- *marginatus*, sp. nov., vi. 44; xxxii. 528 & pl. xxix.
- *planiliratus*, sp. nov., vi. 44; xxii. 287 & pl. xvi.
- *solidus*, sp. nov., vi. 45; xxii. 287 & pl. xvi.
- *stenostoma*, sp. nov., vi. 44; xxii. 287 & pl. xvi.
- *striatellus*, sp. nov., xx. 54 & pl. vii.
- *symmetricus*, sp. nov., vi. 44 & pl. ix.
- Convexastræa*, char. differentiat. it fr. *Cryptocænia*, xxxix. 178.
- *Waltoni*, xxxix. 176, xl. 706, xli. 182.

- CONYBEARE, W. D., Country betw. summit of Malsej Ghât & Gungathuree, iii. 225-227.
- , obituary of, xiv. p. xxiv.
- Coogee Bay (N. S. W.), contemp. contorted strata in Hawkesbury Series at, xliii. 194 fig.
- Cook Reef (New Hebrides), atoll, xlix. 229, 232.
- COOKE, J. H., Marls & Clays of Maltese Is., xlix. 117-128 figs.
- Cookham (Berks), gravels nr., xlix. 312.
- Cooling, secular, of earth, correction in assumed amt. of energy devel. by, xl. *Proc.* 67.
- Coombe End (Devon), limest. of, xlviii. 379.
- Coombe Hill (Gloucester), section descr., xvi. 379.
- Coombe Hill (Oxon), section in Oolites descr., xxxix. 227; list of foss. fr. same, xxxix. 239.
- Coombe Rock, *see* Combe Rock.
- Coomhola Mts. (Cork), section across, xxii. 341.
- Coomhola Beds (Lr. Carb.), junct. w. Glengariff Beds, xxxv. 709; line of div. fr. O. R. S. traceable at base, xxxvi. 259; equiv. in Devon, xxxvi. 260; C. Grits, xix. 487, 488, xxii. 341.
- COOPER, —, [exhib. Formosan coal], ii. 81.
- Coopersale Common (Essex), Westleton Shingle on, xlv. 136.
- Coose Bay (Washington) coal, xvii. 429, 435 w. chem. anal.
- Cootham Firs (Sussex), section at, xliii. 642.
- COPE, E. D., Bigsby Medal awarded to, xxxv. *Proc.* 33.
- Copenhagen Fields (London), list of Eoc. foss. fr., x. 415.
- Copford (Essex), Upper Tertiary at, viii. 184-193.
- Copford (Wilts), Westleton Beds of, xlv. 144.
- Copleshams (Yorks), section in gravel-pit, xxviii. 386.
- Copodus cornutus*, xl. 623 & pl. xxvii.
- Copper, native, arborescent in Llandudno Mine, xv. 109; chem. anal. of, xvii. 45, 46.
- Copper Cliff Mine (Canada), section at, xlv. 835.
- Copper Harbour (Michigan), section to Lac La Belle, xxii. 456.
- Copper-bearing lodes in Merioneth, x. 243 *et seqq.*; in Cornwall, xxxi. 339; epidote & prehnite-rocks in Queensland, xxviii. 314, 315 w. chem. anal.; shales in Hon-Peh prov., xlii. 494, 495; beds of Sudbury (Canada), xlv. 834-838 figs.
- Copper-bearing Series, Upper & Lr., on N. shore of Lake Superior, xxix. 17 *et seqq.*; orig. of copper in same, xxii. 459.
- Copper-glance nodules in Salt Range (Panjâb), ix. 195.
- Copper-mines of Mte. Catini, i. 291, vi. 376, xvi. 483; of Arghaneh Maden, i. 334; of Corocoro, xvii. 40 *et seqq.* figs.; of Nasb, xxv. 29; of Michigan, xxii. 448-463 figs.
- Copper-ores of Keweenaw, i. 453; of Nijny Tagilsk, etc., ii. 192; in Calf of Man, iii. 181; *gen. distrib. of, iii. (Part 2) 26-28; in Nova Scotia, vi. 362 *et seqq.*, xxxiii. 749-753 w. map & chem. anal.
- Copper-ores in Tennessee, xi. 8, xiii. 245; in Natal, xi. 467, xxvii. 71; in Cuba, xii. 144-153, xiii. 240; in Namaqualand, xii. 238, xiii. 233-239; nr. Sykesville, xiii. 242 figs.; in schists nr. Malaga, xv. 589, 603; in Perthshire, xvi. 422 *et seqq.*; in Vancouver & Brit. Columbia, xvii. 430; in W. Australia, xvii. 478, 479; at Catrine, xviii. 440.
- Copper-ores in Sinai Peninsula, xxii. 492; in Prinkipo I., xxiv. 55; kernel-roasting of, illustr. varieg. of strata, xxiv. 398; deep mining for, in S.W. Ireland, xxvi. 348; c.-o. in Newfoundland, xxx. 728 *et seqq.*
- Copper-ores in Japan, xxiv. 549; of Rio Tinto district, xli. 256; chem. anal. of same, xli. 258, 259.
- Copper-pyrites in Lessines 'porphyry,' vii. 7.
- Coppice Hall colliery (Staffs), pit-section, xxxiii. 22 & pl. i.
- Coppid Beech Lane (Berks), Lr. Bagshot at, xlviii. 54.
- COPPINGER, R. W., Soilcap Motion, xxxvii. 348-349.
- Coprolites, *of birds, i. 141; fr. Nova Scotian Coal Measures, ii. 132 & pl. viii.; fr. Canada, chem. anal., viii. 209; in Ludlow Bone-bed, ix. 9; (?) of Red & Corall. Crags, xv. 39, 40 *et seqq.*; w. *Lingulae* in Amer. post-Cambr., xix. 42; in Trias of S. Devon coast, xlv. 318; so-called, of Cambridge, xxviii. 397, xxix. 52-63 & pl. vi., 69, 76, 81, xxxi. 257 *et seqq.*
- 'Coprolite-bed' in Portlandian of Speeton, xxiv. 237, 250, xlv. 583, & vert. section facg. xlv. 618; Tertiary do. in Suffolk, xxvi. 493.
- Coprolite-pit at Barrington, mammal. remains in, xxxv. 670-677.
- Coprolitic orig. of phosphate-deposits in Canada, xxxii. 287.
- Copt Heath (Warwick), Rhætic bone-bed at, xxi. 159-161; Insect-limest. at, xxx. 748.
- Copt Point (Kent), diagr.-section of Gault at, xxx. 344.
- COQUAND, H., Cret. Strata of England & N. France comp. w. those of W., S.W., & S. France, & N. Africa, xxv. 237-246 w. sections.
- , obituary of, xl. *Proc.* 38.

- Corals, Mioc., fr. N. America, i. 495-500; Eoc., do., i. 512-522; *calcareous, comp. of, ii. (Part 2) 94, 128; Tertiary, fr. San Domingo, ix. 132-134.
- Corals, *Tertiary, fr. Mayence Basin, xv. (Part 2) 16, xxi. (Part 2) 7; distrib. in Lias, xvii. 151; foss., of W. Indies, xix. 406-458 & pls. xiii.-xvi., xx. 20-44 & pls. ii.-v., 358-374, xxiv. 9-33 & pls. i.-ii.; fr. Sind, xx. 66; in drift of Severn Valley, list of, xx. 135; changes in recently dead corals, xx. 360; mineraliz. of, xx. 363.
- Corals, *of Alpine Trias, Rhætic, etc., xxi. (Part 2) 6; *of German Upper Oligoc., xxi. (Part 2) 8; Tertiary, fr. Victoria, xxi. 394; do., of Australia, xxvi. 284-318 & pls. xix.-xxii.; fr. Sutton Stone, xxii. 89-92; Infra-Liassic of S. Wales, xxiii. 12-28; *of Castelvomberto, xxiv. (Part 2) 8; Carb., xxiv. 463; elucid. phys. geogr. of W. Europe in Mesoz. & Kainoz. periods, xxvi. 51-70; fr. Corall. Crag, xxvii. 131; recent, in deep Atlantic, xxvii. pp. lv, lvi; Engl. Plioc., xxviii. 448.
- Corals, parasit. unicell. algæ within, xxxii. 205-211 & pl. xvi.; Tertiary reef-buildg. cor. fr. Tasmania, xxxii. 341-351 & pl. xxii.; Liassic, of Midlands, W. counties, & S. Wales, stratigr. posit. of, xxxiv. 179-195 & pl. ix.; morphol. value of tabulæ in, xxxiv. *Proc.* 70; fr. Upper Greensand of Haldon, xxxv. 89-97 & pl. viii.; Palæoz., fr. N. Greenland, xxxv. *Proc.* 107; do. British, xxxvii. *Proc.* 122, 147, 153, 160, 172, 180, & 206; of Wenlock Shales, xxxvii. *Proc.* 160, xxxix. *Proc.* 69; in Brit. Lias, xxxviii. *Proc.* 142; in *Ægoceras angulatum*-zone, xxxviii. *Proc.* 147; in Oolites, xxxviii. *Proc.* 177, 189, 192, 215; of all Jurass. zones above Lias, xxxviii. *Proc.* 178; zaphrentoid, fr. Brit. Devon., xl. 497-506 & pls. xxi.-xxiii.; Oolitic, of Boulonnais, xl. 698-723 & pl. xxxii.
- Corals, phosphatized, xli. 80-81 w. chem. anal.; fr. Gr. Oolite of Oxon, Gloucester, & Somerset, xli. 170-190 & pl. v.; fr. Engl. Cret., xli. *Proc.* 111; Mesoz., of England & S. Wales, struct. & classif. posit. of, xlii. 113-142.
- Corall Rag at Farringdon, etc., vi. 456 *et seqq.*; in N. Wilts, xiv. 125, xlii. 288, 291; nr. Shotover Hill, xiv. 237-238; of Westbrook, xxxiii. 288; of Hillmorton, xxxiii. 291; of Headington, xxxiii. 309; of Upware, xxxiii. 314; of Ayton, xxxiii. 327; of Silpho Heights, xxxiii. 330; of Hambleton district, xxxiii. 354; of Malton, &c., xxxiii. 368; of N. Grimston, xxxiii. 378; *Pelanechinus*, gen. nov., fr., xxxiv. 924-930 & pl. xxxiv.; poss. equiv. in Ardennes, xxxvii. 504; do. in Meuse, xxxvii. 508 *et seqq.*; in Yonne, xxxvii. 536; in Lr.
- Charente, xxxvii. 545; at Henneqville & nr. Lisieux, xxxvii. 550, 554; inadequacy of term, xxxiii. 388, xxxviii. *Proc.* 117; madrepor. fr., xxxix. 555-565 & pl. xxii.; of Boulonnais, do. fr., xl. 716; correl. w. Oolithe corallienne & Calcaire-à-Nérinées, xliii. 259, 260.
- Coral-atolls, orig. of, xxxviii. 381, xlvii. *Proc.* 107, xlvii. 616.
- 'Coral-bed' in Gault at Copt Point, xxx. 348.
- Coral-formation in New Hebrides, xlix. 227, 228 *et seqq.*
- Coral-islands of Lafu, iii. 62-64; of Tonga Group, xlvii. 606.
- Coral-limestone of Barbados, xxii. 578; minute struct. of same, xlvii. 243-248 & pl. ix.; (?) of Barbuda, xxii. 578.
- Coral-reefs, *Darwin's 'Struct. & Distrib. of,' i. 381-389, iv. pp. xciv-xcvi; c.-r. in Malay Archipelago, vii. 331; in Bahama Is., ix. 200-214; c.-r. & is. of Australia, xxv. 303; c.-r. orig. Bath Oolites, xxvii. 228 *et seqq.*; c.-r. now growg. round Barbados, xlvii. 200; coral-reef theory of Dolomite massifs, xlix. 10 *et seqq.*
- Coral-rocks or raised reefs of Barbados, xlvii. 209; chem. anal. of same, xlvii. 224; palæont. & consid. of age of same, xlvii. 225; comp. of same w. similar formats. in other W. Ind. Is., xlvii. 229.
- Coral-sea conditions in different periods, xxvi. 59.
- Corallian of England, xxxiii. 260-405 & pls. xii.-xvii (sections & foss.); do. correl. w. 'Terrain à Chailles siliceux' & Oxford. of Swiss Jura, xliii. 258, 259; of Weymouth, crocodil. jaw fr., xxxiv. 398-401 & pl. xvi.; rocks in Verdun district, xxxvii. 507; in St. Mihiel district, xxxvii. 510, 512; nr. Greux, xxxvii. 514; in Hte. Marne, xxxvii. 518 *et seqq.*; in Yonne, xxxvii. 532 *et seqq.*; in Nièvre, xxxvii. 537; nr. Bourges, xxxvii. 539; in Boulonnais, xxxvii. 560, 561; place in French success., xxxvii. 570; of Dorset, Wilts, etc., xxxviii. *Proc.* 109 *et seqq.*, 116; of Yorks Basin, xxxviii. *Proc.* 112; *Rhaxella perforata* fr. same, xlvii. 54-61 & pl. vi.; numer. anal. of fauna, xxxviii. *Proc.* 118; in Britain generally, flora & fauna of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 214; in Bernese Jura, xliii. 233 w. lists of foss.; in S. Jura, xliii. 243; of Lincs, selenitiferous clays in, xlv. 550, 555; list of foss. fr. same, xlv. 556.
- Coralliferous Series of Sind & its conn. w. last upheaval of Himalayas, xxxvii. 190-209.
- Coralline Crag at Chillesford, etc., v. 345-353; foss. correl. w. those of Antwerp Crag, viii. 284 *et seqq.*; C. C. age of Lenham foss., xiv. 335; foss. in Red Crag, xv. 33; nr. Sudbourn, etc., xxii. 22 *et seqq.*; its relat. to Red Crag, xxii.

- 541; struct. & foss. of, xxiv. 288, xxvii. 115-146 figs. & pl. vi (map & section); w. table of mollusca, xxvii. 494, 495; phys. changes at end of period, xxvii. 352 *et seqq.*; cetacea fr., xliii. 7-18 figs. & pl. ii.
- Coralline Limestone (Silur.) in N. Y. State, xiv. 362, 432; (Mioc.) in Malta, xx. 470, 471; C. L. of Madeira, xxxviii. 278.
- Coralline Oolite in Sutherland & Ross, xxix. 173 w. lists of foss.; of Highworth, list of foss., xxxiii. 299; so-called, of Seamer, xxxiii. 325; of Silpho Heights, xxxiii. 330; of Hambleton district, xxxiii. 353; of Malton, etc., xxxiii. 365; of N. Grimston, xxxiii. 376; generally, struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 80.
- Coralline Oolite, term not applic. to whole of Corallian, xxxiii. 388; nr. Oxford, xxxvi. 314 *et seqq.*; of Yorks, w. table of distrib. of fauna, xxxviii. *Proc.* 90, 91.
- Corallium*, fragm. specim. fr. Oawaru, xxxi. 675.
- Corax, Mt. (Asia Minor), i. 157 *et seqq.*; section to Vourla, i. 159.
- Corax incisus*, sp. nov., i. 168 fig.
— *pristodontus*, i. 167 fig.
— sp. (Natal), xi. 463.
- Corbicula fluminalis*, occur. of, xxxviii. 744; do. nr. Hull, xvii. 446-454; *C. f.* geologically consid., xvii. 473-475; see also *Cyrena*.
— *ingens*, sp. nov., xvi. 179 & pl. ix.
- Corbières (Pyrenees) formations, xii. p. lxx.
- Corbis corrugata*, i. 239.
— *elliptica*, sp. nov., xvi. 179 & pl. ix.
— ? *fibrosa*, sp. nov., i. 239.
— *gaultina*, xxxi. 300 & pl. xv.
- Corbula Arnouldii*, x. 155 & pl. ii.
— *canamaensis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 84 & pl. vii.
— *Costæ*, sp. nov., vi. 181 & pl. xx.
— *Edwardsi*, sp. nov., vi. 181 & pl. xxi.
— *hebridica*, sp. nov., xxix. 350 & pl. xii.
— (?) *Macneillii*, sp. nov., vi. 318 & pl. xxx.
— *Oldhami*, sp. nov., xvi. 181 & pl. x.
— *regulbiensis*, x. 157 & pl. ii.
— (?) *Rockiana*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 159 & pl. viii.
— *saltans*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 230 & pl. ix.
— *sulcifera*, sp. nov., xvi. 181 & pl. x.
— *vieta*, sp. nov., xxii. 580 & pl. xxvi.
— *viminea*, sp. nov., xxii. 293 & pl. xviii.
- Corby (Lincs), Oolite at, ix. 328.
- Corby Castle (Cumberland), Upper Perm. at, xx. 157.
- CORDA, A. J., *Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt, ii. (Part 2) 119-126.
- Cordaites*, aff. of, xxii. 139.
— *angustifolia*, xviii. 318.
- Cordaites flexuosus*, sp. nov., xix. 462 & pl. xvii.
— *Robbii*, xviii. 316 & pl. xiv.
— *simplex*, sp. nov., xxii. 164.
— (?) sp. (Devon.), xviii. 318 & pl. xvi.
- Cordillera of Chili, geol. of, iii. pp. lxxiv-lxxix.
- Cordilleran Glacier, l. 5.
- 'Corduroy' struct. in metamorph. tuff, l. 352.
- 'Core' over 'pot' in Chalk, i. 310, ix. 238.
- Corethrium pertinax*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
- Corfe (Dorset), Eoc. clays of, ix. 53; insecta fr. same, x. 381 & pl. xvi.; Bracklesham Beds nr., xviii. 83; Chalk nr., xxvii. 93-94.
- Corfu, white limest. of, i. 87-90.
- Corinth, Gulf of, *geol. of coasts, xv. (Part 2) 11; Isthmus, solfataras & sulphur-deposits of Kalamaki nr., xxix. 360-363.
- Cork County, jointgs. in Carb. & Devon. rocks of, xv. 86-100 figs.; dolomites of, xv. 100-104 figs.; geol. map of part of, xviii. pl. xix.; (N.), O. R. S. of, xxii. 330.
- Cornbrash in Wilts, vi. 311 *et seqq.*; in Lincs, ix. 330, 332, xxix. 249, 260 *et seqq.*, xxxi. 122; list of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 125; in Yorks, xiv. 87, 92, xvi. 25, xxxviii. *Proc.* 84; in Gloucester & N. Wilts, xiv. 119, xlii. 290, 292; lists of foss., xiv. 121 *et seqq.*; agric. value of, xiv. 123; at Kirtlington, xvi. 117; of Baden, xxi. 436, 437; struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 81; fauna of Midlands comp. w. that of Yorks, xxxviii. *Proc.* 104; fauna in England generally, xxxviii. *Proc.* 202; correl. w. Upper Bathon., xliii. 255.
- Corncockle Muir (Dumfries), vi. 393; sandst. of, xii. 256, xviii. 217; age of same, vii. 163.
- CORNET, FR. L. (& A. BRIART), *Discov., below Dumont's Landénien in Hainaut, of Calcaire grossier w. Tertiary fauna, xxii. (Part 2) 11-14.
— — (— — —), *Extens. of 'Calcaire grossier de Mons' in Haine Valley, xxi. (Part 2) 5-7.
— — —, Upper Cret. Series & Phosphatic Beds in Neighb. of Mons, xlii. 325-339 figs.
— — —, obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 50.
- Cornet Spruit (S. Africa), coal-seams nr., xl. 668.
- Cornham Ford (Devon) hæmatite, chem. anal. of, xv. 106.
- Corniferous Limestone (Devon.) in N. Y. State, xiv. 376, 438; recurr. of foss., xiv. 425.
- Cornstones in 'O. R. S.' nr. Elgin, xv. 340, 421 *et seqq.*, xvi. 446, 458, xx. 432 *et seqq.*; in Herefordsh., etc., xvi. 196; in O. R. S. at Linley, xix. 231; at Bouldon, xix. 233; so-called, at Stotfield, xxix. 135.

- 'Cornstone Group' of Welsh area poss. = Middle & Lr. Devonian, xxxvi. 269.
- 'Cornulite'-strata of Arisaig, xx. 341.
- Cornulites*, gen. char. of, xxxviii. 379.
- *epithonia* (?), ix. 358 & pl. xv.
- *scalariformis*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 379 & pl. xv.
- Coromandel (India), increase of land on coast, xvii. 553.
- Coromandel Harbour (N. Z.), gold-bearing district of, x. 322-324, xi. 31-35.
- Cornwall, *local. of Palæoz. foss. in, i. 567-568; & Devon, area of elev. in, iii. 94-97; slate-rocks of, viii. 1-19; (N.), aurif. quartz-rock in, x. 247-249; (E.), Palæoz. of, xxiv. 400-454 figs. & pl. xvi (map); Cephalasp. fishes fr., xxiv. 546; underground temp. in mines of, xxiv. p. lxxxiii; rocks of mining distr. & their relat. to metallif. deposits, xxxi. 319-345 & pl. xvi (microsc. sections); drift of, its orig., correl. w. that of S.E. England, etc., xxxii. 80-90; so-called 'greenstones of', xxxii. 155-179 w. chem. anal., xxxiv. 471-497 w. chem. anal. & pls. xx-xxii (microsc. sections); tin stock-works in, xxxiv. 654-659 figs.; stream-tin gravel in, xlviii. 316; Pleistoc. history of, xxxv. *Proc.* 6; metamorphic rocks of, xlii. *Proc.* 85; Triassic rocks in Channel off coast of, xlv. *Proc.* 120; raised beaches & 'head' along coast off, xlviii. 280, 281.
- Cornwall, Cape, so-called 'greenstones' in district, xxxii. 168; slate & granite-junctions, xxxii. 410.
- Cornwallis (Nova Scotia), New Red Sandst. of, iv. 56.
- Corocoro (Bolivia) copper-mines, xvii. 40 *et seqq.* figs.; *Macrauchenia boliviensis* found at, xvii. 47, 73-84 & pl. vi.
- Corona*-series, xlvii. 505, 510.
- CORPI, F. M., Catastrophe of Kantzorik (Armenia), xlv. 32-35 w. plan.
- Corrego do Quartel (Brazil), decomp. dyke in ry.-cutting, xliii. 463 fig.
- 'Corrie' glaciers, i. 515.
- Corrie Hourachan (Sutherland), section, xvii. 187.
- Corrie Mhaidh (Sutherland), sections fr., across Coinne-mheall, xlv. 421.
- Corrieuichill (Perth), lead-ores, etc. at, xvi. 424.
- Corriecharmaig (Perth), serpentine, etc. at, xvi. 425.
- Corris (Central Wales), Caerdigan Group in district, xxxvii. 162.
- Corroded sands, xxxvi. *Proc.* 61.
- Corrosion of minerals by metamorphism, xlix. 393, 400, 424.
- Corsica, part of Palæoz. ridge, vi. 381.
- Corsite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 69.
- Corstorphine Hill (Midlothian), gabbro of, xxx. 557; dolerite of, l. 42.
- Corswall Point (Wigtown), section to Mull of Galloway, v. 9, xii. 360; section to Burnfoot, xii. 361.
- Cortina d'Ampezzo (S. Tyrol), St. Cassian & other beds of, xlix. 14, 28, 40, 66 *et seqq.* & map.
- Corton Hill (Dorset), viii. 110 *et seqq.*; section, viii. 114.
- Corumbá Limestones, l. 91.
- Corundum assoc. w. sapphires & rubies in N. Carolina, xxx. 303-306.
- Corvara (S. Tyrol), Wengen & other beds of, xlix. 17 section, 22, 62.
- Corvus corax*, xii. 207 & pl. iii.
- Corwen (Denbigh), Carb. Limest. nr., ii. 284; Silur. nr., ii. 285 *et seqq.*, xxxiii. 207-212 figs.; boulders nr., xxx. 714; mode of occur. & deriv. of beds of drifted coal nr., xxxii. 451-453; section S.W. of, xxxv. 207; plant-remains at base of Denbigh Grits nr., xxxvii. 482-496, xxxviii. 97-102 & pl. iii., 103-109; Llandovery & assoc. rocks of, xlix. 426-440 figs. & geol. map.
- Corwen Grits, xlix. 426 *et seqq.*, 436; = May Hill Beds, xxxvi. 281.
- Corylites Macquarrii*, xliii. 290 & pls. xliii., xv.
- Corylus australis*, fossil, xv. 55, 58.
- Coryphodon* comp. w. *Hyopotamus*, iv. 125; relat. w. *Lophiodon*, iv. 126; Hébert's paper discussed, xiv. p. lxxxiii.
- Cos, I. of (Levant), Plioc. mollusca in, iii. p. xlv.
- Coscinocyathus*, gen. char. of, xlv. 134.
- Coshnahawin (I. of Man), plan of seashore, ii. pl. xvi.; section to Balla Gawne, ii. pl. xvii.; do. to Brough & Santon R., ii. pl. xvii.; faults, etc. at, ii. 328, 329.
- Cosina (Illyria), *black coal of, xiii. (Part 2) 32.
- Cosmoceras*, gen. char. & distrib. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 234.
- *Caumontii*, xxxvii. 600.
- *Garantianum*, xxxvii. 600.
- *Parkinsoni*, xxxvii. 599; zone of, in Dorset, xxxvii. 589, 592.
- *subfurcatum*, xxxvii. 600.
- Cosmoptychius*, gen. nov., *Amblypterus striatus* ref. to, xxxiii. 553.
- Cossall (Derby), *Necroscilla Wilsoni* fr. Coal Measures of, xxxv. 551 & pl. xxvi.
- Cossar Hill Burn (Dumfries), Moffat Series in, xxxiv. 279.
- COSSHAM, H., obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 56.
- Costa Rica, geol. of part of, xxxviii. 328-340 figs. & pl. xii. (map & section).
- Costeana Bach (S. Tyrol), St. Cassian & other strata in, xlix. 14, 28 *et seqq.*
- Côte St. Pierre (Canada), occur. of *Eozoon canadense* at, xxxii. 66-75 figs. & pl. x.
- Coten End (Warwick), *Hyperodapedon* fr., xxv. 140, 144 figs., 148, xlix. 173.
- Cotentin (Normandy), superf. deposits of, vii. 125.
- Cotham (Bristol), quarry-sections descr. & fig., xxiv. 203, 204 *et seqq.*
- Cotham (Notts), Rhætic nr., xxxviii. 453.

- Cotham Marble, char., occur., mode of form., & orig. of, l. 393-410 figs.
- Cotman's Ash (Kent), section to Shingle Hill, l. 174; do. along Shode Valley to Plaxtol, l. 175.
- Coten End, *see* Coten End.
- Coton Park Colliery (Leicester), Perm. breccia at, xlv. 12.
- COTTA, K. B. von, *Vein-formats. of Erzgebirge, vi. (Part 2) 27-34; *Guide to Geognosy, vi. (Part 2) 26.
- , *Internal Struct. of Mountains, vii. (Part 2) 119-120.
- , *Limestones in Crystalline Schists, ix. (Part 2) 15-18.
- , *Geol. of Altai Mts., xxv. (Part 2) 12.
- , obituary of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 40.
- Cottaldia *Carteri*, sp. nov., xxi. 355 figs., 356.
- Cotteswold Hills (Gloucester), Stonesfield Slate of, i. 220-225; phys. geogr. & Pleistoc. phenom. of, xi. 477-496, xii. p. lvii; Oolites in, xiv. 98-130 & pl. vii (sections), xlv. 453; Inf. Oolite in, i. 221, vi. 239-251, xix. 310; madrep. of same, xxxviii. 409-450 & pl. xviii.; sections in same descr., xxxix. 225; microsc. struct. of same, xlvii. 550-570 & pl. xx.; rock-success. in same, xlix. 509; rubble-drift of, xlviii. 314.
- Cotteswold, Midford, & Yeovil Sands, xlv. 440-474; Cottesw. gravels, xxxvi. 512.
- Cottian Alps, descr., l. 232; calc-mica-schists E. of watershed, xlv. 80 *et seqq.*, 102.
- Cottian Sequence, place of Waldensian Gneisses in, l. 232-278 figs. & pl. xv (microsc. sections).
- 'Cotton soil' or 'black regar', viii. 231.
- Coul, Glen (Sutherland), section up, descr. & fig., xxxix. 373, 384, 391; do. on N. & S. sides, descr., xxxix. 390; ground betw. Coniveall and, xxxix. 385.
- Coulées, name appl. to stream-valleys in Canadian prairie, xxxi. 611.
- Coulmony (Nairn), granite & gneiss-junct. at, xv. 339 & pl. xi.
- COUMBARY, —, Fall of Aerolite in Fezzan [abs.], xxvi. 415.
- Cound Brook (Shropshire), Lr. Caradoc strata in district, xxxii. 656.
- Counter Hill (Kent), vi. 261; *Carpolithes* fr., xi. 562.
- Countisbury (Somerset), age of Palæoz. rocks at, xxii. 3.
- Counthorpe (Lincs), section descr., ix. 329.
- Courtney Bay (New Brunswick), section along E. side of, xviii. 300.
- Courtrai (Belgium), Lr. Nummul. of, viii. 358.
- Cove Quarry (Aberdeen), section in, xxxviii. 164.
- Covehithe Cliff (Suffolk), section to Pakefield, xxxiii. 137; do. at, xlv. 99.
- Coverack Cove (Cornwall), descr. of coast fr. Landewednack, xxxiii. 892; serpentine, etc. of, xxxiii. 905 *et seqq.* figs.; microsc. char. of same, xxxiii. 916 fig., 920.
- Covesea (Elgin), footpr. in sandst. of, xv. 461.
- Cowans Croft (Dumfries), Hartfell & Birkhill Shales at, xxiv. 278.
- Cowbridge (Glamorgan), section descr., xxxiii. 517.
- Cowden (Sussex) clays, x. 457.
- Cowes (I. of W.), section in gravel-beds, xiii. 46.
- Cowleaze Chine (I. of W.), dinosaur all. to *Iguanodon* fr., xxv. 313; *Hypsilophodon Foxii* fr., xxvi. 3-12 & pls. i.-ii., xxix. 522-532 & pl. xviii., xxx. 18-23 & pl. iii.; *Hylæosaurus* (?) tibia & humerus fr., xxx. 516-520 & pl. xxxi.
- Cowleaze Series (Punfield Beds), xxvii. 218.
- Cowling (Kent), section to Margate, x. 405.
- Cowpasture (Leicester), boring at, xlv. 31; altered ophitic dolerite (?) fr. same, xlv. 37.
- Coygan Cave (Caermarthen), ground-plan of, xxxviii. 283; mammal. remains & flint-flakes in, xxxviii. 283, 287.
- Coyote Creek (California), x. 316.
- 'Crab-bed' in Gault at Copt Point, xxx. 347.
- 'Crab-rock' (=limestone-breccia), xx. 151.
- 'Crackers,' nr. Atherfield, i. 181, 190; iii. 297-301, section & list of foss.
- Cracknowl House (Derby), tuff at, l. 632.
- Cracow, *see* Krakau.
- 'Crag,' restriction of term, xxvi. 493.
- Crag period, phys. condit. of, xxii. 238, xxvii. 475; map of sea-area in, xxii. 240.
- Crag Beds of Suffolk, foss. teeth, etc. in, iv. 294; do. of Norfolk, struct. & foss. of, xxiv. 288, 460, xxvi. 281, xxvii. 115-146 figs. & pl. vi (map & section), 325-356 figs., 452-496 figs. & pl. xx (sections), xxxiii. 74-119 figs., xxxvi. 457 & pl. xxi.; coral-fauna of, xxvi. 67; at Sudbury, xxx. 403; gasterop. of, xxxiii. 119, 120; correl. w. Antwerp Crag, viii. 281-284 *et seqq.*, xxi. 222 *et seqq.*, xxii. 229; C. B., English, nodules w. *Graphularia* fr., xv. 30-32; C. beneath Boulder Clay in Aberdeensh., xvi. 371-373; C. shells *ibid.*, xxxviii. 145-159 w. map & sections; correl. w. French Mioc., xxi. p. lxxvii; lists of Crag shells & their pres. geogr. distrib., xxii. 242 *et seqq.*; sand-outliers on N. Downs classed w. Crag, xxii. 430, 553; cetacea of, xliii. 7-18 figs. & pl. ii.
- Crag Bridge (Westmoreland), quartz-felsite of, xxxii. 14, 18.
- Craig Cocyn (Anglesey), granite in hornbl.-schist at, xlv. 494 fig.
- Craig Craggen (Mull), volc. rocks, etc. of, xxx. 246 & pl. xxxii.
- Craig Maskeldie (Forfar), xlix. 344.
- Craig Wen (Cumberland), altered slate of, xxxi. 409.

- Craig-an-Knochan (Sutherland), gneiss, etc. of, xvii. 101; section, xvii. 180.
- Craig-na-Faolin (Sutherland), section descr., xxxix. 401.
- Craig-y-Dinas (Caernarvon), pre-Cambr. at, xxxv. 295.
- Craig-y-Fael (Caernarvon), 'amphibolized gabbro' of, xlv. 447.
- Craig-y-Glyn (N. Wales), section, i. 14.
- Craig-y-Llam (Merioneth), 'compressed tuff' of, xlv. 430 fig.
- Craigbickarrae Hill (Ayr), Girvan success. at, xxxviii. 562.
- Craighead (Ayr), Silur. limest. at, vii. 145; & Glenshalloch, descr. of N. inlier, xxxviii. 614; C. Quarries, Stinchar Limest. etc. in, xxxviii. 580; section *ibid.*, xxxviii. 582.
- Craigierig (Dumfries), Lr. Birkhill Shales of, xxxiv. 297.
- Craigmichean Scaurs (Dumfries), anthracite & graptolite-beds at, vii. 50; sections descr. & fig., xxxiv. 260 & pl. xiii.; Glenkiln Shales at, xxxiv. 302.
- Craigneel (Galloway), Silur. limest. at, v. 11.
- Craigs Quarry (Dumfries), vi. 394.
- Craigskelly (Ayr), conglom. & grits of, xxxviii. 640.
- Craigwells Quarries (Ayr), sections descr. & fig., xxxviii. 567, 569.
- Crail (Fife), Calcif. Sandst. Series nr., xxxvi. 567.
- Crangopsis*, see *Palaeocrangon*.
- Cramia Hœninghausii*, viii. 339 & pl. xviii.
- *liassica*, sp. nov., xxiii. 539.
- *obsoleta*, ix. 357 & pl. xv.
- *spinulosa*, xiv. 140 & pl. viii.
- *transversa*, sp. nov., xxvi. 78 & pl. iv.
- Crask Bridge (Sutherland), section, xxv. 320.
- Crassatella complicata*, sp. nov., xxiii. 160 & pl. ix.
- spp. (Crimean Cret.), xiv. 141.
- Crassokornera arbuscula*, xlviii. 160 & pl. iii.
- *waipukurensis*, sp. nov., xliii. 349 & pl. xviii.
- Crasville (Normandy), section to Valognes, xxxv. 249.
- Crataeomus*, gen. char. of, xxxvii. 637.
- *lepidophorus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 656 figs., 660-669 & pls. xxvii.-xxxi.
- *Pawlowitschii*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 642-659 & pls. xxvii.-xxxi.
- sp. innomin., mandibles & teeth of, xxxvii. 638, 641 & pl. xxvii.
- Craters, format. of, xii. 326-350, xv. 505-549 figs.; ancient, in Victoria, xiv. 227 *et seqq.*; of Auckland (N. Z.), xvi. 244 *et seqq.* figs.; submarine, in Karavossera harbour, xxxii. *Proc.* 124.
- Craters of denudation, vi. 208 *et seqq.*
- Craterosaurus pottonensis*, gen. & sp. nov., xxx. 690-692 & pl. xlv.
- Crateroseris*, gen. nov., xxxix. 560.
- *fungiformis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 560 & pl. xxii.
- Craven Fault, ii. 120, 121, viii. 35 *et seqq.*, ix. 216.
- CRAWFORD, J., Notes of Geol. Surv. in Nicaragua [abs.], xlviii. *Proc.* 191.
- CRAWFORD, J. C., Geol. of Port Nicholson District (N. Z.), xi. 530-531.
- Cray Valley (Kent), drift of, xlvii. 144, xlviii. 309; section to Sevenoaks fr. upper part of, xlvii. pl. vi.
- Crayford (Kent), section to Upnor, xi. pl. vi.; do. to Grays Thurrock, xxxiii. 409; do. to Belmont Castle, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.; brickearths at, xxxiii. 95 section; C. Pit, sections, xxv. 90-94; plan, xxv. pl. vi.; Palæolithic floor discov. at, xxxvi. 544-548 figs. & pl. xxii.
- Creamy Limestone (Portland) of Bucks, foss. in, xxxvi. 216.
- Creation, *Powell's 'Philosophy of Cr.', xii. p. cxv; theories of organic cr., xiii. p. cxlii; date of, xvii. pp. lxxviii *et seqq.*
- CREDNER, C. F. H., obituary of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 52.
- Creechhope Linn (Dumfries), section, xii. 260.
- 'Creep,' conn. w. format. of valley-lakes, xxxix. 78; its effects, xlv. 784 *et seqq.*, xlix. 373.
- Creeton (Lincs), section descr., ix. 329.
- Creisag, Ben na (Sutherland), geol. struct. of, xxxix. 395.
- Crenatula* (?) *gibbosa*, sp. nov., xxviii. 339 & pl. xix.
- Crendi (Malta), Maghlaq bone-cave nr., xxiii. 284.
- Crepa (S. Tyrol), section to Tofana, xlix. 30; Schlern Dolomite at, xlix. 68.
- Crepidula alta*, xxxiii. 202.
- *chamaeformis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 202 & pl. vii.
- (?) *Cooksonia*, xxxi. 294.
- *gaultina*, xxxi. 294 & pl. xiv.; xxxiii. 202 & pl. vii.
- Creran, Loch (Argyll), clay-slate of, xix. 202; orig. of erratics of, xxxiv. 867.
- Creseis gracillima*, sp. nov., ii. 314 & pl. xiii.
- *obtusa*, sp. nov., ii. 314 & pl. xiii.
- *primæva*, sp. nov., i. 146 fig., ii. 314 & pl. xiii.
- *Sedgwicki*, sp. nov., i. 146 fig.
- *ventricosa*, sp. nov., ii. 314 & pl. xiii.
- '*Creseis*-flagstone,' i. 18.
- Cressage (Shropshire), Silur. shales at, x. 64.
- Creswell Crags (Derby), bone-caves in, xxxi. 679-691 figs., w. list & descr. of mammalia, xxxii. 240-244 figs., xxxiii. 579-588 w. sections; mammal. fauna in same, xxxiii. 589-612 figs.; further discovs. in, xxxv. 724-735 figs.; *Elephas primigenius* fr., xli. 30-34 figs.
- Creswick Creek (Victoria) goldfield, xi. 395, xiv. 540, xv. 497-503 & pl. xv. (map).
- Cretaceo-Eocene in Trinidad, xlviii. 538.
- 'Cretaceo-Oolite,' iii. p. lxxvi.

Cretaceo-Tertiary of New Zealand, xxxii. 55, xli. 276; ref. of Curiosity Shop Bed to, xli. 548, 554, 560 *et seqq.*

Cretaceous in New Jersey & Atlantic States, i. 55-60; foss. fr. same, i. 61-75; Cret. Amer. & Europ. foss. correl., i. 64-65; foss. fr. S. India in Geol. Soc. collection, i. 79-81; foss. fr. Sta. Fé de Bogotá *ibid.*, i. 174-179; Cret. in Lycia, ii. 9; of Kent & Sussex, foss. fruits fr., ii. 51-54 & pl. ii.; in Russia & U.S.A., ii. 184-185, xxv. 3; (?) in Tennessee, ii. 433; in *Bohemia & Saxony, ii. (Part 2) 17-19, xvi. (Part 2) 38, xix. (Part 2) 22; nat. iron in same, xiv. (Part 2) 22; Cret. in Scania, iii. 35; calcium phosphate in, iv. 257-262; Alpine, v. 183-188; Carpathian, v. 258-263; in Italy, v. 272-276; in Spain, vi. 409; demarc. fr. Oolitic, vi. 474; *sands of Aix-la-Chapelle, x. (Part 2) 19; (Upper), Farringdon Beds ref. to, x. 185; in Bavarian Alps, x. 352; in Bakhtyari Mts., x. 468; Cret. Series, relat. of London Tertiaries to, x. 443.

Cretaceous of *Maritime Alps, xi. (Part 2) 3; on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 284; in Harz, xi. 447; of Natal, xi. 453; foss. fr. same, xi. 454-465 & pls. xi.-xliii.; in S.E. England & N. France, xii. 68; do. comp. w. that in W., S.W., & S. France, & N. Africa, xxv. 237-247 figs.; foss. in Aberdeenshire, xii. 390, xliii. 83-89; *thallophytes, xliii. (Part 2) 36; foss. in Crimea, lists of, xiv. 155, 156; Cret. sea, extent, etc. of, xiv. 259 *et seqq.*; Cret. land, form & comp. of, xiv. 265; Godwin-Austen's views discussed, xiv. p. cxxxiii; *fluviatile deposits, xv. (Part 2) 17; of Vancouver & Gulf of Georgia, xvi. 199, xvii. 428; in Jamaica, xvi. 324-326 w. section, xxi. 4, 5, 11; changes followg. close of period, xvi. 328; of Brit. N. America, xvii. 411, xl. 379 *et seqq.*; (?) in W. Australia, xvii. 480; *of S.W. Hungary, xviii. (Part 2) 6; (Upper) in Bengal, xix. 524-526; blanks [in rock-success.] w. Cret. roof, xx. 204; enumer. of Engl. Cret. fauna, & of spp. common to var. horiz., xx. p. lvii & tables iv.-v.

Cretaceous in N.E. Ireland, correl. of, xxi. 15-44 & pls. iii.-v., w. lists & descr. of foss.; (Upper) in France, England, & Ireland, compar. table, xxi. 34; in S.E. Arabia & at Bagh, xxi. 350; correl. of same w. European, xxi. 356, 358; S. Indian, cephalop. of, xxi. 407-412 w. correl.-table; Cret. on continent of Europe, xxi. p. lxxiv; (?) brachiop. fr. Mustakh Hills, xxii. 38 & pl. i.; reptilia of N. America, xxii. p. xc; plant-beds in Nebraska, xxii. p. xci; *flora of Niederschöna, xxiii. (Part 2) 8; echinoderm. fr. Sinai Peninsula, xxiii. 38-40; corals of W. Indies, their synon. & local., etc., xxiv. 22, 26; Cret.

of Boulonnais comp. w. that of Kent, xxiv. 481, 482 figs.; limest. of Palestine, xxiv. p. liii; *of Central Apennines, xxv. (Part 2) 10; *flora of Moletain, xxv. (Part 2) 11; Cret. in Arabia Petrea, xxv. 26 *et seqq.*, 36; foss. fr. same, xxv. 44-46; of S. Africa, xxvii. 60 w. list of foss.; of S. England, unconform. w. Neocom., xxvii. 221; variat. fr. E. to W., xxvii. 221; *flora of Klin, xxviii. (Part 2) 4; (?) limest. in Morocco, xxviii. 93; *Rotalinae*, xxviii. 104-109 & table facg. 109; overlap on Oolitic in England, xxviii. 150, 151 figs., 155; Cret. in Queensland, xxviii. 278; foss. *ibid.*, xxviii. 338; in Cambs, phosphatic nodules of, xxix. 52-63 & pl. vi.; Cret. of Scotland, gen. consid., xxix. 105; (Upper), none *in situ* in N.E. Scotland, xxix. 185; in New Zealand, xxix. 377, xli. 267 *et seqq.*; in Algeria, xxx. 109 *et seqq.*; of Beer Head & district, xxx. 369-393 w. lists of foss.

Cretaceous, Brit. birds, xxvii. 496-512 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.; in Arctic regions, xxxii. *Proc.* 103, xxxiv. 561, 562; Brit. Patel-lidæ & other patelloid gasterop., xxxiii. 192-206 & pls. vii.-ix.; Dentalidæ, xxxiv. 56-65 & pl. iii.; Brit., *Hypsodon*, *Portheus*, & *Ichthyodectes*, xxxiii. 505-523 & pl. xxii.; Brit. Nuculidæ, xl. 120-145 & pls. iii.-v.; Lichenoporidae, xl. 850-854 figs.; in relat. to Tertiary in Himalayas & U.S.A., xxxiii. *Proc.* 81 *et seqq.*; of Upper Panjâb, xxxiv. 361; in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 728; echinoidea lasting into Tertiary times, xxxiv. *Proc.* 63 *et seqq.*; Cret. of Lebanon, *Squilla Lewisii* fr., xxxv. 552 & pl. xxvi.; *Limulus syriacus* fr., xxxv. 554 & pl. xxvi.; flints, phys. history of, xxxvi. 68-92; Comatulidæ, xxxvi. 549-558 & pl. xxiii.; sandst., microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 16; Cret. Group of Sind, xxxvii. 193.

Cretaceous at Black Ven, xli. 23-27; Engl. madrep., xli. *Proc.* 111; (Upper), nr. Mons, xlii. 325-340 figs.; anthracite coalfield of Cascade, xlii. 560-564 figs. echinoidea of Lr. Narbadâ region, xliii. 150-155; dinosaurian vertebrae fr. India & I. of W., xliiii. 156-160 fig.; (Upper), lr. part of, in W. Suffolk & Norfolk, xliii. 544-598 figs. w. lists of foss. & chem. anal.; (U.), do., in Lines & Yorks, xliv. 320-367 w. map, sections, & pl. xii (foss.); Cret. foss. fr. Madagascar, xlv. 333 & pl. xiv.; (Lr.), of E. Lines, xlix. 467-478 w. map & sections; Cret. geol., xlix. *Proc.* 109; (?) in Matto Grosso, l. 98; in Mte. Chaberton area, l. 306; in Libyan Desert of Egypt, l. 534.

Crete, earthquake in, xiii. 240.

Creusot (France), section, xx. 215.

Creux de Champs (Switzerland), cirque of, xxvii. 312.

- Creux du Vent (Jura), cirque of, xxvii. 313.
- Creux Harbour (Sark), gneiss of, xliii. 326.
- Crevasse in glaciers, ix. 303.
- Crianlarich (Perth), foliated rocks nr., xi. 166, 170; galena nr., xvi. 425.
- Cribulina chelys*, xlvii. 16.
- *crenatimargo*, xlvii. 17.
- *dentipora*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 326 & pl. xv.
- *figularis*, xli. 293, xliii. 53.
- *monoceros*, xxxviii. 507, xliii. 52.
- *radiata*, xxxviii. 265, xli. 292, xlvii. 16; var. *Endlicheri*, xliii. 53.
- *suggerens*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 327 & pl. xvii.
- *terminata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 326 & pl. xvii., xxxviii. 507 & pl. xxii., xxxix. 436 & pl. xii., xli. 293.
- *tubulifera*, xxxix. 436.
- Cricetus songarus*, xxvi. 128, 131 & pl. viii.
- CRICHTON, A., obituary of, xiii. p. lxiv.
- Cricklade Road (Wilts), section in Corn-brash descr., xiv. 120.
- Crickley Hill (Gloucester), section descr., xii. 297, xiv. 106, xvi. 8, xlii. 268.
- Cricopora*-beds (Oolite), of Gristhorp, xiv. 90, 93.
- Cricor Mawr (N. Wales), section to R. Teiwr, i. 18.
- Criffel granite, boulders of, in Westmoreland, xxvi. 522; in Cumberland, xxix. 353; in Cheshire, xxix. 355, 356; at Trescott, xxix. 358; in Shropshire, etc., xxx. 711; distrib. in Eden Valley, etc., xxxi. 67; in W. England & E. Wales, xxxv. 432 *et seqq.*, xxxix. 119, xl. 270; boulder-supplying capacity of, xxxv. 431.
- Crimea, geol. feats. comp. w. those of Bulgaria, xiii. 79; foss. invertebrata fr., xiv. p. cxli, 133–163 & pls. viii.–x.
- Crinan Canal (Argyll), 'débâcle' on, xviii. 164; ice-worn knolls of greenst., xviii. 178 fig.
- Crinoid-stems, *Productus* adher. to, xxxii. 460 *et seqq.* & pls. xxiv.–xxv.; parallelism of certain struct. in Palæocrinoids w. those in Comatulæ, xxxvi. 556, 557.
- Crinoidea, obs. on, iv. 291–294; *Jurassic, vi. (Part 2) 60; *in fluorspar, vii. (Part 2) 115; *Carb., de Koninck & Le Hon's memoir on, xi. p. lxi; in Llandeilo Group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 122; in Wenlock do., xxxvii. *Proc.* 161; new or little-known Jurassic, xxxviii. 29–43 & pl. i.; in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 194.
- Crioceras*, occur. at Speeton, xlv. 614.
- *australe*, sp. nov., xxvi. 257 & pl. xv.
- *Bowerbankii*, i. 355, iii. 303 figs.
- sp. (Cret.), xxxviii. 344.
- Crioceras*-beds nr. Atherfield, iii. 304–307 w. lists of foss.
- Crioceratites*, see *Crioceras*.
- Crisia subæqualis*, xlviii. 154.
- *unipora*, xl. 683 & pl. xxx.
- Crisina cancellata*, xliii. 349 & pl. xviii.
- Crissole (Piedmont), l. 258.
- Cristellaria acutauricularis*, l. 713; var. *longicostata*, nov., xxvi. 242.
- *Bronni*, l. 713.
- *cassisi*, xvi. 457 & pl. xx.
- *complanata*, l. 712.
- *convergens*, l. 714.
- *crepidula*, xl. 770 & pl. xxxiv., l. 712.
- *cultrata*, xl. 765, 770 & pl. xxxiv., l. 714; var. *radiata*, nov., xxvi. 242.
- *cymboides*, l. 713.
- *gemmata*, xlviii. pl. xv.
- *gibba*, l. 714.
- *grata*, l. 713.
- *italica*, xl. 767, l. 712.
- *lævigata*, l. 713.
- *megalopolitana*, l. 714.
- *oligostigia*, l. 713.
- *parallela*, l. 712.
- *platypleura*, sp. nov., viii. 267 & pl. xvi.
- *prominula*, l. 714.
- *rotulata*, xvi. 457 & pl. xx., xl. 765, 767, 770 & pl. xxxiv., l. 714.
- *Schloenbachi*, l. 712.
- *sulcifera*, l. 712.
- *tricarinnella*, l. 711.
- *varians*, l. 715.
- *vestita*, l. 711.
- *Wetherellii*, sp. nov., viii. 267.
- spp. (Cret.), i. 64 fig.; (Gr. Oolite?), xl. 767.
- Croagh (Donegal), section W. of, descr. & fig., xli. 225; do. betw. diorite of Horn Head and, descr. & fig., xli. 235, 236.
- Croaghmarin Beds (=Ludlow?), xxxv. 703.
- Crociodolite in Griqualand West, xxx. 623, 666.
- 'Crocodile Bed' of Hordwell Cliff, xxxviii. 473.
- Crocodilia, foss., fr. Kotah, ix. 351; dermal scutes of, xv. 445, 447; do., comp. w. those in *Stagonolepis* & teleosauria, xv. 450; teeth, etc. fr. Bah'a, xvi. 266 & pls. xv., xvi.; pelvis & hind-limb comp. w. dinosaurian do., xxvi. 27; fr. R. Waipara, xxvi. 410 *et seqq.*; evol. of, xxxi. 423–438 & pl. xix.; croc. skull, xl. 158 fig.; do. fr. Swanage, xxxiv. 379 & pl. xv.; jaw fr. Corallian of Weymouth, xxxiv. 398–401 & pl. xvi.; do. fr. Oxf. Clay of Peterborough, xlv. 284–288 figs.; diff. struct. in Mesoz. & Tertiary croc., xxxiv. 423, 424 figs.; dentition in, xxxiv. 804, 805 figs.; dwarf, assoc. w. Purbeck mammals, xxxv. 148–155 & pl. ix.; croc. in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 197.
- Crocodilus basifissus*, sp. nov., v. 381 & pl. x.
- *basitruncatus*, sp. nov., v. 381 & pl. x.
- *cantabrigiensis*, vertebræ of, xxx. 693–695 figs.

- Crocodylus carcharidens* ref. to *Dorotodon*, xxxvii. 671.
 — *gaudensis*, sp. nov., xxvii. 30, xxxv. 527.
 — *Hastingsia*, dermal armour of, xv. 678-680 & pl. xxv.
 — *icenicus*, sp. nov., xxxii. 437-439.
 — *niloticus*, pelvis of, xxxii. 365 fig.
 — *proavus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 685-693 & pls. xxviii.-xxx.
 — *vulgaris* comp. w. *Titanosuchus*, xxxv. 192, 193.
 Croda Malcora (Tyrol), cirque of, xxvii. 313.
 Croft (Leicester), syenite of, xxiv. 229; Cr. Hill, chem. anal. of syenite fr. Huncote Quarry, xxxviii. 198.
 Croghan Kinsheila (Wicklow), granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 183.
 CROKER, J. G., Lignite-dep. of Bovey Tracey [abs.], xii. 354-355.
 —, obituary of, xvi. p. xxviii.
 CROLL, J., Prevailing Misconceptions regard. Evid. to be expected of Former Glacial Periods, xlv. 220-225.
 —, Wollaston Fund Award to, xxviii. p. xxviii; Murchison Fund Award to, xxxii. *Proc.* 50; Barlow-Jameson Fund Award to, xl. *Proc.* 35.
 Cromalt Hills (N.W. Highlands), section to Knockan Cliff, xlv. 427.
 Cromarty (Scotland), unconformity betw. Oolites & sandst., xix. 509.
 Cromer (Norfolk), peaty beds nr., i. 218; contorted strata in cliffs, vii. 22, 29-31 figs.; profile of cliff, vii. 133; pipes in Chalk at, x. 233; glacial deposits of, xxxv. *Proc.* 105; marl in Contorted Drift, xxxvi. 471; Chalk-masses or boulders in same, xxxviii. 222-238 figs., 684; section to Hornington, xxxvi. pl. xxi.; Scandinavian boulders at, xlix. 114-116.
 Cromer Forest Bed, occur. of *Osmunda regalis* in, xxvi. 349; C. F. B. & Chillesford Clay, relat. posit. of, xxvi. 551-555.
 Crook (Cumberland), sections to Wansfell Pike & Kendal, ii. 117.
 Crophorne (Worcester), section across Avon Valley nr., xxvi. 204; Cr. Heath, section in gravel-pit, xxvi. 209; Cr. Hill, section in sand-pit descr., xxvi. 211; do. in pit nr. New Inn descr., xxvi. 213.
 Crosby (I. of Man), micro-granite dyke of, xlvii. 433, 439 w. chem. anal.
 Crosby, Great (Lancs), submerged forest at, xxxiv. 447; evid. of action of land-ice at, xli. 454-456 fig.
 Cross, J. E., Geol. of N.W. Lincs, xxxi. 115-126 w. plan and sections.
 'Cross courses' in copper-ore deposits, xii. 149.
 Cross Fell (Westmoreland), diagr.-section along escarpment, xxx. 395.
 Cross Fell Inlier, xlvii. 500-529 & pl. xvii (map).
 Cross Haw Beck (Westmoreland), mica-trap described, xxxv. 177.
 'Cross-glaciation' in Eden Valley, xxxi. 69, 70.
 Cross-hatching in felspars, xxxi. 479 *et seqq.* & pls. xxxiii.-xxiv.
 Cross-joints in phonolite, xxxii. 143, 144.
 Crossleuch (Selkirk), section in Moffat Series, xxxiv. 266.
 Crossgates (Lancs), boring descr., xxxvii. 33.
 CROSSKEY, H. W., *Tellina-calcareo* bed at Chappel Hall, Airdrie, xxi. 219-221.
 —, Ostrac. & Foram. fr. Boulder Clay at Bridlington Quay, xl. 323-327.
 —, obituary of, l. *Proc.* 52.
 Crossness (Kent), boring, xxviii. p. lx; well-section descr., xxxiv. 913; Poikilitic age of red rocks at, xl. 753; vert. section facg. xl. 760.
Crossopodia scotica, xi. 475.
Crossopodia-beds of Penwhapple Glen, xxxviii. 652.
 Crostwick (Norfolk), i. 312-314, sections.
Crotalus, vertebra of, xlii. 197 & pl. iv.
 Crowan (Cornwall), elvan of Trerice quarry, xxxi. 337, 338 & pl. xvi.
 Crowfield Street (Suffolk), section to Chopping's Hill Farm, xxiii. 110.
 'Crowstone gravel' in Kent, xxvii. 18.
 Croxdale Colliery (Durham), dyke in coal-seam at, l. *Proc.* 3.
 Croyde (Devon), ancient beach & boulders nr., xliii. 657-670 figs.; Cr. Bay, flint arrow-heads (?) fr., xviii. 115.
 Croydon (Surrey), section at Park Hill, x. 99; granite boulder found in Chalk nr., xiv. 252-266.
 Croydon Hill (Somerset), section to Yard, xxiii. 594.
 Cruachan, Ben (Argyll), distrib. of erratics about, viii. 24.
Crucibulum giganteum, sp. nov., xxxiii. 203 & pls. vii., ix.
 Cruden (Aberdeen), shelly gravels of, xxxviii. 147.
 Crug Beds (Caernarvon), xxxv. 685.
 Crummock Water (Cumberland), xxx. 96 *et seqq.* & pl. x.
 Crundale (Pembroke), section to Haverfordwest ry.-station, xli. pl. xv.
 Crushing of rocks, *Mallet's theory & experim., xxxi. 473 *et seqq.*, 511 *et seqq.*, xxxiii. *Proc.* 68; crush-movem., effects of, in rock-masses, xlii. 86.
 Crustacea, *Silur., of Bohemia, x. (Part 2) 5; tracks in *Lingula*-Flags, x. 208-211 fig.; do. in Binks Silur., xii. 243; do. in Llandeilo Flags, xviii. 347, xix. 92-95 fig.; do. in O. R. S. at Bouldon, xix. 233-235 figs.; increase of recorded spp., x. p. lviii; *foss., fr. nr. Verona, xi. (Part 2) 42; in Nova Scotian Coal Measures, xv. 74, 75 fig., xxii. 144; (macrurous) fr. Brit. Coal Measures, xvii. 528-533 figs.; fr. Ludlow Bone-bed, xvii. 542-552 & pl. xvii.; Devon.

- & Coal-Measure crust. fr. Brit. N. America, xviii. 346; arrangem. of tubuli in test of, xvii. 547; fr. O. R. S. of Forfar, xx. 415.
- Crustacea, Devon., stratigr. value of, xxiii. 665; Upper Silur., of Lanark, xxiv. 289-296 & pls. ix.-x.; Lr. Eoc. of Portsmouth, xxvii. 90-92 & pl. iv.; in Coralline Crag, xxvii. 122, 130; orig. phosphates in Cambr. rocks, xxxi. 370 *et seqq.*; (macrurous), fr. Kimeridge Clay, xxxii. 47-50 & pl. vi.; fr. Coral Rag of Upware, xxxiii. 400 & pl. xvi.; foss., xxxv. 549-556 & pl. xxvi.; Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 65, 94, 162, 174, 182 & 209; Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 152, 180, 194 & 219; decapod, of Oxf. Clay, xlii. 542-559 & pl. xvi.
- Cruys (Forfar), kyanite-schists of, xlix. 347 *et seqq.*
- Cruziana cucurbita*, sp. nov., xvii. 71 & pl. v.
- *Unduavi*, sp. nov., xvii. 71 & pl. v.
- Cryolite of Evigtok, xii. 140-144.
- Cryptenia affinis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 507 figs.
- *Brycei*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 313.
- Cryptobranchus japonicus*, leg & foot of, xxxix. *Proc.* 58 fig.
- Cryptocœnia*, peculiar nat. of cœnenchyma in, xxxix. 178; redefined, xxxix. 194; gen. aff. of, xlii. 131.
- *microphylla*, sp. nov., xxxix. 179 & pl. vii.; xl. 708.
- *obeliscus*, xl. 706.
- *plana*, sp. nov., xl. 707.
- *Pratti*, xxxix. 179.
- *Rigaudi*, sp. nov., xl. 707.
- *tuberosa*, xxxix. 179.
- sp. (Oolite of Boulonnais), xl. 708.
- Cryptocrinites *cerasus*, ii. (Part 2) 38 & pl. iii.; see also *Sycocrinitus*.
- Cryptodraco* subst. for *Cryptosaurus*, xlv. 46.
- Cryptogamous plants, tissues in 'mineral charcoal,' xv. 629 & pl. xvii.
- Cryptolithus*, see *Trinucleus*.
- Cryptomerites* (?) *divaricatus*, gen. & sp. nov., vii. 190 & pl. xiii.
- Cryptosaurus eumerus*, gen. & sp. nov., femur of, xxxi. 149-151 & pl. vi.; see also *Cryptodraco*.
- Cryptostomata, subord. nov., xxxviii. *Proc.* 245.
- Crystals, microsc. struct. of, xiv. 242, 453-500 & pls. xvi.-xix.; relat. of no. of cavs. to rate of format., xiv. 460; Sorby's work discussed, xiv. pp. cxxvii *et seqq.*, xv. p. xxxiv; roundg. of, xxxv. 329, 332 *et seqq.*; growth & struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 61; porphyritically incl. in basalt-glass, xxxix. 459 & pl. xiii.; action of surround. magma upon, xlii. 81; embryol. of, xliii. *Proc.* 67; struct.-planes in, xliii. *Proc.* 70, 71; growth of, in igneous rocks after their consolid., xlv. 175-186 & pl. vii.; enlargem. of detrital fragm. of, xlv. 176; enlargem. of cryst. in igneous rocks, xlv. 177.
- Crystal-building in igneous rocks, condit. of, xli. *Proc.* 80 *et seqq.*; in artificial glasses, xli. *Proc.* 87 *et seqq.*
- Crystalline Limestone Series (Laurentian), of Cape Breton, xlii. 517.
- Crystalline schists, etc., nr. Oporto, v. 142, 144; of Himalayas, vii. 301; rocks of Alps, v. 162-164, xlv. 67-111 figs.; of Andes, vi. 364-366; of Spain, vi. 406; *of Norway & Germany, limest. in, ix. (Part 2) 4-13, 15-18; in Canada E. of Rocky Mts., xi. 500 *et seqq.*; in New Zealand, xi. 521 *et seqq.*; of Shetland, xv. 391; metamorphic orig. of some, xv. 490; of Highlands, coincid. betw. stratif. & foliat. in, xvii. 232-240; comp. of, xxiv. p. lxxii; cryst. cleavage & foliat., xi. p. xlix *et seqq.*; cleavage in relat. to jointg. of rocks, xv. 100; schists of Sutherland, etc., xv. 382, 387; metamorphic, in N. Gippsland, xxxv. 11; of Mt. Ida, xxxix. 627; cryst. constit. in clay-slate, prob. orig. of, xxxv. 161; rocks of Madagascar, xlv. 308; schists of Central Highlands, stratigr. & age of, xli. *Proc.* 50 *et seqq.*; generally, age of, xlii. *Proc.* 107; in Essex drift, xliii. 359; alleged convers. into igneous rocks in Galway, xliii. 517-524 figs.; of Malvern Hills, xliii. 525-536 figs., xlix. 398-425 figs.; secondary min. prod. at shear-zones in, xlv. 475-503 & pl. xvi.; relat. to Mesoz. rocks in Lepontine Alps, xlv. 187-240, l. 285-302 figs.; rocks of Lizard, xlv. 519-544 figs., xlvii. 464-499 figs. & pl. xvi.; papers on, summarized, l. *Proc.* 102.
- Crystallites in fulgurite-glass, xlv. 63 & pl. iii.
- Crystallization, slaty cleavage not conn. with, v. 116; in stucco-casting, xiii. 11-13; formg. or wideng. fissures, xxxii. 169; strain in conn. with, xl. 340-346 & pl. xviii.; principles wh. have governed crystalliz. of cryst. rocks, xlii. 78.
- Crystallized minerals, *format. of, ix. (Part 2) 29-31.
- Otenacanthus æquistriatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 185 & pl. x.
- *hybodontes*, sp. nov., ix. 280 & pl. xii.
- *nodosus*, sp. nov., ix. 281.
- 2 spp. (Lr. Coal Measures), xxxii. 335.
- Otenicerium Blissus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
- *Hylastes*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
- Otenis Leckenbyi*, sp. nov., xx. 78 & pl. x.
- Otenodonta Bertrandi*, xx. 301 & pl. xv.
- *camabriensis*, xxix. 47 & pl. v.
- *menapiensis*, xxix. 47 & pl. v.
- spp. (Upper Silur.), xvii. 69 & pl. iv.; (Budleigh Salterton), xxx. 48 & pl. vi.
- Otenodonta*-bed (Silur.) in Rhymney Quarry, list of foss. fr., xxxv. 482.
- Otenodus*, comp. & struct. of bony palate in, xxx. 772-775 & pl. xlvii.

- Ctenopetalus crenatus*, xl. 623 & pl. xxvii.
Ctenoptychius Ordii, sp. nov., xxxvii. 422 & pl. xxii.
 — *pectinatus*, xxxvii. 424.
 Cuba (W. I.), section across E. end of, xii. 145; copper-ores in, xiii. 240; recent *Rotalina* fr., xxviii. 113; raised reefs of, xlvii. 236; radiolarian earths in, xlviii. 221.
 Cuchullin Hills, see Cuillin Hills.
 Cuckfield (Sussex), supp. bird-bone fr., ii. 104; *Iguanodon* maxilla fr., xlii. 435-436 & pl. xiv.; chelonian fr. Wealden of, xlv. 511, 512 figs.
 Cucklington (Dorset), section in Corallian, descr., xxxiii. 279.
 Cuckmere River (Sussex), superf. geol. of basin, xliii. 648.
Cucullæa (*Macrodon*) *Atherstonii*, xxiii. 161.
 — *clathrata*, sp. nov., xv. 13 & pl. iii.
 — *costata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 340 & pl. xx.
 — *inflata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 250 & pl. xiv.
 — (?) *Jonesi*, sp. nov. xliii. 161 & pl. ix.
 — *Kraussii*, sp. nov., xxiii. 161.
 — *minima*, sp. nov., xv. 13 & pl. iii.
 — *pectinata* = *C. subtexata*, xxxi. 228.
 — *robusta*, sp. nov., xxviii. 340 & pl. xx.
 — *Rolandi*, sp. nov., xxxi. 128 & pl. v.
 — *santonensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 128 & pl. v.
 — *semistriata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 250 & pl. xiv.
 — sp. (Jurassic), xxvi. 250.
Cucullæa-beds, distrib. of foss. in, xxiii. 374, 376 *et seqq.*; *C.*-grits (Devon.) in W. Somerset, xxxv. 533, 544.
Cucullæa sp. (Upper Silur.), xvii. 69 & pl. iv.
 Cuésmes (Belgium), section nr., xlii. 332.
 Cuffell (Hants), Lond. Clay foss. fr., iii. 369-370; section, iii. pl. xiv.
 Cui, Allt-na- (Sutherland), Upper Oolite, w. list of foss., xxix. 179.
 Cuillin Hills (Skye), Tert. granite-incl. in gabbro of, xlix. 175-198 w. map & pls. ii.-iii.
 Cuise-la-Motte (France), vert. section at, xlv. pl. v.
 Culbone (Somerset), section through, xxxv. 539.
 Culford (Suffolk), deep boring at, l. 489.
 Culgaith (Cumberland), sections in drift nr., xxxi. 82 *et seqq.*
 Culham (Oxon), section at, xvi. 309; do., to near E. Ilsley, xxxviii. 128.
 Culm in N. Devon, posit. of, viii. 2; base-line of, viii. 8; equiv. in Harz, xi. 430, 442; N. & E. of Dartmoor, granite-veins in, xv. 190-193; in S. Devon & E. Cornwall, xxiv. 141; *fauna in Lr. Silesia, xxvi. (Part 2) 13-16; C. in W. Somerset, xxxv. 533, 542; C. & Devon., relat. of, in S. Devon, xlv. 492; material of Culm Measures, xlix. 386; C. M. unaltered by Dartmoor Granite, xlix. 389.
 Culsagee (N. Carolina), sapphires & rubies assoc. w. corundum at, xxx. 303-306.
Cultellus (?), sp. (Tertiary), xx. 62.
 Cults (Fife), annelid jaws fr. Lr. Carb. of, xxxv. 386 & pl. xx.
 Culverhole (Devon), Rhætic at, xvi. 385; C. Point, section to Petit Tor, facg. xxxii. 378.
 Cumaná (Venezuela), Mioc. of, xxii. 576 w. list of foss.
 CUMBERLAND, G., obituary of, v. p. xx.
 Cumberland, section across, ii. 106; do. across plain of, to Dumfries, xviii. 215; classif. of fossilif. slates in, etc., ii. 106-131, iii. 133-164, iv. 218-222; elev. & denud. in Lake District of, iv. 70-98 & pl. vi (map); Carb. in, xviii. 141; (W.), Perm. of, xviii. 213; (S.E.), Lr. Silur. of, xxi. 235-249 figs., map, & list of foss.; drifts of part of, xxv. 407-431 figs.; distrib. of boulders in, xxix. 352, xxxv. 432, 439; orig. of lake-basins in, xxx. 96-104 & pls. ix.-x (map, sections, & plans); microsc. rock-struct. among lavas & ashes of, xxxi. 405; (W.), interglacial deposits of, xxxvii. 29-39 & pl. iii (plan & sections).
 Cumberland Plateau (Tennessee), phys. feat. of, xlvii. 70; orig. of same, xlvii. 73; gorge of R. Tennessee through, xlvii. 75.
 Cumble Tor Quarry (Cornwall), section, xxxiv. 490.
 Cumbrae, Little (Western Is.), split boulder on, xviii. 162-164 fig.
 'Cumbrian' strata, ii. 127, 129; classif. & nomencl. of, viii. 136.
 CUMMING, J., obituary of, xix. p. xxxi.
 CUMMING, J. G., Geol. of I. of Man, ii. 317-348 figs. & pls. xiv.-xvii (maps & sections).
 — — —, Geol. of Calf of Man, iii. 179-185 w. map & sections.
 — — —, Tertiary of Moray Firth & Gr. Caledonian Valley [abs.], vi. 10-17.
 — — —, Sup. Limits of Glacial Deposits in I. of Man, x. 211-215 w. section.
 — — —, obituary of, xxv. p. xxxvii.
 Cumming's Reef (Queensland), chem. anal. of aurif. matrix, xxviii. 308.
 Cummingstone (Moray), reptil. footpr. in red sandst. of, viii. 98 & pl. iii.; xv. 456, 461.
 Cumnor (Oxon), section in Corallian nr., descr., xxxiii. 308.
 Cumnor Hurst (Oxon), Kimeridge Clay pit at, xxxvi. 430-432; *Iguanodon Prestwichii* fr., xxxvi. 433-456 & pls. xviii.-xx.
Cumnoria reg. as a synonym, xlv. 48.
 Cunnel, Lake (Mayo), section to Kylemore Lake, xxxv. 714.
 CUNNINGHAM, J., Bird-Footpr. in New Red Sandst. fr. Storton, Liverpool, ii. 410.
 CUNNINGTON, W., Lr. Greensand at Seend, vi. 453-454 fig.

- Cuns Fell (Cumberland), green 'porphyry' of, xxi. 239; shales & diabase of, xlvii. 502, 503, 523.
- Cunswick Tarn (Westmoreland), perched blocks nr., xlii. 528 fig.
- Cunuri (Venezuela), hornbl.-schist & gneiss of, xxxv. 585 *et seqq.*
- Cup-&-ball struct. in igneous rocks, xxxii. 147, 153.
- 'Cupolas' of propylite in Western Is., xli. 355.
- Cupressites MacHenrii*, sp. nov., xxv. 361 & pl. xv.
- Cupressus* (?) *latifolia*, sp. nov., vi. 415 fig.
- Cupriferous, *see* Copper-bearing.
- Cupularia canariensis*, xli. 308.
- Curbridge (Hants), section to Brunage, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Curculionidæ, fossil, fr. Nágpur, xvi. 184 & pl. x.
- Curculium Syrrichthus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xiv.
- Curf Bed (Portland Stone), xxxvi. 191.
- CURIONI, G., *Fluorspar in Lombardy Alps, xiv. (Part 2) 27.
- 'Curiosity Shop Bed' in Canterbury (N. Z.), correl. of, w. list of foss., xli. 547-564.
- CURLEY, T., Gravels & other Superf. Deposits of Ludlow, Hereford, & Skipton, xix. 175-179 w. plan & sections.
- Curral (Madeira), volc. origin of, xxxviii. 277, 278.
- Currents in polar seas, ix. 308; oceanic, their action in format. of earth's strata, xii. 366-368; dir. during Glacial submerg. of Lake District, xxix. 437; their effect nr. Novaya Zemlya, xxx. 455.
- 'Currents of elevation,' transport of boulders by, iv. 90-94.
- Current-bedding in sandst., x. p. lxxiv; in metamorph. rocks of Lizard, xxxix. 4 *et seqq.* & pl. i. *See also* False-bedding.
- CURRY, J., Drift of N. England [abs.], xxiii. 40-44.
- Curtis' Creek (California), gold-diggings of, x. 315.
- Curtonotus*, gen. nov., xix. 494.
- *centralis*, sp. nov., xix. 496 figs.
- *elegans*, xix. 495 figs.
- *elongatus*, xix. 496 figs.
- *Unio*, sp. nov., xix. 495.
- Curvature, terminal, of slaty laminæ in W. Somerset, xxiii. 323-327; in S.W. England, xxxiv. 49-55 figs.
- Curvilinear structure in basalt, xxxii. 146 fig.
- Cushbawn Hill (Wicklow) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 182.
- Cusset (Bourbonnais), slates, etc. nr., vii. 14, 15.
- Cutch, *see* Cach.
- Cuyabá (Brazil), section to Tapirapuam Hills, l. 89; C. Slates, l. 90.
- Cuyler Manor (Cape Colony), *Trigonia*-beds at, xxvii. 499.
- Cwaen (Anglesey), Palæoz. shales of, xl. 571.
- Cwaen-hen (Anglesey), section to Llechyn-farwy, fig. & descr., xl. 575; green schist fr., microsc. char. of, xl. 584.
- Cwm Bach (Pembroke), indurated ash fr., xlii. 362.
- Cwm Eisen Slates, list of foss. fr., xxii. 505.
- Cwm Gwynen (N. Wales), phosphate-mine, section, xxxi. 358; chem. anal. of phosphorite fr., xxxi. 364.
- Cwm Symlog (Caerdigan), Silur. foss. fr., xxxvii. 154.
- Cwm Wdig (Pembroke), section to Barry I., xxxi. pl. viii.
- Cwm Ystwyth (Caerdigan), section to Rhyader & Gwastaden, xxxvii. 143; Silur. foss. fr., xxxvii. 144.
- Cwm-y-glo (Caernarvon), quartz-felsite, etc. of, xxxv. 312, 313 & pl. xiii.
- Cwm-yr-Aethen (N. Wales), section nr., xxxv. 205.
- Cyanite, *see* Kyanite.
- Cyatheites *arborescens*, vii. (Part 2) 100.
- **Candolleanus*, vii. (Part 2) 100.
- **platyrrhachis*, vii. (Part 2) 100.
- **polymorphus*, vii. (Part 2) 101.
- **Schlotheimii*, vii. (Part 2) 100.
- Cyathocenia*, gen. aff. of, xlii. 115.
- *costata*, xl. 373.
- *decipiens*, xl. 372 & pl. xix.
- *dendroidea*, xl. 372.
- *incrusters*, xl. 372.
- Cyathophora*, redefined, xxxix. 194; gen. aff. of, xlii. 130.
- *Bourgueti*, xxxix. 194 & pl. vii.
- (?) *elegans*, sp. nov., v. 83-90 & pl. iv.; notes on, vii. 114.
- Cyathophyllia oolitica*, xxxviii. 421 & pl. xviii.
- sp. (Inf. Oolite), xxxviii. 421.
- Cyathophyllum articulatum*, xxxiv. 584.
- (?) *bilaterale*, sp. nov., xl. 503 & pl. xxiii.
- *Fletcheri*, xl. 174-177.
- Cyathoseris Haidingeri*, xxi. 8.
- Cybele punctata*, vi. 403 & pl. xxxii.
- *variolaris*, vi. 404 & pl. xxxii.
- Cycadites zamioides*, sp. nov., xx. 77 & pl. viii.
- Cycadopteris*, *Jurassic, x. (Part 2) 15.
- Cyclas*-clays in W. Lancs, xxvi. 663, 668.
- Cycles in geological time, xxii. 101.
- Cyclobatis oligodactylus*, gen. & sp. nov., i. 225-229 & pl. v.
- Cyclolites cupuliformis*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 191 & pl. ix.
- Cyclonema angulatum*, sp. nov., xxxv. 498 & pl. xxiv.
- (?) *elevatum*, xxxi. 548 & pl. xxvi.
- *simplex*, sp. nov., xxxv. 498 & pl. xxiv.
- *turbinatum*, sp. nov., xxxv. 499 & pl. xxiv.
- Cyclophyllum*, gen. nov., xxiii. 328.
- *Bowerbanki*, xxiii. 328 & pl. xiii.
- *fungites*, xxiii. 329 & pl. xiii.

- Cyclopteris (Aneimites) acadica*, subgen. & sp. nov., xvii. 5, xxii. 153 & pl. viii.
- *antiqua*, sp. nov., xxii. 154 & pl. xiii.
- *Brownii*, sp. nov., xviii. 320 & pl. xii., xix. 463 & pl. xvii.
- *cuneata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 355 & pl. xxvii.
- *Halliana* xviii. 318 & pl. xvii.
- (?) *Hislopii*, sp. nov., xvii. 334 & pl. x.
- *hispidia*, sp. nov., xxii. 154 & pl. xiii.
- *incerta*, sp. nov., xviii. 320 & pl. xvi.
- *Jacksoni*, xviii. 319, xix. 462 & pl. xix.
- *Jenkinsiana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 146 & pl. vi.
- *obliqua* (?), iii. 426.
- *obtusa*, xviii. 319 & pl. xv.
- **reniformis*, vii. (Part 2) 99.
- *Rogersi*, sp. nov., xix. 463 & pls. xvii., xix.
- *valida*, sp. nov., xviii. 319 & pl. xvii.
- *varia*, sp. nov., xviii. 319 & pl. xv.
- sp. (Devon.), xxxvii. 305.
- Cycloseris tenuis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 301 & pl. xx.
- Cyclostigma affine*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 301 & pl. xii.
- *kiltorkense*, xxviii. 169 & pl. iv.
- *minutum*, xxviii. 169 & pl. iv.
- Cyclostoma reticulatum*, sp. nov., xiv. 148 & pl. x.
- Cyclostomata*, foss., fr. Australia, xvi. 261, xl. 674-697 & pls. xxx-xxxii.; struct. char. by wh. disting. fr. other subord., xl. 675 *et seq.*; Tertiary, fr. New Zealand, xliii. 337-350 & pl. xviii.; do. fr. N. Italy, xlviii. 153-162 & pl. iii.; Liassic, xliii. 632-636 & pl. xxv.; Inf. Oolite, fr. Shipton Gorge, xlv. 561-574 & pls. xvii.-xix.; of Red Chalk, xlv. 461 & pl. xix.
- Cyclostrema bicarinatum*, sp. nov., xxii. 291 & pl. xvii.
- Cygnorhamphus* comp. w. *Rhamphocephalus*, xxxvi. 29, 30.
- Cydnus* sp. (Tertiary), xxvi. 263 & pl. xviii.
- Cyfergat (S. Africa), section in coal-bearing beds, descr., xl. 669.
- Cygnus ferus*, xii. 211 & pl. iii.
- Cylindrites elongatus*, sp. nov., xvii. 509 & pl. xvi.
- *fusiformis*, sp. nov., xvii. 509 & pl. xvi.
- *ovalis*, sp. nov., xvii. 509 & pl. xvi.
- *oviformis*, sp. nov., xvii. 509 & pl. xvi.
- *turriculatus*, sp. nov., ix. 342 & pl. xiv.
- Cyllonium Boisduvalianum*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvii.
- *Hewitsonianum*, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
- Cynfael Falls (Merioneth), boulders wedged in, xli. *Proc.* 7.
- Cynicht (Merioneth), section to Trawsfynydd, iii. 143.
- Cynochampsia lanarius*, gen. & sp. nov., xvi. 61 & pl. iii.
- Cynodraco major*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxii. 95-102 & pl. xi.
- *serridens*, xxxii. 357, 358 fig.
- Cyperites Forbesi*, sp. nov., xviii. 373 & pl. xviii.
- spp. (Devon.), xix. 460; (Carb.), xxii. 149.
- Cyperus* (?) sp., xv. 54.
- Cyphaspis acanthina*, sp. nov., xlv. 421-422 fig.
- *Davidsoni* comp. w. *C. acanthina*, xlv. 422 fig.
- Cyprea Gabbiana*, sp. nov., xxxii. 528 & pl. xxix.
- *Henikeri*, sp. nov., vi. 45 & pl. ix.
- Cyprella*, Carb. sp., xxix. 411.
- Cypress Hills (Canada), gen. section to Rocky Mts., xl. 382.
- Cypricardia* (?) *beirensis*, sp. nov., ix. 152 & pl. ix.
- *bicosta*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 585.
- *brevis*, sp. nov., xii. 324.
- *costifera*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 231 & pl. ix.
- *filoperta*, sp. nov., xxxix. 529 & pl. xviii.
- *glabra*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 397 & pl. xv.
- *Niveniana*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 160 & pl. vii.
- (?) *undulata*, sp. nov., i. 242 & pl. viii [3].
- *Winwoodii*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 541 & pl. xvi.
- Cypridea*, gen. char. of, xli. 336.
- *Austeni*, synonyms of, xli. 321.
- *Dunkeri*, sp. nov., xli. 339 & pl. xviii.
- *granulosa*, & varr. *fasciculata* & *paucigranulata*, xli. 340 & pl. xviii.
- *punctata*, xli. 337 & pl. xviii.; varr. *gibbosa* & *posticalis*, nov., xli. 338 & pl. xviii.
- *tuberculata* & var. *adjuncta*, nov., xli. 342 & pl. xviii.
- *valdensis*, xli. 336.
- *ventrosa*, sp. nov., xli. 340 & pl. xviii.; var. *globosa*, nov., xli. 340.
- Cypridella*, Carb. sp., xxix. 410.
- Cypridina Grayæ*, sp. nov., xlix. 305 & pl. xiv.
- *Raisiniæ*, sp. nov., xlix. 164 fig.
- Cypridina*-shales in Nassau, xii. p. lxxxviii.
- Cypridinella*, gen. nov., xxix. 410.
- Cypridinen-Schiefer in S. Devon, xlv. 513.
- Cypridinidæ, Carb., xxix. 409-412.
- Cyprina angulata*, specim. showg. condit. of fossiliz., xli. *Proc.* 2.
- *Borcherdsi*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 161 & pl. xviii.
- *cordata*, sp. nov., vi. 182 & pl. xv.
- *cyreniformis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 227 & pl. xii.
- *elongata*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 232 & pl. ix.
- *expansa*, sp. nov., xxviii. 338 & pl. xix.
- *Fergusoni*, sp. nov., xlii. 87 & pl. ii.
- *Georgei*, sp. nov., xv. 145 & pl. xii.

- Cyprina globosa*, sp. nov., vi. 182 & pl. xv.
 — *implicata*, xxxvi. 232 & pl. ix.
 — *naviculata*, sp. nov., xiv. 146 & pl. ix.
 — *normalis*, sp. nov., xxii. 87 & pl. iv.
 — *nuciformis*, sp. nov., ix. 340 & pl. xiv.
 — *Pallasii*, sp. nov., xiv. 145 & pl. ix.
 — *securiformis*, sp. nov., vi. 182 & pl. xxii.
 — *swindonensis*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 232 & pl. x.
 — *tancrediformis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 397 & pl. xv.
 — (?) *triangulata*, sp. nov., xiv. 146 & pl. ix.
Cyprione, gen. nov., xli. 343.
 — *Bristovii*, sp. nov., xli. 344 & pl. viii.
Cypris, gen. char. of, xli. 347.
 — (?) *Allportiana*, sp. nov., xvi. 267 & pl. xvi.
 — (?) *conculcata*, sp. nov., xvi. 266 & pl. xvi.
 — *cylindrica*, xvi. 186.
 — *fasciculata*, determ. base of Middle Purbeck, l. 54.
 — *Hislopi*, sp. nov., xvi. 187 & pl. x.
 — *Hunteri*, sp. nov., xvi. 187 & pl. x.
 — *liassica* (?), xvii. 512.
 — *montserratensis*, sp. nov., xvi. 267 & pl. xvi.
 — *purbeckensis*, xli. 347 & pl. ix.
 — *strangulata*, sp. nov., xvi. 187 & pl. x.
 — *subglobosa*, xvi. 186.
 — sp. (Tertiary ?), xvi. 267 & pl. xvi.
Cyprus, *geol. of, xix. (Part 2) 21.
Cyrena arata, sp. nov., vii. 112 & pl. v.
 — (*Myodon*) *Brycei*, sp. nov., xxix. 349 & pl. xii.
 — *cordata*, sp. nov., x. 158 & pl. ii.
 — *cucullata*, sp. nov., xxix. 350 & pl. xii.
 — *Cunninghamii*, sp. nov., vii. 112 & pl. v.
 — *fluminalis*, occur. nr. Hull, xvii. 446-454; *C. f.* geologically considered, xvii. 473-475; in Egypt, xx. 12 *et seqq.*
 — *intermedia*, x. 155 & pl. ii.
 — *Jamesonii*, sp. nov., vii. 111 & pl. v.
 — *Maccullochii*, sp. nov., vii. 112 & pl. v.
 — *media*, xiv. 239 & pl. xiii.
Cyrena-clay & marl in Mayence Basin, x. 260, 265, 280 w. list of foss.
Cyrena-formation in England, xxxviii. 692.
Cyrn-y-Brain (N. Wales), section to Llan-saintffraid, i. 17.
Cyrn-y-Bwch (N. Wales), high-level Glacial gravels of Gloppa nr., xlviii. 86-95 figs.
Cyrtia Murchisoniana, ix. 355 & pl. xv.
*Cyrtoceras *heteroclytium*, x. (Part 2) 25 figs.
 — *præcox* in Lr. Tremadoc, xxxvii. *Proc.* 67; & in Upper do., xxxvii. *Proc.* 95.
 — spp. (Silur.), vii. 173 & pl. x., xxxiv. 608; *x. (Part 2) 24 figs.; (?) (Roman Fell), xlvii. 528.
Cyrtograptus Grayæ-mudstones in Pen-whapple Glen, xxxviii. 653; band of, xlv. 705.
Cyrtonodus, gen. nov., xl. 630.
 — *gibbus*, sp. nov., xl. 631 & pl. xxvii.
Cyrtotheca hamula, sp. nov., xxviii. 179 & pl. vii.
Cystechinus, gen. char. of, xlv. 640.
 — *crassus*, sp. nov., xlv. 640-650 figs., xlviii. 194.
Cystidea, ii. 11-12, *ii. (Part 2) 29-41 & pls. iii., iv.; chronol. value of, iii. 37-38; *arms of, iii. (Part 2) 16-19; obs. on, iv. 291-294; in Caradoc & Bala Group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 134.
Cystidean Limestone (=Lr. Bala) of Dalecarlia, xxxviii. 315.
Cythere, gen. char. of, xli. 349.
 — (*Bairdia*) *ampla*, xvii. 308.
 — (*Cythereis*) *angulatoporta*, x. 162 & pl. iii.
 — *Blakeana*, sp. nov., xl. 772 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *Blakei*, sp. nov., xxviii. 146.
 — *Bradiana*, sp. nov., xl. 772 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *drupacea*, sp. nov., xl. 772 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *Gumbeliana*, sp. nov., xl. 772 & pl. xxxiv.
 — (*Cytherideis*) *Jonesiana*, xvii. 308.
 — *juglandica*, sp. nov., xl. 766, 768 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *kostelensis*, x. 161 & pl. iii.
 — *Moorei*, xxviii. 146.
 — (*Bairdia*) *plebeia*, xvii. 308.
 — (*Cythereis*) *plicata*, x. 162 & pl. iii.
 — (—) *quadrilatera*, xl. 766, 772 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *reticostata*, sp. nov., l. 166 & pl. ix.
 — *retirugata*, sp. nov. & varr. *rugulata* & *textilis*, novv., xli. 350 & pl. ix.
 — (*Bairdia*) *Schaurothiana*, xvii. 308.
 — *Schwageriana*, sp. nov., xl. 766 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *subconcentrica*, sp. nov., xl. 768 & pl. xxxiv.
 — (?) *tenella*, sp. nov., xl. 772 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *Terquemiana*, sp. nov., xxviii. 147.
 — *transiens*, sp. nov., xli. 349 & pl. ix.
 — *vesiculosa*, sp. nov., l. 688 & pl. xxxiii.
 — *Wetherellii*, sp. nov., x. 161 & pl. iii.
 — *Wilsoni*, sp. nov., l. 167 & pl. ix.
 — (?) sp., l. 167 & pl. ix.
Cytherea (Circe) carbasea, sp. nov., xxii. 292 & pl. xviii.
 — *Clarkei*, sp. nov., xxvi. 250 & pl. xiii.
 — *elliptica*, sp. nov., xvi. 180 & pl. x.
 — *gibbosa*, sp. nov., xxvi. 251.
 — *Hunteri*, sp. nov., xvi. 180 & pl. x.
 — *incrassata*, wide time-range of, xxxvi. 143, xxxvii. 477; occur. at Headon Hill, etc., xxxvii. 93 *et seqq.*
 — *Jerdoni*, sp. nov., xvi. 180 & pl. x.
 — *juncæa*, sp. nov., xxii. 582 & pl. xxvi.
 — *orbicularis*, sp. nov., viii. 265 & pl. xvi.; xvi. 180 & pl. x.
 — (*Callista*) *planivietæ*, sp. nov., xxii. 292 & pl. xviii.

- Cytherea Rawesi*, sp. nov., xvi. 180 & pl. x.
 — *Wapsharei*, sp. nov., xvi. 180 & pl. x.
 — *Wilsoni*, sp. nov., xvi. 180 & pl. x.
Cythereis, Portl. sp. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 224.
 — *Lonsdaleana*, l. 689.
 — *ornatissima*, l. 688; var. *reticulata*, l. 689.
Cytherella jugosa, sp. nov., xl. 773 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *subovata*, sp. nov., xl. 773 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *subparallela*, sp. nov., xlix. 293 & pl. xii.
 — *symmetrica*, sp. nov., xl. 768 & pl. xxxiv.
Cytheridæ fr. Central India, xvi. 187.
Cytheridea bicarinata, l. 690; var. *nodulosa*, nov., l. 690 & pl. xxxiii.
 — *bipapillata*, sp. nov., l. 691 & pl. xxxiii.
 — *craticula*, l. 690.
 — *ellipsoidea*, l. 164 & pl. ix.
 — *fenestrata*, sp. nov., l. 690 & pl. xxxiii.
 — *Moorei*, sp. nov., l. 165 & pl. ix.
 — *Mülleri*, x. 160 & pl. iii.; var. *torosa*, nov., x. 161 & pl. iii.
 — *retorrida*, l. 689.
 — *rotundata*, l. 689.
 — *subperforata*, sp. nov., xl. 768, 772 & pl. xxxiv., l. 689.
 — *vellicata*, sp. nov., l. 690 & pl. xxxiii.
 — sp., l. 166 & pl. ix.
Cytheropteron Brodiei, sp. nov., l. 167 & pl. ix.
 — *concentricum*, l. 691; var. *virginea*, l. 691.
 — *costuliferum*, sp. nov., l. 692 & pl. xxxiii.
 — *drupaceum*, l. 691.
 — *laticristatum*, l. 692.
 — *reticulosum*, sp. nov., l. 692 & pl. xxxiii.
 — *subconcentricum*, l. 691.
Czekehaza (N.W. Hungary), *foss. flora fr. tufts of, xxv. (Part 2) 5.
- D.**
- Dachstein, *von Hauer's memoir on, xi. p. lxxv; *D. Limest., xi. (Part 2) 28; in Vorarlberg, xi. 452; *D. Group, erupt. phenom. in, xvi. (Part 2) 36; *D. bivalve, xviii. (Part 2) 7; D. Dolomite, xlix. 3 *et seq.*, 43, 58 *et seq.*; D. area, sections, xlix. 70.
 Dacites of Schemnitz district, w. chem. anal., xxxii. 295, 303; nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 423, 427 & pl. xiii.; altered, of Peldar Tor, w. chem. anal., xlvii. 82.
 Dacite-glass, nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 423, 428 & pl. xiii.; alterat. of same, xlii. 431.
Dacochelys Delabechi, gen. & sp. nov., xlv. 241 fig.
Dacosaurus, sp. fr. Shotover Hill, xxv. 15, 218-220 figs.; *D.* of Quenstedt ident. w. *Steneosaurus rostro-minor*, xxv. 399.
Dacrytherium ovinum fr. I. of Wight & Quercy, xlviii. 1-4 & pl. i.
Dactylethra, pectoral arch of, xxx. 446 fig.
 Daddy Hole (Devon) limest., microsc. organ. struct. of, xlviii. 378; insol. residues in same, xlviii. 384.
Dadoxylon acadianum, sp. nov., xxii. 145 & pl. v.
 — *annulatum*, sp. nov., xxii. 146 & pl. v.
 — *antiquum*, sp. nov., xxii. 146 & pl. v.
 — *Hallii*, sp. nov., xviii. 306 & pl. xiii.
 — *materiarium*, sp. nov., xxii. 145 & pl. v.; pith of, xxvii. 150 & pl. vii.
 — *ouangondianum*, xviii. 306.
 — spp. (Devon.), xix. 460 & pls. xvii., xviii.
Dædalus (?) sp., xx. 288.
 Daghestan, geol. struct. of, xxx. 463.
 Dago I. (Russia), Upper Silur. of, i. 485.
 DAHL, T. (& D. FORBES), *Mineral. Researches in District of Arendal & Kragerø, xi. (Part 2) 9-13 figs.
 Dailly Series (Girvan succ.), name prop., xxxviii. 651; generalized section, xxxviii. 659.
 DAINTREE, R., Geol. of Queensland, xxviii. 271-317 figs. & pls. ix-xii (map & microsc. sections).
 — —, Modes of Occurr. of Gold in Australia, xxiv. 431-438 & pls. xvii.-xviii (microsc. sections).
 — —, obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 51.
 Dakhla Oasis (Nubia), l. 533 *et seq.*
Dakosaurus, see *Dacosaurus*.
 DAKYNS, J. R., Glacial Phenom. of Yorks Uplands, xxviii. 382-387 w. section.
 — — (& J. J. H. TEALL), Plutonic Rocks of Garabal Hill & Meall Breac, xlviii. 104-120 w. map & diagr.
 Dalamford Glen (Ayr), section in, xxxviii. 613.
 Dalecarlia = Dalarne (Sweden), åsar etc. in, ii. 371-375; Silur. & assoc. rocks in, iii. 3-16 & pl. i. (sections), xxxviii. 314; 'porphyries' of, xlix. 114, 115.
 Dalhastnie (Forfar), quartz-sillimanite of, xlix. 345.
 Dalkeith (Midlothian), *Ctenacanthus* fr., ix. 280.
 Dalkey (Dublin) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 173, 177.
 DALLAS, W. S., death of, xlv. *Proc.* 121; obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 62.
 Dallington (Northants), section to Duston, xxvi. 368.
 Dalmahoy (Linlithgow), dolerite of, xxx. 555.
 Dalmally (Argyll), struct. of country betw. Tyndrum and, xvii. 217.
 Dalmatia, *geol. of, xix. (Part 2) 30.
 Dalmeny Park (Linlithgow), dolerite in & nr., xxx. 556.
 Dalnacardoch (Perth), section to Blair Atholl descr., xvii. 221.

- Dalquharran (Ayr), vii. 142, 143.
 Dalradian Schists of Scotl. & Irel., xlvii.
Proc. 72.
 Dalscampie Burn (Forfar), quartz-sillimanite of, xlix. 345.
 Dalston (Cumberland), diagr. section to Solway Moss, xxxvii. 296.
 DALTON, G., [records mammoth-tusk off Texel], iv. 16-17.
 DALTON, W. H., Note on Specim. of *Voluta Lamberti* & *Cyprina angulata*, xli. *Proc.* 2.
 Dalton (Furness), section to Millom, ii. 115.
 Damascene struct. in quartz-rhyolite, xxxvii. 396, 402 & pl. xx.
 DAMES, T. L., On Rhomboidal Specim. of Iron-sandst. [abs.], xxi. 421.
 DAMON, R., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 43.
 Damuda Beds (India), xviii. 36; in W. Bengal, etc., xxxi. 520 *et seqq.*
 Dan, Lough (Wicklow), granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 173.
 DANA, J. D., Geol. Age of Taconic System, xxxviii. 397-408 & pl. xvii (map).
 ———, Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxviii. p. xxvii.
 Dana Bay Beds (Devon.), xxxiv. 559.
Danaëites asplenoides, var. *major*, nov., ii. 85.
 Danbury (Essex), section to beyond Wickham Hall, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
 Dancy Lode (Nevada), xx. 327.
 Dane Valley (Cheshire), sections across, vii. 204, xxv. 178.
 Danes' Dyke (Yorks), cliff betw. Sewerby and, xlvii. 395; section in drift at, descr. & fig., xlvii. 396 & pl. xiii.
 Danes' Hill (Lincs), section, ix. 330; Oolite at, w. list of foss., xxix. 261.
 Danian format. in New Zealand, xxix. 377.
 Daniel's Kuil (Griqualand West), jasperine rocks, etc. of, xxx. 656 *et seqq.*; table of heights betw. Langeberg and, xxx. 668.
 Danube Valley, strata correl. w. those of S. Russia, xxxiii. 852.
 Danubian *Tertiaries, xv. (Part 2) 8.
Danubiosaurus anceps discarded, xxxvii. 621, 622, 654.
Dapedius, gen. aff. of, ix. 274 *et seqq.* & pl. xi.
 ——— *Egertoni*, sp. nov., ix. 352.
 ——— *punctatus*, ix. 275 & pl. xi.
Daptinus, gen. diff. fr. *Ichthyodectes* & *Porthicus*, xxxiv. 439 *et seqq.*
 ——— *intermedius*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 439-446 & pl. xix.
 DARBISHIRE, R. D., Middle Pleistoc. Gravel in Worden Hall Pits, & Shells found there, xxx. 38-40.
 Dardanelles, 'drift' etc. on shores of, xiii. 79, 81; list of foss. fr., xiii. 83; section across, xiv. 217.
 Darent Basin, geol. map of portion above Farningham, xlvii. pl. vii.
 Darent Valley (Kent), section across, at Eynsford, xlv. 289; gen. char. & age of, xlvii. 126; initial stages of form. of, xlvii. 135; high-level stage of do., xlvii. 137; brickearths of, xlvii. 145; other drifts of, xlvii. 147; low-level gravels of, xlvii. 151; rubble on sides & in bed of, xlvii. 154; Chalk escarpment within district, xlvii. 156.
 Daresbury (Cheshire), Cheirotherian footpr. in Keuper at, xxii. 534, xxiii. 56-57 & pl. iii.; section to Weston Point, xxiii. pl. iii.
 Dargo Flat (N. Gippsland), section at Orr's Creek, xxxv. 18.
 Darial Pass (Caucasus), xxx. 460, 462 w. section.
 'Dark Bed' in Gault at Copt Point, xxx. 349.
 'Dark-loam layer' (Pleistoc.), at Twickenham, chem. anal. of, l. 457.
 'Dark-mica schists' of Val Piora, xlv. 200, 202; microsc. struct. of same, xlv. 224.
 Darlaston (Staffs), foss. tree fr., i. 46.
 Darling Downs (Queensland), *Nototherium Mitchelli* fr., xxxviii. 394-396 & pl. xvi.
 Darling Range (N. S. W.), section, iii. pl. vii.; (W. Australia), & country E. of it, xvii. 476.
 Dartford (Kent), section on ry. W. of, xlvii. 153; gravels nr., xlix. 317.
 Dartford Gravel, ix. 287, xxxvi. 544 *et seqq.*
 Dartford Heath (Kent), section to Grays, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
 Dartington (Devon), Devon. Stromatoporidae fr., xxxv. 67-68.
 Dartmoor (Devon), rock-basins of, xiii. 231-233, xv. 16-29; earthquake along N. edge of, xv. 188-191; granite-veins in [Culm] N. & E. of, xv. 191-193; section to Piddleton Down, xxiii. 420; app. oblique lamin. in granite, xxiv. 278; D. granite in relat. to surround. rocks, xxiv. 440; bedding, joints, & spheroidal struct. in same, xxv. 273-280 figs.; altered dolerite E. & W. of same, xxxii. 421; inclus. in same, xxxvi. 8 & pl. i.; schistose volc. rocks W. of, xxxvi. 285-295 sections; elvans & volc. rocks of, xlv. 398-402; former exist. of 'felspathic traps' in granite-area denied, xlviii. 498; notes on, xlix. 385-397, l. *Proc.* 127 *et seqq.*; trachytes, mefomorph. tufts, etc. on W. flank of, l. 338-366 figs.
 Dartmouth (Devon), section W. of harbour-entrance, vii. 118.
 Dartmouth Group defined, viii. 3.
 DARWIN, C., *Struct. & Distrib. of Coral Reefs, i. 381-389 fig.
 ———, *Geol. Obs. on Volcanic Is. etc., i. 556-558.

- DARWIN, C., Fine Dust falling on Vessels in Atlantic, ii. 26-30.
- , Geol. of Falkland Is., ii. 267-274 figs.
- , Transp. of Erratic Boulders fr. a Lr. to a Higher Level, iv. 315-323.
- , Brit. Foss. Lepadidae [abs.], vi. 439-440.
- , Thickn. of Pampean Format. nr. Buenos Ayres, xix. 68-71 w. vert. sections.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xv. p. xxiii; death of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 239; obituary of, xxxix. *Proc.* 38; his conn. w. geol., xlv. *Proc.* 80 et seqq.
- Darwinula*, gen. char. of, xli. 346.
- *globosa*, l. 163 & pl. ix.; var. *striata*, nov., l. 164 & pl. ix.
- *leguminella*, xli. 346 & pl. viii.
- *liassica*, l. 162 & pl. ix.; var. *major*, nov., l. 163 & pl. ix.
- Dasyceps*, aff. w. *Lepidotosaurus*, xxvi. 564.
- *Bucklandi*, xv. 647.
- Dasypus ursinus* contrasted w. *Thylacoleo*, xxiv. 313 fig., 314.
- DAUBENY, C. (& — WIDDINGTON), Phosphorite in Estremadura, i. 52-55 w. section.
- , Evol. of Ammonia fr. Volcanos, xiv. 295-300.
- , obituary of, xxiv. p. xxxiii.
- DAUBÉE, A., *Artif. Prod. of Apatite, Topaz, etc., ix. (Part 2) 31-33.
- , *Descr. géol. et minér. du Département du Bas-Rhin, x. (Part 2) 11-12.
- , *Nat. Iron discov. in 1870 in Greenland, xxviii. 5-7.
- , Similar. betw. recently formed Zeolitic & Siliceous Incrust. & those obs. in Amygdaloids, etc., xxxiv. 73-85 & pl. iv (microsc. sections).
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xvii. p. xxx; Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxxvi. *Proc.* 28; letter fr., xxxviii. *Proc.* 244.
- DAUN, R., obituary of, xxix. p. xl.
- Dauphin, Cape (C. B.), gypsif. strata of, iii. 257-260.
- Dauphin, Le (Dauphiné), rocks of W. Alps fr. Bourg d'Oisans to, xlv. 72; do., fr. Briançon to, xlv. 75.
- Davallia canariensis* foss., xv. 53, 58.
- DAVID, T. W. E., Evid. of Glacial Action in S. Brecknock & E. Glamorgan, xxxix. 39-53 figs.
- , Evid. of Glacial Action in Carb. & Hawkesbury Series (N. S. W.), xliii. 190-195 w. section.
- Davidia*, gen. nov., xxix. 49.
- *ornata*, sp. nov., xxix. 49 & pl. v.
- *plana*, sp. nov., xxix. 49 & pl. v.
- DAVIDSON, T., Devon. Brachiop. fr. China, ix. 353-359 & pl. xv.
- , Obs. on *Chonetes comoides*, Sowerby, x. 202-207 & pl. viii.
- DAVIDSON, T., Carb. Brachiop. coll. in India by A. Fleming & W. Purdon, xviii. 25-35 & pls. i.-ii.
- , Lr. Carb. Brachiop. of Nova Scotia, xix. 158-175 & pl. ix.
- , Carb. & Jurass. Brachiop. fr. N.W. Himalayas [abs.], xx. 387; *corrigenda*, facg. p. 35, vol. xxii.
- , Carb., Jurass., & Cret. (?) Brachiop. coll. by H. H. Godwin-Austen in Mustakh Hills (Thibet), xxii. 35-39 & pl. i.; do. in Kashmere Valley, xxii. 39-45 & pl. ii.
- , Note [on Diphyoid *Terebratulæ*], xxv. 306-309 fig.
- , Brachiop. fr. Budleigh Salterton Pebble-bed, xxvi. 70-89 & pls. iv.-vi.
- , Jurass. Brachiop. coll. by J. W. Judd on E. Coast of Scotland, xxix. 196-197 & pl. viii.
- (& W. KING), Trimerellidae, Palæoz. Family of Palliobranchs or Brachiop., xxx. 124-172 figs. & pls. xii.-xix.
- , [Speech as Delegate at Geol. Soc. France Jubilee], xxxvi. *Proc.* 95-98.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxi. p. xxvii; obituary of, xlii. *Proc.* 39.
- Davidsonia Woodwardiana*, xiv. p. cv.
- Davidstowe (Cornwall), aurif. quartz at, x. 247-249.
- DAVIES, A. M., & J. W. GREGORY, Geol. of Mte. Chaberton, l. 303-310 figs.
- DAVIES, D. C., Phosphorite Deposits of N. Wales, xxxi. 357-365 w. sections.
- , Relat. of Upper Carb. of Salop & Denbigh to so-called Perm., xxxiii. 10-28 & pl. i (sections).
- , N. Wales & Shrewsbury Coal-fields [abs.], xli. *Proc.* 107.
- , obituary of, xlii. *Proc.* 43.
- DAVIES, T., Specim. fr. so-called 'Porphyritic' Mass E. of Tal-y-Sarn, xxxiv. 152.
- , Microsc. Struct. of Dimet. & Pebid. of Pembroke, xxiv. 164-166; do. of Arvon. *ibid.*, xxxv. 291-294.
- , Microsc. Struct. of Pembroke Rocks, xl. 548-558.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxxvi. *Proc.* 31; obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 54.
- DAVIES, W., Animal-remains fr. Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwyn Caves, xlii. 17-19.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xxix. p. xxviii; obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 56.
- DAVIS, H., Notes on Souffrière of St. Vincent, v. 53-55.
- DAVIS, J. E., Geol. of Tremadoc, ii. 70-75 w. section.
- , Limest. of Nash, nr. Presteign, vi. 432-439 w. section.

- DAVIS, J. W., Bone-bed w. Fish-remains in Lr. Coal Measures, xxxii. 332-339 w. vert. section.
- — —, *Pleurodus affinis*, sp. ined., Agassiz, & three Cestraciont Spines fr. Lr. Coal Measures, xxxv. 181-187 & pl. x.
- — —, Fish-remains fr. Cannel Coal in Middle Coal Measures of W. Riding of Yorks, xxxvi. 56-67.
- — —, Genus *Pleuracanthus*, Agass., incl. *Orthacanthus*, *Diplodus*, & *Xenacanthus*, xxxvi. 321-336 figs. & pl. xii.
- — —, Fish-remains fr. Bone-bed at Aust, Bristol: Descr. of New Gen. & Sp., xxxvii. 414-425 & pl. xxii.
- — —, *Anodontacanthus*, gen. nov., fr. Coal Measures, xxxvii. 427-429 & pl. xxii.
- — —, Fish-remains fr. Armagh Limest. in Lord Enniskillen's Coll. [abs.], xxxviii. *Proc.* 12.
- — —, Fish-remains fr. Yoredale Series at Leyburn, Wensleydale, xl. 614-635 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.
- — —, Fish-remains fr. Tertiary of New Zealand [abs.], xlii. *Proc.* 4.
- — —, *Chondrosteus acipenseroides*, Agassiz, xliii. 605-616 fig. & pl. xxiii.
- — —, *Coccodus Lindstræmi*, sp. nov., xlvii. 565-568 & pl. xxii.
- — —, obituary of, l. *Proc.* 44.
- Davis' Strait & Baffin's Bay, geol. & glacial phenom. on coasts of, ix. 296-312; Silur. foss. fr., ix. 312-317.
- DAVISON, C., Movem. of Scree-Material, xlv. 232-237 fig., 825-826.
- — —, Inverness Earthquakes of Nov. 15th to Dec. 14th, 1890, xlvii. 618-632 w. map.
- — —, Deposits fr. Snowdrift, w. esp. Ref. to Orig. of Loess & Preserv. of Mammoth-remains, l. 472-487.
- — —, Barlow-Jameson Fund Award to, l. *Proc.* 39.
- DAWES, J. S., Foss. Tree in Coal Grit, Darlaston, i. 46-47.
- — —, Remarks upon *Sternbergia*, i. 91-92 figs., ii. 139-140.
- — —, Internal Struct. of *Halonina*, iv. 289-291.
- — —, Struct. of *Calamites*, v. 30-31; [abs.], vii. 196-199.
- — —, obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 54.
- DAWKINS, W. B., Hyæna Den at Wookey Hole, Wells: Part I., xviii. 115-125 figs.; Part II., xix. 260-274 figs.
- — —, Rhætic & White Lias of W. & Central Somerset; & Discov. of Foss. Mammal [*Hypsiprymnopsis rhaticus*] in Grey Marlstones beneath Bone-bed, xx. 396-412 figs.
- — —, Mammalia found by E. Wood nr. Richmond, Yorks [abs.], xxi. 493-495.
- — —, Foss. Brit. Oxen: Part I. *Bos Urus*, xxii. 391-401; Part II. *Bos longifrons*, xxiii. 176-184.
- DAWKINS, W. B., Age of Lr. Brickearths of Thames Valley, xxiii. 91-109 w. sections.
- — —, Dentition of *Rhinoceros leptorhinus*, Owen, xxiii. 213-227 & pl. x.; do. of *Rh. etruscus*, Falc., xxiv. 207-218 & pls. vii.-viii.
- — —, Deer (*Cervus Browni*, sp. nov.) fr. Clacton, xxiv. 511-516 & pls. xvii.-xviii.; do. (*Cervus Falconeri*, sp. nov.) fr. Norwich Crag, xxiv. 516-518 & pl. xviii.
- — —, Distrib. of Brit. post-Glacial Mammals, xxv. 192-215.
- — —, Discov. of Glutton (*Gulo luscus*) in Britain, xxvii. 406-410.
- — —, Cervidae of Forest-bed of Norfolk & Suffolk, xxviii. 405-410 figs.
- — —, Classif. of Pleistoc. Strata of Britain & Continent by means of Mammalia, xxviii. 410-445 w. map.
- — —, Mammalia, etc. found at Windy Knoll (Derby), xxi. 246-255 figs.; xxxiii. 724-729 w. sections.
- — —, Mammalia & Traces of Man in Robin Hood Cave, Creswell Crags, xxxii. 245-256 figs.; xxxiii. 589-611 figs.
- — —, Deer of Europ. Mioc. & Plioc. Strata, xxxiv. 402-419 figs.
- — —, Range of Mammoth in Space & Time, xxxv. 138-146 w. sections.
- — — (& J. M. MELLO), Further Discovs. in Creswell Caves, xxxv. 724-734 w. plan & sections.
- — —, Classif. of Tertiary Period by means of Mammalia, xxxvi. 379-403.
- — —, Alleged Exist. of *Ovibos moschatus* in Forest-bed, & its Range in Space & Time, xxxix. 575-581 fig.
- — —, [Note to Forsyth Major's paper on Mammal. Fauna of Val d'Arno], xli. 8.
- — —, Skull of *Ovibos moschatus* fr. Sea-bottom, xli. 242-244 fig.
- — —, *Ailurus anglicus*, sp. nov., fr. Red Crag, xlv. 228-230 & pl. ix.
- — —, Lyell Medal awarded to, xlv. *Proc.* 34.
- Dawpool (Cheshire), section of Boulder Clay at, xxviii. 388-392 w. list of shells; foram. in Lr. B. C. at, xxx. 183; B. C. & erratics nr., xxxiii. 730-732 figs., 739; Scottish 'greenstone'-boulders at, xxxv. 438.
- DAWSON, G. M., Superf. Geol. of Central Region of N. America, xxi. 603-623 figs. & pl. xxxii (map).
- — —, Superf. Geol. of Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 89-123 figs. & pl. v (map); xxxvii. 272-284 w. map.
- — —, *Loftusia columbiana*, sp. nov., fr. Brit. Columbia, xxxv. 69-75 & pl. vi.
- — —, Occurr. of Mammoth in Yukon District of Canada & in Alaska, l. 1-9.

- DAWSON, G. M., Bigsby Medal awarded to, xlvii. *Proc.* 46.
- DAWSON, J. W., Lr. Carb. Rocks or Gypsif. Format. of Nova Scotia, i. 26-35 w. sections.
- , Newer Coal-format. of E. Nova Scotia, i. 322-330 w. sections & pl. [? x.] map.
- , Foss. in Coal-format. of Nova Scotia, ii. 132-136 w. section & pl. viii.
- , New Red Sandst. of Nova Scotia, iv. 50-59 & pl. v (map & sections); viii. 398-400 w. sections.
- , Colourg.-matter of Red Sandst. & Assoc. Rocks, v. 25-30.
- , Gypsum of Plaister Cove in Strait of Canseau, v. 335-339 figs.
- , Metamorph. & Metallif. Rocks of E. Nova Scotia, vi. 347-364 figs.
- , Occurr. of Upright *Calamites* nr. Pictou, vii. 194-196 figs.
- (& C. LYELL), *Dendrerpeton Acadicum* & a Land-shell discov. in interior of Erect Fossil Tree in Nova Scotian Coal Measures, ix. 58-63 w. section & pls. ii.-iv.
- , Albert Mine, Hillsborough (New Brunswick), ix. 107-114 figs.
- , Coal Measures of S. Joggins (Nova Scotia), x. 1-42 figs.; Structure of Albion Coal Measures (Nova Scotia), x. 42-47.
- , Discov. of Reptil. Skull in Coal of Pictou, xi. 8-9; Modern Submerged Forest at Fort Lawrence, xi. 119-122.
- , Lr. Coal Measures, as devel. in Brit. America, xv. 62-76 figs.; Foss. Plants fr. Devon. of Canada, xv. 477-488 figs.; Vegetable Struct. in Coal, xv. 626-641 & pls. xvii.-xx.
- , Terrestrial Mollusc. Chilognathous Myriapod, & new Reptil. Sp. fr. Coal-format. of Nova Scotia, xvi. 268-277 figs.
- , Foss. Fern (*Aneimites acadica*) fr. Lr. Coal Measures of Nova Scotia [abs.], xvii. 5; Erect *Sigillaria* fr. S. Joggins, xvii. 522-524; Carpolite (*Trigonocarpum Hookeri*) fr. Coal-format. of Cape Breton, xvii. 525-526 figs.
- , Addit. Remains of Land Animals fr. Coal Measures of S. Joggins, xviii. 5-7; Flora of Devon. Period in N.E. America, xviii. 296-330 w. sections & pls. xii.-xvii.
- , Devon. Plants of Maine, Gaspé, & N.Y., xix. 458-469 & pls. xvii.-xix.; New Sp. of *Dendrerpeton*, & Dermal Coverings of Carb. Reptiles, xix. 469-473.
- , Struct. of certain Organic Remains [*Eozoon*] in Laurent. Limest. of Canada, xxi. 51-59 & pls. vi.-vii.
- , Condit. of Deposit. of Coal as illustr. by Coal-format. of Nova Scotia & New Brunswick, xxii. 95-169 & pls. v.-xiii (foss. plants); Supp. Worm-burrows in Laurent. of Canada, xxii. 608-609 figs.
- DAWSON, J. W., Foss. fr. Laurent. of Canada, & Objections to Organic Nat. of *Eozoon*, xxiii. 257-265 & pls. xi.-xii.; Discov. of New Pulmonate Mollusc (*Zonites* [*Conulus*] *priscus*, Cpe.) in Coal-format. of Nova Scotia, xxiii. 330-331 figs.
- , Graphite of Laurent. of Canada, xxv. 406, xxvi. 112-117; Struct. of *Sigillaria* [abs.], xxvi. 165; Animal-remains fr. Carb. & Devon. of Canada [abs.], xxvi. 166.
- , Struct. & Aff. of *Sigillaria*, *Calamites*, & *Calamodendron*, xxvi. 488-490, xxvii. 147-161 & pls. vii.-x.; New Tree-ferns & other Foss. fr. Devon., xxvii. 269-275 & pl. xii.
- , Relat. of Supp. Carb. Plants of Bear I. w. Palæoz. Flora of N. America, xxix. 24-25; *Leptophloeum rhombicum* & *Lepidodendron gaspianum*, xxix. 369-370.
- , Upper Coal-format. of E. Nova Scotia & Prince Edward I. in its Relat. to Perm., xxx. 209-218 w. sections.
- , Occurr. of *Eozoon canadense* at Côte St. Pierre, xxxii. 66-74 figs. & pl. x.; Phosphates of Laurent. & Cambr. Rocks of Canada, xxxii. 285-291.
- , *Diploxyylon* fr. Coal-format. of Nova Scotia, xxxiii. 836-842 figs.
- , Microsc. Struct. of Stromatoporidae, & on Palæoz. Foss. mineralized w. Silicates, in illustr. of *Eozoon*, xxxv. 48-66 & pls. iii.-v.
- , New Erian (Devon.) Plants, xxxvii. 299-308 & pls. xii.-xiii.
- , *Prototaxites* & *Pachytheca* discov. by H. Hicks in Denbigh Grits of Corwen, xxxviii. 103-107.
- , Geol. of Canadian Pacific Ry., xl. 376-387 w. map & sections.
- , Eoz. & Palæoz. Rocks of Atlantic Coast of Canada, in Comp. w. those of W. Europe & Interior of America, xlv. 797-817, xlv. *Proc.* 80.
- , Burrows & Tracks of Invertebrate Animals in Palæoz. Rocks, & other Markings, xlvi. 595-617 figs.
- , [Note on Photogr. of *Hylonomus Lyelli* & *Dendrerpeton acadicum*], xlvi. *Proc.* 169.
- , Note on *Naiadites*, as occurr. in Coal-format. of Nova Scotia, l. 435-437 & pl. xx.
- , Lyell Medal awarded to, xxxvii. *Proc.* 30.
- DAWSON, R., Occurr. of dead Littoral Shells in Bed of German Ocean, xxii. 260-261.

- DAY, E. C. H., Middle & Upper Lias of Dorset Coast, xix. 278-297 w. vert. sections.
- De Beer's Mine (Cape Colony), tilted dolerite (?) at, xxxiii. 879 & section facg. same; carbonac. shales, etc. in, xxxvii. 609, 611.
- De Kaap & Lydenburg goldfields (Transvaal), geol. of, xli. 569-590 figs.
- De Kaap Valley Beds, xlvii. 452.
- De Kuilen (Transvaal), gold-reefs of, xli. 580.
- DE LA BECHE, H. T., Pres. Addr. [Progr. of Geol. Soc. & Geology generally], iv. pp. xxv-cxx, v. pp. xxvi-cxvi.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xi. p. xxi; obituary of, xii. p. xxxiv.
- DE RANCE, C. E., Glacial Phenom. of W. Lancs & Cheshire, xxvi. 641-655; Post-Glacial Deposits *ibid.*, xxvi. 655-668 w. map & sections.
- (& H. W. FEILDEN), Geol. of Coasts of Arctic Lands visited by Nares Exped., xxxiv. 556-567 w. section & pl. xxiv (map).
- , [Note on Cae Gwynn Cave], xlv. 576.
- 'Dead men's graves' (basalt-hillocks) in Victoria, xiv. 234.
- Dead Sea (Palestine), search for nitre nr., xii. 203; orig. of D. S. discussed, xxiv. p. lvii.
- Deadman River (N.W. Canada), section along, xvii. 427.
- Dean, Forest of (Gloucester), Lr. Carb. of, xxxix. 211-217; Carb. ostracoda fr., xlii. 504.
- DEANE, J., foss. coll. by, ii. 38.
- 'Débâcle' = wave of translation, iii. 232.
- Deben River (Suffolk), sections across valley & tributaries of same, xxxiii. 104, 105; well-sinkg. in valley, xxxviii. 739.
- DEBEY, M. H., *Geol. of Aix-la-Chapelle District, vii. (Part 2) 109-111.
- , *Thallophytes in Cret. of Aix-la-Chapelle & Maestricht, xiii. (Part 2) 36-37.
- Débris-cones in Theiss Basin, etc., xxxiii. 679, 680.
- Decapod crustacea of Oxf. Clay, xlii. 542-559 & pl. xvi.
- Deccan (India), rocks of, iii. 222, 223; *Lepidotus* fr., vii. 272 & pl. xv., x. 371-373 & pl. xii.; geol. of neighb. of Kotah, viii. 230-233, ix. 351.
- DECHEN, H. VON, *Occurr. of Mercury Ores in Saarbrücken Coal-formation, iv. (Part 2) 33.
- , obituary of, xlvi. *Proc.* 49.
- Decomposition of minerals by metamorphism, xlix. 400.
- Decoration of Geol. Soc. Apartments, xlv. *Proc.* 3, 9, 53.
- Decoy (Bovey Tracey), section at, xviii. 13.
- Dee River (N. Wales), Carb. Limest. nr., ii. 284; Silur. nr., ii. 286-288; phys. history of, xxxii. 219, 229 & section facg. xxxii. 228; section to Mixon, iv. 286; do. around estuary descr., xxxiii. 730-739 figs.; posit. of boulders relatively to matrix of drift-deposits, xxxv. 449; Cambr. & Silur. of, comp. w. those of Lake District, xxxvi. 277-284; drift of basin, xxxix. 99 w. map (pl. v).
- DEELEY, R. M., Pleistoc. Success. in Trent Basin, xlii. 437-479 w. map & sections.
- Deene (Northants), section in Oolite descr., w. list of foss., xxix. 236.
- Deep mining for copper in S.W. Ireland, xxvi. 348.
- Deep Run (Virginia) coal, iii. 266; chem. anal., iii. 270.
- Deep-sea corals, recent, xxvi. 54; littoral do. belong to d.-s. fauna, xxvi. 56; exception. relat. of d.-s. to reef-making fauna, xxvi. 58; d.-s. life & its relat. to geol., xxvii. pp. xlii-lxxv; d.-s. deposits, xxxii. *Proc.* 96 *et seqq.*; do. in continental areas, xlv. *Proc.* 65; & elsewhere, xlix. *Proc.* 102.
- Deeva Bay (Spitzbergen), glaciers, etc. in, xvi. 430.
- Defford Common (Gloucester), Lr. Lias of, xvi. 392, 393.
- Defrancia brendolensis*, sp. nov., xlviii. 161 & pl. iii.
- *exaltata*, sp. nov., xl. 692 & pl. xxxi.
- Degeberga (Sweden), section showg. 'perched blocks', ii. 357.
- DEGENHART, — (& F. VON RÖMER), *Palæoz. Strata in Russian Poland, xxiii. (Part 2) 16.
- DEGOUSSÉ, — (& LAURENT), Valenciennes Coal-Basin, xii. 252-254 & pl. v.
- Delabole (Cornwall), roofing-slate fr., xxxi. 323.
- Delamere Forest (Cheshire), boulders in, xxix. 355; D. Hills, dispers. of Criffel & Lake District boulders on, xxxv. 435, 441.
- DELANQUE, J., *Metamorphism of Rocks, xi. (Part 2) 7-8.
- Delegete Hill (N. Gippisland), section to Snowy Bluff, xxxv. 12.
- DELESSE, A., Porphyry of Belgium, vii. 6-9; Rose-coloured Syenite of Egypt, vii. 9-13 w. chem. anal.
- , *Saccharoidal Limest. in Vosges Gneiss, ix. (Part 2) 19-22; *Orig. of Crystall. Limest., ix. (Part 2) 27-29.
- , Pegmatite of Ireland [abs.], x. 397.
- , *Researches on Orig. of Rocks, xvi. (Part 2) 1-11.
- , *Metamorphism of Rocks, xvii. (Part 2) 18-20; *Geol. & Hydrol. Maps of Paris, xvii. (Part 2) 20-22.
- , *Azote & Organ. Matters in Earth's Crust, xviii. (Part 2) 8-11.
- , *Geol. Map of Departm. of Seine, xxiii. (Part 2) 4.
- , *Lithology of Seas of Old World, xxvi. (Part 2) 5-9; do. of New World, xxviii. (Part 2) 1-2.

- DELESSE, A., obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 49.
 Delessite, replacem. of, in altered andesites, xlvii. 294, 296 & pl. xi.
 DELGADO, J. F. N., *Bone-Caves of Cesa-reda (Portugal), xxiv. (Part 2) 9-10.
 Delphinidae fr. Suffolk Crag, xliii. 15.
Delphinognathus conocephalus, gen. & sp. nov., xlviii. 469-475 figs.
Delphinula nuda, sp. nov., xxxiii. 543 & pl. xvii.
 — *reflecta*, sp. nov., xxvi. 256 & pl. x.
 — *reflexilabrum*, xxxiii. 544 & pl. xvii.
Delphinus, sp. (Mioc.), fr. Malta, xxxv. 525.
 Deltas, of Ganges, recent changes in, xix. 321-354 & pl. xii. (map); format. of d., xxv. 7-12; orig. of clay-ironst. in, xxix. 365 *et seq.*; d. in miniature, xl. 263-266 figs.; (assoc. w. 'parallel roads' of Glen Roy), so-called, xix. 241, 243, 250, xlviii. 24.
Delthyris Shaly Limest. in N. Y. State, xiv. 370.
Deltocyathus italicus, var. *australiensis*, xxvi. 297, 307 & pl. xix.
Deltodus sp. (Carb.), xviii. 98, 105 & pl. iii.
Deltoptychius plicatus, sp. nov., xl. 628 & pl. xxvi.
 Deluges, periodicity of, xv. p. xlv.
 Demerara River (Brit. Guiana), exposures along, xxvii. 427.
 Demings Moss (Westmoreland), section to Wasdale Pike, xlvii. 271.
 Denbeath Colliery (Fife), xlv. 747.
 Denbighshire, relat. of Upper Carb. to so-called Perm. in, xxxiii. 10-28 & pl. i (sections); gen. success. in Carb. of, xxxiii. 628; Silur. of Vale of Clwyd in, xxxv. 694-698 figs.
 Denbighshire Flags at Llansaintffraid, etc., i. 14 *et seqq.* w. list of foss.; *Creseis* fr., i. 145-146; at Applethwaite, v. 126; foss. fr. Moel Fodia, xxv. 694; =Coldwell Beds of Lake District, xxxvi. 283.
 Denbighshire Grits, xlix. 427, 433; disting. fr. Corwen Grits, xxxiii. 207 *et seqq.*; microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 9; plant-remains at base of, nr. Corwen, xxxvii. 482-496 & pl. xxv., xxxviii. 97-109 & pl. iii.
Dendroperpeton, gen. nov., ix. 58; aff. of, xlvii. 346.
 — *acadianum*, sp. nov., ix. 58, 64, 66 & pls. ii.-iii.; xvi. 273 figs.; xviii. 6, 242 & pl. x.; xlvii. *Proc.* 169.
 — *Oweni*, sp. nov., xix. 470; scales, etc. of, xix. 471.
Dendrocrinus, anal system in, xxxviii. 306 fig., 307.
 — *cambrensis*, sp. nov., xxix. 51 & pl. iv.; in Tremadoc rocks, xxxvii. *Proc.* 72, 92.
Dendrograptus, gen. char. of, xxiv. 142.
 — *arbuscula*, sp. nov., xxxi. 663 & pl. xxxvi.
 — (?) *diffusus*, xxxi. 664 & pl. xxxvi.
 — *divergens*, xxxi. 664 & pl. xxxvi.
Dendrograptus flexuosus, xxxi. 662 & pl. xxxvi.
 — *Hallianus*, xxiv. 142 & pl. v.
 — *persculptus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 663 & pl. xxxvi.
 — *Ramsayi*, sp. nov., xxxi. 664 & pl. xxxvii.
 — *serpens*, sp. nov., xxxi. 665 & pl. xxxvii.
 — sp. fr. Shineton, xxxiii. 670.
 Dendroid graptolites, xxxi. 634.
 Dendroidea, subord. defined, xxxi. 634.
Dendrophyllia, gen. char. of, xxxi. 677.
 — *epithecata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 677 & pl. xxxvii.
 — *lævis*, sp. nov., i. 516 fig.
 — (?) sp. (Eocene), i. 517.
Dendrotychius, gen. char. of, xxii. 601 fig.
 DENISON, W., Death of Fishes during Monsoon off Coast of India, xviii. 453.
 DENMARK, CHRISTIAN VIII. KING OF, obituary of, vi. p. xxvii.
 Denmark, *Boulder-format. in, i. 262-272, 373-380.
 DENNIS, —, Organic Remains fr. Bone-bed at base of Lias, Lyme Regis [abs.], xii. 252.
 — —, obituary of, xviii. p. xxxv.
 Dent (Yorks), mica-trap dyke nr., descr., xxxv. 176; D. Valley, sections, ii. 120, 121, ix. 216, 217; Palæoz. in, viii. 39.
 Dent de Jaman (Switzerland), section to Vevey, v. 182.
 Dentaliidae, Cret., xxxiv. 56-65 & pl. iii.; Carb., xxxvii. *Proc.* 219.
Dentalina brevis, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
 — *communis*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
 — *pauperata*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
Dentalium acuminatum, sp. nov., xxxiv. 62 & pl. iii.
 — *alatum*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 60 & pl. iii.
 — *cœlatulum*, sp. nov., xiii. 87 & pl. ii.
 — *cylindricum*, xxxiv. 61 & pl. iii.
 — *decussatum*, xxxi. 295; xxxiv. 58 & pl. iii.
 — *dissimile*, sp. nov., xxii. 292 & pl. xvii.
 — *divisiense*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 60 & pl. iii.
 — *Herculeum*, sp. nov., xix. 8 & pl. iv.
 — *Jeffreysi*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 61 & pl. iii.
 — *limatulum*, sp. nov., xxvi. 402 & pl. xvi.
 — *lineatum*, sp. nov., xxvi. 256.
 — *medium*, xxxiv. 59 & pl. iii.
 — *minimum*, xx. 111.
 — *ponderosum* ident. w. *D. dissimile*, xxxii. 517.
 — *Quenstedti*, xxxi. 226.
 — *Sorbyi*, xvii. 302.
 — spp. (Tertiary), xv. 135 & pl. v.; (Eoc.), x. 155 & pl. ii.; (do.) in sands at Portsmouth, xxvii. 76 w. list of foss.; (Pleistoc.), vi. 331 & pl. xxviii.
 DENTON, J. B., obituary of, i. *Proc.* 52.
 Denton (Lincs), Lincs Limest. at, w. list of foss., xxix. 266.
 Denudation & elev. of Lake District, iv. 70-98 & pl. vi (map); in N. Wales

- & Shropshire, ix. 175; d. generally, vi. p. lv; marine, vi. 71; enlarging volc. craters, vi. 207-213; craters formed by, xii. 329; d. of soft strata, xvii. 2-4; in Ireland, xviii. 378 *et seq.*, xxix. 199; its relat. to disturb. of surface, xviii. 392; d. of limest., xviii. 397.
- Denudation of Weald, xxi. 460-474 figs., xxvii. 3-27 & pl. i (maps & sections), xlvii. 157 *et seq.*; of Plioc. Crag area, xxii. 245; subaerial, xxiii. 265; 'arcs of denud.' in S.E. England, xxiii. 400 *et seq.*, xxiv. 166; d. in Mendip area, xxiii. 454; 'denud.-beds & features' of Yorks & Lincs, xxiv. 175; periods in Lanes & Yorks Carb. districts, xxiv. 333; evid. in Abyssinia, xxv. 405; d. of drift-deposits in N.W. Lanes, xxv. 417; on Hants coast, etc., xxvi. 548; Oolites in Bath district, xxvii. 228-231; of Bloemfontein plateau, etc., xxviii. 13; of alluvial fans by rivers, xxix. 451 *et seq.* figs.; in Caucasus, xxx. 463; agencies of, xxx. p. lviii, xxxii. *Proc.* 4-9.
- Denudation, glacial, in Eden Valley & W. part of Yorks Dale district, xxxi. 71; since Pleistoc. times in Britain, xxxi. pp. lxx *et seq.*; rapid pluvial, on Mte. Somma & Etna, xxxii. 476, 477; d. of M. S. & Vesuvius, xl. 103; poss. effect of d. in shifting N. Pole, xxxiv. 43; marine, at Westward Ho!, xl. 474-478; in Rio Tinto district, extreme rapidity of, xli. 264; in S. Transvaal, xlvii. 459.
- 'Denudation-gravels,' so-called, in E. Anglia, xxxii. 196, 201.
- Deosai tableland (Upper Indus basin), section across part of, xxix. 465.
- Depressions, recent, of land, iii. 234-240; areas of, around Brit. Is., xvii. 534, xviii. 37-42.
- Deptford (Kent), section at, vi. 447.
- Depth at wh. brine is found in Cheshire, iv. 283-284; of former seas, xi. p. lxxv; as a factor in metamorphism, xlix. 353; marine zones of (Forbes' classif.), viii. 303.
- DERBY, O. A., Nepheline Rocks in Brazil, w. spec. ref. to Assoc. of Phonolite & Foyaite, Part I., xliii. 457-473 figs.; Part II.: Tinguá Mass., xlvii. 251-265 figs.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xlviii. *Proc.* 30.
- Derby, sketch-map of Pleistoc. deposits nr., xlii. 438; Chalky Gravel at, xlii. 464; later Pennine Boulder Clay at, xlii. 477.
- Derbyshire, Carb. in, xviii. 137, 140; S.E. thinning of same, xxx. 190; gen. success. of same, xxxiii. 627; Millst. Grit in, xx. 242-267 & pl. xiv (map); *Melomites* fr. Carb. Limest. of, xxxii. 395-399 figs.; (S.), fossilif. nodules, etc. in Perm. (?) breccias of, xli. *Proc.* 109; glacial orig. of P. br. of, xlv. *Proc.* 114; microsc. struct. of Carb. dolerites & tuffs in, l. 603-644 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.
- Derik (Asia Minor), section to Béradúst, xi. 300, 338.
- Derived fossils in Red Crag, xv. 32-45 w. lists, xxi. 223 *et seq.*, xxii. 543, xxvii. 351, 369, xxx. 7; corals in Sutton Stone, xxii. 89; brachiop. in Budleigh Salterton Pebble-bed, xxvi. 70-90 & pls. iv. -vi.; fr. Lond. Clay nr. Sutton, xxvii. 117; in post-Tert. sands nr. Reading, xxxvi. 302; in Aust bone-bed, xxxvii. 414; in Olive Group of E. Salt Range, xlii. 341-350; fragm. in Longmynd & newer Archaean of Shropshire, xlii. 481-485; crystals in Tormore dyke-rocks, xlix. 560.
- Derr (Nubia), section of Nile Valley at, xx. 13.
- Derrible, Point (Sark), section at E. corner descr., xlviii. 123.
- Derry (Pennsylvania), supp. footpr. in Coal Measures of, ii. 418.
- Derry, Glen (Aberdeen), drifts in, xvi. 356 *et seq.*; view of head of, xvi. 357; section of mound in, xvi. 358.
- Dersingham (Norfolk), section descr., xliii. 560; diagr. do. to Cheddington, xliii. 595.
- Derwent River (Derby), section to Marple, xx. 251.
- Derwent River (Yorks), Corallian W. of, xxxiii. 361; do. E. of, xxxiii. 373.
- Derwent Valley (Tasmania), Palæoz. in, iii. 245.
- Derwentwater (Cumberland), Skiddaw Slates W. of, xix. 114; do. E. of, xix. 119; phys. history of, xxx. 96 *et seq.* & pl. x.
- DES CLOIZEAUX, A. L. O., Wollaston Medal awarded to, xlii. *Proc.* 30.
- Desborough (Northants), section, x. 236.
- Desert plains of Persia, xxix. 495; gravel-slopes on margins of same, xxix. 496; prob. orig. of same, xxix. 498.
- 'Desert Sandstone,' xlix. *Proc.* 2; of Queensland, xviii. 275.
- DESHAYES, G. P., *Fossils of Pyrenees, i. 111-114.
- , Wollaston Fund Awards to, xii. p. xxv, xx. p. xxxii; Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxvi. p. xxvii; obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 80.
- Deskit (India), fan-talus at, xxix. 444 fig.
- DESLONGCHAMPS, E., *Geol. of New Caledonia, & Triass. Foss. fr. Hugon I., xx. (Part 2) 31-32.
- DESLONGCHAMPS, J. A. E., obituary of, xliii. p. lii.
- Desmograptus*, subgen. name prop., xxxi. 668.
- DESNOYERS, J., *Indic. of Co-exist. of Man w. *Eleph. meridionalis* in Beds more ancient than Quaternary Gravels of Somme & Seine Valleys, xix. (Part 2) 17-19.
- , obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 51.
- DESOR, E. (& E. C. CABOT), Tertiary, etc. Deposits of Nantucket (U.S.A.), v. 340-344.

- DESOR, E., Air-bubble Marks, whether disting. fr. Rain-marks [title only], viii. 426.
- Despair, Bay of (Newfoundland), copper & other ores at, xxx. 731.
- Desvres (Boulonnais), section E. of, xxiv. 475; Wealden nr., xxiv. 477.
- 'Detrital beds' within & without N.E. part of Weald Valley, their evid. as to its denud., xxvii. 3-27 & pl. i (maps & sections).
- 'Detrital quartzites,' l. 380.
- Deunant (Caernarvon), variolite at, xlix. 154, 157.
- Deuterosaurus biarmicus*, xxxii. 357, 358 figs.
- Deveron River (Banff), section to R. Spey, xxvii. 102.
- Devil's Bridge (Caerdigan), section to Aberystwith, xxxvii. 143; gr. inversion of rocks at, xxxvii. 146; list of foss. fr., xxxvii. 147.
- Devitrification, primary, in artificial glasses, xli. *Proc.* 91; d.-struct. in perlitic rocks, xli. *Proc.* 94.
- Devitrified pitchstones & perlites, ancient, fr. Shropshire, xxxiii. 449-460 & pl. xx. (micr. sections); rocks fr. Beddgelert & Snowdon, xxxvii. 403-409 figs. & pl. xxi.
- Devizes (Wilts), Lr. Greensand, etc. nr., vi. 453, 468; Portlandian at, xxxvi. 203.
- Devon, Devonian of, viii. 3 *et seqq.*; drift of, its orig., correl. w. that of S.E. England, etc., xxxii. 80-90; chronol. value of Pleistoc. deposits, xxxiv. 449-458; & Cornwall, area of elev. in, iii. 94-97; slate-rocks of, viii. 1-19.
- Devon (North), Upper Devon. of, xix. 478; generalized section, xix. 479; supp. Boulder Clay in, xx. 445-451 figs.; Carb. slate or Devon. & O. R. S. of, xxii. 320-371 figs.; phys. struct. of, xxiii. 251; distrib. of foss. in rocks of, xxiii. 371-380 w. map & lists; struct. & success. of rocks in, xxiii. 594-612 figs., xlvii. *Proc.* 7-11; geol. map of, xxiii. 580; Lr. & Middle Devon. foss. of, xxiii. 635, 639; do. common to S. Devon and, xxiii. 642; do. common to W. Somerset also, xxiii. 651.
- Devon (North), geol. relat. of strata w. those in S. Ireland, xxxvi. 255-276 w. comp. sections; Devon-Silur. in, xxxviii. 203; raised beaches & 'head' along coast of, xlviii. 281.
- Devon (South), section to O. R. S. of Brecon, ix. 28; Middle Devon. spp. common to N. Devon and, xxiii. 642; do. common to W. Somerset also, xxiii. 651; Palaeoz. of, xxiv. 400-454 figs. & pl. xvi (map); Cephalasp. fishes fr., xxiv. 546; 'New Red' success. along coast of, xxv. 152-157 figs., xxxii. 367-394, xlv. 149-163, xlviii. 68-80, xlix. *Proc.* 134; *Hyperodapedon* fr., xxv. 146, 156; vertebrata in same, xl. 257-262 figs., xlv. 318-319; Chalk of, xxvii. 93-100; Cret. of Beer Head district, xxx. 369-393 w. lists of foss. & table of rock-succession.
- Devon (South), geol. of coast betw. Torcross & Hope Cove, xl. 1-27 figs. & pl. i.; metamorph. rocks of, xlii. *Proc.* 85, xliii. 715-733 figs.; map of part of, xliii. 716; Ashprington Volc. Series of, xlv. 369-379; igneous constit. of Triass. breccias & conglom., xlv. 69-83; Devon. of, xlv. 487-517 w. maps facg. 490; comp. of Red Rocks w. those of Midland & W. Counties, xlviii. 60-67 figs.; raised beaches & 'head' along coast of, xlviii. 278; rubble-drift inland, xlviii. 318; microsc. struct. & insol. residues in Devon. Limest. of, xlviii. 377-389 & pl. ix.; basalts & andesites of, xlviii. 496-507; base of Keuper in, xlix. 79; parallelism of river-drainage in, xlix. 83; Devon. success. in, l. *Proc.* 74 *et seqq.*
- Devon (South-east), age of valleys in, xxii. 465 *et seqq.*; 'Waterstone' beds in Keuper of, xxiv. 546.
- Devonian rocks, ii. 165-168; of 'New York system,' iv. 154, 157, xiv. 372; do. tables of groups, xiv. 337, 429; foss. fr. same, their group-relat., table facg. xiv. 420; recurr. foss. of same, table facg. xiv. 424, xv. 274; stages of N. Y. Basin, xiv. 439; Dev. in Asia Minor, v. 361, 362-364; in Spain, vi. 407; of Sarthe, vii. 18; of Devon, viii. 3 *et seqq.*; of Belgium, review of Dumont's classif., ix. 18-29; of Boulonnais, ix. 239 *et seqq.*, x. p. liii; of N. Cornwall, aurif. quartz in, x. 248; of Eifel district, x. p. liv, xi. p. lix; brachiop. fr. China, ix. 353-359 & pl. xv.
- Devonian nr. Christiania, xi. 161; (Upper) in Thüringerwald, xi. 414; do., generally, xix. 474-496; Dev. in Harz, xi. 436; passage of same to Carb., xi. 440; Dev. of R. Elk & R. Mackenzie, xi. 509; its upper limits in W. England, xi. p. xlviii; in Flanders, etc., xii. 48; in Nassau, xiv. p. lxxvi; *of Avesnes, xiv. (Part 2) 23; of Cork, joints in 'Brownstone' & yellow sandst., xv. 87 *et seqq.*; of Exmoor, iron ores in, xv. 105-109; in Cape Colony, xv. 196, 197; gen. view of, xv. 414; in Britain & Russia correl. w. O. R. S., table, xv. 437; plant-remains fr. Canada, xv. 477-487 figs.; so-called, of N. coast of Scotland, xv. 584; fishes, nomencl. of, xvi. 119-136 figs.; do. of Russia, table, xv. 439; flora, xvi. 279; do. in N.E. America, xlviii. 296-330 & pls. xii.-xvii., w. App. facg. 329; crustacea *ibid.*, xlviii. 346, xix. 75 *et seqq.*; Dev. *of Loire Infre., xvii. (Part 2) 15; *of Moravia, xvii. (Part 2) 24; in Bolivia, xvii. 51; (?) in W. Australia, xvii. 479; of Maine, Gaspé, & N. Y., xiv. 458-469 & pls. xvii.-xix., xxvi. 166, xxxvii. 299-308 & pls. xii.-xiii.; Dev. in S.W. England,

- relat. to strata above & below, xix. p. xlv; of Bosphorus, xx. 114; in Tasmania, xx. 468; blanks [in rock-success.] w. Dev. roof, xx. 219.
- Devonian (Middle & Upper) in S. New Brunswick, xxi. 429; in S. Africa, xxi. 438, 439; of S. Ireland & N. Devon, xxii. 320-371 figs.; foss., their chronol. & palæont. value, xxii. 365, xxiii. 251, 612-662 w. 8 correl.-tables; their stratigr. value, xxiii. 662-677 w. 2 tables; stratigr. consid. on same, xxiii. 677-698 w. 3 tables; Dev. of N. Devon, distrib. of foss. in, xxiii. 371-380 w. map & lists; history of literat. of Dev. rocks, xxiii. 570; (Lr.) of N. Devon, xxiii. 594; in W. Somerset & N. Devon, foss. of, xxiii. 635; (Middle) *ibid.*, xxiii. 601, 639; foss. common to N. & S. Devon, xxiii. 642; do. common to W. Somerset also, xxiii. 650; (Middle & Upper) Brit. & foreign foss. correl., xxiii. 653; anal. of Brit. & foreign brachiop., xxiii. 656; do. & other foss. common to Carb., xxiii. 659, 674; marine Dev. different. fr. O.R.S., xxiii. 695; Dev. of Prinkipo I., xxiv. 57; of Andirovitho I., xxiv. 58; of Chalki & other is. in Sea of Marmara, xxiv. 61 *et seqq.*; D. rocks, varieg. of, xxiv. 359, 362; of S. Devon & E. Cornwall, xxiv. 414; (?) Tungting series, in S. China, xxv. 128; *entomostraca, xxvi. (Part 2) 9; age of Budleigh Salterton pebbles, xxvi. 74; tree-ferns, etc., xxvii. 269-274 & pl. xii.; foss. fr. Witzenberg Flats, xxviii. 28-31; strata in Queensland, xxviii. 288; foss. *ibid.*, xxviii. 326; *plant-remains fr. Bohemia, xxix. (Part 2) 3; age of Bear I. flora, xxix. 24.
- Devonian insects, list of, xxxii. 64; Limest. of Plymouth, alluvial deposits assoc. with, xxxii. 236-239; rocks in Arctic regions, xxxiv. 559; foss. fr. same, xxxiv. 632; strata in well-section at Meux's Brewery, xxxiv. 904; in N. Gippsland, xxxv. 20 *et seqq.*; Stromatoporidae fr. Dartington, xxxv. 67-68; (Lr.) in Lr. Normandy, xxxv. 264; conodonts fr. N. America, xxxv. 359 & pls. xv.-xvii.; (Middle), annelid jaws fr. Canada, xxxv. 384 & pl. xx.; O. R. S. complete equiv. of, xxxv. 494; Dev. of W. Somerset, xxxv. 532-548 figs.; struct. of limest., xxxv. *Proc.* 87, 88 figs.; (Middle & Lr.) in N. Devon, xxxvi. 262, xlvii. *Proc.* 7-11; absence of same in Ireland, xxxvi. 264; grits of Cornwall, struct. of, xxxvii. 9, 10 & pl. i.; Brit., flora & fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 178; numer. anal. of same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 197; Dev. rocks of Tottenham Court Road & Turnford, xxxvii. *Proc.* 232; relat. w. Silur. in Baltic provs. of Russia, etc., xxxviii. 530; Brit. zaphrenoid corals, xl. 497-506 & pls. xxi.-xxiii.
- Devonian (Upper) slates of Rio Tinto district, w. chem. anal., xli. 246; Dev. (?) in Lydenburg & De Kaap gold-fields, xli. 576; of Cape Breton I., xlii. 519; of Canada, etc., xlv. 813; limest. & slates, in relat. to Ashpington Volc. Series, xlv. 372; ostracoda fr. N. America & Bosphorus, xlv. 534 & pl. xx.; of S. Devon, xlv. 487-517 w. maps facg. xlv. 490; Limest. *ibid.*, microsc. struct. & insol. residues in, xlviii. 377-389 & pl. ix., l. *Proc.* 72; of Fichtelgebirge, variol. diab. intrus. into, xlvii. 58; volc. rocks in Britain, xlviii. *Proc.* 101; of Bathurst (N.S.W.), l. 114; in Matto Grosso, l. 95; (?) of Pennsylvania, cone-in-cone in, l. 731-739 & pls. xxxv.-xxxvi.; success. in S. Devon, l. *Proc.* 74 *et seqq.*
- Devono-Silurian, name prop., xxxviii. 200-209.
- DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF, obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 48.
- 'Dew Bed' (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 485 *et seqq.*
- DEWICK, E. S., [Land & Freshwater Shells fr. Barnwell], xxii. 477.
- Dewlish (Dorset), occur. of *Eleph. meridionalis* at, xlv. 818-824 figs., xlix. *Proc.* 78.
- Deyrah Valley (Baluchistan), ii. 263 *et seqq.*
- Dhone (= sluice-box) used in Mysore prov., xlv. 648 fig.
- Dhu Loch (Argyll), glacial orig. of rock-basin, xxix. 510.
- Dhuloch More (Sutherland), section to Loch Maolac Corry, xxxix. 380; do. up Cascade fr. Dh. M. & Dh. Beg descr., xxxix. 380, 381.
- Diabases, pyritous, in Queensland, xxviii. 303; disuse of term prop., xxx. 530; nr. St. David's, microsc. struct. of, xxxiv. 144, 145; chem. anal. of same, xxxix. 303; dykes & sheets *ibid.*, xxxix. 273, 323; in Venezuela, chem. anal. of, xxxv. 586; w. spheroidal weatherg., in pre-Devon. of Bohemia, xxxvi. 599; porphyritic, nr. Polpeor, xxxix. 4; diab. fr. Japan, w. chem. anal., xl. 456.
- Diabases (?) of Scourie Dyke, xli. 135 w. chem. anal.; in Rio Tinto district, xli. 250 w. chem. anal.; of Breidden Hills, xli. 543; (altered) of Hollybush Pass, xliii. 500; of Sarn district, xlv. 448, 450; of Cader Idris, xlv. 432; dykes of Mt. Genève, xlv. 306; variolitic, of Fichtelgebirge, xlvii. 45-62 figs.; normal diab. *ibid.*, xlvii. 54; in Bryn Efail Quarry, xlvii. 337; in S. of I. of Man, xlvii. 433, 438; of Cuns Fell, xlvii. 523; Carb., olivine-free, xlviii. *Proc.* 132; at Robin Hood (Bassenthwaite), xlix. 531; of Carrock Fell, l. 313; of Built district, l. 574.
- Diabase-lavas of Pentland Hills, xlviii. *Proc.* 73 w. chem. anal.
- Diabase-porphyrityte, dykes in Shetland, xxxv. 789.
- Diabase-tuff of Porthdinlleyn, xxxvii. 49; (?) altered, of Herefordshire Beacon,

- xl. 496 & pl. xx.; variolitic, of Mt. Genève, xli. 310; of Bulth district, l. 567.
- Diablerets (Switzerland), Nummulitic of, v. 187.
- Diachoris intermedia* (?), sp. nov., xxxv. 224, 225.
- Diadema lusitanicum*, sp. nov., vi. 196 & pl. xxv.
- *rude*, sp. nov., vi. 197 & pl. xxv.
- sp. (Cret.), xxvii. 67 & pl. iii.
- Diadotognathus varvicensis*, sp. nov., xxx. 425 *et seqq.* & pl. xxvii.; teeth, xxx. 434 & pl. xxviii.
- Diagonal bedding, vi. 79.
- Diallage in newer gabbro of Lizard district, chem. anal. of, xxxiii. 927; partly altered into hornbl. at Covernack, xxxiii. 912 fig.; do. at Balk, xxxiii. 896; diall. in gabbros of Ayrshire coast, xxxiv. 778, 779 w. chem. anal.; (?) in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 646; resultg. fr. alter. of augite, in gabbro of Western Is., xli. 378.
- Diallage-rocks in Asia Minor, i. 333 *et seqq.*
- Diallage-serpentine in Tuscany, xvi. 480.
- Diamonds, *algæ encl. in, xxv. (Part 2) 18; mode of occur. in S. Africa, xxx. 64-60 figs.
- Diamond-bearing rocks in Central India, xi. 355; in S. Africa, xxvii. 50, 51, 72, xxx. 406-416; gravels of Vaal River, xxviii. 3-21 figs. & pl. i (map).
- Diamond-mines nr. Nágpur, x. 470; -fields of Bingera & Mudgee (N.S.W.), xxxi. 489-492; of S. Africa, xxviii. 21-27, xxxiii. 879-881 & sections facg. 879; the same in 1880, xxxvii. 609-612, xxxix. *Proc.* 5.
- Diamondia (Vaal River), diamond-gravels of, xxviii. 8 & section facg. 6; rock-specim. descr., xxviii. 19.
- Dianchora bicornis* (?), sp. nov., vi. 183 pl. xxvi.
- (?) *guttata*, sp. nov., x. 197 & pl. vi.
- Diaperidium Mithras*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
- Diarbekr (Asia Minor), i. 332.
- Diastopora*, def. & limit. of genus, xxxvii. 388; gen. char., etc. of, xli. 474; so-called, l. 83 & pl. v.
- *brendolensis*, sp. nov., xlviii. 155 & pl. iii.
- *consimilis*, xxxviii. 58.
- *ericopora*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 387 & pl. xix.
- *diluviana*, xl. 787.
- *fecunda*, xli. 476.
- *hunstantonensis*, sp. nov., xli. 475 & pl. xix.; var. A, xli. 475 & pl. xix.
- *Jessoni*, sp. nov., xli. 478 & pl. xix.
- *Lamourouxi*, xl. 789.
- *microstoma*, xl. 788; var. *connectens*, nov., xl. 789.
- *oolitica*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 386 & pl. xix.
- *papillosa* (?), xli. 477.
- *patina*, xl. 689.
- Diastopora radians* (?), var. (?), xli. 477.
- *regularis*, xli. 476.
- *sarniensis*, var. *perangusta*, nov., xliii. 342.
- *stomatoporides*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 384 & pl. xix.
- *suborbicularis*, xl. 689, xliii. 342, xlviii. 154.
- *tenuis*, xlviii. 154.
- *ventricosa*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 385 & pl. xix.
- Diastoporidæ, review of family for purpose of classif., xxxvi. 356-361 & pl. xiii.; further notes on, xxxvii. 381-390 & pl. xix.; fr. Wenlock Limest., xxxvii. *Proc.* 239.
- Diatomacæ in post-Tert. deposits at Drigg & St. Bees, xxxvii. 34, 35; in Bagshot Beds, xliii. 381.
- Diatomaceous dust fallg. on vessels in Atlantic, ii. 26-30; deposits of Taranaki & Waihora, vi. 332; do. nr. Ulverston, xviii. 275, 276; xix. 19-31 figs.; diat. orig. of flints disputed, xxxvi. 69, 70, 80.
- Diatax Carteriana*, xxxi. 302.
- Dibřy Mill (Bohemia), section to Krušna Hora, xxxvi. 594.
- Dicellograptus anceps*, zone of, xxxiv. 316.
- *complanatus*, zone of (Girvan success.), xxxvii. 599.
- *moftatensis*, xxxi. 654 & pls. xxxiv., xxxv.
- Diceras arietinum*, xi. 53, 54 figs.
- *Favri*, sp. nov., vi. 183 & pls. xv. & xx.
- Diceras*-beds (Corallian) at Bettaincourt, etc., xxxvii. 519, 520 *et seqq.*; in Aube, xxxvii. 529; in Lr. Charente, xxxvii. 545; in Orne, xxxvii. 547.
- Dichobune cervinum*, molar tooth of, ii. 420-421 figs.
- *ovina*, sp. nov., xiii. 254-260 & pl. viii., xiv. p. lxxix; ref. to *Dacrytherium*, xlviii. 1, 3.
- sp., its relat. to *Tragulidæ*, xxvi. pp. li, lii.
- Dichocenia tuberosa*, sp. nov., xix. 432 & pl. xv.; xx. 27.
- Dichodon* comp. w. *Hyopotamus*, iv. 107, 108.
- *cuspidatus*, gen. & sp. nov., iv. 36-42 & pl. iv., xiii. 190-196 & pl. iii.
- Dichograpsus*, gen. nov., xix. 136 *et seqq.* figs.; gen. char. of, xiv. 127.
- *Logani*, xxiv. 128.
- *multiplex*, sp. nov., xxiv. 129 & pl. vi.
- *octobrachiatus*, xxiv. 129 & pl. v.
- *reticulatus*, sp. nov., xxiv. 143 & pl. v.
- Dichroite in Korean gneiss, xlvii. 190 chem. anal.; nodules in mica-schist, xi. 174.
- DICK, A., Anal. of Cleveland Iron Ore fr. Eston, xii. 357-358.
- DICKINSON, J., 'Jackstones' of Merthyr Tydfil, ii. 131-132 w. chem. anal.

- Dicksonia (coniifolia?)* comp. w. *Sphenopteris*, vii. 180 & pl. xii.
- Diclitodus scitulus*, xl. 623 & pl. xxvii.
- Diclonius mirabilis*, inf. view of extrem. of mandible, xl. *Proc.* 49.
- Dicranoceros*, subgen. of *Cervus*, xii. 224.
- Dicranograptus Clingani*, zone of, xxxiv. 311.
- Dicranograptus*-shales nr. Haverfordwest, xli. 478, 487; in Caernarthen, xlix. 169.
- Dicranophyllum australicum*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 306 & pl. xiii.
- Dicroceros elegans*, xxxiv. 403.
- Dictionary, English, applic. fr. Philological Soc., xxxvi. *Proc.* 5.
- Dictyocaris*, xix. 90 fig., 91.
- Dictyograptus cancellatus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 668 & pl. xxxvi.
- *Homfrayi*, sp. nov., xxxi. 668 & pl. xxxvi.
- *irregularis*, xxxi. 668 & pl. xxxvi.
- sp. (Lr. Llandeilo), xxxi. 669 & pl. xxxvii.
- Dictyomitra australis*, sp. nov., xlix. 224 & pl. v.
- *triangularis*, sp. nov., xlix. 224 & pl. v.
- Dictyonema*, gen. name discarded, xxxi. 667.
- *corrugatellum*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 172 & pl. vii.
- *delicatulum*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 172 & pl. vii.
- *sociale* in Upper *Lingula*-Flags, xxxvii. *Proc.* 82; in Lr. Tremadoc, xxxvii. *Proc.* 93.
- *venustum*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 171 & pl. vii.
- Dictyonema*-shales on Malvern Hills, xxi. 92, xxxiii. 660, xxxvii. *Proc.* 82; *D.*-beds at Pedwardine, xxxiii. 659; in Cambr. of Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 517; *D.*-zone (Girvan success.), xxxviii. 601.
- Dictyophyton hamiltonense*, xxxvii. 303.
- Dictyopteris*, gen. char. of, xv. 81.
- *obliqua*, sp. nov., iii. 427 & pl. xxi.
- (f) *simplex*, sp. nov., xxiii. 141 & pl. vi.
- Dictyopyge*, *Palaeoniscus catopterus* transf. to, xxxiii. 565.
- Dictyopyge macrura*, gen. nov., iii. 275 & pls. viii.-ix.
- Diklostroma*, char. of, xxxv. 53, 56.
- Dicynodon* fr. S. Africa, i. 318-322, xvi. 49 & pl. i.; deriv. of *Oudenodon* & *Endothiodon* fr., xxxv. 563; digital bones of fore-paw comp. w. those in *Platypodosaurus*, xxxvi. 421 & pl. xvii.
- Dicynodon Murrayi*, sp. nov., xv. 555, 649 & pls. xxii.-xxiii.
- *tigriceps*, sp. nov., cranium, xi. 532; other bones of same, xi. 541.
- Dicynodon*- or Karoo format., its forest-zones, xxvii. 523; in S. Africa, xi. 2 *et seqq.*, xv. 194-195.
- Dicynodontia*, struct. of skull in, xv. 654.
- Didcot (Berks), section fr. nr. ry.-station to hills above Chilton, xlviii. pl. vii.
- Didymograptus*, gen. char. of, xxiv. 133.
- *affinis*, xxxi. 645 & pl. xxxiii.
- *bifidus*, xxiv. 136; xxxi. 646 & pl. xxxiii.
- *caduceus*, sp. nov., ix. 87 fig.; xxiv. 133.
- *euodus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 645 & pl. xxxv.
- *extensus*, xxxi. 642 & pl. xxxiii.
- *furcillatus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 649 & pl. xxxv.
- *geminus*, xxiv. 134 & pl. v.
- *indentus*, xxxi. 647 & pl. xxxiii.; var. *nanus* nov., xxxi. 647 & pls. xxxiii., xxxv.
- *Murchisoni*, xxxi. 648 & pl. xxxv.
- *Nicholsoni*, sp. nov., xxxi. 644 & pl. xxxiii.
- *nitidus*, xxiv. 135.
- *patulus*, xxiv. 135; xxxi. 644 & pl. xxxiii.
- *pennatulus*, xxxi. 643 & pl. xxxiii.
- *serratulus*, xxiv. 136.
- *sextans*, xxiv. 134.
- *sparsus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 643 & pl. xxxiii.
- *V-fractus*, xxiv. 134.
- , var. spp., xix. 136 *et seqq.* figs.
- Didymograptus*-shales in Benan Burn, xxxviii. 554; in neighb. districts, xxxviii. 560 *et seqq.*; nr. Haverfordwest, xli. 477, 486; *D.*-beds in Caernarthen, xlix. 168.
- Didymophyllum reniforme*, sp. nov., xviii. 309 & pl. xiii.
- Dieghem (Belgium), section in Nummulitic at, viii. 339.
- Dieppe (Normandy), section nr., xi. 117; Tert. cliff-sections W. of, descr., xxvii. 263.
- Diest (Belgium), sands & iron-sandst. of, viii. 293-295 w. list of foss.
- Diestien system, xxii. 232, xxvii. 477; of Cassel, viii. 294, 324.
- Differential movem. of glaciers, xxxix. 66, 70.
- Differentiation of lavas, xlix. 539; of common magma, originat. var. erupt. rocks in Gran district, l. 26, 31, 35; the same contrasted w. different. descr. at Carrock Fell, l. 326; different. *in situ*, l. 656.
- Diglomerate, term prop., xliii. 520.
- Dignaes (Norway), olivine-gabbro-diabase of, chem. anal., l. 19, 20.
- Digoed (N. Wales), spherulitic rhyolite of, xlii. 185 *et seqq.* & pl. ix.
- Digswell (Herts), section to Hatfield, xli. 138.
- Dikelocephalus*, distrib. of genus in time, xxvii. 395.
- Dileghem (Belgium), section, viii. 332.
- Diljubba Mt. (Upper Panjāb), section, xxx. 75.
- DILLER, J. S., Geol. of Troad, xxxix. 627-633 w. map.

- DILLWYN, L. LL., obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 60.
- DILLWYN, L. W., obituary of, xii. p. xl.
- 'Diluvial Period,' xlii. 69; in New Zealand prob. coincid. w. Glacial elsewhere, xli. 213.
- 'Diluvial' theory of transp. of erratics, iv. 88-96, vi. pp. lxii-lxvi.
- 'Diluvium,' in I. of Man, ii. 341, iii. 182; nr. Bath, vi. 449.
- Dimensions, relat., in constit. of rock-masses, xxxv. 328.
- Dimetian, name prop., xxxiii. 230; of St. David's, xxxiii. 231-235 & pl. x (map & sections), xxxiv. 153-169 & sections facg. 166, xxxix. 267; junct w. Arvonian *ibid.*, xxxv. 289; in relat. to Pebidian *ibid.*, xlv. 263; microsc. struct. of certain rocks, xxxiv. 144, 145, 164; Dim. in Caernarvon, xxxiv. 147-152, xxxv. 682-693 figs. & pl. xxxvi (map); *ibid.* & in Anglesey, xxxv. 295-308 w. map; equiv. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 601; Dim. in Britain, char. of group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 56; age, char., & new areas of, xl. 511, xlii. 351 *et seqq.*
- Dimlington (Yorks), section to Rand, xxiv. 169; do. to beyond Out Newton, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Dimorpharæa Fromenteli*, xxxviii. 446.
- *Lyceiti*, xxxviii. 444.
- *pedunculata*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 445.
- spp. (Inf. Oolite), xxxviii. 446; (Coral Rag), xxxix. 561.
- Dimorphastræa fungiformis*, sp. nov., xli. 185 & pl. v.
- Dimorphodon macronyx*, xv. 664 & pl. xxiv.
- Dimorphograptus confertus*, zone of, xlv. 662, 687, 688 *et seqq.*
- Dimorphophyllia jurensis*, xl. 717.
- Dimyria, Brit. Mesoz., xxxviii. *Proc.* 156, 184 *et seqq.*
- Dinas Brân (N. Wales), list of foss. fr., xxxvi. 283.
- Dinas Dinorwig (Caernarvon), Cambr. Conglom. fr., xl. 203; section to Llyn Padarn, xlv. 287; do. to Parc Drysgol, xlviii. 250.
- Dinas Fach (Caernarvon), variolite at, xlix. 154.
- Dinas Llwyd (Anglesey), section on W. side of, xlv. 489.
- Dingle Beds in S. Ireland, xxii. 344; geol. age of, xxxv. 699-723 figs.; assigned to Devono-Silur., xxxviii. 205, 207.
- Dingle promontory (Kerry), sections descr. & fig., xxxv. 702.
- Dinnet, Moor of (Aberdeen), rolled gravels on, xvi. 349; section, xvi. 352.
- Dinobolus*, gen. char. of, xxx. 159; diagr. figs. of cardinal & internal parts, xxx. pl. xii.
- *canadensis*, xxx. 162 & pl. xix.
- *Conradi*, xxx. 160 & pl. xviii.
- *Davidsoni*, xxx. 161 & pl. xviii.
- (?) *Hicksii*, sp. nov., xxxi. 188 & pl. x.
- Dinobolus magnificus*, xxx. 164 & pl. xix.
- *Schmidtii*, sp. nov., xxx. 164 & pl. xix.
- *transversus*, xxx. 163 & pl. xviii.
- *Woodwardi*, xxx. 163.
- Dinornis* fr. New Zealand, iv. 232, vi. 337 *et seqq.*; distrib. of spp. *ibid.*, xli. 214.
- *casuarinus*, xii. 205, 210, & pl. iii.
- *robustus*, measurem. of feet of, vi. 338; remains in New Zealand, xxi. 135.
- Dinorwig Beds (= felsitic series), xxxv. 686.
- Dinorwig Ry. (Caernarvon), section along part of, xli. 75.
- Dinosauria fr. Stormberg Mts., xiii. 1-6; vertebra fr. Bahia, xvi. 266 & pl. xvii.; fr. Cowlaze Chine, xxv. 313, xxvi. 3-12 & pls. i.-ii.; evid. of aff. w. birds, xxvi. 12-31 figs.; classif. & aff. of, xxvi. 32-38, xlv. 79-87 figs.; Triassic, xxvi. 38-50 & pl. iii.; ilium, modified form of, xxx. 521-528 & pl. xxxii., xxxii. 364-366 figs.
- Dinosauria, axis of, fr. Brook Point Wealden, xxxi. 461-464 figs.; vertebrae, new modif. of, xxxii. 43-46 & pls. iv.-v.; din. of Cambridge Greensand, xxxv. 591-636 & pls. xxxiv.-xxxv.; of Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 198; fr. Maastricht Beds, xxxix. 246-253 figs., xl. *Proc.* 43; gen. remarks on, xxxix. *Proc.* 60 *et seqq.*; addit. facts regard. skeletal struct. of, xl. *Proc.* 47 *et seqq.*
- Dinosauria, vertebrae of, fr. Cret. of India & I. of Wight, xliii. 156-160 figs.; do. fr. Wealden of Hastings, xlix. 276-280 figs.; din. fr. Kimmeridge Clay, xliii. 695-702 figs.; Wealden, xlv. 46-61 figs. & pl. iii., xlv. 44 figs., xlv. 36-47 figs., 182-186 figs. & pl. ix.; footbones fr. Wadhurst Clay, xlviii. 375-376 figs.; jaw fr. Oxf. Clay of Peterborough, xlix. 284-287 & pl. xi.; teeth fr. Aylesbury, xlix. 566-568 figs.
- Dinotherium*, gen. char. of, xiii. 310; *occurr. in Styria, xxviii. (Part 2) 4.
- *giganteum* (?), i. 361, 367-371 & pl. xiv.
- *indicum*, sp. nov., i. 360 & pl. xiv.
- Dinton (Wilts), sections in railway-cutting nr., xxxvii. 252, l. 60; do. nr., descr., l. 56 *et seqq.*
- Dinvin (Ayr), Girvan success. at, xxxviii. 577.
- Diodon*-teeth in Maltese Mioc., xxxv. 529.
- Diomedea exulans*, xii. 212 & pl. iii.; comp. w. *Argillornis longipennis*, xxxiv. 125 *et seqq.* & pl. vi., xxxvi. 25.
- sp., fr. Red Crag, xlii. 366, 367 fig.
- Dionide*-beds (Girvan success.), xxxviii. 601.
- Dioplodon* sp. (Plioc.), xii. 228, 236 fig.
- Diopside artif. prod., xvii. p. xlviii.

- Diorite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 72.
- Diorites of Tuscany, xvi. 481; of Malvern Hills, xxi. 77 *et seqq.*, xliii. 491, 493 *et seqq.* & pls. xix-xx, 526; relat. of same w. Galway granite, xliii. 518 *et seqq.* figs.; of Carrick, xxii. 526; assoc. of same w. serpentine, xxii. 529; in Morocco, xxviii. 95; aurifer., xii. 287, l. *Proc.* 9; do., of Gypmie & Granite Creek, xxviii. 292, 293, 303 & pl. x, w. chem. anal.; assoc. w. syenite in Egypt, vii. 12; w. diamantiferous rocks in S. Africa, xxx. 407; w. copper ores in Newfoundland, xxx. 740 *et seqq.*; dyke at junct. of R. Gilbert & R. Robertson, xxviii. 297 fig.
- Diorites (?) of Miton Hill & Round Knott, xxii. 16, 21; N. of Brazil Wood, xxiv. 224; (micaceous) in Kendal district, xxxv. 169, 170; of Warwick coalfield, xxxv. 637-642; in Shetland Is., xxxv. 782; of Upata, xxxv. 584, 589; nr. Loch Maree, xxxvi. 105; (?) of Knolls Ridge, xxxviii. 122, 125; of Guernsey, xl. 407, 423; of Japan, xl. 454, 455; assoc. w. gold in Transvaal, xxxiii. 881, 882; do., in Australia, xxxiv. 431 *et seqq.* & pl. xvii.; dykes in pre-Cambr. of Bohemia, xxxvi. 599.
- Diorites, so-called, of Little Knott, xli. 511-515 & pl. xvi.; (orbicular), orig. of struct. expl., xli. *Proc.* 85; 'eyes' formed in hornbl.-schist by shearg. of dolerite-dyke intrus. in gneiss, xlv. 392; dior. of Sarn district, xlv. 447; in Central Anglesey, xlv. 497; in Leicester breccias, xlv. 26; prod. of secondary minerals in, by shearg., xlv. 478 & pl. xvi., 482; passage into gneisses, xlv. 492, xlix. 402; (intrus.) of Lizard, xlv. 534; of Western Is., xlv. 360, 365; of Korea, microsc. struct. of, xlvii. 178; of Garab Hill & Meall Breac, xlviii. 104 *et seqq.*; dykes in Lydenburg & De Kaap goldfields, xli. 588.
- Diorite-gneiss, duplex, of Malvern Hills, xliii. 532, xlix. 413.
- Diorite-porphyrity fr. Japan, xl. 455.
- Diorite-tuff (?), altered, of N. Hill (Malvern), xliii. 490 & pl. xix.
- Dioritic picrite of White Hause & Great Cockup, xlviii. 508-513 w. map; dior. rocks in Bolivia & Peru, xvii. 29; of Ayr coast, xxxiv. 772.
- Dip of cleavage-planes, iii. 89.
- Dip-joints, xv. 87.
- Diphyphyllum*, occur. in Lr. Carb. of Scotland, xliii. 33-39 & pls. iv.-v.
- *Blackwoodi*, sp. nov., xliii. 36 & pl. iv.; var. *approximatum*, xliii. 36 & pl. iv.
- *concinnum*, xliii. 35 & pl. iv.; var. *furcatum*, xliii. 36 & pl. iv.
- *cylindricum*, sp. nov., xliii. 36 & pl. iv.
- *gracile*, xliii. 37 & pl. v.
- *latiseptatum*, xliii. 37 & pl. v.; var. *giganteum* & var. *interruptum*, xliii. 37 & pl. v.
- Diplacanthus* comp. w. *Ischnacanthus*, xx. 420.
- *gibbus*, xvi. 123.
- *longispinus*, scales of, xx. 418.
- *perarmatus*, xvi. 123.
- Diplacodus*, gen. nov., xl. 632.
- *bulboides*, sp. nov., xl. 633 & pl. xxvii.
- Diplaspis*, discov. in Canada, xlviii. 546.
- Diploceras*, gen. nov., xii. 381; name withdrawn, xiv. 177.
- Diplocænia*, gen. nov., xxiv. 20.
- *monitor*, sp. nov., xxiv. 21 & pl. i.
- Diplodus* incl. in *Pleuracanthus*, xxxvi. 321.
- *gibbosus*, xxxii. 336.
- Diplograptus*, gen. char. of, xxiv. 137; zone of, in Bohemia, xxxvi. 607 *et seqq.*
- *acuminatus*, zone of, xxxiv. 318, xlv. 680.
- *angustifolius*, xxiv. 525 & pl. xix.
- *antennarius*, xxiv. 139.
- *bullatus*, sp. nov., vii. 174 & pl. x.
- *cometa*, zone of, xxxiv. 323.
- *confertus*, sp. nov., xxiv. 526 & pl. xix.
- *dentatus*, xxxi. 656 & pl. xxxiv.
- *foliaceus*, vii. 64 & pl. i., xxxi. 656 & pl. xxxv.
- *folium*, vii. 63 & pl. i., xxiv. 524 & pl. xix.
- *modestus*-shales in Penwhapple Glen, xxxviii. 631; in Saugh Hill area, xxxviii. 634.
- *mucronatus*, xxiv. 139.
- *nodosus*, vii. 63 & pl. i.
- *palmeus*, xxiv. 523 & pl. xix.
- *pennatus*, vii. 62 & pl. i.
- *pristiniformis*, xxiv. 140 & pl. v.
- *pristis*, xxiv. 527.
- *putillus*, xxiv. 527 & pl. xix.
- *rectangularis*, vii. 63 & pl. i.
- *tamariscus*, sp. nov., xxiv. 526 & pl. xix.; xlv. 671, 681, 684.
- *teretiusculus*, viii. 389 & pl. xxi., xxiv. 139 & pl. v.
- *tricornis*, xxxi. 658 & pl. xxxv.
- *vesiculosus*, sp. nov., xxiv. 527; zone of, xxxiv. 320.
- sp., vii. 64 & pl. i.
- Diplopodia*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 443.
- *Malbosii*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 447 fig.
- *versipora*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 444 *et seqq.* figs.
- Diplopterus* not at Dura Den (?), xviii. 435.
- *gracilis*, xvi. 123.
- *macrolepidotus*, xvi. 124.
- Diptoria crassolamellosa*, xxi. 7.
- Diplostylus*, gen. nov., xviii. 346, xix. 76.
- *Dawsoni*, sp. nov., xix. 77, 79 fig.; contrasted w. *Necrosilla Wilsoni*, xxxv. 551, 552.
- Diplogium retusum*, sp. nov., xxii. 164 & pl. xiii.
- Diploxyton* fr. Coal-format. of Nova Scotia, xxxiii. 836-842 figs.

- Dipple (Moray), section of fish-beds at, xv. pl. xi.
- Diprion*, see *Diplograptus*.
- Diprotodon* comp. w. *Nototherium*, xv. 171 *et seqq.*, 177 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 395.
- *australis*, xv. 186 & pl. ix.; pre-molars of, xviii. 422 & pl. xxi.; measurement of femur comp. w. that in *Nototherium Mitchellii*, xxxviii. 395.
- *minor*, sp. nov., xviii. 423-427 & pl. xxi.; teeth of, xxxi. 317 fig.
- Diprotodon-breccias* in Queensland, xxviii. 274.
- Diprotodontia*, workg. of molars, of, xxxi. 317 fig.
- Dipteronotus cyphus*, gen. & sp. nov., x. 369-371 & pl. xi.
- Dipterus*, gen. char. of, xvi. 125.
- Dirlet Castle (Caithness), section in O. R. S. at, xv. 397.
- 'Dirt-beds' (Portland Stone), iii. 119, 120; (Purbeck), in Durlleston Bay, x. 422 *et seqq.*; No. 93 (Purbeck), xiii. 277; (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 485, 512.
- Discigerous wood-cells of *Sigillaria* etc., xxii. 140.
- Discina apicalis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 244 & pl. x.
- *Davidsoni*, sp. nov., xxiii. 540 & pl. xvi.
- (?) *Edgelli*, sp. nov., xxvi. 78 & pl. iv.
- *elevata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 231.
- *Holdeni*, sp. nov., xxiii. 314.
- *Humphresiana*, xxxvi. 193 & pl. x.
- *incerta*, sp. nov. (?), xxvi. 77 & pl. iv.
- *kashmeriensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 45 & pl. ii.
- *nitida*, xxxiv. 10 & pl. i.
- *pileolus*, xxvii. 390 & pl. xv.
- *Townshendi*, xvii. 499.
- (?) *Vicaryi*, xxvi. 77 & pl. iv.
- Discinocaris Browniana*, gen. & sp. nov., xxii. 503-505 & pl. xxv.
- Discitæ-hemera*, xlix. 483 *et seqq.*
- Disco, see Disko.
- Discocænia*, gen. nov., xl. 701.
- *bononiensis*, sp. nov., xl. 702 & pl. xxxii.
- Discodermia polydiscus* & its aff. w. *Siphonia*, xxxiii. 819, 820 *et seqq.* & pl. xxvi.
- Discohelix cornucopiæ*, sp. nov., xxiii. 551 & pl. xvi.
- *fimbriatus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 552 & pl. xvi.
- Discoloration of shales and clays, x. 10; of strata, conn. w. joints, xxiv. 366; of red beds, by lime & magnesia, xxiv. 382.
- Discorbina araucana*, l. 721.
- *Bertheloti*, l. 720; var. *Baconica*, l. 720.
- *concinna*, l. 720.
- *obtusa*, l. 720.
- *orbicularis*, l. 719.
- *parisiensis*, l. 719.
- *pileolus*, l. 719.
- *rosacea*, l. 719.
- Discorbina rugosa*, l. 720.
- *turbo*, l. 719.
- *Vilardeboana*, l. 721.
- Discotubigera clypeata*, xl. 690 & pl. xxxi.
- *iterata*, sp. nov., xl. 690 & pl. xxxi.
- Disko Bay (Greenland), gneiss around, xxxiii. 143; D. I., coal, etc. of, ix. 297, xxxiv. 561, w. chem. anal.; basalts of, xxxiii. 143.
- Dislocations in Alps, v. 237-253; in E. Lammermuirs, vi. 421; in Tertiary strata nr. Blackheath, vi. 440-449; valleys along lines of, xi. 484.
- Distacodus (Macheiroidus) incurvus*, xxxv. 357 & pl. xv.
- Disteichia reticulata*, gen. & sp. nov., ix. 146 & pl. vii.
- Disthene in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 333, 346; conversion into sillimanite, xlix. 340, 358; d.-schists of Val Piora, xli. 200, 202; of Val Canaria, microsc. struct., xli. 227; of Lepontine Alps, xlix. 89 *et seqq.*, l. 297 *et seqq.*; see also Kyanite.
- Distortion of organic remains in slaty rocks, iii. 75-87.
- Distribution of spp. in time & space, xv. 285.
- Ditch Cliff (Derby), l. 610.
- Dithyrocaris*, xix. 90 fig., 92.
- (?) *aptychoides*, sp. nov., viii. 391 & pl. xxi.
- (?) *longicauda*, sp. nov., ix. 158 & pl. vii.
- *testudineus*, xxxv. 465 & pl. xxiii.
- *tricornis*, xxxv. 466.
- 3 spp. (Calcif. Sandst.), xxxv. 465, 466, 467 & pl. xxiii.
- Dithyrosteron valdense*, xiv. p. cii.
- Ditro (Transylvania), *hauyne-rock of, xvii. (Part 2) 30.
- Ditrupa circinatum*, sp. nov., xxix. 350.
- *deformis*, xxi. 44.
- Ditrupa*-bed in London & Hants Basins, vi. 255 *et seqq.*
- DITTMAR, A. v., **Avicula contorta*-zone, xx. (Part 2) 28-31.
- 'Divergence' of Silur. foss., fr. one sediment to another, xv. 266 *et seqq.* w. comp. tables.
- DIXON, F., obituary of, vi. p. xxxi.
- Dizfûl (Asia Minor), section to Khorremâbâd, xi. 261, 329; do. to Gilâlâhû Valley, xi. 259, 328; limest.-gravel at, xi. 252.
- Doab (India), fluvial. deposits of, xxi. 377 *et seqq.*
- Dobb's Linn (Dumfries), typical section descr. & fig., xxxiv. 247 & pl. xii.; Glenkiln Shales in, xxxiv. 306; Lr. Hartfell Shale, etc. in, xxxiv. 309; Upper H. S. in, xxxiv. 315.
- Dobrukscha, *geol. of, xx. (Part 2) 17; of N.E. part of, xiv. p. cxi, 203-212.
- Docherty, Glen (Ross), metamorphic rocks of, xxxiv. 815; mica-schist fr. upper part of, xxxv. 104 fig.
- Dochfour (Inverness), new mineral fr., xxxvi. 110.

- Docker Fell (Westmoreland), mica-trap dykes nr., xxxv. 173; D. Garth, do. do., xxxv. 172.
- Doctor's Brook (Nova Scotia), section to Arisaig Pier descr. & fig., xx. 336, 339.
- Dogger Oolite, ferrug., in Yorks, xiv. 93, xxxviii. *Proc.* 81; numer. anal. of fauna in, xxxviii. *Proc.* 84; in Robin Hood's Bay, xvi. 15 w. list of foss.; in N.W. Himalayas, xxiv. 508; *of Bathony Forest, xxvi. (Part 2) 10.
- Dogmersfield Park (Hants), well-section, x. 97.
- Dol (Flint), diagr.-section on R. Elwy nr., xliiii. 75.
- Dol-y-firwynog (Merioneth) gold-mine, x. 243 *et seqq.*
- Dolabra* (?) *lusitanica*, sp. nov., ix. 151 & pl. ix.
- Dolcoath Mine (Cornwall), killas fr., xxxi. 323.
- Dolerites in Egypt, iv. 339; of Paternó, xviii. 21; of Motta Sta. Anastasia, xviii. 23; of Zuurberg, xxiii. 142; in Canada, xxiii. p. lx; of Bigg, xxvii. 290; d.-veins *ibid.*, xxvii. 299; d.-dykes, etc. in Queensland, xxviii. 311 *et seqq.* & pl. xii.; dol. at Loch Staffin, xxix. 328; microsc. struct. & comp. of Brit. Carb. dol., xxx. 529-567 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxiv.
- Dolerites, porphyritic, of Eycott Hill, xxxi. 406 & pl. xvii.; (?) altered, of Carrock Fell area, xxxii. 21; do. in W. Cornwall, xxxii. 163, 178, 418; do. in Devon & N. Cornwall, xxxii. 421, l. 361; do. in Central & E. Cornwall, xxxiv. 471 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.; do. in Dimet. of St. David's, xxxiii. 234; uraltic, of Mawddach Valley, xxxiii. 427-429 w. chem. anal. & pl. xix (microsc. sections); tilted, at De Beer's Mine, xxxiii. 879 & section facg. same; decomp., at Nazareth cobalt-mine, xxxiii. 883; dol. in Skye & Shiant Is., in relat. to Mesoz. strata, xxxiv. 676, 677 fig.; d.-dykes intrus. in serpentine of Ayr coast, xxxiv. 783; dol. wrongly termed 'dioritic rocks' *ibid.*, xxxiv. 772; of Pontesford Hill, xxxviii. 121, 124; fr. Japan, xl. 450 w. chem. anal.
- Dolerites, metamorph. of, into hornbl.-schist, xli. 133-145 figs. & pl. ii., xlix. 204; chem. anal. of, fr. Scourie Dyke, xli. 135; dol. assoc. w. peridotites in Western Is. of Scotland, xli. 358; microsc. struct. of same, xli. 360; (ophitic), in Shiant Is., xli. 393; dol. group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 69; & gabbros, etc. of Tert. age in Scotland & Ireland, xlii. 49-97 & pls. iv.-vii.; dol. passg. into basalts, xlii. 90 & pl. v.; in Essex drift, xliii. 355; dykes in Sarn district, xliv. 460; dol. & allied rocks on Cader Idris, xlv. 431; of Melmerby, xlvii. 525; of Little Caradoc, xlvii. 539; vein in Barnton pierite, l. 42; dol. of Corstorphine Hill, l. 42; of Tapirapuam, l. 100; assoc. w. Dwyka Conglom., l. 555; Carb., of Derbyshire, microsc. struct. of, l. 603-644 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.
- Dolgelly (Merioneth), Pebidian nr., xxxv. 304.
- Dolgelly Group, char. of rocks & fauna, xxxvii. *Proc.* 77.
- Dolium*, rare occur. in Chalk, xiv. 261.
- DOLLO, L., Lyell Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 35.
- Dolobran-uchaf (N. Wales), section to Pen-y-Craig, i. 16.
- Dolomite, format. of, v. pp. cxiii-cxvi, 171-172, vi. p. xlix, *(Part 2) 48-57, xvi. 152-154; in Bavarian Alps, x. 355.
- Dolomite in Nágpur district, xi. 371, 375; in Zechstein, xi. 425, xl. 391 *et seqq.*; in Cork district, xv. 100-104 figs.; in Malaga district, xv. 591, 592; sm.-grained, in Perm. of S. Yorks, xvii. 290.
- Dolomite in Eozoonal limest., xxi. 48, 68, xxiii. 255; in Carb. Limest., xxii. 325, 326; in Silur. of Illinois, xxiv. p. xlviii; assoc. w. gold at Madoc, xxv. 266; orig. of, xxvii. 248, 249; *dolom.-pseudom. after garnet, xxix. (Part 2) 4; so-called, in Newfoundland, xxx. 741.
- Dolomite assoc. w. *Eozoon*-bearing beds at Côte St. Pierre, xxxii. 66 *et seqq.*; rocks in Dimet. of St. David's, xxxii. 232 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.; Stromatoporidae converted into, xxv. 54; of Tan-y-graig, Pentraeth, xxxvii. 213, 235; in Assynt Series, xxxix. 362; fr. Lilleshall, w. chem. anal., xxxix. 467.
- Dolomite, sugg. replacem. by silica, l. 381, 386, 564; occur. in S. Africa, l. 561-565 & pl. xxi (sections).
- Dolomite-crystals in Devonian Limest., xlviii. 379, 381 fig. & pl. ix.
- Dolomitic limest. in Boulonnais, ix. 238, 241.
- Dolomitic Conglomerate of Bristol area, geol. posit. & geogr. distrib. of, xxvi. 174-192 figs., xxxvii. 67 *et seqq.*, 76; of S. Wales, three-toed footprints fr., xxxv. 511-516 fig.; in Saxony, xl. 392.
- Dolomitization of Perm. rocks in N.W. England, xx. 160; of Devon. Limest., xxxv. *Proc.* 89; of Carb. Limest., xlv. 271 w. chem. anal.
- Dolwyddelan (N. Wales), section to R. Llugwy, ix. 166.
- Domeykite, chem. anal. of, xvii. 44.
- Donacosmitia*, sp. wrongly incl. in, xlii. 124.
- *Wrighti*, xxxviii. 416.
- DONALD, JANE, Carb. Spp. of *Murchisonia*, xliii. 617-631 & pl. xxiv.
- —, New Spp. of Carb. Gasterop., xlv. 619-625 & pl. xx.
- —, New & little-known Spp. of Carb. *Murchisonia*, xlviii. 562-575 & pls. xvi.-xvii.
- Doncaster (Yorks), Perm. nr., xvii. 288.
- Donegal, lepidomelane in granites of, xv.

- 129-131, w. chem. anal.; metamorph. rocks of, xvii. 268; geogr. posit., phys. struct., & geol. relat. of granite, xviii. 403, 404; chem. comp. of same, w. anal., xviii. 408; mineral. comp. of same, xviii. 410, 417; gran. & syenites of, xx. 116, 268-280, xxiv. p. lxxv; geol. map of, facing xx. 268; geol. of part of, xxvii. 449; evid. of glaciation in, xxix. 204, 209; (N.), granitic & schistose rocks of, xli. 221-241 figs.
- Donetz (Russia) coalfield, xx. 444.
- Donnington (Lincs), Neocom. clay at, xxxviii. 242.
- Donnybrook (Cape Colony), *Procolophon* varr. spp. fr., xxxiv. 797.
- Doocharry Bridge (Donegal) granite, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408, 409, 418; mineral. comp. of, xx. 275.
- Doonane Hill (Donegal) syenite, chem. anal. of, xx. 276.
- Doratodon carcharidens*, gen. nov., xxxvii. 671.
- Doratorhynchus validus*, gen. nov., xxxi. 465-468 fig.
- Dorchester (Dorset), sections to Portland Bill, xxxi. pl. i.
- Dordrecht (S. Africa), section descr. & fig., xxvii. 523.
- Dorking (Surrey), *Polyptychodon* fr., xvi. 262; section on Horsham Road descr., l. 687.
- Dörnbirn (Vorarlberg) section, v. 203; Nummulitic, etc. of, v. 202-203.
- Dorset, insect-remains in Tert. Clays of, ix. 53, x. 381; do. in Purbecks of, x. 382-390 & pls. xiv.-xviii., 475-482; so-called Inf. Ool. Sands in, xii. 309-312; gravels, etc. on coast of, xiii. 40, 45; Middle & Upper Lias *ibid.*, xix. 278-297 w. lists of foss., xxxviii. *Proc.* 162 *et seqq.*; nat. pits on heaths of, xv. 187; (S.), Chalk of, xxvii. 93-100; Cephalopoda-beds & Ool. sands in, xxix. 504, xxxiii. 1-9.
- Dorset, Upper Kimeridge Clay in, xxxi. 198 *et seqq.*; Lr. do. in, xxxi. 212; Kim. passage-beds in, xxxi. 213; (N.) Corallian of, xxxiii. 275, 382, xxxviii. *Proc.* 110, 111, 116; list of foss. fr. so-called Midford Sands in, xxxv. 742; terminat. of ammon. fr. Inf. Oolite of, xxvii. 57-66 figs.; descr. catal. of same, xxxvii. 588-608; vert. section in Upper Jurassic. of, xxvii. pl. xxvi.; & Somerset, Yeovil Sands in, xlv. 454; rubble-drift of, xlviii. 320.
- Dorycrinus*, *Carb., x. (Part 2) 18.
- Dorypterus Hoffmanni*, xxvi. 623-641 & pls. xlii.-xliii.
- Dosinia cyclica*, sp. nov., xxii. 582 & pl. xxvi.
- DOVE, B. DE, obituary of, xix. p. xxxiii.
- DOUGHTY, C. M., Outline of Geol. of Arabia [title only], xl. *Proc.* 6.
- Douglas Gravels (Griqualand West), xxx. 599.
- Douglas River (Lancs), post-Glacial deposits of, xxvi. 660.
- 'Douk' (= soft clay) in veins, xxxiv. 30.
- Doultling (Somerset), section fig. & descr., xxxv. 740, 741.
- Douro Basin (Portugal), *Tert. of, vi. (Part 2) 8; D. River, *section fr. mouth to Baltár, xix. (Part 2) 10.
- Dové (France), section to Puy Notre Dame, xx. 202.
- Dove Holes (Derby), l. 610; tuff of, l. 629.
- Dove Marks (Cheshire), section descr., xxvi. 659.
- Dove River, section to Biddulph 'trough,' xx. 260.
- DOVER, W. K., obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 50.
- Dover (Kent), section at, vii. 384; *Daptimus intermedius* fr. Lr. Chalk of, xxxiv. 439-446 & pl. xix.; grooves in Ch. on shore nr., xxxv. 240, 243; boring at Convict Prison, xlii. 35, xliii. 199; beds betw. Upper & Lr. Chalk, & comp. w. Middle Ch. of Cambs, xlii. 232-245; coal proved at, xlv. *Proc.* 59; 'head' below W. Cliff, xlviii. 264.
- Dover (Virginia) coal, iii. 267.
- Dovey Valley (N. Wales), section to Barmouth, iii. 146; Silur. success. in, xxxvii. 162; section at Llan-y-Mowddwy, xxxvii. 163 & facg. 164.
- Dow Hill (Ayr), Benan Conglom. on, xxxviii. 578; Balclatchie Mudstones on, xxxviii. 592.
- Dowgill Sear (Yorks), viii. 48.
- Down Cliffs (Dorset), Middle & Upper Lias at, xix. 284, xlv. 518-522; section descr., xlv. 452.
- Down Hatherly (Gloucester), Lr. Lias of, xxiii. 307.
- Down Wood (Kent), section descr., xiv. 332.
- DOWNES, W., Zones of Blackdown Beds & their Correl. w. those at Haldon, xxxviii. 75-92.
- , Cret. at Black Ven, Lyme Regis; w. Supplem. Remarks on Blackdown Beds, xli. 23-26.
- , obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 48.
- Downs (North), fossilif. ironst. on, xiii. 212, xiv. 322-335.
- Downton (Hants), implementif. gravel of, xxviii. 39 section.
- Downton Sandstones at Hagley Park, viii. 382; nr. Kington, xii. 93-101 & pl. ii., xii. p. 1; nr. Ludlow, xiii. 290, xvii. 543; at Ledbury, xvi. 195; *Pteraspis* (?) -tracks in, xxiii. 333-339 figs.; D. S. assigned to Devono-Silur., xxxviii. 204, 207.
- DOYLE, P., Tin Deposits of Malay Peninsula, xxxv. 229-232.
- Dragon-fly fr. Stonesfield Slate, x. 380 & pl. xvii.
- Drakensberg (S. Africa), l. 548; section fr. Mt. aux Sources to Bluff, Port

- Natal, xxvii. pl. ii.; do. to St. Lucia Bay, l. pl. xxii.; panoramic sketch of range, xxviii. fag. p. 6; diagr. section of, & High Veldt plateau, l. 560 & pl. xxii.
- Drammen (Norway), section nr., i. 473.
- DRAPER, D., Notes on Geol. of S.E. Africa, l. 548-560 & pls. xxii.-xxiii. (sections); Occurr. of Dolomite in S. Africa, l. 561-565.
- Drās (India), section through, xxix. 465.
- DRAYSON, —, Cause, Date, & Durat. of Glacial Epoch [abs.], xxvii. 232.
- Dreissena acuta*, sp. nov., xxxv. 82 & pl. vii.
- Drepanodus arcuatus*, xxxv. 357 & pl. xv.
- DREVERMANN, A., *Format. of Crystallized Minerals, ix. (Part 2) 29-31.
- DREW, F., Success. of Beds in Hastings Sand, in N. Portion of Wealden Area, xvii. 271-286 w. sections.
- , Alluvial & Lacustrine Deposits & Glacial Records of Upper Indus Basin, xxix. 441-471 figs.
- , obituary of, xlvi. *Proc.* 49.
- Drewsteignton (Devon), granitic dyke nr., ii. 69; D. Valley, section to Bush Down, xxiii. 420.
- Driesh (Forfar), gneissose rocks of, xlix. 343.
- Driffeld (Yorks), well-section in Chalk, w. chem. anal., xxxi. 111.
- Drift (Northern), cliffs on Norfolk coast, i. 218, vii. 19-31; wave of transl. in conn. with, iii. 227-232; drift (?) in Baluchistan, ii. 261 *et seqq.*; betw. Clynnog & Penmaenmawr, ii. 305; in I. of Man, ii. 342, iii. 181-185; dr. in Sweden, ii. 349-381; *in Ireland, iv. p. lxxiii; in Egypt, iv. 338; of Nantucket, v. 342-344; in Scotland, vi. 14, xvi. 347-371 figs.; in Alps, vi. 65-69; nr. Buckingham, vi. 135; nr. Blackheath, vi. 448; nr. Bath, vi. 449; nr. Macclesfield, etc. vii. 201-204, ix. 352, xxxvii. 263; of Canada, vii. 215-238 & pl. xiv (map), xxv. 263; at Folkestone, vii. 261; of Sangatte, vii. 274-278; flint-dr. of S.E. England, vii. 349-398; dr.-phenom., Brit. & foreign, vii. 390, viii. pp. xxv-lxv, *ix. (Part 2) 13, x. 356; dr. in N. Wales, viii. 371-376, xxx. 713, xxxvii. 351, 357 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 184-196 w. map & section; fresh-water deposit in Hunts drift, ix. 271-274; S. terminat. of erratic drift, ix. 282; dr. on coast of Davis Straits, etc., ix. 300; in Lincs, ix. 318-323, xxiii. 233, 234 section; aurifer., in Mt. Alexander district (Victoria), x. 302; do. in California, x. 313, 317.
- Drift, fossilif., nr. Salisbury, xi. 101-107; at Shacklewell Lane, xi. 107-110; nr. Reculvers, xi. 110-112; drift-gravel, land-surfaces beneath, xi. 112-119; dr. on Cotteswold Hills, xi. 487, xii. p. lvii; in Hudson's Bay Territories, etc., xi. 514, 520; 'lower-level', nr. Maidenhead, xii. 124, 131-133; dr. nr. Selsey, xii. 135; nr. Leicester, xii. 371; yellow clay, on Sussex coast, xiii. 55; dr. of Aberdeenshire, xiv. 509-532; in Bolivia & Peru, xvii. 17; in Panjāb, xvii. 163; of Pacific coast (B.C.), xvii. 406; w. recent shells, nr. Wolverhampton, xviii. 159-162; supp. glacial, in Labrador Peninsula, etc., xx. 122-130; do., below Lias nr. Elgin, xx. 432; of Severn Valley, xx. 130-144 w. lists of rocks & foss., xxvi. 217-221; implementif., in Ouse Valley, xx. 183-188; *id.* in Hants & Wilts, xx. 188-194.
- Drift of E. England, xxi. 141; of Arran, order of success., xxi. 204-213 figs.; of Milford Hill, flint-implement, in, xxi. 250-252; glacial, nr. Antwerp, xxii. 249; gen. distrib. in Caithness, xxii. 262; relat. of same to that of remainder of Scotland, xxii. 270; its place in history of Glacial Period, xxii. 272; list of mollusca in, xxii. 278; fluviatile, in N.S.W., xxii. 444; diamond-bearing *ibid.*, xxxi. 489-492; dr. & gravels of Fenland, xxii. 470-480 sections, xxvi. 376; at Hitchin, faults in, xxii. 565-566 section; of N. England, xxii. 40-44; at Litcham, xxiii. 85-87; of Suffolk, 'consolid. blocks' in, xxiii. 110-114; of part of Warwickshire & evid. of glacial action, xxii. 208-213; Middle & Upper, in S.E. England, xxiii. 395 *et seqq.*; distrib. of flint-implement, in E. Anglian dr., xxv. 272, 449-460 & pl. xx (map); dr. of N.W. Lancs & Cumberland, xxv. 407-431 figs.; nr. Rugby, xxvi. 192-202 figs.; of Avon Valley (Warwick), xxvi. 202-216, 222; in W. Lancs & Cheshire, xxvi. 644, 653, xxxiv. 386; in Morocco, xxviii. 91 & pl. iii.; of Yorks uplands, xxviii. 382-388; gravels, etc. in N. part of Lake District, xxix. 428; in valleys & deserts of Central Persia, xxix. 493-503 w. map; of N.W. England, xxx. 27-37, xxxix. 83-132 w. sections & pl. v (map); do. correl. w. Cefn & Pont-Newydd cave-deposits, xxxii. 91-94; do. correl. w. that of Midl. & E. counties, xxxvi. 178-188 figs.; boundary-line betw. Northern & Welsh, xxx. 711.
- Drift, mammalif., in Portland, xxxi. 31; drift-beds betw. same & Chalk range of Dorset, xxxi. 40; in Eden Valley & W. part of Yorks Dale district, orig. of, xxxi. 75; mode of format. of dr.-deposits in N. America, xxxi. 619; dr. on prairie-plateaux *ibid.*, xxxi. 611 *et seqq.*; of Devon & Cornwall, its orig., correl. w. that of S.E. England, & place in Glacial Series, xxxii. 80-90; unequal distrib. on either side of Pennine Chain, xxxii. 184-190; dr. S. & E. of Chalk escarpment, xxxii. 192; in Cambridge Valley, xxxii. 196; nr. Newton Abbot, xxxii. 230-235; of Brazil, xxxii. *Proc.* 129; contorted, in E. Anglia, xxxiii. 77 *et seqq.*, xxxvi. 465 *et*

- seqq.*; glacial, in N.E. Carpathians, xxxiii. 673-681; do. around Dee estuary, xxxiii. 730-739 figs.; nr. Taganrog, etc., xxxiii. 845 *et seqq.*; unmodified, in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 103, xxxvii. 274 *et seqq.*; modified, *ibid.*, xxxiv. 105; nr. Falls of St. Anthony, xxxiv. 886; of Welsh Borders, etc., posit. of boulders in relat. to, xxxv. 449; of Warwickshire, fossilif. pebbles in, xxxvii. 430-435; angular, on Lr. Chalk plain betw. Upton & Chilton, xxxviii. 127-134; damming valleys, xxxix. 80; of Shropshire & Cheshire, ripple-marks in, xl. 267-269 figs.; Pleistoc., at Guildford, xl. 600-613 figs.
- Drift of Colwyn Bay, xli. 102-107 sections; of S. Lancs, Cheshire, & Welsh Border, xlii. 373 *et seqq.*; contorted, of St. George's Hill, xlii. 169, 170 figs.; do., of Trent Basin, xlii. 446, 449 *et seqq.*, 471 fig., 473; of Vale of Clwyd & relat. to caves & cave-deposits, xliii. 73-120 figs. & pl. ix.; table of distrib. of foss. in, xliiii. 93; of Essex, rocks in, xliiii. 351-363; of S. part of Wealden area, xliiii. 637-656 w. map & sections; nr. Cae Gwynn Cave, xliii. 113 *et seqq.*; in Cape Colony, xliii. 265; fluvialite, of Shode Valley, xlv. 273; high-level, nr. Ightham, xlv. 275; relat. age of same, xlv. 286; glacial, of Thames Valley, in relat. to Westleton Shingle, xlv. 144; pre-Glacial, *ibid.*, diagr. sections & map, xlv. pls. vii.-viii.; Southern, distinctive char. of, xlv. 155; distrib. of same, xlv. 156; orig. of same, xlv. 168; relat. of same to Westleton Shingle & other pre-Glacial drifts, xlv. 174; var. types of same, xlviii. 30; deep channel of, in Cam Valley, xlv. 333-340 figs.; on Chalk plateau in Darent district, xlvii. 128; of Cray Valley, xlvii. 144; of Darent Valley, xlvii. 145, 147; of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 384-431 & pl. xiii (sections); high-level, of Gloppa, xlviii. 86-95 figs. (w. list of mollusca); Glacial, subterr. erosion of, xlviii. 96-103 figs.; of N. Wales & Mid Wales coast, xlviii. *Proc.* 181; nr. Bathurst (N.S.W.), l. 116.
- Drift-knolls, prob. orig. of, xxxviii. 189.
- Drift-maps suggested, vii. 37.
- Drift-origin of coal-seams, xliii. 671-674.
- 'Drift-peat,' so-called, xxi. 185.
- 'Drift-period,' configur. & depress. of S. Highlands during, viii. 25; in Canada & N.E. United States, xv. 200-215.
- Drift-plateaux about the Traunsee, xxix. 392; of N. Minnesota & E. Manitoba, xxxi. 609.
- Driftage of sea-beaches, xxxiii. 32.
- Drifted plants originat. Alpine anthracite, v. 137; coal, nr. Corwen, mode of occur. & deriv. of, xxxii. 451-453; foss. timber in post-Tert. sands nr. Reading, xxxvi. 301.
- Driftwood in Spitzbergen, xvi. 433, 444.
- Drigg (Cumberland), 'vegetable deposit' at, xxxvii. 34 & pl. iii (plan & sections).
- Droitwich (Worcester), brine-springs & salif. marls of, xl. 248-256.
- Dromæus*, pelvis & hind limb comp. w. dinosaurian do., xxvi. 27.
- 'Drops' in Chalk, i. 302.
- Drub, *see* Hubb.
- 'Druid Sandstones,' orig. discussed, x. 123.
- Druim-an-Eidhne (Skye), gabbro & granite of, xlix. 182; relat. of same, l. 216 *et seqq.*; banded struct. of Tert. gabbros of, l. 645-660 & pls. xxvi.-xxviii.
- Druim-an-Tenigh (Sutherland), geol. struct. of, xxxix. 397; ground betw. sections on Camas-an-Duin and, xxxix. 398; ground betw. Ben Arnaboll and, xxxix. 407.
- Drumadon Point (Arran) composite dykes of, xlix. 551, 557.
- Drumdrynie (Sutherland), section, xvii. 181.
- Drumelzier Castle (Tweeddale), vi. 58.
- Drumlanrig Tunnel (Dumfries), section, xii. 261.
- Drumlins in Eden Valley, etc., xxxi. 81 *et seqq.*, 92.
- Drumlithie (Kincardine), terminal moraine at, xxx. 326.
- Drummuck (Ayr), *Trinucleus*-mudstones of, xxxviii. 617.
- Drumyork (Ayr), section in grey flags & shales of, xxxviii. 656.
- Dryandra*-bed in Boscombe Sands, xxxv. 221.
- Drybrook (Gloucester), Lr. Carb. at, xxxix. 211-217.
- DU NOYER, G. V., Flint Flakes fr. Carrickfergus & Larne, xxiv. 495, xxv. 48-50.
- Du Toit's Pan (Transvaal), diamond-gravels of, xxviii. 10, 23 *et seqq.*, xxxvii. 609, 612; rock-specim. descr., xxviii. 19; diamantif. rock fr., xxx. 409.
- Dublin (Ireland), prob. mode of transp. of rock-fragm. embedded in Carb. Limest. nr., xlv. 371-374 fig.
- Ducktown (Tennessee), copper-lodes of, xiii. 245; map of district, xiii. 247.
- DUCROTAY DE BLAINVILLE, *see* BLAINVILLE.
- Duddon Sands, ii. 113, 115 sections.
- Duddon Valley (Westmoreland) fault in, iv. 74.
- Dudley (Worcester), trilob. fr., vi. 235-239 & pls. xxvii.-xxvii *bis*, 402-405 & pl. xxxii.; coalfield, dislocat. in, ix. p. lxxvi; *Turrilepas* fr. Wenlock Beds of, xxi. 486-489 & pl. xiv.
- Dudwick (Aberdeen), section to Buchan Ness, xiv. 529.
- Duffkinell (Dumfries), Birkhill Shales at, xxxiv. 285.

- DUFFÉNOY, P. A., obituary of, xiv. p. lxxi.
- Dufton (Westmoreland), Palæoz. ostracoda fr., xlix. 290 *et seqq.*
- Dufton Fell Mine (Westmoreland), aragonite-covered stalactites in, xxi. 417 *et seqq.* figs.
- Dufton Shales, xxi. 242, 248, xxxiii. 462 w. lists of fossils; D. S. of Cross Fell Inlier, xlvii. 505, 511.
- Duich, Loch (N.W. Highlands), limest., etc. of, xvii. 198.
- Dukinfield (Lancs), *Sigillaria* fr., ii. 390-392; boulders in coal at Roger Mine, xliii. 599-604 figs.
- Dularg (Ayr), Girvan success. at, xxxviii. 561.
- Dulverton (Somerset), Palæoz. of, xxii. 347; section, xxii. 348; do. to Dunster, descr. & fig., xxxv. 533; Devon. betw. Dunster and, xxiii. 586; do. W. & S. of, xxiii. 589, 590; do. betw. Wiveliscombe and, xxiii. 591.
- Dulwich (Surrey), strata exp. at, xvii. 6.
- 'Dumb fault' in Pleasley & Teversall Collieries, xlv. *Proc.* 1.
- Dumbarton Rock, traces of glaciation, xi. 27-30 figs.
- Dumfries (Scotland), section nr., xii. 264.
- Dumfriesshire, New Red Sandst. in, vi. 389-399; & Kirkeudbright, Silur. of, vii. 46-58, 159, xii. 238 *et seqq.*; graptolites fr., vii. 58-65 & pl. i.; Perm. sandst. & breccias in, xii. 254 *et seqq.*, xviii. 214; section to Cumberland plain, xviii. 215; Lr. Perm. in, xx. 153.
- DUMONT, A. H., *Classif. of Rocks, ix. (Part 2) 25-26.
- , obituary of, xiv. p. lxii.
- Dun (Lorraine), Middle Jurass. nr., xxxvii. 506.
- Dun Fell (Westmoreland), section to Milburn, xxi. 246.
- Dunaff Head (Donegal), granite of, xli. 228; section to Londonderry descr. & fig., xli. 231, 235.
- DUNCAN, P. M., Foss. Corals of West Indian Is.: Part I., xix. 406-458 & pls. xiii.-xvi.; Part II., xx. 20-44 & pls. ii.-v.; Part III., xx. 358-374; Part IV., xxiv. 9-33 & pls. i.-ii.
- , Foss. Corals fr. Jamaica, xix. 513-514.
- , Sind Foss. Corals, xx. 66-67; *Astræa* (*Heliastræa*, Edw. & Haime) *Herklotsi*, sp. nov., fr. Mt. Séla (Java), xx. 72-73 & pl. vii.
- (& G. P. WALL), Geol. of Jamaica, esp. Clarendon District, & Cret., Eoc., & Mioc. Corals of Island, xxi. 1-15 & pls. i.-ii.; Echinodermata fr. S.E. Coast of Arabia & Bagh-on-Narbadá, in Geol. Soc. Coll., xxi. 349-363; Foss. Corals fr. Muddy & Violet Creeks (S. Australia), xxi. 394-395.
- DUNCAN, P. M., Spaces, formerly occup. by Selenite, in Lr. Eoc. Clays of Lond. Basin: Orig. & Disapp. of Mineral, xxii. 12-19.
- , Madrep. fr. Sutton Stone, xxii. 89-92.
- , Madrep. of Infra-Lias of S. Wales, xxiii. 12-28; Echinodermata fr. Cret. Rocks of Sinai, xxiii. 38-40; do. & Bivalve Mollusca, etc. fr. same, xxv. 44-46.
- (& J. THOMSON), *Cyclophyllum*, gen. nov. of Cyathophyllidæ, & Remarks on *Aulophyllum*, xxiii. 327-330 & pl. xiii.
- , On Anatomy of Test of *Amphidetus* (*Echinocardium*) *virginianus*, Forbes, & on *Breynia* [abs.], xxv. 16.
- , Phys. Geogr. of W. Europe dur. Mesoz. & Kainoz. Periods elucid. by Coral Faunas, xxvi. 51-69; Foss. Corals (Madrep.) of Austral. Tert. Deposits, xxvi. 284-318 & pls. xix.-xxi.
- , Coral [*Solenastræa Prestwichi*, sp. nov.] fr. Red Crag of Waldringfield, xxvii. 369-371; Persist. of *Caryophyllia cylindracea* in Coral Fauna of Deep Sea, xxvii. 434-438.
- , *Trochocyathus anglicus*, sp. nov., fr. Red Crag, xxviii. 447-449 & pl. xxviii.
- , Genus *Palæocoryne*, D. & J., & its Affinities, xxix. 412-417 & pl. xiv.
- , *Caryophyllia Bredoi* fr. Red Crag of Woodbridge (Suffolk), xxix. 503-504.
- , Older Tert. Format. of West Indian Is., xxix. 548-565 & pls. xix.-xxii.
- , Foss. Alcyonaria fr. Austral. Tert. Deposits, xxxi. 673-674 & pl. xxxviii. a; do. fr. New Zealand Tertiary, xxxi. 675-676 & pl. xxxviii. b.
- , Foss. Corals fr. Tasmanian Tertiary Deposits, xxxi. 677-678 & pl. xxxviii. c; xxxii. 341-348 & pl. xxii.
- , Unicellular Algæ [*Palæachyla perforans*, gen. & sp. nov.] parasitic within Silur. & Tert. Corals & present in *Calceola sandalina*, etc., xxxii. 205-211 & pl. xvi.
- , Pres. Addr., xxxiii. *Proc.* 64-88 [Fundamental Theories of Geol.], xxxiv. *Proc.* 38-72 [Life-success. & Geogr. Distrib. of Spp. in Geol. Time].
- , Echinodermata of Austral. Tertiary Deposits, xxxiii. 42-71 & pls. iii.-iv.
- , Upper Greensand Coral Fauna of Haldon (Devon), xxxv. 89-96 & pl. viii.
- , Corallif. Series of Sind, & its Conn. w. Last Upheaval of Himalayas, xxxvii. 190-209.

- DUNCAN, P.M., Genus *Stoliczkaria*, Dunc., & its distinctness from *Parkeria*, Carpenter, xxxviii. 69-74 & pl. ii.
- , *Streptelasma Roemeri*, sp. nov., fr. Wenlock Shale, xl. 167-173 & pl. vii.; *Cyathophyllum Fletcheri*, Ed. & H. sp., fr. Wenlock Shale, & Remarks on Group to wh. it belongs, xl. 174-177; Internal Struct. & Classif. Posit. of *Micrabacia coronula*, Goldf. sp., xl. 561-566.
- , Struct. of Ambulacra of some Foss. Gen. & Spp. of Regular Echinoidea, xli. 419-452.
- , *Astrocenæ* of Sutton Stone & other Deposits of Infra-Lias in S. Wales, xlii. 101-112 & pl. viii.; Struct. & Classif. Posit. of Madreporaria fr. Secondary Strata in England & S. Wales, xlii. 113-141.
- , New Genus of Madrep. (*Glyphastræa*), w. Remarks on Morphol. of *Gl. Forbesi* fr. Tert. of Maryland, U.S.A., xliii. 24-31 & pl. iii.; Cret. Echinoidea of Lr. Narbadâ Region (India), xliii. 150-154; Revision of Echinoidea fr. Australian Tert., xliii. 411-430.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxxvii. *Proc.* 28; death of, xlvii. *Proc.* 171; obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 47.
- Dunchideock (Devon), section to 'George & Dragon,' facg. xxxi. 352.
- Duncormick (Wexford), section, xxii. 323.
- Dundelee (Kashmir), section, xxx. 74.
- Dundonnell Forest (Ross), phys. & geol. feats. of, xlviii. 227, 228.
- Dundry (Somerset), Ammonite-bed at, xii. 309; section at, xlix. 508; D. Hill, Inf. Oolite, etc., at, w. sections & lists of foss., xvi. 21.
- Dunes, raised, zone of, in S. England, xlviii. 304.
- Dunedin (N. Z.), Saddle Hill coal of, xi. 529.
- Dunfanaghy (Donegal), section to Kilmacrenan, descr. & fig., xli. 235, 236.
- Dungannon (Tyrone), section to Lough Neagh, descr. & fig., xxxiii. 618, 624.
- Dungiven (Derry), Lr. Carb. sandst. etc. of, xxxvi. 532, 533.
- Dunglass (Sutherland), section at, xxix. 121.
- Dunite & gabbro, intersect. veins in olivine-rock, xli. 359 fig.
- Dunkeld (Perth), section to Blair Atholl descr., xvii. 225, 261; clay-slate, etc. nr., xix. 196.
- Dunkitt House (Waterford), section to Mt. Misery, xxii. 326.
- Dunks Green (Kent), river-gravel nr., xlv. 278.
- Dunlewy (Donegal), granite, chem. anal., xviii. 408, 409; D. Church, section N. of, descr. & fig., xli. 226; section betw. Bunbeg and, descr., xli. 237.
- DUNLOP, A., Jersey Brick-clay, xlv. 118-120.
- DUNLOP, A., Raised Beaches & Rolled Stones at High Levels in Jersey, xlix. 523-530 fig.
- Dunmore (Kilkenny) cave, *phosphatic stalactites, etc. in, iv. p. lxxiv.
- DUNN, E. J., Mode of Occurr. of Diamonds in S. Africa, xxx. 54-59 w. plan & sections.
- , Further Notes on S. African Diamond-fields, & Obs. on Goldfields & Cobalt-mine in Transvaal, xxxiii. 879-883, xxxvii. 609-612.
- Dunnerholme (Furness), drift-capping of, xxv. 425.
- Dunnet Head (Caithness), section in O. R. S. nr., xv. 409.
- Dunquin (Kerry), coast-section descr., xxxv. 703; volc. rocks at, xxxv. 715.
- Dunraven (S. Wales), section to Sutton, xxii. 75.
- Dunrobin Castle (Sutherland), Lr. & Middle Lias of, xxix. 150, 154 w. lists of foss., xxxviii. *Proc.* 70, 71; section exp. in reefs below, xxix. 143.
- Dunscombe, Higher (Devon), section to Chud Brook, xxiv. 409; Lr., microsc. organic structure of limest. of, xlviii. 379; insol. residues in same, xlviii. 385.
- Dunse (Berwick), *Eurypterus Stevensoni* fr., xxxiii. 223-228 figs.
- Dunster (Somerset), Palæoz. nr., xxii. 349, xxiii. 585; rocks betw. Dulverton and, xxiii. 586; betw. Brendon Hills and, xxiii. 593; Devon. Limest. at Withycombe nr., xxiii. 593; section to Pixton Park, xxiii. 590; do. to Dulverton Station descr. & fig., xxxv. 533; do. to Foreland, descr. & fig., xxxv. 537.
- 'Dunstones' (= ancient lavas) of N. Cornwall, xxxiv. 482 chem. anal.; of S.E. Cornwall, xxxiv. 492.
- Dunton Green (Kent) & Chevening gravel, xlvii. 147; section to Otford & Sevenoaks road, xlvii. 151.
- Dunwich Cliff (Suffolk), xxxvi. 467; morainic deposits of, xxxviii. 737.
- Dupin Linn (Ayr), section descr. & fig., xxxviii. 565, 566; D. Mid Burn, do., xxxviii. 566.
- DUPONT, E., *Explor. in Winter of 1865-66 in Caverns of Lesse Valley, xxii. (Part 2) 25-28; *Three Caverns *ibid.* expl. in 1866, xxii. (Part 2) 28-29.
- , *Explor. in Caverns of Furfooz (Namur Prov.), xxiii. (Part 2) 1; *Caverns of Lesse & Meuse Valleys, xxiii. (Part 2) 2-4.
- Duporth (Cornwall), serpentine of, xxxiv. 474 chem. anal.
- Dura Den (Fife), sandst. & its foss. fishes, xvi. 136, xviii. 428 *et seqq.*; do. correl. w. Kiltoran Beds, xxxviii. 202; pseudo-strat. in dolerite nr., xxxi. 137.
- Durance River (France), bibliogr. of variolite of, xlv. 295.
- Duration of invertebrate life, xv. 283; of Glacial Period, xlix. *Proc.* 95.

- Durban (Natal), section in R. Umgeni, N. of, xxvii. 59; do. to Rooi Kop, xxvii. 59; do. to Mt. aux Sources, Drakensberg, xxvii. pl. ii.
- Durdham Down (Somerset), section in Dolom. Conglom. nr., xxvi. 182; do. fr. Reptilian quarry to Bristol city, xxvi. 188; do. at edge of, xxxvii. 70; do. of *Thecodontosaurus*-bed, xxxvii. 73; geol. age of conglom., xxxvii. 67.
- Durdle Cove (Dorset), Chalk, etc. at, xxvii. 95 fig.
- DURHAM, J., Vole. Rocks of N.E. Fife, xlii. 418-425 w. map & section.
- Durham (Connecticut), fishes from red sandst. of, iii. 277.
- Durham (England), sands below Boulder Clay nr., xiv. 173; Coal Measures of, *Lingula Credneri* in, xvi. 412-414; comp. of Perm. w. that of S. Yorks, xvii. 296, 316; do. w. that of N.W. England, xx. 163; gen. section of do., xx. 347, xxxiii. 23 & pl. i.; fishes & plants fr. Upper Magn. Limest. of, xx. 345-358 & pl. xviii.; salt-district of, xlv. 761-782 w. map, vert. sections, & chem. anal.; Perm. & Trias of, synopsis, xlv. 767.
- Durine (Sutherland) Limest., xvii. 86; section of district, xvii. 87.
- Durleston Bay (Dorset), insect-remains fr., x. 385, 387 & pl. xiv.; Purbeck reptilia & mammalia fr., x. 420-433 figs., xi. 123; section descr., x. 478; *Plagiaulax* fr., xiii. 261-282 figs.; lists of Purb. ostracoda fr., xli. 321, 323, 325.
- Durness (Sutherland), section to Eriboll, xiii. 23; do. across D. Basin, xv. 364; do. in quartz-rock E. of, xv. 371; vert. do. of Silur. at, xlv. 404; geol. of, xvi. 327; Nicol's views discussed, xvii. 230; D. & Assynt, limest. of, xiii. 26, xv. 369, 581, xxxvii. 239-245 w. map & sections; foss. of same, xiii. 32, xiv. 502, xv. 374 & pl. xiii.; Amer. facies of same, xv. 381; granite of, xxxix. 409.
- Durness Series in Dundonnell Forest, etc., xlviii. 232.
- DUROCHER, J., *Relat. betw. Mineral Char. of diff. Format. & their Vegetable Prod., v. (Part 2) 35-38.
- Dürrenstein (S. Tyrol), sections & map, xlix. 32 *et seqq.*; Werfen Beds, etc., of, xlix. 69.
- Dursley Cross (Worcester), section nr., ix. 219.
- Dusky Sound (N.Z.), hornbl.-biotite rock fr., xlv. 745-746.
- Dust, infusorial, fallg. on vessels in Atlantic, ii. 26-30, iii. p. lii; volcanic, fallen in Orkney Is., iii. p. l, *(Part 2) 10-15; fallen at Genoa, iii. (Part 2) 25; (of snowdrift-deposits), orig. & transp. of, l. 477.
- Duston (Northants), section to Dallington, xxvi. 368; Oolites nr., xxvi. 369.
- DUVERNOY, —, *Foss. Spp. of Rhinoceros, x. (Part 2) 28.
- Dwindling & disapp. of limest., xlix. 372-384 & pl. xviii.
- Dwyka Conglomerate, lithol. descr. of, xlv. 241; its stratigr. posit., method of format., etc., xlv. 258, 259 *et seqq.*; D. C. in S.E. Africa, l. 554, 559.
- Dwyrhos (Caernarvon), spheroidal diabase at, xlix. 149, 154.
- Dyas, true significance of name, xl. 389.
- Dyce Quarry (Aberdeen), inclus. in granite of, xxxvi. 12.
- Dyfi Valley, *see* Dovey Valley.
- DYKES, J. W., Increase of Land on Coromandel Coast, xvii. 553.
- Dykes in I. of Man, ii. 323 *et seqq.*, xlvii. 433 *et seqq.*; basaltic, in Ghâts nr. Bombay, iii. 222, 223; do. opposite Bombay & Salsette Is., xxv. 163-168; nr. Gungathuree, iii. 227; claystone-d. in E. Lammermuirs, vi. 420; do. in Cawsand Bay, x. 364.
- Dykes, 'trap-d.' in Skye, xiv. 15 & pl. i.; d. on Etna, xv. 120 *et seqq.* figs.; in Lesmahagow district, xvi. 314.
- Dykes, felstone, in Vale of St. John, xxv. 436; d. & veins in I. of Eigg, xxvii. 298; age of d. in Queensland, xxviii. 311; d. & their conn. w. tin-ore deposits, xxix. 6, 11; in Minglay (Hebrides), xxix. 546.
- Dykes in Sinaitic Peninsula, xxxi. 20; intrus. in Cambr., & their effect on phosphate-content of sediment. rocks, xxxi. 373 *et seqq.*; volc., mechanism of prod., xxxii. 472-495 figs.; do. in Madeira, xxxviii. 277; of Sheet Hedges, Bradgate Park, & Mt. Sorrel, etc., xxxiv. 221 *et seqq.*; basaltic, on Ayr coast, xxxiv. 782; mica-trap, of Kendal-Sedbergh districts, xxxv. 165-180 w. chem. anal.; do. in Kennay granite-quarry, xxxvi. 12; diabase, in St. David's district, xxxix. 323; felsitic, *ibid.*, xlv. 260 w. chem. anal.; d. in N. England, petrol. of, xl. 209-247 & pls. xii.-xiii.; in Channel Is., xl. 416, xliii. 332, xlv. 383, 384, xlviii. 139.
- Dykes, dioritic, of Lydenburg & De Kaap goldfields, xli. 588; of altered basalt, nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 419; basic of Scotland, age of, xlv. 209; insuff. of same as a source of plateau-basalts, xlv. 210; do. in Archæan of N.W. Highlands, xlv. 390, xlvii. *Proc.* 70, 71; effects of pre-Cambr. movem. on same, xlv. 391; ground-plan, showg. deflect. & disrupt. by vert. thrust-planes, xlv. 394; doleritic, of Sarn district, xlv. 460; format. resultg. fr. horiz. rock-movem., xlv. 787 *et seqq.*; dioritic, granitic, & basic, of Lizard, xlv. 533 *et seqq.*, 539 *et seqq.*, xlvii. 492, xlix. 204; basic, in rocks & reefs off same, xlv. 309 *et seqq.*; diabase, etc. fr. Mt. Genève, xlv. 306; phonolite, etc. in Tinguia massif, xlvii. 255 *et seqq.*; d. & sills nr. Shap Granite & their relat. to same, xlvii. 285 w. sketch-

map; in supp. New Red trap nr. Plymouth, xlviii. 499; do. elsewhere in Devon, xlviii. 500; in Lr. O. R. S. of Scotland, xlviii. *Proc.* 76 w. chem. anal., 91; Carb. do., *ibid.*, xlviii. *Proc.* 122, 131, 140; Tertiary, in Brit. Is., xlviii. *Proc.* 163; of Hope (Idaho), xlix. *Proc.* 151; composite, in Arran, xlix. 536-565 figs. & pl. xix.

E.

Eagberg (Lanes) 'rockery,' xxv. 411.
 Eagle Hawk Neck (Tasmania), Palaeoz. of, iii. 248.
 Ealag, Allt (N.W. Highlands), section to Elphin, xlv. 426.
 Ealing (Middlesex), well-section at Castlebar Hill descr., x. 94 & pl. i.; Thames Valley surface-deposits of district, xlii. 192-200.
 Earl's Hill (Dumfries), Moffat Series at, xxxiv. 271.
 Earley (Berks), valley-gravel, etc. at, xlv. 590, xlix. 310, 312.
 Earn, Loch (Perth), limest. & quartz-rock of, viii. 123; section to Callander, xvii. 258; do. to Loch Tay, xvii. 259, xix. 195; mica-slate of, xix. 194.
 Earth's axis of rotation, geol. changes result. fr. alter. of, v. pp. lxxxiv-lxxxix, 4-7; earth's superf. temp., causes of changes in, viii. pp. lvii-lxv, lxxiii, 56-92 & pl. ii.; internal do., xxv. p. lii; earth's mass, E. de Beaumont's contraction-theory discussed, ix. p. liv *et seqq.*; earth's crust, thickness of, ix. p. lxxxix; *do., nitrogen, etc. in, xviii. (Part 2) 8-11; do., tides in, xxxi. 469 *et seqq.*
 Earth's internal struct., effect on length of day, xiii. p. cxix; earth, 'local attractions' meas. in Scotland, xiii. p. cxix; earth's struct. as a whole, xiv. p. cxvi; physics of, xv. pp. xlv *et seqq.*
 'Earth, *Cresc. Montagua's 'Generation of,' xxii. p. lxxviii; theories of solidif. of, xxii. p. ci; *Mohr's 'History of,' xxiii. pp. lviii, lxix; subterr. temp., increase w. depth, xxiv. p. lxxix; rate of rotation retarded by tides, xxv. p. xlix.
 Earth, bearing of solar physics on early history of, xxvii. *Proc.* 94 *et seqq.*; axis of figure, displacem. prod. by elevat. & depress. of crust, xxvii. 35-48; do. & rotation, xxvii. *Proc.* 105; disturb. of equilibrium & their effects, xxvii. *Proc.* 106 *et seqq.*; folding & crushing of, & its results, xxxiii. *Proc.* 68 *et seqq.*; secular cooling, correction in assumed amt. of energy devel. by, xl. *Proc.* 67.
 Earth, orig. of movem. in, xlv. *Proc.* 83; greater density beneath oceans, xlv. *Proc.* 61.

Earth-movements, history of, in Lake District, iv. 77-82; sketch of, in Italy, vi. 383; in Belgium & Devon, ix. 27; in Wales & bordering Counties, ix. p. lxx *et seqq.*

Earth-movements, striat. of pebbles by, xliii. 195; later pre-Cambr. in N.W. Highlands, their dir. & effects, xlv. 391, 395; in Cottian Alps, l. 271; of Mte. Chaberton, l. 308; at Wadi Halfa, etc., l. 546, 547.

Earthquakes, *in Upper Assam, i. 142; in Cach, ii. 103; at Brussa, vii. 19, xi. 543; at Cartagena (New Granada), vii. 238; at Bristol, viii. 233; in Azore Is., ix. 1-5.

Earthquakes *at Schemnitz, xi. (Part 2) 36, 47, xxxii. 305; *of 1855 in Switzerland, xii. (Part 2) 9; in Friendly Is., xii. 383; at Rhodes, xiii. 176; in Crete, xiii. 240; in Victoria, xiv. 235; along N. edge of Dartmoor district, xv. 188-191; Mallet's catal. of, xv. p. lv; at Mendoza (Argentina), xvii. 553; in Comrie district, xix. 196; at Manila, xx. 117; of Oct. 1863 in England, xx. 380-382.

Earthquakes at St. Helena, xxi. 45; in N. Formosa, xxiv. 510; in Hawaii in 1868, xxv. 433; of 1869 in Cachar, its secondary effects, xxviii. 255-270 figs.; of 1871-1872 around Khabushan, xxviii. 271.

Earthquakes at Zanzibar, xxxvii. *Proc.* 235; preced. & accomp. Tarawera eruption, xliii. 181; in Madagascar, xlv. 323; of Inverness, fr. Nov. 15 to Dec. 14, 1890, xlvii. 618-632 w. map.

Easdale (Lake District), slate-rocks & 'trap-veins' of, xv. 110-116, xvii. 212; sources of ice-sheet in, xxx. 177; trend of ice-scratches in, xxxi. 153; E. Tarn, orig. of lake-basin, xxxi. 160; plan & sections through, xxxi. pl. vii.

East Fen (Lincs), sections to Marden Hill & W. Fen, xxxv. 405.

East Field (Shropshire), rhyolite of, xxxv. 666.

East River (Nova Scotia) rocks, i. 27, 323, vi. 351; Coal Measures along, xxx. 212.

Eastbourne (Sussex), cliff-section descr., xxxi. 271; gen. do. to Brighton, xlviii. pl. vii.; rubble-drift at, xlviii. 266 w. section.

Eastcott (Berks), colloid silica in Chalk Marl of, xlv. 411.

Eastham (Cheshire), percent. of rocks in glacial drift of, xxxi. 655.

Easthampstead Church (Berks), section at, descr., xliii. 387; E. Plain, Bagshot Beds on N. flank of, xlv. 164; section to Thames at Marlow from, xlix. 313.

Eastnor Park (Herefordshire), Silur. foss. at, ix. 224, 225.

Easton (Northants), ironstone in Northants Sand, xxix. 248.

- Easton Bavent (Suffolk). cliff-section at, xxvii. 345; nr. N. end of cliff, xxvii. 462; gen. do. to Thorpe (Norwich), xxvii. pl. xx.; lists of Chillesford Clay & Crag foss. fr., xxvii. 345, 346; Crag Beds, etc. of, xxxvi. 467; morainic deposits at, xxxviii. 737; Westleton Shingle at, xlv. 98.
- Eathie Bay (Cromarty). plan of Upper Oolite reefs, xxix. 126; sections across same, xxix. 127; list of U. O. foss., xxix. 184.
- Eaton Bray (Beds), Upper Greensand (?) at, xxxi. 264.
- Eav, Ben (N.W. Highlands), section to Glen Carron, xxxix. 145.
- Ebo (Norway), *granitic mass nr., xi. (Part 2) 11 fig.
- Ebrington Hill (Cotteswolds). xi. 482.
- Ebro basin, *Tertiary of, vi. (Part 2) 10.
- Ecca Beds, xv. 198, xxiii. 142; lithol. descr. of, xlv. 244; stratigr. posit., etc. of, xlv. 258 *et seq.*; E. B. in S.E. Africa, l. 554.
- Eccentricity of earth's orbit, changes in, w. ref. to Croll's glacial hypothesis, xliii. 394 *et seq.*
- ECCLES, J., Mode of Occurr. of Volc. Rocks of Montana, xxxvii. 399-401 w. map.
- Echidna*, pelvis of, xl. *Proc.* 55 fig.
- *hystrix*, scapula, humerus, & other bones comp. w. those in *Platypodossaurus*, xxxvi. 418, 420 & pls. xvi. xvii.
- Echinanthus testudinarius*, xxxiii. 46, 65.
- Echinarachnius parma*, xxxiii. 65.
- Echini*, rock-boring, xii. p. cxii.
- Echinidæ, foss., of Malta, xix. 277, xx. 474-491 & pls. xxi.-xxii.; Palæoz., xxiii. 35-42 & pl. iii.
- Echinobrissus Australiæ*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 50, 66 & pl. iii.; xliii. 420.
- *Goybeti*, xliii. 151, 152.
- *subquadratus*, xxi. 356.
- Echinocrinus* in Wenlock Limest., iv. 294.
- Echinocramus propinquus*, viii. 341 & pl. xviii.
- Echinodermata, incr. of recorded spp., x. p. lvii; *ech. of Hils Conglom., xi. (Part 2) 13-16; fr. S.E. Arabia & Bagh-Narbadá, xxi. 349-363; Tert., fr. W. Indies, xxii. 297-301 & pl. xix.; Cret., fr. Sinai Peninsula, xxiii. 38-40; fr. Corall. Crag, xxvii. 131; Brit. Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 154, 173, 182, 208; Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 148, 178 *et seq.*, 200 *et seq.*
- Echinodus paradoxus*, gen. & sp. nov., xl. 631 & pl. xxvii.
- Echinoidea, *Upper Tert., of Austria-Hungary, xxv. (Part 2) 15; W. Keeping's classif. of, xxxii. 40; of Austral. Kainoz., xxxi. 444-450 & pl. xxi., xxxiii. 42-73 & pls. iii.-iv., xliii. 411-430; list of recent echin., *ibid.*, xxxiii. 62; progr. in studv. of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 62 *et seq.*; ech. endocyclica & exocyclica in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 192, 193; foss., struct. of ambulacra in, xli. 419-453 figs.; Cret. of Lr. Narbadá region, xliii. 150-155.
- Echinolampas affinis* (?), viii. 341.
- *Dekini*, viii. 341 & pl. xviii.
- *Galeottianus*, sp. nov., viii. 341 & pl. xviii.
- *Hayesianus*, xx. 480.
- *hemisphæricus*, xx. 480.
- *Laurillardii*, xx. 480.
- *lycopersicus*, sp. nov., xxii. 300 pl. xix.
- *ovulum*, xxxiii. 66, xliii. 420.
- *ovum-serpentis*, sp. nov., xxii. 300 & pl. xix.
- *scutiformis*, xx. 481 & pl. xxi.
- *semiorbis*, sp. nov., xxii. 299 & pl. xix.
- Echinopsis* (?) *subuculus*, sp. nov., vi. 196 & pl. xxv.
- Echinospatangus cordiformis* at Speeton, xlv. 616; bed contg. same *ibid.*, xlv. 595.
- Echinosphærites*-limest. of Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 520.
- Echinothuria*, gen. char. of, xxx. 309.
- Echinothuriidæ, relat. w. Perischoechinidæ, xxx. 307-316 & pl. xxiv.
- Echinus olisiponensis*, sp. nov., vi. 195 & pl. xxv.
- *Ruffinii*, sp. nov., i. 426 fig.
- Eclogite in Venezuela, xvi. 462; in pre-Camb. of Bohemia, xxxvi. 599; fr. Mysore prov., xlv. 639, 651.
- Economy River (Nova Scotia), iv. 52.
- Ecuador, geol. of Pacific coast of, xxii. 567-570; gold-deposits in, xxii. 593.
- Edaphodon*, iii. 351, 353 fig. & pl. xiii.
- Edd (Abyssinia), volc. outburst at, xvii. 552.
- Edderton (Ross), O. R. S. at, xvii. 553.
- Edelény (Hungary), *geol. of, xiii. (Part 2) 18.
- Eden River (Cumberland), diagr.-section to Northumberl. coalfield, xxviii. 154; geol. history of river, xxviii. 156; Carb. conglom. of E. part of basin, xxx. 394-400 figs.; Vale of Ed., Perm. in Westmoreland, xviii. 206 *et seq.*; generalized sections of same, xx. 149, xxxiii. 16 & pl. i.; Middle & Upper Perm. in, xx. 154, 157; glacial phenom. of, xxxi. 55-99 figs. & pl. ii (map), 692.
- Eden River (Kent) gravels, xxi. 450.
- Edentata, their distrib. in Tert. period, xxxiv. *Proc.* 55.
- Edgecliff (Barbados), section thro' cliff to coast, xlvii. 220.
- EDGEELL, A. W., Lamellibranchs fr. Budleigh Salterton Pebbles, xxx. 45-48 & pls. iv.-vi.
- Edinburgh (Midlothian), recent format. nr., v. 20-25; E. Coalfield, labyrinthodontia fr., xviii. 291-296 & pl. xi.; invertebr. of Calcif. Sandst. Series nr., xxxiv. 1-26 & pls. i.-ii.

- Edlington (Lincs), section to Cawkwell, xxiv. 161.
- Edmondia concentrica*, sp. nov., xxviii. 328 & pl. xiii.
- *obovata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 328 & pl. xiii.
- Edmonton, Fort (Canada), section nr., xvii. 421.
- Ednie (Aberdeen), Glacial shells fr., xxi. 196.
- EDWARDS, D. T., Boring on Booyesen Estate (Witwatersrand), l. *Proc.* 5.
- EDWARDS, F. E., List of Foss. Shells fr. Eoc. of Bracklesham Bay, x. 450-453.
- , obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 89.
- Eersteling (Transvaal) goldfield, xxxiii. 882 & section facg. xxxiii. 879.
- Efató (New Hebrides), geol. of, xlix. 227; nullipore-limest. fr., xlix. 230.
- Effock, Glen (Forfar), xlix. 347, 348.
- Efridd Trawscoed (N. Wales), felstone of, xxxi. 401.
- Egeberg (Norway), giants' kettles at, xxx. 751; section to Bugten i. 474.
- EGERTON, P. DE M. G., Fish-remains fr. Pondicherry, i. 164-171 figs.; Mouth of *Hybodus basanus*, sp. nov., i. 197-199 & pl. iv.; *Cyclobatis oligodactylus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Mt. Lebanon, i. 225-229 & pl. v.; Foss. Fishes fr. Oxf. Clay of Christian Malford, i. 229-232.
- , Nomencl. of Chimæroid Fishes, iii. 350-353 fig. & pl. xiii.
- , Palichthyologic Notes, supplement to Works of Agassiz, iv. 302-314 figs. & pl. x. [This title, 'Pal. Notes,' is given to 11 other papers in succ. vols. in addition to their proper titles.]
- , [*Leptolepis concentricus* descr.], v. 35-36; Aff. of *Platysomus*, v. 329-332 fig.
- , On Ganoidei Heterocerchi, vi. 1-10 & pls. i.-ii.
- , Foss. Fishes [*Palæoniscus*] fr. Albert Mine (New Brunswick), ix. 115; Aff. of *Tetragonolepis* & *Dapedius*, ix. 274-279 & pl. xi., x. 367; Placoid Fishes (*Otenacanthus hybodontoides*, sp. nov., & *Ot. nodosus*, sp. nov.) fr. Coal Measures, ix. 280-282 & pl. xii.
- , Foss. Fish (*Dipteronotus cyphus*) fr. Upper New Red Sandst. at Bromsgrove, x. 367-371 & pl. xi.; *Lepidotus longiceps* & *L. breviceps* fr. Deccan, x. 371-374 & pl. xii.; Ichthyolites fr. Nummul. Limest. of Mokattam Hills, nr. Cairo, x. 374-378 & pl. xiii.
- , Fish-remains fr. neighb. of Ludlow, xiii. 282-289 & pls. ix.-x.
- , *Palæoniscus superstes* (fr. Keuper of Warwickshire), xiv. 164-165, 167, & pl. xi.
- , Nomencl. of Devon. Fishes, xvi. 119-136 figs.
- , *Pterichthys macrocephalus* fr. Farlow, xviii. 103-106 figs. & pl. iii.
- EGERTON, P. DE M. G., Ichthyolites fr. N.S.W. forwarded by W. B. Clarke, xx. 1-5 figs. & pl. i.
- , [*Acanthodes Wardi*], sp. nov., fr. Coal-shales of Longton, xxii. 468-470 & pl. xxiii.
- , Char. of new Foss. Fishes fr. Lias of Lyme Regis, xxiv. 499-505.
- , Two New Spp. of *Gyrodus* [*G. Goweri* & *G. coccoderma*], xxv. 379-386 figs.
- , Chimæroid (*Ischyodus orthorhinus*, sp. nov.) fr. Lias of Lyme Regis, xxvii. 275-278 & pl. xiii.; *Prognathodus Güntheri*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. same, xxviii. 233-236 & pl. viii.; Two Specim. of *Ischyodus* fr. same [title only], xxviii. 237.
- , *Platysium sclerocephalum*, Eg., & *Palæospinax priscus*, Eg., xxix. 419-421.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxix. p. xxv; bequest of drawings (Agassiz's 'Poissons fossiles'), xxxvii. *Proc.* 241; obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 46.
- Eggs, supp. foss., fr. Forfarshire, viii. 106-109 figs.; in Thanet Sands, viii. 247 & pl. xvi.; shells of, in bone-beds of New Zealand, iv. 234, vi. 339.
- EGGE (Norway), chem. anal. of camptonite fr., l. 26, 27.
- Eggerstand (Switzerland), section to Fährern, v. 201.
- Egremont Ferry (Cheshire), Boulder Clay nr., xxxiii. 732.
- Egret I. (Mauritius), foss. forest of, xxxiii. 185.
- Egypt, geol. of, iv. 324-349; silicified wood of, iv. 349-357, *xv. (Part 2) 13; rose-coloured syenite of, vii. 9-13 w. chem. anal.; geol. history of alluvial land, xii. p. xviii; geol. of Nile Valley, xlviii. 481-484; stratigr. & physiogr. of Libyan Desert of, l. 531-547 & pl. xxi (map).
- EHRENBERG, C. G., *Infusorial Deposits of N. Europe, i. 251-257.
- , *Infusorial Animalcules in Volc. Rocks, ii. (Part 2) 73-91.
- , *Meteoric & Volc. Dust contg. Organic Bodies, iii. (Part 2) 10-15; *Sirocco Dust at Genoa, iii. (Part 2) 25-26.
- , *Organic Subst. in Meteoric Ashes fallen on Barbados, iv. (Part 2) 19-23.
- , *Gypsum Bed contg. Infusoria, vii. (Part 2) 33-34; *Black Earth of Russia, vii. (Part 2) 112-113; *Siliceous *Polycystina*-rock fr. Nicobar Is., vii. (Part 2) 118.
- , obituary of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 56.
- Ehrenbergina bicornis*, sp. nov., xlv. 5 & pl. i.
- *pupa*, l. 704 & pl. xxxiv.

- Eibiswald (Styria), **Calamus Mellongi* fr., xxv. (Part 2) 4; **chelonina* fr., xxv. (Part 2) 13.
- EICHWALD, E. VON, *Jurassic of Russia, vii. (Part 2) 84-85.
- , **Lethæa Rossica*, xviii. (Part 2) 3-4.
- , *Freshwater Jurassic in E. Siberia, xx. (Part 2) 21-22.
- , *Geol. of Aleutian Is., xxviii. (Part 2) 7-8; *of Mangischalk Peninsula, xxviii. (Part 2) 11.
- Eifelian (=Mid Devon. *pars*) of Belgium, its Brit. equiv., ix. 22 *et seqq.*; comp. w. Devon. of Boulonnais, etc., table facg. ix. 244, 247; in S. Devon, xlv. 499.
- Eiff Range (Caernarvon), quartz-felsites of, xxxv. 299, 305.
- Eigg (Hebrides), volc. geol. of, xxvii. 285-310 figs. & pl. xiv.; Gr. Estuarine Series in, section descr., xxxiv. 723; Oxf. Clay of Laig Bay, w. list of foss., xxxiv. 726, 727.
- Eil, Loch (Argyll), raised beach along, xix. 253 w. list of shells.
- Einsiedeln (Switzerland), Nummul. & Flysch of, v. 196-198.
- Eisenbach Valley (Hungary), section to Hodritsch Valley, xxxii. 319.
- Eisenerz (Styria), **Mesoz. foss. fr.*, xxiii. (Part 2) 4.
- Eishort, Loch (Skye), xiv. 6 *et seqq.* & pl. i., xvii. 199.
- Elæolitic syenite (foyaite) in Portugal, xxxv. 42-47 & pls. i.-ii (map & microsc. sections).
- Eland's Post (S.E. Africa), table of elevat. to Aliwal, xxvii. 548.
- Eland's Spruit (Transvaal), gold-reefs betw. R. Krokodil and, xli. 578.
- Elasmobranchs in Lr. Coal Measures of Yorks, xxxii. 334.
- Elasticity & strength-constants of Japanese rocks, xxxix. 139-140.
- Elaterium barypus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
- *pronæus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xiv.
- *triopas*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
- Elba I., granite, etc. of, xlix. 197.
- Elbingerode (Harz), section to Hüttenrode, xi. 438.
- Elbogen (Bohemia), *lignite-deposits of, xiii. (Part 2) 11.
- Elbruz Mts. (Persia), *Liassic plants in, xviii. (Part 2) 17-20.
- Eldinhope Burn (Selkirk), Moffat Series in, xxxiv. 281, 282 section.
- Electricity, *action affectg. metallif. deposits, iv. p. lxxviii.
- Electro-chemical agency in format. of rocks, vi. 366.
- Electrum (=argentif. gold) in Aguacate Mts., xxxviii. 330.
- 'Elements of Geology,' *Lyell's, 1864 ed., xxi. p. xciii.
- Elephant-bed, vii. 363 *et seqq.*; at Brighton, xiii. 64; of Norfolk coast, xxvii. 466, 474 w. list of mammalia.
- 'Elephant-gravel,' misuse of term, xiii. 55.
- 'Elephant-rock,' in Transvaal, l. 561, 562.
- Elephant-tusk, found nr. Rochester, ii. 32.
- 'Elephantine periods' (Pleistoc.), ix. 293, 295 & pl. xiii.
- Elephas* comp. w. *Mastodon*, xiii. 311 *et seqq.*; gen. char. of, xiii. 317; Brit. foss spp., xiv. p. lxxxix, 81-84; subgenera of, xxi. 258; remains fr. Is-Shantiin fissure (Malta), xxvi. 434-436.
- (*Loxodon*) *africanus*, xxi. 264.
- *antiquus*, xlii. 180, xlix. *Proc.* 146; upper molar fr. Tangier, xxxiv. 514 figs.; occur. at Selsey, xxxv. 139.
- *armeniacus* ref. to *E. antiquus*, xxxiii. 133.
- (*Stegodon*) *Cliffii*, xxi. 260.
- *indicus*, xxi. 315; milk- & true molars xxi. 315, 317; (?) foss. in Japan, xxiv. 496-499 figs.; relat. of mammoth to, xxxv. 145.
- (*Stegodon*) *insignis*, xxi. 261.
- *Melita*, xlii. 180.
- (*Loxodon*) *meridionalis*, xxi. 277, xlii. 180; molars in, xxi. 282 *et seqq.*, 299; premolars in, xxi. 289; ridge-formula, xxi. 290; tusks in, xxi. 290; cranium, xxi. 292; l. jaw, xxi. 296, 309; bones of trunk, etc., xxi. 310; in Norfolk 'stone-bed,' its chronol. value, xxvi. 496 *et seqq.*; in Kessingland Forest-bed, xxvi. 552; *co-exist. w. man at St. Prest, xix. (Part 2) 17-19; occur. at Dewlish, xlix. 818-824 figs.
- *namadicus*, xxi. 381.
- (*Loxodon*) *planifrons*, xxi. 266.
- *primigenius* at Gozo, iii. 52; at Locknor, etc., vii. 287; at Ascott, xi. 491; in Alaska, etc., xi. 520; widespread occur. of, xiii. 55, xiv. 81; at Wookey Hole, xviii. 124, xix. 272; at Loxden, xix. 395, 397; in Somerset, xx. 120.
- *primigenius*, xxi. 254 *et seqq.*, 323; molars in, xxi. 324 *et seqq.*; at Thetford, xxiii. 50; in Hants gravels, xxvi. 537, xlix. 325; in I. of Wight do., xxvi. 539; palæolith. implem. assoc. with, at Acton, xxviii. 449-465, 469.
- *primigenius*, at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 691, xxxii. 244, 249, xxxiii. 600, xli. 30-34 figs.; fr. Udias Valley, xxxiii. 538; its range in space & time, xxxv. 138-147; occur. in Siberia, xxxv. *Proc.* 1; in sand & gravels nr. Reading, xxxvi. 300, xlv. 588, 590; fr. Chilton cutting, xxxviii. 129.
- *primigenius*, milk-molars, etc. fr. Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwynn Caves, xli. 18, 19; fr. Caucasasia & Persia, xlii. 179; aff. of, xlii. 181; & other remains discov. in Endsleigh Street, etc., xlviii. 453-468 w. map & sections; fr. Norfolk, xlix. *Proc.* 146; (?) fr. Ightham fissure, l. 198.
- (*Loxodon*) *priscus*, xxi. 269.
- *trogontherii*, xlii. 181.

- Elevation of S. American coasts, iii. pp. lxxii-lxxiv; of Laru coral-island, iii. 62; of Caernarvon & Merioneth, iii. 90-93; of Devon & Cornwall, iii. 94-97; posit. of beds over given area of elev., iii. 100-104; elev. & denud. of Lake District, iv. 70-98 & pl. vi (map), v. 120-128; unequal elev. theory, v. 24; axes of elev. in Scotland, vi. 60 *et seqq.*; elev. in Engl. Channel area, etc., vii. 129 *et seqq.*, viii. pp. xlv *et seqq.*; * & subsidence in Switzerland, vii. (Part 2) 103; * of coast of Sweden, vii. (Part 2) 112; 'waves of elevation,' viii. pp. xxxi, liii; elev. affectg. climate, viii. 82, 88; not recent in Bahamas, ix. 212; contemp., of mountain-chains, ix. pp. xxviii *et seqq.*; in Bavarian Alps, x. 353.
- Elevation of surface in N.W. America, xi. 514; recent, in New Zealand, xi. 531; do. nr. Tenby, xiv. 532; do. nr. Malaga, xv. 599; do., in W. Australia, xvii. 482; last elev. of Alps, xii. p. lxxii, 102-123; in Polynesia, xiii. 383; & subsidence on Hants & Sussex coasts, xiii. 64; do. in N. America, xvii. 381-388; on Pacific coast, xvii. 10; gradual elev. of Sicilian coast, xiv. 504-508; elev. of Scotland in Glacial Period, xviii. 181; of Central do., date of, xviii. 218-232; of banks of rivers, xix. 324; secular, of deltas, xix. 326, 328; elev. as affectg. breaks in rock-success., xx. 222 *et seqq.*
- Elevation, inter- & post-Glacial, in Scotland, xxi. 178, 195; & subsidence in Maltese area, xxiii. 292 *et seqq.*; at Kelung Harbour, xxiv. 96; lines of, in Carb. district of Lancs & Yorks, xxiv. 323-335 figs.; gradual, of N.E. coast of Australia, xxv. 302 *et seqq.*; post-Pleistoc., in I. of Wight, etc., xxvi. 547; in W. Lancs & Cheshire, xxvi. 667; of coast-line of S. Africa, xxvii. 69; on Barbary coast, xxviii. 86; in Algeria, xxx. 121; of Vardö I., xxx. 454; in Lapland, etc., xxx. 457, 466; on Newfoundland coast, xxx. 726; its effect on land-configuration, xxx. p. lxii.
- Elevation of Arabian coast, xxxi. 9; elev. & depress. of earth's crust prod. displacem. of axis of figure, xxxiv. 35-48.
- 'Elevation-crater' theory, iii. pp. lxxxiii-lxxxv, xii. 328; refuted, xv. 505 *et seqq.*
- Elf Dal (Sweden), porphyry & O. R. S. of, iii. 1-13.
- Elf Hills (Northumberland), sections, xxxiii. 413 & pl. xviii.
- Elgin (Moray), cornstones & conglomerates in 'O. R. S.' of, xv. 340; section to Shoggle Burn, xv. 424; do. S. & N. of, descr., xx. 430, 433; *Stagonolepis Robertsoni* fr., xv. 440-460 & pl. xiv.; *Bothriolepis* fr., xx. 198.
- Elgin Sandstones, age of, xv. 357, 420*, 419-439, xxv. 139 *et seqq.*, 149, xxvii. 252, xxxiv. *Proc.* 66; E. S. descr., xxix. 136; phys. relat. of, xvi. 458.
- Elidr Fach (N. Wales), xlix. 453.
- Elie (Fife), Glacial shells fr., xxi. 196.
- ÉLIE DE BEAUMONT, *see* BEAUMONT.
- Elinghen (Boulonnais), section nr., xxiv. 477.
- Elk River (Canada), Devon. of, xi. 509.
- Elkstone (Cotteswolds), section in Oolites at, xiv. 111.
- Elland (Yorks), section in drift, descr., xxxii. 186.
- Elland Flag-rock, xxxii. 332.
- Ellergill Beds, xlvii. 502.
- ELLESMERE, F., EARL OF, obituary of, xiv. p. xlv.
- Ellesmere Port (Cheshire), section to Ince Ferry, xlviii. 100.
- Elligser Brinke (Hanover), Neocom. foss. fr., xxvi. 341.
- ELLIOT, C., Earthquake at St. Helena [abs.], xxi. 45.
- ELLIOT, W. G., obituary of, xiv. p. lxii.
- Elliot lode (Seringapatam), xlv. 646.
- Ellipsoids of elevation, vi. 309.
- Ellipsoidina ellipsoides*, var. *oblonga*, xlv. 5 & pl. i.
- ELLIS, H., obituary of, xii. p. xxxix.
- ELLIS, S., bequest by, xxxv. *Proc.* 9.
- Ellishill (Aberdeen), Glacial shells fr., xxi. 196.
- Ellon (Aberdeen), drift at (well-boring), xiv. 514; section across Ythan Valley, xxi. 170.
- Elmesthorpe (Leicester), Stockingford Shales at, xlv. 30.
- Elmham, South (Suffolk), lacustrine deposits at St. Cross, xlv. 504-510 w. section.
- Elmsden, Lower (Kent), sandpipe in Chalk nr., xi. 69.
- Elonichthys, Amblypterus nemopterus* & all. sp. transf. to, xxxiii. 553; *Palaeoniscus striolatus* & all. sp. transf. to, xxxiii. 558; *Pygopterus Bucklandi* transf. to, xxxiii. 575.
- *intermedius*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 555.
- sp. (Keuper), xliii. 540 & pl. xxii.
- Elphin (N.W. Highlands), section nr., xvii. 101; do. to Allt Ealag, xlv. 426.
- ELSDEN, J. V., Superf. Geol. of S. Portion of Wealden Area, xlii. 637-656 w. map & sections.
- Elsham (Lincs), Neocom. at, xlii. 488, 489 & vert. section facg. 492.
- Elsworth Rock (Oolite), prob. horiz. of, xxxiii. 313, 384.
- Elvans nr. St. Austell, viii. 9; in Newry Quarry, xiv. 302, 304 w. chem. anal.; fluid & other cavities in quartz of, xiv. 485 & pl. xix.; in Teign Valley district, xxiii. 422 *et seqq.*; in E. Cornwall, their relat. to adjacent rocks, xxiv. 415; in Cornwall, macrosc. & microsc. char. of, x. 361, xxxi. 334; chem. anal. of, xxxi. 335; fr. Eskdale granite, fluid-cavs. in,

- xxx. 580 & pl. xxx.; fr. St. Stephen's, xxxii. 176 chem. anal. of; blue, in Central & E. Cornwall, xxxiv. 475 *et seqq.*; & volc. rocks of Dartmoor, xlv. 398-402, xlix. 392, 397.
- Elwy River (Flint), diagr.-section nr. Dol, xliii. 75; do. below Mount, St. Asaph, xliii. 81; E. Valley, list of Pleistoc. mammalia in, xxvii. 410.
- Ely (Cambs), Kimeridge Clay at, xxxi. 201, 211.
- Elysastraea Fischeri*, xxii. 91, 92, xl. 368.
- , sp. fr. Sutton Stone, xlii. 116.
- Emar, 'emata,' new terms prop., xlix. 481, 522.
- Emarginula affinis*, xxxiii. 200.
- *ancistra*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 199 & pl. viii.
- *divisiensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 198 & pl. viii.
- *Gresslyi*, xxxiii. 197 & pl. viii.
- *Meyeri*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 199 & pl. viii.
- *neocomiensis*, xxxiii. 196 & pl. viii.
- *puncturella*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 197 & pl. viii.
- *Sanctæ-Catharinæ*, xxxiii. 198 & pl. viii.
- *unicostata*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 199 & pl. viii.
- *valangiensis*, xxxiii. 197 & pl. viii.
- Ember Lane (Derby), dolerite & tuff of, l. 632.
- Embryology of crystals, xliii. *Proc.* 67.
- Emeneh, Cave (Bulgaria), xiii. 73.
- Emerald mines of N. Etbai, xlviii. 580.
- Emery deposits, format. of, xv. 493.
- EMMONS, H., Petrogr. of Capraja, xlix. 129-144 w. map & sections.
- EMMRICH, —, *Geol. of E. Environs of Trent, S. Tyrol, xiii. (Part 2) 23-24.
- Emploca*, gen. nov., xxxix. 541.
- *ovata*, sp. nov., xxxix. 542 & pl. xx.
- Emtahleb Valley (Malta), section, xlix. 123.
- Emys Etalloni*, xiv. p. xcvi.
- *hordwellensis*, sp. nov., xxxii. 445-450 figs.
- *Neumayri*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 698 & pls. xxvii., xxx., & xxxi.
- syp. innomin. (Gosau), xxxvii. 700.
- Enaliorhis Barretti*, skull, vertebrae, & other bones of, xxxii. 497 *et seqq.* & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.
- *Sedgwicki*, dorsal vertebrae of, xxxii. 501 & pl. xxvi.; femur & tibia of, xxxii. 506 & pl. xxvii.
- Enaliosauria, svstematic posit. of, xxxix. *Proc.* 44-60 figs.
- Enallohelix clavata*, sp. nov., xxxix. 175 & pl. vii.
- *socialis*, sp. nov., xli. 175 & pl. v.
- Enchodus serratus*, sp. nov., i. 166.
- Encrinal Limestone (Devon.) in N. Y. State, xiv. 380.
- Encrinital limestones in Gothland, iii. 21.
- Encrinite-bed in Calcif. Sandst. Series of Fife, xxxvi. 563, 579.
- Encrinuridae, list of descr. spp. in Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 534.
- Encrinurus crista-galli*, sp. nov., xxix. 31-33 & pl. ii.
- *lævis*, xxxiv. 592.
- *punctatus*, vii. 170, 172 & pl. ix.; zone of, xlv. 663.
- Encrustations, calcareous, on ruins of temple of Serapis, iii. 192 *et seqq.*; in boilers, xlix. *Proc.* 143.
- 'End of the tides,' xxxiii. 30.
- 'End slant' (=slope of iron-ore pockets), xxv. 256.
- Enderby (Leicester), junct. of syenite & slate, xxiv. 227 fig.
- Endoceras*, v. 110, xv. 376 fig.
- Endoclastic breccias or endoclasts, xlv. 495.
- Endogenites erosa*, v. 38.
- Endopachys alatum*, gen. & sp. nov., i. 514 fig.
- Endothiodon bathystoma*, xxxv. 557 *et seqq.* & pl. xxvii.; xlviii. 476-480 figs.
- *uniseriæ*, sp. nov., xxxv. 559 & pl. xxvii.
- Endothiodont reptilia, xxxv. 557-564 & pl. xxvii.
- Endsleigh Gardens (London), section, descr. & fig., xlviii. 458; Street, section contg. mammoth-remains, descr. & fig., xlviii. 455; posit. of beds discussed, l. 452.
- Engadin (Upper), & its relat. to glacier-erosion theory of lake-basins, xxx. 479-489.
- Engelberg (Switzerland), cirque 'Am Ende der Welt,' xxvii. 314; small cirque below, xxvii. 323 fig.
- England (S.E.), flint-drift of, vii. 349-398, viii. pp. xlvii-liv; poss. extens. of Coal Measures beneath, xi. 533-536, xii. p. lii, 38-73 & pl. i (map), xxviii. pp. lxxv *et seqq.*; (Middle & S.), correl. of subdivs. of Inf. Oolite in, xix. 306-317; (S.), Oligoc. correl. w. that of Belgium & N. Germany, xx. 97-102; earthquake of Oct. 1863 in, xx. 380-382.
- England, Greenough's geol. map of, xxi. p. lv; (E.), drift in, xxi. 141; (N.), do., xxiii. 40-44; (S.E.), struct. of post-Glacial deposits in, xxiii. 394-417 figs.; Quaternary gravels of, xxv. 455; Engl. & Wales, distrib. of post-Glacial mammals in, xxv. 193; bibliography, etc. of same, xxv. 200; river-courses of, xxviii. 143-160 w. map & sections; Cret. comp. w. that of W., S.W., & S. France & N. Africa, xxv. 237-247 figs.; (N.), chalkless Boulder Clay of, & its relat. to Gr. Chalky do., xxvi. 90-111 & pl. vii (sections).
- England (N.W.), drifts of, correl. w. Cefn & Pont-Newydd cave-deposits, xxxii. 91-94; Carb. districts of, xxxiii. 626; (S.W.), chronol. value of Triassic strata, xxxiv. 459-470; (S.), mammoth pre-Glacial in, xxxv. 138; (S.E.), drifts of, their corresp. w. Devon & Cornwall

- drift, xxxii. 86; (S.E.), prob. exist. of Devono-Silur. beneath Cret. of xxxviii. 208; newer Plioc. of, xxxvi. 457-528 & pl. xxi (map & sections), xxxviii. 667-745 figs. & pl. xxvi (map & sections); Portland rocks of, xxxvi. 189-236 & pls. viii-x (sections & foss.); (N.), petrol. of dykes in, xl. 209-247.
- England (N.), Carb. ostracoda in, xlii. 503; Perm. do., xlii. 505 & table facg. 506; perched blocks in, xlii. 527-539 figs.; Upper Jurass. correl. w. that of Swiss Jura, xliii. 229-269; Eoc. correl. w. that of Belgium & N. France, xlv. 88-111 & pl. v (sections); (S.E.), main lines of elev. & drainage in, xlv. 176; (S.), raised beaches & 'head' or rubble-drift of, xlviii. 263-343 figs. & pls. vii-viii (sections).
- Englefield (Berks), basement-bed of Lond. Clay at, vi. 266.
- English Channel, *see* Channel, English.
- Englishton Moor (Inverness), new mineral fr., xxxvi. 109.
- 'Engulfment,' craters poss. formed by, xii. 331, xv. 535, 538.
- Enneberg-Abtey (S. Tyrol), rocks of, xlix. 13, 15, 23, 64 *et seqq.*; sections, xlix. 26, 28; diagr. of Upper Trias. in, facg. xlix. 47.
- Ennerdale (Cumberland), syenitic porphyry betw. Buttermere and, xxv. 437; age of same, xxv. 439; height & dir. of glacial striae in, xxix. 425; E. syenite, distrib. of boulders of, xxxi. 66; fluid-cavs. in, xxxi. 583 & pl. xxx.; syenitic granite & surroundg. rocks in, xxxii. 14, 18 w. map & pl. ii.
- Enniscorthy (Wexford), slate & granite-junct. at, xxxii. 411 & pl. xxxii.
- Enniskerry (Wicklow), granite of, chem. anal., xii. 177.
- ENNISKILLEN, EARL OF, presents Dinkel's drawings of Egerton's fossil fishes, xxxii. *Proc.* 127, xxxiii. *Proc.* 5; obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 38.
- Enstatites in Japanese ang-andesites, xl. 440; in gabbros of Western Is., xli. 368 *et seqq.*; changes prod. in same at great depths, xli. 380, 397; chemically identical w. augite, xlii. 64, 65; in plutonic rocks of Garabal district, xlviii. 109.
- Enstatite-andesites of Japan, xl. 447; or porphyrites of Breidden Hills, xli. 539; nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 426 & pl. xiii.
- Enstatite-diabases of Breidden Hills, xli. 543.
- Entalis Meyeri*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 62 & pl. iii.
- Entalophora intricaria*, xliii. 340 & pl. xviii.
- *magnipora*, sp. nov., xlv. 572 & pl. xix.
- *neocomiensis*, xl. 686.
- *pulchella*, xlviii. 158 & pl. iii.
- Entalophora raripora*, xl. 686, xlv. 572 & pl. xix., xlviii. 157; var. *anomala*, xlv. 573.
- *richmondiensis*, sp. nov., xl. 791 fig.; var. *pustulopora*, nov., xl. 792; var., xlv. 571.
- *straminea*, xl. 791.
- *subgracilis*, var. *corrugata*, nov., xlv. 573 & pl. xviii.
- *tenuissima*, xlviii. 159.
- *verticillata*, xl. 685.
- *wanganuiensis*, sp. nov., xliii. 340 & pl. xviii.
- (?) sp. (Red Chalk), xlv. 479.
- Entertrona Burn (Selkirk), Glenkiln & Birkhill Shales in, xxxiv. 283.
- Enthekiodon*, gen. nov., teeth & jaw fr. Kimeridge, xxvi. 172-174; ref. to *Ichthyosaurus*, xxvii. 30, 440 & pl. xvii.
- Entomis buprestis*, xxviii. 183 & pl. v.
- *rhomboidea*, sp. nov., xlii. 10 & pl. ii.
- Entomis*-slates in S. Devon, xlv. 513.
- Entomoconchus*, Carb. sp. of, xxix. 409.
- Entomophaga, a zool. group, xxxiv. *Proc.* 53.
- Entomostraca in Nova Scotian Coal Measures, xv. 73; *Devon., xxvi. (Part 2) 9; Upper Silur., fr. Arisaig (N. S.), xxvi. 492; in Corall. Crag, xxvii. 130; Carb. bivalved entom., xxix. 409-412; in Wenlock Shales of Shropshire, xxxviii. 44, 47; Jurassic, bibliogr. of, xl. 776; Palaeoz., fr. Girvan, list of, xlix. 305. *See also* Ostracoda.
- Enville (Shropshire), section to Forest of Wyre, xi. 188; gen. do., xxxiii. 22 & pl. i.
- Environment, adaptation to, xi. p. lii; condit. of, xvi. p. xlv; limits of evid. afforded by palaeontology, xlv. *Proc.* 69 *et seqq.*
- ENYS, J. D., Sandworn Stones fr. New Zealand, xxxiv. 86-87 figs.
- ENYS, J. S., obituary of, xxix. p. xl.
- Eocene of Virginia, etc., i. 429-442; corals, polyzoa, etc. fr. N. America, i. 509-533; Eoc. of Georgia & Alabama, ii. 407-409, iv. 10-16; of I. of W., *Dichobune* fr., ii. 420, xiii. 254-260 & pl. viii.; of Hants, I. of W., Lond. & Paris Basins, iii. 354-409 & pl. xiv., vi. 252-281, xxxviii. 461-489 figs.; mammalia fr. Hordwell, iv. 17-42 & pls. iii.-iv.; *Hyopotamus* fr. I. of W., iv. 103-141 & pls. vii.-viii.; betw. Christchurch & Poole, v. 43-49; of Switzerland, v. 188-202; of Vorarlberg, v. 202; of Grönten & Sonthofen, v. 207-210; of Austrian Alps, v. 216-217; of Vicentino & Monte Bolca, v. 217-228; of Carpathians, v. 259-263; of Italy, v. 276-283; freshwater shells in New Forest, v. 315-316; Eoc. in Asia Minor, v. 371-373; iron ore at Hengistbury Head, vi. 133; of Venet. Alps, vi. 430; in Upper Panjáb, vii. 40 *et seqq.*, xxxiv. 363; distrib. of land & water in Engl. area at commencement. of, viii. 256; in Catalonia,

- viii. 271, 272; of Limburg, viii. 298 *et seqq.*; lists of foss. in same, viii. 312; of Belgium & French Flanders, viii. 323 *et seqq.*; lists of foss. in same, viii. 351; of Dorset, insect-remains in, ix. 53; demarcation fr. Mioc., ix. 264.
- Eocene of England, correl. w. that of France & Belgium, xi. 206-246 & pl. viii (sections), xii. 390-392, xiii. 89-134 w. lists of foss., xlv. 88-111 & pl. v (sections); prop. classif. of, xlv. 108; (?) freshwater beds in Nágpur district, xi. 361, xvi. 154-189; Eoc. of Lewisham, *Carpolithes* fr., xi. 562-565 & pl. xvi.; age of Weinheim Beds doubted, xi. p. lxxvii; (Lr.) of Paris, *Gastornis* fr., xii. 204-217 & pl. iii.; in Bulgaria, xiii. 72; Prestwich's correl. discussed, xiii. pp. xcix *et seqq.*; Engl. flora, xiii. p. cviii; oolite in Dobrudscha, xiv. 208; Eoc. (?) in Victoria, xiv. 537; (Lr.), W. thinning in Lond. Basin, xviii. 258 *et seqq.*; effect of same, xviii. 270; (Upper), foss. fr. I. of Wight, xviii. 330; *foss. fr. Istria, xix. (Part 2) 31.
- Eocene in Jamaica, xxi. 5, xxii. 570; list of foss. fr. same, xxi. 7; correl. of same w. European, xxi. 11; corals fr. same, xxiv. 17, 22; (Lr.) of Lond. Basin, spaces left in clays by selenite, xxii. 12-19; *foss. fr. Kiev, xxiii. (Part 2) 13-15; sources of material compg. white clays, xxiii. 387-394 w. chem. anal.; corals of W. Indies, xxiv. 22, 26, xxix. 548 *et seqq.*; (Lr.) of Herne Bay, *Osmundites Doukeri* fr., xxvi. 349-353 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.; (Upper), relat. of fauna to Mioc. do., xxvi. p. lviii; (Lr.) at Portsmouth, xxvii. 74-89 figs. & table of foss.; crustacea fr. same, xxvii. 90-92 & pl. iv., xxix. 25-31 & pls. i.-ii.; Eoc. *Rotalinae*, xxviii. 118, 119; of New Zealand, xxix. 376; age of felspathic lavas in Hebrides, xxx. 274; of Oberburg, foss. fr., xxx. 339-341.
- Eocene clay of Sheppey, *Argillornis longipennis* fr., xxxiv. 124-130 & pl. vi.; *Camptoceras priscum* fr., xxxviii. 218-221 & pl. v.; mammalia, distrib. of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 55 *et seqq.*; do. of Brit. & France, xxxvi. 382; char. forms of three Eoc. divs., xxxvi. 384; Middle Eoc. age of Bournemouth flora, xxxviii. 15; (Lr.) betw. Reculvers & Herne Bay, xxxix. 197-210 w. sections.
- Eocene (Lr.), plant-beds of basaltic format. of Ulster, xli. 82-92; of Mull, xliii. 270-300 figs. & pls. xiii.-xvi (foss.); paraffin shales, etc. in W. Servia, xlii. 565-566 w. chem. anal.; (Upper), Barton & Upper Bagshot format., xlv. 578-635 w. sections & lists of foss.; chelonia, xlv. 227-246 figs. & pl. viii.; (Upper), polyzoa of N. Italy, xlv. *Proc.* 123, xlvii. 1-34 & pls. i.-iv.; of Engl., recent stratigr. work in, xlix. *Proc.* 98; in Libyan Desert of Egypt, l. 534.
- Ecoidaris*, gen. char. of, xxx. 313.
- Eosaurus acadianus*, xix. 52-56.
- Eoscorpis anglicus*, sp. nov., xxxii. 57-59 & pl. viii.
- Eosphæroma Brongniartii*, gen. nov., xxxv. 347 & pl. xiv.
- *fluviale*, sp. nov., xxxv. 346 & pl. xiv.
- *Smithii*, sp. nov., xxxv. 347 & pl. xiv.
- Eosphargis*, gen. nov., *Chelone gigas* ref. to, xlv. 241.
- *gigas*, scapula fr. Lond. Clay, xlvii. 39-40 fig.
- Eotherium ægyptiacum*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxi. 100-105 & pl. iii.
- Eozoic, term prop., xxi. 54, 423; elasticity of do., xxvi. 117; Eoz. of Europe comp. w. that of N. America, xxxviii. *Proc.* 4; Eoz. & Palæoz. of Atlantic coast of Canada, compar. w. same in W. Europe & interior of America, xlv. 797-817.
- Eozoon *bavaricum*, xxii. (Part 2) 24.
- *canadense*, gen. & sp. nov., xxi. 54 & pls. vi.-vii., xxi. 59-66 figs. & pls. viii.-ix., xxii. 185-228 & pls. xiv.-xv., xxiii. 253, 256; mineralogy of, xxi. 67-71; papers on, discussed, xxi. pp. lviii *et seqq.*, xxii. pp. li, lii, xxiii. p. lxiv; *in S.W. Bohemia, xxii. (Part 2) 16; *in E. Bavaria, xxii. (Part 2) 23; specim. fr. Tudor, xxiii. 257 & pls. xi.-xii., xlvii. 348-355 figs. (facg. 354); fr. Long Lake & Wentworth, xxiii. 260 & pl. xii.; fr. Madoc, xxiii. 261 & pl. xii.; object. to org. nat. of, xxiii. 261, xxv. 117; chronol. import. of, xxvi. p. xlv; occur. at Côte St. Pierre, xxiii. 66-75 figs. & pl. x.; forms simulatg. same, xxxv. 65; comp. w. *Stromatopora*, xxxv. 50.
- , var. *acervulinum* nov., xxxii. 70; var. *minus* nov., xxxii. 69.
- *caribeum*, sp. nov., xxvi. 414.
- Eozoöcal rock, so-called, xlii. 185-218 & pls. xiv.-xv., xxv. 115-118; eoz. struct. in volc. ejectamenta, xlix. *Proc.* 149.
- Epidermal tissue of *Cordaites*, etc. in coal, xxii. 141.
- Epidiorite of Clidgas Rocks & other reefs off Lizard, xlv. 315, 316, xlix. 204; of Dartmoor area, xlix. 391, l. 365; porphyritic, of Sourton Tors, l. 340; of Cock's Tor, l. 358.
- Epidosite of Worcestershire Beacon, xliii. 496 & pl. xx.; of Herefordshire Beacon, orig. of, xlv. 740-744 & pl. xvii.
- Epidote in Belgian porphyries, vii. 7; pale yellow, dichroism abs. in, xxxiii. 459; do., abund. in Mt. Genève variolite, xlv. 314; secondary, in Japanese augandesites, xl. 441; manganif., all. to piedmontite, xliii. 478, 479 fig.; green & pink, in propylites of Western Is., xlv. 369; in Shap rocks, xlix. 361, 364, 371.
- 'Epidote-infusions' in W. Anglesey, xlv. 475.

- Epidote-plagioclase rock of N. Hill (Malvern), xliii. 490 & pl. xix.
- Epidote-rock, cuprif., in Queensland, xxviii. 314 w. chem. anal.
- Epiolitic rocks of Venet. Alps, vii. 66-76.
- Epismilia*, gen. distinct. doubtful, xlii. 125; 2 spp. (Inf. Oolite), xxxviii. 415, 416.
- Epithyridæ, subdiv. of *Terebratula*, ii. 384, 387.
- Eppelsheim (nr. Worms), ossif. sand at, x. 272.
- Eppignellen (Thuringia), section nr., xl. 390.
- Epsom (Surrey), section in ry.-cutting, x. 98.
- Equisetites* fr. Keuper of Pendock, xi. 451.
- *columnaris*, xvi. 113.
- *curta*, sp. nov., xxii. 151 & pl. xii.
- *Wrightiana*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 301 & pls. xii.-xiii.
- Equisetum Brodiei*, sp. nov., vi. 414 fig.
- *Campbellii*, sp. nov., vii. 103 & pl. iii.
- *columnare* in E. Virginian coalfield, iii. 262, 284.
- *laterale*, see *Asterophyllites*.
- Equus*, orig. of genus, xxvi. p. xlix; remains in high & mid-terrace-gravels at Acton, xxviii. 465, 487.
- Equus caballus*, remains at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 690, xxxii. 242, 249, xxxiii. 599; incised fig. of, in Robin Hood Cave, xxxiii. 592; comp. measurements of, xxxiii. 599; teeth & bones fr. Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwynn Caves, xlii. 18; fr. Ightham fissure, l. 198.
- *fossilis* (?), teeth in Portland drift, xxxi. 32 figs.; remains nr. Reading, xxxvi. 301.
- *plicidens* (?), xii. 223, 233 figs.
- spp. (Plioc.), xii. 223, 233 fig.; (? Plioc.), fr. Nubia, molar of, xliii. 161-164 fig.
- Era Valley (Tuscany), i. 277-283.
- Ercal (Shropshire), quartzites of, xxxiv. 755, 756; pre-Camb. of, xxxv. 646; microsc. struct. of altered rhyolites & granitoid rock of, xxxv. 663, 664.
- ERDMANN, A., *Introd. to Knowledge of Rocks, etc., xi. (Part 2) 48.
- Erekli (Asia Minor), Coal Measures nr., w. list of plant-remains, xxxiii. 524-533.
- Eretmosaurus*, gen. nov., pectoral arch in, xxx. 445, 446 figs.
- Erettopterus* subst. for *Himantopterus*, xv. 230.
- Erewash Valley (Notts), later Pennine Boulder Clay in, xlii. 478.
- Erian (Devon.) of New York, plants fr., xxxvii. 299-308 & pls. xii.-xiii.; E. of Canada, xlii. 813.
- Eriboll (Sutherland), section to Durness, xlii. 23; do. to Ullapool fr., xlii. 406; vert. do. of Silur. at, xlii. 404; phys. relat. of strata betw. Ullapool and, xlii. 411; E. Loch, section to Loch Tongue, xv. 383; do. across same, xvi. 226, 229; do. on, descr., xvii. 88 figs., 228; do., & gen. struct. of district descr., xxxix. 396; granite of, xxxix. 409; E. House, sections nr., xvi. 231, xvii. 92, xxxix. 401; do. to Ben Arnoboll, xvi. 234.
- Erica arborea*, foss., xv. 56, 58.
- Ericaceæ fr. Lr. Lias, vi. 417 fig.
- Erie, Lake (N. America), geol. of shores of, vii. 228; feats. of basin, xlii. 525.
- Erinaceus æningensis*, sp. nov., xlii. 23-25 & pl. ii.
- Erinnys venulosa*, xxviii. 177 & pl. vi.
- Erisichthe*, see *Protosphyraena*.
- Erith (Kent), sections in brickearths, etc. at, xxiii. 97 fig., xxv. 85 *et seqq.*, & pls. iv., viii.
- ERLE, C., obituary of, xxvii. p. xxxiii.
- Erosion, traces of, on sides of Alps, xii. 102; 'lines of', xii. 107; *in Norway, xvi. (Part 2) 19; theories of, in their applic. to Argyll, xxiv. 255 *et seqq.*; intra-glacial, nr. Norwich, xxv. 259, 445-449 section; aqueous, & its effect on land-surf., xxx. p. lviii; of river-valleys, rate not calculable, xxxi. pp. lxxviii *et seqq.*; so-called, of Red Crag, xxxiii. 122; subterr., of Glacial drift, xlviii. 96-103 figs.
- Erradaka (New Hebrides), nullipore-limestone fr., xlix. 230.
- Erratics, ii. 199-209, iv. pp. lxxiii-lxxiv; in I. of Man, etc., ii. 340, 341, iii. 181-184; in Sweden, ii. 350 *et seqq.*; transp. of, iv. 315-323, v. pp. xxviii-xxx, 22-25, vi. 16, viii. pp. xxv-xxviii; 'diluvial' theory of same, iv. 88-96, vi. pp. lxii-lxvi; *Keyserling's do., xxii. p. lxxvii; *Baer's do., xxii. p. lxxix; err. of Canada, vii. 215-238 & pl. xiv (map), xvii. 396, 398, xxv. 263, 271, xl. 384 *et seqq.*; of S. Highlands, viii. 20-30; in gravel nr. Maastricht, viii. 280; in Bavarian Alps, x. 356.
- Erratics in Vale of Moreton, xi. 493; in Alps, xii. 122, xviii. 185, 186; in Aberdeenshire, xiv. 512 *et seqq.*; great height reached by, *ibid.*, xvi. 366 *et seqq.*; on Pacific coast (B.C.), xvii. 406; in Labrador Peninsula, xx. 122 *et seqq.*; in Severn Valley, xx. 138.
- Erratics in Caithness, xxii. 266; fr. Shap Fell, xxiii. 41; nr. Barrow-in-Furness, xxv. 426; fr. Wastdale Crag, their distrib. in Westmoreland, xxvi. 517-528 & pl. xxxv (map); generally, explan. of orig., xxvi. 696; supp., in Cambridge Upper Greensand, xxix. 11-16; in N.W. England & Welsh Borders, xxix. 351-360 & pl. xiii (map), xxxv. 425-455 & pl. xxii (map), xxxix. 118; in N. part of Lake District, xxix. 427; in Llan-gollen & Llanarmon districts, xxx. 711-721 w. map.
- Erratics, dispers. of, in Greenland & Norway, xxxiii. 158 *et seqq.*; striated, nr. Dawpool, xxxiii. 731, 739; in Upper Panjáb, xxxiv. 371; in Harris, xxxiv. 838; orig. of same, xxxiv. 840; in N.

- & S. Uist, xxxiv. 847, 852; in Barra, xxxiv. 857; nr. Loch Creran, xxxiv. 867; in Shetland Is., xxxv. 803; distrib. by other agencies than that of icebergs, xxxv. *Proc.* 3; in Orkney Is., xxxvi. 659; in Brit. Columbia, xxxvii. 276; in Queen Charlotte Is., xxxvii. 281; on Moel Tryfaen, orig. of, xxxvii. 353; on Frondeg ridge, xxxvii. 361; on Moel Wnion, xxxviii. 193; dispers. of, in N. England, xxxviii. 686; in Brecknock & Glamorgan, xxxix. 41; posit. relat. to underlying & surroundg. ground in N. Wales & N.W. Yorks, xxxix. *Proc.* 67-69; fr. S. Scotland in Lanes Boulder Clay, xl. 270-272.
- Erratics in Boulder Clay of Cheshire, etc. & climat. condit. denoted by them, xli. 591-598 figs.; at Kithurst, xliii. 649; in drifts of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 408; dispers. fr. Glen Spean syenite, xlviii. 23; foreign, in raised beaches of S. England, orig. of, xlviii. 295; at Selsey Bill, xlviii. 347 *et seq.*, 352 fig. *See also* Boulders.
- 'Erratic Tertiaries,' of Norfolk, vii. 19-31; betw. Congleton & Macclesfield, vii. 201-204; S. termin. of, ix. 282; borderg. Pennine Chain, ix. 352.
- Erratic-gravel of Selsey, xlviii. 347 *et seq.*
- Eriboll, *see* Eriboll.
- Errigal Mt. (Donegal), geol. of neighb. of, xxvii. 449.
- Errol (Perth), section at, xxi. 175; Glacial shells fr., xxi. 196; Gl. age of shell-bed, xxxviii. 174.
- Eruptive orig. of salt-marl in Panjáb sugg., ix. 197; *rocks fr. Santorin, xxiii. (Part 2) 20-22; *so-called, organic remains in, xxv. (Part 2) 1; erupt. masses of Grampian Mts., xxx. 289; rocks disting. fr. clastic do., xxxv. 332; erupt. rocks of Skomer I., xxxvii. 409-412.
- Erycina tensa*, sp. nov., xxii. 582 & pl. xxvi.
- Eryma Babeau*, xxxi. 232; xlii. 548.
- *Georgii*, sp. nov., xlii. 549 & pl. xvi.
- *Mandelslohi*, xlii. 546 & pl. xvi.
- (?) *pulchella*, sp. nov., xlii. 550 & pl. xvi.
- *ventrosa*, xlii. 547.
- *Villersi*, xlii. 548 & pl. xvi.
- Eryon*, sp. fr. Engl. & Bavarian Lias & Oolite, xxii. 494-502 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.
- *antiquus*, xxii. 495.
- *barrovensis*, xxii. 495 & pl. xxv.
- *Brodiei*, sp. nov., xxii. 498 & pl. xxiv.
- *crassichelis*, sp. nov., xxii. 497 & pl. xxv.
- *Moorei*, sp. nov., xxii. 499 & pl. xxv.
- *Oppeli*, sp. nov., xxii. 500 & pl. xxiv.
- *sublevis*, sp. nov., xlii. 545 & pl. xvi.
- *wilmcotensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 498 & pl. xxiv.
- (?) spp. (Coal Measures), i. 199; (Upper Lias), xxii. 500; (Lr. Chalk), xxii. 500.
- Eryops Oweni*, sp. nov., xlv. 291 & pl. xii.
- Erythræ (Asia Minor), section, i. 161.
- Erzerum (Asia Minor), coal nr., vi. 367, vii. 65.
- Erzgebirge (Saxony), *vein-format. of, vi. (Part 2) 27-32; *disturbed metallif. veins in, xii. (Part 2) 18; *metallif. & porphyritic veins of, xiii. (Part 2) 9.
- Escarpmnts, of Chalk, xviii. 152, 155, xxxii. 196 *et seq.*, xlvii. 156; parallelism of, in N. America, xx. 129; plans & sections illustr. format. of, xxi. 468, 469, 472; orig. of, xxi. 470; escarpment. of Tert. strata, xxii. 265; drift-escarpment, orig. of, xxv. 418.
- Eschara digitata*, i. 73 fig.
- *incumbens*, sp. nov., i. 529 fig.
- *linea*, sp. nov., i. 530 fig.
- *petiolus*, sp. nov., i. 528 fig.
- *tubulata*, sp. nov., i. 528 fig.
- *viminea*, sp. nov., i. 530 fig.
- sp. (Ototara Limest.), vi. 329 & pl. xxviii.
- Escharina sagena*, i. 71 fig.
- *tumidula*, sp. nov., i. 502 fig.
- ESCHER VON DER LINTH, A., *Drift Phenom. of Switzerland, ix. (Part 2) 13-14.
- — —, *Geol. of N. Vorarlberg & Neighb. Districts, xi. (Part 2) 16-22.
- Esgair-felen (N. Wales), section fr., xxxv. 508.
- Esk River, N. & S. (Forfar), xlix. 330 *et seq.*
- Eskdale (Dumfries), section in, xii. 239; granite & assoc. metamorph. rocks, xxxi. 590-602 w. chem. anal. & pl. xxxi. (microsc. sections); granite-boulders in Cumberland, xxix. 353; in Cheshire, xxix. 355, 356; & in Shropshire, xxx. 711; dispers. of same in N.W. England & E. Wales, etc., xxxv. 439, xxxix. 119; junct. of do. w. Arenig felstone-dispers., xxxvii. 361; trend of ice-scratches in, xxxi. 154; depth of orig. of granite, xxxi. 570, 578.
- Eskers likened to åsar, ii. 370, 373; orig. of, xix. 253, xxvi. 695, xxviii. 385 *et seq.*; their absence in Caithness, xxii. 270; occur. in W. Lanes & Cheshire, xxvi. 649; in Scotland, xxx. 328, 330 figs.; in Eden Valley, etc., xxxi. 91 *et seq.*
- Esmeraldas (Ecuador), xxii. 568; gold-deposits of district, xxii. 593.
- Espichel Limest. of Portugal, vi. 141, 151.
- Esquimault (Vancouver), glacial shell-beds at, xlii. 278; section, xlii. 279.
- Essendine (Lines), section descr., ix. 331; Oolite nr., w. lists of foss., xxix. 261.
- Essential rock-constit. defined, xlii. 63.
- Essequibo River (Brit. Guiana), geol. of neighbourhood. districts, xxvii. 429.
- Essex, Red Crag in, xx. 121, xxvii. 325-356 figs.; pebble-beds of, xxiv. 464-472; map of part of, xxv. pl. ix.; drift, rocks of, xliii. 351-363; Westleton Beds in, xlv. 128; section to Kent, xlv. pl. vii.

- Estheria*, xix. 90, 92 figs.; foss., distrib. of, xix. 140-157.
 — *concentrica*, xix. 153.
 — *Dawsoni*, l. 437, 439.
 — *elliptica*, xix. 154.
 — *exigua*, xix. 145.
 — *Forbesii*, xix. 155.
 — *kotahensis*, xix. 149.
 — *mangaliensis*, xix. 149.
 — *membranacea*, xix. 142.
 — *Middendorffii*, xix. 73, 155.
 — *minuta*, xii. 373, 376; xiii. p. cxxxix; xvii. 354, 512; xix. 146; var. *Brodieana*, xix. 148.
 — *Murchisoniana*, sp. nov., xv. 404, 408 figs.; [*Murchisonia*], xix. 154.
 — *ovata*, xix. 151.
 — *Portlockii*, xix. 146.
 — *striata*, xix. 143; var. *Binneyana*, xix. 144.
 — *tenella*, xix. 144.
 Eston-on-Tees (Yorks), iron ore, chem. anal. of, xii. 357; boring at, xlv. 778; vert. section facg. xlv. 782.
 Eston Nab (Yorks), Cleveland ironst. series at, xiv. 96.
 Estremadura (Spain), phosphorite in, i. 52-55.
 Estuarine Beds (Jurass.) of Loch Staffin, vii. 104-110; in Scotland, lithol. char. of, xxix. 102, 103.
 Estuarine beds, Pleistoc., in Cotteswolds, xi. 488, 490; & beaches in Scotland, xxi. 188; list of shells fr. same, xxi. 203; strata altern. w. marine deposits in Highlands, xxiv. 680.
 Estuarine Series (Upper) at Brill, xxiii. 198; & Lr., in Northants Oolites, xxix. 227, 228; nr. Stamford, xxix. 249; at Belmishthorpe & other loc. in Northants-Lincs districts, xxix. 258 *et seqq.*; in Skye, xxix. 326 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. same, xxix. 346; in W. Highlands, xxiv. 722, xxxviii. *Proc.* 78; (Upper) in Midlands, xxxviii. *Proc.* 103.
 'Estuary Sands' in upper part of Shotover Hill, xiv. 236-241 & pl. xiii. (sections).
 Etbai, N. (Egypt), geol. of, xlviii. 576-582 w. map.
 Etchilhampton Hill (Berks), colloid silica in Chalk Marl of, xlv. 411.
 ETHERIDGE, R. (Sr.), Mollusca fr. Lias of Belfast, xx. 112-114 figs.; Jurassic Foss. fr. N.W. Himalayas [abs.], xx. 387-388.
 —, Phys. Struct. of W. Somerset & N. Devon, & Palæont. Value of Devon. Foss., xxiii. 251-252, 568-698 w. map & sections.
 —, Geol. Posit. & Geogr. Distrib. of Reptilian or Dolom. Conglom. of Bristol Area, xxvi. 174-191 w. sections.
 —, New Genus [*Rotuloidea*] of Foss. Scutelloid Echinoderm fr. Saffé (N. Africa), xxviii. 97-101 figs.; Palæoz. & Mesoz. Foss. of Queensland, xxviii. 317-350 w. vert. section & pls. xiii.-xxv.
 ETHERIDGE, R. (Sr.), [Mesoz. Foss. found by J. E. Cross in N.W. Lincs], xxxi. 126-129 & pl. v.
 —, [List of] Foss. Plants fr. Kosloo (Asia Minor), xxxiii. 532.
 —, Palæont. of Coasts of Arctic Lands visited by Nares Exped., xxiv. 568-636 & pls. xxv.-xxix.
 —, Mollusca, etc. coll. by Barrington Brown fr. Tert. Deposits of Solimões & Javary Rivers, xxv. 82-88 & pl. vii.
 —, Pres. Addr. on Anal. & Distrib. of Brit. Palæoz. Foss., xxxvii. *Proc.* 51-235; do. of Brit. Jurass. Foss., xxxviii. *Proc.* 59-236.
 —, *Trigonia densinoda*, sp. nov., fr. Purbeck of Vale of Wardour, xxxvii. 246-248.
 —, [*Nematophycus Hicksii*, sp. nov., & other Plant-remains fr. Base of Denbigh Grits], xxxvii. 490-495 & pl. xxv.
 — (& H. WILLETT), Dentition of *Lepidotus maximus*, xlv. 356-358 & pl. xv.
 —, Wollaston Fund Award to, xxvii. p. xxix; Murchison Medal awarded to, xxxvi. *Proc.* 29.
 ETHERIDGE, R. (Jr.), Lignite Deposits of Lal-Lal (Victoria), xxix. 565-568.
 —, Relat. betw. Echinothuriadæ (Wyv. Thoms.) & Perischoechinidæ (M'Coy), xxx. 307-315 & pl. xxiv.
 —, *Hemipatagus* [*Woodsii*], sp. nov. fr. Tertiary of Victoria, & Notes on other Spp. fr. S. Australia, xxxi. 444-450 figs. & pl. xxi.
 —, Occur. of *Astrocrinites* in Scottish Carb. Limest. Series, xxxii. 103-114 & pls. xii.-xiii.; Adherent Form of *Productus* & small *Spiriferina* fr. Lr. do., xxxii. 454-465 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.
 — (& R. L. JACK), Plants in Lr. O. R. S. nr. Callander, xxxiii. 213-222 figs.
 —, *Eurypterus* (?) *Stevensoni*, sp. nov., fr. Lr. Carb. of Berwickshire, xxxiii. 223-228 figs.
 —, Occur. of *Anthrpalæmon* (?) *Woodwardi*, sp. nov., in Red Sandst. (lowest Group) of Carb. of S.E. Scotland, xxxiii. 863-877 & pl. xxvii.
 —, Invertebrate Fauna of Calcif. Sandst. Series of Edinburgh neighb., esp. Wardie Shales, xxxiv. 1-26 & pls. i.-ii.; Further Remarks on Adherent Carboniferous Productidæ, xxxiv. 498-504 figs.
 —, Foss. fr. Bowen R. Coalfield & Fanning R. Limest. of N. Queensland [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 101; (& H. NICHOLSON), Palæoz. Corals fr. N. Queensland [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 107.
 —, Occur. of *Dithyrocaris* & *Anthrpalæmon Macconochii* in Calcif. Sandst. Series of Scotland, xxxv. 464-474 & pl. xxiii.

- ETHERIDGE, R. (JR.), Wollaston Fund Award to, xxxiii. *Proc.* 34.
- Etheridgia*, gen. nov., xxi. 42.
- *mirabilis*, sp. nov., xxi. 43 & pl. v.
- Elthmophyllum*, struct. & gen. char. of, xlv. 133 & pl. v.
- *Whitneyi*, xlv. 133 & pl. v.
- Etna, Mt. (Sicily), orig. of Val del Bove or di Bué, vi. 227, xii. 330; denud. of, vi. 228-229; dykes, in, vi. 230; points in history & format. of, xv. 117-128, w. views & sections; viewed fr. Catania, xv. 517; view of summit & lavas encrustg. slopes, xv. 526.
- Etrurian group, v. 277.
- Etterbeek (Belgium), Middle Nummul. of, viii. 338.
- ETTINGSHAUSEN, C. VON, *Gosau Flora, nr. Salzburg, x. (Part 2) 4.
- —, *Foss. Algæ of Vienna & Carpathian Sandst., xxi. (Part 2) 4.
- —, *Tert. Flora of Bilin (Bohemia), xxiii. (Part 2) 8; *Cret. Flora of Niederschöna (Saxony), xxiii. (Part 2) 8.
- —, *Older Brown-coal Flora of Wetterau (N. Germany), xxv. (Part 2) 4.
- —, *Tert. Flora of Radoboj, xxvi. (Part 2) 13.
- —, *Flora of Brown Coal of Sagor (Carniola), xxvii. (Part 2) 4. xli. 565-568.
- —, Barlow-Jameson Fund Award to, xxxviii. *Proc.* 45.
- Ettrick (Selkirk), black shale-band of, xxxiv. 282; E. River, Birkhill & Hartfell Shales on, xxxiv. 282.
- E-u (China), coal nr., xii. 358.
- Eua (Tonga Is.), geol. of, xlvii. 598 & pl. xliii. (map); sections across, xlvii. 601.
- Eubœa & Bœotia, geol. of, iii. 67-73 & pls. ii-iv (maps); freshwater deposits of, xiii. 177-184; *foss. flora of, xxiii. (Part 2) 7.
- Eucamerotus*, vertebrae of, xxvi. 318, xxxvi. 31-35 & pls. iii-iv.; assigned to *Cetiosaurus*, xxviii. 36; further note on, xxxv. 752-762 figs.; assigned to *Ornithopsis*, xxxviii. 371, 375.
- Eucercosaurus tanyspondylus*, gen. & sp. nov., axial skeleton of, xxxv. 613, 616, 620 figs.
- Eucetus amblyodon* fr. Red Crag, xliii. 13 fig.
- Euchrysalis gigantea*, xxvii. 65.
- Euclase, *crystallized, in Urals, xiv. (Part 2) 27.
- Eucrite of Herefordshire Beacon, xliii. 497 & pl. xx.
- Eucyclus Buvignieri*, xxxiii. pl. xiv.
- Eucyrtidium Hammondi*, sp. nov., xlv. 122, 123 figs.
- Euelephas*, subgen. of *Elephas* prop., xiii. 315, 318 *et seqq.*; table of spp. facg. xiii. 319; gen. char. of, xxi. 311.
- Euganean Hills (Italy), vi. 427.
- Eugeniocrinidae, basal of, xlv. 359-362 & figs. facg. 362.
- Eugeniocrinus caryophyllatus* comp. w. *Trigonocrinus*, xlv. 155, 156 & pl. vi.; basal in, figs. facg. xlv. 362.
- Euiguanodont group, xlv. 51.
- Eulepidotus sauroides*, sp. nov., xxiv. 503; changed to *Heterolepidotus*, xxv. 380.
- Eulina lineata*, sp. nov., xv. 13 & pl. iii.
- Eunicites affinis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 386 & pl. xx.
- (?) *alveolatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 384 & pl. xx.
- *chiromorphus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 381 & pl. xx.; var. *minor* nov., xxxvi. 371 & pl. xiv.
- *clintonensis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 381 & pl. xix.; xxxvi. 371.
- *contortus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 375 & pl. xviii.
- *coronatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 381 & pl. xx.; xxxvi. 371.
- *curtus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 370 & pl. xiv.
- (?) *digitatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 376 & pl. xix.
- *gracilis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 376 & pl. xix.
- *major*, sp. nov., xxxv. 374 & pl. xviii.; xxxvi. 370.
- *nanus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 384 & pl. xx.
- *palmatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 384 & pl. xx.
- *perdentatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 375 & pl. xviii.
- *simplex*, sp. nov., xxxv. 376 & pl. xix.
- *tumidus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 384 & pl. xx.
- *unguiculus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 372 & pl. xiv.
- (*Nereidavus*) *varians*, xxxv. 375 & pl. xviii.; xxxvi. 371.
- Eunotosaurus africanus*, gen. & sp. nov., xlviii. 583-585 figs.
- Euomphalus* ? *furcatus*, v. 15.
- (*Maclurea*) *matutinus* (?), xv. 379.
- (?) spp. (Lr. Silur.), v. 14 & pl. i.; (Devon.), xxviii. 332.
- Eunson, H. J., Range of Palæoz. Rocks beneath Northampton, xl. 482-496 w. vert. sections.
- Eupatagus Konincki*, xx. 487 & pl. xxii.
- *Laubei*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 55 & pl. iii.
- *rotundus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 53, 67 & pl. iii.
- Euphotide in Tuscany, xvi. 481; assoc. w. diamonds in S. Africa, xxx. 54 *et seqq.*
- Eure (France). flint-gravel, etc. in, xiii. 44.
- Eureka (Victoria) goldfield, xi. 395.
- Eurite, massive, of Cader Idris, w. def. of term, xlv. 433; chem. anal. of, xlv. 435; in Korea, microsc. char. of, xlvii. 175; of Ben Damhain, chem. anal., xlviii. 115.
- Euritic struct., *see* Microgranitic.
- Europa Flats (Gibraltar), xxxiv. 522 & section facg. xxxiv. 510.
- Europe (S.E.), geol. of Alpine & Mediterr. regions, iv. 10; (N.), *format. of peat in, iv. (Part 2) 29-31; (W.), map showg. phys. geogr. of, in Pleistoc. period, vii. pl. vii.; do., in coal-growth period, xii. 57; N.W. extension, Pleistoc., xxviii. 440; S. do. *ibid.*, xxviii. 441; (S.) Pleistoc. fauna of, xxviii. 425; list

- of mammalia new to Europe in Pleistoc. time, xxviii. 440; (W.), correl.-table of Oligoc. strata, xxxvi. 167; Upper Mioc. mammalia of, xxxvi. 389.
- European area, phys. condit. of dep. of Cambr. & Lr. Silur. in, xxxi. 552-558 & pl. xxvii (map).
- Eurosaurus uvalensis* supersed. *Brithopus priscus*, xxxii. 354 *et seqq.*
- Eurychilina reticulata*, xlv. 539 & pl. xx.
- Eurycormus grandis*, sp. nov., xlv. *Proc.* 8.
- Eurycoronine type of Proboscidea, xxi. 259, 312.
- Eurynotus*, aff. of, vi. 2, xxii. 314.
- Eurypterida, chronol. value of, xii. 15, 23; aff. of, xii. 26; distrib. of, xv. 235; in O. R. S. of Forfarshire, xx. 415, xxi. 482-486 & pl. xiii.; fr. Lr. Ludlow of Leintwardine, xxi. 490-492 & pl. xiv.; relat. w. Xiphosura, xxiii. 28-37 & pls. i.-ii., xxviii. 46-63; occur. in Upper Silur. of Herefordshire, xxv. 235-237.
- Eurypterus* (?), antennæ of, xv. 235 & pl. x. — *abbreviatus*, sp. nov., xv. 234 & pl. x. — *acuminatus*, sp. nov., xv. 233 & pl. x. — *Brodiei*, xxvii. 259, 261-263 figs. — *chartarius*, sp. nov., xv. 234. — (?) *ferox*, sp. nov., xviii. 347, xix. 84 fig., 86. — *linearis*, sp. nov., xv. 234 & pl. x. — *megalops*, sp. nov., xv. 233 & pl. x. — *mammatus*, sp. nov., xviii. 347, xix. 84, 85 figs. — *obesus*, sp. nov., xxiv. 293 & pl. x. — *pulicaris*, sp. nov., xviii. 346, xix. 78, 79 figs. — *punctatus*, xxiv. 290. — *pygmaeus*, sp. nov., xii. 99 & pl. ii.; xv. 232 & pl. x. — *remipes*, xxiii. 30 & pl. i. — *scorpioides*, sp. nov., xxiv. 292 & pls. ix., x. — *Scouleri* (?), xv. 232 & pl. x., xviii. 347, xix. 78, 79 fig., 82; comp. w. *E.* (?) *Stevensoni*, xxxiii. 223 *et seqq.* — (?) *Stevensoni*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 223-228 figs. — *Symondsii*, sp. nov., xv. 230 & pl. x. — (?) sp. (Coal Measures), xix. 78, 79 fig. *Eurysonus*, gen. nov., xxii. 311.
- Euskelesaurus Brownii*, gen. & sp. nov., xxiii. 4, xlviii. *Proc.* 190.
- Eusmilinae, tabular synopsis of, xli. 178.
- Euspatangus Laubei*, xliii. 426. — *murrayensis*, xliii. 423. — *rotundus*, xliii. 426. — *Wrighti*, xliii. 426.
- Eusuchia, subord. defined, xxxi. 428; range of, xxxi. 430.
- Eutaxite (?) in Brazil, xliii. 465, 466.
- Euthacanthus*, gen. char. of, x. 425. — *McNicolii*, sp. nov., xx. 425 & pl. xx.
- Evactinopora*, gen. char. of, xxxix. 593. — *crucialis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 593 & pl. xxiii. — *dendroidea*, sp. nov., xxxix. 594 & pl. xxiii.
- EVANS, C., type-specim. bequeathed by, xliii. *Proc.* 2; obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 47.
- EVANS, J., Flint Implem. in Drift Deposits of Hants & Wilts, xx. 188-194 w. section. — —, Bone- & Cave-Deposits of Reindeer Period in S. France [abs.], xx. 444. — —, Pres. Addr. [on Geol. Evid. of Antiquity of Man], xxxi. pp. lxxiii-lxxvi; [on Fundamental Geol. Theories & on London Water-supply], xxxii. *Proc.* 91-121. — —, Lyell Medal awarded to, xxxvi. *Proc.* 30.
- EVANS, J. W., Geol. of Matto Grosso, esp. Region drained by Upper Paraguay, l. 85-104 figs. & pl. viii (map).
- EVEREST, R., Level of Piræus (Athens) & adjacent Country [abs.], ii. 32. — —, Lines of Deepest Water around Brit. Is., xvii. 534, xviii. 37-42 w. map.
- Eversden Wood (Cambs), section to Munden, xxiii. 402.
- EVERSLEY, C., VISCOUNT, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 44.
- Eversley (Hants), Upper Bagshot, etc. nr., xlv. 613.
- Evesham (Worcester), superf. deposits nr., xxxv. 678.
- Evigtok (Greenland), cryolite of, xii. 140-144; cassiterite-veins at, xv. 606.
- Evolution of faunas & floras in geol. time, xxxiii. *Proc.* 84 *et seqq.*
- Evolutionism defined & discussed, xxv. pp. xliii *et seqq.*, xxvi. pp. xlv *et seqq.*
- Ewenney (Glamorgan), Infra-Liass. m. drep. fr., xxiii. 13; geol. posit. of series, xxiii. 23; section descr., xxiii. 520.
- Whurst (Hants), well-section at, x. 97.
- Evapinurus Schrenkii*, xxiii. 31 & pl. i.
- Excavation, supp. power of, in glaciers, denied, xxxix. 62-72.
- Excentricity of earth's orbit, Croll's theory, xxiv. p. lxiii.
- Exe River (Devon), murchisonite-beds of estuary, xxxi. 346-354; E. Valley, supp. glacial grooves in, xxiv. 3-4 figs.
- Ecelissa numismalis*, xxvi. 403 & pl. xxvi.
- Exfoliation of rocks accountg. for polish & striæ, x. 358.
- Exmoor (Devon), iron ores of, xv. 105-109, w. chem. anal.
- Exmouth (Devon), fault in Trias at, xxxiv. 466.
- Exogyra columba*, zone of, in Antrim, xxi. 33. — *conica*, zone of, in Antrim, xxi. 33. — *Davidsoni*, sp. nov., xxxix. 495 & pl. xv. — *globulus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 495 & pl. xv. — *halitoides*, xxxi. 296. — *Jonesiana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 154 & pl. viii. — *olisiponensis*, sp. nov., vi. 185 & pl. xix. — *Overwegi*-series in Libyan Desert, l. 534, 535. — *plicata*, vi. 184. — *sinuata*, at Speeton, xlv. 615.
- Expansion of rocks by heat, iii. 204; of granite (table), iii. 215.

Extinct forms of life, no comp. w. that of living forms, xliv. *Proc.* 65 *et seqq.*

Exron, H., [Letter on specim. fr. Witwatersrand pres. to Geol. Soc.], xlvii. *Proc.* 3.

Ey, Ben (Ross), section, xvii. 105.

Eycott Hill (Cumberland), lr. portion of Green Slate series, xxvi. 606; porphyritic dolerite of, xxxi. 406 & pl. xvii.

Eycott Group in Carrock Fell district, l. 313, 315, 331.

'Eyes' of diorite formed in hornbl.-schist by shearg. of dolerite-dyke intrus. in gneiss, xlv. 392 fig.; of orthoclase, etc., xlix. 416, 417.

Eyford (Gloucester), i. 223.

Eynsford (Kent), section across Darent Valley at, xlv. 289.

EZQUERRA DEL BAYO, J., Geol. of Spain, vi. 406-413.

F.

Facheux Bay (Newfoundland), staurolite & graphite of, xxx. 730, 731 fig.

Fagus (?) all. to *incerta*, xxv. 359 & pl. xiv.

Fähnern, Mt. (Switzerland), section to Eggerstand, v. 201.

FAIRBANK, F. R., Discov. of Bone-bed in Lynton Grey Beds, North Devon [title only], xxvii. 33.

Fairy Crag (Cumberland), fluid-cav. in quartz-felsite of, xxxi. 586 & pl. xxx.

Faia Grain (Selkirk), section in Moffat Series, xxxiv. 268.

Falcon I. (Tonga), volcanic, xlvii. 591, 592.

FALCONER, H., Mammal. Remains fr. Perim I. (Gulf of Cambay), i. 356-372 w. map & pl. xiv.

—, Two Spp. of *Plagiaulax* fr. Purbeck, xiii. 261-282 figs.

—, Spp. of *Mastodon* & Elephant occur. foss. in Gr. Britain: Part I., xiii. 307-360 & pls. xi.-xii.; Part II., xiv. 81-84. xxi. 253-332.

—, Ossif. Grotta di Maccagnone, nr. Palermo [abs.], xvi. 99-106 figs.; Ossif. Caves of Gower Peninsula, Glamorgan [abs.], xvi. 487-491.

—, Disputed Aff. of *Plagiaulax* fr. Purbeck Beds, xviii. 348-369 figs.

—, Teeth of Hippopotamus fr. Nubia [abs.], xx. 19.

— (& G. BUSK), Foss. Contents of Genista Cave (Gibraltar), xxi. 364-370.

—, Asserted Occurr. of Human Bones in Nile & Ganges Fluvialite Deposits, & Remarks on Alluv. Format. of both Valleys, xxi. 372-389.

—, obituary of, xxi. pp. xlv-xlix.

Falkenau (Bohemia), *lignite-deposits of, xiii. (Part 2) 11.

Falkland Is., geol. of, ii. 267-274; Palæoz. brachiop. fr., ii. 274-278; temp. of, viii. 72, 75; overflow of peat-bog in, xxxv. *Proc.* 96, xliii. *Proc.* 2.

Falmouth (Cornwall), vii. 119; section nr., vii. pl. vi.

False-bedding in N. R. S. of Dumfries, vi. 392; in Wey Valley gravels & sands, vii. 281, 282; generally, xv. p. xxxv; in metamorph. rocks of Lizard district, xxxix. 4 *et seqq.* & pl. i.; so-called, in hornbl.-schists of Sark, xliii. 324 fig.; in Bagshot Beds of Lond. Basin, xliii. 377, xlv. 168. *See also* Current-bedding.

Falzarego (S. Tyrol), rocks of, xlix. 13, 40, 60, 66 *et seqq.*; sections & map, xlix. 29, 30.

Fans, alluvial, xxix. 445, xlv. 735 *et seqq.*; amalgam. of, xxix. 448, 449 fig.; 'confined' fans, xxix. 450; erosion by rivers, xxix. 451 *et seqq.* figs.

Fan-shaped boulder-dispers., causes of, xxxv. 429.

Fan-talus, xxix. 444 fig.

Fancott (Beds), section descr., xxxi. 263.

Fanning River (N. Queensland), Devon. limest. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 101.

Fanny Bay (S. Australia), radiolarian rock fr., xlix. 221.

Farafr Oasis (Nubia), l. 535, 540.

Farcimia sp. (Eoc.), i. 526.

Farden (Ayr) & Quarrel Hill, Barren Flagstone Series of, xxxviii. 615.

Farwell Cape (Greenland), ix. 296.

Faringdon, *see* Farringdon.

Farleton Knot (Westmoreland), perched block at, xlii. 529 fig.

Farley or Farleigh Down (Somerset), drift on, vi. 450; Gr. Oolite corals fr., xli. 175.

Farley Hill (Barbados), Oceanic Series at, xlviii. 211.

Farley Hill (Berks), Bagshot Beds of, xlv. 177, xlviii. 53, 486.

Farlow (Shropshire), Carb. Limest. of, xviii. 94-102 w. section; *Pterichthys macrocephalus* fr., xviii. 103-106 & pl. iii.

Farnborough (Hants), well-section at, xli. 495; Bagshot Beds nr., xli. 500.

Farnham (Hants), phosphates in Cret. nr., iv. 259; sections to Caesar's Camp & Yately Heath, xxvi. 479 & pl. xxi.; F.

Park, section to R. Blackwater, xlviii. 31.

Farnworth (Lancs), section at, xxxix. 91.

Farragon (Perth), section to Meall Uaine, xvi. 364.

FARREN, J. W., Earthquake at Manila [abs.], xx. 117.

FARRER, J. W., Ingleborough Cave, v. 49-50 w. plan & section.

Farringdon (Berks), age & posit. of fossilif. sands & gravels of, vi. 454-478 w. sections & lists of foss., x. 176-198 w. lists of foss. & pls. v.-vi.; section to Uffington Castle, x. 179; do. in Clay-pit & Workhouse Quarry descr., xxxiii. 301; do. in well at Brewery descr., xxxiii. 302; do. nr. Lamb Inn descr., xxxiii. 304; Corallian of, xxxiii. 301 *et seqq.*

Fascally (Sutherland), Lr. Oolite coal-format. of, xxix. 160, 161.

Fascicularia conjuncta, sp. nov., xl. 693 & pl. xxx.

— *tubipora*, xliii. 344.

- Fasciculipora* (?), sp. (Australia), xl. 693.
Fasciolaria intermedia, sp. nov., vi. 49.
 — *semistriata*, sp. nov., vi. 49; xxii. 288 & pl. xvi.; xxxii. 523.
 'Faskiesel,' xlix. 338, 344, 345.
 Fasque (Kincardine), xlix. 347.
 Fathom Lock (Newry) granite, chem. anal., xiv. 301.
 Faults, restricted use of term, iv. 263; occur. in regions of inverted flexures, v. 250-251 figs.; accountg. for pres. surface-features, vi. 70; in Silur. of Dumfriesshire, etc., vii. 51; reversed, at Lewisham, viii. 193-195; in N. Wales, ix. p. lxiv, xxxiv. 300; in N. England, ix. p. lxxviii; in Cotteswolds, xi. 486; in O. R. S. of Waterford, xv. p. xxxvi.
 Faults in Malvern Hill rocks, xxi. 95; prob. E.-W. fault in N. Devon, xxii. 360; in Lake District, xxii. 485; in drift-gravel at Hitchin, xxii. 565-566 section; in Mesoz. of Lincs, xxiii. 248; system of N.W. faults in Lincs coalfield, xxiv. 332; relat. of Palaeoz. & Mesoz. in N.E. Scotland expl. by hypoth. of great faults, xxix. 130, 131 *et seqq.*
 Faults, curvat. of strata conn. with, xxxiv. 53; in Charnwood Forest area, xxxiv. 231; reversed, in Moffat district, xxxiv. 259; post-Mioc., preservg. Mesoz. strata in W. Highlands, xxiv. 670 *et seqq.*; in Girvan district, xxxviii. 545; in Lizard do., xxxix. 3; conn. w. format. of valley-lakes, xxxix. 74, 79.
 Faults, & change of strike in Upper Cret. of E. Anglia, xliii. 589; in Pebid. of St. David's, & their effects, xlv. 258; boundg. Cross Fell inlier, xlvii. 501; branchg. fr. fault of Great Glen, sugg. as orig. of Inverness earthquakes, xlvii. 623.
 Fault-breccia, metamorphosed, in Shap Granite area, xlvii. 322.
 Faumont (Flanders), section descr., xi. 243.
 Faunal success. in geol. time, vii. pp. li *et seqq.*
 Faversham (Kent), rubble-drift of, xlviii. 308.
Favia pedunculata, sp. nov., xxxix. 183 & pl. vii.
Favistella Franklani, xxxiv. 586.
 — *reticulata*, xxxiv. 586.
Favoidea Junghuhnii, xxiv. 20.
Favosites alveolaris, xxxiv. 580.
 — *fenestralis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 414.
 — *fibrosus*, oolite-spherules assoc. with, xxxv. 501 & pl. xxiv.
 — *gothlandicus*, xxxiv. 579.
 — spp. (Devon.), xvii. 66 & pl. iv.; (Silur.), xxxiv. 581.
 FAYEB, A., *Lias & Keuper of Savoy, xvii. (Part 2) 16-18.
 — —, Anciens Glaciers du revers septentrional des Alpes suisses [abs.], xxxii. Proc. 125-126.
 — —, obituary of, xlvii. Proc. 49.
Favularia in Coal Measures of Nova Scotia, xxii. 130.
Favularia bretonensis, sp. nov., xxii. 148 & pl. vii.
 — *elegans*, xxii. 146 & pl. vii.
 Fawler (Oxon), Lias & Oolites nr., xlii. 143-146.
 Fayal (Azores), earthquake at, ix. 4.
 Fayalite, xlix. 191.
 Fayloun (Persia), section nr., xi. 335.
 Feather Quarry (Purbeck), fossil reptilia fr., x. 421, 422.
 FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W., obituary of, xxiii. p. xliii.
Feddenia, gen. nov., xxxvii. 199.
Fedora excelsa, xlvii. 29 & pl. iv.
 Fee-gletscher Alp (Switzerland), xlix. 97.
 FEHLING, —, *Pres. of Alkalies & Phosphoric Acid in Limest., vii. (Part 2) 90.
 FEILDEN, H. W. (& C. E. DE RANCE), Geol. of Coasts of Arctic Lands visited by Nares Exped., xxxiv. 556-567 w. section & pl. xxiv (map).
 Feilden Peninsula (Arctic), section to Cape Joseph Henry, xxxiv. 559.
 Felin Cochwillin (Caernarvon), microsc. struct. of felsitic ash at, xxxvi. Proc. 70.
 Felin Hen (Caernarvon), section to Tregarth, xlviii. 253.
Felis catus ferus in Robin Hood Cave, xxxiii. 596; comp. measurements. of jaws, xxxiii. 596.
 — *grandicristata* (?), sp. nov., xxxvi. 127.
 — *leopardus* (?) *var. *fossilis*, xxiv. (Part 2) 11.
 — *lynx*, foss. in Britain, xxv. 203.
 — *pardoides*, xii. 227, 235 figs.
 — *pardus*, foss. in Britain, xxv. 203; in Robin Hood Cave, xxxiii. 595.
 — *spelæa* in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 248, xxxiii. 595; comp. measurements. of metatarsal 3, xxxiii. 595.
 Feliskirk (Yorks), section in Lias descr., xiv. 96.
 Felixstowe (Suffolk), concretions in Red Crag at, i. 35-37; *Physeter* in same, i. 40; R. C. foss. fr., xii. 220 *et seqq.*; *Choneziphius Packardii* fr., xxvi. 502 & pl. xxxiii.
 FELLOWS, C., obituary of, xviii. p. xxxix.
 Felsi-dolerite, term prop. & def., xxxi. 417; (?) fr. Aguacate Mts., xxxviii. 339.
Felsinothierium, diff. fr. *Prorastomus*, xxxi. 565.
 Felsites, pyritous, of Mt. Wheeler, chem. anal. of, xxviii. 304; aurif., of Paddy's Gully, etc., xxviii. 306, 307 w. chem. anal.
 Felsites, spherulitic, of Carrock Fell & Great Lingy Hill, xxxii. 16, 20 & pl. ii.; aurif. & pyrit., fr. Victoria, xxxiv. 434 & pl. xviii.; fels. of Twt Hill, etc., xxxv. 685 *et seqq.*; nodular, of Bala Group of N. Wales, xxxviii. 289-297 & pl. x.; banded, of St. David's area, xl. 307, 308.
 Felsites, pre-Cambr., in N.W. Pembroke, xlii. 351-356; in Cape Breton, xlii. 515; in Essex drift, xlii. 353; of Malvern Hills, xlii. 527; passage into schist *ibid.*, xlii. 530 fig.; perlitic, prob. of

- Archæan age, fr. flanks of Herefordshire Beacon, xlv. 740-744 & pl. xvii.; fels. in Leicester breccias, xlv. 26; of Longmynd Series, xlvii. 110; non-schiorlaceous, in Triass. breccias of S. Devon, xlv. 73; schiorlaceous do., *ibid.*, xlv. 75; 'Southern,' in N.W. Caernarvon, xlvii. 332, l. 579 *et seqq.*; & assoc. melaphyres of Caradoc, xlvii. 534-544 & pl. xix.; nodular, of Lough Guitane, xlviii. *Proc.* 76, 98, 99; fels. betw. Bethesda & Llanllyfni, xlix. 441; distrib. of, in Camb. Series, xlix. 464; of Sourton Tors, l. 343.
- Felsitic dykes of St. David's, xlv. 260 w. chem. anal.; do. in gabbro of Druim an Eidhne, l. 226; matter, microcryst. & cryptocryst., xxxv. 334 *et seqq.*; tuffs of St. David's, chem. anal., xxxix. 297; rocks *ibid.*, char. of, xl. 303.
- Felsitic Series (pre-Camb.) of Caernarvon, xxxv. 686.
- Felso-spherulites in quartz-porphyrries of St. David's, xxxix. 315.
- Felspars, glass-cavs. in, xiv. 476, 482 & pls. xviii.-xix.; import. in classif. of rocks, xv. p. xxxv.
- Felspars, *Tschermak's researches on, xxi. (Part 2) 18-20; var. in Malvern syenite, xxi. 85 w. chem. anal.; in Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 533 & pl. xxxiii.
- Felspars, peculiarities in microsc. struct. of, xxxi. 479-488 & pls. xxxii.-xxiv.; altered, spherul. struct. of, xxxiv. 484 & pl. xxi.; pseudomorphs after, xxxvi. *Proc.* 51; ragged crystals in Yellowstone obsidian, xxxvii. 392 fig.; crystals penetratg. inclus. in granite, xxxviii. 216, 217 figs.; large do. in Cockfield & Armathwaite dyke, xl. 216; small do. *ibid.*, xl. 218; in Hett dyke, xl. 229; in High Green dykes, xl. 241; in Acklington dyke, xl. 243; in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 645 w. chem. anal.
- Felspars in gabbro of Hebrides, xli. 362; changes undergone by same at gr. depths, xli. 375; in andesites of Breidden Hills, xli. 540, 541 figs.; in Beinn More gabbro, chem. anal. of, xlii. 64; in basalt, corroded & bent, xliii. 498 & pl. xxi.; contact-metamorph. unfavour. to format. of, xlv. 18; in Mullaghderg granite, cleavages of, xlv. 550 fig.; porphyritic, growth after consolid. & weathg. of an igneous rock, xlv. 178; changes in comp. of outer zones durg. growth, xlv. 179; modif. by microg. struct., xlv. 252, 253 figs.; zoned, in aug.-andesites, xlv. 376; of Shap granite, descr., xlvii. 278, 282 w. chem. anal.; in N.E. Forfar rocks, xlix. 336, 343; secondary, format. of, xlix. 366; in Derby lavas, l. 622.
- 'Felspar-porphyrries' in Tweed Valley, iv. 196 *et seqq.*; in Cawsand Bay, x. 361; of Carrick, xxii. 520.
- Felspar-porphyrries in Essex drift, xliii. 354.
- Felspathic rocks, metamorphic, of Carrick, xxii. 516; -quartz-veins in Malvern Hills, chem. anal. of, xxiii. 362; trisilicated felsp. veins *ibid.*, xxiii. 362; -hornbl.-rocks *ibid.*, chem. anal. of, xxiii. 363; ashes betw. Ulleswater & Keswick, xxv. 599 *et seqq.*; boulders of Wales, posit. relat. to drift-deposits, xxx. 712; grits or quartzites in Leicester breccias, xlv. 25; 'traps' of Devon, xlviii. 496-507.
- Felstones, finely cryst., of Carrick, xxii. 525; bedded, of Herefordshire Beacon & N. of same, chem. anal., xxiii. 358, 361; (?) in N. Devon, xxiii. 603; in Caratal goldfield, xxv. 336, 345; in Lake District, xxv. 436 *et seqq.*; veins of, in Eigg, xxvii. 299; Tertiary, in Hebrides, etc., w. chem. anal., xxx. 236, 263.
- Felstones of Aran & Arenig, xxxi. 399; S.E. dispers. of boulders fr. same, xxxv. 444; of Snowdon, xxxi. 401; of Cumberland, xxxi. 409; dispers. of boulders fr. same, xxxv. 439; felst.-like ashes, etc., in Lake District, xxxi. 593 *et seqq.* & pl. xxxi.; dykes of Mt. Sorrel, etc., xxxiv. 221; disting. fr. felspathic grits, etc., xxxv. 338; of Y Glyder Fawr, perlit. & spherulit. struct., xxxv. 508-510 fig.; of Wrekin chain, xxxv. 646 *et seqq.*; assoc. w. O. R. S. in N. Ireland, xxxvi. 529, 530; of Pont-y-Gromlech, xxxvii. 405 *et seqq.* w. microsc. section.
- Felstones, nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 420; in Seringapatam district, xlv. 647, 648, 652; spec. use of term, xlv. 197; nodular, of Lleyn, xlv. 247-269 figs.; felst. of Western Is. re-named propylites, xlv. 341, 342; (?) Arenig, in Moelwyn district, xlvii. 375.
- Felstone-porphyr betw. Ennerdale & Buttermere, xxv. 437; of Carrock Fell, xxv. 438; age of same, xxv. 439; of Scur of Eigg, xxvii. 304.
- Feltwell St. Nicholas (Suffolk), section descr., xliii. 555.
- Fenella* sp. (Tertiary), xxxv. 87.
- Fenestella*, gen. char. of, xxxvii. 179, xxxix. 31; groups successively sep. from, xxxix. 31.
- *antiqua*, xxxvi. 244.
- (?) *arctica*, xxxiv. 618, xxxv. 279, 283.
- *crassa*, xxxv. 280, xxxvii. 186.
- *dudleyensis*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 248.
- *fossula*, xxviii. 332 & pl. xxv.
- *halkinensis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 187, 189.
- *intermedia*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 250 & pl. xi.
- *lineata*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 249 & pl. xi.
- *megastoma*, sp. nov., xix. 5 & pl. ii.
- *membranacea*, xxx. 685 & pls. xli.-xlii.; xxxv. 281, xxxvii. 181, 189.
- *Milleri*, xxxvi. 246.
- *multiporata*, xxx. 684 & pl. xliii.
- *nodulosa*, xxx. 686 & pl. xliii.; xxxv. 280; xxxvii. 183, 189.
- *patula*, xxxvi. 247.
- *plebeia* (?), xxx. pl. xli.; xxxv. 278 xxxvii. 179, 189; xxxix. 595.

- Fenestella polyporata*, xxxv. 280; xxxvii. 185, 189.
 — *prisca*, xxxvi. 244; xxxviii. 62.
 — *regularis*, xxxvi. 247.
 — *reteporata*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 249 & pl. xi.
 — *reticulata*, xxxvi. 245.
 — *rigidula*, xxxvi. 248.
 — (?) *Sykesii*, sp. nov., xix. 5 & pl. i.
 — spp. (Carb.), xxxiv. 619, 620.
Fenestellidæ, Brit. Carb., xxxv. 275-284, xxxvii. 178-189; Brit. Upper Silur., xxxvi. 241-254.
 Fenland, gravels & drift of, xxii. 470-480 sections; descr. of Hesse Beds along N. border of, xxxv. 401.
 Fenny Compton (Warwick), Lias & Rhætic betw. Stratford and, xxx. 746, 747; section in Lias descr., xxxi. 509.
 Fer à Cheval (Savoy), cirque, xxvii. 312.
 'Fer sous-oxfordien' (Callovien) in Bernese Jura, xliii. 232 w. list of foss.; correl. w. Oxf. Clay, xliii. 255.
 FERGUSON, W., Chalk Flints & Greensand found in Aberdeenshire, xiii. 88-89.
 FERGUSON, J., Recent Changes in Delta of Ganges, xix. 321-354 figs. & pl. xii (map).
 — —, obituary of, xlii. *Proc.* 43.
 Fernando Noronha (Brazil), geol. of, xxviii. 31-34 w. map & section
 Ferns, fossil, fr. Frostburgh, ii. 82-91 & pls. vi.-vii.; fr. Sydney (C. B.), viii. 31-35 & pl. i.; (Eoc.), x. 156 & pl. iii.; w. reticulate venation, list of, xv. 83; scalarif. vessels of, in 'mineral charcoal,' xv. 630 & pl. xvii.; Carb. in Nova Scotia & New Brunswick, xxii. 135, 153 *et seqq.*; tree-ferns of Coal Measures, xxix. 380.
 Ferques (Boulonnais), Palæoz. of, ix. 234, 240 *et seqq.*
 Ferran, Wadi (Arabia Petrea), alluvium of, xxv. 35.
 Ferreira's River (Natal), section of Salt Vlei & Flat, xxvii. 508.
 Ferriby, North (Yorks), section to S. Ferriby, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
 Ferrite in Cumbrian mica-traps, xxxv. 167.
 Ferriter's Cove Beds (= Wenlock), xxxv. 703, 715.
 Ferruginous bandg. of yellow sandst., xxiv. 388; ferr. rocks (moco de hierro) in Caratal goldfield, xxv. 340, 349; Wenlock Limest. of Rhymney district, xxxv. 505.
 Ferruginous (or Marine) Beds of Northants Sand, xxix. 228.
 Ferruginous Oolite (Inf. Oolite), xiv. 101, 110; (Oxfordian) in Ardennes, xxxvii. 503; at St. Mihiel, xxxvii. 512.
 Ferruginous Sands, Upper (Lincs Greensand), xxiii. 243.
 Ferry House (Windermere), Silur. foss. fr., ii. 123.
 Ferté-sous-Jouarre (France), Eoc. at, xiii. 110.
 Festiniog, *see* Ffestiniog.
 Fezzan (N. Africa), fall of meteorite at, xxvi. 415.
 FFARINGTON, M. H., [shells found by, nr. Leyland (Lancs)]. xxx. 38.
 Ffernant Dingle (N. Wales), section to Carb. Limest. nr. Isallt, xxxv. 269.
 Ffestiniog (Merioneth), section in slate-quarries nr., descr., ii. 296; syenite, ix. 164; Dimetian of, xxxv. 304; boulders wedged in Falls of Cynfael nr., xli. *Proc.* 7.
 Ffestiniog Beds (Upper & Lr.), iii. 157, viii. 148; fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 77.
 Ffestiniog Flags, iii. 145.
 Ffynnon Beuno Cave (Flint), researches in, xlii. 4-11 figs.; view of old fence, xliii. 111; age of deposits discussed, xliii. 108 *et seqq.*
 Fibbia gneiss, xlii. *Proc.* 71.
 Fibrolite in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 337, 343.
 Fibrous marks. in Chalk, xxxi. 114; in do. of Yorks Wolds, xxix. 417-419; in do. of Ashwell & Beachy Head, xxx. 43.
 Fichtelgebirge (Bavaria), variolitic diabase of, xlvii. 45-62 figs.
Ficula carbasea, sp. nov., xxii. 580 & pl. xxvi.
 Field Quarry (Twt Hill), N.E. end of, xxxv. 685 fig.
 Fiennes (Boulonnais), Devon. limest. of, ix. 240.
 Fife, section of part of coast, xv. 59-62; O. R. S. of, xvii. 427-437 w. map; volc. phenom. in, xxxi. 137, 142, xlii. 418-434 figs. & pl. xiii (microsc. sections); marine foss. in Calcif. Sandst. Series of, xxxvi. 559-590; do. in Coal Measures of, xlv. 747-754 w. vert. section; Upper C. M. in, xxxviii. 245-256 & pl. vi (plant-remains).
 Figueira (Portugal), Mesoz. limest. near, vi. 147.
 Fiji Is., list of foram. fr., xxviii. 124; so-called 'soapstone' of, xlv. 1-10 & pl. i (foss.).
 Filey (Yorks), section in Corallian descr., & list of foss. fr. same, xxxiii. 318; Lias shale in Boulder Clay nr., xlv. 580; glacial drifts of, xlvii. 407; F. Bay, diagr. section, xxiv. 227.
Filices incertæ sedis, xix. 464 & pl. xvii.; *see also* Ferns.
Filicites fimbriatus [? gen. & sp. nov.], iii. 283 & pl. xi.
 — (?) *hebridicus*, sp. nov., vii. 103 & pl. ii.
 — sp. (Nágpur), xvii. 333 & pl. x.
Filisparsa astalis (?), xlviii. 157.
 — *orakeiensis*, xl. 687.
 — *varians*, xlviii. 157.
Fimbria-bed (Inf. Oolite), xii. 295 *et seqq.*; in Gloucestershire, xvi. 12.
 Fincastle Road (N. Harris), sections in Till, xxxiv. 837, 840.
 Finchampstead (Berks), sections nr., xlii. 409; F. Ridges, Bagshot Beds of, xlv. 171; drift on, xlix. 320, 321.
 Findhorn River (Moray), sandst. restg. on gneiss, xv. 341 & pl. xi.; sections along, descr., xv. 422, 423, xx. 432 fig.

- Finlayson Point (Vancouver), ice-grooved rocks of, xxxiv. 93 fig.
- Finnmark, *ancient sea-level in, i. 534-549.
- Finnan, Glen (Inverness), section to Caled. Canal, xxxix. 155.
- Finnford Bridge (Suffolk), Westleton Beds at, xlv. 126.
- Finsbury (London), well-section at, x. 153.
- Fintona Beds assigned to Devon-Silur., xxxviii. 206, 207.
- Fir-cone (Eoc.), x. 156 & pl. iii.
- Fireclays, relat. to coal-seams overlying them, xliii. 671.
- 'Firestones,' Liassic, at Camel Hill, xxiii. 462, 466.
- Firstby (Lincs), Boulder Clay nr., xxxv. 402, 403.
- First Cataract (Upper Egypt), geol. descr. of, xxiii. 40, 115-119 & pl. iv. (map); section of valley E. of, xxiii. 117.
- FISHER, O., Nat. Pits on Heaths of Dorset. [abs.], xv. 187-188.
- , Denud. of Soft Strata [abs.], xvii. 1-4.
- , Bracklesham Beds of I. of Wight Basin, xviii. 65-93 w. sections.
- , Brick-pit at Lexden, Colchester, xix. 393-400 w. section.
- , Relat. of Norwich or Fluvio-marine Crag to Chillesford Clay or Loam, xxii. 19-28 w. section; [abs.], xxiii. 175.
- , 'Warp' (of Trimmer): its Age & prob. Conn. w. Last Geol. Events, xxii. 553-565 figs.
- , Phosphatic Nodules of Cambs Cret., xxviii. 396, xxix. 52-63 & pl. vi.
- , Remarks upon Mallet's Theory of Volc. Energy, xxxi. 469-477 w. diagr.
- , Mammalif. Deposit at Barrington, Cambridge, xxxv. 670-677 w. diagr.
- , Occurr. of *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish, xlv. 818-823 figs.
- , Lyell Fund Award to, xliii. Proc. 35; Murchison Medal awarded to, xlix. Proc. 38.
- Fisherton (Wilts), sections at, xi. 102, 103; freshwater foss. fr., xi. 106; implementif. drifts at, xx. 190; list of foss. fr. same, xx. 192; implement in brickearth at, xxi. 252.
- Fishes, cartilag., *osseous centres of vertebrae of, i. 143; (Eoc.) of Glarus, v. 198-199; *fr. Siberia, vi. (Part 2) 45-48; (Silur.) of Gr. Britain, vii. 263-268; (Tertiary) fr. San Domingo, ix. 130; (Eoc.) scales & vertebrae, x. 157 & pl. iii.; remains in flints, x. 334; fr. Nummul. of Mokattam Hills, x. 374-378 & pl. xiii.
- Fishes, foss., *of Austrian Empire, xii. (Part 2) 12, xv. (Part 2) 14, xvi. (Part 2) 16, 36, xix. (Part 2) 16; of Red Crag, xv. 37; in Coal Measures of Brit. America, xv. 72; Devon., nomencl. of, xvi. 119-136 figs.; in Rhatic bone-bed, xvi. 388; in Carb. Limest., geogr. range of, xviii. 99-102; dying durg. monsoon, xviii. 453; fr. O. R. S. of Forfarshire, xx. 417 & pl. xx.
- Fishes in Coal Measures of S. Joggins, xxii. 144; death of, on coast of Bay of Fundy, xxiv. 303-305; in Corall. Crag, xxvii. 132.
- Fishes fr. cannel coal of W. Riding, xxxvi. 56-67 figs.; Palaeoz., xxxvii. Proc. 178, 190, 223; fr. Carb. Limest. of Armagh, xxxviii. Proc. 12; Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. Proc. 172, 187, 196, 205 *et seqq.*; fr. Boulder Clay at Bridlington, xl. 322; fr. Yoredale Series at Leyburn, xl. 614-635 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.
- Fishes fr. Tertiary of New Zealand, xlii. Proc. 4; fr. Keuper of Warwick & Notts, xliii. 537-543 & pl. xxii.; in Taplow Chalk, xlvii. 359, 360 & figs. facg. 366.
- Fishmongers' Hall (City of London), well-section at, x. 142.
- Fissile, columnar, & spheroidal struct., xxxii. 140-154 figs.; f. str. in certain rocks, not a cleavage-struct., xxxii. 153.
- Fissiparity in corals, xxxix. 169, xlii. 132, 133, xliii. 27, 38.
- Fissures in Himalayan region, x. 250 *et seqq.*; prod. by Cachar 1869 earthquake, xxviii. 255 *et seqq.*; in rocks of Portland, xxxi. 37 fig., 50; filled w. igneous rocks in Newer Palaeoz. of Central Scotland, xxxi. 141; contg. mammal. remains, etc., at Creswell Crag, xxxi. 680, 681 figs.; formed or widened by crystalliz., xxxii. 169; in volc. cones, orig. of, xxxii. 488 *et seqq.*; ossif., of Devon, Cornwall, & S. Wales, in conn. w. rubble-drift, xlviii. 319 *et seqq.*; sugg. orig. of same, xlviii. 335.
- Fissure-breccias at Gibraltar, xxiv. 520.
- Fissure-eruptions in Western Is., hypothesis discussed, xlv. 206; Archæan, in N.W. Highlands, xlvii. Proc. 70.
- Fissure-lines, valleys formed along, xvi. 423; do. in Egypt, iv. 326; do. of Great Glen, xvii. 207; vapour-vents conn. with, in Tuscany, vi. 378.
- Fissure-origin of Engl. Channel, xii. 325; do. of Königsee denied, xxix. 385; do. of Alpine lakes denied, xviii. 190; of transv. valleys in S. Ireland denied, xviii. 391; of valley-lakes, xxxix. 74.
- Fissure-valleys in N.W. Canada, xvii. 398; in Sind, ix. 350.
- Fissurellidæ, Brit. Cret., xxxiii. 196.
- Fissuring of rocks prod. by creep, xlv. 785 *et seqq.*
- Fistral Bay (Cornwall), 'head' & raised beach at, xlviii. 282 section.
- Fittleworth Common (Sussex), section on, xliii. 639; do. to Hurston, xliii. 640.

- FITTON, W. H., Sections below Chalk at Hythe & Atherfield, i. 179-189.
- , Section fr. Atherfield to Rockenend (I. of W.), ii. 55-56, iii. 289-328 figs., 325*-327*, w. pl. xii. & table.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, viii. p. xix; obituary of, xviii. p. xxx.
- Fitzgerald River (W. Australia), section, xvii. 481.
- FITZWILLIAM, C. W., EARL, obituary of, xiv. p. lxii.
- Five Is. (Nova Scotia), iv. 52.
- Five Oaks (Jersey), rolled stones at, xlix. 528.
- Fjords, format. of, in Norway & Greenland, xxxiii. 142-176 figs.; on coast of Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 91; evid. of glaciation in same, xxxiv. 99.
- Flabellina rugosa*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
- Flabellum*, range & aff. of, xxvi. 308.
- *appendiculatum*, xxix. 551.
- *Candeanum*, xxvi. 300 & pl. xx.
- (?) *cuneiforme*, sp. nov., i. 512.
- *distinctum*, xxvi. 299 & pl. xx.
- *dubium*, sp. nov., xix. 429.
- *exaratum*, sp. nov., xxi. 8 & pl. i.; xxiv. 16.
- *gambierense*, xxvi. 299, 308 & pl. xix.
- *Victorice*, xxvi. 299 & pl. xix.
- sp. (Tertiary), xix. 430.
- 'Flaggy Oolite' (Inf. Oolite), xiv. 109.
- Flamborough Head (Yorks), drifts of, xlvii. 384-431 w. map & pl. xliii. (sections), xlix. *Proc.* 87 *et seqq.*
- Flammenmergel (= Gault) in Hanover, xxvi. 340, 342.
- Flanders, French, & Belgium, Tertiary of, viii. 277-370 & pls. xvii.-xx.
- Flat Bay Brook (Newfoundland), 'pot-holes' in gypsum at, xxx. 734 plan.
- Flat Lode, Great, S. of Redruth & Camborne, xxxiv. 640-653 & pl. xxx (plan & sections).
- Flat-rope system of boring, xl. 727.
- FLEMING, A., Salt Range of Panjâb, ix. 189-200 w. map & sections.
- , Geol. of Part of Sulieman Range, ix. 346-349 w. section.
- , [foss. discov. in India by], xix. 1.
- Flesk River (Kerry), section W. of, xxxv. 716.
- FLETCHER, T. W., Obs. on Dudley Trilobites, vi. 235-239 & pls. xxvii.-xxviii. *bis*, 402-405 & pl. xxxii.
- , obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 54.
- Flexures in strata, orig. of, v. pp. lxix-lxx, vi. pp. l, lvii; in Pendle Range, xxiv. 323; geol. age of same, xxiv. 325; lines of, in conn. w. format. of valley-lakes, xxxix. 77.
- FLIGHT, W. (& N. S. MASKELYNE), Char. of Diamantif. Rock of S. Africa, xxx. 406-416.
- Flinders River (W. Queensland), section in Cret. on, xxviii. 280; view showg. phys. char. of same, xxviii. 281; *Notochelys costata* fr., xxxviii. 178-183 figs.
- Flint, format. of, xxix. 76, 79 *et seqq.*; comp. w. Arkansas Stone, l. 378 *et seqq.* & pl. xix.
- Flints, green-coated, at base of Thanet Sands, viii. 244, 253, xxii. 402 *et seqq.*, xlv. 756; fish-remains in, x. 334; fl. fr. Chalk, in Aberdeenshire, xlii. 84, 88, xiv. 528, xvi. 372; assoc. w. coprolites in Red Crag, xv. 41; (banded) in Chalk, xv. 193; in S. Australian limest., xvi. 252, 256; angular, in Medway gravels, xxi. 446 *et seqq.*; in rocks of Tih Plateau, xxxi. 26; distrib. in Yorks Chalk, xxxii. *Proc.* 131; assoc. w. Northern boulders, xxxv. 446; Cret., phys. history of, xxxvi. 68-92; (erratics), in Glamorgan, xxxix. 44; in gravels S. of Thames, xlix. 309 *et seqq.*
- Flint-beds in Portland Stone defined, xxxvi. 192.
- Flint-conglomerates in Arabia Petraea, xxv. 23 *et seqq.*
- Flint-drift of S.E. England, vii. 349-398, viii. pp. xlvii-liv.
- Flint-implements at Abernethy, xiv. 532; in Sicilian caves, xvi. 104, 106, 460; fr. St. Acheul, xvi. 190-192 & pl. xi.; fr. Suffolk, etc., xvii. 362-368; their bearg. on antiquity of man, xvii. pp. lx *et seqq.*; in gravel nr. Bedford, xviii. 113; fr. nr. Baggy Point, xviii. 114; at Wookey Hole, xviii. 118 figs.; fr. Moulin Quignon, xix. 497-505; in Ouse Valley, xx. 183-188; in Hants & Wilts, xx. 188-194, xxvi. 537, 545, xxviii. 39, xlix. 327, 328 fig.; at Stroud, xx. 378.
- Flint-implements on Aberdeen coast, xxi. 192; in drift at Milford Hill, xxi. 250-252; in Little Ouse Valley nr. Thetford, xxii. 567, xxiii. 45-56 figs.; fr. Carrickfergus & Larne, xxiv. 495, xxv. 48-50; fr. Arabia Petraea, xxv. 31, 33; distrib. in 'drift' of Norfolk & Suffolk, xxv. 272, 449-460 & pl. xx (map); assoc. w. mammoth-remains in Acton gravels, xxviii. 449-465.
- Flint-implements at Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 252, 253 figs., xxxiii. 592; in Church Hole Cave, xxxiii. 603 fig., 604; Palaeolith. at Crayford, xxvi. 544-548 figs. & pl. xxii.; do. in Coygan Cave, xxxviii. 284; Neolith., fr. Hoyle's Mouth Cave, xxxviii. 285, 286.
- Flint-implements in Ffynnon Beuno Cave, xlii. 8, 9 fig.; in Cae Gwynn Cave, xlii. 11 fig., xlv. 564 fig.; in gravels nr. Ealing, xlii. 193 *et seqq.*; Palaeolith., nr. Ightham, xlv. 270-297 & pls. ix.-xi.; in valley-gravels about Reading, xlv. 582-594, xlix. 321, 322; assoc. w. Chalk plateau-drifts in Darent district, xlvii. 128 & pl. viii.
- Flint-sand, constif. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 56.
- Flintshire, Carb. in, xviii. 140; coalfield of, xli. *Proc.* 107; gen. success. in same, xxxiii. 628; bone-caves of Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwynn, xlii. 3-19 figs.

- 'Flinty Bed' in *Avicula contorta*-zone, xvii. 486; 'flinty flag' in Cret. of Antrim, xxi. 26.
- Flocculite in eozoneal rock, xxii. 193, 218 & pl. xiv.
- Flodiger Wiese (S. Tyrol), Trias of, xlix. 36, 72, 75.
- Flonheim (Hesse-Darmstadt), section, x. 258.
- Flood at Holmfirth, effects of, viii. 225-230; in N. Gippesland, do., xxxv. 5.
- 'Flood theory' of part of Amiens gravel, xxiv. 119 *et seqq.*
- Floras, *A. J. Corda's 'Fl. der Vorwelt,' ii. 119-126; five, in Brit. Is., iii. p. lvi; *of brown-coal format., v. (Part 2) 4-7; *foss., of Parschlug, v. (Part 2) 11-13; *of Rhenish coal-beds, v. (Part 2) 17-19; *of district depend. on nat. of geol. format., v. (Part 2) 35-38; success. of, in geol. time, vii. pp. xxxix *et seqq.*; *of 'Transition rocks,' viii. (Part 2) 18-23.
- Floras, Carb., Geinitz's zones of, xi. p. lxii; Engl. Eoc., *de la Harpe's work on, xiii. p. cviii; *A. de Zigno's 'Fl. of the Oolite,' xvi. 110; fl. of Silur., Devon., & Lr. Carb., xvi. 279-281; *of Upper coal-format. in Black Forest, xxi. (Part 2) 5; *of Keuper Sandst., xxi. (Part 2) 13.
- FLORESI (MARQUIS D'ARCAES), obituary of, xiv. p. xlii.
- Flörshcim (Hesse-Darmstadt), section to Weinheim, x. 265; section nr., x. 269.
- Flos ferri, growth of, xxi. 413-421 figs.
- Flugstadöen (Norway), *granitic mass nr., xi. (Part 2) 11 fig.
- Flour Bag (Victoria) section of gold-deposits at, xi. 398.
- Flow-brecciation in Lleyen rocks, xlix. 151.
- Flow-structure, *see* Fluxion-structure.
- FLOWER, J. W., Flint Implem. discov. at base of Gravel & Brickearth, St. Acheul, xvi. 190-192 & pl. xi.
- , Flint Implem. found in Little Ouse Valley, nr. Thetford, xxii. 567, xxiii. 45-56 figs.
- , Distrib. of Flint Implem. in Drift, w. ref. to Discov. in Norfolk & Suffolk, xxv. 272, 449-460 w. plan & pl. xx (map).
- , obituary of, xxx. p. xxxiv.
- FLOWER, W. H., Aff., etc. of *Thylacoleo carnifex*, Owen, xxiv. 307-319 figs.
- , Skull of *Halitherium Canhami*, sp. nov., fr. Red Crag of Suffolk, xxx. 1-7 & pl. i.
- , Occurr. of *Hyanarctos* in Red Crag of Suffolk, xxxiii. 534-536 figs.
- 'Flowerpot-shaped' blocks of Potsdam Sandst., nr. Theresa (N. Y.), xxxii. 78.
- Flowing streams, law that governs action of, xlv. 733-739; law that limits same, xlvii. *Proc.* 6.
- FLOYER, E. A., Geol. of N. Etbai (Egypt), xlviii. 576-581 w. map.
- Fluid-casts simulatg. fruits, xxvii. 445.
- Fluid-cavities in crystals, xiv. 241, 455 *et seqq.* & pls. xvi.-xvii.; xv. p. xxxiv; xxiv. p. lxxvii; expans. of fl. in same by heat, xiv. 461; eff. of press. in same, xiv. 462; fl.-cav. in minerals & rocks form. by coolg. fr. fusion, xiv. 476 & pl. xviii.; in quartz of Cornish granites & elvans, xxxi. 331 *et seqq.*, 337, 338 & pl. xvi., xxxii. 413; in quartz of Snowdon fclstone, xxxi. 419 & pl. xviii.; in quartz-bearing rocks of Lake District, xxxi. 568-589 & pl. xxx.; in plagiocl. & aug. of Japanese andesites, xl. 434, 436; prod. in felspars by strain, xli. 376; track of moving bubble in, xliii. 490 & pl. xxi.
- Fluorine, in recent bones, i. 156; in foss. do., i. 214-216.
- Fluorspar, *crinoid-remains in, vii. (Part 2) 115; *sp. gr. of, x. (Part 2) 12; *of Schlackenwald, xii. (Part 2) 20; *in Lombardy Alps, xiv. (Part 2) 27; in Newfoundland, xxx. 730.
- Flustrellaria dentata*, xiii. 87 & pl. ii.
- Fluviatile beds nr. Taganrog, xxxiii. 844, 857 *et seqq.*; fl. orig. of implementif. gravels denied, xxv. 457 *et seqq.*; *see also* under River-.
- 'Fluvio-lacustrine' series in N.W. Himalayas, xx. 383; fl.-lac. orig. of Wealden, xxviii. 243-255.
- Fluvio-marine Crag, its relat. to Chillesf. Clay, xxii. 19-23, 533 *et seqq.*, xxiii. 175; & to Forest Bed, xxvi. 554, 555; F. M. C. of Suffolk, etc., xxxvi. 457 & pl. xxi.; *see also* Norwich Crag.
- 'Fluvio-marine Limburg Beds,' viii. 307.
- Fluxion-gneisses, l. 267.
- Fluxion-structure in altered ashes, xxxi. 412, 420, 422; in quartz-felsites, etc. of N.W. Caernarvon, xxxv. 312 *et seqq.* & pl. xiii.; in banded obsidian (?) fr. Snowdon, xxxvii. 405 & pl. xxi.; in Bala felsites, xxxviii. 291 *et seqq.*; in diabase-dykes of St. David's, xxxix. 323 & pl. x.; in Caradoc rhyolites, xlvii. 540, 541; in Lizard rocks, xlix. 205, 219.
- 'Fly,' *voyage of the, iv. pp. xc-xciv.
- Flysch of Switzerland, v. 188-202; of Vorarlberg, v. 202; of Sonthofen & Grönten, v. 203-210; *in Upper Austria, xxv. (Part 2) 2.
- FOETTERLE, FR., *Magnesite, & Economic Prod. of Sulphate of Magnesia, xi. (Part 2) 43.
- , *Carb. & Trias of S.W. Carinthia, xiii. (Part 2) 19-20; *Lignites in S. Styria, xiii. (Part 2) 31; *Black Coal of Cosina, xiii. (Part 2) 32; (& H. WOLF) *Geol. of Part of Tyrol, xiii. (Part 2) 33-34.
- , *Polishing-slate of Leitmeritz, xiv. (Part 2) 28.
- , *Geol. of Coasts of Black Sea, Sea of Marmara, & Gulf of Corinth, xv. (Part 2) 11-12.

- FOETTERLE, —, *Geol. of W. Galicia, xvii. (Part 2) 7-8.
- FOETTERLE's succession (Alpine Trias), xlix. 6.
- Fog Brook (Cheshire), section, ii. 18.
- Foggen Tor (Devon), inclus. in granite of, xxxvi. 8 & pl. i.
- Folds of earth's crust, change in rate of motion, xxxiii. *Proc.* 66, 67.
- Foliated rocks on S. Devon coast, microsc. struct. of, xl. 13; block showg. passage fr. granular struct. to fol. do., xli. 140 fig.
- Foliation in relat. to bedding-planes, ix. 172; of gneiss of Mt. Blanc, xi. 12 *et seqq.*; in rocks, causes of, xi. 166-185, xliii. 507; of older crystalline rocks, xi. p. xlix; coincid. w. stratif. in Highland crystalline rocks, xvii. 232-240; 'double,' in Loch Creran rocks, xix. 203; in slightly altered shales, xxxvi. *Proc.* 84; of rocks nr. St. David's, xxxix. 310; struct. imit. of, xl. pl. i.
- Foliation in Scourie Dyke, how prod., xli. 141; in Donegal granite, xli. 228; poss. explan. of same, xli. 230; two kinds of, xlii. *Proc.* 63, 64; fol. of igneous rocks in Galway, xliiii. 522; second, of Archaean gneiss in N.W. Highlands, xlv. 396, 398 fig.; in metamorph. rocks, orig. of, xlv. 185; in gabbro of Lizard district, xlvii. 484 *et seqq.* figs.
- Folkestone (Kent), mammal. bone-bed at, vii. 257-262 w. sections & lists of foss.; section showg. angular drift, etc. at, vii. 385; supp. remnants of Crag nr., xxi. 553; *Acrodontosaurus* fr. Lr. Chalk nr., xxv. 442-444 & pl. xix.; Gault of, xxx. 342-368 & pl. xxv. w. lists of foss.; comp. w. that of Cambridge, xxxi. 269; beds betw. do. & Upper Chalk nr., xxxiii. 431-448 w. lists of foss.; *Porthetus gaultinus* fr., xxxiii. 512 & pl. xxii.; *Mauisaurus Gardneri* fr., xxxiii. 541-547 & pl. xxiii.; phosphatized *Siphonia* fr., xxxiii. 806 *et seqq.* & pls. xxv., xxvi.; rubble-drift at, xlviii. 265, 309.
- Folliculites minutulus*, xi. 566-570 & pl. xvii., xii. 354, xviii. 371.
- Folly River (Nova Scotia), iv. 52; Carb., etc. of, vi. 357; section descr., xv. 65.
- Folz-les-Caves (Belgium), Eoc. of, viii. 363, 364 w. section.
- Fongio (Switzerland), section betw. Pian Alto and, xlv. 208.
- Fontaine-étoupe-Four (Normandy), Lias correl. w. that of Whatley, xxii. 476.
- FONTAN, A., Bone Caverns in Mt. du Ker, Massat, French Pyrenees [abs.], xvii. 468-473.
- Fonte Boa Barreiras (Brazil), section descr., xxxv. 767.
- FOORD, A. H., Cephalopoda fr. Cross Fell Inlier, xlvii. 526-528 figs.
- , —, Lyell Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 39.
- FOOTE, R. B., Distrib. of Stone Implements in S. India, xxiv. 484-494 w. map & sections.
- Footprints, *foss., i. 141, iii. p. xlvii, iv. p. cxii, v. p. xlvii; in Massachusetts N. R. S., ii. 38; in Weston do., ii. 65-68 & pl. v.; in Storton do., ii. 410; in Coal-format. of Nova Scotia, ii. 132, x. 28, xv. 71; on red mud *ibid.*, v. 344; (?) in Hastings Sands, ii. 267; in Pennsylvanian Coal Measures, ii. 417-420; *in Connecticut Sandst., ii. (Part 2) 58, vii. pp. lix *et seqq.*; supp. in Wealden, vii. 117, viii. 396 figs., x. 456-464 & pl. xix.; chelonian, in Canada Potsdam Sandstone, vii. p. lxxv, 247-252, viii. pp. lxxi, lxxx, 199-225 & pls. vi.-xiv.^a; reptilian, in red sandst. nr. Elgin, viii. 97-100 & pl. iii., xv. 429, 430, 456, 461 & pl. xiv.; in Clinton Group, viii. 213; in N. R. S. at Lymm, ix. 37-40.
- Footprints, of carnivora in Persian Tertiary, xi. 261, 325; chelonian (?), in Millst. Grit of Tintwistle, xii. 350-354; (?) in Perm. sandst., xviii. 211, 218; reptilian, in Wealden of I. of Wight & Swanage, xviii. 443-447 figs.; do., at Tarbetness, xix. 506, xx. 437 *et seqq.*
- Footprints, cheirotherian, in Keuper at Daresbury, xxii. 534; saurian, in Solenhofen Limest., xx. 14 fig.; three-toed, fr. Triass. Conglom. of S. Wales, xxxv. 511-516 fig.; of land & freshwater animals, xl. 178-186 & pls. viii.-xi.; of vertebrata in Lr. N. R. S. of Penrith, xl. 479-481.
- Foraminifera, *foss., fr. Vienna Basin, iii. (Part 2) 69-71, xx. (Part 2) 3; fr. Chalk, in Folkestone bone-bed, vii. 261; *nr. Basel, viii. (Part 2) 38; incr. of recorded sp., x. p. lvi; Tert., fr. Tejares of Malaga district, xv. 600; fr. S. Australia, xvi. 261; Mediterr., comp. w. Tert. do., xvi. 292-307.
- Foraminifera in Corall. Crag, xvii. 131; in Atlantic mud & Brit. & Europ. Chalk, table, xxvii. p. li; of family *Rotalinae*, Cret., Tert., & recent, xxviii. 103-131; Infra-Liassic fr. Yorks, xxviii. 137, 144; * & other foss., in Istria, xxix. (Part 2) 3; in Boulder Clay of Booth Lane, xxx. 28, 29; in do. of Cheshire, xxx. 181, 183.
- Foraminifera, Pleistoc., fr. Ischia, xxxiv. 196-198; in glacial deposits of W. Cheshire & Lancs, list, xxxiv. 391; & other organisms in Chalk of Hebrides, xxxiv. 739; in Carb. group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 206; in Brit. Lias, xxxviii. *Proc.* 141; in Oxf. Clay & other Jurass. rocks, xxxviii. *Proc.* 209, 215, 218; fr. Boulder Clay at Bridlington, xl. 325; fr. Richmond boring, xl. 765-777 & pl. xxxiv.; Oolitic, literature of, xl. 775.
- Foraminifera of Cambridge Greensand, xli. *Proc.* 101; post-Tert., of Suva (Fiji), xlv. 1-10 & pl. i.; in Chalk fr. Taplow, xlvii. 357, xlviii. 514-518 & pl. xv.; in limest. of Eua (Tonga Is.), xlvii. 602 *et seqq.*; fr. calcar. earths of Barbados,

- xlvi. 195; Tert., fr. Trinidad, lists of, xlviii. 532; do., in Maltese Clays, xlix. 126, 128; of Lr. Greensand, l. 688; fr. Bargate Beds, l. 693, 723 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxiv.
- Foraminifera-bed (Lr. Lias) at Camerton, xxiii. 471, 473.
- Foraminiferal limest. of San Domingo, ix. 120; beds in Oceanic Series of Barbados, chem. comp. of, xlviii. 184; radiolarian do., do., xlviii. 186; muds intermed. betw. O. S. & coral-rocks *ibid.*, xlviii. 215; limest. do., xlviii. 216; marls of Naparima, xlviii. 528, 539.
- FORBES, C., Geol. of New Zealand, w. Notes on its Carb. Deposits, xi. 521-530.
- , Coal found S. of Concepcion, S. Chili [abs.], xiv. 294.
- , Crabs thrown up on Beach in Payta Bay [abs.], xiv. 294.
- FORBES, D., Causes prod. Foliation in Rocks, & Cases of Foliated Struct. in Norway & Scotland, xi. 166-185 figs.
- (& TELLEF DAHL), *Mineralog. Researches in District around Arendal & Kragerø, xi. (Part 2) 9-13 figs.
- , *Borders of Fossilif. & so-called Primitive Format.; & on so-called Pr. F. of S. Coast of Norway, xiv. (Part 2) 19-22.
- , Geol. of Bolivia & S. Peru, xvii. 7-62 figs. & pls. i.-iii (map & sections).
- , death of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 4; obituary of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 41.
- FORBES, E., Cret. Shells fr. New Jersey, i. 61-64 figs.; S. Indian Foss. pres. by C. J. Kaye & W. H. Egerton, i. 79-81; Two Foss. Spp. of *Creseis* (?), i. 145-146 figs.; Freshwater Tert. Foss. fr. Smvrna, i. 162-164 figs.; Foss. fr. Sta. Fé de Bogotá pres. to Geol. Soc. by E. Hopkins, i. 174-179 figs.
- (& L. L. B. IBBETSON), Section betw. Blackgang Chine & Atherfield Point, i. 190-197 w. table.
- , Catal. of Lr. Greensand Foss. in Geol. Soc. Mus. (w. notices of sp. new to Britain, cont. in other coll.), i. 78. 237-250, 345-355; Expl. of 5 Plates illustr. same, i. 569 [& pls. vi.-viii., xii.-xiii.].
- (& T. A. B. SPRATT), Geol. of Lycia, ii. 8-11.
- , Foss. fr. Samos & Eubœa, iii. 73-74.
- , Fossilif. Localit. in Longmynd district, iv. 297-299.
- , Foss. Echinidæ fr. Portugal, vi. 195-199 & pl. xxv.
- , Fossilif. Deposits in Middle I. of New Zealand, vi. 343.
- , Foss. Leaves fr. Ardtun, vii. 103 & pls. ii.-iv.
- , Estuary Beds & Oxf. Clay at Loch Staffin, vii. 104-113 w. section & pl. v (foss.).
- FORBES, E., Extinct Land Shells of St. Helena, viii. 197-199 & pl. v.; Eoc. Echinoderms fr. Belgium, viii. 340-342 & pl. xviii.
- , Fluvio-Marine Tert. of I. of Wight, ix. 259-270 w. sections.
- , Pres. Addr. [Progr. of Geol. in 1853], x. pp. xxviii-lxxxi.
- , obituary of, xi. p. xxvii.
- FORBES, J. D., obituary of, xxv. p. xxxii.
- FORCHHAMMER, G., *Boulder Format. & Diluvial Scratches in Denmark & part of Sweden, i. 262-272 w. section, 373-380.
- , *Format. of Dolomite, vi. (Part 2) 48-57.
- Ford Bridge (Pembroke), section fr. N. of, to Treffgarn Br., xxxv. 288.
- FORDHAM, H. G., Struct. somet. devel. in Chalk, xxx. 43.
- Fordham (Suffolk), Totternhoe Stone, etc. at, xliii. 553.
- Fordingbridge (Hants), section to Bramshaw, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Foreign Correspondents & Members, regulations as to, xix. 157.
- Foreland (Somerset), Lr. Devon. of, xxiii. 596; section to Dunster descr. & fig., xxxv. 537.
- Foreland Grits in W. Somerset & N. Devon, xxiii. 588 *et seqq.*, xxxv. 541 *et seqq.*; poss. = Glengariff Beds (*pars*), xxxvi. 265; F. G. & Slates of Devon assigned to Devono-Silur., xxxviii. 203, 207.
- Foreland Point (I. of W.), gravels of, xxvi. 541; cliff-section at, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Forest of Dean, *see* Dean Forest.
- Forests, foss., in Parkfield Colliery, i. 41-46; in Wealden at Brook Point, ii. 92-93; at Horton Bluff, iv. 59; nr. Cairo, iv. 350-357; of Savaneta, ix. 123; submerged, in I. of Man, ii. 344; on coast of Georgia, ii. 406; on coasts of Jersey & Cotentin, iii. 237; at Portsmouth, iii. 249-251, xiii. 65, xxvii. 84; in Guernsey, Torbay, etc., vii. 131, xli. 9-22 figs.
- Forests, foss., nr. Newcastle (N.S.W.), xii. 285; of Ballaarat, xiv. 539, xv. 497; submerged, at Fort Lawrence, xi. 119-122; at Pagharn Creek, xiii. 68; on Moray Firth, xiv. 531; in New Jersey, xvii. 382; in New Brunswick, xvii. 383, 384; on Prince Edward I., xvii. 387; in Bridgwater Bay, xx. 118.
- Forests, foss., at Scone (N.S.W.), xxii. 437; of Egret & other Is. (Mauritius), xxiii. 185 *et seqq.*; at Dordrecht (S.A.), xxvii. 525, 538; submerged, in Scotland, xxi. 183, xxii. 276; of Porlock Bay, xxii. 1-9 w. map; E. of London, xxiii. 414; at Youghal, xxiv. 5; nr. Hull, xxiv. 157, 182, xxvii. 237; nr. Gr. Grimsby, xxiv. 157; at Watchet, xxiv. 280; on Hants coast, xxvi. 548; in W. Lancs & Cheshire, xxvi. 659, 663 *et seqq.*

- Forests, foss., in Coal Measures at Wadsley, xxxi. 458-460 figs.; in peat-beds of Glazebrook Moss, xxxiv. 808; submerged, at Altmouth, xxxiv. 447-448; in Devon, xxxiv. 451, 455, xxxv. *Proc.* 106, xl. 476; (wrongly so-called) on Lanes & Cumberland coasts, xxxvii. 29, 37; in alluvial flats of Severn estuary, xxxix. 620 *et seqq.*; at Bombay, xl. *Proc.* 4.
- Forest Bed [Cromer], occur. of *Osmunda regalis* in, xxvi. 349; F. B. & Chillessf. Clay, relat. posit. of, xxvi. 551-555, xxxii. 123-128, xxxiii. 134-141 figs.; F. B. at Pakefield, etc., xxvii. 463 *et seqq.*; Cervidae of, xxviii. 405-410 figs.
- Forest Bed, mammoth a member of fauna, xxxv. 142; orig. of F. B., xxxvi. 462; occur. of *Gulo luscus* in, xxxvi. *Proc.* 99; evid. of land-surface, xxxviii. 226; alleged exist. of *Ovibos moschatus* in, xxxix. 575-581.
- Forest Bed, mandible of *Machærodus* fr., xlii. 309-312 & pl. x.; cetacea of, xlii. 316-324 & pl. xi.; occur. on Suffolk & Norfolk coast, xlii. 99 *et seqq.*, 105 *et seqq.*
- Forest Gate (Leicester), section to Long-cliff descr., xxxiii. 755; microsc. struct. of grit, xxxiv. 202.
- Forest Marble in Minchinhampton district, iv. 184; boulders of, nr. Buckingham, vi. 135; nr. Bridport, xii. 310; [equiv.] in Yorks, xiv. 85, 92; in Gloucester & N. Wilts, xiv. 118, xlii. 290, 293; *Palæiaachus* fr., xxii. 493 & pl. xxiv.; struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 82, xlvii. 277; fauna of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 200; numer. anal. & distrib. of same, xxxviii. *Proc.* 203.
- Forest Rock Inn (Leicester), banded slate & grit nr., xxxiv. 201, 202.
- Forest-growth co-exist. w. land-ice, xxxviii. 32.
- Forest-zones of *Dicynodon* or Karoo formation, xxvii. 523.
- Foresto di Susa (Piedmont), section to Gerrardo Valley, l. 248.
- Forfarshire, O. R. S. in, xvii. 145-151 w. list of foss., 534, 542; supp. foss. eggs fr. same, viii. 106-109 figs.; fishes & crustacea fr. same, xx. 413-429 & pl. xx.; *Stylonurus* fr. same, xxi. 482-486 & pl. xiii.; Newer Palæoz. fissure-erupt. in, xxxi. 141; (N.E.) muscov.-biot. gneiss-intrusion in, xlix. 330-358 & pls. xv.-xvi (map & microsc. sections).
- Forge Valley (Yorks), section at mouth of, xxxiii. 320; gen. do., xxxiii. pl. xii.
- Formicium Brodiei*, sp. nov., x. pi. xiv.
- Formosa, coal in, ii. 81; (N.), sulphur springs of, xxi. 382-384; earthquakes in, xxiv. 510; & adjacent is., geol. of, xxiv. 94-98; coalfield of, xxiv. 98.
- FORSYTH MAJOR, C. I., Mammal. Fauna of Val d'Arno, cli. 1-8.
- , Lyell Fund Award to, xlvii. *Proc.* 44.
- Fort Lawrence (Nova Scotia), submerged forest at, xi. 119-122.
- Fort William (Inverness), rocks nr., xix. 204.
- Forth, Firth of, raised beaches along, xviii. 225 *et seqq.*
- Forty-ninth Parallel in N. America, phys. geogr. of region, xxxi. 603 *et seqq.*; superf. geol. of same, xxxi. 607-623 & pl. xxxii (map & section).
- Fossils, Brit., *Morris's Catal. of, xi. p. lv; foss. distorted by jointing, xv. 96; infl. of orig. mineral constit. on preserv. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 65; struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 66.
- 'Fossil Beds' (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 487, 492.
- FOSTER, C. LE N. (& W. TOPLEY), Superf. Deposits of Medway Valley, & Remarks on Denud. of Weald, xxi. 443-474 w. maps & sections.
- (& H. BAUERMAN), Occurr. of Celestine in Nummul. Limest. of Egypt, xxv. 40-44 w. vert. section.
- , Caratal Goldfield (Venezuela), xxv. 336-343 figs.
- , Notes on Haytor Iron Mine, xxxi. 628-630 figs.
- , Gr. Flat Lode S. of Redruth & Camborne, & other Tin-deposits form. by Alter. of Granite, xxxiv. 640-653 figs. & pl. xxx (plan & sections); Tin Stockworks in Cornwall, xxxiv. 654-658 figs.
- Foston Hill (Cambs) section descr., xlii. 220.
- FOUQUÉ, F., Volc. Eruptions at Kaimeni Is., xxii. 320 [abs.], 463.
- Four-Fathom Limestone (Carb.), xxxiii. 412.
- Fourfoot Hill (Dorset), Lias at, xix. 286.
- FOX, A. LANE, Palæolith. Implem. assoc. w. *Eleph. primig.* in Thames Valley Gravels at Acton, xxviii. 449-465 w. map & sections.
- FOX, HOWARD, Gneissic Rocks off Lizard, xlv. 309-314 figs.
- (& J. J. H. TEALL), Notes on Coast-sections at Lizard, xlix. 199-210 figs.
- (— — —), Radiolarian Chert fr. Mullion I., xlix. 211-215 w. map.
- FOX, R. W., Sandworn Granite nr. Land's End, xi. 549-550.
- 'Fox Bed' (Magnesian Limestone), ii. 17.
- Fox Rock (Dublin) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 177.
- Foxes' bones, measurements of, l. 202.
- Foxhall (Suffolk), *Halitherium Canhami* fr., xxx. 1-7 & pl. i.; F. Hall, section in coprolite-pit nr., xxxiii. 81.
- Foxhill Quarry (Gloucester), section to Cheltenham, i. 222.
- Foxton (Cambs), implementif. (?) gravels of, xxxv. 673.
- Foya (Portugal), plan & section of district, xxxv. pl. i.

- Foyaite, elæolitic syenite occur. in Portugal, xxxv. 42-47 & pls. i.-ii (map & microsc. sections); assoc. w. phonolite in nepheline-rocks of Brazil, xliii. 457-473; phonolite- & cryst. inclus. in, xliii. 468 figs.; f. of Tingua massif, xlvii. 254 *et seqq.*; fluted weathgr. of, & pseudocrystals in same, xlvii. 260, 261 figs.
- Foyle, Loch (Stirling), section on E. side of, xvii. 268.
- Foz (Portugal), section to Baltar, v. 145.
- FRAAS, O., *Comp. of German Jura w. that of France & England, vii. (Part 2) 42-83.
- , *Tert. Deposits in Württemberg Alps, viii. (Part 2) 39-40.
- , *Jurass. Ammonite fr. E. Africa, xv. (Part 2) 17.
- Fracture-theory of denud. of Weald, xxi. 462.
- France, *Dufrénoy & Élie de Beaumont's Explan. of Geol. Map of, v. pp. cxi-cxii.
- France, Eoc., correl. w. that of England & Belgium, xi. 206-246 & pl. viii (sections), xii. 390-392, xiii. 89-134 w. lists of foss., xlv. 88-111 & pl. v (sections); progr. in geol. in 1855, xii. p. lxi; (N.), land-surface beneath gravels in, xi. 117; coalfield of, xii. 252-254 & pl. v (map); *Palæoz. of, xvii. (Part 2) 27-29; (S.), bone- & cave-deposits of Reindeer Period, xx. 444; (Central), upheaval-theory concern. volcanoes of, xv. 533 *et seqq.*
- France, Infra-Lias correl. w. that of Glamorgan, xxiii. 19; (E.), Trias of, section showg. relat. of grey beds to calc. strata, xxiv. 383; (N.), Cret. comp. w. that of W., S.W., & S. France, & N. Africa, xxv. 237-247 figs.; table showg. distrib. of late Pleistoc. mammalia, xxviii. 422.
- France, lists of Kainozoic mammalia in, xxxvi. 383 *et seqq.*; Geol. Soc. of, delegation & speeches at Anniv. Meeting, xxxvi. *Proc.* 95; marine beds in Lr. Coal Measures of, xxxiii. 637.
- FRANCFORT, E., obituary of, xxv. p. xxxvi.
- Francia, Palæoz., etc., in, xxi. 434-437; Trias of, xxii. p. lxiii.
- Frankfort Slate & Sandst. of N.Y. State, xiv. 347.
- Frankley Hill (Worcester), Glacial sands & clays of, xxxvi. 476 & pl. xxi.
- FRANKLIN, J., obituary of, xi. p. xxxvi.
- Franklyn, Mt. (Victoria), extinct volcano of, xiv. 229, 235.
- Frankwell (Shropshire), section in drifts descr., xxvi. 218.
- Fraser River (Brit. Columbia), terraces or 'benches' on, xxxiv. 111; Fr. Valley, glacial shell-beds in, xlii. 284.
- Fraserburgh (Aberdeen), striated rocks nr., xxii. 271.
- FREDERICK, G. C., Geol. Notes on New Hebrides, xlix. 227-229.
- 'Free chalk' (= soft Upper Chalk), xii. 134.
- 'Freestones' (Inf. & Gr. Oolite), xiv. 109 *et seqq.*, xix. 310 *et seqq.*; (Lr. & Upper), of Inf. Oolite, in Cotteswold Hills, xlvii. 557; insol. residues fr. same, xlvii. 561 *et seqq.*
- Fremington (Devon), clay-deposit of, section, descr. & fig., xx. 445 *et seqq.*; do. in ry-cutting, descr. & fig., xlviii. 283 & pl. vii.
- Frenchland Burn (Dumfries), vii. 161; Moffat Series in, xxxiv. 288 & pl. xiii. (map).
- Frenchman's Barn (Nova Scotia), section to Macara's Brook, descr. & fig., xx. 336, 340.
- Freney (Dauphiné), banded gneiss W. of, xlv. 72, 101; Carb. rocks nr., xlv. 74, 102.
- FRERE, H. B. E., Geol. of Part of Sind, ix. 349-351 w. section.
- Freshwater Bay (I. of W.), section in gravel-beds of, xiii. 46; cliffs E. of, xxi. 402 fig., xxv. 82; mammalif. gravels of Fr. Gate, xxvi. 539.
- Freshwater & Brading valleys, comp. section, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- 'Freshwater limestone' so-called, x. 260; list of foss. fr. same, x. 281.
- Friction of ice upon ice, apparatus for determ. heat evolved by, xxxi. p. lxxxiii.
- Friction-theory of lamination & cleavage, xv. 84-86.
- Frimley Ridges (Surrey), section to Woking, iii. 382; well-section at Mytchett Place, xli. 496.
- Frindsbury (Kent), boring at Whitewall Cement Works, xlii. 32; do. at Chattenden Barracks, xlii. 33.
- Frithog (N. Wales), driftless area of, xxxviii. 192.
- FRITSCH, A., Lyell Fund Award to, xxxvii. *Proc.* 36.
- Frocester Hill (Gloucester), vi. 243; sections at, xii. 302, xiv. 103, xvi. 9; do. in Inf. Ool., descr., vii. 210; I. O. foss. fr. district, xii. 305, xiv. 104.
- Froddingham or Frodingham (Lincs), section at Redding's Wood nr., xxiv. 177; *Gryphæa incurva*-zone at, xxxi. 118; list of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 123.
- Frodsham (Cheshire), salt-beds nr., iv. 285, 288; erratics at, xxix. 355.
- Frogs, fossil, fr. Bombay, iii. 224.
- Frodden (Dorset), section at, descr., xlix. 500.
- Froidmont (France), section descr., xi. 245.
- Frome (Somerset), foss. vertebræ fr., xvi. 492-497 figs.
- FROMHERZ, M., *Struct. of Black Forest, iv. (Part 2) 27-29.
- Fron Frys (N. Wales), Lr. Silur. nr., ii. 287.
- Frondeg (Denbigh), high-level gravel & sand nr., xxxvii. 359 *et seqq.*; section of

- drift-deposits betw. summit of ridge & Braich, xxxvii. 367.
- Fronicularia brigaeformis*, l. 709 & pl. xxxiv.
- *complanata*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
- *oolithica*, var. *regularis*, nov., xl. 769 & pl. xxxiv.
- *striatula*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
- 'Frost & Fire,' *J. F. Campbell's work summarized, xxii. p. xcvi.
- Frostburgh (Maryland) coal, chem. anal. of, i. 204; ferns fr., ii. 82-91 & pls. vi.-vii.
- Fruit, foss., fr. Wealden of Swanage Bay, xv. 46-49 figs.
- FUCHS (PROF.), —, *Lavas of Vesuvius, xxv. (Part 2) 9.
- FUCHS, T., *Eoc. Foss. fr. Kiew (Russia), xxiii. (Part 2) 13-15.
- —, *Mollusca of Upper Tert. of Vicentino, xxv. (Part 2) 9-10.
- —, *Tert. of Messina & Gerace, xxviii. (Part 2) 12.
- Fucoids in Silur. of S. Scotland, xi. 468-476; in Sydney (C. B.) Coal Measures, vi. 128.
- 'Fucoid Beds' in I. of Man, ii. 320, 328; in N.W. Highlands, xiii. 20 *et seqq.*, xv. 367; about Loch Maree, xxiv. 813; in Assynt Series, xxxix. 362.
- Fucoid Shales (Silur.) of Scandinavia, i. 468; metamorphosed, i. 473, 474; F. Sandst., i. 477 *et seqq.*; fuc. flagst. nr. Tremadoc, ii. 70, iii. 140 *et seqq.*; do., Eoc., in Alps, v. 202; (?) sandst. in Canada, viii. 200, 201.
- Fucoides cauda-galli*, xix. 467 & pl. xix.
- *clavatus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 163.
- *gracilis*, prob. annelidan, xxxvii. Proc. 152.
- *erectus*, sp. nov., xx. 81 & pl. xi.
- *velum*, xix. 467 & pl. xix.
- Fuertaventura (Canary Is.), *geol. of, xiv. (Part 2) 13-16.
- Fulgurite fr. Mt. Blanc, xli. 152-154 & pl. iii.; fr. Mte. Viso, xlv. 60-66 figs. & pl. iii.
- Fullers' Earth (Oolite), in Minchinhampton district, iv. 187, xii. 293; in Gloucestershire, xiv. 110, xvi. 72; fauna of, xx. p. liii, xxxviii. Proc. 189; in well-section at Driffild, xxxi. 111 w. chem. anal.
- Fullers' Earth Clay (Lr. Greensand), i. 180; not occur. nr. Atherfield, etc., iii. 296.
- Fulletby (Lines), section to nr. Ormsby, xxiii. 247; Upper Kimeridge Clay at, xxxi. 201.
- Fulwell Hill (Durham), Magnes. Limest. at, xx. 345 *et seqq.* w. section.
- 'Fundamental gneiss' in N.W. Highlands, xv. 359, xvi. 216; struct., etc. of, xlvii. Proc. 67 *et seqq.*; papers on, summarized, l. Proc. 93.
- Fundy, Bay of (Nova Scotia), recent rain-prints in, vii. 239-242; submerged forest in, xi. 119-122; death of fishes on coast of, xxiv. 303-305.
- Fünfkirchen (Hungary), *Lias of, xix. (Part 2) 16.
- Fungia*, in relat. to *Micrabacia*, xl. 562, 565.
- Fungidae predom. amg. corals of Ranikot Group, xxxvii. 197, 198.
- Funtley (Hants), section to Stubbington, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Furfooz Cave (Belgium), section at entrance, xxii. 248; *explor. in, xxiii. (Part 2) 1.
- Furka Pass (Switzerland), section at summit, l. 295.
- Furness (Lancs), Perm. in, xx. 151 *et seqq.*; section fr. F. Abbey to Park, xx. 152; sketch-map of, xxv. 409; smoothed rock-surfaces & drifts of, xxv. 418; distrib. of boulders in, xxix. 353.
- Furness Grits, i. 446.
- Furrows & pipes in calc. & non-calc. strata, x. 231-240, 474.
- Furze Hill (Sussex), section, vii. 397.
- Fusca hemera*, xlix. 482 *et seqq.*
- Fuschelsee (Tyrol), orig. of lake-basin, xxix. 389 *et seqq.*
- Fusibility of rocks affectg. elev. of earth's surface, iii. 209-212.
- Fusion, crystals form. by, xiv. 465 & pl. xvii.; minerals & rocks formed by cooling from glass & other cavities in, xiv. 476 & pl. xviii.; partial, a factor in format. of slickensides, xxxi. 386; fus. of rocks not induced by crushing, xxxi. 476; do. induced by crushing, xxxi. 513 *et seqq.*; fus. of parts, the cause of change in an organism, xlv. 164; fus. of acid by basic rock, in Cuillin Hills, xlix. 175; Ussher's use of the term, xlix. 391, 397.
- Fusulina*, *occurr. in Alps, xxvi. (Part 2) 3; different. fr. *Loftusia*, xxxv. 70.
- Fusus filamentosus*, sp. nov., iii. 112 fig.
- *haitensis*, sp. nov., vi. 49.
- *Henikeri*, or *Henekeni*, sp. nov., vi. 49, xxxii. 524 & pl. xxviii.; var. *haitensis*, xxxii. 524 & pl. xxviii.
- *Jenynsii*, sp. nov., xxiii. 545 & pl. xiv.
- *pygmaeus*, sp. nov., xvi. 176 & pl. viii.
- *quinquecostatus*, xxxi. 290.
- *Smithii*, xxxi. 291 & pl. xiv.
- *Terquemii*, sp. nov., xxiii. 544 & pl. xiv.
- *Waelii*, occur. in Crag-beds, xxxiii. 120.
- Fuveau (Provence), Cret. freshwater beds of, xxv. 242 section.
- Fyn, Ben (Ross), section to N. side of Loch Maree, xxiv. 812.
- Fyne, Loch (Argyll), distrib. of erratics about, viii. 20; rocks *ibid.*, ix. 361 *et seqq.*; descr. of basin, xxix. 508.

G.

- 'Gabbro,' orig. of rock-name, vi. 374.
'Gabbro rosso' in Tuscany, i. 288, vi. 374, xvi. 481 *et seqq.*; minerals in same, xvi. 486.
Gabbros, Tert., of Hebrides, etc., xxx. 236 w. chem. anal., 258; Carb., of Corstorphine Hill, xxx. 557; altered, in W. Cornwall, xxxii. 163, 178; do. of Potosi, xxxv. 586, 588; of Coverack Cove, xxxiii. 906, 909; veining hornbl.-schist at Balk, xxxiii. 893, 895 figs.; intrus. in serpentine & hornbl.-schist *ibid.*, xxxiii. 897 fig.; nr. Lendalfoot, xxxiv. 777; in Shetland Is., xxxv. 781, 782; in Anglesey, xxxvii. 40 *et seqq.*; hornblendic, of Guernsey, xl. 410, 425; veins of, in Porthalla Cove, xl. 462.
Gabbros of Western Is. & their assoc. w. peridotites, xli. 356 *et seqq.*, l. 216; microsc. struct. of same, xli. 360; & dolerites & basalts of Tert. age in Scotland & Ireland, xlii. 49-97 & pls. iv.-vii.; pass. into dolerites, xlii. 89 & pl. iv.; gabbr. of Sarn district, xlv. 447; of Carrock Fell, & tachylite assoc. with, xlv. 298-304 & pl. xii., l. 311-337 & pls. xvi.-xvii (map & microsc. sections) w. chem. anal.; of Mt. Genève, xlv. 302; of Lizard district, xlvii. 483; vars. of same, xlvii. 490; diagr. of veins nr. Carrick Luz, xlvii. 485; do., of foliat. in gabbro, nr. Compass Cove, xlvii. 486, 487; gabbr. at Porth Witlin, xlix. 146; of Cuillin Hills, granite-inclus. in, xlix. 175; relat. w. granophyre in Skye, l. 216 *et seqq.*; banded do. *ibid.*, l. 217 & pl. xiii., 645-660 & pls. xxvi.-xxviii.
Gable, Great (Cumberland), volc. ash of, xxxi. 412 & pl. xviii.
Gader Valley (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 62.
Gadshill (Kent) gravel, ix. 290.
Gaerwen (Anglesey), section to Menai Bridge descr., xxxvii. 212.
Gailthal *strata in Carinthia, xiii. (Part 2) 19, 20.
Gainsborough (Lincs), Lr. Lias nr., xxiii. 306; Rhætic nr., xxiii. 315-322 figs., xxxviii. 451; drift-deposits around, xxxvi. 185.
Gairloch (Ross), section, xiii. 27; breccia, etc. of, xiii. 28, 29, xvii. 102; metamorph. rocks nr., xlii. *Proc.* 88 *et seqq.*
Gáj Group (= Mioc.) of Sind, xxxvii. 195, 196; corals in same, xxxvii. 201.
Gala Group (Scotland), list of graptolites, xxviii. 227.
Galboly Mt. (Antrim), section, xxvi. 157.
Galacynus æningensis, gen. & sp. nov., iii. 55-60 figs.
Galena, nr. Elgin, xv. 341, 428; in Orkney, xv. 350, 351; in Sutton Series, xxii.

- 73, xxiii. 206; assoc. w. *Proterosaurus*-remains at Midderidge, xxvi. 568, 570; assoc. w. cherty rock of Stotfield, xxix. 136; in Newfoundland, xxx. 728 *et seqq.*, 737.
Galena Limestone of Illinois, xxiv. p. xlviii.
Galesaurus planiceps, gen. & sp. nov., xvi. 58 & pl. ii.; skull & dentition of, xliii. 1-6 & pl. i.; comp. w. *Ælurosaurus felinus*, xxxvii. 265.
Galicia (W.), *geol. of, xvii. (Part 2) 7.
Galley Hill (Sussex), footpr. in Wealden of, x. 461 & pl. xix.
Gallinula chloropus, xii. 210 & pl. iii.
Gallo, Mte. (Sicily), bone-cave at, xvi. 459.
Galloway (Scotland), Silur. of, vii. 157.
Galloway breed of polled cattle, xxiii. 177.
Galloway, New, contact-alterat. nr., xlv. 569-581 figs. & pl. xxiii (microsc. sections).
Galloway, Mull of, sections to Corswall Point, v. 9, xii. 360; do. to Terally Bay, xii. 361.
Gally Hill (Surrey), section descr., xlv. 612.
Galway (Ireland), metamorph. & fossilif. rocks of, xxii. 506-513; granites of, xxiv. p. lxxv; Upper Silur. of, xxxv. 714, 715; convers. of cryst. schists into igneous rocks, xliii. 517-524; rocks altered by shear., their microsc. char., xlv. 495, 496.
Galway Bay, section to Killery Harbour, xxii. 507.
Gambier, Mt. (S. Australia), polyzoan limest. nr., xvi. 252, 256; limest. in relat. to Hamilton Beds, xxi. 392; cheilostomata fr., xxxviii. 257-276 & pls. vii.-ix.
Gamrie (Banff), O. R. S. fishes fr., xv. 349; section to Buckie, xviii. 333; Glacial shells fr., xxi. 196.
Gamston (Notts), contorted Interglacial river-gravel, xlii. 471 fig.
Ganges River (India), recent changes in delta of, xix. 321-354 & pl. xii (map); physical feat. of valley, xxi. 377; foss. mammal. fr., xxi. 379; foss. mollusca fr., xxi. 382; analogy of river-deposits w. those of Nile, xxi. 377.
Gannister Beds in Castlecomer coalfield, xxxiii. 620; in Limerick, Leitrim, & Tyrone, xxxiii. 622, 623, 624; in Brit. Is., table of marine foss. in, facg. xxxiii. 642.
Ganodius, iii. 350, 352.
Ganoidei, char. of, xiv. 278; G. Heterocerci, vi. 1-10 w. summary of gen. & spp. & pls. i.-ii.; in Lr. Coal Measures of Yorks, xxxii. 338.
Ganton Hall (Yorks), section nr., descr., xlv. 342.
Garaball Hill (S. Highlands), plutonic rocks of, xlviii. 104-121, w. map facg. p. 104 & chem. anal.

- Garantiana hemera*, xlix. 483 *et seqq.*
 Gardeau Shale & Flagstone (Devon.) of N.Y. State, xiv. 386.
- GARDEN, R. J., Cret. Rocks nr. Natal (S. Africa) [abs.], xi. 453-454.
 ———, obituary of, xxviii. p. xliii.
- Garden Cliff (Gloucester), section descr., xvi. 377.
- Gardenazza (S. Tyrol), Trias in, xlix. 13, 24; sections, xlix. 26, 28.
- GARDINER, M. I., Greensand Bed at Base of Thanet Sand, xlv. 755-760.
 ———, Contact-Alteration nr. New Galloway, xlv. 569-580 figs. & pl. xxiii.
- GARDNER, J. S., Brit. Cret. Patellidæ & other Families of Patelloid Gasteropoda, xxxiii. 192-205 & pls. vii.-ix.
 ———, Cret. Dentaliidae, xxxiv. 56-65 & pl. iii.
 ———, Descr. & Correl. of Bournemouth Beds: Part I. Upper Marine Series, xxxv. 209-228 figs.; Part II. Lr. or Freshwater Series, xxxviii. 1-15 figs.
 ———, Geol. of Madeira, xxxviii. 277-280.
 ———, Lr. Eoc. betw. Reculvers & Herne Bay, & Classif. of Lr. Lond. Tertiaries, xxxix. 197-209 figs.
 ———, Brit. Cret. Nuculidæ, xl. 120-144 & pls. iii.-v.
 ———, Lr. Eoc. Plant-beds of Basaltic Format. of Ulster, xli. 82-92.
 ———, Tertiary Basaltic Format. in Iceland, xli. 93-101 figs.
 ———, Leaf-beds & Gravels of Ardtun, Carsaig, etc., xliii. 270-300 w. sections & pls. xiii.-xvi. (foss.).
 ———, (& H. KEEPING & H. W. MONCKTON), Upper Eoc., compris. Barton & Upper Bagshot Format., xlv. 578-633 figs.
 ———, Wollaston Fund Award to, xlii. *Proc.* 31.
- Gareg Fawr (N. Wales), xlix. 458.
- Gareloch (Dumbarton), grooved boulders on shores of, ii. 33, v. 17; section, xix. 182.
- Garendon Quarry (Leicester), chem. anal. of syenite fr., xxxviii. 198.
- Gargano, Mte. (Italy), Cret. & Eoc. of, v. 282.
- Garlton Hills (Lothian), basalts & trachytes of, xlviii. *Proc.* 111, 112 w. chem. anal.
- Garn Brys (N. Wales), section to Abergele, i. 19.
- Garnet in Donegal granite, xviii. 417; in Siberian do., xix. 72; in Lamorna do., xxxvi. 6; *dolom. pseudomorphs after, xxix. (Part 2) 4; imperf. crystalized, in Camelford rock, xxxiv. 480; rounded grains, in Huronian novaculite, xxxv. 160; serpentinous replacement of, xxxix. 162.
- Garnet, anisotr., in glaucoph.-schist, xliii. 479, 480 fig.; isotr. do., *ibid.*, xlv. 61; flattened, in mica-schist, xlv. 641 figs. & chem. anal., 651 & pl. xv.; (?) fragm. in Thanet basement-bed, xlv. 757; granules, in sheared Malvern rocks, xlv. 489; doubly-refract., in metamorph. Coniston Limest., xlvii. 312 figs.; in N.E. Forfar metamorph. rocks, xlix. 342; in Shap rocks, xlix. 363, 365; in Tonga Is. lava, xlix. 364.
- Garnet-schists, black, *see* Black-garnet schists.
- Garple Spa (Dumfries), Moffat Series at, xxxiv. 289 & pl. xiii. (map); G. Linn, section at, xxxiv. 290.
- Garrabost (Lewis), section at brickworks, xxxiv. 827.
- Garron Point (Antrim), Lr. Lias at, xliii. 300.
- Garrowby Park (Yorks), section descr., xlv. 334, 335, 340.
- Garston (Lancs), Glacial drifts at, xxxix. 89; section to Hunt's Cross ry.-station fr., facg. xxxix. 90.
- Garth Ferry (Anglesey), weathered surf. of rock N. of, xlv. 507 fig.
- Garth Grit (=basal Arenig), in Moelwyn district, xlvii. 373.
- Gartness (Stirling), Glacial sands & gravels of, xxi. 172; list of shells fr. same, xxi. 202.
- Gartymore, Allt (Sutherland), section at, xxix. 133; do. in brecciated beds, xxix. 191.
- Gas, natural, in Lycia, ii. 10; emitted by volcanoes, Ste. Claire-Deville's work discussed, xiv. pp. cx *et seqq.*
- Gas House Quarry (Gloucester), section in Oolites, xiv. 114.
- Gas-bubbles in fluid-cavities in quartz, xxxi. 332, 333.
- Gas-cavities in crystals, xiv. 465 & pl. xvii.
- Gascoyne River (W. Australia), foss. & rock-specimens fr. district N. of, xxxix. 582-595 w. map, section, & pl. xxiii.
- Gaspé (Canada), Devon. foss. of, xv. 477-487, xix. 465 & pls. xviii.-xix., xxvi. 166; G. Basin, i. 458.
- GASTALDI, B., Effects of Glacier-erosion in Alpine Valleys, xxix. 396-399.
- , obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 50.
- Gasteropoda *of Sandling Marble, xi. (Part 2) 23; *of Alpine Trias, xii. (Part 2) 24; *of St. Cassian Beds, xxii. (Part 2) 30; Middle Devon., of N. & S. Devon, xliii. 649; of Corall. Crag, list of, xxvii. 141; in Red & Norwich Crag, list of, xxvii. 486; of Guelph format. in Canada, xxxi. 543-551 & pl. xxvi.; in Lr. Camb. of Welsh area, xxxvii. *Proc.* 66; Brit. Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 114, 124, 139, 149, 156, 166, 177, 185, 219; Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 165, 185, 190, 195, 201 *et seqq.*, 217 *et seqq.*; Carb., new spp. of, xlv. 619-625 & pl. xx.

- Gastornis parisiensis*, aff. of, xii. 204-217 & pl. iii.
- Gastrochæna carinata*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 395 & pl. xv.
- Gasworks Quarry (Cork), dolomitic Carb. Limest. of, xv. 101 fig.
- Gatten Lodge (Shropshire), 'whetstone' (?) of, xxxviii. 122, 125.
- GAUDIN, C. T., obituary of, xxiii. p. 1.
- GAUDRY, A., *Relat. betw. Foss. & Recent Hyænæ, xx. (Part 2) 4.
- , *Foss. Animals & Geol. of Attica, xxiv. (Part 2) 1-7.
- , Mammal. of Drift of Paris & its Outskirts [abs.], xxviii. 491.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xl. *Proc.* 30.
- Gaudryina baccata*, l. 700.
- *filiformis*, l. 701.
- *pupoides*, l. 700.
- Gault, nr. Atherfield, i. 183, iii. 314-315; phosphatic nodules in, iv. 258, 260; of Alps, v. 184, vi. 428; nr. Devizes, vi. 468; S. of Oxford, xvi. 308 *et seqq.*
- Gault absent in N.E. Ireland, xxi. 17; correl. w. Speeton Clay discussed, xxiv. 223; in Lr. Boulonnais, xxiv. 473; correl. w. Red Chalk, xxv. 190, 191; coral-fauna of, xxvi. 64; in Kent, Beds. & N. Germany, *Rotalinæ* fr., xxviii. 104, 108; at Folkestone, xxx. 342-368 & pl. xxv. w. lists of foss. & chem. anal.; beds betw. Upper Chalk and, *ibid.*, xxxiii. 431-448 w. lists of foss.; in Beer Head district, xxx. 370 *et seqq.*
- Gault, relat. w. Cambridge Greensand, xxxi. 256-316 & pls. xiv.-xv.; derived foss. in C. G., list of, xxxi. 305; in Cambs, xxxi. 258; in Beds & Bucks, xxxi. 262 *et seqq.*; in Weald, xxxi. 269; *Portheus gaultinus* fr., xxxiii. 512 & pl. xxii.; *Mavisaurus Gardneri* fr., xxxiii. 541-547 & pl. xxiii.; phosphatized *Siphoniæ* fr., xxxiii. 806 *et seqq.*, 813 & pls. xxv., xxvi.; in Meux's Brewery well-section, xxiv. 917 w. list of foss.; repr. in Blackdown Beds, xxxviii. 78; in Richmond boring, xl. 736.
- Gault at Black Ven, xli. 23 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. Chatham borings, xlii. 31; beds below G. in Lond. Basin, xlii. 43; G. in Chattenden & Dover borings, xliii. 198, 201; in E. Anglia, xliii. 545, 590; list of foss. fr. same, xliii. 571; minute struct. of, xliii. 580; chem. comp. of, xliii. 585; diagr. showg. thinning out of, & alternat. w. Lr. Chalk betw. Cambridge & Hunstanton, xliii. 595; *Chelonidæ* fr., xlv. 231 *et seqq.* figs.; in Winkfield boring, l. 499; in Ware boring, l. 507.
- GAVEY, G. E., Ry. cuttings at Mickleton Tunnel & Aston Magna, ix. 29-37 & pl. i.
- Gavial, Cuvier's 'deuxième gavial de Honfleur' ident. w. *Steneosaurus rostrminor*, xxv. 397.
- Gavialis gangeticus*, skull of, xxxi. pl. xix.
- Gavialosuchus* incl. in *Tomistoma*, xlii. 21, 22.
- Gavipo Barreiras (Brazil), section, xxxv. 772.
- Gáwár (Kurdistan), section to Urúmia, xi. 298, 337.
- Gay Head (U.S.A.), section to Nantucket, v. 342.
- Gay's River (Nova Scotia), gold in Carb. conglom., xxxvi. 313.
- Gayton (Norfolk), section descr., xliii. 569.
- Gayton (Northants), boring, xl. 485; Carb. ostracoda fr., xlii. 504.
- Gaytonthorpe (Norfolk), freshwater deposits of, vii. 23 *et seqq.* (w. sections); sections at, x. 239, xxxviii. 722.
- Gaza-Peer (India), section to Hala Range, iii. 344.
- Gazella anglica*, sp. nov., xl. 280-285 & pl. xiv.
- *Bennettii* & *picticaudata* comp. w. *G. anglica*, xl. 283 & pl. xiv.
- Geanies (Ross), strata nr., xx. 437 *et seqq.*
- Geddington (Northants), sections in Oolite descr., w. list of foss., xxix. 233, 234.
- Gedgrave (Suffolk), Corall. Crag nr., xxvii. 120 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. same, xxvii. 124; *Cyrena*-format. of, xxxviii. 697.
- Gedinnien of Belgium (=Upper Silur.?), ix. 25; assigned to Devono-Silur., xxxviii. 203, 207.
- Geelhoutboom Series, foss. flora of, xxiii. 144, 147, 169.
- Geeston (Lincs), section in Oolite descr., xxix. 243.
- GEIKIE, A., Geol. of Strath (Skye), xiv. 1-23 & pl. i. (map & sections).
- , O. R. S. of S. Scotland, xvi. 312-323 & pl. xviii. (map & sections).
- , (& R. I. MURCHISON), Altered Rocks of W. Is. of Scotland, & N.W. & Central Highlands, xvii. 171-232 figs.
- , (—), Coincid. betw. Stratif. & Foliat. in Crystalline Rocks of Scottish Highlands, xvii. 232-240.
- , Date of Last Elev. of Central Scotland, xviii. 218-232.
- , Tertiary Volc. Rocks of Brit. Is., xxvii. 279-310 figs. & pl. xiv.
- , Supp. pre-Camb. Rocks of St. David's, xxxix. 261-326 figs. & pls. viii.-x (map & microsc. sections).
- , Age of Altered Limest. of Strath (Skye), xlv. 62-73.
- , Pres. Addr., History of Volc. Action in Brit. Is., xlvii. *Proc.* 63-162, xlviii. *Proc.* 60-179.
- , Relat. of Basic & Acid Rocks of Tertiary Volc. Series of Inner Hebrides, l. 212-231 figs. & pls. xiii.-xiv.; (& J. J. H. TEALL), on Banded Struct. of Tertiary Gabbros in Skye, l. 645-660 & pls. xxvi.-xxviii.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to,

- xxxvii. *Proc.* 29; congratulated on Knighthood, xlvii. *Proc.* 170.
- GEIKIE, J., Metamorphic Lr. Silur. Rocks of Carrick, xxii. 513-534.
- , Glacial Phenom. of Long I. or Outer Hebrides, xxix. 532-545, xxxiv. 819-867 figs. & pl. xxxiii (map).
- (& A. C. RAMSAY), Geol. of Gibraltar, xxxiv. 505-539 figs. & pl. xxiii (map).
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xlv. *Proc.* 32.
- GEINITZ, H. B., *Cret. of Saxony & Bohemia, ii. (Part 2) 17-19.
- , *Quadersandstein or Chalk Format. of Germany, vii. (Part 2) 6-11, viii. 54-55.
- , *Graptolites, viii. (Part 2) 17-18.
- , *Foss. Flora of Altai, xxviii. (Part 2) 3-4.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xxxiv. *Proc.* 29.
- Gelligrin (Merioneth), section nr., xxxv. 203.
- Gelly Dale (Derby), bone-caves in, xxxi. 240, 241.
- Gelston (Lincs), Quartzose Sand at, xlii. 445.
- Gemination in corals, xxxix. 169; do. calicular, xlii. 123.
- GEMMELLARO, G. G., Gradual Elev. of Coast of Sicily, xiv. 504-508.
- , Volc. Cones of Paternó & Motta (Sta. Anastasia), Etna, xviii. 20-24.
- Genabacia stellifera*, xl. 715.
- 'Generation of the Earth,' *Crescenzo Montagna's, xxii. p. lxxxviii.
- Generic resembl. of organic remains insuff. for correl. of strata, iv. 161.
- Genesee Shale or Slate (Devon.), in N. Y. State, xiv. 385, 438; conodonts fr., xxxv. 359 & pls. xv-xvii.
- Geneva, Lake of, glacial orig. of, xviii. 193; outl.-map & section showg. principal soundgs., xviii. 194; theory of excavat. of, xxi. pp. lxxxvii *et seqq.*
- Genèvre, Mt. (Piedmont), section of pass, descr. & fig., xlv. 79, 80; variolitic rocks of, xlv. 295-332 figs. & pl. xii. (microsc. sections).
- Genista Cave (Gibraltar), xxxiv. 531; foss. contents of, xxi. 364, 370.
- Genoa (Italy), *sirocco-dust fallen at, iii. (Part 2) 25.
- GENTE, A. (& A. D'ORBIGNY), *Géologie appliquée aux Arts et à l'Agriculture, ix. (Part 2) 34.
- Geognosy, *Cotta's 'Guide' to, vi. (Part 2) 26.
- Geographical Exhibition, xlii. *Proc.* 54.
- Geological Congress, International, proc. at Bologna meeting, xxxviii. *Proc.* 2, 6, xxxix. *Proc.* 64, 65; at Lond. meeting, & results obtained, xlv. *Proc.* 50-76.
- 'Geological Magazine,' coming of age of, xlii. *Proc.* 53.
- Geological record, *for 1844 & 1845, ii. (Part 2) 60-64, 130-132.
- Geological Society, H. T. de la Beche on work of, durg. 1847 & 1848, iv. pp. xxv-lxxii, v. pp. xxvi-lxxxix; Sedgwick's grievances agst. Council, xii. p. xlv, xlii. p. lxxvi; revision of Greenough's map, xv. p. xxx; spec. notice regardg. same, xv. p. lxiii.
- Geological Society, removal to Burlington Ho., xxxi. pp. vi, lvii; history of removals fr. 1809 to 1828, xxxi. p. lx; objects of Society, xxxii. *Proc.* 91; use of meetings, Library, & Museum, xxxii. *Proc.* 92, 93; Library Catalogue, xxxv. *Proc.* 12, xxxvi. *Proc.* 8, xxxviii. *Proc.* 16; Abstr. of Proc., xxxviii. *Proc.* 16; Bye-laws, alterations in, xlv. *Proc.* 6 *et seqq.*, 78 *et seqq.*, xlv. *Proc.* 56; recent work of, xlix. *Proc.* 65-142, l. 58-140.
- Geological Society's Museum, Lr. Greensand foss. in, i. 78, 237-250, 345-355 & pls. vi-viii., xii-xiii.; Cret. S. Indian foss. in, i. 79-81; Sta. Fé de Bogotá foss. in, i. 172-179; Perim I. mammalia in, i. 356-372 & pl. xiv.; Catal. of, ii. 148; spec. reports on, iv. p. cxxi, vi. pp. iii-ix, xvii. p. iii, xviii. p. iii, xix. p. iii, xx. pp. ii *et seqq.*
- Geological Society's Museum, *Rhynchonchus Bucklandi* (?) in, xv. 662 & pl. xxiv.; Parry & Foster's Spitzbergen specimens in, xvi. 442; Nágpur foss. plants in, xvii. 325-346 & pls. viii-xii.; F. T. Gregory's specims. fr. W. Australia pres. to, xvii. 475, 482; reptilia, etc. fr. Nova Scotian Coal Measures pres. to, xviii. 7; coleoptera fr. Lexden in, xix. 400; West Indian corals in, xix. 406-458 & pls. xiii-xvi., xx. 20-44 & pls. ii-v.; specims. fr. Nubia in, xx. 6; fr. Japan in, xx. 45.
- Geological Society's Museum, Arabian & Indian echinoderms in, xxi. 349-363; mammal. bones fr. Boughton in, xxi. 457; Committee's motion as to illustr. specims., xxiv. p. iii; Mioc. mollusca fr. Haiti in, xxii. 517 *et seqq.*; Rhætic types in, xxxvii. 419, 420; Mioc. cheilostomata fr. Victoria in, xxxix. 423; type-specims. bequeathed to, xliii. *Proc.* 2; applic. of Barlow-Jameson Fund to, xlv. *Proc.* 11; specims. pres. to, xlv. *Proc.* 5, 12, 86.
- Geological Society of France, H. T. de la Beche on work durg. 1847 & 1848, iv. pp. xxvii-cvi, v. pp. xc-cx; annivers. meetg., xxxvi. *Proc.* 95.
- Geological Society of Ireland, H. T. de la Beche on work of, durg. 1847 & 1848, iv. pp. lxxii-lxxvi, v. pp. lxxxix-xc; of Cornwall, etc. *id.*, iv. pp. lxxvi-lxxx, v. pp. xc-xciii.
- Geological Survey of U. K., Leonard Horner on, ii. 152, iii. p. xxxi; H. T. de la Beche on, iv. p. lxxx, v. pp. xciii-xciv; progr.

- in 1854 & 1855, xi. p. xlvii, xii. pp. xlv, lxi; in 1856 & 1860, xiii. p. cxl, xvii. p. xxxv; in 1864 & 1865, xxi. p. liii, xxii. p. xl; in 1866 & 1867, xxiii. p. liv, xxiv. p. xxxix; progr. in 1886, xliii. *Proc.* 52; Index-map, xlix. *Proc.* 148; G. S. of Canada, progr. in 1865 & 1866, xxii. p. xli, xxiii. p. lv; of India, progr. in 1865, xxii. p. xlv; of Italy, founded, xxiv. p. xl; of Austrian Empire, progr. up to 1868, xxiv. pp. xli *et seqq.*
- 'Geological Time,' *Lord Kelvin's, xxv. pp. xxxviii *et seqq.*
- Geologists' Association, visit to Belgium, xlii. *Proc.* 54.
- Geology & Mineralogy, past & pres. relat. betw., xliii. *Proc.* 55-82.
- George & Dragon, nr. Topsham, section to Dunchideock, facg. xxxi. 352.
- George's Cove (Cornwall), serpentine & hornbl.-schist of, xxxiii. 890; microsc. char. of junct.-rock at, xxxiii. 920.
- George's River (Cape Breton), section at, i. 213; do. to Long I., i. 24.
- George's River Limestone (Laurentian), xlii. 517.
- Georgia (U.S.A.), Cret. in, i. 60; Eoc. in, i. 435-442; submerged forest on coast, ii. 406; *Zeuglodon* found in, ii. 409; geol. of, xi. 521; *Conocephalus* fr., xv. 554 fig.
- Georgia, Gulf of (Brit. Columbia), Cret. of, xvii. 428; Strait of, evid. of glaciation in, xxxiv. 99.
- Geosaurus*, aff. of, xlv. 56.
- **maximus*, vi. (Part 2) 58.
- Geosynclinals & geanticlinals, change in rate of motion, xxxii. *Proc.* 66; in relat. to volc. phenom., xxxiii. *Proc.* 71.
- Gerace (Calabria), *Tertiary of, xxviii. (Part 2) 12.
- Gergovia Mt. (Auvergne), *Melania*, etc. found at, ii. 78-80.
- Germany, *Jura of, comp. w. that of France & England, vii. (Part 2) 42-83; *Tertiary of, vii. (Part 2) 118; *Quader-sandstein of, vii. (Part 2) 6-11, viii. 54; *limest. in cryst. schists of, ix. (Part 2) 15-18; (N.), age of brown-coal format. in, xi. 550-552, xii. p. lxxxiii; *Girard's Geol. of N. G. Plain, xii. p. lxxviii; progr. of geol. in 1855, xii. p. lxxiv; *Oligoc. of, xxii. (Part 2) 19-23; do. correl. w. that of Belgium & S. England, xx. 97-102; Triassic dinosauria fr., xxvi. 38; (N.W.), disturbed rocks of, xlv. *Proc.* 116.
- German Ocean, dead littoral shells in bed of, xxii. 260.
- Germiston (Transvaal), beds nr., xlviii. 418.
- Gerona (Spain), viii. 269, 271.
- Gerrardo Valley (Piedmont), i. 246 *et seqq.* w. section.
- GERVAIS, F. L. P., obituary of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 43.
- Gervillia antiqua*, xvii. 303.
- *compressa*, sp. nov., xxxix. 517 & pl. xvi.
- *Fittoni*, sp. nov., vi. 186 & pl. xxiii.
- *gladiolus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 516 & pl. xvi.
- *intermedia*, sp. nov., xxxix. 516 & pl. xvi.
- *keratophaga*, xvii. 304.
- *linguloides*, sp. nov., i. 246 & pl. viii. [3].
- *Maccullochii*, sp. nov., xiv. 32.
- *ornata*, sp. nov., xvii. 500 & pl. xv.
- *præcursor*, xvii. 500 & pl. xv.
- *sobralensis*, sp. nov., vi. 186 & pl. xxiii.
- GESNER, A., Gypsum of Nova Scotia, v. 129-130 w. section.
- —, Elev. & Depress. of Earth in N. America, xvii. 381-388 w. section.
- —, Petroleum Springs in N. America [abs.], xviii. 3-4.
- Gestingthorpe (Suffolk), Lr. Eoc. at, & section, vi. 271.
- Geysers, explan. of, iii. p. liv, iv. p. ci; explos. action in, xlii. *Proc.* 7; of Rotomahana, xxxiv. 170 *et seqq.*, xliii. 165 *et seqq.*; section & plan of basin, xxxiv. 175.
- Ghain Toffiha (Malta), section, xlix. 121.
- Gharabi Escarpment (Arabia Petrea), section to Jebel Tih, xxv. pl. i.; Cret. rocks of, xxv. 36.
- Gharandel, Wadi (Arabia Petrea), gypsif. & other rocks of, xxv. 22, 23; section to Hammam Faraun, xxv. pl. i.
- Gharbea (Nubia), section of Nile Valley at, xx. 13.
- Ghenneh, Wadi (Arabia Petrea), granite etc. of, xxv. 32; alluvium of, xxv. 35.
- Ghent (Belgium), Eoc. of, viii. 358.
- Giant's Mt. (Asia Minor), v. 361, 363.
- Giants' kettles nr. Christianity, xxx. 750-771 figs.; at Oxbow (N. Y.), xxxii. 76, 78 figs.
- Gibraltar, geol. of, i. 298, ii. 41-51 & sections, xxxiv. 505-541 figs. & pl. xxiii. (map); section on shore of bay, xv. 595; bone-caves at, xxi. 364-370, 371; chelonian remains fr. rock-fissures, xxxiii. 188 & pl. vi.; foss. fr. breccias illustr. former mammal. distrib., xxxiv. *Proc.* 41.
- GIBSON, T. F., Femur of *Iguanodon* found in Wealden Clay, Sandown Bay, I. of W. [abs.], xiv. 175-176.
- —, obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 58.
- GIBSON, W., Geol. of Gold-bearing & Assoc. Rocks of S. Transvaal, xlviii. 404-435 figs. & pls. x.-xi. (sections & map).
- Gidad Hill (Central India), section, xi. 358.
- GIEBEL, C., *Coal-format. nr. Meisdorf, Selkethal, vi. (Part 2) 76.
- —, *Nummulitic Format., vii. (Part 2) 116-118.

GIEBEL, C., *Foss. Rhinoceros-remains, viii. (Part 2) 9-13.
 Giessen (Switzerland), xlix. 100.
 Gieumal Sandstone (Jurassic) in N.W. Himalayas, xxiv. 508.
 Gilalahú Valley (Asia Minor), section, xi. 260, 328.
 Gilbert River (Queensland), ground-plan of quartz-reef, etc. on, xxviii. 296; view of diorite-dyke on, xxviii. 297.
 GILCHRIST, W., Orig. & Format. of Red Soil of S. India, xi. 552-555.
 Gildersome (Yorks), section descr., xxxvi. 57.
 GILLFILLAN, G., Diamond Districts of Cape of Good Hope [abs.], xxvii. 72.
 Gill Bank (Westmoreland), mica-trap dyke descr., xxxv. 169.
 Gilling Moor (Yorks), Oolites on, xiv. 94.
 Gillingham (Dorset), section in Lr. Coral-lin descr., xxxiii. 278.
 Gilmerton (Midlothian), *Macromerium scoticum* from, xlv. 289 & pl. xii.
 GILPIN, E., Recent Discov. of Copper Ore in Nova Scotia, xxxiii. 749-753 w. map.
 —, Geol. of Cape Breton I., xlii. 515-526 w. map.
 Gimont Valley (Mt. Genève), xlv. 301.
 Gipping Valley (Suffolk), Chalky Clay, etc. of, xxxvi. 498 & pl. xxi.
 Gippisland, N. (Victoria), phys. geogr. & geol. of, xxxv. 1-41 w. sections.
 Girvan (Ayr), Silur. & Carb. nr., vii. 141; Palæoz. ostracoda fr. district, xlix. 296; G. Valley, expos. in Lr. Palæoz. S. of, xxxviii. 573; fossilif. expos. in same N. of, xxxviii. 580; Graptolitic Flagst. S. of, xxxviii. 609.
 Girvan succession, stratigr. of, xxxviii. 537-666 figs. & pls. xxiv.-xxv (maps).
Girvanella, occur. in oolitic rocks, xlv. 270-283 & pl. xi.; in Wenlock Limest., xlix. 237 *et seqq.*; orig. discussed, xlix. 247-248, *Proc.* 144.
 — *Ducii*, sp. nov., xlv. 272, 273, 280 & pl. xi.
 — *incrustans*, sp. nov., xlv. 273, 280 & pl. xi.; var. *Lucii*, nov., xlv. 276, 280 & pl. xi.
 — *intermedia*, sp. nov., xlv. 281 & pl. xi.
 — *minuta*, sp. nov., xlv. 280 & pl. xi.
 — *pisolitica*, xlv. 274, 275; occur. in Pea Grit, xlvii. 553 *et seqq.* & pl. xx.
 Gisborne (Victoria), bone-cave at, xvi. 148.
 Glacial submergence, ii. 352 *et seqq.*, vi. 67, xxvii. 6, xxx. 497, xxxiii. 854 *et seqq.*, xxxv. 453 table, xxxviii. 168 *et seqq.*; Gl. epoch, climat. condit., etc. in, iii. pp. lix-lxiii, xxv. 350-356; order of events in, viii. p. xxxvi; config. & depress. of S. Highlands during, viii. 25; 'glacial theory' (as to transp. of boulders in Lake District), iv. 87; deposits nr. Quebec, ix. 82 & pl. vi.; do. in I. of

Man, sup. limits of, x. 211-215; condit. on Greenland coast, ix. 300.
 Glacial orig. of Perm. breccia, xi. 198, xii. p. lv, xix. p. lxviii, xxxii. 537, xlv. *Proc.* 114, l. 469; of Norwegian lakes, xvi. 345-347; of Nova Scotian lakes, xx. 463; of lakes generally, xviii. 185-204 & pl. viii (map), xxxi. p. lxxxiii; Gl. sands & gravels, xiv. 171 *et seqq.*; phenom. in Canada & N.E. U.S., xv. 200-215, xxvi. 669-671, xxviii. 392-396, xxxi. 607, xxxii. 76, 77, xl. 378; supp. drift in Labrador Peninsula, etc., xx. 122-130; below Lias nr. Elgin, xx. 432; glac. period, place of parallel roads of Glen Roy in history of, xix. 251; Central Asia durg., xix. 257; glac. action, intensity in W. Scotland, xix. 258.
 Glacial marine beds in Scotland, xxi. 169; glac. beds betw. Firths of Moray & Forth, list of shells fr., xxi. 197; drift nr. Antwerp, xxii. 249; phenom. in Caithness, xxii. 261-281; do. in W. Lancs & Cheshire, xxvi. 641-655; do. on Yorks Uplands, xxviii. 382-388; do. in Hebrides, xxix. 532-548, xxxiv. 819-870 figs. & pl. xxxiii (map); period in Europe, etc., xxi. p. lxxxv; land-glaciation durg. earlier part of, evid. at Litcham, xxi. 84-87 figs.; changes of sea-level durg., xxv. 7-12; recurr. of, xxvi. 517, xxx. p. lv; its prob. cause, date, & duration, xxvii. 232, xliii. 393-410; glac. action, evid. afforded by Warwick Drift, xxi. 208-213; do. sugg., in S. Africa, xxvii. 52, 53; curvature of strata due to, xxi. 326, xxxiv. 49 *et seqq.*; glac. beds in S. Alps (N.Z.), xxi. 346; (?) in Sinai Peninsula, xxiv. p. lii; Middle & Upper Gl. format. in S.E. England, xxi. 395 *et seqq.*; do. & Lr., table of shells fr., xxvi. 92 *et seqq.*; of Lincs & S.E. Yorks, xxiv. 2, 146-184 figs., xxxix. 601, xli. 131; supp. grooves in Exe Valley, xxiv. 3-4 figs.; striæ in Newfoundland, xxvi. 704; do. in N. Lake District. map showg. dir. of, xxx. pl. ix.; in S. do., xxx. 174, 175 & pl. xx (map); denud. of Karoo Beds, xxvii. 535 *et seqq.*; glac. geol., criticism of papers publ. in 1870, xxvii. p. xxxv; orig. of S. African diamond-gravels, sugg., xxviii. 15 *et seqq.*; of drift-beds in Morocco, xxviii. 93; of lake-basins in Argyll, xxix. 508-511; of do. in Cumberland, xxx. 98 *et seqq.*; of do. in Brit. Columbia, xxxvii. 275; of rock-fragm. in Cambridge Upper Greensand, xxix. 11-16; period, relat. of Pleistoc. mammalia to, xxvii. 439; last stage of, in Scotland, xxx. 317-338 figs.; age of alluv. deposits in Upper Indus basin, xxix. 470; conglom. in S. Africa, xxx. 59.
 Glacial phenom. of Eden Valley & W. part of Yorks Dale district, xxxi. 55-99 figs., 692 & pl. ii (map); in European area, classif. of, xxxii. 87; in Anglesey &

- N. Wales, xxxii. 116 *et seqq.*; orig. of pockets in Cambridge Gault denied, xxxi. 261; of Talchir boulder-bed, xxxi. 528 *et seqq.*, xxxiii. *Proc.* 7-10; period, phys. geol. of E. Anglia durg., xxxii. 191-204 & pl. xv (map & section), xxxiii. 137, 138, xxxv. *Proc.* 105, xxxvi. 463, 479 & pl. xxi.; unconform. betw. Lr. & Middle beds, *ibid.*, xxxiii. 78; mode of accumul. of Middle & seq. of beds posterior to Lr. Glac., *ibid.*, xxxiii. 113; date of period inferred fr. recession of Falls of St. Anthony, xxxiv. 900; distrib. of ice durg., xxxiv. *Proc.* 76; glac. periods, J. F. Campbell's views on, xxxv. 98-137; cause of depress. & re-elev. of land durg., xxxviii. *Proc.* 246; recency of close of, xxxix. *Proc.* 67-69; glac. climate & polar ice-cap, xxxii. 400-406; Lr. & Middle, mollusca in, xxxiii. 121; drift in N.E. Carpathians, xxxiii. 673-681 figs.; do. round Dee estuary, xxxiii. 730-739 figs.; phenom. in Upper Panjáb, xxxiv. 363, 373; deposits of W. Cheshire, xxxiv. 383-397 w. lists of foss.; in Devon, xxxiv. 456; in Arctic regions, xxxiv. 563; condit., evid. absent in N. Gipspsland, xxxv. 35; age of mammoth in Britain, xxxv. 142; (Middle) Sands, struct. of, xxxvii. 19; gravels of Aberdeenshire w. Crag shells, xxxviii. 145-159 w. map & sections.
- Glacial deposits of Colwyn Bay, xli. 102-107 sections; of Hendon, xlvii. 575-584 figs. & pl. xxii (map); in Endsleigh Street, etc., xlviii. 453-468 w. map & sections; action, evid. at Gr. Crosby, xli. 454-456 fig.; do. in Carb. & Hawkesbury Series of N. S. W., xliii. 190-196, l. 469; glac. period in Australia, xli. *Proc.* 103; period, evid. to be looked for, xlv. 220-226; sands & gravels nr. Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwyn caves, xlii. 3, 5; condit. in Palæoz. era, xlii. 249-263; shell-beds in Brit. Columbia, xlii. 276-286; no satisf. evid. in Devon, xliii. 668; glac. system of Scotland in relat. to that of N. Ireland, xlv. 829, 832; drifts of Thames Valley, in relat. to Westleton Shingle, xlv. 144; drift, deep channel of, in Cam Valley, xlv. 333-340 figs.; age of so-called raised beaches of Hope's Nose & Thatcher Rock, xlv. 442; phenom. in Charnwood Forest, xlvii. 96; drifts of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 384-431 & pl. xiii (sections); gravels S. of Thames, xlviii. 40; Drift-boulders, etc. in same, xlix. 308; high-level drifts, of Gloppa, xlviii. 86-95 figs.; drift, subterranean erosion of, xlviii. 6-103 figs.; striae on mammoth-teeth, xlix. *Proc.* 146; glac. geol. of Mt. Kenya, l. 515-530 figs.; glac. boulder-clay, so-called, in S.E. Africa, l. 554.
- Glaciation of Britain, x. pl. xvi; traces on Dumbarton Rock, xi. 27-30 figs.; in Sutherland, xv. 361; of Scotland, xviii. 164-184, xxi. 164; of Triassic rocks nr. L'pool, xviii. 377.
- Glaciation in Canterbury Prov. (N.Z.), xxi. 133; in Nelson & Marlborough Provs. (N.Z.), xxii. 256 *et seqq.*; of rocks & boulders in Caithness, xxii. 268; of do. in Hastings Co. (Canada), xxv. 263; of rock-surfaces disting. fr. rain & sea-worn do., xxv. 418; nr. Ulverston, xxv. 420; in Brit., expl. by Arctic ice-action, xxvi. 693; of N. Lanes, xxviii. 471-491 & pl. xxx (map); of Ireland, xxix. 198-225; of N. part of Lake District, xxix. 422-441 & pl. xv (map); in S. part of do., & in N. Wales, xxx. 174-180 & pl. xx (map), xxxi. 152-166 figs. & pl. vii (map & sections); in Lewis, xxix. 535, xxxiv. 821; its import. in mould, pres. earth-surf. minimized, xxix. pp. li-lxxviii; comp., of E. & W. coasts of Scotland, xxx. 334; polar, Campbell of Islay's views on, xxx. 450-478 figs.; its results in Newfoundland, xxx. 725, 726.
- Glaciation, former extensive, in Rocky Mts., xxxi. 618; mode of, in Central N. America, xxxi. 619; transp. of debris in dir. opp. to, xxxii. 452; in Vancouver I., etc., xxxiv. 92; along Strait of Georgia & Bute Inlet, xxxiv. 99; in interior of Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 100, 117, xxxvii. 272; in Peace & Athabasca river-basins, xxxvii. 276; of Queen Charlotte Is., xxxvii. 280; recent, in Arctic regions, xxxiv. 566, 567; in Harris, xxxiv. 830; in N. & S. Uist, xxxiv. 845, 849, 852; in Barra, etc., xxxiv. 855, 857; primary or general, in Outer Hebrides, xxxiv. 860; exist. of, in India, xxxv. 105; in Shetland Is., xxxv. 778-811 & pl. xxxix (map); in Nova Scotia, & its relat. to 'gold leads,' xxxvi. 312; in Orkney Is., xxxvi. 648-663 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii (maps); minor, in England, xxxviii. 692, 712; major, *ibid.*, & its bearing on theor. of climate, xxxviii. 735; evid. of, in S. Brecknock & E. Glamorgan, xxxix. 39-54 w. map & sections.
- Glaciation of S. Lanes, Cheshire, & Welsh Border, xlii. 369-391 w. map; of Trent Basin, xlii. 448 *et seqq.*; of Arenig district, etc., xliii. 74; of Norway, prob. amt. of, xliii. *Proc.* 83; of N. parts of Brit. Is., map, xlv. 828; do. of N. Ireland, map, xlv. 831; supp. evid. of Carb., xlv. *Proc.* 93; evid. of, chiefly on land-surfaces, xlv. 220; in E. Berks & W. Surrey, xlv. 561; do., in S. Transvaal, xlv. 460; of parts of Jhelam & Sind valleys in Himalayas of Kashmir, xlv. 66-68; of region of Gr. Lakes in N. America, xlv. 529; theories conn. with, xlix. *Proc.* 93; limit of, in N.W. America, l. 5; no evid. in S.E. Africa, l. 358.
- Glaciers, traces of action of, at Porth Treiddyn, i. 153-155; nr. Snowdon, i.

- 300; ancient, in N. Wales, i. 460-467, viii. 372 *et seqq.*; former extent in Alps, vi. 66-69, xxiv. p. lxxv, xviii. 187 & pl. viii (map); transp. boulders, viii. pp. xxvi-xxviii, 26 *et seqq.*, x. 357; descent of, fr. snow-line, viii. 80; on Greenland coast, ix. 303, xxvi. 673, xxxiii. 147; action on sea-bottom, ix. 306.
- Glaciers, action in Alps discussed, xii. 103, xxix. 382-401; do. in Scotland, xvi. 362 *et seqq.*, xxx. 318 *et seqq.*; moraines of, about Loch Greinord, xiv. 170; motion of, xiv. p. cxxxi; gl. on Spitzbergen coast, xvi. 429 *et seqq.*; action on their rocky bed, xviii. 166 *et seqq.*; conn. betw. tarns and, xviii. 188; ancient, in Glen Roy district, xix. 239 *et seqq.*; on high grounds of S. Scotland, xx. 452-462 figs.
- Glaciers in New Zealand, xxi. 129; excav. rock-basins *ibid.*, xxi. 130-132; do. in Switzerland, etc., xxi. pp. lxxvii *et seqq.*, xxx. 479-489, xxxii. 221; mud fr., in Scotland, xxi. 166; final retreat of, *ibid.*, xxi. 178; gl. in relat. to climate, xxiv. p. lxxv; ancient, in Palhères Valley, xxv. 46; transp. of Wastdale Crag blocks by, denied, xxvi. 524-525; stream below, xxvi. 681; theor. of valley-excav. by, xxvii. 312-324; small, in Norway, & traces of same in Ireland, xxix. 207; river-glaciers *ibid.*, xxix. 207; confluent, in N. part of Lake District, xxix. 434; local do. *ibid.*, xxix. 438; former extens. in Himalayas, xxix. 460.
- Glaciers on N. slopes of Alps, xxxii. *Proc.* 125-127; amt. of mud in rivers issuing fr. glaciers in Greenland & Norway, xxxiii. 157; extent & thickness of glaciers *ibid.* durg. Glacial epoch, xxxiii. 158; local, in Outer Hebrides, xxvix. 864; movem., rate of, xliii. 398 *et seqq.*; do. in Brit. Columbia, sketch-map of, xxxvii. 278; do. on Aberdeen coast, dir. of, xxxviii. 160-177 w. map; mechanics of, w. spec. ref. to supp. power of excav., xxxix. 62-72.
- Gladstone (Queensland), trachyte-dyke at, xxviii. 312 w. chem. anal. & pl. xi.
- Glamorganshire, Lr. Lias of part of, xxxii. 199-207, 307 w. section; gravels in, xxv. 66; gen. success. in Carb. of, xxxiii. 632; (E.) evid. of glaciât. in, xxxix. 39-54 w. map & sections.
- Glamorganshire Conglomerate, corals fr., xlix. 569, 574 & pl. xx.
- Glan Adda (Caernarvon), section nr., xxxv. 690.
- Glan Llyn (Flint), section in drift descr., xliii. 81.
- 'Glace,' Oolite, xiv. 91, 93.
- Glarus (Switzerland), Nummul. & Fish-slates of, v. 198.
- Glas Bheinn (Sutherland), section, xvii. 95; diagr. do. in W. face of, xlv. 413; hornbl. gneisses of, xxxix. 151, 163; 'Logan Rock' of, xxxix. 371; geol. struct. of, xxxix. 394.
- Glasgow (Lanark), *Palæocarabus* fr. coal-field, xix. 519-521 figs.; dolerites of Neopolis & Deniston Hills, xxx. 560, 561.
- Glasheen Quarry (Cork), joints in Carb. Limest. at, xv. 90, 92 figs.
- Glaslyn (Snowdon), microsc. struct. of feldstone of, xxxi. 401; of volc. ash of, xxxi. 403.
- GLASS, NORMAN, Lyell Fund Award to, xxxviii. *Proc.* 44.
- Glass, volcanic, mode of crystal-buildg. in, xli. *Proc.* 83; artificial, chem. anal. of, & devel. of crystals in, xli. *Proc.* 87 *et seqq.*
- Glass-cavities in crystals, xiv. 242, 466 *et seqq.* & pl. xvii., 476 & pl. xviii., xxxi. 394 *et seqq.*
- Glassy matrix of Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 544.
- Glastonbury (Somerset), *Plesiosaurus Etheridgii* fr. nr., xiv. 281-288; Gl. Tor, Lias, etc. at, xvi. 34.
- Glasven, *see* Glas Bheinn.
- Glauberite, *descr. & chem. anal. of, ix. (Part 2) 24.
- Glaucanie Grossière, correl. w. Bracklesham Beds, iii. 375, xiii. 100 w. list of foss.
- Glaucanie Moyenne & Inférieure, English equivs. of, xi. 222, 227, 232.
- Glauciferous Crag (= Lr. Antwerp Crag), viii. 290 *et seqq.* w. list of foss.
- Glaucinite, Eoc., of Tournay, viii. 361; of Angres, viii. 363; common in Tert. of Belgium, viii. 296; at Cassel (Flanders), viii. 325; of Heers, viii. 366; chem. anal. of, xviii. 86; orig. of, xxi. 70, 71; do. of grains in Upper Greensand of Cambridge, xxviii. 399; in Wenlock Limest. of Rhymney district, xxxv. 501 & pl. xxiv.; in stratified rocks generally, format. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 78, 79; in Thanet basement-beds, xlv. 755.
- Glaucinite-Limest. & Gl. Sand (Ordovic.) in Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 518.
- Glaucinitic Marl in E. Anglia, xliii. 556, 557; minute struct. of, xliii. 582; Gl. Sands of Antrim, xxi. 20.
- Glaucanome*, gen. char. of, xxxviii. 63; Silur. spp. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 245, xl. 329-331.
- *disticha*, xxxviii. 63, xl. 331.
- *stellipora*, sp. nov., xxx. 682 & pl. xl.; var. *spinosa*, nov., xxx. 682 & pl. xl.
- Glaucophane-amphibolites of Ile de Groix, xliii. 302; gl.-schists of Japan, var. of epidote & garnet in, xliii. 478, 479; do. of Mte. Viso, xlv. 60 *et seqq.* fig. & pl. iii.; contact of fulgurite-glass w. same, xlv. 65 fig.
- Glaven Valley (Norfolk), section across, xxxiii. 90.
- Glazebrook Moss (Lancs), section through descr., xxxiv. 808-810.
- GLEN, D. C., obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 61.

- Glen (Donegal) granites, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408.
- Glen Coe, etc., *see* Coe, Glen, etc.
- Glen Creek (N.S.W.), stannif. granite & stream-tin deposits in, xxix. 8.
- Glenarm (Antrim), Lr. Lias at, xxiii. 300; leaf-bed of, xli. 85.
- Glencoul, Loch (Sutherland), quartzite, etc. of, xvii. 94.
- Glencoul thrust-plane, xlv. 412 *et seqq.*
- Glendalough (Galway), relat. of granite & diorite w., xliii. 519, 521 figs.
- Glendalough (Wicklow) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 173, 175.
- Glendhu, Loch (Sutherland), quartzite, etc. of, xvii. 94; section across Stack of Glencoul to Cnoc an Thuarain Bhain, xlv. 417; do. showg. struct. of country betw. Strath nan Carran and, xlv. 415.
- Glendon (Northants), sections in Oolite descr., w. lists of foss., xxix. 231, 232; Gl. Wood, Inf. Oolite limest. at, xxvi. 381.
- Glengarriff (Cork), section descr., xxxv. 709.
- Glengarriff Grits & Slates, geol. age of, xxxv. 699-723 figs.; poss. = Foreland Grits (*pars*), xxxvi. 265; assigned to Devon-Silur., xxxviii. 205, 207.
- Glenkiln Burn (Dumfries), graptolite-beds of, vii. 49; section in Lr. Silur., xi. 469; Moffat Series in, xxiv. 285-287 sections & pl. xiii (maps).
- Glenkiln Shales at Dobb's Linn, xxxiv. 253; at Craigmichan Scours, etc., xxxiv. 262 *et seqq.*; lithol. & palæont. of, xxxiv. 301.
- Glenlehen (Donegal), sphere-rock, etc. at, xviii. 406.
- Glenmacanass (Wicklow) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 173.
- Glenmalure (Wicklow) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 173, 175.
- Glenorchy (Tasmania), landslip at, xxix. 33-39.
- Glenqueich (Perth), iron ore at, xvi. 425.
- Glenrochie (Ayr), calcareous beds of, xxxviii. 583.
- Glenshalloch (Ayr) & Craighead, descr. of N. inlier, xxxviii. 614; Graptolite Shales of, xxxviii. 627.
- Glenveagh (Donegal) granites, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408, 409; orthocl. in same, chem. anal. of, xviii. 411; black mica in same, xviii. 413.
- Glenwells Burn (Ayr), section in, xxxviii. 624.
- Gliding-planes in crystals, xliii. *Proc.* 70, 71.
- Globe, model showg. gold-mining belt, xl. *Proc.* 63.
- Globicephalus uncidentis* fr. Coralline Crag, xliii. 16 & pl. ii.
- Globiconcha*, aff. of, v. 377.
- Globigerina æquilateralis*, xlviii. pl. xv.
- *bulloides*, l. 718.
- Globigerina cretacea*, xlviii. pl. xv., l. 718.
- Globigerina*-oozes now formg. in Atlantic, etc., xxvi. p. xlv; xxvii. pp. xlv, xlvii; xxxii. *Proc.* 96 *et seqq.*; comp. w. Chalk, xxxvi. 72 *et seqq.*
- Globigerina*-rock in Malta, xlix. 118 *et seqq.*
- Globulites in basalt-glass, xxxix. 460 & pl. xiv.; in Cockfield & Armathwaite dyke, xl. 221; in biotite of granite, xliii. 495 & pl. xxi.; in fulgurite-glass, xlv. 63, 64 & pl. iii.; in Whiteinch tachylyte, xlv. 630.
- Gloe, Ben-y- (Perth), section fr. S. side of, xvii. 263.
- Glomerite, term prop., xlv. 299.
- Glomero-porphyrific struct. in dolerite of Fair Head, xlii. 71 & pl. vii.; orig. of same, xlii. 78; in enstatite-andesite nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 427 & pl. xiii.
- Glomerospherite, term prop., xlv. 299.
- Gloppa (Shropshire), high-level Glacial gravels of, xlviii. 86-95 figs. w. list of mollusca; section in gravel-pit, facg. xlviii. 88.
- Glossograptus ciliatus*, xxxi. 659 & pl. xxiv.
- Glossop (Derby), Millst. Grit Series in district, xx. 250.
- Glossopteris*, downward range of, xxxiii. 11; Palæoz., in Australia, xxviii. 288.
- *Browniana*, xliii. 140 & pl. vi.; var. *australasia*, xvii. 329 & pl. viii.
- , var. *indica*, xvii. 326 & pl. viii.
- *leptoneura*, sp. nov.?, xvii. 330 & pl. ix.
- *musæfolia*, sp. nov.?, xvii. 329 & pl. viii.
- *stricta*, sp. nov.?, xvii. 331 & pl. ix.
- *Sutherlandi*, sp. nov., xliii. 140 & pl. vi.
- Gloucester, Inf. Oolite madrep. fr. neighb. of, xxxviii. 409-450 & pl. xviii.
- Gloucestershire, Upp. Lias in, v. 31-37; basement-beds of Inf. Oolite in, vii. 208-212; madrep. fr. same, xlii. 264-271; list of Ool. mollusca fr., ix. 326; Middle Lias in, list of foss., xiv. 24, 26; do. & Lr. Lias, palæont. of junct.-beds, xxvi. 394-408 & pl. xxvi.; Rhætic & Lr. Lias in, xvi. 376 *et seqq.*; Oolites of, xiv. 98-130 & pl. vii (sections); section across, xvi. pl. iv.; Upp. O. R.S. of, xix. 485; Cephalopoda-beds of, xxxiii. 1-9, xxxv. 736 *et seqq.*; madrep. fr. Oolite of, xxxix. 168-196 & pl. vii., xli. 170-190 & pl. v.; *Calcisphaera* in Carb. Limest. of, xlv. *Proc.* 91.
- Glycerites*, gen. nov., xxxv. 380.
- *calceolus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 384 & pl. xx.
- *sulcatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 380 & pl. xix.; transf. to *Arabellites*, xxxvi. 375; var. *excavatus* nov., xxxv. 380 & pl. xix.
- Glycimeris rutupiensis*, sp. nov., viii. 264 & pl. xvi.
- Glyn Ceiriog (N. Wales), foss. found at, xlix. 439.

- Glyn Dyffwys (N. Wales), calcar. slates & limest. of, i. 6; Lr. Silur. of, ii. 289.
- Glyn Padarn (N. Wales), xlix. 453, 454 & sections.
- Glyn Peris Hotel (N. Wales), xlix. 454, 455.
- Glynllifon (Caernarvon), pre-Cambr. at, xxxv. 295.
- Glyphanodus tenuis*, xl. 621 & pl. xxvii.
- Glyphastræa*, gen. nov., xliii. 29; ident. of type-sp. w. that of *Septastræa*, xlv. 200 *et seqq.*
- *Forbesi*, morphol. of, xliii. 25, 29 & pl. iii.; see also *Septastræa Forbesi*.
- Glyphea*, Cornbrash sp. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 203; Kellaways Rock do., xxxviii. *Proc.* 206; Corallian do., xxxviii. *Proc.* 216.
- *ferruginea*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 400 & pl. xv.
- *hispidæ*, sp. nov., xlii. 550 & pl. xvi.
- *leptomana*, xlii. 557.
- *Regleyana*, xlii. 551.
- *Stricklandi*, xlii. 557.
- Glyptarca*, gen. nov., xxix. 48.
- *Lobleyi*, sp. nov., xxix. 48 & pl. v.
- *primæva*, sp. nov., xxix. 48 & pl. v.
- Glyptaspis*, xli. 55.
- Glyptodipterina, Carb. genera of, xxii. 596–608 figs.
- Glyptodon*, *Nodot's paper on, xiv. p. xciv.
- **clavipes*, i. 257–261.
- **ornatus*, i. 261.
- **reticulatus*, i. 262.
- **tuberculatus*, i. 262.
- Glyptolæmus* fr. Fife, xviii. 434.
- Glyptolepis* fr. Dura Den, xviii. 435.
- Glyptopomus* fr. Fife, xviii. 435.
- Glyptostrobus europæus* (?), xliii. 289 & pl. xiii.
- Gnathodon cuneatus*-deposits in Mobile Bay (U.S.A.), ii. 407.
- Gneisses, simulated, nr. Christiania, i. 473; *gn. & gneissic granite, orig. of, iv. (Part 2) 1–9, xvii. p. lv; supp. intrus. 'wedges' of, v. 164; *of Norway, limest. in, ix. (Part 2) 4–13; *of Vosges, saccharoid. limest. in, ix. (Part 2) 19–22; gn. in Quebec district, ix. 84, 87 *et seqq.*; on shores of Rainy Lake, x. 217 *et seqq.*
- Gneisses *of Bohemia & Bavaria, xii. (Part 2) 5, xix. 357; of N.W. coast of Scotland, xiii. 17–39, xv. 359, 382, 580, 583, xvi. 216, 237; copper ores assoc. with, in Namaqualand, xiii. 235; gn. & granite junct. at Coulmony, xv. 339 & pl. xi.; & sandst. junct. on R. Findhorn, xv. 341 & pl. xi.; at Buckie, xv. 347 & pl. xi.; use of term, xvi. 236; hypoth. regardg. gn. of S. Highlands, xvi. 238; Nicol's views regardg. 'younger gneiss', etc., xvii. 107 *et seqq.*, 228; 'older' or Laurent., of Hebrides & N.W. Highlands, xvii. 172; gn. S. of Caled. Canal & equiv. in Donegal, xvii. 256; its relat. to granite, xvii. p. lvii, xl. 413 fig.; thin-bedded or 'flaggy gneiss' of Scarabins, xviii. 338 *et seqq.*; central, of S. Grampians, xix. 199; of Jonesed, xx. 279.
- Gneisses of Malvern Hills, xxi. 73 *et seqq.*, xliii. 494, 496 & pl. xx; contorted granite-vein in same, xliii. 527 fig.; in Venezuella, xxv. 336, 346, xxxv. 585 *et seqq.*; in Natal, xxvii. 54; of Banff, xxvii. 102; Lewisian, of Lewis, xxix. 534, xxxiv. 820, 821, xlvii. *Proc.* 67 *et seqq.*; gn. seen on Yarkand Exped., xxx. 568, 571.
- Gneisses in N. Greenland, xxxiii. 143, 144; of Brazil Wood, xxxiii. 783; about Loch Maree, xxxiv. 812, 814 *et seqq.*, xxxvi. 96; garnetif., in Harris, xxxiv. 829; do. in W. Australia, xvii. 478; of Primrose Hill, xxxv. 652, 665; in Shetland, xxxv. 781; newer, of Glen Laggan, etc., xxxvi. 100; foreign boulder at Saville, xxxvi. 659; of Anglesey, xxxvii. 211 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 22, xlv. 485 *et seqq.*, 505, xlvii. *Proc.* 83; flaggy, in relat. to Durness Limest., xxxvii. 239; of Sango Bay, xxxvii. 241; in parts of Ross & Inverness, xxxix. 143 *et seqq.*; in N.W. Highlands, xxxix. 355–422 w. sections, xlii. *Proc.* 88 *et seqq.*, 107, xlv. 387 *et seqq.* fig.; fr. Llanfaelwg, xl. 201; in Guernsey, xl. 405, 420; of Porthalla Cove, w. chem. anal., xl. 464.
- Gneisses, Hebridean, fold in, xli. 142 fig.; gn. nr. Olivone, xlii. *Proc.* 75, 76; Laurent. & Huron., of Canada, xlii. *Proc.* 82 *et seqq.*; in Brittany, xliii. 305 *et seqq.* figs. & pl. xvii.; gn. of Sark, xliii. 326, xlviii. 124, 125; gn. in Galway, xliii. 523; of Obermittweida, xlv. 26; of Mysore prov., xlv. 642, 650 *et seqq.*; banded, of Combe de Malasat, etc., xlv. 72 *et seqq.*, 101; junct. w. Jurass. below Meije glacier, xlv. 78 fig.; of lr. part of Val Chisone, xlv. 83, 103; of E. Alps, xlv. 89 *et seqq.*, 104, 105; of Madagascar, xlv. 309; petrogr. char. of same, xlv. 340, 341; passage of diorite into, xlv. 492; of Korea, microsc. char. of, xlvii. 188; so-called, at Guttannen, xlviii. 390–400; w. two micas, xlix. 414; prod. fr. diorite, xlix. 402, 412 *et seqq.*; Waldensian, & their place in Cottian seq.; l. 232–278 figs. & pl. xv (microsc. sections); struct. & orig. elucid. by banded gabbros, l. 657.
- Gneiss-hills N. of Bahia, xvi. 264.
- Gneiss-intrusion, muscovite-biotite, in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 330–356 & pls. xv–xvi (map & microsc. sections).
- Gneissic rocks of Malvern Hills, assoc. w. igneous masses, xliii. 533; do. off Lizard, xlv. 309–317 w. map & sections; gn. granite of Sarn district, xlv. 444; diorite *ibid.*, xlv. 447.
- Gneissoid rocks in Spain, vi. 406; gn. series in Nova Scotia & New Brunswick, xxvi. 468–479 & pl. xxx (maps & sections); gn. quartzite, xlix. 415.
- Gneissose series nr. Budweis, xxxvi. 592; gn. & granitoid rocks of Anglesey & Malvern Hills, xxxvi. *Proc.* 2.

- Goatacre (Wilts), Corall. Oolite of, xxxiii. 292.
- Godalming (Surrey), clay-seams in Bargate Beds at, l. 687.
- Godavery basin (India), plant-bearing series in, xxi. 522, 523.
- GODFREY, J. G. H., Geol. of Japan, xxxiv. 542-555 w. map.
- Godmanchester (Hunts), section to Hemingford Abbots, ix. 272.
- Godrevy (Cornwall), diagr. of 'raised beach' at, xlviii. 281.
- Godwaan Plateau (Transvaal), Homeward Bound, Rautenbach's, & other gold-reefs on, xli. 577, 578; alluvial gold of Barrett's Rush, Poverty & Willey's Creeks *ibid.*, xli. 585.
- GODWIN-AUSTEN, H. H., Lacustrine or Karéwah Deposits of Kashmir, xv. 221-229 figs.
- , Notes on Part of N.W. Himalayas [abs.], xx. 383-387; *corrigenda* facg. xxii. 35.
- , Carb. Rocks of Kashmir Valley, xxi. 492-493, xxii. 29-35 figs.
- , *Camptoceras priscum*, sp. nov., fr. Eocene of Sheerness, xxxviii. 218-221 & pl. v.
- , Pleistoc. Sands & Drift-gravels in Ry-cutting at Guildford, xl. 599-613 figs.; Tertiary Format. at S. base of Alps in N. Italy, xl. 855-864 figs.
- GODWIN-AUSTEN, R. A. C., Aerolite at Lymington, i. 450.
- , Coal-beds of Lr. Normandy, ii. 1-6.
- , Posit. in Cret. Series of Beds contg. Phosphate of Lime, iv. 257-262.
- , On Valley of English Channel, vi. 69-97 figs. & pl. xi (map); Age & Posit. of Fossilif. Sands & Gravels of Farrington, vi. 454-478 w. sections.
- , Superf. Accumul. of Coasts of English Channel, & Changes wh. they indicate, vii. 118-136 figs., pls. vi-vii (vert. sections & map) & table; Gravel Beds of Wey Valley, vii. 278-288 w. map & sections.
- , Upper Palæoz. in Boulonnais, ix. 231-245 figs. & pl. x (map).
- , Land-surfaces beneath Drift-gravel, xi. 112-119 w. map & section.
- , Poss. Extens. of Coal Measures beneath S.E. part of England, xi. 533-536, xii. 38-73 & pl. i (map).
- , Newer Tertiary Deposits of Sussex Coast, xii. 4-6, xiii. 40-72 figs.
- , On Granite-Boulder in 'White Chalk,' nr. Croydon; & on Extraneous Rocks fr. that Format., xiv. 252-266.
- , Foss. fr. Grey Chalk nr. Guildford [abs.], xvi. 324; Occurr. of a Mass of Coal in Chalk of Kent, xvi. 326-327.
- , Submerged Forest-beds of Porlock Bay, xxii. 1-9 w. map; Kainozoic Format. of Belgium, xxii. 228-254 w. map & sections.
- GODWIN-AUSTEN, R. A. C., Wollaston Medal awarded to, xviii. p. xxvii; death of, xli. *Proc.* 4; obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 37.
- Goethite of Exmoor, xv. 107, 108.
- Golabara River (Servia), Eoc. paraffin-shales, etc. of, xlii. 565-566 w. chem. anal.
- *Gold, prod. of, in Russia, i. 409, *iv. (Part 2) 25; gold in Urals, etc., ii. 192, iii. p. lxxix; native, in Egypt, iv. 341; discov. in Australia, viii. 131-136; crystals *ibid.*, x. 306; in Lr. Silur. of S. Scotland, viii. 396; *gold sand of Transylvania, metals in, x. (Part 2) 27.
- Gold in S. Africa, xi. 1-7; of Coromandel Harbour (N. Z.), xi. 31-35; in Nevada, xx. 324 *et seqq.*; native, in Perthshire, xvi. 424, 425.
- Gold assoc. w. dolomite & carbonac. matter, xxv. 266; nat. alloy w. bismuth, xxv. 335; assoc. w. diorite in Queensland, xxviii. 291 *et seqq.*; 'spider-leg' gold *ibid.*, xxviii. 296, 297 w. chem. anal.; assoc. w. felsite *ibid.*, xxviii. 306 *et seqq.*
- Gold, modes of occurr. in Australia, xxxiv. 431-438 & pls. xvii-xviii; do. in Japan, xxxiv. 552; do. in Costa Rica, xxxviii. 330; do. in California, illustr. by microsc. slides, xxxix. *Proc.* 66.
- Gold of Lydenburg & De Kaap, char. of, & size of nuggets, xli. 587; of Melkote district, xliv. 643, 644; of Seringapatam district, xlv. 646; nugget fr. W. Australia, xlvii. *Proc.* 5; in Witwatersrand Series, orig. of, l. *Proc.* 60; in Matto Grosso, w. chem. anal. of matrix-rock, l. 102, 103.
- Gold Cliff (Monmouth), bone-bed at, xlix. 174.
- Gold Coast (W. Africa), *Arthropycus (Harlania)* fr., xlix. *Proc.* 146.
- Gold Hill Vein (Nevada), section, xx. 326.
- Gold-bearing drifts in Australia, viii. pp. liv *et seqq.*, x. 302, 324; district of Merioneth, x. 242-247; quartz-rock in N. Cornwall, x. 247-249.
- Gold-bearing quartz in Peel R. district (N. S. W.), xi. 401, xii. 286; rocks of N. S. W., obsidian bombs & mammal. bones in, xi. 403, 405; in Victoria, age of, xiv. 233, xvi. 147; conglom. of Sierra Nevada (Cal.), xvii. 404; in Nova Scotia, xviii. 342-346 w. map, xxvi. 473, xxxvi. 307-313; relat. of same to gneissic areas, xxvi. 477.
- Gold-bearing format. of Otago (N. Z.), xxi. 124 *et seqq.*; in Ecuador, xxii. 593; gravels in New Brunswick, xxiii. 197; rocks in S.E. Africa, xxv. 169-171; in Hastings Co. (Canada), xxv. 266; in Brit. Guiana, xxvii. 422 *et seqq.*; in New Caledonia, xxviii. 43; in Queensland, xxviii. 291 *et seqq.*; in Shabendowan

- district, xxix. 22, 23; in Newfonudland, xxx. 744; reported discov. nr. Apia (Samoa), xxx. p. iv.
- Gold-bearing quartz at Zengan, xxxiv. *Proc.* 1; in Transvaal, xxxvi. 428, xlv. *Proc.* 3, xlviii. 404-437 figs. & pls. x.-xi (map & sections); in Aguacate Mts., xxxviii. 330; g.-b. belt of the globe, xl. *Proc.* 63.
- Gold-bearing rocks of Mysore Prov., xlv. 636-653 w. maps & sections; of Pambula (N. S. W.), xlix. 233-235 figs.; of Pahang (Malay Peninsula), xlix. 84-88; fr. Mashonaland, l. *Proc.* 8; quartzite fr. Nondweni, l. 388, 389; dolomite of Malmani, l. 563, 565.
- Gold-diggings in Bolivia, xvii. 20 *et seqq.*; at Coromandel (N. Z.), x. 322-324; in Natal, xxvii. 70; in N. Gippsland, xxv. 36.
- Gold-fields of Victoria, ix. 74-79, xi. 395-399, xiv. 533-540, 543, xv. 497-503 & pl. xv (map); of California, x. 308-321; of Australia, etc., xv. p. xliii; of Sutherland, xxv. 314-326 figs. & pl. xliii (map); of Mt. Tarrangower, Nuggetty Reef, xxv. 326-335; of Caratal, xxv. 336-343 figs., xxxv. 587; of Lydenburg & Eersteling, xxxiii. 881-883 & sections facg. 879.
- Gold-veins in quartz, theor. of orig., xii. 384, xvi. 145-146.
- Gold-washing dish & sluice-box used in Mysore Prov., xlv. 648 figs.
- Golden Cap (Dorset), Middle Lias at, xix. 283.
- 'Golden Sands' of Tagus, iii. 411.
- GOLDFUSS, —, *Descr. of *Orthacanthus Dechenii*, v. (Part 2) 21-23.
- Goldstitch coalfield (Staffs), xx. 262.
- GOLDSMID, J. L., obituary of, xvi. p. xxviii.
- Goldsoncot (Somerset), Devon. of, xxiii. 594.
- Goldsworthy Hill (Surrey), section, fig., & descr., iii. 382, xlii. 414; type of Bagshot Beds, xlviii. 48, 49.
- Golspie (Sutherland), correl. of cherty rock w. that of Stotfield, xxix. 141.
- Gomer (Suffolk), list of Corall. Crag foss. at, xxvii. 124.
- Gomphacanthus acutus*, gen. & sp. nov., xl. 618 & pl. xxvi.
- Gomphoceras*, *Silur., of Bohemia, x. (Part 2) 25 figs.
- Gonatodus*, gen. nov., *Amblypterus punctatus* (pars) transf. to, xxxiii. 555.
- *macrolepis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 556.
- Gondo (Switzerland), gorge of, xlix. 101.
- Gondran Valley (Piedmont), xlv. 299, 301.
- Gondrecourt (Lorraine), Astartian limest., etc. of, xxxvii. 515.
- Gong Gong (S. Africa), diamond-gravels of, xxviii. 6, 7, 17 w. section.
- Goniastrea variabilis*, sp. nov., xxi. 557 & pl. xxi.
- Goniatite fr. Lr. Coal Measures [title only], l. *Proc.* 145.
- Goniatite-beds (= Upper Devon. *pars*) of S. Devon, xlv. 508.
- Goniatite-limestone (Devon.), microsc. struct. of, xlviii. 380.
- Goniatites* (?) *gangeticus*, sp. nov., xix. 14 & pl. v.
- Gonioceras anceps*, xiv. 178 & pl. xii.
- Goniocheirus cristatus*, sp. nov., xlii. 555 & pl. xvi.
- Goniocidaris*, sp. (Tertiary), xliiii. 412.
- Goniocora concinna*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 432 & pl. xviii.
- sp. (Gr. Oolite), xli. 184.
- Goniomya depressa*, sp. nov., xxvi. 251 & pl. xiii.
- Goniopholis*, relat. of *Theriosuchus* to, xxxv. 150, 151.
- *crassidens*, x. 426; xxxiv. 377 & pl. xv.
- *simus*, xxxiv. 378.
- Goniophyllum pyramidale*, parasitic algæ in, xxxii. 207 & pl. xvi.
- Gonodactylus* comp. w. *Pygocephalus*, xiii. 368 & pl. xiii.
- GONZALO Y XAVIER, J., Triass. Foss. in Sierra de Gador, Almeria, Spain, xxxviii. *Proc.* 242.
- Good Hope, Cape of, *see* Cape Colony.
- GOODCHILD, J. G., Carb. Conglom. of E. Part of Basin of Eden, xxx. 394-400 figs.
- — —, Glacial Phenom. of Eden Valley & W. Part of Yorks Dale District, xxxi. 55-99 figs. & pl. ii (map).
- — —, Wollaston Fund Award to, xlix. *Proc.* 37.
- Goodrington (Devon), map of bay, xli. 11; section of beach, xli. 17; do. nr., descr., xlv. 374.
- Goodwood Park (Sussex), section in sand-pit nr., xv. 218.
- Goomhilly Downs (Cornwall), banded serpentine of, xxxiii. 914.
- Goose Green (Kent), river-gravel of, xlv. 278.
- Goosemoor (Somerset) iron ore, chem. anal. of, xv. 108.
- Gooty River (E. Borneo), coal nr., iv. 50.
- Göppelskuppe (Thuringia), section across ridge, xl. 393.
- GÖPPERT, H. R., Amber, & Organic Remains found in it, ii. 102-103, *x. (Part 2) 1-4.
- — —, *Contrib. to Flora of Brown Coal Format., v. (Part 2) 4-7; *Results of Exam. of Rhenish Coal Beds, v. (Part 2) 17-19.
- — —, *Foss. Flora of Coal Format., espec. in Silesia, vi. (Part 2) 13-22; *Do. of Grauwacke *ibid.*, vi. (Part 2) 35-40; *Plant-remains in Salt Rock of Wieliczka, vi. (Part 2) 32; *Experim. on Format. of Coal & Orig. of Foss. Resins, vi. (Part 2) 33-34; *Foss. Wood coll. during Middendorf's travels in Siberia, vi. (Part 2) 66-68.

- GÖPPERT, H. R., *Flora of 'Transition Rocks,' viii. (Part 2) 18-23.
- , Flora of Silur., Devon., & Lr. Carb. Format., xvi. 279-281.
- , *Occurr. of Liass. Plants in Caucasus & in Elbruz Range (Persia), & Distrib. of Liass. Flora, xviii. (Part 2) 17-20.
- , *Algæ enclosed in Diamonds, xxv. (Part 2) 18.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xxxix. *Proc.* 30; letter on pres. 1st vol. 'Vegetable Remains in Amber,' xxxix. *Proc.* 66; obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 44.
- Goragh Wood (Armagh) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 202, xiv. 303; inclus. in same, xxxvi. 16 *et seqq.* & pl. i. w. chem. anal.
- 'Goraroo' (=light-coloured alluvium) of Gujerat, xxvi. 118.
- GORDON, G. (& J. M. JOASS), Relat. of Ross-shire Sandst. contg. Reptil. Footpr., xix. 506-510 w. map & section.
- Gordon Square (London), sections along S. & W. sides, descr. & fig., xlviii. 461, 463; G. Street, section, descr. & fig., xlviii. 463.
- Gorgonia assimilis*, xxxvi. 247.
- Gorgonia*-spicule (Ototara Limest.), vi. pl. xxix.
- Goring (Oxon), hill-section nr., xli. 140; diagr.-section across Thames at, xli. 149; do. to Oolitic hills nr. Oxford, xli. 151.
- Gorleston (Norfolk), Upper & Lr. Boulder Clays in cliffs nr., xiv. 171-174 & p. cxlvi.
- Gorran Haven (Cornwall), source of Budleigh Salterton pebbles, xxxiv. 469.
- Gorsbach (Caernarvon), geol. map of county N. of, xlv. 278.
- Gorse Green (Herts), section to Harold Park Farm, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Gorton (Lancs), percentage of rocks in Glacial drift at, xxvi. 655.
- Gosau (Salzkammergut), age of deposits at, v. 158-160, 215; *flora at Aigen nr., x. (Part 2) 4.
- Gosau Beds, *Reuss's memoir, xi. p. lxx; *Stoliczka's do., xxii. p. lxxv; *bivalves fr., xx. (Part 2) 23; of Gruenbach, *Struthiosaurus* fr., xxvi. 394; reptile fauna of, preserved in Vienna Univ. Geol. Mus., xxxvii. 690-707 & pls. xxvii.-xxxi.; G. B. of Neue Welt, W. of Wiener Neustadt, xxxvii. 702; of Gosau District, l. 120-151 w. map.
- Gosport (Hants), well-section nr., xvi. 447; Bracklesham Beds nr., xviii. 76.
- GOSSELET, J., *Devon. Rocks nr. Avesnes, xiv. (Part 2) 23-24.
- , *Palæoz. Rocks of Belgium & *N. France, xvii. (Part 2) 27-29.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xxxviii. *Proc.* 37.
- Göthite, occur. below Rhymney Grit, xxxv. 505.
- Gothland (Sweden), Upper Silur. of, i. 480-481, ii. 359, iii. 18-32 w. list of foss., sections, & pl. i., xxxviii. 319; submerg. & elev. in, ii. 360-364.
- GOULD, C., Foss. Crustac. (*Tropifer lævis*, C. Gould) fr. Lias Bone-bed, xiii. 360-363 figs.
- , Foss. Crustac. [*Mithracites vectensis*] fr. Lr. Greensand, xv. 237-238 figs.
- , Discov. of Tin-ore in Tasmania, xxxi. 109-110.
- Gouldia (?) *mitralis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 528 & pl. xviii.
- (?) *ovalis*, xxxix. 528 & pl. xviii.
- Goulsby (Lincs), Kimeridge Clay at, xxxi. 201.
- Goulthrop (Pembroke), so-called 'green-stones' at, xl. 512, 557.
- Gower Peninsula (Glamorgan), ossif. caves of, xvi. 487-491; do. & raised beaches of, xlviii. 288.
- Gowrie (Queensland), diprotodontia fr., xviii. 422.
- Goyt 'Trough' (Derby), xx. 243 *et seqq.*; map of part of, xx. 257.
- Gozo (Maltese Is.), *Eleph. primig.* occur. at, iii. 52, 240; reptil. foss. fr., xxvii. 29-33; *Mastodon*, etc. fr. Mioc. of, xxxv. 517-531 & pl. xxv.; section across, xlix. 120; Great Fault, section, xlix. 121.
- Graaff Reinet (S. Africa), *Platypodosaurus* fr. Trias of, xxxvi. 414-425 & pls. xvi.-xvii.
- Graciosa (Azores), earthquake at, ix. 4.
- Grafton (Warwick), Lias section in Headley's Quarry descr., xxxiv. 184.
- Graham I. (Mediterran.), view of, xv. 520.
- Grahamstown (Cape Colony), section to King William's Town, facg. xlv. 270.
- Grampians, metamorphic & Devon. strata at E. end of, xi. 544-549; on S. margin of, xvi. 312; rock-success. on E. flanks of, xvii. 227; section to Firth of Tay, xvii. 536; (S.) geol. struct. of, xviii. 443, xix. 180-209 figs.; erupt. masses of, xxx. 289.
- Gran (Norway), basic erupt. rocks of district, l. 15-38 w. maps & chem. anal.
- Grand Calumet (Canada), *Eozoon* fr., xxi. 48 *et seqq.*
- Grand Coteau de Missouri (U.S.A.), section to Lake Winnipeg, xx. 127.
- Grand Portage (Lake Superior), vii. 219.
- Grandes Rousses range (W. Alps), section, xlv. 70; geol. of, xlv. 72.
- Grange Hill (Kildare), Coniston Limest. Series of, xxxiii. 481.
- Grange Irish (Louth), chem. anal. of granite, xii. 195, xiv. 301; do. of syenite, xii. 197.
- Grange Mill (Derby) tuff, l. 633.
- Grange Mt. (San Domingo), section to Guaraguano, ix. 119; do. of cliff at W. end of, ix. 126.
- Granites, *struct. of, i. 126-128; orig. of, iv. p. xcix, xiv. 242, xv. pp. lvii

- lviii, xxxii. 28, 30, xli. *Proc.* 63; expansion of (table), iii. 215; rate of crystalliz. of, vi. p. li; in Cape Breton, i. 213; nr. Drammen, i. 472; of Lundy I. & Hestercombe, ii. 68-70; in I. of Man, ii. 319, 342; in James R. coalfield, iii. 262 *et seqq.* & sections; gr. in Egypt, iv. 339, 340; Alpine, age of, vi. p. lviii; in N. India, vii. 298 *et seqq.*; in Malacca, vii. 315 *et seqq.*; of Devon & Cornwall, viii. 4, 9, xviii. 16 chem. anal., xxiii. 419 *et seqq.*, xxiv. 440, xxxi. 330 w. chem. anal., xlv. 538; rock-basins in same, xv. 16-29; gr. in Catalonia, viii. 268 *et seqq.*; on shores of Lake of the Woods, etc., viii. 401 *et seqq.*; on shores of Rainy Lake, x. 216 *et seqq.*; of Mt. Alexander (Victoria), x. 299; Delesse's subdiv. of, x. p. lxxv.
- Granites on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 291; sand-worn, nr. Land's End, xi. 549; *of Bohemia, xii. (Part 2) 5, xxxvi. 598; of Ireland, experim. researches on, xii. p. lx, 171-202, xiv. p. cxlv, 300-305, xc. 116, xxiv. p. lxxiv, w. chem. anal.; nr. Brisbane, xii. 288; copper ores assoc. with, in Namaqualand, xiii. 235; pre-Perm. of Heidelberg, xiv. 220; boulder of, in Chalk nr. Croydon, xiv. p. exxxiii, 253-266; gr. in Victorian goldfields, xiv. 533, 538; of Leinster & Donegal, lepidomelane in, xv. 129-131 w. chem. anal.; of Donegal, xviii. 403-420, xx. 116, 268-276 w. chem. anal., xli. 222, 228; comp. of Scottish & Swedish, w. same, xx. 277; nr. Port Skerry, xv. 403; in Andes, xvii. 58; boulders of, in W. Rosewarne Mine, xvii. 517-522 figs.; *format. of, xviii. (Part 2) 11; assoc. w. Tertiary strata nr. Kingston (Jam.), xix. 35; garnetif., in Siberia, xix. 72; gr. & sandst.-junct. in Nubia, xx. 9; in Nevada, xx. 318 *et seqq.*
- Granites, in Malvern Hills, xxi. 77 *et seqq.*, xliii. 495 & pl. xxi, 526, xlv. 479; supp. deriv. of white Tertiary clays fr., xxiii. 392; bedding, joints, & spheroid. struct. in, xxv. 273-280 figs.; app. oblique lamin. in, xxiv. 278; (Lusatian) in relat. to Quader Sandst. xxiv. 553; in S. China, xxv. 125; in Natal, xxvii. 54; of Banff, xxvii. 105; in Brit. Guiana, xxvii. 419 *et seqq.*; stanniferous, in N. S. W. & Queensland, xxviii. 43, 300, 301 w. chem. anal., xxix. 4, 6 *et seqq.*; in Sutherland, xxix. 120, 121, xxxix. 408, 409; Tertiary, of Hebrides, &c., xxx. 234 w. chem. anal.; in Mull, xxx. 245 *et seqq.*
- Granites in Sinaitic Peninsula & N.W. Arabia, xxxi. 2 *et seqq.*; of Lake District, depth of orig., xxxi. 571, 576 *et seqq.*; of Eskdale & Shap, xxxi. 590-602 w. chem. anal. & pl. xxxi (microsc. sections), xxxviii. 216, 217 figs., xlvii. 275 w. chem. anal. & pl. xi (microsc. sections); gr. breakg. thro' stratif. rocks in Haytor Mine, xxxi. 629 fig.; of Skiddaw & assoc. metamorph. rocks, xxxii. 1-11 & pl. i (microsc. sections); of Land's End, metamorph. rocks surroundg., xxxii. 407-427 & pl. xxiii.; hornbl., of Quorndon district, xxxiv. 218, 219; do. of Mt. Sorrel, chem. anal., xxxviii. 197; alterat. into schorl-rock, etc. in Cornish tin-mining districts, xxxiv. 647; of N. Gippsland, xxxv. 16; contact of same w. Silur., xxxv. 18 fig.; in Venezuela, xxxv. 582, 583 *et seqq.*; porphyritic, in Shetland Is., xxxv. 783; junct. of same w. Old Red quartzites, xxxv. 789; concret. patches & fragm. of other rocks cont. in, xxxvi. 1-22 w. chem. anal. & pl. i.; of Nova Scotia, relat. ages of gold leads and, xxxvi. 311; of Japan, xl. 452; elasticity & strength-constants of same, xxxix. 140; of St. David's district, xxxix. 271 *et seqq.*, xl. 302; junct. of same w. Cambr., xxxix. 275 *et seqq.* figs.; microsc. struct. of same, xxxix. 313 & pl. x.; contact-metamorph. induced by same, xxxix. 317; in Channel Is., xl. 412, 422, xliii. 333, xlv. 382.
- Granites intrus. in gneiss & Palæoz. rocks in Brittany, xliii. 312 *et seqq.* figs., xlv. 11-19 & pl. ii.; in Essex drift, xliii. 352; in jointed diorite, & dior. in foliated gran. in Galway, xliii. 519, 520 figs.; fragm. in Carb. Limest. nr. Dublin, prob. mode of transp., xlv. 371-374 fig.; of Sarn district, xlv. 444; nr. Llyn Trefwll, xlv. 482; intrus. occur. in Anglesey, xlv. 473, 474, 490, 495; in hornbl.-schist at Craig Coecn, xlv. 494 fig.; spheroid-bearing, of Mullaghderg, xlv. 548-560 figs. & pl. xiv (microsc. sections); below Meije glacier, xlv. 77; of Madagascar, xlv. 312, 341; in Triass. breccias of S. Devon, xlv. 72; nr. New Galloway, contact-alterat. prod. by, xlv. 570, 573, 576 fig.; of Meall Breac, xlviii. 105 *et seqq.*; of Bathurst (N. S. W.) l. 107, 110; on S. Down, l. 350; hornbl., of Jebel Abu Bayan, l. 532. *See also* Granitic rocks, etc.
- Granite Creek (N. Queensland) diorite, xxviii. 303 & pl. x. w. chem. anal.; dolerite-dyke at, xxviii. 311 fig.
- Granite-diorite-gneiss, xlix. 413; of Malvern Hills, xliii. 533.
- Granite-dykes of Kennack Cove, etc., xlv. 539, 540 fig.
- Granite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 72.
- Granite-inclusions in gabbro of Skye, xlix. 175; nuclei in spherulites *ibid.*, xlix. 188.
- Granite-veins in [Culm] rocks N. & E. of Dartmoor, xv. 191-193; in Nuggetty Reef, Mt. Tarrangower, xxv. 328 *et seqq.* figs.; in Lizard district, xxxiii. 887 *et seqq.*; contorted, etc. in gneiss of Malvern Hills, xliii. 505, 527 fig. & pl. xxi.; exog. orig. of veins *ibid.*, xlv. 494; intrus. in banded gneiss of Sark, xlviii. 134.

- 'Granitello' in Sweden, iii. 5.
 'Granitic Group' of Nova Scotia, vi. 348.
 Granitic rocks, *form of, i. 126-128; *erupt. orig. of, iv. (Part 2) 1-9; blocks in S. Highlands, viii. 20-30; gr. district of Inverary, ix. 360-366.
 Granitic *rocks nr. Arendal & Kragerø, xi. (Part 2) 9-13; of Nágpur district, xi. 451; in Canada E. of Rocky Mts., xi. 500 *et seqq.*; in New Zealand, xi. 521 *et seqq.*; fluid & other cavs. in minerals of, xiv. 434 & pl. xix.; temp. & press. under wh. they have been formed, xiv. 490; of Nile Valley, xx. 11.
 Granitic rocks of Sutherland, xxv. 318 *et seqq.* figs.; in Queensland, xxviii. 302; drift in N.W. Lancs, dir. & deriv. of flow, xxv. 429; centres in Lake District, relat. of, xxxi. 569.
 Granitic (?) rocks of Kaap Valley, xli. 570; struct. in Tertiary gabbros, etc., xlii. 67 & pl. iv.; orig. of same, xlii. 75; rocks overlying gneiss & hornbl.-schists in Sark, xliii. 328, 330 fig., xlviii. 139; pre-Cambr., of Shropshire, xlvii. 118; of Korea, microsc. char. of, xlvii. 173.
 Granitites & gran.-gneiss in Madagascar, xlv. 340, 342; of Moel Tan-y-grisiou, xlvii. 379 w. chem. anal.
 Granitoid & assoc. metamorph. rocks in Lake District, xxxii. 1-34 & pls. i.-ii (microsc. sections); gr. rocks of Eiflrange, etc., xxxv. 299, 305 *et seqq.*; of Twt Hill, etc., xxxv. 321 *et seqq.*; of Ercal, xxxv. 647, 664; of Primrose Hill, xxxv. 652, 665; garnetif. in Venezuela, xxxv. 584; gr. & gneissic rocks of Anglesey & Malvern Hills, xxxvi. *Proc.* 2, xxxviii. 23; gr. struct., xli. *Proc.* 86; rocks in N.W. Pembroke, pre-Cambr. age of, xlii. 351-356.
 Granitoidite, term prop., xxxv. 322; in Anglesey, xxxvii. 219 *et seqq.*, 235, xl. 200, 201.
 'Granitone' in Tuscany, xvi. 481.
 Granophyre-bosses of Skye, xlv. 72; relat. of do. w. gabbro, l. 216 *et seqq.*; gr.-dyke intersectg. banded gabbros, l. pl. xiv.; gr. of Carrock Fell, l. 312 *et seqq.*; do. metamorphosg. gabbro, l. 334.
 'Granophytic' structure, secondary orig. of, xlv. 175.
 GRANT, R. E., obituary of, xxxi. p. xlix.
 Grant's Bay (Barbados), Oceanic Series at, xlviii. 211.
 GRANTHAM, R. B., Descr. of Broads of E. Norfolk, xxv. 258-259.
 ———, presents clinometer, iii. 232; obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 50.
 Grantham (Lincs), Lias nr., ix. 323.
Grantia in Brit. Lias, xxxviii. *Proc.* 141.
 — *antiqua*, sp. nov., xxiii. 538 & pl. xvi.
 Granular structure, block showg. passage to foliated do., in Scourie Dyke, xli. 140 fig.
 Granulation of pyroxene, etc., xlii. 76 & pl. vii.
 Granulite, Nicol's use of term, xvii. 89; his gran. regarded as lr. div. of Caledonian, xxxix. 396; gran. of Porthalla Cove, w. chem. anal., xl. 464; in Essex drift, xliii. 358; of Worcestershire Beacon, xliii. 494 & pl. xix.
 Granulitic Group of Lizard district, xxxix. 16, xlv. 531, xlvii. 476; relat. w. serpentine, xlix. 206.
 Granulitic structure in Tertiary gabbros, etc., xlii. 68 & pl. v.; orig. of same, xlii. 76; gneiss of Taylor's Rock & other reefs off Lizard, xlv. 315, 316; gabbros of Druim-an-Eidhne, l. 647, 650.
 Graphic structure in granite of St. David's, xxxix. 314.
 Graphite, orig. of, iv. 220; in mica-schist nr. Worcester (Mass.), i. 199-202; method of compress. of dust, ii. 31-32; in Himalayan region, vii. 299; at Upernavik, etc., ix. 298, 299; in Laurent. of Canada, xxv. 406, xxvi. 112-117; in Natal, xxvii. 70; in Facheux Bay (Newfoundland), xxx. 731 fig.; of Borrowdale, xlv. *Proc.* 124.
Graphularia Wetherellii, xv. 30-32 fig.
 Graptolites, *Geinitz on, viii. (Part 2) 17; of Skiddaw Slates, xix. 135-140 figs., xxiv. 8, 125-145 & pls. v.-vi.; of Arisaig (N.S.), xx. 338 *et seqq.*; in Coniston Group at Long Sleddale & Skelgill, xxiv. 299; in Con. Flags, xxiv. 521-545 & pls. xix.-xx.; & all. foss. in Ireland, xxv. 158-162; migrat. of, xxviii. 217-232; of Arenig & Llandeilo rocks of St. David's, xxxi. 631-672 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxvii.; fr. Upper Arenig nr. Caernarvon, xxxii. 135, 136; Ordovic. & Silur., xxxvii. *Proc.* 112, 118 *et seqq.*, 142, 152, 160, 172; in Silur. of Anglesey, xxxviii. 26, 27.
Graptolites vel *Graptolithus*, gen. char. of, xxiv. 140, 532.
 — *Becki*, vii. 60 & pl. i.
 — *bohemicus*, xxiv. 539 & pl. xx.
 — *colonus*, xxiv. 540 & pl. xx.
 — *convolutus*, vi. 64.
 — *discretus*, sp. nov., xxiv. 539 & pl. xx.
 — *finbriatus*, sp. nov., xxiv. 536 & pl. xx.
 — *Flemingii*, sp. nov., viii. 390 & pl. xxi.
 — *folium*, v. 15 & pl. i.
 — *griestoniensis*, sp. nov., vi. 63 fig.
 — *incisus*, vii. 62 & pl. i.
 — *latus*, sp. nov., iv. 223 fig.; xxiv. 141.
 — *laxus*, vi. 64, viii. 388, 391 & pl. xxi.
 — *lobiferus*, xxiv. 532 & pl. xix.; var. *exiguus* [nov. ?], xxiv. 533 & pl. xix.; var. *Nicoli*, xxiv. 533.
 — *ludensis*, vi. 64.
 — *Nicoli*, sp. nov., vii. 61 & pl. i.
 — *Nilssoni*, vii. 61 & pl. i., xxiv. 142, 537 & pl. xx.; var. *major*, nov., xxiv. 537 & pl. xx.; var. *minor*, nov., xxiv. 537 & pl. xx.

- Graptolites priodon*, xxiv. 540 & pl. xx.
 — *pristis*, v. 16 & pl. i.
 — *ramosus*, v. 16 & pl. i.
 — *sagittarius*, viii. 390 & pl. xxi.; xxiv. 141, 541 & pl. xx.
 — *Sedgwickii*, vii. 60 & pl. i., xxiv. 533 & pls. xix., xx.; var. *spinigerus*, nov., xxiv. 535 & pl. xix.; var. *triangulatus*, xxiv. 535 & pls. xix., xx.
 — *sextans*, v. 17 & pl. i.
 — *tania*, v. 16 & pl. i.
 — *tenuis*, v. 16 & pl. i.; vii. 173 & pl. x.; xxiv. 142, 538 & pl. xx.
 — *turriculatus*, xxiv. 542 & pl. xx.
 'Graptolite-schists' of Dumfriesshire, vii. 46-54.
 Graptolite-shales in S. Scotland, xi. 469 *et seqq.*; age of same, xii. 364; of Corwen, xlix. 431 *et seqq.*, 437.
 Graptolite-zones in Bohemian equiv. of Birkhill Shales, xxxvi. 603; in 'colonies' *ibid.*, xxxvi. 607; generally, l. *Proc.* 79.
 Graptolitic Flagstone Series of Ardmillan & Penwhapple, xxxviii. 584; typ. section on Ardmillan Shore descr., xxxviii. 593; confirmatory do. in Penwhapple Glen descr., xxxviii. 603; exposures S. of Girvan Valley, xxxviii. 609.
 Graptolitic Mudstones, xxxiii. 471 w. section & list of foss., xxxiv. 877; of Dee Valley, xxxvi. 282; term abandoned in favour of 'Skelgill Beds,' xlv. 659.
 Graptolitic Shales of Glenshalloch, xxxviii. 627; do. & Grits in Penwhapple Glen, section descr., xxxviii. 630.
 Graptoloidea, sicula in, xxxi. 639.
 GRAS, S., *Contrariety obs. in Alps betw. Stratigr. Success. & Palæont. Contents of Rocks, xvii. (Part 2) 16-18.
 Grasby (Lines), section descr., xlv. 327.
 Grasmere (Cumberland), orig. of lake-basin, xxxi. 160 & pl. vii. (plan & sections).
 Grass-tree (N.S.W.), Carb. glacial beds at, xliii. 192.
 Gratz (Styria), Palæoz. of, v. 162-163; **Arctomys marmota* found nr., xxii. (Part 2) 30; **Dinotherium* found nr., xxviii. (Part 2) 4.
 Graubünden, *see* Grisons.
 'Grauwacke Group' in Lake District, iv. 71.
 'Grauwacke' in Tweed Valley, iv. 195 *et seqq.*; in E. Lammermuirs, vi. 418; *Silesian, foss. flora of, vi. (Part 2) 35-40; in Dumfries, vii. 46; =Silur., vii. 141; use of term deprecated, x. p. lxxv; extension of do., xi. 417.
 Grave, La (Dauphiné), banded gneiss of, xlv. 75, 102.
 Gravels nr. Gungathuree, iii. 226; terraces of, along Gr. Glen of Caledonia, etc., vi. 14; of Wey Valley, vii. 278-288 (w. map & sections); at Mickleton & Aston Magna, ix. 29, 35; mammalif., in Hunts, ix. 271; in Nene Valley, x. 345; on Clevedon Down, ix. 284-286; of Dartford, ix. 287; of Shooter's Hill & Rochester, ix. 290; of Yorks & Notts, x. p. xlv.
 Gravels, fossilif. bed in, at Shacklewell Lane, xi. 107-110; Pleistoc., nr. Maidenhead, xii. 131-133; do., at Thame, xx. 375; on Dorset, Hants, & Sussex coasts, xiii. 45 *et seqq.*, 61, xxvii. 82, xxxi. 40; of Taunton, xiv. 164; rolled, of N. Scotland, xvi. 347-371 figs.; fr. Spitzbergen descr., xvi. 438; of Ludlow, Hereford, & Skipton, xix. 175-179; implementif., in Ouse Valley, xx. 183-188; do., in Hants & Wilts, xx. 188-194; in North Devon, xx. 448 *et seqq.*
 Gravels, in Scottish valleys, xxi. 178; implementif., at Milford Hill, xxi. 250; do., at Thetford, xxii. 567, xxiii. 45-56; do. of Norfolk & Suffolk, xxv. 272, 449-604 & pl. xx (map); fluviatile, etc. of Medway Valley, xxi. 443-459 figs.; contortions in, xxi. 457; bearing of river-grav. on denud. of Weald, xxi. 464, xxvii. 3-27 & pl. i. (maps & sections); mode of deposit. of, xxi. 466; quartzose, in Belgium, xxii. 247; valley-grav. of part of England & France, interval betw. format. of upper & lr., xxii. 463-468; grav. & drift of Fenland, xxii. 470-480 sections; at Hitchin, faults in, xxii. 565-566 section; aurif., in New Brunswick, xxiii. 197; of Thames, xxiii. 397 *et seqq.*; so-called 'old grav.' in Teign Valley district, xxiii. 423 *et seqq.*; of Somme Valley, xxiv. 1, 103-125 figs. & pls. iii.-iv (map & sections); of Herts, xxiv. 283-287 figs.; & of Middlesex & Essex, disting. fr. Bagshot pebble-beds, xxiv. 465 *et seqq.*; Quaternary, of England & Wales, xxiv. 455, xxv. 57-100 figs. & pls. iv.-ix (maps & sections); lateritic & other, in S. India, xxiv. 484 *et seqq.*; & sands nr. Rugby, xxvi. 192-202 figs.; of Avon Valley (Warwick), xxvi. 202-216, 222; of Severn Valley, xxvi. 217-221; of S. Hants & I. of W., xxvi. 528-551 & pls. xxxvi.-xxxvii (map & sections); ancient, below Scur of Eigg, xxvii. 307 *et seqq.*; diamantif., of R. Vaal, xxviii. 3-21 figs. & pl. i (map); at Acton, palæolith. implem. & animal-remains in, xxvii. 449-470 figs. & pl. xxix.; relat. to building-areas round London, xxviii. pp. liii *et seqq.*; & sands of Drift in N. part of Lake District, xxix. 428, 429; slopes of, on margin of desert plains in Central Persia, xxix. 496, 498; Middle Pleistoc., nr. Leyland, xxx. 38-40 w. list of shells; terraces of, in Scotland, xxx. 332, 333 figs.; var., in Griquealand West, xxx. 592 *et seqq.*
 Gravels at Coley Hill, xxxi. 454; implementif., fluviat. orig. of, xxxi. pp. lxxvii *et seqq.*; in Devon & Cornwall,

- xxxii. 80 *et seqq.*, 230-235, 236 *et seqq.*, xxxiv. 450, 452, xxxviii. 83; Middle Glacial, etc. in E. Anglia, xxxii. 192, 199 *et seqq.*, xxxvi. 500 & pl. xxi., xxxviii. 671; post-Glacial, correl. w. Hesse Beds, xxxv. 412 *et seqq.*; high-level, w. mammal. remains, at Barrington, xxxv. 670-677; nr. Evesham, xxxv. 678; below Boulder-Clay at Ballygalley Head, xxxv. 679-681; Glacial, in England generally, xxxvi. 468 *et seqq.* & pl. xxi.; do., in Ivel & Thames Valleys, etc., xxxviii. 675 *et seqq.*; shelly, of Aberdeenshire, xxxviii. 145-159 w. map & sections, 172; ancient, of Trent, xxxix. 607, xlii. 467; Pleistoc., at Guildford, xl. 600-613 figs.
- Gravels, re-arranged, of Colwyn Bay, xli. 105; plateau-grav. of Walton Common, xlii. 147-172 figs.; do. of E. Berks & W. Surrey, xli. 557-564; of Thames Valley, xlii. 192-200, xlviii. 359 *et seqq.*; of var. orig., distinct. betw., xliii. 100; of Ardtun, xliii. 276, 278; & of Carsaig, xliii. 285, 286; of Essex drift, xliii. 351; of S. part of Wealden area, xliii. 637-656 w. map & sections; Pleistoc., w. *Eleph. meridionalis* at Dewlish, xlv. 819 *et seqq.*; of Shode Valley, xlv. 273; high-level nr. Ightham, xlv. 275; nr. Reading, xlv. 582-594, xlix. 320-324; high-level of Darent district, xlvii. 137; low-level *ibid.*, xlvii. 147, 151; late Glacial, of Sewerby, etc., xlvii. 425; Glacial, nr. Hendon, xlvii. 576 *et seqq.*; high-level do., of Gloppa nr. Oswestry, xlviii. 86-95 figs. (w. list of mollusca); S. of Thames, fr. Guildford to Newbury, xlviii. 29-47 w. map & sections, xlix. 308-319 w. sections; nr. Bathurst (N. S. W.), l. 116.
- Gravel Hill (Suffolk), flint-implem. fr., xxv. 449 w. plan.
- Gravel- & sand-pipes in Chalk of Lond. Tert. district, xi. 64-84 & pl. vi (sections).
- Gravelpit Hill (Berks), section to Ash Green, xliii. 435; Southern Drift on, xlv. 160 w. section.
- GRAVES, P. W., Tidal Phenom. at Port Lloyd, Bonin Is. [abs.], xi. 532-533.
- GRAY, T. (& J. MILNE), Elasticity & Strength-constants of Japanese Rocks, xxxix. 139-140; [Seismogr. Apparatus], xxxix. 218-223 figs.
- Grays Thurrock (Essex), Pleistoc. foss. at, iv. 42-46; sand-pipes in Chalk nr., xi. 71, xxv. 96 section; brickearths at, xxiii. 94 section; section to Crayford, xxiii. 409; do. at, xxv. 83; do. & plan, xxv. pls. iv., vii.; do. to Dartford Heath & High Halstow, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.; *Cyrena*-format. at, xxxviii. 693, 695; summit of quarry N.W. of ry.-station, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Gready (Cornwall), inclus. in granite of, xxxvi. 7 & pl. i.; chem. anal. of same, xxxvi. 8.
- Great Barr (Staffs), so-called Caradoc Sandst. at, ix. 179-181.
- Great Bealings (Suffolk), *Trochocyathus anglicus* fr., xxviii. 447-449 & pl. xxviii.
- Great Bentley (Essex), section nr. church, xxii. 555.
- 'Great circles of reference,' term explained, ix. p. xxxii.
- Great Cockup (Cumberland), dioritic picrite of, xlviii. 508-513 w. map.
- Great Crosby (Lancs), evid. of act. of land-ice at, xli. 454-456 fig.
- Great Glen (Scotland), gravel-terraces along, vi. 14; struct. of country betw. Atlantic and, xvii. 201; section fr. S. end to Skye, xvii. 206; anticl. arch of, xvii. 207; Gr. Gl. a line of fracture, xvii. 207.
- Great Gransden (Hunts), *Cryptosaurus* fr. Oxf. Clay of, xxxi. 149-151 & pl. vi.
- Great Gun Hill (Leicester), rocks of, xxxiii. 777.
- Great Limestone (Carb.), xxxiii. 408, 411 *et seqq.*
- Great Oolite, *see* Oolite.
- Great Ormside (Westmoreland), section to Roman Fell, xviii. 207; Perm. betw. Penrith and, xviii. 209.
- Great Scar Limestone, *see* Scar Limestone.
- Great Village River (Nova Scotia), section, vi. 352; iron ores of, vi. 355.
- Greatham (Durham), vert. section facg. xlv. 782.
- Grebeni (Orenburg), foss. fr. Perm. limest. of, xxxviii. 490, 492.
- Greece, freshwater deposits on coast of, xiii. 177-184; geol. of Eubœa; *see also* Eubœa, Ionian Is., etc.
- GREEN, A. H. (& E. HULL), Millst. Grit of N. Staffs & Adjoin. Parts of Derby, Cheshire, & Lancs, xx. 242-267 figs. & pl. xiv (map).
- — —, Geol. of Part of Donegal [abs.], xxvii. 449.
- — —, Note on Section nr. Llanberis, xli. 74-78 figs.
- — —, Geol. & Phys. Geogr. of Cape Colony, xlv. 239-269 figs. & sections facg. 270.
- — —, Murchison Medal awarded to, xlviii. *Proc.* 31.
- Green Earth Series (Bagshot Beds), xlv. 183.
- Green Hill (Worcester), flint-gravels of, xxxv. 678.
- Green Schists of Dalradian Series, xlvii. *Proc.* 76 *et seqq.*
- Green Slates (Lr.) & Porphyries betw. Ulleswater & Keswick, xxvi. 599-610 figs.
- Green staining of flints at base of Thanet Sand, viii. 244, 253.
- Green Table Point (Sutherland), section at, xxix. 121.
- Green's Cleeve (Wilts), section in Corallian descr., xxxiii. 294.
- Greenan, Lough (Donegal), section descr. & fig., xli. 224.

Greenhill (Leicester), section to Ulverscroft Mill, xxxiii. 768; ashy rocks, etc. of, xxxiii. 772, xxxiv. 203.

Greenland, cryolite of Evigtok, xii. 140-144; exs. of land-ice phenom. in, xviii. 178, xxix. p. liii; glacier-system of, xxvi. 673; transv. section, xxvi. 675; rise & fall of coast, xxvi. 690; nat. iron fr. Ovikak, xxviii. 1-3, 44-46 w. chem. anal., *xxviii. (Part 2) 5-7; (N.) ice-fjords of, & format. of fjords, lakes, & cirques in, xxxiii. 142-176 figs.

GREENOCK, LORD (see CATHCART).

GREENOUGH, G. B., obituary of, xii. p. xxvi; *his geol. map of England, xxi. p. lv.

Greensand of New Jersey, reptilia fr., v. 380-383 & pls. x.-xi.; of Haldon, *Siphonia* fr., xxxiii. 810 *et seqq.* & pls. xxv.-xxvi.; of Wilts, *Siphonia costata* fr., xxxiii. 811, 816, & pl. xxv.

Greensand (Lower), in I. of W., i. 76, 180 *et seqq.*, 190-197 w. table of foss., iii. 289-328, 325*-327*, w. lists of foss. & distrib. of same & pl. xii (correl. w. L. G. of France); Lr. Gr. foss. in Geol. Soc. Mus., i. 78, 237-250, 345-355 & pls. vi.-viii., xii.-xiii.; junct. w. Wealden at Teston, i. 189; foss. fruits fr., ii. 51-53 & pl. ii.; relat. w. Wealden, iii. 118 *et seqq.*; *Nautilus* fr. (in I. of W.), iv. 193; 'zoophytes' fr., v. 55-103 & pls. iv.-v.; Lr. Gr. nr. Farnham, iv. 260; at Seend, vi. 453 & list of foss.; at Farringdon, etc., vi. 455 *et seqq.*; nr. Devizes, vi. 470.

Greensand (Lower), *correl. w. Aptian, etc., xii. (Part 2) 21; as a source of water-supply, xii. 6 *et seqq.*; in S.E. England & N. France, xii. 68; (?) of Shotover Hill, xiv. 240; extent N. & S. of Thames, xiv. 252, xxiv. 902-913; *Mithracites* fr., xv. 237 figs.

Greensand (Lower), absent in N.E. Ireland, xxi. 17; correl. w. Upper Speeton Clay, xxiv. 226 *et seqq.*; in Lr. Boulonnais, xxiv. 475; [Carstone] at Hunstanton, xxv. 188-189; junct.-bed w. Gault at Copt Point, xxx. 345 & list of foss.

Greensand (Lower), of New Zealand, two chimeroid jaws fr., xxxii. 326-331 & pl. xxi.; in Meux's Brewery well-section, xxxiv. 918 w. list of foss.; at Cumnor Hurst, xxxvi. 430-431.

Greensand (Lower), thinning-out in N. Kent, xli. 526, xlii. 27, 39; in Dover Convict Prison boring, xliii. 199, 201; of Upware, so-called *Nerinaea* in, xliii. 267, 268; material fr., in gravels S. of Thames, xlix. 310 *et seqq.*; Lr. Gr. in boring nr. Windsor Forest, l. 152, 496 *et seqq.*; in Culford boring, l. 493, 495; ostracoda & foraminifera fr., l. 688.

Greensand (Upper), nr. Atherfield & Hythe, i. 183; phosphatic nodules in, iv. 258,

259; U. Gr. in Alps, v. 185, vi. 429; nr. Farringdon, vi. 461.

Greensand (Upper) of Aberdeenshire, xiii. 88; foss. fr. same, xiii. 85; in Bagh & S.E. Arabia, xxi. 358, 360; Chloritic Marl ref. to, xxi. 400, 406; U. Gr. in Lr. Boulonnais, xxiv. 473; coral-fauna of, xxvi. 64; U. Gr. in S. Dorset & S. Devon, xxvii. 93 *et seqq.*, xxx. 370 *et seqq.*; of Warmminster & New Jersey, *Rotalina* fr., xxviii. 105, 108.

Greensand (Upper) of Cambridge, xxviii. 397-402; ammonites of, xix. 519, xx. 166; included rock-fragm. in, xxix. 11-16; *Ventriculites* of, xxix. 63-70 figs.; coprolites in, xxix. 76-81; *Cetarthrosaurus* fr., xxix. 505-507 fig.; *Crocodylus cantabrigiensis* fr., xxx. 693-695 figs.; relat. w. Gault, xxxi. 256-316 & pls. xiv.-xv.; list of derived Gault foss. in, xxxi. 305; *Polyptychodon-vertebrae* fr., xxxii. 433-436; *Crocodylus icenicus* fr., xxxii. 437-439; *Macrurosaurus semnus* fr., xxxii. 440-444 figs.; *Enaliornis* fr., xxxii. 496-512 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.; *Phaeretrospongia Strahani* fr., xxxiii. 242-255 & pl. xi.; fauna of, xxxiii. 485-504 & pl. xxi.; dinosauria fr., xxxv. 591-636 & pls. xxxiv.-xxxv.; polyzoa & foram. fr., xli. *Proc.* 101; *Patricosaurus meroeratus* fr., xliii. 216-220 & pl. xii.; vertebrae of *Syngonosaurus* fr., xlv. 41, 43 figs.; *Rhinochelys* fr., xlv. 227 & pl. viii.; Chelonidae fr., xlv. 231 *et seqq.* figs.

Greensand (Upper) of Weald, xxxi. 269; its exist. nr. Folkestone denied, xxxiii. 434; U. Gr. & assoc. beds. in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 730; U. Gr. highly unconform. on older strata *ibid.*, xxxiv. 683; in Meux's Brewery well-section, list of foss., xxxiv. 917; coral-fauna fr. Haldon, xxxv. 89-97 & pl. viii.; in I. of Wight, xxxvii. 370-375; blanks [in rock-success.] below U. Gr., xx. 206; U. Gr. nr. Didcot, xxxviii. 127; in Richmond boring, xl. 735.

Greensand (Upper) at Black Ven, xli. 24 *et seqq.*; absence shown by Kentish borings, xlii. 38; in E. Anglia, xliii. 545, 593; in Winkfield boring, l. 498, 499.

Greensand-bed at base of Thanet Sand, xlv. 755-760.

Greensburg (Pennsylvania), footpr. in Coal Measures nr., ii. 418.

Greenside (Cumberland) 'porphyry,' v. 123, 125.

'Greenstone' dykes & bosses in I. of Man, ii. 325 *et seqq.*; 'gr.' in N. Wales, iii. 140 *et seqq.*; in Tasmania, iii. 245 *et seqq.* w. section; coal in E. Virginia coked by, iii. 271; dykes & masses in Roxburgh, etc., iv. 197, 199; in Asia Minor, v. 365; islands in Lake Superior, glaciated, vii. 223 figs.; nr. Naini-tal, etc., vii. 298, 300; in Malay Peninsula,

- vii. 317 *et seqq.*; gr. & 'gr.-conglomerate,' on Lake Kaminitie, viii. 403, 404 figs.; in Cantyre, viii. 415 *et seqq.*; on Rainy Lake, x. 216 *et seqq.*
- 'Greenstone' dyke nr. Lesmahagow, xii. 21; 'gr.,' augitic, in Skye, xiv. 6, 11 *et seqq.*; 'gr.' defined, xiv. 16; 'gr.' assoc. w. granite-boulder in Chalk nr. Purley, xiv. 256; *gr. of Neutitschein, xvi. (Part 2) 20; of Knapdale, xvii. 140; in Malvern Tunnel, xvii. 156.
- 'Greenstones' in Michigan copper district, xxii. 451; in N. Devon, xxiii. 602, 603; in Natal, xxvii. 60; in Brit. Guiana, xxvii. 422 *et seqq.*; disuse of term discussed, xxx. 529, xxxv. 340; 'gr.' of Kleine Kruidt Fontein, xxx. 594; of Moss Fontein, etc., xxx. 629.
- 'Greenstones' in Cornwall, xxxi. 325, 328 w. chem. anal., xxxii. 155-179 w. chem. anal., xxxiv. 471-497 w. chem. anal. & pls. xx.-xxii (microsc. sections); boulders in Cheshire, etc., xxxv. 438; 'gr.' of Wrekin chain, xxxv. 652 *et seqq.*; at Goulthrop, xl. 512, 557.
- 'Greenstones,' schistose, fr. Pennine Alps, xlix. 94-103; compact, convers. of, into schists, l. 279-284 figs.
- 'Greenstone-trachytes' of Schemnitz district, xxxii. 298, 306, 308 w. chem. anal.
- Greenstone-vein nr. Sullivan's Camp (Cal.), x. 315.
- Greenway Cliffs (Cornwall), Pleistoc. at, xxxv. *Proc.* 5.
- Greenway House (Devon), section to Kingswear descr., xxiv. 435.
- Greenwich (Kent), section to Blackheath, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.; Hospital, well-section, vi. 443; Park, section, vi. 446.
- Greet's Hill (Yorks), section in quarry, descr., xlv. 335.
- GREGORY, F. T. & J. W., [exhibit geol. map of W. Australia], iv. 142.
- , Geol. of Part of W. Australia, xvii. 475-482 figs.
- GREGORY, J. W., *Cystechinus crassus*, sp. nov., fr. Radiolarian Marls of Barbados, & Evid. wh. it affords as to their Age & Orig., xlv. 640-650 figs.
- (& G. A. J. COLE), Variolit. Rocks of Mt. Genève, xlv. 295-332 figs. & pl. xiii (microsc. sections).
- , Variolit. Diabase of Fichtelgebirge, xlvii. 45-62 figs.; Tudor Specim. of *Eozoon*, xlvii. 348-354 figs.
- , *Archæopneustes abruptus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Oceanic Series of Barbados, xlviii. 163-169 & pl. iv.; Microsc. Struct. of some Trinidad Rocks, xlviii. 538-540.
- , Waldensian Gneisses & their place in Cottian Sequence, l. 232-278 figs. & pl. xv (microsc. sections); Glacial Geol. of Mt. Kenya, l. 515-530 figs.; (& J. M. DAVIES), Geol. of Mte. Chaberton, l. 303-310 figs.
- GREGORY, J. W., Lyell Fund Award to, xlviii. *Proc.* 34.
- GREGORY, T. F., Tin Discov. in Queensland, xxix. 1-5.
- Greig, Beinn (Mull), volc. rocks, etc. of, xxx. 245 & pl. xxiii.
- Greinord, Loch (Ross), 'newer Red Sandstone' of, xiv. p. cxliii, 167-171, xv. 416.
- Greisen, assoc. w. tin-ore deposits in N.S.W., xxix. 6; convers. of granite into, xxxiv. 648, 657; gr. of Carrock Fell, l. 313, 314.
- Grenade Hall (Barbados), section through, xlviii. 204.
- Grenelle (Paris), artesian well at, xxviii. p. lix.
- Grennan (Wigtown), section to Mull of Galloway, xii. 360.
- Grenoble (Dauphiné), rocks of W. Alps, fr. Briançon to, xlv. 69.
- Grenofen (Dartmoor) elvan, xlv. 400.
- Grenville (Canada), *Eozoon* fr., xxi. 49; char. of eoconal opHITE fr., xxii. 187; conodonts in Chazy format. of, xxxv. 352, 356 & pl. xv.
- Grenville Group (= Laurent.), of Canada, xlii. *Proc.* 81, 82.
- Grès Bigarré (?) in Portugal, ix. 137.
- Grès-à-Unio (= Devon. ?), ix. 239.
- Grès de Beauchamp correl. w. Barton Clays, xiii. 107.
- Gresford (Denbigh), section betw. Wrexham and, xxxix. 101.
- GRESLEY, W. S., Fossilif. Nodules & Fragm. of Hæmatite fr. Perm. Breccias of Leicester & S. Derby [abs.], xli. *Proc.* 109.
- , Format. of Coal-seams, as sugg. by Evid. fr. Leicester & S. Derby Coal-fields, xliii. 671-674.
- , Evid. furnished by Morainic Deposits of Pennsylvania for similar Mode of Format. of Perm. Breccias of Leicester & S. Derby [abs.], xlv. *Proc.* 114.
- , Notes on Pennsylvanian Calamites [abs.], xlix. *Proc.* 9; Anthracite & Bituminous Coal-beds [abs.], xlix. *Proc.* 11.
- , Cone-in-cone: how it occurs in 'Devonian' of Pennsylvania, w. further Details of its Struct., Var., etc., l. 731-739 & pls. xxxv.-xxxvi.
- Gresley (Leicester), Perm. breccias, etc. nr., xlv. 11.
- Gresten *strata, xi. (Part 2) 33.
- Greux (Lorraine), Coral Rag at, xxxvii. 514.
- Grève-au-Lançon (Jersey), supp. raised beach at, xlix. 527.
- GREWINGK, C., *Orogr. & Geognosy of N.W. Coast of N. America & Neighb. Is., vii. (Part 2) 113-114.
- , *Geol. of N. Persia, x. (Part 2) 27-28.
- GREY, G., Specim. fr. S. Africa, xxvii. 49-51.

- Grey Bed (= Totternhoe Stone) in Lincs, xlv. 325; minute struct. of, xlv. 356; chem. anal. of, xlv. 359.
- Grey Chalk, *see* Chalk (Lower).
- Grey Crag (= Middle Antwerp Crag), viii. 288 *et seqq.*, w. list of foss.
- 'Grey Lias' in Radstock area, xxxi. 495, 496.
- 'Grey rubbish,' glacial, of Aberdeenshire, xxxviii. 150 *et seqq.*
- Grey Sandstone (Silur.) in N. Y. State, xiv. 348.
- 'Greyback' (= schorl-rock), xxxiv. 641 *et seqq.*
- Greystone House (Cumberland) fault, ii. 109, 110.
- Greywacke, *see* Grauwacke.
- Greywethers (sandst.), orig. of, x. 123; gr. of Wilts, etc., xviii. 271 *et seqq.*
- Gribun (Mull), generalized section, xxxiv. 731; New Red at, xxxiv. 694; Upper Greensand at, xxxiv. 732; basalt-glass fr., xxxix. 448.
- Gries (Leontine Alps), pass & glacier, xlix. 90, 92.
- GRIESBACH, C. L., *Jurass. Deposits nr. Vienna, xxv. (Part 2) 1.
- , Geol. of Natal, xxvii. 53-72 figs. & pls. ii-iii (map, etc.).
- Grieston (Peebles), graptolites at, iv. 204; Silur. foss. fr., vi. 53-55.
- GRIFFITH, R. J., Wollaston Medal awarded to, x. p. xix; obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 39.
- Griffithides dubius*, sp. nov., xxviii. 338 & pl. xviii.
- GRIFFITHS, A. B., Eoc. Format. of W. Servia, xlii. 565-566.
- Grimsby, Gr. (Lincs), forest-bed nr., xxiv. 157.
- Grimston (Norfolk), Gault nr., xliii. 551.
- Grimston, North (Yorks), section in Corallian descr., xxxiii. 374; do. fr. Gr. Hill to Burdale Beck, xxxiii. 375; do. in quarries (Rag) descr., xxxiii. 378; gen. do., xxxiii. pl. xii.; list of Corall. foss. fr., xxxiii. 379.
- Grin Hill (Derby), section to Bosley Minn, xx. 256.
- Grinding-stones in giants' kettles, xxx. 768.
- Griinn Land, foss. plants discov. in, xxxiv. 66-72; geol. of, xxxiv. 556 *et seqq.* & pl. xxiv (map).
- Grinstead Clay in Kent & Sussex, xvii. 281.
- Griqualand West, geol. of, xxix. 407, xxx. 581-680 & pls. xxxv.-xxxix (maps & sections).
- Griquatown (Griqualand West), jasperine rocks, etc. nr., xxx. 622 *et seqq.*
- Grisons (Switzerland), Nummul. & Flysch rocks of, v. 199.
- Gristhorpe (Yorks), section at, xiv. 88 & pl. vi., xvi. p. xlii, xxiv. 180; Kelloways Rock near, xv. 4, 5; Gr. Bay, Cornbrash, etc. in, xvi. 25 w. lists of foss.; Oolitic plant-remains fr., xx. 76.
- Grit, calcareous, of Yorks coast, microsc. struct. of, vii. 1-6.
- Grits & sandstones, constit. & history of, xxxvii. 6-28 & pls. i-ii.; Archaean (?) nr. Beaumaris, xxxix. 472 *et seqq.*; grits, felsitic & other, nr. Bangor, xxxix. 479 *et seqq.*; in Lr. & Middle Chalk, xlii. 228 *et seqq.*
- Groby (Leicester), syenite & slates, etc. of district, xxxiii. 769, xxxiv. 212 *et seqq.*
- Gröden (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 58.
- Groix, I. de (Britanny), amphibolites, etc. of, xliii. 302.
- GROOM, T. T., New Feat. in *Pelanechinus corallinus*, xliii. 703-714 figs. & pl. xviii.
- , Tachylite assoc. w. Gabbro of Carrock Fell, xlv. 298-304 & pl. xii (microsc. sections).
- (& P. LAKE), Llandovery & Assoc. Rocks of Neighb. of Corwen, xlix. 426-439 w. maps & sections.
- GROOM-NAPIER, C. O., Lr. Lias at Cotnam, Bedminster, & Keynsham [abs.], xxiv. 204-206.
- GROOT, C. DE, Mineral. & Geol. of Borneo & Adjacent Is., xix. 515-517.
- Grooved weathering in dioritic rocks of Guernsey, xl. 408, 409 fig.
- Grooves, glacial (?), in Exe Valley, xxiv. 3-4 figs.; in Jefferson Co. (N.Y.), xxxii. 76, 77; in Greenland & Norway, xxxiii. 158 *et seqq.*; in Vancouver, xxxiv. 92; in Cove granite-quarries, xxxviii. 163; (?), in coal at Dukinfield, xliii. 599-604 figs.; waterworn, in limest., xxiv. 278 formed by surf in Chalk on shore nr. Dover, xxxv. 240, 243.
- Grose River (N. S. W.), cannel-pebbles in, xxii. 446.
- Grosmont (Yorks), Lias ironst.-series at, xiv. 96.
- Gross - Kuchel (Bohemia), section across 'colonies' nr., xxxvi. 615.
- Gross-Raming (Upper Austria), *coal-deposits of, xx. (Part 2) 22.
- Gross - Weilberg (Rhenish Prussia), columnar & tabular struct. at, xxxii. 145 fig.
- Grossularite fr. Tonga Is., xlix. 364.
- GROTE, A., obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 48.
- GROTE, G., obituary of, xxviii. p. xxxviii.
- Grötlingbo (Sweden), iii. 22, 23 & pl. i (section).
- Grotto-stones' in Lr. Brussels Sands, viii. 348.
- 'Ground-ice,' *see* Anchor-ice.
- 'Ground-wave,' vi. 75.
- 'Grout,' name for breccias in Leicestershire, xlv. 5.
- Grove Ferry (Kent), Tert. foss. fr., xv. 133-136 & pl. v., xxii. 416, 417; section at, xv. 134.
- Gruinard Bay (Mull), section illust. relat.

- of Poikilitic to underlyg. Torridon Sandst., xxxiv. 671; do. descr., xxxiv. 689.
- Grün Alp (Engadine), l. 279.
- Grünbach (Lr. Austria), *Struthiosaurus*-skull fr., xxvi. 394.
- Grünten Mt. (Bavaria), Cret. & Neocom. of, v. 204-207 w. sections.
- Grus Antigone*, xii. 209 & pl. iii.
- Gryllacris* (*Corydalis*) *Brongniarti*, comp. w. *Lithomantis*, xxxii. 62 & pl. ix.
- Gryllidium Oweni*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvii.
- Gryphaea abrupta*, sp. nov., xxxix. 493 & pl. xv.
- *athyroides*, sp. nov., xxii. 583 & pl. xxvi.
- *cygnoides*, sp. nov., xxxix. 494 & pl. xv.
- *cymbium*, xiv. 33, xxxix. 494.
- *harpa*, var. γ , *semiplicata*, nov., i. 250 & pl. viii. [3].
- *incurva*, zone of, at Frodingham, xxxi. 118; list of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 123.
- *obliquata*, xiv. 33.
- *Sollasii*, sp. nov., xxxix. 495 & pl. xv.
- *subgibbosa*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 400 & pl. xvi.
- *vesicularis*-beds seen on Yarkand exped., xxx. 572.
- Gryphaea*-Sands in Lr. Greensand, i. 191 *et seqq.*; *Gryphaea*-group (Lr.) nr. Atherfield, iii. 302 & list of foss.; (Upper) *ibid.* iii. 307-309 & list of foss.; nr. Shanklin, iii. 317-319.
- Gryphite-grit (Inf. Oolite), vi. 240 *et seqq.*, xii. 295 *et seqq.*, xvi. 7, 39 *et seqq.*, xix. 311 *et seqq.*, xlix. 509 *et seqq.*; list of cephalop. fr. Dorset equiv., xxxiii. 7.
- Guadalajara (Spain), *silver & other ores of, xii. (Part 2) 4.
- Guadalupe (W. Indies), *fossils fr., xix. (Part 2) 30; list of foss. corals, xix. 412, 452; Tertiary strata of, xxii. 577; raised reefs of, xlvii. 230.
- Guadiana basin (Spain), *Tertiary of, vi. (Part 2) 11.
- Guadr (Baluchistan), xxx. 51 & section facg. 52.
- Guano 'petrificado,' chem. anal. of, xvii. 10.
- Guara Barreira (Brazil), section descr., xxxv. 767.
- Guaraguano (San Domingo), section to Grange Mt., ix. 119.
- Gue Graze (Cornwall), granite & serpentine of, xxxiii. 890; microsc. char. of last-named, xxxiii. 918.
- Guelph format. of Canada, gasterop. of, xxxi. 543-551 & pl. xxvi.
- Guel-el-Stel (Algeria), Triass. sandst. of, xxx. 112, 118.
- Guerclas (Merioneth), Carb. Limest. nr., ii. 284.
- Guernsey (Channel Is.), rocks of, xl. 404-430 & pl. xx (map).
- Guest (Norfolk), section at, x. 236; Glacial Beds at, xxxvi. 465 & pl. xxi.
- Guiana (British), geol. of, i. 298-300; xxvii. 419-434 w. map & section.
- Guigencourt (Picardy), joints in Chalk at, xxiv. 110, 111 fig.
- Guildford (Surrey), Lond. Clay, etc. at, vi. 260 w. section; gravel-beds nr., vii. 278-288 w. map & sections; map showg. distrib. of same, xi. 115; section to Chesham, x. pl. i.; do. fr. R. Wey to Chilworth Valley, xlviii. pl. vii.; foss. fr. Grey Chalk nr., xvi. 324; Eoc. at, xl. 599; Pleistoc. sands & drift-gravels at, xl. 600-613 figs.; gravels betw. Newbury and, xlviii. 29-47 w. map & sections; rubble-drift nr., xlviii. 310; Barge Beds nr., l. 678.
- Guilielmites permianus* shown to be 'fluid-casts,' xxvii. 446.
- GUISCARDI, G., obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 50.
- GUISE, W. V., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 44.
- Guist, *see* Guest.
- Gulf Stream, its infl. on climate, viii. pp. lx-lxv, 64 *et seqq.*; temp. in & nr., xiii. p. exxi.
- Gully-gravels of Lancs & Cheshire, xxxix. 123.
- Gulo luscus*, foss. in Britain, xxv. 203, xxvii. 406-410; at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 687; pelvis of, xxxi. 688 fig.; occur. in Forest Bed of Norfolk, xxxvi. *Proc.* 99.
- Gulval (Cornwall), slaty cryst. rock fr. Rosemorran nr., xxxii. 165, 166 w. chem. anal.
- GÜMBEL, TH. VON, *Struct. of Agate, ix. (Part 2) 23-24.
- , *Geol. of Parts of Tyrol & Vorarlberg, xiii. (Part 2) 9.
- (& SANDBERGER), *Danubian Tertiaries, xv. (Part 2) 8.
- , *Eozoon in Primary of E. Bavaria, xxii. (Part 2) 23-24.
- Gunby (Lincs), section nr., descr., xxxii. 229-230.
- Gungathuree (India), geol. of country nr., iii. 225-227.
- GUNN, J., Relat. Posit. of Forest-bed & Chillesford Clay in Norfolk & Suffolk, & Real Posit. of Forest-bed, xxvi. 551-555.
- , Pres. of Forest-bed Series at Kessingland & Pakefield, & its Posit. beneath Chillesford Clay, xxxii. 123-126 w. vert. section.
- , obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 57.
- GUNN, W. (& C. T. CLOUGH), Discov. of Silur. Beds in Teesdale, xxiv. 27-34 w. map.
- Gunnerton Crags (Northumberland) sections at, xxxiii. 415 & pl. xviii.
- Gunton Park (Norfolk), chalk-rubble at, i. 315.
- GUPPY, R. J. L., Tertiary Mollusca of Jamaica, xxii. 281-295 & pls. xvi.-xviii.

GUPPY, R. J. L., Tert. Brachiop. fr. Trinidad, xxii. 295-297 & pl. xix.
 ———, Tert. Echinoderms fr. W. Indies, xxii. 297-301 & pl. xix.
 ———, Relat. of Tert. Format. of W. Indies, xxii. 570-590 figs. & pl. xxvi (foss.).
 ———, Discov. of Organic Remains in Caribbean Series of Trinidad [abs.], xxvi. 413-414.
 ———, Mioc. Foss. of Haiti, xxxii. 516-532 & pls. xxviii.-xxix.
 ———, Tert. Microz. Format. of Trinidad, xlviii. 519-538 w. map & sections.
 GUPWORTHY (Somerset), app. reversal of dip at, xxiii. 325.
 GURBIE (Malacca), coal nr., iv. 1.
 GURNARD'S Head (Cornwall), so-called 'greenstones' in district, xxxii. 170.
 GURNET BAY (I. of W.), Eoc. crustacea, etc. fr., xxxv. 342-350 & pl. xiv.
 GURNEY SLADE (Somerset), Liassic 'dykes' at, xxiii. 491.
 GUTHRIE, F., obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 48.
 'Gutta percha' clays in drift of Eden Valley, etc., xxxi. 80 *et seqq.*
 GUTTANNEN (Switzerland), so-called gneiss of Carb. age at, xlviii. 390-400.
 GÜVERJİN KÁLÁH (Asia Minor), section to Selmás, xi. 304, 339.
 GUYANA (Venezuela), geol. of, xxv. 343-350 w. sections.
 GUYSBOROUGH CO. (Nova Scotia), xxvi. 744 & pl. xxx (map & section).
 GWALCHMAI (Anglesey), quartz-schist of, xxxvii. 217, 233.
 GWASTADEN (Radnor), section to Cwm Ystwyth, xxxvii. 143; do. to Pont Erwydd & Teifi Pools, xxxvii. 159.
 GWENDRA (Cornwall), section to Nare Head, viii. 12.
 GWERN-CEFN-Y-GARREG (Brecknock), roches moutonnées at, xxxix. 50 fig.
 GWINEAR (Cornwall), granite-boulders in W. Rosewarne Mine nr., xvii. 517-522 figs.
 GYMANOSPHEROUS plant-tissues in mineral charcoal, xv. 630 & pls. xvii.-xviii.
 GYMPY (Queensland), aurifer. diorite, etc. of, xxviii. 292 *et seqq.*
 GYPSEOUS Shales (? Upper Perm.) in Carlisle basin, xxxvii. 288 *et seqq.*
 'Gypsiferous formation' of Nova Scotia, i. 26-35, 329, v. 129; brachiop. fr. same, xix. 159 *et seqq.*; marls in New Red Sandst., i. 148-152; do. of Panjáb, ix. 193 *et seqq.*, xxxiv. 354, 365; rocks of Cape Dauphin (C. B.), iii. 257-260; of Turko-Persian frontier, x. 465, xi. 254; infusoria in, vii. (Part 2) 33.
 GYPSUM in Cape Breton, i. 23, 25, 211, 212, v. 335-339, xlii. 523; in Tuscany, i. 230 *et seqq.*; in Cheshire saltfield, iv. 268 *et seqq.*; in Egypt, iv. 335; in Nova Scotia, v. 26, 27, 129, viii. 398, 399;

in Asia Minor, v. 374; format. of, v. 172-173, xvi. 152, 154; orig. of, & assoc. strata, v. 339, vi. p. xlix; *at Lüneburg, etc., v. (Part 2) 19.
 Gypsum in Chamonix Valley, xi. 18; in Thüringerwald Zechstein, xi. 425; in Harz, xi. 445; in Onondaga Salt Group, xiv. 364; in Trias nr. Malaga, xv. 592, 604; in Perm. of Westmoreland, etc., xviii. 205, 209, 216; in Mioc. of Malta, xx. 472; of Gharandel, xxv. 22; in San Domingo, xxv. 257; in Newfoundland, xxx. 733; veins, etc. in New Red of Inch Kenneth, xxxiv. 688.
Gyracanthus tuberculatus = a var. of *G. formosus*, xxxii. 334.
Gyroceras *mirum, x. (Part 2) 22 fig.
Gyrodus coccoderma, sp. nov., xxv. 383 figs.
 ——— *Goweri*, sp. nov., xxv. 379 figs.
 ——— *ornatissimus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 223.
Gyrolepis, vi. 8; its sep. gen. exist. discussed, xxxiii. 567.
 ——— *Rankinei*, descr. & ref. to *Aerolepis*, xxxiii. 569.
Gyroporella annulata, xlix. 39.
 ——— *pauciforata*, xlix. 15, 72.
Gyroptychius, gen. char. of, xvi. 126.

H.

HAA PLAISTER (Westmoreland), xviii. 209.
 HAASST, J. VON, Rock-basins in S. Alps of New Zealand, xxi. 130-132.
 ———, Glaciation in Canterbury Prov. (N. Z.), xxi. 133-137 w. map.
 ———, Geol. of Canterbury Prov. (N. Z.), w. spec. ref. to Glacial Deposits at W. base of S. Alps, xxiii. 342-352 w. map.
 ———, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 45.
 HABICHTS WALD (Hesse Cassel), Tertiary, etc. at, xi. 127.
 HABKHAREN VALLEY (Switzerland), section, v. 212.
 HACKER, E., *Foss. Fishes of Austria, xii. (Part 2) 12.
 HACKNESS (Yorks), Corallian outlier at, xxxiii. 329.
 HACKNEY (W.), fossilif. bed in gravel at, xi. 107-110.
 HADJAR-EL-MEHL (Algeria), rock-salt deposits of, xxx. 111, 118.
 HADLEIGH (Suffolk), section in Lr. Eoc. at, vi. 271.
 HADLEIGH COMMON (Essex), section to Mucking Creek, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
 HADLOW (Kent), section in brickearth-pit nr., xxi. 457; do. to Writtle Park, xlii. pl. vii.
Hadrosaurus, tibia of, xxxv. pl. xii.
 HÆMATITE of Exmoor, chem. anal., xv. 106, 107; in Lr. Perm. of N.W. England,

- xx. 152; in S. China, xxv. 126 *et seqq.*; in Hastings Co. (Canada), xxv. 270; brown, of Ballypalidy, chem. anal., xxvi. 162; in Griqualand West, xxx. 623 *et seqq.*, 651 *et seqq.*; in Silur. strata, xxxii. 180-183 figs.; in Huron. clay-slate, xxxv. 158; 'globules' in limest., orig. of, xxxv. 504; pseudomorph. after olivine, xxxix. 304; fr. Lilleshall, xxxix. 466; fossilif. nodules in Perm. (?) breccias, xli. *Proc.* 109; h. in sheared rocks of Malvern Hills, xlv. 491.
- Hafod Owen Sandstones, list of foss., xxii. 505.
- Hagg House (Yorks), section in Corallian descr., xxxiii. 345.
- Hagley Park (Hereford), Upper Ludlow at, viii. 381-385; section to Woolhope district, viii. 385; *Pterygotus* fr., viii. 386-388 & pl. xxi.
- Hagthorn Hill (Berks), section in brick-pit descr., xlv. 166.
- HAHN, O., Remarks on Meteorites, xxxvii. *Proc.* 7.
- HAIDINGER, W. VON, *Hollow Pebbles fr. Lauretta, xiii. (Part 2) 22-23.
- , *Meteorites, xvi. (Part 2) 37-38; (& KENNGOTT), *Hoernesite, xvi. (Part 2) 17-18.
- , *Piddingtonite & Meteorite fr. E. India, xvii. (Part 2) 8-9; *Meteorite Iron fr. Nebraska, xvii. (Part 2) 9-10; (& K. VON HAUER), *Häuyne-rock of Transylvania, xvii. (Part 2) 30.
- , obituary of, xxviii. p. 1.
- Hailprints, Triassic, at Pompton (N. J.), vii. 243 figs.
- HAIRSTONE, J., obituary of, v. p. xix.
- Hainaut (Belgium), *Calcaire Grossier below Landenian Sands in, xxii. (Part 2) 11-14.
- Haine Valley (Belgium), *extens. of 'Calcaire Grossier de Mons' into, xxiii. (Part 2) 5-7; section thro', xlii. 326.
- Haines Bridge (Surrey), section descr. & fig., xlii. 167, 168.
- Hainich-Ebersdorf (Saxony), coal-format. of, xiii. p. cxxvii.
- Haiti, *see* Hayti.
- Hâkel (Lebanon), *Squilla Lewisii* fr. Cret. of, xxxv. 552 & pl. xxvi.; *Limulus syriacus* fr., xxxv. 554 & pl. xxvi.
- Hala Range (India), geol. of, iii. 334 *et seqq.*
- Halagay (=gold-washing dish) used in Mysore prov., xlv. 648 figs.
- Haldon, Great (Devon), *Cardium* fr., i. 408; section to Lymptone, facg. xxxi. 352; *Siphonia* fr. Greensand of, xxxiii. 810 *et seqq.*, & pls. xxv., xxvi.; Upper Gr. coral-fauna of, xxxv. 89-97 & pl. viii.; comp. of strata w. those of Blackdown, xxxviii. 80; lists of foss. fr., xxxviii. 85, xli. 26; map of distrib. of Devon. rocks in district betw. R. Teign and, facg. xlv. 480.
- Haldonia*, gen. nov., xxxv. 91.
- *Vicaryi*, sp. nov., xxxv. 91 & pl. viii.
- Hale, Upper (Hants), section in gravel-pit at, xlviii. 32; U. H. type of Southern Drift, xlviii. 30.
- Hale Bourne (Surrey), section to Chobham Ridges, xlviii. 42.
- Halesworth (Suffolk), Westleton Shingle at, xlv. 98.
- Halfpenny Lane (Surrey), microsc. sections of Bargate rocks fr., l. 682, 684.
- Halfway House (Dorset), sections at, xlix. 486, 487.
- Halfway House Quarry (Somerset), section descr., xvi. 35, xix. 307.
- Haliamassa Collinii* in Mayence Basin, x. 264; *xxiii. (Part 2) 22.
- Halicore australis*, comp. w. *Rhytina*, xli. 467 fig.
- Halifax (Nova Scotia) & Hants Co., geol. map of, xxvi. pl. xxx.; section fr. Halif. to R. St. Lawrence, xxvi. pl. xxx.
- Halifax (Yorks), sections in drift nr., descr., xxxii. 185, 186.
- Halitherium* fr. Mioc. of Malta, xxii. 595 fig., xxxv. 525.
- *Canhami*, sp. nov., xxx. 1-7 & pl. i.
- *Schinzi* comp. w. *Rhytina*, xli. 466, 467 figs.; (?) fr. Mioc. of Malta, xxxv. 525.
- Halkin Mt. (Flint), Carb. Limest. Fenestellidæ of, xxxv. 275-284; drift-deposits on, xxxvii. 357; perched gravel-mound on, xxxvii. 358 fig.
- HALL, J., Supp. Impress. in Shale of soft parts of an *Orthoceras*, v. 107-111 figs.
- , obituary of, xi. p. xliii.
- HALL, J., of Albany (N. Y.), Wollaston Medal awarded to, xiv. p. xxii.
- HALL, T. M., Relat. Distrib. of Foss. in N. Devon Series, xxiii. 371-381 w. map.
- , Submerged Forest of Barnstaple Bay [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 106.
- Halleflintas in Arvonian of Pembroke-shire, xxxv. 287 *et seqq.*, xl. 517, 556, 557; in Archæan of Anglesey, xxxvii. 216 *et seqq.*, xlv. 496; of Trefgarn & Roch Castle, xlii. 358; orig. of same, xlii. 361; nr. Quimperlé, xliii. 306; (? Cambr.), of Caernarvonshire, xlviii. 254.
- Halling (Kent), *Pterodactylus* fr., ii. 7; Lr., section to Shoreham, xiv. 324.
- Hall-tadt Beds, *cephalop. of, xi. (Part 2) 22, xvi. (Part 2) 19, xxix. (Part 2) 7; *Hauer's memoir on, xi. p. lxix *et seqq.*
- Hallstadt Lake (Tyrol), orig. of lake-basin, xxix. 386 *et seqq.*; section on W. side of, xxxix. 78.
- Hallstadt Limestone, xlix. 4.
- Halmaturus*, Krefft's subdiv. of, xxvi. 416.
- Halobia*-strata, xlix. 16 *et seqq.*, 63.
- 'Halobien-sandstein', v. 166.
- Halonia*, intern. struct. of, iv. 289-291 fig.

- Halse's Lane (Devon), Triass. breccia in, xlix. 81.
- Halsnead (Lancs), ii. 25.
- Halstead (Essex), well-section at, x. 154.
- Halstead (Kent), plan & section, xlvii. 131.
- Halysites catenulatus*, xxxiv. 582; var. *Feildeni*, nov., xxxiv. 582 & pl. xxviii.; var. *Harti*, nov., xxxiv. 583 & pl. xxviii.
- Ham Common (Surrey), section to Chipstead, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Ham Hill (Somerset), section to Babylon Hill, xxxiii. 4; Inf. Oolite at, xxxiii. 5, 6; section at, fig. & descr., xxxv. 740, xlv. 449.
- Hamadán (Persia), section to plains of Tigris, xi. 326.
- Hambleton (Yorks), Corallian of district, xxxiii. 349, xxxviii. *Proc.* 114; gen. section, xxxiii. pl. xii.; H. Hills, section in Oolites, xiv. 91 & pl. vi.
- Hambleton Oolite, name prop., xxxiii. 351; in part correl. w. 'Terrain à Chailles siliceux,' xliii. 259.
- HAMILTON, W. J., Geol. of Parts of Tuscany, i. 273-297 figs. & pl. ix (map).
- (& H. E. STRICKLAND), Tertiary Deposit nr. Lixouri (Cephalonia), iii. 106-113 figs.
- , *Savi's Geol. of Mti. Pisani, iii. (Part 2) 1-10; *Abich's Geol. of Transcaucasia, iii. (Part 2) 41-48.
- , Agate Quarries of Oberstein, iv. 209-216 w. section.
- , Geol. of Asia Minor . . . more particularly portions of Galatia, Pontus, & Paphlagonia, v. 362-376 figs.
- , Freshwater Marl-bed in Cambs Fens, vi. 451-453; *Tert. Format. of Spain, vi (Part 2) 1-13.
- , Geol. of Mayence Basin, x. 254-298 w. map & sections.
- , Pres. Addr. [Gen. Progress of Geol.], xi. pp. xlv-xciii, xii. pp. xliii-cxix, xxi. pp. lii-cxvi, xxii. pp. xli-cii.
- , Nummulitic Rock fr. Neighb. of Varna, xi. 10-11; Tert. Format. of N. Germany, esp. of Hesse Cassel, xi. 126-143 figs.; Coal nr. Gulf of Nicomedia, xi. 477; Brown Coal of N. Germany, xi. 551-552.
- , *Bronn's Laws of Devel. of Organic World, xv. (Part 2) 1-5.
- , obituary of, xxiv. p. xxix.
- Hamilton (Ontario), *Astroconia Granti* in Niagara Limest. of, xxxvii. 254-260 figs.
- Hamilton (Victoria), Tertiary of, xxi. 390 *et seqq.*; polyzoa fr. same, xxi. 393.
- Hamilton Group (=Devon. *pars*), iv. 154; in N. Y. State, xiv. 380, 438; foss. common to that group & to Europe, xiv. 426; Devon. flora in, xviii. 298; conodonts fr., xxxv. 359 & pls. xv-xvii.; annelid jaws fr., xxxv. 384 & pl. xx.
- Hamites*, scope & char. of genus, xxxviii. *Proc.* 230.
- *africanus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 150 & pl. vii.
- *d'Orbignyana*, sp. nov., i. 175 fig.
- *intermedius*, xxxi. 289.
- *virgulatus*, xxxi. 289.
- Hammam Faraún (Arabia Petrea), thermal springs of, xxv. 24; section to Wadi Gharandel, xxv. pl. i.
- Hammatoceras*, descent of, xlv. 659-663 & pl. xxii.
- *amplectens*, sp. nov., xlv. 662.
- *dolium*, sp. nov., xlv. 661 & pl. xxii.
- Hammer Hill (Beds), section to Ravensden, xx. 185.
- Hampole (Yorks), Perm. foss. at, xvii. 312.
- Hampfell (Lancs), smoothed & grooved rock-surfaces of, xxv. 419.
- Hampshire, drift of Chalk range, vii. 373; gravels, etc. on coast, xiii. 40, 45; flint-impl. in same, xx. 188, 194, xxxi. p. lxxi; (N.). Glacial gravel in, xxxvi. 474, 479; Southern Drift in, xlv. 161; rubble-drift of, xlviii. 320; (S.), superf. deposits of, xxvi. 523-551 & pls. xxxvi.-xxxvii. (map & sections); do. gravels, & their relat. to denud. of Weald, xxvii. 23 *et seqq.*; Pleistoc. gravels of, xxxviii. 687, 688.
- Hampshire Basin, correl. w. Paris Basin, section, ii. 234; Tertiary of, in relat. to Lond. Clay, iii. 354-377; strata betw. Lond. Clay & Chalk in, vi. 252-281 figs., viii. 235-264 figs. & pl. xv (sections), x. 75-170 figs. & pls. i-iv (sections); correl. of Eoc. w. that of other areas, viii. 370; Oligoc. of, xxxvi. 137-177 & pl. vii (sections); relat. of do. w. Eoc., xxxviii. 461-489 figs.; strata correl. w. Bagshot Beds, xxxix. 352.
- Hampstead (Middlesex), sections, iii. pl. xiv.; vert. do., xlv. pl. v.; do. to Cheam, x. 404; basem.-bed of Lond. Clay at, vi. 261; list of Eoc. foss. fr., x. 415; hill-gravel of, xlv. 163.
- Hamstead, true name for Hempstead, xxxvi. 168, 173.
- Hampton Downs (Somerset), Gr. Oolite corals fr., xli. 174.
- Hamptons (Kent), section to Shipborne, xlv. 272.
- HANCOCK, A. (& R. HOWSE), Labyrinthodont [*Lepidotosaurus Duffii*, gen. & sp. nov.] fr. Magnes. Limest. of Midderidge, xxvi. 556-564 & pl. xxxviii.; *Proterosaurus Speneri*, von Meyer, & *Pr. Huxleyi*, sp. nov., fr. Marl Slate *ibid.*, xxvi. 565-572 & pls. xxxix.-xl.; *Dorypterus Hoffmanni*, Germar, *ibid.*, xxvi. 623-641 & pls. xlii.-xliii.
- Hand Hills (Canada), section to R. Red Deer, xvii. 418.
- 'Hanging glaciers,' i. 515.
- Hanging Rocks (Leicester), banded slates, etc. of, xxxiii. 757.

- Hangklib (S.E. Africa), section at, xxvii. 531.
- Hangman Grits or Sandstones (Devon.), xxiii. 586, 588 *et seqq.*; in W. Somerset, xxxv. 536 *et seqq.*
- Hango Hill (I. of Man), section, ii. 338.
- HANNAY, —, *Earthquakes in Upper Assam, i. 142-143.
- Hanover, *Jurass. rocks of, xx. (Part 2) 32-34; Neocom. of, xxvi. 338.
- Hanter Hill (Shropshire), microsc. struct. of fragmental rock of, xxxv. 668.
- HANTKEN, M. VON (& E. MOJSISOVICS VON MOJSVÁR), *Oenian (Trias), Dogger, & Lias Limest. of Bathony Forest, xxvi. (Part 2) 10-11.
- Hanwell (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 94 & pl. i.
- Hapai Group (Tonga Is.), geol. of, xlvii. 611.
- Haploceras*, gen. char. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 233.
- *oolithicum*, xxxvii. 607.
- Haplocrinus mespiliformis*, comp. w. *Trigonocrinus*, xlv. 167 & pl. vi.
- Haplophragmium acutidorsatum*, l. 695.
- *agglutinans*, l. 693.
- *depressum*, l. 695.
- *emaciatum*, l. 694.
- *foliaceum*, l. 694.
- *Humboldti*, l. 694.
- *irregulare*, l. 694.
- *neocomianum*, sp. nov., l. 695 & pl. xxxiv.
- *nonioninoides*, l. 695.
- *rugosum*, xlv. 4 & pl. i.
- Happisburgh (Norfolk), drift-cliffs nr., i. 218; foss. trees at, i. 302.
- Happy Valley (Birkenhead), section in, xli. 593.
- Hapsford Mills (Somerset), section descr., xxiii. 490.
- HARCOURT, W. V. VERNON, obituary of, xxviii. p. xl.
- Hardingham (Norfolk), section at, x. 236.
- Hardinghen (Boulonnais), coal-measures of, ix. 237.
- 'Hardpan' (= till), nr. Falls of St. Anthony, xxxiv. 886 *et seqq.*
- HARDWICK, P., obituary of, xxix. p. xli.
- HARE (ARCHDEACON), obituary of, xiii. p. lxviii.
- Hare Bushes Quarry (Gloucester), section in Oolites descr., xiv. 117, xvi. 107.
- Harefield (Middlesex), section to High Wycombe, xi. pl. vi.
- Haresfield Beacon (Gloucester), section descr. & fig., xii. 300, xiv. 106, xxxv. 737, 738.
- Harford Sands (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 509, 510.
- HARGREAVES, E. H., obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 56.
- Häring (Tyrol), Tert. flora of, x. p. lxxii.
- HARKER, A., Eruptive Rocks in Neighb. of Sarn, xlv. 442-461 w. map & sections.
- — — (& J. E. MARR), Shan Granite & Assoc. Igneous & Metamorph. Rocks, xlvii. 266-327 figs. & pls. x-xii (map & microsc. sections).
- — —, Petrol. Notes on Rocks fr. Cross Fell Inlier, xlvii. 512-525.
- — — (& J. E. MARR), Supplem. Notes on Metamorph. Rocks around Shap Granite, xlix. 359-371 & pl. xvii (microsc. sections).
- — —, Gabbro of Carrock Fell, l. 311-337 & pls. xvi-xvii (map & microsc. sections).
- HARKNESS, R., Occurr. of Foss. in Boulder-Clay, i. 152, 153.
- — —, New Red Sandst. of S. Portion of Nithsdale [abs.], vi. 389-399.
- — —, Silur. Rocks of Dumfries & Kirkcudbright, vii. 46-58 figs., [abs.], ix. 181-186; Graptolites found in Black Shales of Dumfries, vii. 58-65 & pl. i.
- — —, Silur. Rocks of S. Scotland, & Gold Districts of Wanlockhead & Leadhills [abs.], viii. 393-396.
- — —, Anthracitic Schists & Fucoidal Remains occur. in Lr. Silur. of S. Scotland, xi. 468-476 w. section.
- — —, Lowest Sedimentary Rocks of S. Scotland, xii. 238-245 figs.; (Post-Carb.) Sandst. & Breccias of S. Scotland, xii. 254-267 figs.
- — —, Jointings in Carb. & Devon. of Cork District, & Dolomites of same area, xv. 86-104 figs.
- — —, Assoc. of Lr. Members of O. R. S. & Metamorph. Rocks on S. Margin of Grampians [abs.], xvi. 312.
- — —, Rocks of Portions of Scottish Highlands S. of Caledonian Canal, & Equiv. in N. Ireland, xvii. 256-271 figs.
- — —, Sandst. & Assoc. Deposits in Vale of Eden, Cumberland Plain, & S.E. Dumfries, xviii. 205-218 figs.; Posit. of *Pteraspis*-Beds & Seq. of O. R. S. Strata of S. Perth, xviii. 253-258 w. diagr. section; Metamorph. Rocks of Banff Coast, Scarabins, & Portion of E. Sutherland, xviii. 331-342 figs.
- — —, Skiddaw Slate Series, xix. 113-135 w. map & sections.
- — — (& R. I. MURCHISON), Perm. Rocks of N.W. England, & their Extension into Scotland, xx. 144-165 figs.
- — —, Reptilif. Rocks & Footpr.-bearing Strata of N.E. Scotland, xx. 429-443 figs.
- — —, Lr. Silur. of S.E. Cumberland & N.E. Westmoreland, xxi. 235-249 w. map & sections.
- — — (& H. A. NICHOLSON), Addit. Obs. on Geol. of Lake-country, xxii. 480-486; (& H. A. NICHOLSON), Lr. Silur. of I. of Man, xxii. 488-491 w. section.

- HARKNESS, R., Metamorph. & Fossilif. Rocks of Galway, xxii. 506-513 w. section.
- (& H. A. NICHOLSON), on Coniston Group, xxiv. 296-303 w. section.
- , Distrib. of Wastdale Crag blocks, 'Shap Fell Granite-boulders,' in Westmoreland, xxvi. 517-528 & pl. xxxv (map).
- (& H. HICKS), Ancient Rocks of St. David's Promontory & their Foss. Contents, xxvii. 384-399 w. section & pls. xv.-xvi (foss.).
- (& H. A. NICHOLSON), Strata & their Foss. Contents betw. Borrowdale Series of N. England & Coniston Flags, xxxiii. 461-482 w. sections.
- , obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 41.
- Harlania fr. Gold Coast, xlix. *Proc.* 146.
- Harlech Grits, iv. 300, 301, viii. 147; in N. Wales, ix. 162 *et seqq.*
- Harlech Group nr. St. David's, xxxi. 167, xxxix. 294; crustacea & brachiopoda in same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 65, 66; equiv. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 601; classif. of group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 67; numer. anal. of foss., xxxvii. *Proc.* 96.
- Harleston (Suffolk), section across Wave-ney Valley nr., xxxiii. 98.
- HARLEY, J., Two Spp. of *Cephalaspis* [abs.], xv. 503-505.
- , Ludlow Bone-bed & its Crustac. Remains, xvii. 542-552 & pl. xvii.
- HARMER, F. W., Exist. of Third Boulder Clay in Norfolk, xxiii. 87-90 figs.
- (& SEARLES V. WOOD JR.), Intraglac. Erosion nr. Norwich, xxv. 259, 445-449 w. section.
- (—), Later Tertiary Geol. of E. Anglia, xxxiii. 74-119 figs.
- , Kessingland Cliff-section, Relat. of Forest-bed to Chillesf. Clay, & Remarks on so-called 'Terrestrial Surface' at base of Norwich Crag, xxxiii. 134-140 figs.
- Harmotome fr. Strontian, xxvii. 373, 374 w. chem. anal.
- Harnage Grange (Shropshire), section, xxxiii. 655.
- Harnage Shales (= Lr. Caradoc *pars*), xxxiii. 655, 656; nr. Lyd's Hole, xxxviii. 121.
- Harold Park Farm (Essex), section to Gorse Green, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Harpactocarcinus tumidus, sp. nov., xxxii. 51-53 & pl. vii.
- Harpalidium anaetus, sp. nov., x. pl. xiv.
- *nothrus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvii.
- Harpax Parkinsoni (?), xxxix. 513 & pl. xv.
- *Tawneyi*, sp. nov., xxxix. 514 & pl. xv.
- Harpes angustus, sp. nov. xlv. 724 & pl. xvi.
- *judea*, sp. nov., xlv. 723 & pl. xvi.
- Harpford (Devon), xlix. 80, 81.
- Harpoceras, Upper Lias & Inf. Oolite spp., list of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 233.
- *adicum*, xxxvii. 603.
- *concavum*, xxxvii. 603.
- *cornu*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 605.
- *cycloides*, xxxvii. 604.
- *dispansum*, xxxvii. 605.
- *Edouardianum*, xxxvii. 604.
- *fissilobatum*, xxxvii. 603.
- *Levesquei*, xxxvii. 604.
- *Moorei*, xxxvii. 605.
- *Murchisonæ*, zone of, in Dorset, xxxvii. 588, 591; synonymy, etc. of, xxxvii. 603.
- *Sowerbyi*, zone of, in Dorset, xxxvii. 588, 591; synonymy, etc. of, xxxvii. 602.
- Harpoceratites, enumer. of genera, xxxviii. *Proc.* 232.
- Harpwell Hill (Lincs), section in Oolites at, descr., xiv. 95.
- Harras (= volcanic districts) in Arabia enumerated, xxi. 9.
- Harrietsham (Kent), section on hill above, xiv. 326.
- Harrington (Northants), Lincs Limest. at, xxix. 229.
- Harripool, Hill of (Skye), section to Ben-na-Charn, xiv. 9 & pl. i.; do. to Ben-na-Cailleach, xiv. pl. i.
- HARRIS, W., obituary of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 37.
- Harris (Hebrides), Laurent. gneiss in, xvii. 172; glacial phenom. in, xxix. 545, xxxiv. 830 *et seqq.* figs.; phys. feats. & geol. struct. of, xxxiv. 828, 829; fresh-water lakes & sea-lochs of, xxxiv. 842; islands in Sound of H., xxxiv. 844.
- HARRISON, J. B. (& A. J. JUKES-BROWNE), Geol. of Barbados: Part I.—Coral-rocks of Barbados & other W. Indian Is., xlvii. 197-243 figs.; Part II.—Oceanic Deposits, xlviii. 170-225 figs. & map.
- HARRISON, J. T., obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 51.
- HARRISON, W. J., Occurr. of Rhætic in Leicestershire, xxxii. 212-217 figs.
- , Barlow-Jameson Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 42.
- Harrison River (Brit. Columbia), section on W. bank, xlii. 284.
- Harrogate (Yorks), geol. of, xxi. 232-235 w. section.
- Harrowden (Beds), shells & implem. fr., xviii. 113.
- Harston (Cambs), section at Maggot's Mt. descr., xlii. 220.
- Hart Side (Cumberland), section to W. of Penrith, xviii. 210; volc. ash of, xxxi. 410 & pl. xviii.
- Hartebeest Fontein (Transvaal), section to Vredefort, l. 560 & pl. xxiii.
- Harter Fell (Westmoreland), viii. 41.
- Hartfell (Dumfries), graptolite-schists of, vii. 46 *et seqq.*; section to Solway Firth, vii. 52; H. Spa, Birkhill, Hartfell, & Glenkiln Shales at, xxiv. 292 *et seqq.* figs.; zone of *Dicranograptus Clingani* at, xxxiv. 311.

- Hartfell Shales at Dobb's Linn, xxxiv. 253; in Moory Syke, etc., xxxiv. 271 *et seqq.*; lithol. & palæont. of, xxxiv. 306.
- Hartford Bridges (Norfolk), xlix. *Proc.* 146.
- Hartindale Gutter (Yorks), section in drift at, descr., xlvii. 397.
- Harting (Sussex), section to Harting Combe, vii. 353.
- Hartite, *descr., xiii. (Part 2) 8.
- Hartle Dale (Derby), bone-caves in, xxxi. 240, 241.
- Hartley (Kent), loam, etc. overlyg. Chalk of, vii. 34-36; section nr. vicarage, x. 235.
- Hartley (Northumberland) & Seaton dykes, petrol. of, xl. 237.
- Hartley Row (Hants), Southern Drift of, xlv. 161.
- Hartshill (Leicester), section to Charnwood Forest, xlv. 34.
- Hartshorn (Leicester), Perm. & Trias nr., xlv. 13.
- HARTUNG, G., *Geol. of Lanzarote & Fuertaventura, xiv. (Part 2) 13-16.
- Hartwell (Bucks), Kimeridge Clay at, xxxi. 211, xxxvi. 213; Purbeck ostracoda fr., xli. 328, 329; Beagle Pit, xlix. 566.
- Harwich (Essex), *Platolophus vulpiceps* fr., xiv. 54-71 & pls. ii-iv.; boring thro' Chalk at, xiv. p. cxxxiv, 249-252 w. descr. section, xv. p. xxxii.
- Harz (Germany), *titanium in, ix. (Part 2) 26; Palæoz. & assoc. rocks of, xi. 429-448, xii. p. lxxiv; Chalk flora in, xiv. p. civ; Neocom. of, xxvi. 342.
- Haslemere (Surrey), section to Maidenhead, l. 154.
- Haslingden Flags (Millst. Grit series), xx. 246 *et seqq.*; supp. glacial striæ on, xlv. *Proc.* 93.
- Haslithal (Switzerland), section along, xlviii. 392.
- Hassett (Belgium), Bolderberg Sands nr., viii. 295.
- Hastings (Sussex), supp. footpr. in Wealden nr., vii. 117, x. 456-464 & pl. xix.; insect-remains in same, x. 171-176; lowest strata of cliffs at, xii. 288-292; *Iguanodon*-footpr. found nr., xviii. 247-253 figs.; *Heterosuchus valdensis* fr., xliii. 212-215 & pl. xii.; *iguanodontia* fr. Wadhurst Clay nr., xlv. 36; *Morosaurus*-vertebra fr. Wealden of, xlix. 276 fig.; mammalian incisor fr., xlix. 281 fig.
- Hastings Beds, birds' (?) footpr. in, ii. 267; at Ridgway, iv. 248-250, 254, v. 317, 318; in I. of Purbeck, etc., v. 317, 318; insect (?) remains fr. same, x. 382; (?) of Shotover Hill, xiv. 240; success. in N. Weald, xvii. 271-286; Mantell's nomencl., xvii. 282; of Hastings & Battle, xvii. 280; *Heterosuchus valdensis* fr. same, xliii. 212-215 & pl. xii.; in Vale of Wardour, xxxvii. 251; at Southborough, *Thecospondylus Horneri* fr., xxxviii. 457-460 & pl. xix.; in Dover & Lydd borings, xliii. 201, 204.
- Hastings Co. (Canada), Laurent. of, section descr., xliii. 256; geol. & mineral. of, xxv. 261-271.
- Hastings Sands, *see* Hastings Beds.
- Hastings Series of Canada, abandonment of term, xlvii. 353.
- HATCH, D., Salif. Deposit in Sto. Domingo [abs.], xxiv. 335.
- HATCH, F. H., Spheroid-bearg. Granite of Mullaghderg, xlv. 548-559 figs. & pl. xiv (microsc. sections).
- , Petrogr. Char. of Madagascar Rocks coll. by R. Baron, xlv. 340-355 figs.
- Hatch (Surrey), brickearth of, xliii. 446; prob. geol. posit. of same, xliii. 449; section in clay-pit at, xliii. 448.
- Hatch Beauchamp (Somerset), Rhætic, etc. at, xx. 404; section descr., xliii. 468.
- Hatcliffe (Lincs), plan of valley nr., xl. 163; section across ravine S.W. of, xl. 164; plan of country nr., xli. 119.
- Hatfield (Herts), section in Lr. Eoc. at, vi. 270; do. to nr. Digswell Junction, xlv. 138; do. to Nutfield, xlv. pl. vii.
- Hattan, Beinn-y- (Morvern), sections descr., xxxiv. 734, 736.
- Hatteria, similar. of cranium to that of *Craterosaurus*, xxx. 692; comp. w. that of *Procolophon*, xxxiv. 798, 799; maxillary-bone comp. w. that of *Priodontognathus*, xxxi. 442.
- HAUER, FR. VON, *Cephalop. of Salzkammergut, iv. (Part 2) 14-19.
- , *Outliers of Alps W. of Neustadt & Neunkirchen, vii. (Part 2) 85-90.
- , *Cephalop. of Hallstatt Beds, xi. (Part 2) 22, xvi. (Part 2) 19; *Asymmetr. Ammonites fr. Hierlatz, xi. (Part 2) 39; *Foss. fr. Dolomite of Mte. San Salvatore, xi. (Part 2) 48.
- , *Foss. fr. Raibl, xiii. (Part 2) 24; *Geol. of E. Alps, xiii. (Part 2) 27; *Iron Ores of Styria, xiii. (Part 2) 32; *Geol. of Neighb. of Innsbruck, xiii. (Part 2) 39, xiv. (Part 2) 17-18.
- , *Geol. of N.W. Tyrol, xiv. (Part 2) 18.
- , *Metallic Lead in Basaltic Rocks, xvi. (Part 2) 16; *Distrib. of Inzersdorf or Congerian Strata in Austrian Empire, xvi. (Part 2) 21-30.
- , *Liass. Flora of Transylvania, xvii. (Part 2) 10-11; *Molasse of S. Bavaria, xvii. (Part 2) 24; *Mts. S. of Kronstadt, Transylvania, xvii. (Part 2) 25-26.
- , *Ammonites of Val Trompia, xviii. (Part 2) 6; *Dachstein Bivalve, xviii. (Part 2) 7.
- , *Neogene Plastic Clay of Olmütz, xix. (Part 2) 15-16; (& STACHE & ZITTEL) *Geol. of Dalmatia, xix. (Part 2) 30-31.

- HAUER, FR. VON, *Cephalopod Genus *Choristoceras*, xxii. (Part 2) 29-30.
- , *Eruption of Santorin, xxiii. (Part 2) 20-22; (& E. VON SUSS) *Halianassa Collinii*, xxiii. (Part 2) 22-23.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxxviii. *Proc.* 36.
- HAUER, K. VON, *Comp. of Vienna Sandstone, xi. (Part 2) 39.
- , *Quicksilver Deposit nr. Cividale, xii. (Part 2) 8-9.
- , *Prepar. of Lithia, xii. (Part 2) 11-12; *Method of procuring Alumina, xii. (Part 2) 15-16.
- (& W. HAIDINGER), *Häüyne-rock of Transylvania, xvii. (Part 2) 30.
- Haughmond Hill (Shropshire), Longmynd conglomer. of, xxxv. 661; Upper Boulder Clay (?) of, xxxvi. 180.
- HAUGHTON, S., Experim. Researches on Granites of Ireland, xii. 171-202 map, xiv. 300-305, xviii. 403-420 figs., xx. 116-117, 268-280 map, all w. chem. anal.
- , Black Mica of Leinster & Donegal Granites prob. ident. w. Lepidomelane, xv. 129-131 w. chem. anal.
- HÄUSLER, R., Upper Jurass. *Astrorhizidae* & *Lituolidae*, xxxix. 25-28 & pls. ii.-iii.
- HAUSMANN, J. F. L., *Water cont. in Basaltic Rocks, vi. (Part 2) 34.
- , *Arsenious Acid, Realgar, & Orpiment, vii. (Part 2) 1-6; *Coal Format. of Leon Prov., vii. (Part 2) 11-14.
- , obituary of, xvii. p. xxxiv.
- Hausrückwald (Upper Austria), *lignites of, xii. (Part 2) 16.
- Haut Banc (Boulonnais), Carb. Limest. of, ix. 234.
- Hauts Plateaux (Algeria), geol. of, xxx. 111; country betw. l'Aghouat and, xxx. 112; views & section of escarpment. facg. Sahara plain, xxx. 114, 115; Mesoz. marls of, xxx. 118, 119.
- Häüyne-rock *of Ditro, xvii. (Part 2) 30.
- Haverfordwest (Pembroke), Lr. Palæoz. rocks nr., xli. 476-491 & pl. xv. (map & sections).
- Havering-atte-Bower (Essex), section across Thames to N. Downs, xxiii. 398.
- Haverstock Hill (London), list of Eoc. foss., x. 415.
- Hawaii (Sandwich Is.), *filiform obsidian fr., ii. (Part 2) 91; struct. of volcanoes in, vi. 232; volc. eruptions in, xii. 171, 386, xiii. 162-176; volc. phenom. of, xxv. 432-434; lava-pillar on Mauna Loa, xv. 527 fig., 528.
- Haweswater (Westmoreland), lr. portion of Green Slate Series betw. Ulleswater and, xxvi. 607; section to Ulleswater, xxvi. 608.
- Hawford Bridge (Worcester), gravels of, xxvi. 219.
- Hawke's Bay Group (Oligoc.), in New Zealand, xxix. 375.
- HAWKES, W., Experim. in Melting & Cooling Rowley Rag [abs.], xv. 105.
- Hawkesbury Beds of N.S.W., xvii. 358 *et seqq.*; evid. of glacial action in, xliii. 193.
- HAWKINS, T., obituary of, xlvi. *Proc.* 48.
- Hawklaw Head (Aberdeen), section to New Clochtow, xxxviii. 151.
- HAWKSHAW, J. C., Geol. Descr. of First Cataract (Upper Egypt), xxiii. 40, 115-119 w. section & pl. iv. (map).
- , Peat & Underlying Beds obs. in Construct. of Albert Dock, Hull, xxvii. 237-240.
- , Consolidated Beach at Pernambuco, xxxv. 239-243.
- , obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 52.
- HAWKSLEY, T., obituary of, l. *Proc.* 43.
- HAYDEN, F. V., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 52.
- Hay Head (Staffs), 'Wenlock Grit' at, ix. 180.
- Haygarth (Westmoreland), mica-trap dykes S. of, xxxv. 173.
- Hayle (Cornwall), elvan fr. Mellanear, xxxi. 336; section across estuary, xli. 67.
- Hayling Island (Hants), section to nr. Bourne Common, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.; rubble-drift, etc. of, xlviii. 273.
- Havscastle (Pembroke), pre-Cambr. of, xlii. 353.
- Hayti (W. I.), Mioc. foss. of, xxxii. 516-532 & pls. xxxviii.-xxix.; oceanic deposits in, xlviii. 219.
- Haytor (Devon) iron-mine at, xxxi. 628-630 figs.
- Hazel Grove (Cheshire), Glacial drifts at, xxxix. 95.
- Hazler Hill (Shropshire), pre-Cambr., etc. of, xxxv. 658; rocks of, xlvii. 121.
- Heacham (Norfolk), sections descr., xliii. 561, 570.
- 'Head' or rubble-drift in Cornwall, etc., vii. 121 *et seqq.*; in Kent, ix. 289; in Bovey Tracey basin (or 'Pengelly's Head'), xviii. 15 *et seqq.*, xxiii. 234; overlying raised beach at Portland Bill, xxxi. 44; on Devon & Cornwall coasts, orig. discussed, xxxiv. 52, 53, 451, 454; nr. Padstow, xxxv. *Proc.* 5; nr. Preston in Torbay, xli. 12, 13; of S. England, xlviii. 263-343 figs. & pls. vii.-viii (map & sections).
- 'Head of the tides,' xxxiii. 30.
- Headington Quarries (Oxon), section descr., xxxiii. 309, xxxvi. 314.
- Headley Heath (Surrey), sands of, xviii. 273.
- Headon Beds, ix. 267; foreign equiv. of, ix. 262, 263; list of foss. fr. Whitecliff Bay, xxiv. 520; (Lr.) xxxvii. 94 *et seqq.*; do. at Hordwell Cliffs, xxxviii. 472, xxxix. 566-574, xlv. 596; (Middle) do., xxxvii. 92 *et seqq.*, 100, 101, xxxix. 567 *et seqq.*; contorted beds W. of Brockenhurst Road, xlv. 598 fig.; H. Group, & what it includes, xxxvi. 168, 169; H. Limestone (Upper), xxxvii. 88 *et seqq.*, 102, 108; foss. of M. H. Series, list, xxxvii. 115; notes on Edwards Coll. of do., xxxvii. 121; Middle or Marine H., sep. exist. of group denied, xxxviii. 479, 480.

- Headon Hill (I. of W.), Tertiary of, ii. 227 *et seqq.*; section to Bembridge, ix. 260; list of marine foss. fr. brackish-water bands, xxxvi. 159; true success. at, xxxvi. 146 *et seqq.*; & Colwell Bay, beds at, xxxvii. 85-127 & pl. v (sections); correl. of strata *ibid.*, xxxviii. 478.
- Headon Hill Sands at Whitecliff Bay & their posit. in series, xxxviii. 471.
- Headshaw Linn (Dumfries), Moffat Series at, xxxiv. 291.
- HEAPHY, C., Coromandel Gold Diggings in New Zealand, x. 322-324 w. section.
- , Gold-bearing District of Coromandel Harbour (N. Z.), xi. 31-35.
- , Volc. Country of Auckland (N. Z.), xvi. 242-252 & pls. xii-xiii.
- Heast (Skye), xiv. 3, 4, 7.
- Heat, slow transm. of, through clay & sand, iii. 232; internal, of earth, its influence, viii. 56; radiat. fr. external bodies, its influence on earth's superf. temp., viii. 60; evolved by friction of ice upon ice, apparatus for determg., xxii. p. lxxxiii; prod. durg. contract. of earth's crust, xxxiii. *Proc.* 72.
- Heath Pool (Berks), section descr., xlv. 171.
- 'Heaves' in copper-ore deposits, xii. 149; (or throws) in Penhalls Mine, xxii. 535-537 figs.
- Hebburn (Durham) dyke, petrol. of, xl. 231.
- HÉBERT, E., *Nummul. Strata of N. Italy & Alps, & Oligoc. of Germany, xxii. (Part 2) 19-23.
- , Lyell Medal awarded to, xxxv. *Proc.* 32; obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 48.
- Hebridean gneiss of Loch Maree, etc., xxxvi. 96, 97 fig.; microsc. struct. of same, xxxix. 415; fold in same, xli. 142; Hebrid. Group defined, xxxix. 357; direct proof of overthrow of, xxxix. 379; so-called 'Logan Rock' not separ. from, xxxix. 374.
- Hebrides, glacial phenom. of, xxix. 532-548, xxxiv. 819-870 figs. & pl. xxxiii (map); volc. activity in, xxix. p. lxxiv; volc. orig. of rocks const. great plateaux, xxx. 224; subaerial orig. of same, xxx. 225; later volc. eruptions resultg. in format. of 'puys' in, xxx. 260; Tert. volcanoes of, xlv. 187-219 fig.; conn. betw. same & those of other districts, xxx. 275; propylites of, & their relat. to andesites & diorites, xlv. 341-385 & pls. xiv-xv (microsc. sections); relat. of basic & acid rocks of Tert. volc. series in, l. 212-231 figs. & pls. xiii-xiv.
- Hebron (Vaal River), diamond-gravels of, xxviii. 8 & section facg. 6; rock-specim. descr., xxviii. 18.
- Heckfield (Hants), sketch-map of country round, xlviii. 38.
- Hecla (Iceland), eruptions of, iii. pp. 1-1iii; *volc. ashes, etc. fr., iii. (Part 2) 12, 14.
- Hecla Cove (Spitzbergen), xvi. 444.
- HECTOR, J., Geol. of Country betw. Lake Superior & Pacific Ocean (betw. lat. 48° & 54°), xvii. 388-445 figs. & pl. xiii (maps & sections).
- , Geol. of Otago (N. Z.), xxi. 124-128 w. section.
- , [Otago Format., etc. of New Zealand], xxxii. 53-56 w. section.
- , Lyell Medal awarded to, xxxiii. *Proc.* 38.
- Heddon's Mouth (Devon), Lr. Devon. of, xxiii. 598, 600 w. section; Middle do. betw. H. M. & Barnstaple, xxiii. 601.
- Hedgerley (Bucks), basem.-bed of Lond. Clay at, & sections, vi. 268, viii. 240.
- Hedon (Yorks), borings nr., xvii. 455, 456.
- HEER, O., *Tert. Insects of Oeningen & Radoboj, iii. (Part 2) 60; ix. (Part 2) 33.
- , *Tert. Foss. Plants fr. Upper Rhône, iv. (Part 2) 64-66.
- , *Foss. Ants, vi. (Part 2) 61-65; *History of Insects, vi. (Part 2) 68-76.
- , *Anthracite Plants of Alps, vii. (Part 2) 91-103.
- , Foss. Plants fr. Hempstead Beds (I. of W.), xviii. 369-377 & pl. xviii.
- , *Cret. Flora of Moletain, xxv. (Part 2) 11; *Foss. Flora of Arctic Regions, xxv. (Part 2) 11-12.
- , Carb. Flora of Bear I., xxvii. 1, xxviii. 161-169.
- , *Cyclostigma*, *Lepidodendron*, & *Knorria* fr. Kiltorkau, xxviii. 169-172 & pl. iv.
- , Foss. Plants found in Grinnell Land by H. W. Feilden, xxxiv. 66-70.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xviii. p. xxix; Murchison Fund Award to, xxix. p. xxix; Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxx. p. xxxi; obituary of, xl. *Proc.* 37.
- Heers (Belgium), marls & glauconite of, viii. 366.
- Heersian prob.=Lr. Landenian, xlv. 91.
- Heidelberg (Baden), Trias & Perm. nr., xiv. 219-227; *geol. of Odenwald nr., xxvi. (Part 2) 16.
- Heidelberg (Transvaal), geol. of district, xlviii. 429.
- Heilem, Ben (Sutherland), ground betw. Ben Arnaboll and, xxxix. 402.
- Heiligkreuz (S. Tyrol), xlix. 24, 40, 64 *et seqq.*; section, xlix. 26.
- 'Heiligkreuz Schichten,' xlix. 24 *et seqq.*, 46, 64.
- Heimbürg (Harz), Quader-format. nr., viii. 55.
- Heimwald Kofl (S. Tyrol), xlix. 69 *et seqq.*
- Helcion Meyeri*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 195 & pl. vii.
- sp. (? Kimeridge Clay), xxxiii. 205 & pl. vii.
- Helderberg Limestone (Lr.), in N. Y. State, xiv. 368, 433; (Upper) *ibid.*, xiv. 376; group-relat. of foss. of, xiv. 423.

- Hele (Devon), section, xx. 446.
 Helesborough (Devon), Middle Devon. of, xxiii. 607.
Heliastraea altissima, sp. nov., xxiv. 12 & pl. ii.
 — *cyathiformis*, sp. nov., xxi. 8 & pl. i.
 — *exsculpta*, xxi. 8.
 — *insignis*, sp. nov., xxiv. 19 & pl. i.
 — *tasmaniensis*, sp. nov., xxxii. 342 & pl. xxii.
Helicoceras hibernicum, sp. nov., xxi. 37 & pl. iii.
 — *Robertianus*, xxxi. 289.
Helicopora, gen. nov. of Amer. Fenestellids, xxxix. 30–38 & pl. iv.
 — *archimediiformis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 34 & pl. iv.
 — *latispiralis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 32 & pl. iv.
 — *Ulrichi*, sp. nov., xxxix. 33 & pl. iv.
Helicotoma Naresii, sp. nov., xxxiv. 602 & pl. xxvii.
 Heligoland, *pres. & former extent of, iv. (Part 2) 32; Neocom. in, xxvi. 334.
Heliocenia, gen. aff. of, xli. 181, xlii. 135.
 — *oolitica*, sp. nov., xli. 181 & pl. v.
Heliolites megastomus, xxxiv. 581.
 — *subrotundus*, vii. 171 & pl. ix.
Helipora cerulea, xxxv. 94 & pl. viii.; in New Hebrides, xlix. 228.
Helix, fr. Mayence Basin comp. w. recent spp., x. 283.
 — *Alexandri*, sp. nov., viii. 198 & pl. v.
 — *Bestii*, sp. nov., xiv. 148 & pl. x.
 — *bilamellata*, viii. pl. v.
 — *Dawsoni*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 545 & pl. xv.
 — *Duboisii*, sp. nov., xiv. 147 & pl. x.
 — *incarnata*, viii. 190 figs.
 — *runderata*, viii. 190 figs.
 — *spurca*, viii. pl. v.
 HELLAND, A., Ice-fjords of N. Greenland, & Format. of Fjords, Lakes, & Cirques in Norway & Greenland, xxxiii. 142–176 figs.
 Helle (Norway), *felspar-quarry at, xi. (Part 2) 12 fig.
 Helm Gill (Westmoreland), mica-trap dykes descr., xxxv. 176; H. Knot, Coniston Grits of, xxxiv. 883.
 HELMERSEN, G. VON, *Middendorff's Geol. Obs. in Siberia, iv. (Part 2) 49–50.
 — —, *Marine Shells found in Sands of Karakum Desert, xxv. (Part 2) 8.
 — —, Carb. Rocks of Donetz, & Granite & Granitic Detritus of Neighb. of St. Petersburg [abs.], xx. 444–445.
 — —, obituary of, xlii. *Proc.* 48.
 Helmeth Hill (Shropshire), pre-Cambr. (?) of, xxxv. 657; xlvii. 111, 121.
Helminthites defined, xiii. 204; in quartz-rock of Sutherland, xv. 418 & pl. xiii.
Helminthochiton eburonicus, iii. 49 fig.
 — *Griffithii*, gen. & sp. nov., iii. 49, 50 fig.
 — *priscus*, iii. 49 fig.
 Helmskill (Yorks), section to Middleton Fell, ii. 120.
 Helmstädt (Brunswick), *Lr. Oligoc. fauna of, xxii. (Part 2) 17–19.
Helopidium Neoridas, sp. nov., x. pl. xvi.
Helopium Agabus, sp. nov., x. pl. xiv.
 Helpstone (Lincs), Oolites nr., xxix. 271.
 Helsby Hill (Cheshire), sections, xxxix. 94.
 Helston (Cornwall), altered dolerite of, xxxii. 422; serpentine nr., xxxii. 914; microsc. char. of same, xxxiii. 919.
 Helvellyn, section to Bowness, v. 124; quartz-felsite dyke on, fluid-cavs. in, xxxi. 585 & pl. xxx.
 Hematite, see *Hæmatite*.
 'Hemera,' 'Hemerae,' xlix. 481 *et seqq.*; table showg. changing thicken. of deposits, xlix. 506.
Hemiaspis limuloides, gen. nov., xxi. 490–492 & pl. xiv.; & allied forms, xxiii. 31 & pl. i.
Hemiasper cenomanensis, xliii. 152, 153.
 — *Cotteaui*, xx. 483.
 — *Forbesii*, sp. nov., xi. 463 & pl. xii.
 — *scillæ*, xx. 483.
 — *similis*, xxi. 355; xliii. 152, 153.
Hemicardium Austeni, sp. nov., i. 244 & pl. viii. [3].
Hemicidaris, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 436.
 — *crenularis*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 439, 440 figs.
 — *granulosa*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 442 fig.
 — *intermedia*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 437, 438, 442 figs.
Hemicladodus unicuspidatus, gen. & sp. nov., xl. 620 & pl. xxvii.
 **Hemicosmites pyriformis*, ii. (Part 2) 34 & pl. iii.
 Hemingford (Hunts), section to Houghton, ix. 272; H. Abbots, section to Godmanchester, ix. 272.
Hemipatagus transf. to *Lovenia*, xxxiii. 56.
 — *Forbesii*, xxxi. 444 & pl. xxi.
 — *Woodsii*, sp. nov., xxxi. 445 & pl. xxi.
Hemipodina, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 422.
 — *Bowerbankii*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 423.
 — *corallina* transf. to *Pelanechinus*, xxxiv. 924.
 — *Jardinii*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 423 fig.
 — *marchamensis*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 424 fig.
 — *tuberculosa*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 425 fig.
Hemithyris angustifrons, vii. 171 & pl. ix.
Hemitoma (?) *multiradiata*[um], sp. nov., xvi. 178 & pl. viii.
Hemitrypa reg. as parasite upon *Fenestella*, xxxv. 282.

- Hempshill (Notts), section to Kimberley, facg. xxxii. 533.
- Hempstead Beds, ix. 265; correl. w. German equiv., ix. 263, xviii. 330; foss. plants, etc. fr., xviii. 369-377 & pl. xviii., xxxvi. 157; restricted to marine strata, xxxvi. 168, 173; Oligoc. age of, xxxviii. 486.
- Hempstead Hill (I. of W.), ix. 260.
- Henbury Quarry (Somerset), section descr., xvi. 35.
- HENDERSON, G., Sandpits, Mud-discharges, & Brinepits met with in Yarkand Exped. of 1870, xxviii. 402-405.
- Hendon (Middlesex), sections in Glacial deposits of, xlvii. 575-584 figs. & pl. xxii. (map).
- Hendra Chapel (Cornwall), hornbl. rock of, xxxiv. 481 chem. anal.
- HENDY, J. C. B., 'Dumb Fault' or 'Wash-out' in Pleasley & Teversall Collieries, xlv. *Proc.* 1 & xlv. 432-437 w. plan & sections.
- HENEKEN, T. S., [Notes on San Domingo], vi. 39; Tert. Deposits *ibid.*, ix. 115-129 w. map & sections.
- Henfield (Sussex), section to Ashurst, facg. xliii. 656.
- Hengistbury Head (Hants), section at, v. 45; do. betw. Highcliff and, xxxv. 210; view of W. side & sections descr., xxxv. 213; iron-ore in Eoc. at, vi. 133-134, xxxv. 214.
- Hengoed (Denbigh), list of Silur. foss. fr., xxxv. 696.
- Henley-on-Thames (Oxon), Chalk Rock, etc. at, xlii. 244 *et seqq.*
- HENNAH, R., obituary of, iii. p. xxiii.
- Hennock (Devon), altered dolerite of, xxxii. 421.
- Henry Nourse gold-mine (Transvaal) descr., xlviii. 412; section across, xlviii. 411.
- HENSLOW, J. S., Concretions in Red Crag at Felixstowe, i. 35-37.
- , obituary of, xviii. p. xxxv.
- HENWOOD, W. J., Murchison Medal awarded to, xxxi. p. xxxv; obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 82.
- Heraclea Pontica, *see* Erekl.
- Hereford City, gravels of, xix. 179; section across, xix. 178.
- Herefordshire, chronol. equiv. of O. R. S. in, xxiii. 614; *Eurypterus* & *Pterygotus* in Upper Silur. of, xxv. 235-237; comp. section of Devon. in, facg. xxxvi. 274.
- Herefordshire Beacon (Malvern), metamorph. rocks of, xxi. 78; altered rocks E. of, xxi. 92 & section; bedded traps, lavas, etc. of, xxiii. 358, 361 w. chem. anal.; flinty slates, etc. of, xxxvi. 538, 539; microsc. struct. of rocks, xliii. 496 *et seqq.* & pls. xx.-xxi.; perlitic felsites, prob. Archæan, fr. flanks of, xlv. 740-744 & pl. xvii.
- Herm & Jethou (Channel Is.), rocks of, xliii. 332.
- HERMAN, W. D., Allophane & Allied Mineral found at Northampton, xxvii. 234-236 w. chem. anal.
- Herne Bay (Kent), Lond. Clay, etc. at, vi. 264; sections, fig. & descr., vi. 265, viii. 239 & pl. xv., x. 110 & pl. i.; vert. do., xlv. pl. v.; *Osmundites Dowkeri* fr., xxvi. 349-353 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.; Lr. Eoc. betw. Reculvers and, xxxix. 197-210 w. sections.
- HERRIES, R. S. (& H. W. MONCKTON), Bagshot Beds of London Basin, xlii. 402-416 figs.
- 'Herring-bone' structure in pyroxene, l. 317.
- HERSCHEL, J., obituary of, xxviii. p. xxxvii.
- HERSCHEL, J. F. W., Rhomboid. Specimens of Iron Sandstone, etc. pres. to Geol. Soc. [abs.], xxi. 421.
- Hertford, sections nr., fig. & descr., ii. 235, vi. 270, x. 92 & pl. i.
- Hertfordshire, flint-implem. fr., xvii. 368; the two plains & their gravels, xxiv. 283-287 figs.; pebble-beds of, xxiv. 464-472; Westleton Beds of, xlv. 137; section to Surrey, xlv. pl. vii.
- 'Hesbaye, Limon de' (= Loess), viii. 278, xxii. 251; map of, viii. pl. xvii.
- Heslerton, East (Yorks), section descr., xlv. 337.
- Hesse-Cassel, Tertiary of, xi. 127-135, xi. p. lxxvi.
- Hessle (Yorks), drift of, as it app. in 1826, xxiv. 250-255 figs.; *Cyrena*-gravel at, xxxviii. 699; sections nr., xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Hessle Clay in Yorks & Lincs, xxiv. 149 *et seqq.*, xxxv. 397-420 figs., xli. 119, 120 *et seqq.*; H. Gravel *ibid.*, age of, xxiv. 150; H. Clays & Sands at Albert Dock (Hull), xxvii. 237 *et seqq.*; H. C., correl. w. other deposits, xxxvi. 187, 188, 516 *et seqq.*; ref. to minor glaciation, xxxviii. 712 *et seqq.*; value of div. line betw. H. C. & Purple Clay, xli. 126, 131.
- Hestercombe (Somerset), granite of, ii. 68-70.
- Heterogyra*, gen. aff. of, xlii. 129.
- Heterolepidotus* subst. for *Eulepidotus*, xxv. 380.
- Heterophlebea*, *see* *Libellula*.
- 'Heteropie', xlix. 10.
- Heteropoda, Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 125, 140, 157, 167, 177, 185, 221.
- Heteropora*, gen. char. of, v. 66.
- *conifera*, xl. 794.
- *napiensis*, sp. nov., xliii. 348.
- *pelliculata*, xl. 677, 678, 696 & pl. xxxi.; xliii. 348.
- *subreticulata*, xlviii. 162.
- (?) *tortilis*, sp. nov., i. 500 fig.
- spp. (Curdies Creek), xl. 696; ? (Red Chalk), xlv. 480.
- Heterostegina depressa*-beds in Maltese Mioc., xxxv. 518.
- Heterosuchus valdensis*, gen. & sp. nov., xliii. 212-215 & pl. xii.

- Hett (Durham) dyke, petrol. of, xl. 228 w. chem. anal.
- Hettangian, term prop. as equiv. for Infra-Lias, xxiii. 305; in Skye & Raasay, xxix. 339.
- Hever (Kent), section nr., vii. 381.
- Hewlett's Hill (Gloucester), list of foss. fr. Yellow Lias, xxxi. 508.
- Hexactinellida, families incl. in, xxiv. *Proc.* 59; durat. of group, xxxiv. *Proc.* 60.
- Hexaradiate elements of Ventriculite-skeleton, xxix. 65 *et seqq.* figs.
- Hiant, Ben (Argyll), map & diagr.-section, xlv. 374, 375; aug.-andesite of, xlv. 373 *et seqq.* & pl. xv.
- Hibernian Greensand, name prop., xxi. 20.
- Hiberno-Cambrian type of Lr. Cambr., xxxviii. 212.
- HICK, T., *Calamostachys Binneyana*, Schimp. [title only], xlix. *Proc.* 8.
- HICKS, H., Note on Genus *Anopolenus*, xxi. 477-482 figs.
- (J. W. SALTER), *Lingulella (ferruginea)* sp. nov., fr. Red Lr. Cambr. of St. David's, xxiii. 339-341 figs.
- (—), Foss. fr. Menevian Group, xxiv. 510, xxv. 51-57 & pls. ii-iii.; xxviii. 41, 173-183 & pls. v.-vii.
- (& R. HARKNESS), Ancient Rocks of St. David's Promontory & their Foss. Contents, xxvii. 384-399 w. section.
- , New Foss. Spp. fr. Longmynd Rocks of St. David's, xxvii. 399-402 & pls. xv.-xvi.
- , Tremadoc Rocks in Neighb. of St. David's & their Foss. Contents, xxix. 39-52 w. map, section, & pls. iii.-v (foss.).
- , Success. of Ancient Rocks nr. St. David's, espec. Arenig & Llandeilo Groups, & their Foss. Contents, xxxi. 167-193 & pls. viii.-xi (map, sections, & foss.); Occurr. of Phosphates in Cambr. Rocks, xxxi. 368-376 w. section; Prob. Phys. Condit. under wh. Cambr. & Lr. Silur. were deposited in European Area, xxxi. 552-557 & pl. xxvii (map).
- , Phys. Condit. under wh. Upper Silur. & succ. Palæoz. Rocks were prob. deposited over N. Hemisphere [abs.], xxxii. *Proc.* 10-11; [Foss. fr. Cambr. Shales nr. Caernarvon], xxxii. 135-138.
- , Pre-Cambr. (Dimet. & Pebid.) Rocks of St. David's, xxxiii. 229-239 fig. & pl. x (map & sections), xxxiv. 153-163; do. in Caernarvonshire, xxxiv. 147-152.
- , Metamorphic & Overlying Rocks in Neighb. of Loch Maree, xxxiv. 811-817 figs.; do. in parts of Ross & Inverness, xxxix. 141-159 figs. & pl. vi (map).
- , New Group of Pre-Cambr. Rocks (Arvon.) in Pembrokeshire, xxxv. 285-291 w. map & section.
- HICKS, H., Pre-Cambr. (Dimet., Arvon., & Pebid.) in Caernarvonshire & Anglesey, xxxv. 295-304 w. map.
- , Pre-Cambr. Rocks of N.W. & Central Highlands of Scotland [abs.], xxxvi. *Proc.* 101.
- , Discov. of Plant-remains at Base of Denbighshire Grits, nr. Corwen, xxxvii. 452-490 w. section, xxxviii. 97-101 fig. & pl. iii.
- , Cambr. Conglom. resting upon & in vicinity of Pre-Cambr. Rocks (so-called Intrusive Masses) in Anglesey & Caernarvonshire, xl. 187-199 w. sections.
- , Pre-Cambr. of Pembrokeshire, w. espec. ref. to St. David's District, xl. 507-547 figs. & pl. xxiv (map).
- , Researches in Bone-Caves (Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwyn) in N. Wales, xlii. 3-17 figs., xlv. 561-576 figs.
- , Further Proofs of pre-Cambr. Age of Granitoid, Felsitic, & other Rocks in N.W. Pembrokeshire, xlii. 351-356.
- , Rocks of N. Devon [abs.], xlvii. *Proc.* 7; Recently-exposed Sections in Glacial Deposits at Hendon, xlvii. 575-583 figs. & pl. xxii (map).
- , Discov. of Mammoth & other Remains in Endsleigh Street, & on Sections exposed in that Neighb. (N.W. London), xlviii. 453-467 w. map & sections.
- , Bigsby Medal awarded to, xxxix. *Proc.* 36.
- Hierlatz, asymmetr. ammonites fr., xi. (Part 2) 39.
- High Cadman (Leicester), slate, etc. of, xxxiii. 778.
- High Force (Durham), section descr., xxxii. 466-471 figs.
- High Green (Northumberland) dykes, petrol. & chem. anal. of, xl. 239.
- High Halstow (Kent), sections to Ramsden Bellhouse & Grays, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- High Haulme (Lanes), Coniston Limest. at, i. 447, ii. 111, 124.
- High Peak or Peake (Devon), view of, xxv. 153; section descr., xl. 257; vertebrata fr. Trias of, xl. 258, 260 figs.
- High Sharpley (Leicester), rocks of, xxxiii. 777.
- High Stacks (Yorks), cliff betw. S. Sea Landing and, xlvii. 400; section in drift at, descr. & fig., xlvii. 400 & pl. xiii.
- High Towers (Leicester), section to Ives Head, xxxiii. 768; breccia, etc. of, xxxiii. 773, xxxiv. 207; microsc. struct. of slate fr. S. end of, xxxiv. 201.
- High Veldt Beds, coal-bearing, xl. 660 *et seqq.*; do. in S. Transvaal, xlvii. 457.
- High Veldt Plateau (S.E. Africa), l. 549, 560 & pl. xxii (section).

- High Wycombe (Bucks), section to Harefield, xi. pl. vi.
- High-level drifts in Scotland, xxi. 177; do. in Persia, xxix. 497; conn. w. Boulder-drifts, xxv. 430; h.-l. surface-dep. nr. Rugby, xxvi. 192 *et seqq.*, 199; gravels on Hants mainland, xxvi. 529; in N. of I. of Wight, xxvi. 538; at Acton, xxviii. 450 *et seqq.*; animal-remains in same, xxviii. 465; h.-l. boulders on Pennine Range & Welsh Borders, xxix. 357.
- High-level gravels at Barrington w. mammal. remains, xxxv. 670-677; nr. Ightham, xlv. 275; glacial, of Gloppea, xlviii. 86-95 figs. (& list of mollusca); h.-l. marine drifts in N. Wales, etc., xxxvii. 351-369 figs., xxxviii. 184-196 w. map & section; in Lancs, etc., xxxix. 127; h.-l. coalfields of S. Africa, xl. 658-673 w. map & sections; h.-l. stage of Darent Valley, xlvii. 137.
- Higham (Kent), section to Stodmarsh, xxiii. 412.
- Highclere (Hants), section descr., x. 96; Bagshot Beds, etc. of, xlv. 178 w. section, xlv. 614, 615.
- Highcliff (Hants), section to Muddiford, xiii. 45; do. to Barton descr., xiii. 108; do. to nr. Bramshaw, xxvi. pl. xxxvii; restored do. to Hengistbury Head, xxxv. 210; do. in Highcliff Sands descr., xxxv. 211; Bracklesham Beds at, xviii. 86; comp. w. Alum Bay section, xviii. 89.
- Highcliff Beds (=Lr. Barton), xlv. 587.
- Highfield (Kent), river-drift of, xlv. 277.
- Highfields (Yorks), section in Corallian nr., descr., xxxiii. 342.
- Highgate (Middlesex), list of Eoc. foss. fr., x. 414; *Squilla Wetherelli* fr., xxxv. 549 & pl. xxvi.; hill-gravel of, xlv. 163.
- Highland Fault, the Great, xlix. 343, 350.
- Highlands (S.), granitic blocks of, viii. 20-30; geol. of S. border of, viii. 126-131; (N.), rock-success. in, xiv. p. cxlviii, 501-504, xv. 353-421* & pls. xii (map) & xiii (foss.), 461, 578-584; gen. section, xv. 360; Palæoz. rocks & gneisses of, xvi. 215-240; (N.W.), struct. of, xvii. 85-113; (& Central), altered rocks of, xvii. 171-232; (S.W.), struct. of, xvii. 133-145; coincid. betw. stratif. & foliat. in crystall. rocks of, xvii. 232-240; N. of Caledonian Canal, rocks of portion of, xvii. 256-268; equiv. of same in N. Ireland, xvii. 268-270.
- Highlands, 'geol. record' in, xxx. 298; volc. rocks elucidatg. problems in phys. geol., xxx. 299; (W.), distrib. & phys. relat. of Mesoz. strata in, xxxiv. 666; gen. char. of same, xxxiv. 680, 684 w. table of succession facg. 736; (N.W. & Central), pre-Camb. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 101; (N.), Ordovic. of, in relat. to Torridon Sandst., xxxviii. 114-118; (N.W.), Camb. type-rocks of, xxxviii. 212, 213; age of newer gneissic rocks *ibid.*, xxxix. 355-422 w. sections, xl. *Proc.* 39.
- Highlands (Central), stratigr. & age of metamorph. rocks in, xli. *Proc.* 50 *et seqq.*; (N.W.), recent work of Geol. Survey in, xlv. 378-441 figs., xlv. *Proc.* 47; Lewisian gneiss & Archaean dykes in, xlvii. *Proc.* 67 *et seqq.*; *Olenellus*-zone in, xlviii. 227-242 figs. & pl. v. (foss.), l. 661-676 & pls. xxix.-xxxii.; phys. relat. & post-Camb. metamorph. of rocks in, l. *Proc.* 89.
- Highlands Hill (Kent), section to Oldbury Hill, xlv. 272.
- Highworth (Wilts), Corallian of, xxxiii. 296 *et seqq.*; section at S. Quarry, descr. & fig., xxxiii. 297 *et seqq.* w. list of foss.; do. at Turnpike & E. Quarry descr., xxxiii. 300; gen. do., xxxiii. pl. xii.; do. in Coral Rag descr., xxxix. 556; Jurass. comp. w. that in Swindon well-sinking, xlii. 294.
- Hildenley Heights (Yorks), Corallian of, xxxiii. 372.
- Hildoceratida, table showing range of spp. & genera, xlv. 461.
- HILL, A. J., on *Diploxygon* [quoted], xxxiii. 836.
- HILL, EDWIN (& T. G. BONNEY), Pre-Carb. Rocks of Charnwood Forest, Part I., xxxiii. 754-789 figs.; Part II., xxxiv. 199-238 figs. & pl. x (map); Part III., xxxvi. 337-350 figs.
- , Rocks of Guernsey, xl. 404-420 figs. & pl. xx (map).
- , Rocks of Sark, Herm, & Jethou, xliii. 322-335 figs.
- , Rocks of Alderney & Casquets, xlv. 380-389 w. map.
- (& T. G. BONNEY), N.W. Region of Charnwood Forest, xlvii. 78-100 fig. & map.
- , Wells in West Suffolk Boulder Clay, xlvii. 585-587.
- (& T. G. BONNEY), Hornbl.-schists, Gneisses, & other Crystall. Rocks of Sark, xlviii. 122-144 figs. & map.
- HILL, W. (& A. J. JUKES-BROWNE), Melbourn Rock & Zone of *Belemnitella plena* fr. Cambridge to Chiltern Hills, xlii. 216-231 figs.
- , Beds betw. Upper & Lr. Chalk of Dover, & their Comp. w. Middle Chalk of Cambs, xlii. 232-247 figs.
- (& A. J. JUKES-BROWNE), Lr. Part of Upper Cret. Series in W. Suffolk & Norfolk, xliii. 544-597 w. map & sections.
- , Lr. Beds of Upper Cret. in Lincs & Yorks, xlv. 320-364 w. map & section.
- (& A. J. JUKES-BROWNE), Occur. of Colloid Silica in Lr. Chalk of Berks & Wilts, xlv. 403-420.
- , Minute Struct. of Coral-limest. fr. Barbados, xlvii. 243-248 &

- pl. ix (microsc. sections); Struct. of White Limest. fr. Jamaica, xlvii. 248-249.
- HILL, W., Lyell Fund Award to, 1. *Proc.* 38.
- Hill Head (Hants) gravels, xxvi. 545 & pl. xxxvii.
- 'Hill-limestones' (Nummul.), xxx. 68, 72 *et seqq.*
- Hillaby, Mt. (Barbados), section through, xlvii. 199; Oceanic Deposits at, xlviii. 209 w. sections.
- HILLIER, C. B. (& H. J. MOYLE), Metallif. Ores & Coal in Siam [abs.], xlii. 188.
- Hillington (Norfolk), section descr., xliii. 569.
- Hillmarton (Wilts), section in Corallian, xxxiii. 292 w. list of foss.
- Hillmont (Warwick), gravel, etc. at, xxvi. 194, 200; section along valley, xxvi. 201.
- Hillsborough or Hilsborough (New Brunswick), Albert Mine at, ix. 107-114; Lr. Coal Measures at, xv. 64.
- Hillswick (Shetland), percent. of var. stones in Boulder Clay, xxxv. 797.
- Hilo (Hawaii), xlii. 164 *et seqq.*
- Hils Conglomerat & Hilsthon of Hanover, xxvi. 338 *et seqq.*; *echinodermata fr. same, xi. (Part 2) 13-16.
- Hilton Beck (Westmoreland), plant-bearg. sandst. of, xviii. 208, 215, xx. 154; dolomites fr., chem. anal., xx. 161, 162.
- Hilton Beds (= Middle Perm.), xx. 154.
- Himalayas, geol. of part of, vii. 292-310 & pls. xvi.-xvii (map & sections), viii. pp. lxx-lxviii, x. 249-253, xx. 383-387, xxii. facg. p. 35; do. nr. Subathoo, ix. 70-73 & section; Carb. & Jurrass. brachiop., etc. of, xx. 387, 388; geol. comp. w. Alps, xxiii. 322, xxiv. 34-52; (N.W.), Jurassic of, xxiv. 506-509; table of strata in Upper Panjâb etc., facg. xxx. 63; sugg. former elev. of, xxxi. 531, 532, xxxvii. 205; Carb. & Mesoz. in, xxxiii. *Proc.* 80; Cret. in relat. to Tertiary in, xxxiii. *Proc.* 81; exist. of former ice-cap discussed, xxxv. 109 *et seqq.*; of Kashmir, glaciât. in Jhelam & Sind river-valleys, xlv. 66-68; (N.W.), igneous rocks in, xlix. *Proc.* 4.
- Himantopteris*, gen. nov., xii. 27; struct. & aff. of, xii. 34-37.
- *acuminatus*, sp. nov., xii. 29 fig.
- *Banksii*, sp. nov., xii. 32, 99 & pl. ii.
- *bilobus*, sp. nov., xii. 30 fig.
- *lanceolatus*, sp. nov., xii. 32 fig.
- *maximus*, sp. nov., xii. 29 fig.
- *perornatus*, sp. nov., xii. 31 fig.
- Hinazuru Pass (Japan), diabase fr., xl. 456.
- HIND, H. Y., Supp. Glacial Drift in Labrador Peninsula (W. Canada), & on S. Branch of Saskatchewan, xx. 122-130 figs.
- , Gneissoid Series in Nova Scotia & New Brunswick, supp. Equiv. of Huron. & Laurent., xxvi. 468-478 & pl. xxx (maps & sections).
- HIND, W., Aff. of *Anthracoptera* & *Anthracomya*, xlix. 249-275 & pls. vii.-x.
- , [*Naiadites* in Nova Scotian Coal Measures], 1. 437-442 & pl. xx (foss.).
- HINDE, G. J., Conodonts fr. Chazy & Cincinnati Group of Cambro-Silur., & fr. Hamilton & Genesee-Shale divs. of Devon., in Canada & U.S., xxxv. 351-369 & pls. xv.-xvii.
- , Annelid Jaws fr. Cambro-Silur., Silur., & Devon. in Canada, & fr. Lr. Carb. in Scotland, xxxv. 370-389 & pls. xviii.-xx.
- , Annelid Jaws fr. Wenlock & Ludlow Format. of W. England, xxxvi. 368-378 & pl. xiv.
- , Foss. Calcsponges fr. Wellboring at Richmond, xl. 778-783 & pl. xxxv.; Struct. & Aff. of Receptaculitidae, includ. *Ischadites*, *Sphaerosporgia*, *Acanthochonia*, gen. nov., & *Receptaculites*, xl. 795-849 & pls. xxxvi.-xxxvii.
- , Sponge-spicules fr. St. Erth Deposits, xlii. 214.
- , History & Char. of Genus *Septastræa*, & Ident. of Type-Sp. w. that of *Glyphastræa*, xlv. 200-227 & pl. ix.
- , On *Archæocyathus* & allied or assoc. Genera fr. Camb. of N. America, Spain, Sardinia, & Scotland, xlv. 125-148 & pl. v.
- , [Remarks on Radiolarian Chert fr. S. Uplands of Scotland], xlv. *Proc.* 111; New Genus [*Rhaxella*] of Siliceous Sponges fr. Lr. Calcareous Grit of Yorkshire, xlv. 54-61 & pl. vi.
- , [Remarks on Archæocyathinae fr. S. Australia], xlix. *Proc.* 8; Radiolaria in Mullion I. Chert, xlix. 215-218 & pl. iv.; Radiolarian Rock fr. Fanny Bay, Port Darwin, xlix. 221-226 & pl. v.; Microsc. Struct. of Organic Rocks fr. New Hebrides, xlix. 230-231.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxxviii. *Proc.* 39.
- Hindhead (Surrey), section to Berkhamsted, xlv. pl. vii.
- HINGERAU, —, *Lignites of Hausrück, Upper Austria, xii. (Part 2) 16-17.
- 'Hinge-lines of the tide,' xxxiii. 31.
- Hingston Down (Devon), xlix. 389, 390.
- Hinnites minutus*, sp. nov., xxiv. 206.
- *Studeferi* (?), xxxi. 296.
- *tenuistriatus*, xxxix. 503.
- Hinstone (Hereford), *Cephalaspis* fr., xv. 504.
- Hinter Allalin Joch (Switzerland), xlix. 107, 113.
- Hinton Admiral (Hants), section in rycutting nr., xlv. 597.
- Hipparion*, ancestor of *Equus*, xxvi. p. xlix; in Red Crag, xlii. 366.
- (?), sp. (Pliocene), xii. 223, 233 fig.

- Hippomya*, gen. nov., xx. 299.
 — *ringens*, sp. nov., xx. 299 & pl. xv.
Hipponyx Dixoni, xxxiii. 204 & pl. ix.
Hippopodium, range of, xxxi. 127.
 — *ferri*, sp. nov., xxxi. 118, 128 & pl. v.
Hippopotamus-remains in Sicilian caves, xvi. 101 *et seqq.*; teeth fr. Nubia, xx. 19; fr. Creswell Crags, xxxv. 729; classif. value of same, xxxv. 730; indic. of interglacial periods in Britain, xxxviii. 733.
 — *major* in Acton gravel, xxviii. 467 & pl. xxix.; & its differentiat. fr. *H. amphibius*, xli. 5, 8.
 — *palæindicus*, xxi. 381.
 — *Pentlandi* in Maltese bone-caves, xxxiii. 287, 291 *et seqq.*
 — sp. fr. Nile Valley, xxi. 372.
Hippothoa flagellum, xliiii. 63.
 — *inflata*, classif. posit. of, xxxviii. 51.
 — *simplex*, xlv. 486.
 — *tuberculum*, sp. nov., i. 527 fig.
 — *Voigtiana*, xiii. 217 & pl. vii.
 Hippurite-limestones in Greece, iii. 63, 69, xiii. 178, 181; in Portugal, vi. 139-141; in Sicily, xvi. 99 *et seqq.*; in Jamaica, xxi. 4; generally, xxi. 359; in Thibet, xxii. 38; in Palestine, xxiv. p. liii; in Arabia Petrea, xxv. 26, 45; in France, xxv. 238 *et seqq.*; in Gosau district, i. 128, 132.
Hippurites (plant), vi. 416 figs.
Hippurites (invertebr.) *collicatus*, sp. nov., xi. 58 & pl. iv.
 — *cornu-vaccinum*, xi. 42, 45 figs. & pl. iv.
 — *corrugatus*, sp. nov., xi. 58 & pl. iv.
 — *Loftusi*, sp. nov., xi. 58 & pl. iii.
 — *radiosus*, xi. 43 figs.
 — *Toucasianus*, xi. 44 figs.
 — *vesiculosus*, sp. nov., xi. 59 & pl. iv.
 Hippuritidae, struct. & aff. of, x. 397, xi. 40-58 figs.
 Hirdwar (India), no evid. of glaciation at, xxxv. 113.
 Hirnant (Montgomery), section to R. Vyrnwy, i. 16.
 Hirnant Limestone, i. 9, 10, xlix. 440.
 Hirnant Series, nr. Bala Lake, etc., xxxv. 200 *et seqq.*
 Hirschberg (Hesse Cassel), brown-coal format. of, xi. 131.
 Hirwain Common (Glamorgan) gravels of, xxv. 72; section of surf. of Lr. Carb. Series at, xxv. 73; coal-seams squeezed into drift, xxv. 74 fig.
 Hisbaye, *see* Hesbaye.
 HISLOP, S. (& R. HUNTER), Geol. of Neighb. of Nágpur, Central India, x. 470-473, xi. 345-383 & pl. x.
 — —, Conn. of Umret Coal Beds w. Plant Beds of Nágpur, & of both w. those of Burdwan, xi. 555-561.
 — —, Tert. Deposits assoc. w. Trap Rock, in E. Indies, & Foss. Shells fr. those Deposits, xvi. 154-182 & pls. v.-x.
 HISLOP, S., Age of Fossilif. Thin-bedded Sandst. & Coal of Nágpur, xvii. 346-354.
 — —, Supplem. Note on Plant-bearing Sandst. of Central India, xviii. 36.
 — —, Fossil Teeth & Bones of Reptiles fr. Central India, xx. 117, 280-282.
 — —, obituary of, xx. p. xxxix.
 Hislopite, min. nov., xvi. 160.
 Histology of minerals, xliii. *Proc.* 64.
 Historic remains in Robin Hood & Church Hole Caves, xxxiii. 601, 605; hist. mammals of Brit. Is., xxxvi. 402; hist. period belongs to Tertiary, xxxvi. 403.
 HITCHCOCK, E., obituary of, xxi. p. 1.
 Hitchin (Herts), faults in drift-gravel at, xxii. 565-566 section; section in ry-cutting descr., xlii. 223.
 Hiwassee (Tennessee) copper-lode, xiii. 250.
 Hoar Edge Grits (= Caradoc *pars*) in S. Shropshire, x. 64, xxxiii. 655; in Caer Caradoc area, xxxiv. 759.
 Hobart (Tasmania), *Carb. foss. fr., i. 407; geol. of, xx. 465-469.
 HOBSON, B., Igneous Rocks of S. of I. of Man, lvii. 432-450 & pl. xiv (map & sections).
 — —, Basalts & Andesites of Devon known as 'Felspathic Traps,' xlviii. 496-507.
 Hoburg (Sweden), iii. 25 & pl. i (section).
 Hochheim (Nassau), section nr., x. 269.
 Hochstadt (Hesse-Cassel), section, x. 267.
 HOCHSTETER, F. VON, *Geol. of Environs of Carlsbad, xii. (Part 2) 12-14; *Thermal Springs *ibid.*, xii. (Part 2) 18-19.
 — —, *Lignite Basin of Falkenau-Elbogen, xiii. (Part 2) 11-12; *Geol. of Edelény, xiii. (Part 2) 18-19.
 — —, *Eozoon in Austria, xxii. (Part 2) 16.
 — —, *Geol. of Roumelia, xxvi. (Part 2) 1-3.
 — —, obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 45.
 Hoddesdon (Herts), well-section at, x. 146.
 HODGKINSON, E., obituary of, xviii. p. xxxviii.
 HODGSON, E., Deposit contg. Diatomacea, Leaves, etc. in Iron Mines nr. Ulverston, xix. 19-31 figs.
 Hodkoviček (Bohemia), section across 'colony,' xxxvi. 615.
 Hodritsch Valley (Hungary), section to Eisenbach Valley, xxxii. 319.
 Hoernesite *fr. Banat, xvi. (Part 2) 17.
 Hof (Bavaria), sections fr. Labyrinthberg to Selb, & to Watch-tower, xix. 360.
 Hof (Iceland), basaltic format. of, xli. 99, 100 fig.
 Hög Klint (Gothland), iii. 19, 21, & sections, pl. i.
 Höhnel, Mt. & Lake (E. Africa), i. 519.
 Hohnsandhorn (Switzerland), xlix. 107, 113.

- Hokanui System (Mesoz.), xli. 202; erupt. rocks assoc. w. same, xli. 215.
- Holaspis*, systemat. posit. of, xlviii. 546.
- Holaster Australis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 51, 67 & pl. iii.; xliii. 420, 421 fig.
- *difficilis*, xliii. 421.
- *planus*, zone of, at Dover, xlii. 239.
- *rotundus*, sp. nov., xlv. 364 & pl. xii.
- *subglobosus*, zone of, nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 439; in E. Anglia, xliii. 563; sp. comp. w. *H. rotundus*, xlv. 365.
- Holbeck (Yorks), clays w. *Hippopotamus major*, etc. at, xxv. 64, 65.
- Holbeck Gill (Westmoreland), mica-trap dyke descr., xxxv. 175.
- HOLDEN, J. S. (& R. TATE), Iron Ores assoc. w. Basalts of N.E. Ireland, xxvi. 151–164 figs.
- Holderness (Yorks), coast-section, xxiv. 148; Basement Clay of, xxxvi. 517 *et seqq.*; & other Glacial deposits, xxxviii. 683 *et seqq.* & pl. xxvi (sections); diagr. showg. supp. relat. of drifts to those of Flamborough Head, xlvii. pl. xiii., *see also* xlvii. 418.
- Holderness Railway, sections at stations along, xvii. 456.
- Holcotypus cenomanensis*, xxi. 354.
- Holfontein Mines (Transvaal), section descr., xlvii. 458.
- Holford Quarry (Somerset), boss of grit in shales at, xxxv. 545 fig.
- Holgate Hill (Leicester), section, xxxiii. 762.
- HOLL, H. B., Correl. of Subdivs. of Inf. Oolite in Middle & S. England, xix. 306–317 w. section.
- , Geol. Struct. of Malvern Hills & adjacent District, xx. 413, xxi. 72–102 figs.
- , Older Rocks of S. Devon & E. Cornwall, xxiv. 400–454 w. sections & pl. xvi (map).
- , obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 46.
- HOLLAND, F. W., Geol. of Sinai [abs.], xxi. 491–493.
- HOLLAND, H., obituary of, xxx. p. xxxv.
- HOLLAND, P., Chem. Anal. of 'White Whin-vein,' xlv. 631.
- HOLLAND, T. H., Rock-specim. coll. by W. Gowland in Korea, xlvii. 171–196 figs.
- Holland, Neocom. of, xxvi. 335.
- Hollesley (Suffolk), list of Red Crag foss., xxvii. 331.
- 'Hollies Limestone' (Silur.), x. 62, 66.
- HOLLINGWORTH, G. H., Peat-bed interstrat. w. Boulder-drift at Oldham, xxxvii. 713–714 w. section.
- Hollow Pebbles, *found nr. Lauretta, xiii. (Part 2) 22.
- Holloway (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 144; list of Eoc. foss. fr., x. 415.
- Holloway Hill (Surrey), clay-seams in Bargate Beds at, l. 687.
- Hollybush Pass (Worcester), altered diabase of, xliii. 500.
- Hollybush Sandstone, ix. 223; of Malvern Hills, xxi. 87, xxxiii. 660, xlix. 403, 404; junct. w. metamorph. rocks, xxi. 88 fig.; eruptive rocks of series, chem. anal. of, xxxii. 355; in S. Shropshire, xxxiii. 662, xxxiv. 756 *et seqq.*; age discussed, xxxiv. 761.
- HOLMES, T. V., Perm., Trias, & Lias of Carlisle Basin, xxxvii. 286–297 w. sections & pl. xi (map).
- , New Railway fr. Grays Thurrock to Romford: sections betw. Upminster & Romford, xlviii. 365–370 w. map.
- , Further Notes on same, & on Relat. of Thames Valley Beds to Boulder Clay, l. 443–452 w. map & section.
- Holmfirth (Yorks), effects of flood at, viii. 225–230.
- Holmia Kjerulfi*, l. 671 & pl. xxxii.
- Holobau (Bohemia), section by bridge E. of, xxxvi. 600.
- Holocephalina*, gen. nov., xx. 237.
- *inflata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 178 & pl. vi.
- *primordialis*, sp. nov., xx. 237 & pl. xiii.
- Holopea Gracia*, xxxi. 549 & pl. xxvi.
- *guelphensis*, xxxi. 549 & pl. xxvi.
- (?) *occidentalis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 550, 551 fig.
- Holopella* sp. (Silur.), xxxiv. 602.
- *gracilis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 498 & pl. xxiv.
- *hydropica*, sp. nov., xxxv. 498 & pl. xxiv.
- *minuta*, sp. nov., xxxv. 498 & pl. xxiv.
- Holophagus gulo*, xxiv. 502.
- Holoptychius*, gen. char. of, xvi. 126, xxii. 601; at Dura Den, xviii. 433.
- *Andersoni*, xvi. 126.
- *princeps*, xvi. 126.
- *Sedgwicki*, xvi. 126.
- Holorhaphidote sponge fr. Australia, xxxiii. 248, 249 & pl. xi.
- HOLT, H. F., Earthquakes in N. Formosa [abs.], xxiv. 510.
- Holt (Wilts), well-sinking at, xlii. 302.
- Holt Fleet (Worcester), waterworn & pebbleworn stones fr. weir at, xlvii. 63–68 figs.
- Holway Hill (Dorset), section at, xlix. 491.
- Holwell (Somerset), Carb. Limest. & Liass. 'veins' at, xxxiii. 483; section, xxxiii. 484; list of foss. fr., xxxiii. 486; Rhætic (?) reptilia, etc. at, xxxvii. 67 *et seqq.*
- Holyhead I. (Anglesey), serpentine & assoc. rocks of, xxxvii. 40; H. district & Mt., chlorite-schists, etc. of, xxxvii. 226, 233; generalized section to Menai Straits, xxxvii. pl. viii.; relat. betw. Archæan area & Palæoz. rocks E. of it, xl. 571; betw. do. & Amlwch area, xl. 576; pre-Cambr. of, xlv. 467; S. Stack Series in, xlv. 476; H. Straits, pre-Cambr. in area N. of, xlv. 468.
- Holyhead Group (= Lr. Monian), xlv. 541.

- Holywell (Berks), Lr. Eoc. foss. fr., vi. 267.
- Holywells (Suffolk), tympanic bone of *Balæna* fr., ii. 32.
- Homacanthus*, gen. aff. w. *Hoplonchus*, xxxv. 185.
- Homalonotus Brongniarti*, xx. 290 & pl. xv.
- *Linares*, sp. nov., xvii. 66 & pl. v.
- spp. (Upper Silur.), xvii. 66 & pl. v.; (? Lr. Silur.), xx. 291 & pl. xv.
- HOMERSHAM, S. C., Deep Boring at Richmond (Surrey), xl. 724-729.
- (& J. W. Judd), Supplem. Notes on same, xli. 523-527.
- —, obituary of, xlvi. *Proc.* 53.
- Hommona (Hungary), *Upper Trias, Rhætic, & Lr. Lias of, xxv. (Part 2) 17.
- 'Hommy mommy' (= concretionary Chalk), xxxi. 114.
- Homocrinus*, anal system in, xxxviii. 306 fig.
- Homomya* sp. (Oolitic), xxviii. 347 & p. xxv.
- 'Homotaxis' as a new term, xviii. p. xlii; def. & use of same, xxvi. pp. xlii, xliii.
- Homothorax*, iv. 312, 314.
- Hon-Peh (China), cuprif. shale in prov. of, xlii. 494, 495.
- Honeycomb Chines (Hants), section descr., xxxv. 220.
- Honeycomb Limestone (Perm.), xx. 346.
- HONEYMAN, D., Geol. of Goldfields of Nova Scotia, xviii. 342-346 w. map.
- —, Geol. of Arisaig (Nova Scotia), xx. 333-345 figs., xxvi. 490-492.
- Honium bruxelliense*, viii. 346 & pl. xx.
- HONY, W. E., obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 86.
- HOOD, T. H. C., Geol. Obs. on Waipara River (New Zealand), xxvi. 409-413 fig.
- —, death of, xli. *Proc.* 56.
- Hook Head (Wexford), Upper Palæoz. of, xxii. 324 section.
- Hook Norton (Oxon), vert. sections at, xxxix. 229, 244; list of Inf. Oolite foss. fr., xxxix. 239.
- HOOKER, J. D., Spheroidal Bodies resembl. Seeds, fr. Ludlow Bone Bed, ix. 12.
- —, Foss. Plants fr. Shetland, ix. 49-50; do. fr. Reading, x. 163-166 & pl. iv.
- —, *Volkmannia Morrisii*, x. 199-202 & pl. vii.
- —, Minute Seed-vessels (*Carpolithes ovulum*, Brongn.) fr. Eoc. of Lewisham, xi. 562-565 & pl. xvi.
- —, Seed-vessels (*Folliculites minutulus*, Bronn) fr. Bovey Tracey Coal, xi. 566-570 & pl. xvii.
- Hope (Idaho), dykes of, xlix. *Proc.* 151.
- Hope, Loch (Sutherland), section across, xvi. 226.
- Hope Bowdler (Shropshire), pre-Cambr., etc. of, xxxv. 658; microsc. struct. of igneous rock, xxxv. 667; section, xlvii. 115; strikes, xlvii. 121.
- Hope Cove (Devon), geol. of coast betw. Torcross and, xl. 1-27 figs. & pl. i.; metamorph. rocks of, xliii. 715.
- Hope Ferry (Sutherland), ground betw. Whitten Head and, xxxix. 402; junction N. of, xxxix. 406.
- Hope Series defined, xxxix. 358.
- Hope's Nose (Devon), so-called raised beach of, xli. 438-443; foss. in thin limest. of, xli. 500; microsc. organic struct. in limest. of, xlviii. 377 & pl. ix.; insol. residues fr. same, xlviii. 383 & pl. ix.
- HOPKINS, E., Struct. of Crystall. Rocks of Andes, & their Cleavage-planes, vi. 364-366 & pl. xxxi (sections).
- —, Geol. Format. & Gold-bearg. Rocks of Victoria [abs.], x. 324-325.
- —, Vertical & Meridional Laminat. of Primary Rocks [abs.], xi. 143-144.
- —, obituary of, xxiv. p. xxxviii.
- HOPKINS, W., Elev. & Denud. of Lake District of Cumberland & Westmoreland, iv. 70-98 figs. & pl. vi (map).
- —, Pres. Addr. [Orig., Char., etc. of Drift], viii. pp. xxiv-lxxx; [Anal. of Elie de Beaumont's Theory of Mountainformation, etc.], ix. pp. xxii-xxii.
- —, Granitic Blocks of S. Highlands of Scotland, viii. 20-30 w. map.
- —, Causes wh. may have prod. Changes in Earth's Superf. Temp., viii. 56-92 & pl. ii (map).
- —, Wollaston Medal awarded to, vi. p. xxiii; obituary of, xliii. p. xxix.
- HOPKINSON, J. (& C. LAPWORTH), Graptolites of Arenig & Llandeilo Rocks of St. David's, xxxi. 631-672 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxvii.
- Hoplites*, scope & distrib. of genus, xxxviii. *Proc.* 235.
- Hoplonchus*, gen. nov., xxxii. 336.
- *elegans*, sp. nov., xxxv. 183 & pl. x.
- Hoploparia prismatica* at Speeton, xlv. 617.
- Hoplosaurus armatus*, xlix. 276, 566 figs.
- *ischyrus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 681 et seqq.
- Hopping Hill (Northants), section descr., xxvi. 369.
- Hopton (Derby), tuff, l. 635.
- Hopton (Suffolk), Forest Bed in cliff at, xxxvi. 463 & pl. xxi.
- Hopton Gate (Shropshire), *Cephalaspis* fr., xv. 503.
- HÖRBYE, J. C., *Erosion in Norway, xvi. (Part 2) 19-20.
- Hordeley (Shropshire), Caradoc strata at, viii. 142, ix. 228, x. 65; varieg. sandst., chem. anal. of, xxiv. 388; section across S. part of Longmynd to H. inlier, facg. xli. 392.

- Hordwell (Hants), list of Tert. foss. fr., iii. 354; foss. mammalia fr., iv. 17-42 & pls. iii.-iv.; *Emys* fr. Lr. Hordwell Beds, xxxii. 445-450 figs.; list of marine foss. fr. brackish-water bands, xxxvi. 159; success. of strata at, xxxviii. 472; section at, fig. & descr., iii. pl. xiv., xxxix. 566-574, xlv. 595; do. to Barton Cliff & Stoney Cross, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.; do. thro' Lr. Headon Beds at, descr., xlv. 596.
- Hordwell Sands, *Dichodon cuspidatus* fr., xiii. 192 & pl. iii.
- Horimui or Coal-bearing Group of Japan, xxxiv. 546.
- Horizontal movements of rocks, in relat. to format. of dykes & faults & denud. & thickening of strata, xlv. 783-796.
- Horn-core (?), dinosaurian, fr. Wealden, xlv. 185 fig.
- Hornblende in Carlingford syenite, chem. anal. of, xii. 196; in Donegal granite, xviii. 415 w. chem. anal.: in Venezuela, xxv. 336, 346; fr. Botallack, chem. anal. of, xxxii. 167; crystals w. augite-nucleus of, xxxv. 44 & pl. ii., xlv. 452, 453; hornbl. in sedimentary rocks, xxxvi. *Proc.* 53; in Japanese aug.-andesites, xl. 439; in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 653; in schist of Scourie Dyke, microsc. char. of, xli. 137, 138; 'secondary enlargement' h., xlv. 453; twinned crystal, in Mullaghderg granite, xlv. 551 fig.; pseudomorph after, in Madagascar basalt, xlv. 353 fig.; growth in the 'wet way,' xlv. 530; in plutonic rocks of Garabal & Meall Breac, xlviii. 109; included masses of in Sark, xlviii. 127; brecciated struct. of same, xlviii. 130 fig.; app. in part replaced by, & assoc. w., biotite, xlviii. 131; secondary devel. of, in Binnenthal Schists, xlix. 104; h. in camptonites, l. 29.
- Hornblende-andesites of Hungary, chem. anal. of, xxxii. 303, 308; fr. Tower Falls, xxxvii. 399; fr. Japan, xl. 449; of Western Is., xlv. 359 & pl. xiv.
- Hornblende-basalts of Madagascar, xlv. 349 *et seqq.*
- Hornblende-biotite rock fr. Dusky Sound, xlv. 745-746.
- Hornblende-diorite of Sarn district, xlv. 450.
- Hornblende-gabbro in Guernsey, xl. 410, 425; chem. anal. of same, xl. 412; of N. Hill (Malvern), xlii. 492 & pl. xix.
- Hornblende-gneiss, of Malvern Hills, xliii. 528; prod. fr. diorite, xlix. 402.
- Hornblende-mica-andesites of Western Is., xlv. 360.
- Hornblende-picrite, boulder nr. Pen-y-Carnisog, xxxvii. 137-140 fig.; do. in other localities on W. coast of Anglesey, xxxix. 254-260 w. chem. anal.; do. nr. St. David's, xli. 518 & pl. xvi.; h.-p. of Anglesey & Caernarvon, xli. 515 & pl. xvi., xlv. 454.
- Hornblende-propylite fr. Beinn. Talaidh, chem. anal. of, xlv. 349.
- Hornblende-rock on shores of Rainy Lake, x. 217 *et seqq.*; fr. Pendower Cove, chem. anal. of, xxxii. 171; in Central & E. Cornwall, xxxv. 481 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal. & pls. xx.-xxii (microsc. sections).
- Hornblende-schists of Penzance district, xxxii. 168, 178; of Lizard district, xxxiii. 885, xxxix. 1-24 & pl. i., xlv. 519-544 figs.; chem. anal. of, xxxiii. 928; comp. w. Cock's Tor rocks, l. 355 *et seqq.*, 364; caught up in serpentine, nr. Landewednack, xxxiii. 893 fig.; do. nr. Cadgwith, xxxiii. 899 fig.; h.-sch. of Cunuri, xxxv. 585, 588; of Porthalla Cove, xl. 466, 467 w. chem. anal.
- Hornblende-schists, metamorph. of dolerites into, xli. 133-145 figs. & pl. ii., xlv. 392, xlix. 204; h.-sch. fr. Scourie Dyke, chem. anal. of, xli. 137; of Sark, xliii. 324, xlviii. 124; of E. Anglesey, orig. of, xlv. 503; granite in, at Craig Cocyw, xlv. 494 fig.; h.-sch. of Mysore prov., xlv. 639, 651; in Pennine Alps, xlix. 94-103; & serpentine at Pol Cornick, xlix. 199.
- Hornblende granite of Quorndon district, xxxiv. 218, 219; do. of Mt. Sorrel, chem. anal. of, xxxviii. 197.
- Hornblende Group of Lizard district, xxxix. 14, xlvii. 478.
- Hornblende rocks forming Red Soil of S. India, xi. 553.
- Horncastle (Lincs), Kimeridge Clay nr., xxxi. 205, xlv. 553.
- Hornchurch (Essex), section showg. Boulder Clay, etc. & map, xlviii. 368.
- HORNE, J. (& R. L. JACK), Glacial Drift in N.E. Carpathians, xxxiii. 673-681 w. sections.
- — — (& B. N. PEACH), Glaciation of Shetland Is., xxxv. 778-810 w. sections & pl. xxxix (map).
- — — (— — —), Glaciation of Orkney Is., xxxvi. 648-663 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii (maps).
- — — (— — —), *Olenellus*-zone in N.W. Highlands, xlviii. 227-241 w. sections & pl. v (foss.).
- — —, Wollaston Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 33; Murchison Centenary Fund Award to, xlviii. *Proc.* 37.
- HORNER, L., Pres. Addr. [Progr. of Geol.], ii. 153-221, iii. pp. xxx-xc; [do., & on Metamorphism. & on Antiquity of Man], xvii. pp. xxxiv-lxxii.
- — —, *Orig. of Mte. Nuovo, iii. (Part 2) 19-22.
- — —, announces discov. of Saurian Remains in Saarbrücken Coalfield, iv. 17.
- — —, Obs. on Lepsius's Discov. of Sculptured Marks on Rocks in Nile Valley, etc. [abs.], vi. 384-385.
- — —, Intrus. Igneous Rocks in

- Cawsand Bay, nr. Plymouth, x. 359-366 fig.
- HORNER, L., Rock-specimens fr. Spitzbergen (Parry & Foster's), xvi. 442-444.
- , Notes on Lartet's paper on Incised Fossil Bones, xvi. 475-479.
- , Letter expl. absence in Italy, xviii. p. xxix; obituary of, xxi. pp. xxx-xl.
- Hornera asperula*, xlviii. 160 & pl. iii.
- *concatenata*, xlviii. 159.
- (?) *crassa*, xxxviii. 60 figs.; assigned to *Thamniscus*, xxxviii. 344 fig.
- (?) *delicatula*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 61.
- *foliacea*, xl. 688 & pl. xxxi.
- *frondiculata*, xl. 687, xliii. 341, xlviii. 160; aff. of, v. 92-94.
- *serrata*, xlviii. 159 & pl. iii.
- HÖRNES, MORITZ, *Mammal. Remains found in Brown Coal of Bribir, vi. (Part 2) 41-42; *Foss. fr. Vienna Basin, vi. (Part 2) 44, x. (Part 2) 16-17, xiii. (Part 2) 40, xxi. (Part 2) 9-11, xxiv. (Part 2) 17-19.
- , *Gasterop. & Acephala of Sandling Marble, xi. (Part 2) 23; *Tertiary Foss. fr. Belgrade, xi. (Part 2) 24; *Tertiaries of Hungary & Transylvania, xi. (Part 2) 42.
- , *Gasterop. fr. Alpine Trias, xii. (Part 2) 24-25; Post-*Tert. Shells fr. Coast of Greece, xii. (Part 2) 28.
- Hornfels assoc. w. Tan-y-grisiau granitite, xlvii. 369, 372.
- Horningdalsvand Lake (Norway), section, xxxiii. 167.
- Horningsea (Cambs), section near, xxxi. 260.
- Horningtoft (Norfolk), section to Cromer, xxxvi. pl. xxi.
- 'Hornitos' (lava-hillocks) of Jorullo, etc., xv. 508 *et seqq.*
- Horns Valley Quarry (Gloucester), section descr., xlvii. 555.
- Hornsea (Yorks), section nr., xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Hornsey (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 145; list of Eoc. foss. fr., x. 415.
- Hornstones of Lilleshall Hill, xxxv. 645.
- 'Horsebacks' comp. w. eskers, xxx. 331.
- Horseledge (I. of W.), L. Gr. foss. at, iii. 319.
- Horsepools (Gloucester), section at Huddingknowl Hill Quarry descr., xlvii. 554.
- 'Horses,' in Comstock Lode, xx. 325.
- HORSFIELD, T., obituary of, xvi. p. xxviii.
- Horsham (Sussex), section to Tenterden, xvii. 276; Weald Clay in neighb. of, xvii. 284.
- Horsington (Middlesex), Westleton Beds of, xlv. 137.
- 'Horst,' xlix. 77.
- Horsted Group (Wealden), x. 457.
- Hortalotarsus skirtopodus*, xlviii. *Proc.* 190.
- Horton (Nova Scotia), New Red Sandst., etc. nr., iv. 56, 57; Lr. Carb. of, iv. 59.
- Horton-in-Ribblesdale (Yorks), viii. 40; section in till nr., xxxi. 77; H. Flagstone, viii. 50.
- Horton Bluff (Nova Scotia), Lr. Coal Measures of, xv. 63, 64.
- Horton Rectory (Gloucester), section descr., xix. 310.
- Hospenthal (Switzerland), section descr., l. 292.
- Hospenthal Schists, l. 287 *et seqq.*
- Hot Point (Cornwall), banded rock of, xxxix. 4 & pl. i.
- Hot Springs (California), composite spehulites in obsidian fr., xlv. 423-428 & pl. xvii.
- HOUGHTON, F. T. S. (& T. G. BONNEY), Mica-traps fr. Kendal & Sedbergh Districts, xxxv. 165-179 w. chem. anal.
- Hourn, Loch (Inverness), flagst., etc. of, xvii. 202.
- Hove (Sussex), raised beach, etc. at, xlviii. 270.
- Hovingham Park (Yorks), section in Corallian descr., xxxiii. 362; do. at H. lime-quarry, xxxiii. 369.
- How, Great (Cumberland), altered ash & Eskdale granite fr., xxxi. 595, 596 & pl. xxxi. 61, xxxviii. anal. of granite fr., xxxi. 597.
- How Ledge Limestone in I. of Wight, xxxvii. 90 *et seqq.*
- Howardian Hills (Yorks), Corallian of district, xxxiii. 361, xxxviii. *Proc.* 114.
- Howe Gill (Westmoreland), xlix. 361, 362.
- Howgill Fells (Westmoreland), ii. 120 *et seqq.*; diagr.-section to Roman Fell, xxx. 395.
- Howick (New Zealand), section fr. nr., to R. Wairōa, xli. 210.
- Howick, Lake (N.Z.), xxii. 257.
- HOWITT, A. W., Phys. Geogr. & Geol. of N. Gippsland (Victoria), xxxv. 1-41 figs.
- Howler's Heath (Worcester), section at, ix. 195; do. to Raggedstone Hill, xxi. 91; Silur. foss. at, ix. 224.
- HOWORTH, H. H., Mammoth in Siberia [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 1.
- Howrig (Cumberland), joints in Triass. sandst. of, xv. 94 fig.
- HOWSE, R. (& A. HANCOCK), Labyrinthodont [*Lepidosaurus Duffii*, gen. & sp. nov.] fr. Magnes. Limest. of Madderidge, xxvi. 556-564 & pl. xxxviii.; *Proterosaurus Speneri*, von Meyer, & *Pr. Huxleyi*, sp. nov., fr. Marl Slate *ibid.*, xxvi. 565-572 & pls. xxxix.-xl.; *Dorypterus Hoffmanni*, Gernar, fr. same, xxvi. 623-641 & pls. xlii.-xliii.
- Howth Hill (Dublin), pre-Cambr. of, xlv. 534; breccias of, xlvii. *Proc.* 104.
- Hoxton (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 144.

- Hoy (Orkney Is.), geol. struct. of, xxxvi. 650.
- Hoyle's Mouth Cave (Pembroke), ground-plan of, xxxviii. 286; mammal. remains & flint-flakes in, xxxviii. 285, 287.
- Hreðevátn (Iceland), coal, etc. of, xli. 101.
- 'Hubb' or 'Drub' (= black bitum. shale) of W. Riding, xxxvi. 57, 58.
- Huberville (Lr. Normandy), *Pecten valoniensis*-beds at, xxxv. 248.
- Hübigenstein (Harz), section to Clausthal, xi. 440.
- HUDLESTON, W. H., Chem. Anal. of Phosphatic Cambr. rocks, xxxi. 376-383.
- (& J. F. BLAKE), Corallian Rocks of England, xxxiii. 260-402 figs. & pls. xii-xvi (sections & foss.).
- , Chem. Comp. of some Rocks of Lizard District, xxxiii. 924-928 w. anal.
- , Rock-specimens coll. by G. Attwood in Costa Rica, xxxviii. 336-339.
- , Foss. & Rock-specimens. fr. W. Australia, N. of R. Gascoyne, xxxix. 582-595 w. section & pl. xliii (foss.).
- , Section thro' Walton Common expos. Lond. Clay, Bagshot Beds, & Plateau-gravel, xlii. 147-171 figs. & map, xliii. 443-455 figs.
- , Pres. Addr. on Recent Work of Geol. Soc., xlix. *Proc.* 65-142, 1. *Proc.* 58-140.
- Hudson River Group (=Caradoc Sandstone) in Quebec district, ix. 85, 90 *et seqq.* (list of foss.); in N. Y. State, xiv. 346, 431; foss. in same, xv. 282, xxviii. 228; in Winnipeg basin, xvii. 439; correl. in part w. Coniston Flags, xxiv. 543; at Toronto, annelid jaws fr., xxxv. 374 & pls. xviii., xix.
- Hudson Valley (N. Y.), glacial drift & strigæ in, xv. 206; drift=that of Lake Champlain & Montreal, xv. 211.
- Hudson's Bay Territories, geol. of, xi. 497-520 & pl. xiv. (map); sections to Vancouver I., xvii. pl. xiii.
- Huel Seton (Cornwall), kills fr., xxxi. 324.
- Hughenden Beds (Cret.), of Queensland, xxviii. 279 *et seqq.*
- HUGHES, G., W. Indian Phosphates, xli. 80-81 w. chem. anal.
- HUGHES, S., obituary of, xxviii. p. xliii.
- HUGHES, T. McK., Junct. of Thanet Sand & Chalk, & of Sandgate Beds & Kentish Rag, xxii. 402-404.
- , Two Plains of Herts & their Gravels, xxiv. 283-287 figs.
- , Silur. Grits of Corwen, xxxiii. 207-211 figs.
- , Pre-Cambr. Rocks of Bangor, xxxiv. 137-144 w. section.
- , Further Obs. on Pre-Cambr. Rocks of Caernarvon, xxxv. 682-692 figs. & pl. xxxvi (map).
- HUGHES, T. McK., Silur. Rocks of Vale of Clwyd, xxxv. 694-698 figs.
- , Geol. of Anglesey, xxxvi. 237-239; xxxviii. 16-27 figs.
- , Tracks of Terrestrial & Fresh-water Animals, xl. 178-185 & pls. viii-xi.; So-called *Spongia paradoxica*, S. Woodw., fr. Red & White Chalk of Hunstanton, xl. 273-278 w. chem. anal.
- , Perched Blocks & Assoc. Phenom., xlii. 527-538 figs.
- , Drifts of Vale of Clwyd, & their Relat. to Caves & Cave-deposits, xliii. 73-116 figs. & pl. ix (stone-implement); Ancient Beach & Boulders nr. Braunton & Croyde, xliii. 657-670 figs.
- , Posit. of Obermittweida Conglom., xliv. 20-24 w. section; Cae Gwynn Cave, xliv. 112-136 figs.
- , [calls attention to work of Swiss Palæontogr. Soc., xxxviii. *Proc.* 1; reports on Internat. Geol. Congr. at Bologna, xxxviii. *Proc.* 2-4]; Lyell Medal awarded to, xlvii. *Proc.* 42.
- Hugo I. (New Caledonia), *Triass. Foss. fr., xx. (Part 2) 31.
- Huken (Norway), chem. anal. of labrador-porphyrifer fr., 1. 33.
- Huleh Lake (Palestine), xlix. *Proc.* 5.
- HULKE, J. W., Saurian Humerus fr. Kimeridge Clay of Dorset Coast, xxv. 386-389 & pl. xvi.
- , Foss. Remains of Gavial-like Saurian [*Steneosaurus rostro-minor*] coll. by J. C. Mansel fr. Kimeridge Bay, xxv. 390-400 & pls. xvii.-xviii.
- , Crocodilian Skull [*Steneosaurus Manselii*, sp. nov.] fr. Kimeridge Bay, xxvi. 167-172 & pl. ix.; Teeth assoc. w. Two Fragments of Jaw [*Enthekiodon*, gen. nov.] *ibid.*, xxvi. 172-174.
- , New & Undescr. Wealden Vertebra, xxvi. 318-325 fig. & pl. xxii.; Appendix to same, xxviii. 36; 3rd Note on [*Eucamerotus*], see xxxv. 752.
- , Plesiosauria coll. by J. C. Mansel in Kimeridge Bay, xxvi. 611-622 & pl. xli.
- , Reptilian Foss. fr. Gozo, xxvii. 29-32 fig.; Reptil. Skull [*Iguanodon*] fr. Brooke (I. of W.), xxvii. 199-206 & pl. xi.; *Ichthyosaurus enthekiodon*, sp. nov., fr. Kimeridge Bay, xxvii. 440-441 & pl. xvii.; *Teleosaurus megarhinus*, sp. nov., *ibid.*, xxvii. 442 & pl. xviii.
- , Ichthyosaurian Remains [Teeth] fr. Kimeridge Bay, xxvii. 34-35 & pl. ii.
- , Anatomy of *Hypsilophodon Foxii*, xxix. 522-531 & pl. xviii., xxx. 18-23 & pl. iii.
- , Saurian Limb-bone [*Ceteosaurus humero-cristatus*, sp. nov.] fr. Kimeridge Clay of Weymouth, xxx. 16-17 & pl. ii.; Astragalus of *Iguanodon Mantelli*, xxx. 24-26 figs.; Reptilian

- Tibia & Humerus (*Hylæosaurus*?) fr. Wealden in I. of W., xxx. 516-520 & pl. xxxi.; Modified Form of Dinosaurian Ilium, hitherto reputed Scapula, xxx. 521-523 & pl. xxxii.; xxxii. 364-366 figs.
- HULKE, J. W., Skulls (*Goniopholis*?) fr. Wealden & Purbeck indicatg. new Sub-group of Crocodilia, xxxiv. 377-381 & pl. xv.; Os articulare of *Iguanodon Mantelli* (?), xxxiv. 744-747 figs.
- , *Poikilopleuron Bucklandi* ident. w. *Megalosaurus Bucklandi*, xxxv. 233-237 & pl. xii.; *Vectisaurus valdensis*, gen. & sp. nov., Wealden Dinosaur, xxxv. 421-424 & pl. xxi.; (*Eucamerotus*) *Ornithopsis*, xxxv. 752-761 figs.; Vertebrae of same, xxxvi. 31-35 & pls. iii.-iv.
- , *Iguanodon Prestwichii*, sp. nov., fr. Kimeridge Clay of Cumnor, Oxford, xxxvi. 433-456 & pls. xviii.-xx.
- , *Iguanodon*-remains indicatg. new Sp.: *Iguanodon Seelyi*, xxxviii. 135-144 figs. & pl. iv.; Os pubis & Ischium of *Ornithopsis eucamerotus*, xxxviii. 372-376 & pl. xiv.
- , Pres. Addr. [Classif. & Struct. of Foss. Reptilia], xxxix. *Proc.* 44-65; [Skeletal Struct. of Dinosauria], xl. *Proc.* 47-57 figs.
- , Sternal Apparatus in *Iguanodon*, xli. 473-475 & pl. xiv.; Maxilla of same, xlii. 435-436 & pl. xiv.
- , Dinosaurian Remains in A. Leeds's collection, xliii. 695-702 figs.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xliii. *Proc.* 30.
- HULL, EDW., Phys. Geogr. & Pleistoc. Phenom. of Cotteswold Hills, xi. 477-496 figs.
- , Trias & Perm. of Odenwald & Corresp. Format. in Central England, xiv. 219-227 w. section.
- , S.E. Attenuation of Lr. Secondary Format. of England, & prob. Depth of Coal Measures under Oxon & Northants, xvi. 63-81 fig. & pl. iv (sections).
- , Iso-diametric Lines repr. Distrib. of Sedimentary Clay & Sandy Strata, as disting. fr. Calcareous Strata, w. spec. ref. to Carb. Rocks of Britain, xviii. 127-146 figs. & pl. vii (map).
- (& A. H. GREEN), Millstone Grit of N. Staffs & Adjoining Parts of Derby, Cheshire, & Lancs, xx. 242-267 figs. & pl. xiv (map).
- , Thickness of Carb. Rocks of Pendle Hills (Lancs), as illustr. S.E. Attenuation of Carb. Rocks of N. England, xxiv. 319-323; Relat. Ages of Leading Phys. Feats. & Lines of Elev. of Carb. District of Lancs & Yorks, xxiv. 323-335 figs.
- , Evid. of Lr. Carb. Ridge crossing Cheshire Plain beneath Trias, & formg. boundary betw. Perm. of Lancs type on North, & that of Salopian type on South, xxv. 171-184 w. map & sections.
- HULL, EDW., Perm. Breccias & Boulderbeds of Armagh, xxix. 402-405 figs.
- , Upper Limit of Essentially Marine Beds of Brit. & Continent. Carb., w. sugg. new Classif. of Carb., xxxiii. 613-650 w. sections.
- , Geol. Age of Rocks formg. S. Highlands of Ireland, known as 'Dingle Beds,' & 'Glengarriff Grits & Slates,' xxxv. 699-721 figs.
- , Geol. Relat. of S. Ireland Rocks to those of N. Devon, etc., xxxvi. 255-274 w. vert. sections.
- , Prop. Devon-Silur. Format., xxxviii. 200-208; Two Brit. Types of Lr. Cambr., & Condit. under wh. they were Deposited, xxxviii. 210-214 figs.
- , Phys. Geol. of Tennessee & adjoining Districts in U.S.A., xlvii. 69-76 w. map & sections.
- , Comp. of Red Rocks of S. Devon Coast w. those of Midland & W. Counties, xlviii. 60-67 figs.
- , Geol. Feats. of Arabia Petraea & Palestine [abs.], xlix. *Proc.* 2.
- , Artesian Boring at New Lodge, nr. Windsor Forest, l. 152-155 w. section.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xli. *Proc.* 35.
- Hull (Yorks), *Cyrena fluminalis*-beds over Boulder Clay nr., xvii. 446-454; borings & well-sections nr., xvii. 455, xxiv. 181, 182; submerged forest nr., xxiv. 157; peat & underlying beds seen in excav. of Albert Dock at, xxvii. 237-240.
- Hulverton Hill (Somerset), section to Wheddon Cross & Timberscombe, xxxv 534.
- Humber River, section across, xxiv. 152.
- Humbleton Hill (Durham), Perm. Chitonidæ fr., xv. 616.
- HUMBOLDT, A. VON, *Kosmos, 1st vol., i. 402-406.
- , obituary of, xvi. p. xxix.
- Humic acid in Taplow phosphatic chalk, chem. anal., xlvii. 358.
- Humite, *of Mte. Somma, x. (Part 2) 11.
- Humphriesani hemera, xlix. 483 *et seqq.*
- Hunan (S. China) coal, xxv. 132.
- Huncote (Leicester) syenite, xxxiv. 229; chem. anal. of same, xxxviii. 198.
- Hundar (Upper Indus), talus at, xxix. 444 fig.
- Hungary, *Tertiary of, xi. (Part 2) 42; *geol. of Edelény, xiii. (Part 2) 18; *geol. of parts of, xiv. (Part 2) 25, xvii. (Part 2) 11; (N.W.) *Kössen strata in, xvi. (Part 2) 17; *Tert. erupt. rocks of, xvi. (Part 2) 33-35; (S.E.) metallif. deposits in, xvii. (Part 2)

- 12; (S.W.) *Cret. of, xviii. (Part 2) 6;
 *Upper Nummul. of, xix. (Part 2) 8.
- Hungerford (Berks), section nr., ii. 235;
 do. to I. of Thanet, x. pl. i.
- Hungry Hill (Hants), Southern Drift on, xlv. 161.
- Hunstanton (Norfolk), Red Rock of, xx. 327-332 figs., xlix. *Proc.* 111 *et seqq.*; drift nr., xxii. 473; Red Chalk of, xxv. 185-192 w. lists of foss.; poss. equiv. of Hesse Clay at, xxxv. 415; *Spongia paradoxica*, so-called, fr. Red & White Chalk of, xl. 273-279; section of cliff nr. lighthouse, xliii. 562; diagr. showg. alternat. of Gault & Lr. Chalk betw. Cambridge and, xliii. 595; polyzoa of Red Clay of, xlv. 454-486 & pl. xix.
- Hunstanton Limestone, xxiii. 229; do. in Lincs, xxiii. 234, 235, xlv. 324, 347 w. lists of foss.; beds above & below same, xxiii. 235, 243; unconform. at base of, xxiii. 242; age of, xxiv. 223; its equivs. in Yorks, Lincs, & N. Europe, xxvi. 331 *et seqq.*, xlv. 333; minute struct. & chem. anal. of, xlv. 355, 358.
- HUNT, J. S., see ENYS.
- HUNT, T. C., Geol. of St. Mary's, Azores, ii. 39-40.
- , Earthquake Shock in Azores, ix. 1-5.
- HUNT, T. S., Points in Chem. Geol., xv. 488-496.
- , Format. of Gypsums & Dolomites, xvi. 152-154.
- , Mineralogy of Organic Remains [*Eozoon*] fr. Laurent. of Canada, xxi. 67-71.
- , [Correl. of Europ. & N. Amer. pre-Cambr.], xxxviii. *Proc.* 4.
- Hunt's Cross (Lancs), section to beyond Garston station, facg. xxxix. 90.
- HUNTER, R. (& S. HISLOP), Geol. of Neighb. of Nágpur, Central India, x. 470-473, xi. 345-383 w. sections & pl. x (map).
- Hunterite, min. nov., xvi. 161.
- Hunting Bridge (Hants), Bracklesham Beds at, xviii. 79.
- Huntingdonshire, freshwater deposit in drift of, ix. 271-274.
- Huntsbury Hill (Northants), section to Kingsthorpe & Blisworth, xxvi. 359.
- Huntsworth (Somerset), sections in drift descr., xx. 119.
- Huron, Lake, geol. of neighb. of, i. 453-455, vii. 223; section to Lake Champlain, vii. 237; feats. of basin, xlv. 526.
- Huronian formation, char. of, xix. 45; on S. shore of Lake Superior etc., xix. 48 *et seqq.*; synopsis of, table facg. xix. 52; in Canada, xxi. 46, xxix. 21 *et seqq.*, xl. 376, 377, xlii. *Proc.* 83, 84, xlv. 32-44, 801; in S. New Brunswick, xxi. 424; & in Nova Scotia, xxvi. 473; in Grinnell Land, xxxiv. 556; clay-slates, microsc. study of, xxxv. 156-164; of Sudbury, copper-ore deposits in, xlv. 837, 838.
- HURST, T. G., obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 58.
- Hurst Wood (Kent), section to Shingle Hill, l. 174.
- Hurston (Sussex), section to Fittlesworth, xliii. 640.
- Húsavík (Iceland), marine & freshwater deposits of, xli. 95 w. sections & list of foss.
- Hüttenberg (Carinthia), *iron-ore deposits of, xii. (Part 2) 2.
- Hüttenrode (Harz), section to Elbingenrode, xi. 438.
- HUTTON, F. W., Nga Tutura, extinct Volcano in New Zealand, xxv. 13-15 w. section.
- , Synopsis of Younger Format. of New Zealand, xxix. 372-379.
- , Geol. of New Zealand, xli. 191-220 w. map & sections; Geol. Posit. of 'Weka Pass Stone' of N. Z., xli. 266-278 w. sections; Correl. of 'Curiosity-Shop Bed' in Canterbury (N. Z.), xli. 547-564 w. map & section.
- , Eruption of Mt. Tarawera (N. Z.), xliii. 178-188 w. maps.
- , Hornblende-Biotite Rock fr. Dusky Sound (N. Z.), xlv. 745-746.
- , Plesiosaur [*Cimoliosaurus*, sp. nov.] fr. Waipara River (N. Z.) [abs.], xlix. *Proc.* 151.
- HUTTON, R., obituary of, xxvii. p. xxxi.
- HUTTON, W., obituary of, xviii. p. xxxvii.
- HUXLEY, T. H., Obs. on Struct. & Aff. of *Himantopterus*, xii. 34-37.
- , Crustacean (*Pygocephalus Cooperi*, Huxley) fr. Coal Measures, xiii 363-369 & pl. xiii.
- , *Cephalaspis* & *Pteraspis*, xiv. 267-280 & pls. xiv.-xv.
- , *Plesiosaurus* fr. Street (Glastonbury); w. Remarks on Struct. of Atlas & Axis Vertebrae & Cranium in that Genus, xiv. 281-294.
- , *Stagonolepis Robertsoni* (Agassiz) of Elgin Sandstone; & Footmarks in Sandst. of Cummingstone, xv. 440-460 & pl. xiv.
- , *Dicynodon Murrayi*, sp. nov., fr. nr. Colesberg [abs.], xv. 555-556; Amphibian & Reptilian Remains fr. S. Africa & Australia, xv. 642-658 & pls. xxi.-xxiii.; *Rhamphorhynchus Bucklandi* fr. Stonesfield Slate, xv. 658-670 & pl. xxiv.; Foss. Bird [*Palæodyptes antarcticus*] & Foss. Cetacean [*Phocænopsis Mantellii*] fr. New Zealand, xv. 670-677 figs.; Dermal Armour of *Crocodylus Hastingsia*, xv. 678-680 & pl. xxv.

- HUXLEY, T. H., *Macrauchenia boliviensis*, sp. nov., xvii. 73-84 & pl. vi.; *Pteraspis dunensis* (*Archæoteuthis dunensis*, Roemer), xvii. 163-166 fig.; [Reptilian Remains fr. N.W. Bengal], xvii. 362.
- , Labyrinthodonts fr. Edinburgh Coalfield, xviii. 291-296 & pl. xi.; Stalk-eyed Crustacean fr. Carb. Strata nr. Paisley, xviii. 420-422 fig.; Premolar Teeth of *Diprotodon*, & on new Spp. of that Genus, xviii. 422-427 & pl. xxi.
- , *Anthracosaurus Russellii*, Labyrinthodont fr. Lanark Coalfield, xix. 56-68 figs.
- , Cetac. Foss. termed '*Ziphius*' by Cuvier, & *Belemnosphius compressus*, sp. nov., fr. Red Crag, xx. 388-396 & pl. xix.
- , Dinosaurian Remains fr. Stormberg Mts. (S. Africa), xxiii. 1-6; New Specim. of *Telerpeton elginense*, xxiii. 77-84 figs.
- , Pres. Addr., vice L. Horner, [Nat. & Results of Palæont. Investigat.], xviii. pp. xl-liv; Pres. Addr. [Uniformitarianism, etc.], xxv. pp. xxxviii-lviii; [Homotaxis, etc.], xxvi. pp. xlii-lxiv.
- , *Hyperodapedon*, xxv. 138-152 figs.; Labyrinthodont [*Pholiderpeton scutigerum*, gen. & sp. nov.] fr. Bradford, xxv. 309-310 & pl. xi [? non ii.]; Upper Jaw of *Megalosaurus*, xxv. 311-314 & pl. xii.
- , *Hypsilophodon Foxii* [gen. & sp. nov.] fr. Wealden of I. of W., xxvi. 3-12, 50 & pls. i.-ii.; Further Evid. of Aff. betw. Dinosaurian Reptiles & Birds, xxvi. 12-31 figs.; Classif. of Dinosauria, w. Obs. on Dinosauria of Trias, xxvi. 32-50 & pl. iii.
- , *Stagonolepis Robertsoni* & Evolution of Crocodilia, xxxi. 423-438 & pl. xix.
- , Further Obs. on *Hyperodapedon Gordonii*, xliiii. 675-693 figs. & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.
- , Wollaston Medal-awarded to, xxxii. *Proc.* 47.
- Huyton (Lanes), ii. 24, 25 w. section.
- Hyæna*, *relat. betw. foss. & recent spp., xx. (Part 2) 4.
- , *antiqua* fr. Norfolk, xxvi. 511 & pl. xxxiii.
- , *arvernensis*, carnassial (tooth) fr. Red Clay, xlii. 364, 365 fig.
- , *crocuta*, comp. w. *H. sinensis*, xxvi. 422, 423; w. *H. spelæa*, xxxiii. 597, 598; (?) occur. in Ightham fissure, l. 201 & pl. xii.; var. *spelæa*, in Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwyn caves, xlii. 17; see also *H. spelæa*.
- , *felina*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 130 & pl. vi.
- , *sinensis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 422 & pl. xxxviii.
- , *sivalensis*, xxxvi. 128; comp. w. *H. sinensis*, xxvi. 422, 423.
- Hyæna spelæa*, at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 684, xxxii. 248, xxxiii. 596; in Coygan Cave, xxxviii. 282; evid. of occup. by, in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 245, 246; measurem. of skull & teeth, xxxiii. 597, 598.
- , *striata*, *H. arvernensis* ref. to, xlii. 364; occur. in Tert. of Val d'Arno, xlv. 62-65 figs.
- Hyæna*-den of Wookey Hole, xviii. 115-125 figs., xix. 260-274 figs.
- Hyænarctos*-molar in Red Clay of Suffolk, xxxiii. 534-536 fig.
- Hyænodon* (?), sp. (Plioc.), xii. 227, 235 fig.
- Hyaline rhyolite rock-group, xxxvii. 408.
- Hyalite, *fr. Mexico, iv. p. lxxii; of recent format., xxxiv. 75 & pl. iv.; in Cir Mhor pitchstone, xlix. 549; in Tor More do., xlix. 560.
- Hyalostelia Smithi* comp. w. *Astroconia*, xxxvii. 256.
- Hyocrinus*, *Bærocrinus*, & *Hyocystites*, relat. of, xxxviii. 298-312 figs. & pl. xi.
- , *dipentus*, xxxviii. 298 figs., 301 fig., 303 & pl. xi.; atrophy in, xlv. 163 fig.
- , *tumidus*, xxxviii. 298 fig., 303 & pl. xi.
- Hyocystites*, *Hyocrinus*, & *Bærocrinus*, relat. of, xxxviii. 298-312 figs. & pl. xi.
- , *problematicus*, xxxviii. 307 *et seqq.* & pl. xi.
- Hybodus austiensis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 416 & pl. xxii.
- , *basanus*, sp. nov., i. 197-199 & pl. iv.
- , *punctatus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 417 & pl. xxii.
- HYDE, S., Deep Mining w. Relat. to Phys. Struct. & Mineral-bearing Strata of S.W. Ireland [abs.], xxvi. 348.
- Hydnophora maliriensis*, sp. nov., in Kirthar Group, xxxvii. 200.
- Hydrobia Bradleyi*, sp. nov., xvi. 178 & pl. viii.
- , *caledonica*, sp. nov., xxix. 349 & pl. xii.
- , *Carteri*, sp. nov., xvi. 178 & pl. viii.
- , *dubia*, sp. nov., xxxv. 86 & pl. vii.
- , *Ellioti*, sp. nov., xvi. 178 & pl. viii.
- , *marginata* in Biddenham Pit, xviii. 113, 114.
- , *Parkinsoni*, sp. nov., x. 160 & pl. ii.
- , *Websteri*, sp. nov., x. 160 & pl. ii.
- , sp. (*Lias*), xliiii. 545.
- Hydrochloric acid, its action on coprolites of Upper Greensand, xxix. 79; do. on rock of Cockfield & Armathwaite dykes, xl. 224.
- Hydrofluoric acid, *showg. struct. of minerals, xi. (Part 2) 23.
- Hydrosaurus lesinensis* contrasted w. *Adriosaurus Suessi*, xxxvii. 52 *et seqq.*
- Hydrothermal action induc. rock-metamorphism, xxii. p. ci, 533, xxxiii. pp. lviii, lix, lxx; orig. of mineral deposits, xxxv. 391.
- 'Hydroxide Oolite,' xii. 315.
- Hydrozoa in Carb. group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 206.

- Hylaeosaurus*, its relat. w. *Macellodus*, x. 425; (?) tibia & humerus of, xxx. 516-520 & pl. xxxi., xxxv. pl. xii.; (?) ilium of, xlv. 53 fig.
- Hylarpeton* comp. w. *Dendrerpeton*, xix. 470.
- *Dawsoni*, gen. & sp. nov., xviii. 241 & pl. ix.
- Hylonomus acidentatus*, gen. & sp. nov., xvi. 275 figs., 276, xviii. 7, 239 & pl. ix.
- *Lyellii*, sp. nov., xvi. 274 figs.; xviii. 6, 238 & pl. ix., 242 & pl. x.; xlvii. *Proc.* 169.
- *Wymani*, sp. nov., xvi. 276 figs.; xviii. 6, 240 & pl. ix.
- Hylospongia*, gen. nov., xxix. 79.
- Hylton Castle (Durham), *Phyllopora multipora* fr., xxxviii. 347-349 fig.
- Hymenocaris*, xix. 90 fig., 91.
- *vermicauda* (?) tracks in *Lingula*-Flags, x. 208-211 fig.; in *Lr. do.*, xxxvii. *Proc.* 80.
- Hymenophyllites curtilobus*, sp. nov., xviii. 321 & pl. xv.
- *delicatulus*, xl. 593.
- *Gersdorffii*, xviii. 322 & pl. xv.
- *pentadactyla*, sp. nov., xxii. 159.
- *quadridactylites*, xl. 596.
- Hypotamus bovinus*, gen. & sp. nov., iv. 103-141 & pls. vii.-viii.
- *Picteti* ref. to *Dacrytherium*, xlviii. 2.
- *vectianus*, sp. nov., iv. 103-141 & pl. vii.
- Hypsodus*, app. ident. w. *Microchærus*, xli. 529-531.
- Hyotherium*, gen. aff. of, xliii. 22.
- *Meissneri* *in brown coal of Hart, xix. (Part 2) 31.
- *perimense*, sp. nov., jaw of, xliii. 19-23 fig.
- *sindiense*, aff. of, xliii. 20, 21.
- Hyperammina vagans*, xxxix. 26 & pl. ii.
- Hypergonia* (subgenus of *Murchisonia*), char. of, xlviii. 564.
- Hyperite, of Madagascar, xlv. 342.
- Hyperodapedon*, post-Palæoz. age of, discussed, xxv. 138-141, 148 *et seqq.*; aff. & terrestrial habits of, xxv. 147; fr. S. Devon, xxv. 146, 156.
- *Gordonii*, discov. of, xv. 435, 460; redescri., xxv. 141-144; [? 2 varr.], xxv. 144 figs., 146; further obs. on, xliii. 675-694 figs. & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.; premaxilla fr. Devon coast, xlv. 163, 319.
- Hyperoodon*, sp. fr. Red Crag, xliii. 14 fig.
- Hypersthene, chem. anal. of, l. 22.
- Hypersthenite of Mosedale Crag & Lang Dale, xxxii. 17, 21 & pl. ii.; chem. anal. of same, xxxii. 24.
- Hypertrophy, cause of change in an organism, xlv. 163.
- 'Hypogene' rocks in Egypt, iv. 328.
- 'Hypometamorphic' rocks of Anglesey, xl. 567, 582.
- Hyposaurus Rogersii*, gen. & sp. nov., v. 383 & pl. xi.*
- Hypothyridæ, subdiv. of *Terebratula*, ii. 384, 386.
- 'Hypozoic' rocks, iii. 136.
- Hypsiphodon Foxii*, gen. & sp. nov., xxvi. 3-12 & pls. i.-ii.; aff. w. birds, xxvi. 28; anatomy of, xxix. 522-532 & pl. xviii., xxx. 18-23 & pl. iii.
- Hypsiprymnopsis rhæticus*, gen. & sp. nov., xx. 409-412 figs.
- Hypsiprymnus* comp. w. *Plagiaulax*, xiii. 263 *et seqq.*, xviii. 355 *et seqq.*
- *Gaimardi*, xiii. 266, 278 fig.; xviii. 366 figs.
- *Grayii*, aff. w. *Thylacoleo*, xxiv. 310, 313 fig.
- *Hunteri*, premolar of, xx. 411 fig.
- *minor*, premolars of, xx. 411 figs.
- Hypsocormus Leedsii*, sp. nov., xlv. *Proc.* 8.
- *tenuirostris*, sp. nov., xlv. *Proc.* 8.
- Hypsodon*, gen. diff. fr. *Portheus*, xxxiii. 507.
- *lewesiensis*, xxxiii. 508.
- Hyacotherium*, gen. aff. w. *Pliolophus*, xiv. 65, 66.
- *leporinum* comp. w. *Pliolophus vulpiceps*, xiv. 58, 59.
- Hytanahan (Brazil), iron-sandst. of, xxxv. 771, 772.
- Hythe (Kent), sections below Chalk nr., i. 179-189, iii. pl. xii.; Punfield Beds (?) at, xxvii. 221.

I.

- L'ANSON, E., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 48.
- IBBETSON, L. L. B. (& E. FORBES), section betw. Blackgang Chine & Atherfield Point, i. 190-197.
- , Orig. of Veins of Gold in Quartz & other Rocks [abs.], xii. 384.
- , obituary of, xxvi. p. xli.
- Iber* (?) fr. Tertiary of Malaga district, xv. 602.
- Ice, packing of, in St. Lawrence River, ii. 422-426; boulders transp. by, iv. 318-323, v. pp. xxviii-xxx, vii. 135, viii. pp. xxv-xxviii, ix. 308, xiii. 189, xiv. 264, xxvi. 525 *et seqq.*; stranded, causg. contort. of drift, vii. 30; half-floatg. ice, polishg. of rocks due to, viii. 28.
- Ice, coast-, drifts formed by, xi. 119, xiii. 59; floating, Boulder Clays deposited from, xiv. 263, 264, xxvi. 103 *et seqq.*; causg. rock-erosion in Scotland, xviii. 164-184; anchor-ice, excav. action of, xx. 128; ice-action formg. & preservg. lakes, xx. 463-465.
- Ice, Arctic, physics of, xxvi. 671-701; marks in Newfoundland, xxvi. 704; import. of ice in mouldg. pres. earth-surface, xxix. pp. li-xxviii.
- Ice, friction of ice upon, apparatus for detering. heat evolved by, xxxi. p. lxxxiii; inland, of Greenland, xxvi. 674, 677, xxxiii. 144; action (of coast-ice) on oscillating area, xxxiii. 929-931; distrib.

- durg. Glacial period, xxxiv. *Proc.* 76; (coast-) originat. Hessel Clay, xxxv. 411-412; (do.) insuff. to acc. for glaciation of Shetland, xxxv. 807; gravels resultg. fr. melting of, in E. Anglia, xxxvi. 500, xxxviii. 670, 671; dir. of movem. on Aberdeen coast, xxxviii. 160-177 w. map; do. in N. Ireland, xlv. 827-833 w. maps.
- Ice, rate of flow of, xliii. 398 *et seqq.*; age of, traced at Selsey, xlviii. 350; *see also* Glacial, Glaciation, Ice-sheet, etc.
- Ice-cap, polar, & Glacial climate, xxxii. 400-406.
- Ice-dam, ancient, at mouth of Glen Spean, xlviii. 12.
- Ice-fjords of N. Greenland, xxxiii. 142-176 figs.
- Ice-foot on Arctic coasts, xxxiv. 565.
- Ice-formation, underground orig. of, l. 485.
- Ice-rafts, accumul. & transp. power of, xxxviii. 233 *et seqq.*
- Ice-sheet in N. Lancs, Yorks, & Westmoreland, evid. for, xxviii. 471-491 & pl. xxx. (map); i.-sh. period in N. part of Lake District, xxix. 434; in Eden Valley & W. part of Yorks Dale district, xxxi. 55; in Yorks, movem. of, xxxiii. 114 *et seqq.*; in Orkney Is., dir. of, xxxvi. 654 *et seqq.*; chart showg. prob. path in North Sea, xxxvi. pl. xxvii.; forest-growth coexist. with, xxxviii. 742; in W. Highlands, xlviii. 5; lake formed durg. decay of same, xlviii. 9.
- Icebergs, *in S. Hemisphere, ii. (Part 2) 69; boulders transp. by, iii. 183, iv. 97, 317-318, v. 19, 23, vi. p. lxii, vi. 67; icebergs on Greenland coast, ix. 305, xxi. 679; action on sea-bottom, ix. 306; format. of (as illustr. in N. Greenland), xxxiii. 154; insuff. to acc. for glaciation of Shetland, xxxv. 807; formg. Contorted Drift on Norfolk coast, xxxvi. 472; in conn. w. Moel Tryfaen deposits, xxxvii. 355, 356.
- Iceland, geysers of, iii. p. liv, iv. p. ci; glaciers & moraines in, xxix. 208, 209; Tert. basaltic format. of, xli. 93-101 figs.; hollow spherulites in obsidian fr., xli. 165, 166 & pl. iv.; basic rocks reg. as ident. w. Scottish & Irish Tert. do., xlii. 53.
- Ichnites lithographicus*, xxx. 14 fig.
- Ichnolites in coal-format. of Nova Scotia, ii. 132.
- Ichthyerpeta hibernicum*, sp. nov., fr. Kilkenny Coal Measures, xlvii. 343-347 figs.
- Ichthyodectes*, gen. diff. fr. *Portheus*, xxxiii. 520; do. fr. *Daptinus*, xxxiv. 439 *et seqq.*
- *elegans*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 521 & pl. xxii.
- *minor*, xxxiii. 520 & pl. xxii.
- Ichthyodorulites fr. nr. Ludlow, xiii. 288 & pl. x.
- Ichthyolites fr. N.S.W., xx. 1-5 & pl. i.
- Ichthyopterygia in relat. to Sauropterygia, xxxix. *Proc.* 44 *et seqq.*
- Ichthyosauria, *Ophthalmosaurus*, new genus of, xxx. 696-707 & pls. xlv., xlv.
- Ichthyosaurus*, skin of, ix. 79-81 & pl. v.; contrasted w. *Eosaurus*, xix. 53 *et seqq.*; teeth fr. Kimeridge Bay, xxviii. 34-35 & pl. ii.; tooth-root, etc. in, xxxv. 197; viviparous sp. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 104; comp. w. teleosauria & recent crocodilia, xxxvi. 645; sp. in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 197; shoulder-girdle of, xxxix. *Proc.* 45 fig.; interclavicle of, xxxix. *Proc.* 47; geogr. distrib., etc. of, xxxix. *Proc.* 50, 51; hind limb of, xxxix. *Proc.* 55, 56 fig.
- *crassimanus* comp. w. *I. zetlandicus*, xxxvi. 646.
- *enthekiodon*, sp. nov., xxvii. 440 & pl. xvii.
- *gaudensis*, sp. nov., xxvii. 29 fig.; xxxv. 527.
- **trigonodon*, xi. (Part 2) 41.
- *Walkeri* transf. to *Cetarthrosaurus*, xxix. 505.
- *zetlandicus*, sp. nov., skull of, xxxvi. 635-647 & pl. xxv.
- ICK, W., Foss. Dicotyl. Trees in Bottom Coal at Parkfield Colliery, i. 43-46 w. section.
- , Crustac. Remains in Carb. Rocks, i. 199.
- Icklingham (Suffolk), flint-implem. fr., xvii. 363.
- Ida, Mt. (Troad), crystall. schists of, xxxix. 627.
- Idar (Oldenburg), section to Oberstein, iv. 211; agate-quarries nr., iv. 212.
- Iddingsite, different. fr. Potluck pseudomorphs, l. 617 *et seqq.*
- Idmonea*, remarks on, xl. 789.
- *aldingensis*, sp. nov., xl. 696.
- *atlantica*, xl. 683.
- *biformis*, sp. nov., xl. 685 & pl. xxx.
- *claviformis*, sp. nov., xlv. 569 & pl. xix.
- *commiscens*, sp. nov., i. 524 fig.
- *concava*, xlviii. 156.
- *contorta*, xliii. 339.
- *contortilis*, sp. nov., i. 68 fig.
- *Hochstetteriana*, xl. 684 & pl. xxx.
- *maxillaris*, sp. nov., i. 523 fig.
- *Milneana*, xl. 684.
- *radians*, xl. 684.
- *ramosa*, xliii. 339.
- *reticulata*, xlviii. 156 & pl. iii.
- *serpens*, xliii. 339.
- *stomatoporoides*, sp. nov., xlv. 568 & pl. xix.
- *triquetra*, xl. 790; var. *Parkinsoni*, nov., xlv. 569 & pl. xviii.; var. *Y-formis*, nov., xlv. 568 & pl. xix.
- sp. (Eoc.), i. 525 fig.
- Idocrase, fluid-cavs. in, xiv. 482 & pl. xix.; occur. & comp. of, xxxiii. 466; in altered Coniston Limest., xlvii. 311 & pl. xii.; in Shap rocks, xlix. 368.
- Idwal, Llyn & Cwm (N. Wales), viii. 375, 376.
- Ifton Heath (Shropshire), section to Chirk, xxxiii. pl. i.; Coal-Measures, etc. at, xxxiii. 10 *et seqq.*, 25 & pl. i (vert. section)

- Ightham (Kent), Palæolith. flint-implen. nr., xlv. 270-297 & pls. ix.-xi.; map of drift-beds around, xlv. pl. ix.; section along crest of Chalk escarpment. to Limpsfield, xlvii. pl. vi.; ossif. fissures nr., l. 171-187 figs.; vertebrate fauna fr. same, l. 188-211 & pls. x.-xii.; I. Common, section to Comp Wood, xlv. 272.
- Igneous rocks of Charnwood Forest, xxxiv. 211, xxxvi. 349; age of same, xxxiv. 237; of N. Gippssland, tabulated, xxxv. 8; assoc. w. pre-Devon. of Bohemia, xxxvi. 598; in N.W. Highlands, xxxix. 408; microsc. struct. of same, xxxix. 419; var. in, condit. on wh. they depend, xl. 54.
- Igneous matter, phys. condit. involved in injection, extrusion, & cooling of, xli. *Proc.* 103-106; ign. rocks, classif. & struct. of, xli. *Proc.* 61-96; convers. of crystall. schists into, in Galway, xliii. 517-524; of S. of I. of Man, xlvii. 432-450 & pl. xiv (map & sections).
- Iguana*, basi-occipital of, v. pl. x.; vertebra comp. w. that in *Clidastes* & *Python*, xxxiii. 709 fig., 710.
- Iguana* Creek Beds (Carb.) of N. Gippssland, xxxv. 26.
- Iguanodon*, fr. I. of Wight, ii. 95; (?) at Ridgeway, iv. 243; fr. Hastings, Brook Bay, & Tilgate Forest, v. 40-42; bones of hind-foot of, xiv. 174; femur of, xiv. p. lxxxii, 175; do. comp. w. that of *Megalosaurus*, xxiii. 3; footpr. found nr. Hastings, xviii. 247-253 figs.
- Iguanodon*, disting. fr. *Hypsilophodon*, xxvi. 3 *et seqq.*, xxix. 523 *et seqq.*, xxx. 22, 23; gen. struct. comp. w. that of birds, xxvi. 16 *et seqq.*, xxx. 12, 13; tibia comp. w. that of *Megalosaurus*, xxvi. 19; presumed skull of, fr. Brook, xxvii. 199-206 & pl. xi.; supp. scapula of, xxx. 521 *et seqq.*
- Iguanodon* (?) axis fr. Brook Point, xxxi. 461-464 figs.; pelvis of, xxxii. 364, 365 fig.; do. comp. w. that of *Ornithopsis*, xxxviii. 374; tooth-root, etc. in, xxxv. 197; astragalus of, xxxv. pl. xii.; sacral measurem., xxxvi. 448; struct. of shoulder-girdle, xxxix. *Proc.* 61, 62, 63 figs.; cranial & pelvic struct. of, xl. *Proc.* 47 *et seqq.*; sternal apparatus of, xli. 473-475 & pl. xiv.; maxilla of, xlii. 435-436 & pl. xiv.
- *bernissartensis*, side view of cranium, xl. *Proc.* 48.
- *Dawsoni*, sp. nov., xlv. 47 *et seqq.* figs.; chief char. of, xlv. 38; left ilium of, xlv. 37 fig.
- *Fittoni*, xlv. 37 fig., 38.
- *hollingtoniensis*, xlv. 37 fig., 40, 41 fig.
- *Mantelli*, dinosaur fr. Cowleaze Chine all. to, xxi. 455; astragalus of, xxx. 24-26 figs.; os articulare of, xxxiv. 744-747 figs.; tibia of, xxxv. pl. xii.; vertebrae of, xxxviii. 142; dorsal vertebrae comp. w. those of *Sphenospondylus*, xxxix. 61.
- Iguanodon Prestwichii*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 433-456 & pls. xviii.-xx.
- *Seelyi*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 135-144 figs. & pl. iv.
- *Suessii* referred to *Mochlodon*, xxxvii. 621, 624.
- spp., xlv. 43, 44 fig.
- Iguanodon*-quarry nr. Allington, section of 'pipes' in, xxi. 455.
- Iguanodontia*, char. of group, xxvi. 34; obs. on, xlv. 46; fr. Wadhurst Clay, xlv. 36.
- Iken (Suffolk), section at, v. 347; do. to Chillesford, v. 349.
- ILCHESTER, EARL OF, obituary of, xxi. p. xlix.
- Ilex Hartungii*, foss., xv. 56.
- Ilford (Essex), Pleistoc. foss. at, iv. 42-46; brickearths at, xxiii. 92, xxxviii. pl. xxvi (sections).
- Ilfracombe (Devon), Palæoz. at & nr., xxii. 354, 356 figs.; Middle Devon. of district, xxiii. 604, 608; effects of pressure on limest. at, xxxv. *Proc.* 88 figs.; section in road-cutting nr., xlviii. 318.
- Ilfracombe Beds, distrib. of foss. in, xxiii. 372, 376 *et seqq.*, 639; in W. Somerset & N. Devon, xxiii. 586, 589 *et seqq.*; conclusions as to, xxiii. 611.
- Ilfracombe Slates in W. Somerset, xxxv. 535 *et seqq.*
- Ilgachuz Mt. (Brit. Columbia), view showg. limit of drift-deposits, xxxiv. 109.
- Illænopsis* (?) *acuticaudata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 184 & pl. ix.
- Illænus Davisii*, v. 15.
- *Hughesii*, sp. nov., xxxi. 184 & pl. ix.
- *Iusitanicus*, sp. nov., v. 150 & pl. vi.; synonym of *I. giganteus*, ix. 158 & pl. vii.
- sp. (Silur.), vii. 171 & pl. ix.
- Illawarra (N.S.W.), iii. 241, 242.
- Illawarra Shales, xxii. 441.
- Illinois (U.S.A.), geol. of, xxiv. pp. xlv *et seqq.*
- Illinois coalfield, ii. 434 *et seqq.*
- Ilmenite in Cornish elvans, xxxiv. 475; in High Green dykes, xl. 242; (?) in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 650 & pl. xxix.; (?) intergrown w. magnetite *ibid.*, xl. 651; in sheared rocks of Malvern Hills, xlv. 490.
- Ilminster (Somerset), *Avicula contortazona* nr., xvi. 374, 384; Lias at, xvii. 484, 485; section at White Lackington Park, descr., xlv. 450.
- Isley, East (Berks), section to Culham, xxxviii. 128.
- IMAGE, (Rev.)—, obituary of, xiii. p. lxxv.
- Implements in Sicil. caves, xvi. 104, 106, 460; fr. St. Acheul, xvi. 190-192 & pl. xi.; fr. Suffolk, etc., xvii. 362-368; their bearg. on antiquity of man, xvii. pp. lx *et seqq.*; in gravel nr. Bedford, xviii. 113; fr. nr. Baggy Point, xviii. 114; fr. Wookey Hole, xviii. 118 figs., xix. 273.

- Implements, flint-, in drift of Milford Hill, xxi. 250-252; in Little Ouse Valley nr. Thetford, xxii. 567, xxiii. 45-56 figs.; stone, distrib. in S. India, xxiv. 484-495; (?) flint, fr. Carrickfergus & Larne, xxiv. 495; distrib. in drift of Norfolk & Suffolk, xxv. 272, 449-460 & pl. xx (map); on Hants coast, xxvi. 537, 545, xlix. 327, 328 figs.; at Downton, etc., xxviii. 39; Palæolith., assoc. w. mammoth-remains at Acton, xxviii. 449-465.
- Implements, Palæolith., in India, xxxi. p. lxxvi; in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 243, 249-256 figs., xxxiii. 591-594 figs.; the ruder the older, xxxii. 255.
- Implements in Ffynnon Beuno Cave, xlii. 8, 9 fig.; in Cae Gwyn Cave, xlii. 11 fig., xlv. 564 fig.; in gravels of Ealing district, xlii. 193 *et seqq.*; in Pontnewydd Cave, xliii. 107, 108 & pl. ix.; nr. Ightham, xlv. 270-297 & pls. ix.-xi.; Palæolith., in valley- & plateau-gravels about Reading, xlv. 582-594, xlix. 321; assoc. w. Chalk-plateau drifts in Darent district, xlvii. 128 & pl. viii.; in Southern Drift, xlix. 321 *et seqq.*
- Implement-bearing beds, fluviat. orig. asserted, xxxi. pp. lxxvii, lxxviii; gravels, age of, xxiii. 411 *et seqq.*
- Ince Ferry (Lancs), section to Ellesmere Port, xlviii. 100.
- Inchgrundle Burn (Forfar), sillimanite-zone of, xlix. 352.
- Inchnadamff (Sutherland), section S.W. of Cnoc-an-drein, xvi. 221; do. above church, xxxvii. 242; do. fr. W. end of Ben Uarran to high road S. of, descr. & fig., xxxix. 371; plan of limest. & quartzite, xxxvii. 243; limest.-plateau at, xlv. 419.
- Inchnock (Lanark), Carb. dolerite of, xxx. 562.
- Incisa Bach (S. Tyrol), St. Cassian & other beds of, xlix. 17, 62.
- Inclusions in granite, xxxvi. 1-22 w. chem. anal. & pl. i., xxxviii. 216-217 figs.; in Shap Granite, xlvii. 280 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal. & pl. xi.; fragmentary, in rocks of Lizard district, xlvii. 495; in igneous rocks, literature of, xlix. 175; in gabbro of Cuillin Hills, xlix. 182 *et seqq.*
- Index, Ormerod's, xv. p. xxxiii.
- Index palæontologicus, *Bronn's, v. (Part 2) 31-34, 39-58.
- India (S.), Cret. foss. fr., in Geol. Soc. Mus., i. 79-81; (Central), g.-ol. of parts of, x. 55; (S.), Red Soil in, xi. 552-555; Greenough's Geol. Map of, xi. p. lxxxvii; progr. of Geol. Surv., xiii. pp. cxi, cxxiii, xiv. p. clv, xv. p. xxxvii, xxii. p. xlv; correl. of Jurass. flora w. that of Yorks, xvi. 111, 115; Carb. brachiop. fr., xviii. 25-35 & pls. i.-ii.; fishes dying durg. monsoon on coasts of, xviii. 453; (Central & N.E.), synopt. table of Mesoz. & Palæoz. in, xix. 150; (Central), reptil. remains fr., xx. 117, 280-282.
- India (S.), Cret. cephalop. of, xxi. 407-412 w. correl.-table; distrib. of stone-implem. in, xxiv. 434-495 w. map; (W.), basalt-dykes in, xxv. 163-168; Triassic dinosauria fr., xxvi. 48; (N.), recent geol. changes in rivers & plains of, xxvii. 451, xxviii. 186-200 figs.
- India, age & correl. of plant-bearing series in, xxxi. 519-542 & pl. xxv (map); Palæolith. implem. in, xxxi. p. lxxvi; difficulty of sep. Carbo-Perm. fr. Lr. Trias, xxxiii. *Proc.* 79; evid. bearg. on glaciation in, xxxv. 105; work of rivers in, xxxv. 111; pluvial erosion in, xxxv. 125; ancient land-connexion betw. Madagascar and, xlv. *Proc.* 88; Upper Carb. boulder-beds of, l. 468.
- Indian Ocean, prob. exist. of ancient continent in, xxvii. 546, xxxi. 519-542 & pl. xxv (map); list of *Rotalina* fr., xxviii. 125.
- Indiana (U.S.A.), Carb. rocks of, ii. 435 *et seqq.*
- Indicolite in Cornish dolerite, xxxiv. 473.
- Indo-oceanic continent, *see* Indian Ocean.
- Indus basin (Upper), alluv. & lacustr. deposits & glacial records of, xxix. 441-471 figs.
- Indus River, section to Hala range, iii. 341.
- Indwe (S. Africa), coal-seam at, xl. 670.
- Infiltration, originat. metallif. deposits, xiii. 236, 237; new minerals introd. into cryst. rocks by, xlv. 496; 'infiltration-quartzite,' l. 380.
- Infra-glacial beds of Sewerby & Speeton, xlvii. 411.
- Infra-Lias of S. Wales, madrep. of, xxiii. 12-28; term objected to, xxiii. 207, 305, 533; I.-L. in Yorks, xxviii. 132-147 w. lists of foss.; in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 696, xxxviii. *Proc.* 75; *Astrocenia* of, xlii. 101-112 & pl. viii.
- Infusoria, *marine, in volc. rocks, ii. (Part 2) 70, 73-91; *siliceous, in gypsum-bed, vii. (Part 2) 33.
- Infusorial *deposits in N. Europe, i. 251-257; *at Leitmeritz, xiv. (Part 2) 28; dust fallg. on vessels in Atlantic, ii. 26-30; earth fr. New Zealand, vi. 332.
- Ingestrie (Staffs), salt-beds at, iv. 263.
- Ingleborough (Yorks), glacial striæ in district, xxviii. 476; I. Cave, v. 49-51 w. plan & section.
- Ingleby (Leicester), Perm. of, xlv. 15; geol. map of district, xlv. 17.
- Ingletton (Yorks), section nr., ii. 120; do. to Thornton Force, viii. 44; do. to Twisleton Scar, viii. 44; I. Beck, section descr., viii. 43.
- INGRAM, A. H. W., Superf. Deposits nr. Evesham, xxxv. 678.
- , obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 45.
- Inholmes Farm (Sussex), section at, xliii. 645.
- Injection-schists of Malvern Hills, xliii. 632, xlix. 401, 402 *et seqq.*

- Inlier, term defined, xvii. 278.
 Inlier of Cross Fell, xlvii. 500-529 & pl. xvii. (map).
 Inn Valley, terraces in, xii. 117.
 Innerleithen (Peebles), iv. 196, 198.
 Innimore of Carsaig (Mull), river-gravel lying betw. basalts at, xxx. 229.
 Innishowen (Donegal), section to Malin Head, xvii. 268.
 Innsbruck (Tyrol), *geol. of neighb. of, xiii. (Part 2) 39, xiv. (Part 2) 17; *section to Botzen descr., xxiii. (Part 2) 25.
Inobolia micula, sp. nov., xl. 779 & pl. xxxv.
Inoceramus concentricus, xxxi. 299.
 — *Crispi*, zone of, in Antrim, xxi. 33.
 — *expansus*, sp. nov., xi. 462 & pl. xiii., xxxi. 229 & pl. xii.; changed to *I. rasensis*, xxxvi. 235.
 — *imbricatus* at Speeton, xlv. 615.
 — *incurvatus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 407 & pl. xxvi.
 — *labiatus*, zone of, nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 441.
 — *lunatus*, sp. nov., i. 179 fig.
 — *marathonensis*, sp. nov., xxviii. 343 & pl. xxii.
 — *multiplicatus*, var. *elongatus*, nov., xxviii. 343 & pl. xxii.
 — *pernoides*, sp. nov., xxviii. 343 & pl. xxii.
 — *problematicus*, sp. all. to, xxviii. 344 & pl. xxii.
 — *rasensis*, subst. for *expansus*, xxxvi. 235.
 — *sulcatus*, xxxi. 298; restricted to Upper Gault, xxx. 351.
 — *ventricosus*, xiv. 31.
 — *venustus* at Speeton, xlv. 615.
Inoceramus-bed at Hunstanton, xliii. 562; chem. anal. of, xliii. 587; *I.-b.* in Lines, xlv. 325.
Inoceramus-limestone in Savoy Alps, v. 185-187; in Bavaria, v. 206-207.
 Inputsitza (Moldavia), section nr., xvi. 286.
 Insects, foss., Brodie's *History of, i. 399-402; Wealden, at Watlingtonbury, ii. 96; do. of Sussex Coast, x. 171-176; in amber, ii. 102; Purbeck, at Swindon, iii. 53; *Tertiary, fr. Oeningen & Radoboj, iii. (Part 2) 60, ix. (Part 2) 33; Jurass. (?), v. 39 & pl. iii.; *Heer on history of, vi. (Part 2) 68-76; in Coal Measures, vii. p. lv, xxxvii. *Proc.* 212; in Kimeridge Clay of Ringstead Bay, ix. 51; in Tert. Clays of Dorset, ix. 53; in Britain, x. 378-396 & pls. xiv.-xviii.; fr. Nággur, xvi. 182; in Nova Scotian Coal Measures, xviii. 6, xxvi. 186; in Clay-bed fr. Ulverston, xviii. 274; *Mayr on, xxi. (Part 2) 7; in Antrim plant-bed, xxv. 359 & pl. xiv.; Palæoz., list of, xxxii. 63; Eoc., fr. Gurnet Bay, xxv. 344; do. fr. Ardtun, xliii. 239 & pl. xiii.
 Insect Beds, Purbeck, in Wilts & Dorset, x. 475-482; in Vale of Wardour, l. 62;
 Lias, in Warwickshire, xxi. 160, xxx. 748; at Camel Hill, xxiii. 462, 465; at Bedminster, xxiii. 501; Tertiary, of Rocky River, xxvi. 2, 261-263 & pl. xviii.
 Insect Limestone (Lr. Lias), vi. 413, 417.
 Insectivora, former distrib. of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 56.
 Insoluble residues fr. Carb. Limest. Series at Clifton, xlv. 186-199 & pl. viii.; fr. Inf. Oolite of Cotteswold Hills, xlvii. 559-569; fr. Devon. Limest. of S. Devon, xlviii. 382-387 & pl. ix.; fr. Wenlock Limest., xlix. 239 *et seqq.*
 Interbanding of serpentine & schist, xlix. 200.
 Intercalary types, xxvi. p. xlv.
 Interglacial erosion nr. Norwich, xxv. 259, 445-449 section; period, evid. for, in N. part of Lake District, xxix. 435; age of Palæolith. deposits, xxxi. p. lxxiii; valley-excavation in E. Anglia, xxxiii. 78; no proved Intergl. cave-fauna nor man Britain, xxxiii. 607, 609; Intergl. beds in Lewis, xxxiv. 823 w. list of foss.; do. of W. Cumberland & N. Lancs, xxxvii. 29-39 & pl. iii (plan & sections); river-gravels in Trent Basin, xlii. 467; intergl. periods, theory of, xliii. 397 *et seqq.*
 Intermediate forms in evolution of organic series, xxx. p. lxx.
 Intermediate Series (Corallian) of Scarborough district, xxxiii. 325; (Glacial) of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 417.
 International Geol. Congress, *see* Geological Congress.
 Interstices, term misused in descr. of polyzoa, xxxix. 32.
 Interstitial matter in Cockfield & Armathwaite dyke, xl. 221.
 Intrusive rocks in Cawsand Bay, x. 359-366; in conn. w. foliation, xi. 177 *et seqq.*; of Lake District, xxv. 435-441; bosses, sheets, dykes, & veins in Eigg, xxvii. 294; Tertiary, in Hebrides, etc., xxx. 238; intrus. char. of Whin Sill of Northumberland, xxxiii. 406-422 figs. & pl. xviii.; later rocks of Charnwood Forest, xxxiv. 220; in Shetland, xxxv. 782, 787.
 Inverary (Argyll), granitic district of, ix. 360-366.
 Inverbrora (Sutherland), Lr. Oolite coal-formation of, xxix. 160, 161.
 Inverness earthquakes of Nov. 15th to Dec. 14th, 1890, xlvii. 618-632 w. map.
 Inverness-shire, O. R. S. in, xv. 336-352 & pl. xi.; map of part of, showg. striæ & boulder-distrib., xviii. 170; mineral all. to ægirite fr., xxxvi. 109-111 w. chem. anal.; metamorphic & overlying rocks in parts of, xxxix. 141-167 figs. & pl. vi (map).
 Invernettie (Aberdeen), section in drift descr., xiv. 517-518, xxii. 274; Glacial shells fr., xxi. 197.

- Invertebrata, their value in classif. of strata, xxxvi. 380.
- Inverurie (Elgin), list of foss. fr. Lr. Lias of, xxix. 153.
- Inzersdorf strata, *their distrib. in Austrian Empire, xvi. (Part 2) 21-30.
- Iocrinus*, anal system in, xxxviii. 306 fig., 307.
- Ionian Is., *see* Lixouri.
- Ipswich (Suffolk), tympanic bone of *Balæna* found nr., ii. 32; section in Lr. Eoc. nr., vi. 272; Red Crag mammalia fr. nr., xii. 225 *et seqq.*; section on railway nr., xlv. 127.
- Irazu volcano (Costa Rica), xxxviii. 334, 335 fig. & pl. xii.
- Ireland (N.), Silur. of, comp. w. that of S.E. Scotland, vi. 56-58; pegmatite of Mourne Mts., x. 397; geol. of, x. p. xlvii; experim. researches on granites of, xii. p. lx, 171-202, xiv. p. cxlv, 300-305, xx. 116, xxiv. p. lxxiv; Coal Measures of, their relat. to O. R. S., xiii. p. cxx; (N.), Rhætic in, xvi. 388; Perm. foss. of, xvii. 322; Geol. Surv. of, xvii. p. xxxvi; (S.), mode of format. of river-valleys in, xviii. 378-403 & pls. xix.-xx (map & sections); Upper Devon. of, xix. 487; generalized section, xix. 479; (N.), distrib. of Lias in, xx. 110.
- Ireland (N.E.), correl. of Cret. of, xxi. 15-44 & pls. iii.-v., w. lists & descr. of foss.; (S.), Carb. slate & O. R. S. of, xxii. 320-371 figs.; (N.E.), Lr. Lias of, xxiii. 297-305, 306; graptolites & all. foss. in, xxv. 158-162; post-Glacial mammals in, xxv. 207; (N.E.), iron ores assoc. w. basalts of, xxvi. 151-165 figs.; Lias in, xxvi. 324, xxxviii. *Proc.* 160, 161; (S.W.), deep mining for copper in, xxvi. 348; glaciation of, xxix. 198-225; (N.), volc. orig. of rocks constit. great plateaux, xxx. 224; subaerial orig. of same, xxx. 225.
- Ireland, Carb. districts of, xxxiii. 616; gen. sections descr., xxxiii. 622 *et seqq.*; do. correl. w. Carb. of Gt. Britain & Europe, xxxiii. 646, 647; (S.W.), Upper Silur. of, xxxv. 715 *et seqq.*; do. correl. w. that of Severn & Wye district, xxxv. 718; plan showg. relat. of Glengariff Series, O. R. S. & Carb. in, xxxv. 713; (S.), geol. relat. of rocks to those of N. Devon, etc., xxxvi. 255-276 w. comp. sections; prehistoric mammalia of, xxxvi. 400; (N.), O. R. S. of, xxxvi. 529-535; (S.), Devon.-Silur. in, xxxviii. 205; (N.), do. xxxviii. 206.
- Ireland (N.E.), Tertiary gabbros, dolerites, & basalts of, xlii. 49-97 & pls. iv.-vii.; Carb. ostracoda in, xlii. 505; (N.), dir. of ice-flow in, xlv. 827-833 w. maps; Llandeilo, Bala, & Upper Silur. volc. rocks in, xlvii. *Proc.* 150.
- Ireleth (Lancs), boring nr., xxv. 426.
- Ireleth Slates in Lake District, i. 446-448, viii. 141; & Limestones, ii. 113-117 & sections; equiv. in Ravenstonedale, viii. 42.
- 'Irestones' or 'blue elvans' of Camborne district, xxxii. 173 *et seqq.*
- Irish Cove (Cape Breton), section in Laurent. (?) descr., xlii. 517.
- Irish Sea, tide in, causes of, xxxii. *Proc.* 6; tides comp. w. those in English Channel, xxxiii. 29; horizon. & vert. range of two Boulder Clays in basin of, xxxiii. 737; exist. of true till *ibid.*, xxxiii. 738; posit. of boulders relatively to matrix of drift-deposits, xxxv. 450; ice in, xlix. *Proc.* 86.
- Iron, metallic, in gabbros & peridotites of Western Is. of Scotland, xli. 374.
- Iron, native, *in Cret. of Bohemia, xiv. (Part 2) 22; do. fr. Ovífak, xxviii. 1-3, 44-46 w. chem. anal., * (Part 2) 5-7; as a colouring agent in strata, xv. 493, xxiii. 114, xxiv. 351-400 figs. & pls. xi.-xv., xxvii. 190, 241, xxxv. 505; iron in Northampton Sands, origin of, xxvi. 375-376.
- Iron amianthus, xl. *Proc.* 65.
- Iron bisulphide, varieg. due to decomp. of, xxiv. 378.
- Iron carbonate, etc., in conn. w. Bagshot fossils, iii. 396-397.
- Iron Crag (Cumberland), chem. anal. of lava fr., xxxi. 408, 598.
- Iron galls in mud-bed above Rhymney Grit, xxxv. 505 w. chem. anal.
- Iron Mt. (Brit. Columbia), glaciatic, of, xxxvii. 272; terraces on, xxxvii. 274.
- Iron ores, in Western States, ii. 436, 438, 439; of Dannemora & Bisberg, iii. 15, 16; of Nova Scotia, vi. 355 *et seqq.*; pisolitic, nr. Tremadoc, iii. 140, 147; do. nr. Atherfield, iii. 302; *do. of Basel, viii. (Part 2) 23; septarian, at Hengistbury Head, vi. 133; in Weald of Sussex, vii. 351; in Deccan, viii. 231; in Panjáb, ix. 199.
- Iron ores in Nágpur district, xi. 380; *of Hüttenberg, xii. (Part 2) 2; of Cleveland, chem. anal., xii. 357; *of Jaslo district, xiii. (Part 2) 24; *of Styria, xiii. (Part 2) 32; of Exmoor, xv. 105-109 w. chem. anal.; nr. Malaga, xv. 590; of Britain, & their orig., xv. p. xli; in Perthshire, xvi. 422 *et seqq.*; in Wadhurst Clay, xvii. 275, 282; in Ashdown Sand, xvii. 277.
- Iron ores, Pennsylvanian, lignite in, xxii. p. xcii; at W. Challacombe, xxiii. 602; brown, of Prinkipo I., xxiv. 54; of Nasb, xxv. 27, 28; in S. China, xxv. 126 *et seqq.*; in Brendon Hills, pecul. of veins of, xxv. 255-256 figs.; in Hastings Co. (Canada), xxv. 269; assoc. w. basalts of N.E. Ireland, xxvi. 151-165 figs., xli. 85; in Carb. Limest., assoc. w. Dolom. Conglom., xxvi. 183 *et seqq.*; Neocom., of Lincs, xxiii. 245, xxvi. 329; in Banff, xxvii. 103; pisolitic, interbedded w. basalts of Western Is. & N. Ireland, xxx. 229.
- Iron ores of Haytor Mine, xxxi. 628, 629; in Japan, xxxiv. 552, 553 w. chem. anal.;

- in Venezuela, xxxv. 584; brown, occur. of recent plants in, xxvii. 1-5.
- Iron ores of Rio Tinto district, xli. 253 w. chem. anal.; concretions of, in Bagshot Beds, xliii. 378; in plutonic rocks of Garabal district, xlviii. 108; in Matto Grosso, l. 98 *et seqq.*; nr. Wadi Halfa, l. 584.
- Iron oxides, in conn. w. foliation, xi. 175; in Maryland & Tennessee, xiii. 245 *et seqq.*; opaque, in Gr. Whin Sill, w. chem. anal., xl. 650 & pl. xxix.; elim. fr. crystall. schists, xlix. 421.
- Iron peroxide colour. rocks, v. 26; de-oxidized & discoloured, x. 10.
- Iron pyrites at Cobre (Cuba), xii. 150.
- 'Iron rock' in Malay Peninsula, vii. 314 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.
- 'Iron Sands' of Shotover Hill, xiv. 238, 240.
- Iron Sandstone (Diestien), viii. 294, 324; rhomboidal, xxi. 421; (Clinton Group), traces of fish-remains in, & chem. anal. of coprolites, xli. 58.
- 'Ironshot Oolite', xlix. 498 *et seqq.*; of Dundry Hill, list of foss. fr., xvi. 23.
- Ironstone in Coal Measures, format. of, iii. p. lxxxix; in W. Australia, v. 52; Liassic, at Mickleton, ix. 31, 33.
- Ironstone, fossilif., on N. Downs, xiii. 212, xiv. 322-335; Liassic, of Cleveland, xiv. 86, 96; Oolitic, of Hambleton Hills, xiv. 92; in Coal Measures at Shireoak, w. chem. anal., xvi. 140; in Coalbrookdale, xvii. 458.
- Ironstone, Neocom., in Lincs, xxiii. 245, xxvi. 329; Wealden, in Lr. Boulonnais, xxiv. 476 *et seqq.*, 480; post-Tertiary, of Cape York Peninsula, xxv. 300; at Duston Quarry, xxvi. 373; at Blisworth Pit, xxvi. 378; orig. of clay ironst., xxix. 363-369.
- Ironstone, in L. Lias of N.W. Lincs, xxxi. 118, 119; Neocom., *ibid.*, xxxviii. 239 *et seqq.*; implem. of, in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 250, 251, figs., xxxiii. 593 fig.; ironst. in Corallian of Abbotsbury, xxxiii. 273, 275 w. chem. anal.; of Hengistbury Head, xxxv. 214; of Hytanahan, etc. in Brazil, xxxv. 771, 772; pisolitic, of Cader Idris, xlv. 426, 427.
- Ironstone (Lr.) in Northants Sands?, enumer. of foss., xxxviii. *Proc.* 95.
- 'Irony Bed' (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 485 *et seqq.*
- IRVING, A., [Rhætic & Boulder Clay nr. Nottingham], xxxi. p. lxxxi.
- , Recent Sections nr. Nottingham, xxxii. 513-515.
- , Mechanics of Glaciers, w. esp. Ref. to their supp. Power of Excav., xxxix. 62-71; Orig. of Valley-lakes, w. esp. ref. to Lakes of N. Alps, xxxix. 73-81 w. section.
- , Dyas (Perm.) & Trias of Central Europe, & true Divisional Line of these two Systems, xl. 389-402 w. sections.
- IRVING, A., Gen. Section of Bagshot Strata fr. Aldershot to Wokingham, xli. 492-509 figs.
- , Phys. History of Bagshot Beds of Lond. Basin, xliii. 374-389 w. sections, xlv. 164-184 w. section; [abs.], xlvii. *Proc.* 2.
- , Red Rock Series of Devon Coast-section, xlv. 149-163, xlviii. 68-77.
- , Plateau-gravels of E. Berks & W. Surrey: their Age, Comp., & Struct., xlv. 557-563.
- , Recent Excav. in Wellington College District [abs.], xlvii. *Proc.* 171.
- , Bagshot Beds of Bagshot Heath (a Rejoinder), xlviii. 485-486.
- , Base of Keuper Format. in Devon, xlix. 79-83.
- Irwin River (W. Australia), section of coal-seams on, xvii. 481.
- Is-Shantiin fissure (Malta), *Elephas*-remains in, xxvi. 434-436.
- Isabella copper-lode (Tennessee), xiii. 251.
- Isalt (N. Wales), section to Ffernant Dingle, xxxv. 269.
- Isandhlwana (Natal), basalt, etc. of, xxxvi. 427.
- Isastræa arachnoidea*, sp. nov., xix. 3 & pl. ii.
- *Beesleyi*, xxxix. 185.
- *conferta*, sp. nov., xix. 422 & pl. xiv.
- *confusa*, sp. nov., xxiv. 14 & pl. ii.
- *Corybearii*, xlii. 136.
- *depressa*, xxxviii. 426.
- *explanata*, xl. 718.
- *explanulata*, xxxix. 186; xl. 713.
- *gibbosa*, xxxix. 185.
- *globosa*, xl. 373.
- *Gumbelii*, xl. 373.
- *helianthoides*, xl. 718.
- *latimæandroidea*, occur. of, xxxiv. 184.
- *limitata*, xxxix. 185; xl. 712.
- *microphylla*, xxxix. 185.
- *Murchisoni*, sp. nov., xiv. 34.
- *oblonga*, xxxviii. *Proc.* 223; xxxix. 563 & pl. xxii.; xlii. 134.
- *portlandica*, xl. 719.
- *Richardsoni*, var. *antipodum*, nov., xxxiii. 162.
- *serialis*, xxxviii. 425.
- *sinemuriensis*, xl. 373.
- *Stricklandi*, zone of, xxxiv. 185.
- *tenuistriata*, xxxviii. 425; xlii. 126.
- *Tomesi*, xxxiv. 184, 185.
- *tuberosa*, sp. nov., xl. 713.
- *turbinata*, sp. nov., xix. 423 & pl. xiv.
- Isauld Burn (Sutherland), section in O. R. S., xv. 403.
- ISBISTER, A. K., Geol. of Hudson's Bay Territories & of portions of Arctic & N.W. Regions of America, xi. 497-520 & pl. xiv (map).
- Ischadites*, outer form & struct. of, xl. 810 & pl. xxxvi.
- (?) *inosculans*, xl. 840.
- *Koenigii*, xl. 836 & pl. xxxvi.

Ischadites Lindstromi, sp. nov., xl. 839 & pl. xxxvi.
 — *Murchisonii*, xl. 838.
 — *tessellatus*, xl. 839.
Ischia, Pleistoc. of, xxxiv. 196; list of foram. fr., xxxiv. 197.
Ischim (Siberia), section across valley, xxx. 491.
Ischnacanthus, gen. char. of, xx. 419.
 — *gracilis*, xx. 419.
Ischyodus, iii. 351, 352 & pl. xiii.
 — *brevirostris*, xxxii. 327 & pl. xxi.
 — *Johnsoni*, ref. to *Prognathodus*, xxviii. 236.
 — *orthorhinus*, sp. nov., xxvii. 275-279 & pl. xiii.
Ischypterus prop. for *Palæoniscus*, iii. 277; gen. char. of, vi. 8; *Palæoniscus fultus* & all. sp. transf. to, xxxiii. 559.
 — *latus*, xxxiii. 560, 561.
Ischyrosaurus, gen. nov., xxv. 386-389 & pl. xvi.; comp. w. *Ceteosaurus humerocristatus*, xxx. 16.
Isis, gen. char. & distrib. of, xxxi. 673, 674; specim. fr. Cape Otway & Oawaru, xxxi. 673, 675 & pl. xxxviii.
Islands, oceanic, volc. orig. of, xlv. *Proc.* 61.
Island Point (New Zealand), Moa-deposit nr., vi. 327, 334 *et seqq.*
Islay (Hebrides), section of, xvii. 206.
Isleham (Suffolk), sections descr., xliii. 553, 554.
Isleworth (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 146.
Islington (London), list of Eoc. foss. fr., x. 415.
Islip (Northants), list of Cornbrash foss., xxix. 281.
Isoarca Agassizii, xxxi. 300 & pl. xv.
 — *capitalis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 523 & pl. xviii.
 — *texata*, xxxix. 523 & pl. xviii.
Isobaric map of Equat. E. Africa, l. 529.
Isocardia angulata at Speeton, xlv. 616.
 — (?) *clarissima*, xv. 14 & pl. iii.
 — *lunulata*, xxvi. 501 & pl. xxxiv.
 — (?) *ornata*, sp. nov., i. 242 & pl. vii. [2].
Isophilina cristata, xlv. 23 & pl. i.
 — (?) *fabacea*, sp. nov., xlv. 22 & pl. ii.
 — *gregaria*, xlv. 22 & pl. i.
 — *lineata*, sp. nov., xlv. 21 & pl. ii.
 — *Seelyi*, xlv. 22 & pl. i.
 — (?) sp. (Palæoz.), xlv. 23 & pl. i.
Isocolum granulatum, gen. & sp. nov., xxiv. 501.
 'Isochthonal,' term prop., xiv. 97.
 'Isodiametric lines' repr. distrib. of sedimentary rocks, xviii. 127, 135 *et seqq.* & pl. vii (map).
Isoëtoides, gen. nov., in coal, xl. *Proc.* 59, 60.
Isopoda fr. Lr. Purbeck, x. 385 & pl. xiv.; in relat. to trilobites, l. 432.
Isotelus Powisii (?), v. 150.
Isothermal map of world, viii. pl. ii.; lines in N. hemisph., viii. 63; causes of

deflection, etc., viii. 65; surfaces within earth, changes of, xxiv. 276.
Istria, *geol. of, xvi. (Part 2) 12-14; *Eoc. foss. fr., xix. (Part 2) 31; *Liburnian group of, xxviii. (Part 2) 12; *foram. & other foss. fr., xxix. (Part 2) 3.
Italy (S.), *mollusca of, i. 95-111, ii. (Part 2) 1-17; 'earlier volc. rocks' of, vi. 281-310; recent upheaval of, vi. 381; progr. of geol. in 1855, xii. p. xciii; glacial orig. of lakes, xviii. 198; (N.), *Nummul. of, xxii. (Part 2) 19-23; Upper Eoc. cheilostomata fr., xlv. *Proc.* 123, xlvii. 1-34 & pls. i-iv.; cyclostomata fr., xlviii. 153-162 & pl. iii.; foundat. of Geol. Surv., xxiv. p. xl; *geol. struct. of Peninsula, xxviii. (Part 2) 8-10; no evid. of glacial erosion in, xxx. 468; changes of level along W. shores of, xlv. *Proc.* 122.
Itchingswell (Hants), basem.-bed of Lond. Cl. at, vi. 259 w. section.
Itfer Beds (Ordovic.) in Esthonia, xxxviii. 522.
Ithaca Group (Devon) of N. Y. State, xiv. 389.
Ithm, Wadi (Sinaitic Peninsula), igneous rocks of, xxxi. 13, 19.
Itschitcheği Dagh, see *Antitaurus*.
Ivel Valley (Beds), Pleistoc. gravel in, xxxviii. 675.
Ives Head (Leicester), section to High Towers, xxxiii. 768; banded grits of, xxxiii. 775.
Ivrea (Piedmont), ancient glacier of, xviii. 185, 199; Tertiary nr., xl. 861.
Iwanai (Japan) coal-mines, xxiv. 511.
Ixelles (Belgium), Middle Nummul. of, viii. 338.
Izinhluababalu (S. Africa), Cret. rocks & caves of, xxvii. 61; list of foss. fr., xxvii. 62.
Izu Prov. (Japan), augite-andesites fr., xl. 442.

J.

Jabonero, Arroyo de (Andalusia), section, xv. 596; Tertiary of, xv. 598.
JACK, R. L. (& R. ETHERIDGE JR.), Plants in Lr. O. R. S. nr. Callander, xxxiii. 213-222 figs.
 — (& J. HORNE), Glacial Drift in N.E. Carpathians, xxxiii. 673-681.
Jack's Hill (Essex), Westleton Shingle on, xlv. 135, 136.
Jackson (Mississippi) section to Vicksburg, iv. 16; Eoc. of, iv. 15.
Jacksonboro' (Georgia), Eoc. of, i. 438-440 & section.
 'Jackstones' at Merthyr Tydvil, ii. 131.
Jade, occur. in Karakash Valley, xxx. 568-570.
JAEGER, G., **Pygopterus lucius* & *Archegosaurus Dechenii*, vii. (Part 2) 34.
Jaegersborg (Norway), sections at, xi. 167, 173, 174.

- Jakobshavn Fjord (N. Greenland), rate of flow of glacier, xxxiii. 149.
- Jamaica (W. I.), *Prorastomus* fr., xi. 541 & pl. xv.; Cret. in S.E. of, xvi. 324-326; assoc. of granite w. Tertiary in, xix. 35; foss. corals fr., xix. 411, 437, 451 & pl. xvi.; Tert. shells & corals fr., xix. 510-514, xxii. 285-295 & pls. xvi.-xviii.; section of Tert. & Cret. rocks, xix. 515; White Limest. of, xx. 380, xlvii. 248; geol. of, xxi. 1-7; Cret. & Tert. corals of, xxi. 7-15 & pls. i.-ii., xxiv. 17, 22; relat. of Mioc. of, xxii. 281, 575; Eoc. in, xxii. 570; raised reefs of, xlvii. 234; Oceanic Deposits in, xlviii. 219.
- Jamary (Brazil), section of Abeila cliff nr., xxxv. 770.
- JAMES, H., section (submerged forest) in Portsmouth Dockyard, iii. 249-251 figs.
- , obituary of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 34.
- James River (U.S.A.), Mioc. of, i. 416, 417; Eoc. of, i. 430; J. R. coalfield, iii. 261-280 & pls. viii.-ix (foss. fishes); foss. plants fr. same, iii. 281-288 & pls. x.-xi.
- JAMESON, —, obituary of, xi. p. xxxviii.
- JAMIESON, T. F., Pleistoc. Deposits of Aberdeenshire, xiv. 509-532 figs.
- , Lias Outlier in Aberdeenshire, xv. 131-133.
- , Drift & Rolled Gravel of N. Scotland, xvi. 347-371 figs.; Occurr. of Crag Strata beneath Boulder Clay in Aberdeenshire, xvi. 371-373.
- , Struct. of S.W. Highlands of Scotland, xvii. 133-145 w. section.
- , Ice-worn Rocks of Scotland, xviii. 164-184 figs.
- , Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, & their Place in History of Glacial Period, xix. 235-259 & pl. x (map).
- , History of Last Geol. Changes in Scotland, xxi. 161-203 figs.
- , Glacial Phenomena of Caithness, xxii. 261-281 figs.
- , Older Metamorph. Rocks & Granite of Banff, xxvii. 101-107 w. section.
- , Last Stage of Glacial Period in N. Britain, xxx. 317-337 figs.
- , Distrib. of Ice durg. Glacial Period [abs.], xxxiv. *Proc.* 76.
- , Cause of Depress. & Re-elev. of Land in Glacial Period [abs.], xxxviii. *Proc.* 246; Crag Shells of Aberdeenshire & Gravel-beds contg. them, xxxviii. 145-159 w. map and section; Red Clay of Aberdeen Coast & Dir. of Ice-movem. there, xxxviii. 160-177 w. map & sections.
- , Supplem. Remarks on Glen Roy, xlviii. 5-27 w. rain-map.
- Janira inconstans*, see *Pecten*.
- Jaoramin (N.S.W.), i. 342, 343.
- Japan, *Nummul. of, xix. (Part 2) 32; foss. fr., xx. 44; coals of, xxiv. 101; *Elephas indicus* foss. (?) in, xxiv. 496-499 fig.; Iwanai coal-mines, xxiv. 511; Kaianoma coal-mines, xxv. 254; geol. of, xxxiv. 542-555 w. map; elast. & strength-const. of rocks in, xxxix. 139-140; igneous rocks of, xl. 431-457; occur. of piedmontite-schist in, xliii. 474-480 figs.
- Jarrow Colliery (Kilkenny), *Ichthyerpetum hibernicum* fr., xlvii. 343-347 figs.
- Jaslo (Galicia), *iron ores of, xiii. (Part 2) 24.
- Jasper, of Egypt, no organ. rem. in, iv. 333; in Hesse Cassel, xi. 134; nr. Rájá-mandri, xvi. 161; of Campbell Randt, etc., xxx. 618 *et seqq.*; in Rio Tinto district, xli. 249 w. chem. anal.; in pre-Cambr. of Anglesey, xlii. 488, 489; in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 350.
- Jasper-conglomerate on N. shore of Lake Huron, vii. 225.
- Jauche (Belgium), Eoc. of, viii. 360, 364.
- Java, Tertiary foss. fr., xx. 45-73 & pls. vi.-vii.; age of Tertiary in, xx. 69.
- Javary River (Brazil), Tertiary deposits of, xxxv. 76-88 & pl. vii. (fossils).
- Jebel Ahmar (Egypt), iv. 355-356 & section; J. A. Sandstone, l. 537, 541.
- Jebel Dokhan (Egypt), porfido-rosso antico fr., xli. 157-160.
- Jebel Sahari (Algeria), geol. of, xxx. 110.
- JEFFCOCK, P., obituary of, xxiii. p. xlv.
- Jefferisite, chem. anal. of, xxx. 305.
- Jefferson Co. (N.Y. State), glacial phenom. & giants' kettles in, xxiii. 76-79.
- JEFFREYS, J. G., Raised Beaches on W. Coast of Ross, i. 217.
- , Mollusca fr. Drift nr. Hull, xvii. 448-451; *Corbicula (Cyrena) fluminalis* geol. considered, xvii. 473-475.
- , [Shells fr. Harrowden & Bid-denham gravel-pits], xviii. 113-114.
- , List of Shells fr. Lr. Boulder Clay of Dawpool, xxviii. 391; [*id.* fr. B. C. at Newton], xxx. 184.
- , Shells fr. Raised Beach at Portland, xxxi. 52.
- , Occurr. of Marine Shells of exist. Spp. at diff. Heights above pres. Sea-level, xxxvi. 351-355.
- , Notes on Brocchi's Coll. of Subapennine Shells, xl. 28-34; Shells fr. 'Basement Clay' at Bridlington Quay, xl. 319-322 & pl. xv.
- , List of, & Notes on, Foss. Shells coll. in Iceland by Starkie Gardner, facg. xli. 96.
- , death of, xli. *Proc.* 6; obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 41.
- Jemal, Wadi (Egypt), geol. of district, xlviii. 578.
- JENKINS, H. M., Tert. Mollusca fr. Mt. Séla (Java), xx. 45-72 w. section & pls. vi.-vii.
- , obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 44.

- JENKS, C. W., Occurr. of Sapphires & Rubies *in situ* w. Corundum, at Culsagee Corundum-mine, Macon Co. (N. Carolina), xxx. 303-305 w. chem. anal.
- Jennai River (Bengal), opening of, xix. 333.
- JENNINGS, A. V. (& G. A. J. COLE), N. Slopes of Cader Idris, xlv. 422-438 figs.
— (& G. J. WILLIAMS), Manod & Moelwyns, xlvii. 368-381 w. map & sections.
- JENYNS, *see* BLOMEFIELD.
- JENZSCH, G., *Microsc. Flora & Fauna in Erupt. Rocks, xxv. (Part 2) 1-2.
- Jeppe's Township (Transvaal), section of hill behind, xlviii. 419.
- Jeremunde (Portugal), Silur. anthracite nr., v. 148.
- Jersey, submerged forest in St. Ouen Bay, iii. 237; brick-clay of, xlv. 118-120; porphyritic rocks of, xlvii. 35-36; raised beaches & rolled stones at high levels in, xlix. 523-530 fig.
- JERVIS, T. B., obituary of, xiv. p. liv.
- JERVIS, W. P., Mioc. Rocks of Tuscany, incl. Serpentine, Copper Ores, Lignite, & Alabaster [abs.], xvi. 480-486.
- Jessore (Bengal) group of rivers, xix. 334.
- JESUS I. (Canada), section to R. St. Louis, viii. 203.
- Jet in Middle Oolite of Sutherland, xxix. 167; in Oxf. Clay of Hebrides, xxxiv. 727.
- Jethou & Herm (Channel Is.), rocks of, xliii. 332.
- Jette (Belgium), Middle Eoc. of, viii. 332, 333.
- Jewe Zone (Ordovic.) in Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 522.
- Jezireh-ibn-Omar (Armenia), section to Bitlis, xi. 320, 344.
- Jhelam River (Kashmir), Carb. on banks of, xxii. 29-35 w. map & sections; Jh. Valley, alluvium in, xv. 221 *et seqq.*; glaciatic in, xlvii. 66-68.
- Jinec (Bohemia), section to Milin, xxxvi. 594.
- Joachimsthal (Bohemia), *silver-ores of, xii. (Part 2) 6; *red antimonio-sulphide of silver at, xxix. (Part 2) 4.
- Joass, J. M., find of O. R. S. fishes by, xvii. 553.
— (& G. GORDON), Relat. of Ross-shire Sandst. contg. Reptil. Footpr., xix. 506-510 w. map & section.
—, Sutherland Goldfields, xxv. 317-326 & pl. xiii.
'Jog' = fault, ix. 112, 113.
- Johannesburg (Transvaal), specim. fr. Main Reef nr., xlvii. *Proc.* 3; gold-bearing. conglom. & assoc. rocks of district, xlviii. 409; section to Braamfontein, xlviii. 421; do. to Vaal River, xlviii. pl. x.
- John, Cape (Nova Scotia), section, i. 325.
- JOHNS, C. A., Landslip at Lizard, iv. 193-194.
- JOHNSON Pasha, E. A. (& H. D. RICHMOND), Geol. of Nile Valley, xlviii. 481-484.
- JOHNSON, P. N., obituary of, xxiii. p. xxxix.
- JOHNSTON, A. K., obituary of, xxviii. p. xlii.
- JOHNSTON, F. W., obituary of, xii. p. xli.
- JOHNSTON-LAVIS, H. J., Triass. Strata exp. in Cliff-sections nr. Sidmouth, & Occurr. of *Labyrinthodon*, xxxii. 274-277 w. sections.
—, Comp. Sp. Gr. of Molten & Solidified Vesuvian Lavas [abs.], xxxviii. *Proc.* 240.
—, Geol. of Mte. Somma & Vesuvius: a Study in Vulcanology, xl. 35-119 figs. & pl. ii (sections).
—, Phys. Condit. involved in Injection, Extrusion, & Cooling of Igneous Matter [abs.], xli. *Proc.* 103-106.
—, Ejected Blocks of Mte. Somma: Part I. Stratified Limest. [abs.], xlv. *Proc.* 94-96.
—, [Remarks on Eozoonal Struct. in Ejected Blocks fr. Mte. Somma], xlix. *Proc.* 148.
—, Enclosures of Quartz in Lava of Stromboli, etc., & Changes in Comp. prod. by them [abs.], i. *Proc.* 2.
—, Barlow-Jameson Fund Award to, xlii. *Proc.* 36.
- JOHNSTONE, A., Action of Pure Water & of Water sat. w. CO₂ on Minerals of Mica Family, xlv. 363-368 w. chem. anal.
- Johnstone (Dumfries), section in Kinnel Water, xii. 257.
- Johnstonite, *fr. Transylvania, xii. (Part 2) 10.
- Joints, system of, in Bavarian Alps, x. 353; in plumbif. limest. of Westmoreland, xxi. 413, 414; discolorat. & bleaching of strata conn. with, xxiv. 366; in granite of Dartmoor, xxv. 273-280 figs.; parallel, *ibid.*, xlix. 394, 397; cross, in phonolite, xxxii. 143, 144; curvilinear, in basalt, xxxii. 146 fig.; 'cup & ball,' xxxii. 147, 153; relat. of hæmatite-deposits to dir. of, xxxii. 180 *et seqq.*
- Jointing in Carb. & Devon. of Cork district, xv. p. xxxvii, 86-100 figs.; in Donegal granite, xviii. 404, 405; prod. by creep, xlv. 785 *et seqq.*
- JOKÉLY, —, *Gneiss & Granite of Central Bohemia, xii. (Part 2) 5-6.
—, *Metals & Mines of N.W. Bohemia, xiii. (Part 2) 15-16; (& D. STUR) *Geol. of Part of Bohemia, xiii. (Part 2) 37-39.
—, *Geol. of part of N. Bohemia, xiv. (Part 2) 17.
—, *Geol. of N.W. Bohemia, xvi. (Part 2) 15.

- JOKÉLY, —, *O. R. S. of Bohemia, xviii. (Part 2) 1-2.
- Joker, Mt. (Transvaal), gold reefs of, xli. 580.
- JOLLY, W. (& J. M. CAMERON), New Minerals found in Rocks of Inverness [abs.], xxxvi. 109-111.
- Jomfruland (Norway) gneiss, xi. 179.
- JONES, E. L., Explor. of two Caves in Neighb. of Tenby, xxxviii. 282-288 w. plans.
- JONES, TH., obituary of, xxiv. p. xxxix.
- JONES, T. R., Entom. fr. Bussaco, ix. 160-161 & pl. vii.
- , Entom. of Woolwich & Reading Series, x. 160-162 & pl. iii.
- , *Estheria minuta*, xii. 376-377.
- , Fossil Cypridæ fr. Nágpur, xvi. 186-187, 189, & pl. x.; Foss. Entom. fr. Montserrat, Bahia, xvi. 266-268 & pl. xvi.; (& W. K. PARKER), Foram. fr. Bryozoan Limest. nr. Mt. Gambier, xvi. 261; Rhizop. Fauna of Mediterr. comp. w. that of Italian & other Tert. Deposits, xvi. 292-307 w. table; Foss. Foram. fr. Chellaston, Derby, xvi. 452-458 & pls. xix-xx.
- , *Nummulina planulata*, Lam., sp., var. *Prestwichiana*, Jones, xviii. 93-94.
- , *Estheria Middendorfi*, xix. 73-74; Foss. *Estheria* & their Distrib. xix. 140-157; *Nummulina* & *Orbitoides* fr. Jamaica, xix. 514-515 w. section.
- , *Orbitoides* & *Nummulina* of Tertiary Asphaltic Bed, Trinidad, xxii. 592-593.
- , Nummul. Rocks fr. Arabia & Egypt, xxv. 38.
- , Entom. fr. Arisaig, xxvi. 492.
- , [Letter on S. African Geol.], xxvii. 52; [Footnotes to Stow's papers on S. African geol.], xxvii. 499 *et seqq.*
- , [Footnotes to Stow's paper on Vaal River Diamond-gravels, xxviii. 3 *et seqq.*; [Descr. of Stow's specimens.], xxviii. 17-21; Devon. Foss. fr. Witzenberg Flats (Cape Colony), xxviii. 28-30; Bivalve Entom. fr. Lias ('Infralias') of Yorks, xxviii. 146-147; Entom. fr. Cambr. of St. David's, xxviii. 183-184 & pl. v.; (& W. K. PARKER), Foram. of Family *Rotalina*, Carpenter, found in Cret. Format., w. Notes on their Tert. & Recent Representatives, xxviii. 103-130.
- , Bivalve Entom., chiefly Cypridinidæ, of Carb. Format. [abs.], xxix. 409-412.
- , [Descr. of Stow's specimens. fr. Griqualand West], xxx. 581 *et seqq.*
- (& C. COOPER KING), Newly Exp. Sections of 'Woolwich & Reading Beds' at Reading, xxxi. 451-457 & pl. xxii.
- JONES, T. R., Foram. & other Organisms in Chalk of Hebrides, xxxiv. 739-740.
- (& J. W. KIRKBY), Spp. of *Bairdia* fr. Carb. of Gr. Britain, xxxv. 565-581 & pls. xxviii.-xxxii.
- , Foram. & Ostrac. fr. Deep Boring at Richmond, xl. 765-777 & pl. xxxiv.
- , Ostrac. of Purbeck Format., w. Notes on Wealden Spp., xli. 311-352 & pls. viii.-ix.
- (& J. W. KIRKBY), Distrib. of Ostrac. of Carb. Format. of Brit. Is., xlii. 496-514.
- , *Nummulites elegans*, Sowerby, & other English Nummulites, xliii. 132-149 & pl. xi.
- , Palæoz. Ostrac. fr. N. America, Wales, & Ireland, xlv. 1-30 figs. & pls. i.-iv.
- , Devon. & Silur. Ostrac. fr. N. America, France, & Bosphorus, xlv. 534-556 figs. & pls. xx.-xxi.
- , *Cypridina Raisinæ*, sp. nov., fr. S. of Llyn, xlix. 164 fig.; Palæoz. Ostrac. fr. Westmoreland, xlix. 288-295 & pl. xii.; do. fr. Girvan District, xlix. 296-307 & pls. xiii.-xiv.
- , Rhætic & Liassic Ostrac. of Britain, l. 156-169 & pl. ix.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xvi. p. xxvi; Murchison Fund Award to, xxxviii. *Proc.* 41; Lyell Medal awarded to, xlv. *Proc.* 37.
- Jones's Bank in Engl. Channel, vi. 74, 84, 85.
- Jonesborough (Armagh), granite of, chem. anal., xiv. 301; orthocl. in same, chem. anal., xii. 200.
- Jonesed (Sweden), black mica of, chem. anal., xviii. 413, xx. 279.
- JORDAN, H. K., Coal-pebbles & their Deriv., xxxiii. 932-933.
- Jordan Valley (Palestine), section to Gulf of Akabah, facg. xxxi. 12.
- Jordan-Arabah Valley, xlix. *Proc.* 2.
- Jörden Beds (Silur.) in Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 525.
- Jorullo (Mexico), volcano of, xv. 509-511 figs.; *format. of same, xvii. (Part 2) 13.
- Joseph Henry, Cape (Arctic), section to Feilden Peninsula, xxxiv. 559.
- JUDD, J. W., Strata wh. form Base of Lincs Wolds, xxiii. 227-251 w. sections.
- , Speeton Clay, xxiv. 218-250 w. map & sections.
- , Orig. of Northants Sand [title only], xxv. 235.
- , Addit. Obs. on Neocom. of Yorks and Lincs, & their Relat. to Beds of same Age throughout N. Europe, xxvi. 326-347 & pl. xxiii (map & sections).

- JUDD, J. W., Punfield Formation, xxvii. 207-226 figs.
- , Secondary Rocks of Scotland, Pt. I., xxix. 97-195 figs. & pl. vii (map); Pt. II. Ancient Volcanoes of Highlands & Relat. of their Products to Mesoz. Strata, xxx. 220-301 figs. & pls. xxii.-xxiii (map & sections); Pt. III. Strata of W. Coast & Is., xxxiv. 660-739 figs. & pl. xxxi (map & section).
- , Struct. & Age of Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh, xxxi. 131-147 figs.
- , Ancient Volcano of Schemnitz District, xxxii. 292-324 figs. & pl. xx (map).
- , Oligoc. of Hants Basin, xxxvi. 137-176 figs. & pl. vii (sections); Occurr. of Cetacea in Lr. Oligoc. *ibid.*, xxxvii. 708-709; Relat. of Eoc. & Oligoc. *ibid.*, xxxviii. 461-486 w. sections.
- (& G. A. J. COLE), Basalt-glass (Tachylite) of Western Is. of Scotland, xxxix. 444-464 w. chem. anal. & pls. xiii.-xiv (microsc. sections).
- , Nature & Relat. of Jurassic Deposits wh. underlie London, xl. 724, 729-762 w. vert. sections & pl. xxxiii (microsc. sections).
- , Tert. & Older Peridotites of Scotland, xli. 354-416 fig. w. chem. anal. & pls. x.-xiii (microsc. sections); (& C. HOMERSHAM), Deep Boring at Richmond, xli. 523-527.
- , Tert. Gabbros, Dolerites & Basalts in Scotland & Ireland, xlii. 49-95 & pls. iv.-vii (microsc. sections); [Volc. Rocks of N.E. Fife], xlii. 425-433 & pl. xiii (microsc. sections).
- , Pres. Addr. [Past & Present Relat. betw. Geol. & Mineral. Sciences], xliii. *Proc.* 54-82; [Do. betw. Geol. & Palæontol.], xliv. *Proc.* 57-84.
- , Growth of Crystals in Igneous Rocks after Consolid., xlv. 175-186 figs. & pl. vii (microsc. sections); Tert. Volcanoes of Western Is. of Scotland, xlv. 187-218 fig.
- , Propylites of Western Is. of Scotland, & Relat. to Andesites & Diorites of same District, xlv. 341-384 figs. w. chem. anal. & pls. xiv.-xv (microsc. sections).
- , Inclus. of Tertiary Granite in Gabbro of Cuillin Hills, & on Products resultg. fr. Partial Fusion of Acid by Basic Rock, xlix. 175-195 w. map & pls. ii.-iii.; Composite Dykes in Arran, xlix. 536-565 w. map, etc. & pl. xix (microsc. sections).
- , [calls attention to Seismol. Soc. Japan], xxxviii. *Proc.* 9; [Remarks on *Arthropycus* (*Harlania*) fr. Gold Coast], xlix. *Proc.* 146.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxix. p. xxvii; Wollaston Medal awarded to, xlvii. *Proc.* 38.
- JUKES, J. B., Palæoz. of N.S.W. & Van Diemen's Land, iii. 241-249 figs. & pl. vii (sections).
- , Geol. of Coasts of Australia, [abs.], iv. 142.
- (& A. R. SELWYN), Struct. of Country betw. Cader Idris & Moel Siabod [abs.], iv. 300-302.
- , Occurr. of Caradoc Sandst. at Great Barr (S. Staffs), ix. 179-181.
- , Mode of Format. of River-valleys in S. Ireland, xviii. 378-403 & pls. xix.-xx (map & sections).
- , Carb. Slate (or Devon. Rocks) and O. R. S. of S. Ireland & N. Devon, xxii. 320-371 figs.
- , obituary of, xxvi. p. xxxii.
- JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. (& W. J. SOLLAS), Included Rock-fragm. of Cambridge Upper Greensand, xxix. 11-15.
- , Relat. of Cambridge Gault & Greensand, xxxi. 256-314 figs. & pls. xiv.-xv (foss.).
- , Fauna of Cambridge Greensand, xxxiii. 485-504 & pl. xxi (foss.).
- , S. Extension of Hesse Boulder-clay in Lincs, xxxv. 397-420 w. map & sections.
- , Relat. Ages of River-valleys in Lincs, xxxix. 596-610 figs.
- , Post-Glacial Ravines in Chalk Wolds of Lincs, xl. 160-166 w. maps & section.
- , Boulder Clays of Lincs: their Geograph. Range & Relat. Age, xli. 114-131 w. maps & sections.
- (& W. HILL), Melbourn Rock & Zone of *Belemnitella plena* fr. Cambridge to Chiltern Hills, xlii. 216-231 w. vert. sections.
- (—), Lr. Part of Upper Cret. Series in W. Suffolk & Norfolk, xliii. 544-597 w. map & sections.
- , *Holaster rotundus*, sp. nov., xlix. 364-366 & pl. xii.
- (& W. HILL), Occurr. of Colloid Silica in Lr. Chalk of Berks & Wilts, xlv. 403-420.
- (& J. B. HARRISON), Geol. of Barbados: Part I.—Coral-rocks of Barbados & other W. Indian Is., xlvii. 197-243 figs.; Part II.—Oceanic Deposits, xlviii. 170-225 w. map & sections.
- , Borings thro' Lr. Cret. in E. Lincs, xlix. 467-477 w. map & sections.
- (& W. R. ANDREWS), Purbeck Beds of Vale of Wardour, l. 44-71 w. map & sections; (& W. WHITAKER), Deep Borings at Culford & Winkfield, w. Notes on those at Ware & Cheshunt, l. 488-514.
- , Lyell Fund Award to, xli. *Proc.* 34.
- Jullock Pass (Baluchistan), ii. 262.
- 'Jumbles' (=oolitic limest.), xviii. 98.

Jumna River (India), fluviat. deposits of, xxi. 378 *et seqq.*
 'Junks' = limestone-masses, viii. 16.
 Jank-Ceylon (Malay Peninsula), coal nr., iv. 1.
 Junkerite *descr., xii. (Part 2) 20.
 Jura I. (Hebrides), section to Rothesay, xvii. 135; relat. of rocks to those of S.W. Highlands, xvii. 140, 207.
 Jura Mts., flexures in, vi. p. lviii.
 Jurassic in Scania, iii. 35; relat. of Wealden & Stonesfield Slate to rest of Jur., iii. 116-128; Jur. age of James R. coalfield, iii. 278-280; Jurass. in Alps, v. 171-182, xi. 16 *et seqq.*; in Venet. Alps, vi. 425 *et seqq.*, vii. 68 *et seqq.*, *x. (Part 2) 13-16; of Spezia, Apuan Alps, & Mti. Pisani, v. 266-272; in Portugal, vi. 156-165, ix. 135; in Spain, vi. 408, xv. 593 *et seqq.*, xxvii. 110 *et seqq.*; *crinoidea, vi. (Part 2) 60; of Skye & Raasay, vii. 104-110, xxix. 317-339 & pl. xi (map & sections); plants fr. Yorks Coast, vii. 179-194 & pls. xii.-xiii.; in Himalayas, vii. 305, xx. 386, 387, xxiv. 506-509; (?) in Panjâb, ix. 194, 195, xxxiv. 360; *German, comp. w. that of France & England, vii. (Part 2) 42-83; *in Russia, vii. (Part 2) 84; in Bavarian Alps, x. 347 *et seqq.*; sandst. of Nâgpur, x. 470, 473, xi. 373 *et seqq.*, xvii. 354.
 Jurassic, *of Maritime Alps, xi. (Part 2) 4; (?) in Alaska, xi. 519; of Umret coalfield, xi. 557 *et seqq.*; *cephalop. fr. Württemberg, xii. (Part 2) 22; *Oppel's work on, xiii. pp. xcii *et seqq.*; foss. in Crimea, list of, xiv. 153; *ammonite fr. Mombasa, xv. (Part 2) 17; flora of India correl. w. Yorks do., xvi. 111, 115; *fossilif. in E. Siberia, xx. (Part 2) 21; *in Hanover, xx. (Part 2) 32-34; blanks [in rock-success.] w. Jurass. roof, xx. 207.
 Jurassic (Upper), *Waagen's classif., xxi. (Part 2) 14-18, xxii. p. lxiv; in Baden, xxi. 436; brachiop. fr. Mustakh Hills, xxii. 37 & pl. i.; *foss. of Balin, xxiii. (Part 2) 23-25; age of Geelhoutboom Series, xxiii. 147; of Uitenhage Series, xxiii. 149; *nr. Vienna, xxv. (Part 2) 1; *of Central Apennines, xxv. (Part 2) 10; limestone in Abyssinia, xxv. 403; foss. in W. Australia, xxvi. 229 *et seqq.*; in Queensland, xxvi. 232, 235 *et seqq.*; in S. Africa, xxvii. 28, 497-514 figs.; **Phylloceras* in J. Series, xxvii. (Part 2) 1-3; phys. changes at close of period, xxviii. 150; in Scotland, gen. char. of, xxix. 101 *et seqq.*; success. in Sutherland, table facg. xxix. 194; brachiop. fr. E. Coast of Scotland, xxix. 196-197 & pl. viii.; of Central England, thinning fr. W. to E., xxx. 187.
 Jurassic in N.W. Lines, xxxi. 115-130 figs. & pl. v (foss.); (Upper) plant-bearg. series in India, xxxi. 525; (Lr.) of

Gibraltar, xxxiv. 507 *et seqq.*; in Arctic regions, xxxiv. 560; in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 695; sands & grit, microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 16; (Upper) of England, correl. w. that of Continent: Pt. I. Paris Basin, xxxvii. 497-587 figs. & pl. xxvi (sections), xxxviii. *Proc.* 128 *et seqq.*; new or little-known crinoids, xxxviii. 29-43 & pl. i.; anal. & distrib. of Brit. Jurass. foss., xxxviii. *Proc.* 59-236; fauna & flora of E. & W. coasts of Scotland, tables facg. xxxviii. *Proc.* 80; numer. distrib. of brachiop., xxxviii. *Proc.* 224; (Upper), *Astrorhizidae* & *Lituolidae*, xxxix. 25-29 & pls. ii.-iii.; sponges of Continent correl. w. Inf. Oolite do. of England, xxxix. 551; Jur. of Boulonnais, stratigr. table w. char. corals, xl. 700; deposits under London, nat. & relat. of, xl. 724-764 & pl. xxxiii.; entom., bibliogr. of, xl. 776.
 Jurassic (Lr. & Middle) of N. Oxon, etc., stratigr. posit. of *Trigonie* in, xli. 35-47 & pl. i.; (Upper), of Swiss Jura, correl. w. that of England, xliii. 229-269; folded, in W. Alps, xlv. 72 *et seqq.*; junct. w. gneiss below Meije glacier, xlv. 78 fig.; of Bavaria, *Trigonocrinus* fr., xlv. 149-167 & pl. vi.; foss. fr. Madagascar, xlv. 334 & pl. xiv.; (Upper), clays of Lincs, xlv. 545-560 w. maps & lists of foss.; in Lepontine Alps, contg. foss. & minerals, xlv. 213, xlix. 89 *et seqq.*, 113, l. 285-302 figs.; microsc. struct. of same, xlv. 232; oolitic limestone, occur. of *Girvanella* in, xlv. 274; (Upper) fish-remains ref. to *Eurycormus* & *Hypsocormus*, xlv. *Proc.* 8; Jur. geol., xlix. *Proc.* 121.
 Jura River (Brazil), section at Gavipo Barreiras, xxxv. 772.
 Jutahy Barreiras (Brazil), section descr., xxxv. 767.

K.

Kaap Valley (Transvaal), geol. of, xli. 570.
 Kabalapatâk (Hungary), section, xxxiii. 677.
 Kafir Spruit (Transvaal), gold-reefs at, xli. 574; alluvial gold of, xli. 585.
 Kaffraria, British, evid. of glacial agencies, xxvii. 543.
 Kahmil Valley (Kashmir), terraces in, xv. 225 fig.
 Kaianoma coal-mines (Japan), xxiv. 511, xxv. 254.
 Kaikoura Peninsula (New Zealand), sections, xli. 273.
 Kaim (Elgin), list of Lr. Lias foss., xxix. 153.
 Kaims, *see* Kames.
 Kaimeni or Kaimenis (Santorin), submerged cones, vi. 218; eruptions of, xxiv. 457-460.

- Kainach (Styria), *lignite of, xii. (Part 2) 7.
Kainotherium, its relat. to *Tragulidæ*, xxvi. pp. li, lii.
 Kainozoic format. of Belgium, xxii. 228-254; phys. geogr. of W. Europe elucid. by Kain. coral fauna, xxvi. 51-70; spec. use of term in Australian geol., xxvi. 288, 315; Kain. in Queensland, xxviii. 275; synopsis of, in New Zealand, xxix. 372; echinodermata fr. Australia, xxxiii. 42-73 & pls. iii-iv.; rocks of Upper Panjâb, xxxiv. 363. *See also* Tertiary.
 KAISER, F., *Geol. of Neighb. of Trieste, vii. (Part 2) 35-42.
 Kakaunui (N. Z.), sections at, vi. 324; K. Limest., *Palæodyptes* fr., xv. 670, 675.
 Kalabagh (Panjâb), Palæoz. nr., ix. 198.
 Kalabsheh (Upper Egypt), *Hippopotamus* fr., xxi. 373.
 Kalajjik (Asia Minor), section to Boghaz Kieu, v. 369.
 Kalamaki (Greece), *post-Tert. shells fr., xii. (Part 2) 28; solfataras & sulphur-deposits of, xxix. 360-363.
 KALKBRENNER, K., **Zoophycus giganteus*, xxix. (Part 2) 1.
 Kalmar (Sweden), section to Wiborg, xxxviii. 531.
 Kalong Valley (Griqualand West), country betw. Potgieter's and, xxx. 650 & pl. xxxix.
 Kalvesund (Norway), *granitic mass nr., xi. (Part 2) 10 fig.
 Kamagawa (Japan), hornbl.-andesite fr., xl. 449; quartz-mica diorite fr., xl. 454.
 Kanaikotan or metamorphic group of Japan, xxxiv. 546.
 Kames, ident. w. eskers, xxvi. 649; orig. of term, xxx. 328; cause of absence in Outer Hebrides, xxxiv. 865; abs. in Shetland Is., xxxv. 810. *See also* Eskers.
 Kamenibor (Russia), section, ii. 379.
 Kameriod Wiesen (S. Tyrol), Wengen Beds of, xlix. 69 *et seqq.*
 Kamet (Himalaya), granite of, vii. 301.
 Kaminitic Lake (Canada), section nr. Pipestone I., viii. 401; gneiss, etc., on shores of, viii. 403.
 Kamouraska (Canada), phosphate-deposits of, xxxii. 286.
 Kāmthi Group in plant-bearg. series of India, xxxi. 522 *et seqq.*
 Kanaird, Strath (Scotland), section along, at Langwell, xlv. 427.
 Kanara Lake (Dobrukscha), section of S.W. coast, xiv. 206.
 Kangaroos, Krefft's classif. & subdiv. of group, xxvi. 416.
 Kangerdlugssuak (N. Greenland), sketch-map & section of fjord & glacier, xxxiii. 152.
 Kangra district (India), evid. of glaciât. in, xxxv. 114.
 Kanieri Group (Mioc.), in New Zealand, xxix. 374.
 Kankar, *see* Kunkur.
 Kanturk (Cork), altered coal of, xv. 99.
 Kantzorik (Armenia), catastrophe of, xlv. 32-35.
 Kaolin, in Georgia, i. 435 *et seqq.*; *alumina extr. fr., xii. (Part 2) 15; comp. w. Dorset pipe-clays, xxiii. 393; of Prinkipo I., xxiv. 54; in Japan, xxxiv. 555; assoc. w. stream-tin in Perak, xxxv. 230; yieldg. epidote as a decomp.-product, xlv. 741, 742.
 Kaolinization of felspar, as a source of heat, xxxv. 394; microsc. char. of resultg. material, xxxvi. *Proc.* 50.
 Kapanga Valley (N. Z.), aurif. deposits of, xi. 33.
 Kara Irman (Dobrukscha), xiv. 204.
 Karaburnu (Asia Minor), geol. of, i. 156-162 & map (pl. iii.).
 Karaburnu Promontory (Salonika), xiii. 183.
 Karachi (Sind), geol. of neighb. of, iii. 334 *et seqq.*; girder-bridge washed away, xxiv. 124 & pl. iv.; map of district, xxiv. 125.
 Karadagh range (Persia), minerals fr., xv. 605.
 Karak Clews (Cornwall), serpentine & gabbro of, xxxiii. 902 *et seqq.*
 Karakash Valley (Turkestan), occur. of jade in, xxx. 568-570.
 'Karakoram stones' ref. to *Syringosphaeridæ*, xxxviii. 69.
 Karakum Desert, *marine shells in sands of, xxv. (Part 2) 8.
 Karángli Hill (Panjâb), section, xlii. 254.
 Karatsu coal-mines (Japan), section descr., xxxiv. 549.
 Karavoussera (Greece), submarine crater in harbour, xxxii. *Proc.* 124.
 Karéwah deposits of Kashmir, xv. 221-229; K. Hills, perched block on, xv. 224 fig.
 Kargalinsk (S.E. Russia), *Cliorhizodon* fr. cuprif. sandst. of, xxxvi. 540-543 fig.; foss. fr. Upper Perm. of, xxxviii. 490-501 w. sections & pls. xx-xxi.; K. Steppe, section, xxxviii. 491.
 Karkov (S. Russia), section nr., xxxiii. 848.
 Karoo Beds, xii. 237; foss. flora of, xxiii. 140; synopsis of, xxiii. 142; specim. fr., xxvii. 49; K. B. in Natal, xxvii. 57; Forest-zones in same, xxvii. 523; config. & orig. of K. B., xxvii. 535; glacial denud. of, xxvii. 538; comp. w. plant-bearg. series of India, xxxi. 529 *et seqq.*; *Cynodraco major* fr., xxxii. 95-102 & pl. xi.; Perm. age affirmed, xxvii. 359; orig. of boulder-bed, xxxiii. 7-10; lithol. descr. of K. B., xlv. 245; unconform. to Ecce Beds, xlv. 260, 261 fig.; *Eryops Oweni* fr., xlv. 291 & pl. xii.; (Middle), *Delphinognathus conocephalus* fr., xlviii. 469-475 figs.; in S.E. Africa, i. 553.
 Karraba (Malta), section, xlix. 121.
 KARRER, H., *Foram. of Vienna Basin, xx. (Part 2) 3.

- KARSTEN, C. J. B., *Rock-salt at Stassfurth, & Boracite, iv. (Part 2) 12-14.
- , *Gypsum at Lüneburg, Segeberg, & Lühtheen, v. (Part 2) 19-20.
- Kasamütz (S. Tyrol), xlix. 71 *et seqq.*
- Kashmir, lacustrine or Karéwah deposits of, xv. 221-229; glaciation in Himalayan valleys of, xlv. 66-68; K. Valley, Carb. of, xxi. 492, xxii. 29-35 w. map & sections.
- Kaspar's Neck (Transvaal), gold-reefs of, xli. 584.
- Kastrovalla (Eubœa), sections, iii. 68, 70.
- Kat River (S.E. Africa), section to nr. Mackay's Kop, xxvii. 537.
- Katberg (S.E. Africa), roches moutonnées & moraines of, xxvii. 539.
- Katrá Shales of Nágpur, etc., xi. 560.
- KAUFMANN, F. J., *Rigi & Molasse District of Central Switzerland, xxix. (Part 2) 5-6.
- KAUP, J. J., obituary of, xxx. p. li.
- KAYE, C. T., obituary of, iii. p. xxvi.
- Kazirûn (Persia), geol. of, xxix. 381.
- Keal Coates (Lincs), Hesse Beds nr., xxxv. 403, 404.
- Kebban Maden (Asia Minor), section, i. 337; silver-mines of, i. 337-338.
- Keeling Atoll (Pacific), plan & section, i. 382.
- Keem River (India), i. 358.
- KEENE, W., Coal Measures of N.S.W., xxi. 137-141 w. vert. section.
- , —, Brown Cannel or Petroleum Coal-seams at Colley Creek, Liverpool Plains, N.S.W., xxii. 435-438.
- , —, obituary of, xxix. p. xli.
- Keeny (Forfar), kyanite-schists, etc. nr., xlix. 347 *et seqq.*
- KEEPING, H. (& E. B. TAWNEY), Beds at Headon Hill & Colwell Bay in I. of W., xxxvii. 85-125 w. vert. sections & pl. v (sections).
- , —, Sections of Lincs Neocom., xxxviii. 239-244 figs.
- , — (& E. B. TAWNEY), Section at Hordwell Cliffs, fr. top of Lr. Headon to base of Upper Bagshot Sands, xxxix. 566-574 fig.
- , — (& J. S. GARDNER & H. W. MONCKTON), Upper Eocene, compr. Barton & Upper Bagshot Format., xlv. 578-633 w. map & sections.
- KEEPING, W., Palæoz. Echini, xxxii. 35-41 & pl. iii.
- , —, Discov. of *Melonites* in Britain, xxxii. 395-399 figs.
- , —, *Pelanechinus*, gen. nov., fr. Coral Rag, xxxiv. 924-930 & pl. xxxiv.
- , —, Geol. of Central Wales, xxxvii. 141-170 w. sections.
- Keeshorn, Loch (Röss), section, xiii. 29; limest., etc. on, xvii. 107, 197.
- Kehlmatten (Switzerland), hornbl.-schist fr., xlix. 100.
- Keighley (Yorks), section nr., xxxvi. 186.
- Keilor (Victoria), section, xiv. 229.
- Keisley (Westmoreland), section of Conis-ton Limest. at, xxxiii. 465.
- Keisley Limestone, xxi. 243; list of foss. fr., xxi. 248; K. L. of Cross Fell inlier, xlvii. 507, 511.
- Keiss Harbour (Caithness), section, xxii. 266.
- Kel-i-Shin Pass (Turco-Persian frontier), xi. 296.
- KELLAART, E. F., obituary of, xxix. p. xlii.
- Keld Head (Yorks), section descr., xl. 614.
- Kellaways or Kelloways Rock in Wilts, vi. 311 *et seqq.*, xlii. 290 *et seqq.*; fauna *ibid.*, xxxviii. *Proc.* 206; in Yorks, xiv. 87, 91, xv. 4-15 & pls. i.-iii (foss.), xxxviii. *Proc.* 86; in Gloucester & N. Wilts, xiv. 124; struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 81; correl. w. *Amm. macrocephalus*-beds of Swiss Jura, xliii. 255.
- Kellia Etheridgii*, sp. nov., xxxix. 525 & pl. xviii.
- Kelsey, N. & S. (Lincs), Corallian clays at, xlv. 651.
- Kelsey Hill (Yorks), sections at, xvii. 447, 448, 454, xxxviii. 713; boring at, xvii. 453; gravel, etc. at, xxiv. 153, 154 w. section; *Cyrena*-format. at, xxxviii. 699.
- Kelt Rock (Skye), section in Oolite descr., xxix. 330.
- Kelung (Formosa), waterworn sandst. of, xxiv. 95; coalfield of, xxiv. 98.
- Kembridge (Hants), sections, iii. 360 & pl. xiv., x. 82.
- Kemnay (Aberdeen), inclus. in granite of, xxxvi. 12 & pl. i.
- Kemp Town (Sussex), section in Combe Rock at, vii. 365; do. E. of, showg. 'head' & raised beach, xlviii. 268.
- Kemp's Hill (Derby), l. 610.
- Kempsey (Worcester), section in gravel-pit descr., xxvi. 219.
- Kempston (Beds), *Plesiosaurus philarchus* fr., xlv. *Proc.* 89, xlv. 48 *et seqq.* figs. & pl. ii.
- Kendal (Westmoreland), 'Upper Slate' of, ii. 118-119; section to Crook, ii. 117; do. to Casterton Fell, ii. 119; mica-traps fr. district, xxxv. 165-180 w. chem. anal.
- KENDALL, J. D., Hamatite in Silur. strata, xxxii. 180-183 figs.
- , —, Format. of Rock-basins [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 105.
- , —, Interglacial Deposits of W. Cumberland & N. Lancs, xxxvii. 29-39 & pl. iii (maps & sections).
- KENDALL, P. F. (& R. G. BELL), Plioc. of St. Erth, xlii. 201-214 w. sections.
- Keneh, *see* Kina.
- Kenlochewe, *see* Kinlochewe.
- Kenmare (Kerry), sections nr., descr., xxxv. 707, 708; K. Bay, section to Mehal Head, xxxv. 710.
- Kennack Cove (Cornwall), banded rock in, xxxix. 17 & pl. i.; diorite & granite-dykes intrus. in serpentine at, xlv. 539, 540 fig.

- Kennebeckasis Conglomerate (Carb.), xii. 431.
- Kennedy's Pass (Ayr), section to Girvan, vii. 149; flagstone nr., vii. 150 figs.; Benan Conglom., etc. at, xxxviii. 578, 579; map of faulted area, xxxviii. 580.
- Kennel Burn (Forfar), granitic rock fr., xlix. 334.
- Kennet River (Berks), valley-gravel nr. mouth of, xlv. 590; orig. of valley, xlix. 308, 310, 323.
- KENNGOTT, A., *Sp. Gr. of Fluorspar, x. (Part 2) 12.
- , *Piauzite fr. Styria, xii. (Part 2) 14-15; *Junkerite, xii. (Part 2) 20; *Crystals of Quartz & Fluorspar, xii. (Part 2) 20.
- (& W. HAIDINGER), *Hoernesite, xvi. (Part 2) 17-18.
- Kennort, Strath (Sutherland), Lr. Silur. success. in, xvii. 181; section on S. side of, xvii. 182; Torridon Sandst. nr., xxxviii. 115.
- Kensington (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 147.
- Kent, orig. of soils coverg. Chalk of, vii. 31-38, viii. 273-277, ix. 286-296 & pl. xiii (maps & section); coal in Chalk of, xvi. 326; flint-implem. fr., xvii. 365; 'Lr. Lond. Tertiaries' of, xxii. 404-435 & pl. xxii (sections); Cret. beds comp. w. those of Boulonnais, xxiv. 481, 482 figs.; map of part of, xxv. pl. ix.; borings in, xlii. 26-48 & pl. iii (sections), xliii. 197-205; (?) *Ornithopsis*-tooth fr. Wealden of, xlv. 243 fig.; Westleton Beds in, xlv. 143; section to Essex, xlv. pl. vii.; Southern Drift in, xlv. 156.
- Kent's Hole (Torquay), iii. 353; occur. of *Machairodus latidens* in, xxviii. 415.
- Kentish Rag, gravel & brickearth 'pipes' in, xxi. 453 *et seqq.* figs.; K. R. & Sandgate Beds junct., xxii. 402-404; struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 79; equiv. in Culford boring, l. 495.
- Kentish Town (Middlesex) boring, xii. p. lix, 6-14 w. descr. section, 71; its relat. to Harwich boring, xiv. 251; artesian well at, xxviii. p. lx; age of Palæoz. struck at, xxx. 191; supp. Palæoz. shore-line beneath, xxxiv. 909; prob. section betw. Oxford St. and, xxxiv. 910; Poikilitic age of red rocks at, xl. 753, 754; vert. section facg. xl. 760.
- Kentmere (Westmoreland), mica-trap dyke nr., xxxv. 170; K. Valley, Stockdale Shales in, xlv. 684.
- Kentville (Nova Scotia), footpr. in red mud fr., v. 344; recent rainprints at, vii. 240.
- Kenya, Mt. (Equat. Africa), glacial geol. of, l. 515-530 figs.
- Ker, Mtgne. du (Pyrenees), bone-caves at, xvi. 491, xvii. 468-473.
- Keraterpeton* (?) fr. Leinster Coal Measures, xxxi. p. lxxxi.
- Keratophyre, microgranitic, in I. of Man, xlvii. 433, 439 w. chem. anal.
- Kerkhah Valley (Luristan), section, xi. 265, 330.
- Kermánshah (Luristan), section to Asavlá, xi. 333.
- Kermoi (Malacca), gold-mines, xlix. 86.
- 'Kern' hypothesis of Rosenbusch, l. 31, 36.
- Kernel-roasting of copper ore illustr. varieg. of strata, xxiv. 398.
- KERR, J. H., Ice-marks in Newfoundland [abs.], xxvi. 704.
- Kerrera (Argyll), section thro' highest point, xxx. 281; do. along S. end, xxx. 284.
- Kerrite, chem. anal. of, xxx. 305.
- Kerry (Ireland), O. R. S. of, xxii. 330; evid. of glaciats. in, xxix. 203, 211; Upper Silur. of, xxxv. 715; do. correl. w. that of Severn & Wye district, xxxv. 718.
- Kersantite & k.-porphyrite in Kendal-Sedbergh district, xxxv. 174, 175 *et seqq.*; k. group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 72; k.-dyke in Alderney, xlv. 384; k. of Swinyard's Hill, xlv. 485 & pl. xvi.; k.-structure, xlix. 416 *et seqq.*
- Keseganaga Lake (Canada), vii. 218.
- Kesgrave (Suffolk), contorted drift, etc. at, xxxiii. 103; section to Woodbridge, xxxiii. 105.
- Kesseloo (Belgium), 'Diestien' at, viii. 294, 295.
- Kessingland (Suffolk), Forest Bed, etc. nr., xxvi. 551 *et seqq.*, xxxii. 123-128 fig.; *Machairodus*-mandible fr. same, xlii. 309-312 & pl. x.; cliff-section descr., xxxiii. 134-141 figs.; do. at S. end, xlv. 101; do. betw. Pakefield and, xxvii. 463.
- Keston (Kent), section to Ware, x. pl. i.
- Keswick (Cumberland), lr. portion of green slates & porphyries betw. Ulleswater and, xxvi. 599-610 figs.; section to Watendlath, xxvi. 603; dir. & height of glacial striæ nr., xxix. 425.
- Ket Valley (Norfolk), section across, xxxiii. 93.
- Ketchau (Malacca), aurif. lodes of, xlix. 85.
- Ketley (Shropshire), ripple-marks in drift of, xl. 267, 268 figs.
- Kettering (Northants), Oolites nr., xxix. 230.
- Kettering Road (Northampton), boring, xl. 484.
- Kettle Point (Ontario), conodonts in Genesee Shale at, xxxv. 353, 359 & pls. xv-xvii.
- Kettles, giants', nr. Christiania, xxx. 750-771 figs.; at Oxbow (N. Y.), xxxii. 76, 78 figs.
- Ketton (Lincs), sections in Estuarine Series & Lincs Limest. descr., w. lists of foss., xxix. 239.
- Ketton Freestone, St. Dunstan's-in-the-West built of, xxix. 239.
- Keuper in conn. w. Cheshire saltfield, iv. 262 *et seqq.*; pseudomorphs after rock-salt in, ix. 5-8.

- Keuper Sandstone of Pendock, foss. fr., xi. 450; *Palaeoniscus superstes* fr., xiv. 164; (Upper), at Leicester, xii. 369-373; of Warwickshire, xii. 374-376; *equiv. of bone-bed betw. Lias and, xiv. (Part 2) 24; section at Rowington descr., xiv. 166; in Odenwald, xiv. 224; in England, its S.E. attenuation, xvi. 68; unconform. w. Bunter, xvi. 76, xx. p. xlv; (Upper), *Cheirotherium*-footpr. in, xvi. 278, xxii. 534, xxiii. 56-57 & pl. iii.; at N. Curry, xvii. 484, 486; *K. of Savoy, xvii. (Part 2) 16-18; in Malvern tunnel, xvii. 152 *et seqq.*
- Keuper *Sandstone, flora of, xxi. (Part 2) 13; K. nr. Pyle, xxii. 70; nr. Bridgend, xxii. 72; (Lr.) of Daresbury, distrib. of madrep. in strata betw. Lr. Lias and, xxiii. 25; K. at Camel Hill, xxiii. 461; at Ruishton, xxiii. 468; at Hatch Beauchamp, xxiii. 468; at Camerton, xxiii. 471, 472; at Willsbridge, xxiii. 498; at Bedminster, xxiii. 500; K. Marls, varieg. of, xxiv. 369, 370, 374 figs. & chem. anal.; K. Sandst., bleached, xxiv. 376 chem. anal.; 'Waterstones' in Devon, xxiv. 546, xxv. 50; of Germany & Central Europe, dinosauria fr., xxvi. 38; K. age of Dolom. Conglom., xxvi. 191; lacustr. orig. of, xxvii. 190, 191, 195; K. Sandst. of Warwickshire, labyrinthodontia fr., xxx. 417-435 & pls. xxvi.-xxviii.
- Keuper of Exe estuary, xxxi. 349, 352; in Leicestershire, xxiii. 212; K. Marls & Sandst. in Somerset & Devon, xxxii. 379, 380; expos. nr. Nottingham, xxxii. 514, 515; basem.-conglom. in Devon, etc., xxiv. 463, 464; thickness of Marl, etc. *ibid.*, xxiv. 465; in Lr. Normandy, xxxv. 246 *et seqq.*; K. Sandst., microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 14 *et seqq.*; K. age of Teagreen Marls affirmed, xxxviii. 455, 456; K. Marls, etc. in Droitwich district, xl. 249 *et seqq.*
- Keuper of Warwick & Notts, fishes fr., xliii. 537-543 & pl. xxii., xlix. 171-174; E. & W. of Sidmouth, xlv. 151, 152; of S. Devon coast, xlviii. 66; base of, in Devon, xlviii. 68, xlix. 79; at Shrewley, molluscs in, l. 170.
- Kew Bridge Station, section, vi. 202.
- KEX, J. H., Bovey Deposit, xviii. 9-20 w. sections.
- Key's End Hill (Malvern), metamorphic rocks of, xxi. 73; granite-vein in gneiss of, xliii. 527 fig.
- Keynsham (Somerset), section descr., xxiii. 502; list of foss. fr. same, xxiii. 503; Lr. Lias at, xxiv. 206.
- KEYSERLING, A. VON, obituary of, l. *Proc.* 53.
- Khabushan (Persia), earthquakes of, 1871-1872, xxviii. 271.
- Kharga Oasis (Nubia), l. 532 *et seqq.*, 537.
- Kharput (Asia Minor), i. 331, 336.
- 'Kheis' (Orange River), country betw. Lr. Campbelltown and, xxx. 620 & pl. xxxix.; country betw. Central Langeberg and, xxx. 646 & pl. xxxix.; quartzites, etc. of, xxx. 640, 643.
- Khirthar range (Sind), gen. diagr. section, xxxvii. 194; corals in K. Series, xxxvii. 199.
- Khoi (Persia), plain of, section to Ván, xi. 310, 340; do. to Selmás, xi. 308, 339.
- Khorremábád (Persia), section to Dizfúl xi. 329.
- Khunmu (Kashmir), sections nr., xxii. 32, 34.
- Kiangi (Borneo) coal, chem. anal. of, iv. p. xcvi.
- Kicking-Horse River (Rocky Mts.), terraces in valley of, xvii. 402 fig.
- KIDD, —, obituary of, viii. p. xxi.
- KIDSTON, R., Fructif. of *Zeilleria* (*Sphenopteris*) *delicatula*; w. Remarks on *Urnatopteris* (*Sph.*) *tenella* & *Hymenophyllites* (*Sph.*) *quadridactylites*, xl. 590-598 & pl. xxv.
- , Relat. of *Ulodendron* to *Lepidodendron*, *Bothrodendron*, *Sigillaria*, & *Rhytidodendron* [abs.], xli. *Proc.* 98.
- , New Sp. of *Psilotites* fr. Lanark Coalfield [title only], xlii. *Proc.* 6.
- , Murchison Fund Award to, xliii. *Proc.* 33.
- Kiev (Russia), *Eoc. foss. fr., xxiii. (Part 2) 13-15.
- Kilauea crater (Hawaii), xii. 332, xiii. 165-166; erupt. at, xiii. 170, 171.
- Kilballyhugh (Carlow) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 177.
- Kilbride Glen (Skye), metamorph. limest. nr., xiv. 19, 20.
- Kilburn (Yorks), Oolites nr., xiv. 93.
- Kilchattan (Bute) brickworks, section at, xxi. 174; list of shells fr. same, xxi. 202.
- Kilchrist (Skye), 'trap-dykes' nr., xiv. 16 & pl. i.
- Kilcorig (Antrim), section descr., xxi. 26.
- Kildonnán Lodge (Sutherland), sections, xxv. 319, 320, 324.
- Kildown Cove (Cornwall), granulite of, xlv. 537 figs.; K. Point, section in quarry nr., xlvii. 469.
- Kilimanjaro (E. Africa), geol. of, xviii. 447, 448.
- Kilkenny (Ireland), Carb. dolom. of, xv. 102, 103; K. coalfield, reptilia fr., xxii. p. lix; labyrinthodont skull fr., xlvii. 343-347 figs.
- Killamarsh (Notts), section to Shireoak, xvi. 142.
- Killarney (Kerry), Dingle Beds in district, xxxv. 706; volc. rocks of, xxxv. 716.
- Killary Harbour (Galway), section to Lakes Cunnell & Kylemore, xxxv. 714; do. to Galway Bay, xxii. 507.
- Killas nr. St. Austell, viii. 9, 10; granite-boulders in, at Gwinear, xvii. 519; equiv.

- in S.W. Ireland, xxvi. 348; of Cornwall, microsc. & macrosc. char. of, xxxi. 320; chem. anal. of, xxxi. 322, xxxii. 164.
- Killenaule (Tipperary) coalfield, classif. of strata, xxxiii. 617.
- Killerton (Devon), mica-aug.-andesite of, xlviii. 507.
- Killery, *see* Killary.
- Killiecrankie Pass (Perth), dioritic dykes in, xlix. 102.
- Killinite, doubtful mineral sp., xii. 176.
- Kilmacrenan (Donegal), section to Dunfanaghy, descr. & fig., xli. 235, 236; K. Series of schistose rocks, xli. 230.
- Kilmallie (Inverness), mica-schist & diabase of, xxxix. 156, 165.
- Kilmaurs (Ayr), mammalif. drifts at, xxi. 214 *et seqq.*, xxxv. 140, w. sections.
- Kilmelfort (Argyll), tachylyte of, xlv. 303.
- Kilnsey Beacon (Yorks), section to Speeton & Buckton cliffs, xxiv. 148.
- Kilrean (Donegal) syenite, chem. anal. of, xx. 276.
- KILROE, J. R., Directions of Ice-flow in N. Ireland, xlv. 827-833 w. maps.
- , Origin of Movem. in Earth's Crust [abs.], xlv. *Proc.* 83.
- Kilronan (Leitrim), section in Carb. descr., xxxiii. 623.
- Kilsyth Hills (Stirling), dolerites of, xxx. 561.
- Kiltoran or Kiltorkan (Waterford), O.R.S. at, xxii. 327; section, xxii. 328; flora comp. w. that of Bear I., xxviii. 162 *et seqq.*; plant-remains fr., xxviii. 169-172 & pl. iv.; O. R. S. age of K. Beds affirmed, xxxvi. 258, xxxviii. 201.
- Kilvington (Notts), Rhætic nr., xxxviii. 453.
- Kilwaughter (Antrim) iron ore, chem. anal. of, xxvi. 159.
- Kimberley (Notts), section to Hemphill, facg. xxxii. 533.
- Kimberley (S. Africa) diamond-mines, xxxiii. 879, 880 w. section; carbonac. shales, etc. at, xxxvii. 609, 610; section to R. Krokodil, xl. 661; *Mesosaurus pleurogaster* fr., xlviii. 587.
- Kimberley Shales, xl. 659 *et seqq.*; lithol. descr. of, xlv. 244; stratigr. importance of, xlv. 262.
- Kimeridge or Kimmeridge (Dorset), *Coccolithus* fr., xi. 124 & pl. vii.; section betw. Chapman's Pool & Hen Cliff descr., xxxi. 198; Portlandian of, xxxvi. 193 & pl. viii., xxxviii. *Proc.* 121; comp. sections of same at K. & Boulogne, xxxvi. 197; Kim. Bay, *Teleosaurus megarhinus* fr., xxvii. 442 & pl. xviii.; *Ichthyosaurus*-teeth fr., xxviii. 34-35 & pl. ii.
- Kimeridge Clay nr. Farringdon, vi. 457, 460; in N. Wilts, vi. 466, 469, xiv. 127, xxxvi. 213, xlii. 288, 291; of Ringstead Bay, insect-remains fr., ix. 51; nr. Culham, xvi. 308, 311.
- Kimeridge Clay of Shotover, xiv. 238; *Dakosaurus* fr. same, xxv. 15, 218-220 figs.; teeth of *Lepidotus maximus* fr. same, xlv. 356-358 & pl. xv.; at Speeton, xxiv. 238, 239, xlv. 582 & vert. section facg. 618; (Lr.) at Mile Haven, xxiv. 240; of Kimeridge, saurian humerus fr., xxv. 386-389 & pl. xvi.; *Steniosaurus* fr., xxv. 390-401 & pls. xvii.-xviii., xxvi. 167-172 & pl. ix.; *Enthekiodon* fr., xxvi. 172-174, xxvii. 440 & pl. xvii.; *Plesiosaurus* fr., xxvi. 611-622 & pl. xli.; of Weymouth, *Ceteosaurus humero-cristatus* fr., xxx. 16-17 & pl. ii.; *Rhamphorhynchus*-quadrate fr. same, xlvii. 41 & pl. v.
- Kimeridge Clay of England, xxxi. 196-233 & pl. xii (foss.), xxxviii. *Proc.* 106, 107; flora & fauna of same, xxxviii. *Proc.* 218; *Pelobatochelys Blakii* fr., xxxi. 234-237 & pl. xiii.; macrur. crustac. fr., xxxii. 47-50 & pl. vi.; K. C. in Sub-Wealden Boring, xxxii. *Proc.* 114; in Lincs, xxxv. 403 *et seqq.*, xlv. 552 *et seqq.*, xlix. 472 *et seqq.*; of Boulogne correl. w. that of Dorset, xxxvi. 195 *et seqq.*; K. C. at Sandford-on-Thames, xxxvi. 318; at Cumnor Hurst, xxxvi. 430-432; *Iguanodon Prestwichii* fr. same, xxxvi. 433-456 & pls. xviii.-xx.; in Cher (Berry), xxxvii. 539; place in French success., xxxvii. 577; at Claxby, xxxviii. 240, 241.
- Kimeridge Clay (Lr.), correl. w. Astartian of Swiss Jura, xliii. 262; do. w. Pteroceran & Virgilian *ibid.*, xliii. 263, 264; K. C. of Northants, dinosauria fr., xliii. 695-702 figs.
- Kimeridgian in Bernese Jura, xliii. 239 w. list of foss.
- Kimmerghame Quarry (Berwick), *Eurypterus Stevensoni* fr., xxxiii. 223-228 figs.
- Kina (Egypt), geol. of country betw. Berenice and, xlviii. 576.
- KINAHAN, G. H., Chesil Beach & Cahore Shingle Beach, xxxiii. 29-41 fig. & pl. ii (map).
- Kinardochy, Loch (Perth), section to Loch Rannoch, xvii. 221.
- Kincardineshire, O. R. S. in, xvii. 145-151 w. list of foss.
- Kinder Scout Grit, xx. 246; in Lancs, xx. 249; in Derby, xx. 250; in Cheshire, xx. 254.
- Kinedart, *see* King Edward.
- Kineton (Warwick), Rhætic nr., xxx. 747; *Rhamphocephalus* fr. Stonesfield Slate of, xxxvi. 27-30 fig.
- KING, C. C. (& T. R. JONES), Newly Exp. Sections of 'Woolwich & Reading Beds' at Reading, xxxi. 451-457 & pl. xxii.
- KING, S. W., obituary of, xxv. p. xxix.
- KING, W. (& T. H. ROWNNEY), So-called 'Eozoonal Rock,' xxii. 185-218 & pls. xiv.-xv.; [abs.] xxv. 115-117.

- KING, W. (& T. DAVIDSON), Trimerellidæ, Palæoz. Family of Palliobranchs or Brachiop., xxx. 124-172 figs. & pls. xii.-xix.
- King Edward (Aberdeen), Glacial shells fr., xxi. 197; sections at, xxii. 274, 275.
- King William's Town (Cape Colony), section to Grahamstown, facg. xlv. 270.
- King's Cave (Arran), xlix. 551.
- King's Sutton (Northants), section to Buckingham & beyond, xxiii. 398; polyzoa fr. Middle Lias of, l. 79-84 & pls. v.-vii.
- Kingsbarns Harbour (Fife), Calcif. Sandst. Series nr., xxxvi. 572.
- Kingsbridge (Devon), section fr. inlet to granite N. of Ugborough, xxiv. 438.
- Kingsclere (Hants), section nr., ii. 235.
- Kingsdown (Somerset), drift-gravels on, vi. 449.
- Kingshill Spinney (Leicester), boring at, xlv. 32.
- Kingshouse (Argyll), section to Ballachulish described, xvii. 265 fig.
- KINGSLEY, C., obituary of, xxxi. p. lii.
- KINGSMILL, T. W., Geol. of China, esp. Lr. Yang-tse Prov., xxv. 119-138 figs.
- , Prob. Orig. of Loess in N. China & E. Asia, xxvii. 376-383.
- Kingssteignton success. in S. Devon, illustr. by map facg. xlv. 490.
- Kingsthorpe (Northants), section to Blisworth, xxvi. 359; Oolites of neighb., xxvi. 360; boring at, xl. 482, 495.
- Kingston (Jamaica), assoc. of granite w. Tertiary nr., xix. 35.
- Kington (Surrey), gravels nr., xlix. 317.
- Kingswear (Devon), section to Greenway House descr., xxiv. 435.
- Kington (Hereford), Silur. 'Tilestones' nr., xii. p. l. 93-101 & pl. ii.; *Pteraspis* (?) tracks in Downton Sandst. at, xxiii. 333-339 figs.
- Kington Group (Shropshire), pre-Cambr., etc. of, xxxv. 660.
- Kinley (Shropshire), Silur. grits at, x. 68.
- Kinlochewe (Ross), gneiss, etc. nr., xvii. 103; section across Glen Laggan nr., xxxiv. 814; petrol. notes on neighb. of, xxxvi. 93, 108 figs.; *Olenellus*-fauna fr., l. 661-676 & pls. xxix.-xxxii.
- Kinlochmore (N.W. Highlands), section to Loch Stack descr., xvi. 224.
- Kinnekulle (Sweden), i. 477.
- Kinnel Water (Dumfries), section, xii. 257.
- Kinsale, Old Head of (Cork), Upper Palæoz. of, xxii. 339.
- Kintyre (Argyll), post-Tert. leaf-bed at, vii. 102; p.-T. peat-bed at, xxiii. 196.
- Kippet Hills (Aberdeen), eskers or kaims at, xiv. 522; shelly gravels of, xxxviii. 149 *et seqq.*
- KIRBY, W., obituary of, viii. p. xxii.
- Kirby (Northants), Oolite, etc. in 'old slate-quarries' of, xxix. 235, 236.
- Kirchenbach (S. Tyrol), section, xlix. 17.
- Kirchenschroffen (S. Tyrol), dolomite-rock of, xlix. 73, 74.
- KIRK, J., [Earthquake Shock at Zanzibar], xxxvii. *Proc.* 235.
- KIRKBY, J. W., Perm. Foss. fr. Durham, xiii. 213-218 & pl. vii.
- , Perm. Chitonidæ, xv. 607-626 & pl. xvi.
- , Occur. of *Lingula Credneri* in Coal Measures of Durham, & Claim of Perm. to be entitled a System, xvi. 412-421.
- , Perm. of S. Yorks & its Palæont. Relat., xvii. 287-325 w. sections & pl. vii (foss.).
- , *Chiton* fr. Mountain Limest. of Yorks, xviii. 233-237 figs.
- , Fish- & Plant-remains fr. 'Upper Limest.' of Perm. Series of Durham, xx. 345-358 w. vert. sections & pl. xviii (foss.).
- , (& T. R. JONES), Spp. of *Bairdia* fr. Carb. of Gr. Britain, xxxv. 565-581 & pls. xxviii.-xxxii.
- , Zones of Marine Foss. in Calcif. Sandst. Series of Fife, xxxvi. 559-590 w. sections.
- , (& E. W. BINNEY), Upper Beds of Fife Coal Measures, xxxviii. 245-255 & pl. vi (plant-remains).
- , (& T. R. JONES), Distrib. of Ostracoda of Carb. Format. of Brit. Is. xlii. 496-514.
- , Occur. of Marine Foss. in Coal Measures of Fife, xlv. 747-754 w. vert. section.
- , Murchison Fund Award to, xxxv. *Proc.* 35.
- Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmoreland), ii. 118; section to Skiddaw Forest descr., viii. 140; pass to Dent, section, ix. 217.
- Kirkby Moorside (Yorks), 'Upper Slate' of, ii. 118-119, viii. 141; Upper Calc. Grit of, xxxiii. 348.
- Kirkby Stephen (Westmoreland), section to Brough Scar, viii. 37; do. in Eden Valley S. of, xviii. 206; 'Hard Brockram' of, xx. 156; K. S. Conglom., iv. 80, 94, 98, viii. 38.
- Kirkbya permiana*, xvii. 308.
- Kirkcudbright (& Dumfries), Silur. of, vii. 46-58, 157, ix. 181-186 & section; K. granite, dispers. of boulders of, xxxv. 431.
- Kirkdale (Lancs), glaciated sandst. at, xviii. 377.
- KIRKHAM, J. W., [Section fr. Weston Point to Daresbury], xxiii. 56.
- Kirkland Burn (Ayr), section descr. & fig., xxxviii. 559; K. Group, xxxviii. 564 *et seqq.*
- Kirklington Sandstone (Trias) in Carlisle basin, xxxvii. 289 *et seqq.*, 295.
- Kirmington (Lines), supp. *Cyrena*-format. at, xxxviii. 699.
- Kirrind (Persia), Tertiary nr., x. 465, 466.
- Kirtlington (Oxon), section at, xvi. 117.
- Kishenew (Bessarabia), *Tert. polyzoa fr., xxv. (Part 2) 14.

- Kishnaghur group of rivers (Bengal), xix. 338.
- Kishorn, Loch (Ross), quartzite, etc. in area betw. Loch Carron and, xxxix. 149; dolomite (?) of, xxxix. 166.
- Kishtwar (Kashmir), sketch of hills above, xv. 229.
- Kissingen (Bavaria), Schönborn well-section, xxv. 4-6.
- Kit Hill (Devon) granite, xlix. 389, 390.
- Kitchen-middens in Caithness, xxii. 277.
- Kite Hill (Leicester), agglomerate of, xxxiv. 203.
- Kithurst (Sussex), granite-boulder at, xliii. 649.
- Kitzbühel (Tyrol), rocks of E. Alps fr. Lienz to, xlv. 83.
- Kiukiang district (Kiangsu), section, xxv. 122.
- Kizil Irmik (Asia Minor), Nummul. of, v. 361, 364.
- KJERULF, TH. *[his map of Christiania District], xi. 161; obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 38.
- Klaas Smit's River (Stormberg), section fig. & descr., xxvii. 530.
- Klein Winterhoek (Cape Colony), geol. map, xxxi. pl. iv.
- Klerksdorp (Transvaal), coal nr., xlvii. 459; geol. of district, xlviii. 433.
- KLESZCZNSKI, —, *Mining District of Příbram, xi. (Part 2) 40-41.
- , *Extr. of Silver & Lead fr. Argentif. Galena of Příbram, xii. (Part 2) 17-18.
- Kleyn Spawen (Limburg), Eoc. or Lr. Mioc. nr., viii. 303; Loess nr., viii. 310; 'Kl. Sp. Beds,' viii. 298 *et seqq.*
- Klin (Moscow), *Cret. flora of, xxviii. (Part 2) 4.
- Klinteberg (Sweden), iii. 21, 22 & section, pl. i.
- Klip Drift (S. Africa), diamond-gravels of, xxviii. 7; rock-specim. descr., xxviii. 18.
- Klip Fontein Hills (Griqualand West), dolomite, etc. of, xxx. 654.
- Klip River Series, in S. Transvaal, xlvii. 456.
- Klippenkalk, *of N. Carpathian range, xxv. (Part 2) 7.
- Kloedenia notata*, xlv. 13 & pl. iv.; var. *ventricosa*, xlv. 14 & pls. i., iv.
- Knap (Somerset), section descr., xvii. 487.
- Knapdale (Argyll), geol. of, xvii. 138; greenst. of, xvii. 140; evid. of ice-action at, xviii. 177, 179.
- Knapton (Yorks), sections nr., descr., xxvi. 328.
- Knaresborough (Yorks), supp. Rothliegendes at, xxv. 291-297.
- KNER, —, *Fossil Fishes of Austria, xix. (Part 2) 16.
- , *Neocom. Fishes, xx. (Part 2) 2.
- Knighton Heath (Devon), clay-beds of, xviii. 10 *et seqq.*
- Knighton Mill (I. of W.), section nr., xxv. 97.
- Knill Valley (Radnor), section, vi. 435.
- Kniveton (Derby), tuff of, l. 637, 638.
- Knock (Westmoreland), Stockdale Shales nr., xlv. 699; Kn. Beds, xxxiii. 477.
- Knock Hill (Berwickshire), vi. 421.
- Knockadoon (Cork), Palæoz. anticlinal of, xxii. 335.
- Knockan (N.W. Highlands), section descr., xxxix. 389; Kn. Cliff, section to Cromalt Hills, xlv. 427.
- Knockdolian (Ayr), Silur. limest. at, v. 11; 'trap,' etc. at, vii. 154; Kn. Hill, brecciform rocks of, xxii. 524.
- Knockgarden (Ayr), gen. section in Silur. of, xxxviii. 657.
- Knockgerran zone in Girvan success., xxxviii. 605, 611.
- Knocknairling Burn (Galloway), section descr., xlv. 569; map of Hill & Burn, xlv. 571; Silur. age of metamorph. rocks on Hill, xlv. 578.
- Knockrushen dyke (I. of Man), ii. 332.
- Knockseefin (Galway), alleged pass. of granite into schist, xliii. 518.
- Knolls of drift in N. Wales, prob. orig. of xxxviii. 189.
- Knolls Ridge (Shropshire), diorite, etc. of, xxxviii. 122, 125; Kn. Wood, altered grits (?) of, xxxviii. 122.
- Knollenkopf (S. Tyrol), section, xlix. 32; Dachstein Dolom., etc. of, xlix. 76, 77.
- Knorria*, sugg. ident. w. *Lepidodendron*, xv. 69, xvi. 281.
- *acicularis*, xxviii. 170 & pl. iv.
- *Sellonii*, xxii. 164.
- sp. (Devon.) fr. Gaspé, xv. 486 fig.
- sp. (?) Jurassic fr. E. Virginia, iii. 286; (?) sp. fr. Nágpur, xvii. 340 & pl. xii.
- Knotenschiefer in Skiddaw Granite area, xxxii. 2 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal. & pl. i.
- Knott, Little (Cumberland), so-called diorite of, xli. 511-515 & pl. xvi.
- 'Knotted rocks' (metamorph. Silur.), in Shap Granite area, xlvii. 318, 319.
- Knowle (Warwick), Lias outlier at, xxi. 159-161; Insect-limest. nr., xxx. 748.
- Knowle Hill (Worcester), gravel, etc. of, xxvi. 214.
- Knowle Hills (Leicester), Perm. of, xlv. 15; geol. map of district, xlv. 17.
- KOBELL, — VON, *Pyromeline, x. (Part 2) 12.
- Koega River (S. Africa), sandstones on, xxvii. 505.
- Kohlberg (Hungary), section, xxxii. 318.
- KOKSCHAROW, N. VON, *Clinochlore & Mica, xi. (Part 2) 24.
- , *Crystallized Euclase in Urals, xiv. (Part 2) 27.
- , obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 64.
- Kolberg (Griqualand West), section of S. E. face, xxx. 587.
- Kome Beds (Cret.) in Greenland, xxxiv. 561, 562.
- Konáts (= irrigation-canals) in Persia, xi. 252.
- KÖNEN, A. VON, *Correl. of Oligoc. Deposits of Belgium, N. Germany, & S. England, xx. 97-102.

- KÖNEN A. VON, **Lr. Oligoc. Fauna of Helmstedt*, xxii. (Part 2) 17-19.
- , Disturbed Rocks of N.W. Germany [abs.], xlv. *Proc.* 116.
- 'Kong-tay' (=kaolin) in Perak, xxxv. 230.
- Kongshavn (Norway), 'giants' kettles at, xxx. 752 figs.; do. S. of, xxx. 756 fig.
- Königgrätz (Bohemia), **Cret. of*, xix. (Part 2) 22.
- Königsee (Tyrol), orig. of lake-basin, xxix. 383 *et seqq.*
- Königstuhl (Baden), section across, xiv. 220.
- KONINCK, L. G. DE, **Mountain Limest. & O. R. S. of Britain*, xiii. (Part 2) 12.
- , Descr. of Foss. discov. in India by A. Fleming, xix. 1-19 & pls. i.-viii.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, ix. p. xxii; Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxxi. p. xxxiii; obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 50.
- Konkun (India) rocks, iii. 222, 223.
- Koonap Beds (S. Africa), xxiii. 142.
- Köpinge (Sweden), crinoids fr. Upper Chalk of, xxxvii. 128-136 & pl. vi.
- Korangamite district (Victoria), crateriform hills in, xiv. 230.
- Korea, rock-specim. coll. in, xlvii. 171-196 figs.; table of aneroid readgs., xlvii. 195.
- Koree River (E. Indus), ii. 103.
- Korosko (Nubia), section of Nile Valley N. of, xx. 13.
- Kosair (Egypt), iv. 326, 337; geol. of country betw. Berenice and, xlviii. 576.
- Koslu (Erekli coal-field), xxxiii. 524 *et seqq.*; list of Coal Measure plants fr., xxxiii. 532.
- 'Kosmos', *A. v. Humboldt's, i. 402-406.
- Kosseir, *see* Kosair.
- Kössen (Tyrol) strata, brachiop. of, xi. p. lxvi, *(Part 2) 25-35; *equiv. in Suabia, xiii. (Part 2) 1-7, xiv. (Part 2) 24; *in N.W. Hungary, xvi. (Part 2) 17; correl. w. Engl. Rhætic, xx. pp. xlv, xlvii; of Alps, *corals in, xxi. (Part 2) 6.
- Kotā or Kotah (Deccan), geol. of neighb. of, viii. 230-233, ix. 351; fossils fr., x. 374; correl. of strata w. those of Nāgpur, xvii. 348, xviii. 36.
- Kotō, BUNDJRO, Studies on Japanese Rocks, xl. 431-456 w. chem. anal.
- , Occurr. of Piedmontite-schist in Japan, xliii. 474-480 figs.
- Kotzebue Sound (Alaska), mammoth- & other remains in, i. 3, 9.
- Kragerøe (Norway), *granitic, etc. rocks nr., xi. (Part 2) 9-13; section at Lykkens Grube, xi. 177.
- Krakau (Austrian Poland), *red clays of, xxi. (Part 2) 11.
- Krantzkop Mt. (Natal), section, xxvii. 57.
- KRAUSS, F., *Foss. fr. Lr. Chalk Format., Cape of Good Hope, vii. (Part 2) 120-122.
- KRAYNAG, —, **Anal. of Asphaltic Slates & Limest. fr. Seefeld*, xiii. (Part 2) 21.
- KREFFT, G., [*Thylacoleo carnifex*], xxvi. 415.
- , [Working of Molars of Diprotodontia], xxxi. 317-318.
- Kremnitz (Hungary), *geol. of neighb. of, iv. (Part 2) 61-64; perlite fr., xxxiii. 453 & pl. xx.
- Kressenberg (Austria), Nummul. of, v. 216-217; *Rotalina* fr. same, xxviii. 118.
- Kreutz Kofl (S. Tyrol), section, xlix. 26.
- Krokodil River (S. Africa), section to Kimberley, xl. 661; gold-reefs betw. Eland's Spruit and, xli. 578.
- Kronstadt (Transylvania), *mountains S. of, xvii. (Part 2) 25.
- Kroonstad district (Transvaal), geol. of, xlviii. 433.
- Kruidt Fontein, Kleine & Groote (Griqualand West), rocks, etc. descr., xxx. 594 *et seqq.*
- Krušna Hora (Bohemia), section to Dibřý Mill, xxxvi. 594.
- Kuckers Shale (Ordovic.) of Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 521.
- KUDERNATSCH, J., **Geol. of Neighb. of Steierdorf*, xi. (Part 2) 46-47.
- , **Geol. of Banat*, xii. (Part 2) 23.
- Kuh-i-Farājābād (Persia), section to Ush-turan Kup, xi. 336.
- KULCZYCKI, —, **Geol. of Tahiti & Taïarapu*, xvi. (Part 2) 18-19.
- Kumi (Eubœa) section, iii. 68.
- Kumur Baba, Cape (Asia Minor), sections, i. 160-161.
- Kunda (Esthonia), section to Talkhof, xxxviii. pl. xxi.
- 'Kunkeraceous' (use of term), xvi. 156.
- 'Kunkur' (rock) in India, iii. 337, xiii. 12; in Upper Panjāb, vii. 39 *et seqq.*; in deposits fr. Ganges, xxi. 378, 379; in Melkote district of Mysore, xlv. 642 w. chem. anal.; of N. India, xlix. 383.
- Kupferschiefer in Thüringerwald, xi. 425; in Harz district, xi. 444.
- KURR, —, **Keuper Plant-remains in Stuttgart Museum*, xxi. (Part 2) 13-14.
- Kurrachee, *see* Karachi.
- Kustendjé (Dobrudsha), sections, xiii. 78, xiv. 206 *et seqq.*
- Kutchuk Baghcheh (Asia Minor), section, i. 161.
- Kutorgina cingulata*, xxxiii. 670.
- Kuttai (Kashmir) alluvium, plan & section, xv. 222.
- Kyanite-crystal in mica-schist of S. Devon, xliii. 724 fig.; k.-schists in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 338, 346; convers. of k. into sillimanite, xlix. 340, 353.
- Kylemore Lake (Galway), section to Lake Cunnell, xxxv. 714.
- Kynance Cove (Cornwall), serpent. & hornbl.-schist of, xxxiii. 888; microsc. char. of serpentine, xxxiii. 919 *et seqq.*

KYNASTON, H., Stratigr., Lithol., & Palæontol. Feats. of Gosau Beds of Gosau District, l. 120-151 w. map.
 Kyson (Suffolk), section in Lr. Eoc. at, vi. 272; do. in ry.-cutting fig. & descr., xlv. 125 & pl. vii.

L.

L'Aghdout (Sahara), country betw. Hauts Plateaux and, xxx. 112; views & section of escarpments nr., xxx. 114, 115; view of Rocher du Chien nr., xxx. 116; fossilif. Mioc. of, xxx. 119; section to Algiers, xxx. pl. xi.
 L'Impruneta (Tuscany) serpentine of, i. 294.
 La Cava (Tuscany), section at, i. 290.
 La Cédule (Boulonnais), Devon. limest., etc. of, ix. 242.
 La Magdeleine (French Flanders), section descr., xi. 243.
 La Palma (Costa Rica), aug.-andesite of, xxxviii. 334, 337.
 La Plata, salt-lakes of, *ii. (Part 2) 127.
 La Pluie Lake & River (Canada), *see* Rainy Lake.
 La Sommerie (Savoy), Tert. coal at, v. 187.
 La Varella (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 64 *et seqq.*
 Laach (Germany), Lake of, volc. rocks around, xxi. p. xcv.
 Labham Reefs & Rock (Cornwall), granulitic gneisses of, xlv. 316.
 Labrador, 'transition' & Primary rocks of, i. 450-459; elev. & depress. in, xvii. 387.
 Labrador Peninsula (W. Canada), supposed glacial drift in, xx. 122-130.
 Labrador-porphyrityte of Huken, chem. anal., l. 33.
 Labradorite of Lake Huron, etc., vii. 226, 227; in Japanese aug.-andesites, xl. 433; orig. of play of colours in, xli. 377, 389; labr. in gabbro of Mt. Genève, xlv. 302.
 Labradorite-andesite of Mull, outgrowths of felspar-crystals in, xlv. 178 & pl. vii.; of Western Is., xlv. 364 w. chem. anal., xlv. 364.
 Labradorite-rock in Newfoundland, xxx. 736.
 Labuan (Borneo) coal, chem. anal. of, iv. p. xcvii; discov. of same, iv. 50; geol. of, ix. 54-57; coalfield of, xxiv. 99.
 Labyrinthodon *Bucklandi* transf. to *Dasyceps*, xv. 647.
 — *Lavisi*, sp. nov., xxxii. 278-284 & pl. xix.
 — *leptognathus*, xxx. 425 *et seqq.*
 — *pachygnathus*, xxx. 431.
 Labyrinthodontia fr. Midlothian coal-field, xviii. 291-296 & pl. xi.; fr. Coal Measures of Bradford, xxv. 309-311 & pl. xi.; from Magnes. Limest. of Mid-deridge, xxvi. 556-564 & pl. xxxviii.;

palæont. importance of group, xxvi. p. xlv; Keuper labyr. in Warwick Museum, xxx. 417-435 & pls. xxvi.-xxviii.; labyr. in Yoredale Rocks of Wensleydale, xxx. 775.
 Labyrinthodontia fr. Leinster Coal Measures, xxxi. p. lxxxi; fr. Sidmouth, xxxii. 277; in Yorks Lr. Coal Measures, xxxii. 339; (?) fr. High Peake Hill, xl. 260, 261 figs.; new spp. of, xlv. 289-294 & pl. xii.
 Lac la Belle (Michigan), section to Copper Harbour, xxii. 456.
 Laccolites, of Mynydd Penarfynydd, xlv. 458, 459; of propylite, in Western Is., xlv. 356; (?) xlix. 352, 353.
 Lacertilia, evol. of, xxxi. 433; relat. of Mosasauridae to, xxxiii. 682-715 figs.; shoulder-girdle in, xxxix. *Proc.* 48 fig.
 Lackenby (Yorks), boring at, xlviii. 491.
 Lacroix Lake (Canada), vii. 218.
Lacuna antiqua (?), xxxvi. 584.
 Lacustrine limestone in Asia Minor, v. 375; in Spain, vi. 411; of Auvergne, vii. 13, 14, 76; Cret. in Provence, xxv. 242; lac. deposits in Cantyre, viii. 420; do. in Luristan, xi. 251; of Kashmir, xv. 221-229; of St. Cross in Suffolk, xlv. 504-510 w. section; lac. theory of 'Parallel Roads' opposed, xxv. 284 *et seqq.*; lac. orig. of New Red deposits, xxvii. 190 *et seqq.*, 195; do. of O. R. S., xxvii. 241 *et seqq.*; of Perm. strata, xxvii. 246; of Wealden, xxviii. 243-255; of drift, xxxii. 84; of Lr. Greensand in Meux's Brewery well-section, xxxiv. 920, 921; of Río Tinto iron ores, xli. 253.
 Ladakh (Upper Indus), taluses in, xxix. 444 figs.; alluvial fans in, xxix. 446, 449, 453 figs.
 Ladder Chine (I. of W.), sections, iii. 290, 305; Ladder Sands, iii. 306 & list of foss.
 Ladegaards-ö (Norway), section, xiv. 38.
 Ladock (Cornwall), grit enclosing volcanic fragment, xxxvii. 10 & pl. i.
 Ladram Bay (Devon), section to Sidmouth, xxxii. 276.
 Lady Burn (Ayr), *Trinucleus*-shales or Drummuck Beds in, xxxviii. 619.
 Lady Down (Wilts), section descr., l. 54.
 Laeken Beds (= Upper Nummulitic), viii. 332-335.
 Laekian system, comp. w. Barton Clays, etc., xiii. 107.
Laelaps, astragalus of, xxvi. 22 *et seqq.*
 LAFFAN, G. B., & J. R. LEESON, Geol. of Pleistoc. Deposits in Thames Valley at Twickenham, w. Contribs. to Fauna & Flora of Period, l. 453-462 figs.
 Lafu (Loyalty Is.), geol. of, iii. 61-64.
 Lagan River (Antrim), section to Black Mt., xx. 104, xxi. 16.
 Lagazuoi (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 66 *et seqq.*
Lagena acuticosta, l. 706.
 — *apiculata*, l. 705.

- Lagena globosa*, l. 705.
 — *lævis*, xl. 769 & pl. xxxiv.; l. 705.
 — *Meyeriana*, sp. nov., l. 706 & pl. xxxiv.
- Laggan, Glen (Ross), section across, xxxiv. 814; syenite of, xxxvi. 93; sketch-map of part, & sections, xxxvi. 95, 96; micac. schist of newer series, xxxvi. 102 fig.; gneiss, etc. in upper part of, xxxix. 143; lithol. char. of rocks fr., xxxix. 162, 166.
- Laggan Gill (Ayr), Balclatchie Beds in, xxxviii. 591, 592 fig.; L. Hill, Girvan success. of, xxxviii. 577.
- Lagno di Trochia (Mte. Somma), section, xl. 87.
- Lagomys pusillus*, fr. Ightham fissure, l. 194 & pl. xi.
 — *spelæus*, xxvi. 126.
- 'Lagoni' (vapour-vents) yielding boracic acid, etc., vi. 371.
- Lagoons on E. coast of Madagascar, xlv. 323.
- Lagoon-islands, notes on, xxviii. 381.
- Lagunilla (New Granada), *mud-torrent in, i. 410-412.
- Lahijân (Turko-Persian frontier), section to Sennâh descr., xi. 294.
- Laibach (Austria), *strata nr., xv. (Part 2) 10.
- Laigh, Loch (Mull), section, vii. 92.
- Laignes Valley (Aube), map of part of, xxxvii. 528; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- LAKE, P. (& T. T. GROOM), Llandovery & Assoc. Rocks of Neighb. of Corwen, xlix. 426-439 w. maps & sections.
- Lakes, orig. of, due to disloc. of strata, iv. 75; saline, in Central Persia, xxix. 495; freshw., of Lewis, etc., xxix. 541, 547; in valleys, orig. of, w. esp. ref. to lakes of N. Alps, xxxix. 73-82; ice-dammed, originatg. 'parallel roads' of Glen Roy, xlviii. 9 *et seqq.*
- Lake-basins of N. America, vii. 212 *et seqq.*, xlvii. 523-533 w. map; in New Zealand, xxi. 129; format. of same, xxii. 254-260 w. map; in S. Alps *ibid.*, xxi. 130 *et seqq.*; generally, theory of excav. by glaciers, xviii. 185-204 & pl. viii (map), xx. 463-465, xxi. pp. lxxxix *et seqq.*, xxx. 479-489, xxxi. p. lxxxiii; other theories of orig., xx. 128, xxix. pp. lxx *et seqq.*, xxxv. *Proc.* 105; Alpine, subsid.-theory of format., xxiv. 50; of N.E. Alps, & their bearing on glacier-erosion theory, xxix. 382-395; l.-b. in drift, orig. of, xxv. 417; six l.-b. in Argyll, xxix. 508-511; in Outer Hebrides, xxix. 542, xxxiv. 842, 848, 853; of Cumberland, etc., xxx. 96-104 & pls. ix.-x (map, sections & plans); orig. of same, xxxi. 152-166 & pl. vii (map & sections); in Newfoundland, xxx. 726; in Norway & Greenland, xvi. 345-347, xxxiii. 142-176 figs.; in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 91, xxxvii. 275; in Shetland Is., xxxv. 804; glaciated, of Mt. Kenya, l. 519. *See also* Rock-basins.
- Lake-bottoms, ancient, in Madagascar, xlv. 306, 307.
- Lake District, correl. of stratified rocks w. those of N. Wales, i. 442-450, xxxvi. 277-284; classif. of 'fossilif. slates' of, ii. 106-131; elev. & denud. of, iv. 70-98 & pl. vi (map); N. & S. areas of elev. in, v. 120-128; *Marshall's work on, xv. p. lviii; Skiddaw Slates of E. margin, xix. 126.
- Lake District, geol. of, xxii. 480-486; intrus. igneous rocks in, xxv. 435-441; map of N.W. portion, xxv. 435; l.r. portion of green slates & porphyries betw. Ulleswater & Keswick, xxvi. 599-610 figs.; glaciât. of N. part, xxix. 422-441 & pl. xv (map); map of same, showg. dir. of ice-scratches, xxx. pl. ix.; traces of ice-sheet in S. part of, xxx. 174-180 & pl. xx (map), xxxi. 152-166 figs. & pl. vii (map & sections).
- Lake District, fluid-cavs. in quartzif. rocks of, xxxi. 568-589 & pl. xxx.; sketch-map of part of, xxxi. 592; granitic, granitoid, & assoc. metamorph. rocks of, xxxii. 1-34 & pls. i.-ii (microsc. sections); life-zones in Lr. Silur. of, xxxiv. 871-885; phys. history of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 79; boulder-supplying capacity of, xxxv. 439; microsc. char. of slate-rocks of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 74; cleavage in green slates of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 76; correl. of strata w. Caeridian Group, xxxvii. 166 & vert. section facg. 164.
- Lake District, volc. rocks of Arenig-Bala age in, xlvii. *Proc.* 137; Lr. Palæoz. ostrac. of, xlix. 289-295 & pl. xii.; petrol. papers on, summarized, l. *Proc.* 119. *See also* Cumberland, Westmoreland, Shap, etc.
- Lake-levels, oscillation of, xlix. 579.
- Lakenheath (Suffolk), implementif. gravels of, xxv. 450; Lr. Chalk nr., xliii. 565.
- Lal Lal (Victoria), lignite-deposit at, xxix. 565-568 w. chem. anal.
- Laleston Quarry (Glamorgan), Liaſ at, xliii. 519.
- Lambay I. (Co. Dublin), Coniston Limest. Series in, xxxiii. 478.
- LAMBERT, A. (& W. S. SYMONDS), Sections of Malvern & Ledbury Tunnels, xvii. 152-160 figs.
- LAMBERT, C., bequest by, xxxiii. *Proc.* 92.
- Lambeth (Surrey), well-section at York Mead, x. 141.
- Lamellastræa*, gen. nov., xxiv. 19.
 — *Smythi*, sp. nov., xxiv. 20 & pl. i.
- Lamellibranchiata of Corall. Crag, list of, xxvii. 137; Brit. foss., stratigr. distrib. of, xxvii. 411-418 w. tables; in Red & Norwich Crags, list, xxvii. 481; in Budleigh Salterton pebble-bed, xxx. 45-49 & pls. iv.-vi.; in Calcif. Sandst. Series, xxxiv. 5; earliest, in Lr. Tremadoc, xxxvii. *Proc.* 66, 93; in Brit. Palæoz.,

- xxxvii. *Proc.* 114, 124, 138, 148, 156, 165, 176, 184, 216, 217; in Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 153, 182, 189, 194, 201, 216 *et seqq.* See also under family & generic names.
- Laminated Clays, so-called, of Norfolk coast, xxvii. 465, 470; in drift of Eden Valley & W. part of Yorks Dale district, xxxi. 80 *et seqq.*; Plioc. (?) in E. Anglia, xxxvi. 457 *et seqq.*, 463; in caves, orig. of, xliii. 106, 107.
- Laminated rock-structure simulatg. *Eozoon* & *Stromatopora*, xxxv. 65.
- Laminated trachytes, xii. 345.
- Lamination, vert. & merid. of 'Primary rocks,' xi. 143; occ. by friction of moving particles, xv. 84-86; app. oblique, in granite, xxiv. 278; of shales, etc., xxxvi. *Proc.* 67; of sand, & bending of slates on Moel Tryfaen, xxxvii. 354, 355 fig.; of coal-beds, xliii. 673.
- Lamash (Arran), basalt-glass fr., xxxix. 443; chem. anal. of same, xxxix. 453.
- Lammermuir Hills, geol. map of E., vi. 419; O. R. S. Conglom. in, vi. 418-422; O. R. S. of, xvi. 321.
- Lamna complanata*, sp. nov., i. 170 fig.
- *sigmoides*, sp. nov., i. 170 fig.
- *subulata*, xxxi. 284.
- sp. (Ototara Limest.), vi. 329 & pl. xxviii.
- LAMONT, J., Geol. of Spitzbergen, xvi. 150-152; Notes about Spitzbergen in 1859, xvi. 428-442 figs.
- Lamorna Cove (Cornwall), black patches, etc. in granite of, xxxvi. 5, 6.
- Lampeter (Caerdigan), Silur. foss., etc. fr., xxxvii. 155.
- LAMPLUGH, G. W., Recent Exposure of Shelly Patches in Boulder Clay at Bridlington Quay, xl. 312-318 w. plan.
- — —, Glacial Shell-beds in Brit. Columbia, xlii. 276-285 w. sections.
- — —, Subdivs. of Speeton Clay, xlv. 575-616 w. plan & vert. sections.
- — —, Drifts of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 384-429 w. map & pl. xiii (sections).
- — —, Lyell Fund Award to, xlvii. *Proc.* 45.
- Lamprophyres of Cross Fell Inlier, xlvii. 521; altered, at Llyn Padarn, xlix. 457.
- Lanarkshire, crustacea fr. Upper Silur. of, xxiv. 289-296 & pls. ix.-x. See also Glasgow, Lead Hills, Lesmahagow, & other place-names.
- Lancashire, relat. of N. R. S. to Carb. in, ii. 12-26; coalfield comp. w. Yorks & Derby do., ii. 15-16; section fr. same to Yorks Moors, xx. 251; classif. of fossilif. slates in, etc., ii. 106-131, iii. 133-164; Perm. foss. comp. w. those of S. Yorks, xvii. 320; Lr. Coal Measure plants fr., xviii. 106-112 & pls. iv.-vi.; Carb. in, xviii. 140, 142, xxxiii. 627; S.E. thinning of same, xxiv. 320, 322; Millst. Grit in, xx. 242-267 & pl. xiv (map).
- Lancashire, relat. ages of phys. feats. & lines of elev. in Carb. district of, xxiv. 323-335 figs.; type of Perm., xxv. 175; poss. cause of dissimil. of same w. Salopian, xxv. 177; app. lithodamous perfor. in N.W., xxv. 280; correl., nat., & orig. of drifts in, xxv. 407-431 figs., xxxvi. 185, xxxix. 85; lists of foram., ostrac., & mollusca fr. same, xxxiv. 391 *et seqq.*; glacial phenom. of, xxvi. 641-655, xlii. 369; post-Glacial deps. in, xxvi. 665-668 w. map, xlv. 292; evid. for ice-sheet in N., xxviii. 471-491 & pl. xxx (map); distrib. of boulders in, xxix. 353, xl. 270-272; shells of low-level Boulder Clay & Sands, xxx. 27-37 w. table.
- Lancashire, interglac. deposits of N., xxxvii. 29-39 & pl. iii (plan & sections); date of last change of level in, xxxvii. 436-439 figs.; denud. of low-level marine Boulder Clay in Cheshire and, xlv. 291; marine foss. in Coal Measures of, xlv. 751, 752. See also Blackpool, Carnforth, & other place-names.
- LANCASTER, J. (C.C. WRIGHT), Sinking at Shireoak Colliery to 'Top Hard' or 'Barnsley Coal,' xvi. 137-145 w. section.
- Lancaster, drifts betw. Carnforth and, xxv. 415.
- Lancaster Sound (Arctic), ix. 299.
- Land & sea, influence of config. on earth's superf. temp., viii. 63.
- Land, continental, its distrib. before Plioc. submerg., xxxiv. *Proc.* 46, 47; increase of, on Coromandel coast, xvii. 553.
- Land-areas, relat. betw. distrib. of animals and, xlv. *Proc.* 67.
- Land-contour at var. stages of glacial submerg. in Lake District, xxix. 430-433 w. maps.
- Land-faunas, comp. w. marine do., as time-indicators, xlv. *Proc.* 72.
- Land-ice period in Scotland, xxi. 164; l.-i. orig. of Boulder Clay, xxi. 211; l.-i. durg. earlier part of Glacial Period in England, xxiii. 84-87 figs.; evid. of action at Gt. Crosby, xli. 454-456 figs.
- Land-plants, Lr. Palæoz., at Perton, xxvii. 259. See also Plant-remains.
- Land-shells, foss., scarcity of, vii. p. liv; in drift at Stroud, xx. 378; fr. Kuardo, xx. 388; Liassic, at Charter House Warren, xxxii. 493; in marl at Chilton cutting, xxxviii. 131.
- Land-surfaces beneath drift-gravel, xi. 112-119; in Coal Measure times, xii. 42; Carb., in Central England, xviii. 136; so-called, at base of Norwich Crag, xxxiii. 133, 139 fig.; old, in Ealing district, xlii. 195; pre-Cambr., in N.W. Highlands of Scotland, denud. of, xlv. 400; pre-O. R. S., *ibid.*, denud. of, xlv. 438; evid. of glaciatic chiefly on, xlv. 220-226.
- Land-tortoises, gigantic, fr. ossif. caverns of Malta, xxxiii. 177-188 & pls. v.-vi.;

- their bearing on former distrib. of land & sea, xxxiv. *Proc.* 43 *et seqq.*
- 'Land-wash,' name sugg. for certain drifts in I. of Portland, xxi. 50.
- Land's End (Cornwall), sand-worn granite nr., xi. 549; metamorph. rocks surroundg. granite of, xxxii. 407-427 & pl. xxiii.; Plioc. of St. Erth nr., xli. 65-73 figs.
- Landenian correl. w. Thanet Sands, viii. 254, 360, xi. 211, xlv. 91.
- Landenian Sands, *Calcaire Grossier below, in Hainaut, xxii. (Part 2) 11-14.
- Landlake (Devon), list of Upper Devon. foss. fr., xix. 483.
- Landur (N. India), no evid. of former ice-cap seen fr., xxxv. 110.
- Landscape Marble, char., mode of occur., format., & orig. of, l. 393-410 figs.
- Landslips in St. Lawrence Valley, ii. 429-431; at Lizard, iv. 193; at Glenorchy (Tasmania), xxix. 33-39; nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 436; in conn. w. format. of valley-lakes, xxxix. 79; lds. & mud-flow at Kantzorik, xlv. 32-35.
- Lane End (Bucks), basement-bed of London Clay at, vi. 267.
- Langan lead-mine (Glamorgan), Sutton Stone & Conglom. in, xxiii. 533.
- Lang's Nek (S. Africa), coal-seams nr., xl. 664.
- Langdale (Westmoreland), sources of ice-sheet in, xxx. 177; trend of ice-scratches in, xxxi. 161; sections thro', xxxi. pl. vii.; hypersthene of, xxxii. 17, 21.
- Langdale Quarries, slate fr., v. 117, 118.
- Langdon Hill (Essex), hill-gravels of, xlv. 163.
- Langeberg (Griqualand West), jasperine rocks, etc. of, xxx. 633 *et seqq.*; table of heights betw. Daniel's Kuil and, xxx. 668.
- Langham (Dorset), section in Corallian descr., xxxiii. 282.
- Langham (Norfolk), section at, x. 237.
- Langley (Hants), Eoc. shells fr., v. 316.
- Langness (I. of Man), plan of dyke nr., ii. 324; chasms, etc. nr., ii. 325-327; section to Perwick Bay, ii. pl. xvii.
- Langport (Somerset), Rhætic, etc. at, xx. 404.
- Langs-da-für (S. Tyrol), xlix. 58 *et seqq.*
- Langton (Lincs), Jr. Kimeridge Clay at, xxxi. 208; K. C. nr., xlv. 553.
- Langton Mautravers (Dorset), *Doratorhynchus* fr., xxxi. 465-468 fig.
- Langton Wolds (Yorks), Corallian of, xxxiii. 373 *et seqq.* w. list of foss.
- Langworthy (Lincs), Oxf. Clay at, xlv. 549.
- LANKESTER, E. R., Discov. of Scales of *Pteraspis* & Remarks on Cephalic Shield of same, xx. 194-197 & pl. xii.
- , Sources of Mammal. Foss. of Red Crag, & Discov. of Mammal. all. to Walrus in that Deposit, xxi. 221-232 & pls. x.-xi.
- LANKESTER, E. R., Discov. of Cephalasp. Fish-remains in Devon & Cornwall, & on Ident. of *Steganodictyum*, M'Coy, w. Genera of those Fishes, xxiv. 546-547.
- , Newer Terts. of Suffolk & their Fauna, xxvi. 493-513 figs. & pls. xxxiii.-xxxiv.
- Länna (Sweden), limest.-rocks at, iii. 20 & pl. i.
- Lansdown encrinite, xxxviii. 29.
- LANSDOWNE, MARQUIS OF, obituary of, xx. p. xxxiv.
- Lanzarote (Canary Is.), *geol. of, xiv. (Part 2) 13-16.
- Laophis crotaloides*, gen. & sp. nov., xiii. 196-199 & pl. iv.
- Lapland, Russian, glaci. phenom., etc. in, xxx. 456.
- LAPPARENT, A. DE, Porphyrit. Rocks of Jersey, xlvii. 35-36.
- LAPWORTH, C. (& J. HOPKINSON), Graptolites of Arenig & Llandeilo Rocks of St. David's, xxxi. 631-672 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxvii.
- , Moffat Series, xxxiv. 240-343 figs. & pls. xi.-xiii (maps & sections).
- , Cladophora or Dendroid Graptolites coll. by W. Keeping in Llandovery of Mid Wales, xxxvii. 171-177 & pl. vii.
- , Girvan Succession, xxxviii. 537-664 w. plans, sections, & pls. xxiv.-xxv (maps).
- , Murchison Fund Award to, xxxiv. *Proc.* 30; Lyell Fund Awards to, xxxviii. *Proc.* 43, xl. *Proc.* 35; Bigsby Medal awarded to, xliii. *Proc.* 37.
- Laramie Beds along Canad. Pacific Ry., xl. 379 *et seqq.*
- Lardarello (Tuscany), 'soffioni' nr., vi. 370.
- 'Large Flag Series' in Caerdigan Group, xxxvii. 151.
- Largnain (Kirkcudbright), section to Balmae, vii. 56.
- Lari (Tuscany), Tert. nr., v. 290-291.
- Lark Valley (Suffolk), section across, xvii. 364.
- LARKIN, N. J., obituary of, xiii. p. lxxviii.
- Larne (Antrim), section nr., descr., xxiii. 298; worked flint-flakes fr., xxiv. 495, xxv. 48-50.
- LARTET, E., Coexist. of Man w. cert. Extinct Quadrupeds, proved by Incised Foss. Bones, xvi. 471-475; Arrowheads, etc. found w. *Cervus megaceros*-horns in a Cavern in Languedoc [abs.], xvi. 491-492.
- , Note on Fontan's paper on Bone Caves of Massat, xvii. 473.
- (& H. CHRISTY), *Périgord Caves, etc., xx. (Part 2) 19-20.
- , *Ovibos moschatius*, Blainville, xxi. 474-476.
- , **Felis*, *Ursus*, & *Rhinoceros* fr. Bone Cave in Maritime Alps, xxiv. (Part 2) 10-12.

- LARTET, E., obituary of, xxviii. p. xlv.
Larus (P) fr. Ightham fissure, l. 192 & pl. x.
 Larut (Perak), stream-tin of, xxxv. 229-232.
 Larzac (Languedoc), *coal-beds of, viii. (Part 2) 23.
 LASSAIGNE, —, *Chem. Anal. of Nile Mud, v. (Part 2) 20.
 Latacunga (Cotopaxi), volc. tufa of, xxi. 249.
 Lateral compression of rocks in S. Devon, xl. 22.
 Laterite, in Malay Peninsula, vii. 318, 337, 338; in Nāgpur district, xi. 353, 355; in S. India descr., xxiv. 486; quartzite-pebbles assoc. w., xxiv. 488 *et seqq.*; lat. of Madras, Bombay, etc., diff. ages of, xxvi. 123.
 Latician Hills (Italy), section, vi. 284; map, vi. 285.
Latimæandra Davidsoni, xxxviii. 426.
 — *Flemingi*, xxxviii. 426.
 — *Haimei*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 426 & pl. xviii.
 — *lotharinga*, xxxix. 186; xl. 714.
 — *sequana*, xl. 718.
 — *tabulata*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 427.
 — sp. (Gr. Oolite), xl. 713.
Latimæandræa, gen. char. of, xxxix. 561.
 — *corallina*, xxxix. 562.
 — *decorata*, xxxix. 562 & pl. xxii.
 Latium, volc. rocks of, vi. 294.
 Latterbarrow (Westmoreland), microsc. struct. of lava, xxxi. 408 & pl. xvii.; section fr. N. side to Pull Beck, xxxiv. 881.
 LAUBE, G. C., *Brachiop. & other Bivalves of St. Cassian Beds, xxii. (Part 2) 10; *Gasterop. of same, xxii. (Part 2) 30.
 — (& A. E. REUSS), *Jurass. Foss. of Balin, xxiii. (Part 2) 23-25.
 —, *Echinoid. of Upper Tert. in Austria & Hungary, xxv. (Part 2) 15-16; *Trias in Spitzbergen, xxv. (Part 2) 18.
 —, *Dolom. Pseudomorphs of Garnet, xxix. (Part 2) 4.
 Laudach, Lake (Upper Austria), *Flysch nr., xxv. (Part 2) 2.
 LAUDER, T. D., obituary of, v. p. xxii.
 LAURENT, — (& — DEGOUSEE), Valen-ciennes Coal-basin, xii. 252-254 & pl. v (map).
 Laurentian gneiss in Hebrides & N.W. Highlands, xvii. 172; relat. to succeeding rocks, xix. p. xxxvi; axis, in Brit. N. America, xvii. 390, 391; do. defined, xxxi. 603; glacial phenom. of same, xxxi. 607; rocks, conn. w. Huronian, xix. 47.
 Laurentian of Canada, organic remains in, xxi. 45-50; struct. of do. (*Eozoon*), xxi. 51-59 & pls. vi.-vii.; supp. worm-burrows in same, xxii. 608, 609 figs.; graphite in same, xxv. 406, xxvi. 112-117; phosphates in same, xxxii. 285-291; L. Series of S. New Brunswick, xxi. 423; summary of papers in 1864, xxi. p. lvii; ascending section in Hastings Co., xxiii. 256; *Eozoon* fr., xxiii. 257-265 & pls. xi.-xii.; rocks *ibid.* descr., xxv. 265; in Nova Scotia & New Brunswick, xxvi. 474; in Newfoundland, xxx. 730, 733.
 Laurentian (Lr.) limestone, *Eozoon* in, at Côte St. Pierre, xxxii. 66; L. in relat. to Pebid. & Dimet., xxiv. 163; gneiss overlain by Cambr. conglom. in Lewis, xxxiv. 820 section; felsite & cryst. limest. series of Cape Breton I., xlii. 515, 517; Laur. system of Canada & its equivs. elsewhere, xl. 377, xlv. 798.
 Laurentian Valley, ancient, map of drainage, xlv. 524.
 Laurentine Mts. (Canada), glaciæ in, xv. 200, xvii. 397.
 Lauretta (Leitha Mts.), *hollow pebbles found nr., xiii. (Part 2) 22.
Laurus canariensis (?), foss., xv. 54, 57.
 Lantaret, Col du (Dauphiny), Jurass., etc. of, xlv. 79.
 Lauthenthal (Harz), section nr., xi. 439.
 Lauzon Cliff (Quebec), Hudson R. Group at, ix. 96; sections, ix. 98, 99.
 Lavas, *phosphoric acid in, iv. (Part 2) 47; lav. of Vesuvius, iii. 205, xxv. (Part 2) 9, 16; glass & other cavs. in minerals of same, xiv. 478 & pl. xviii.; comp. sp. gr. of same, xxxviii. *Proc.* 240; lav. in Madeira, x. 326; of Paternó, xviii. 31; of Motta Sta. Anastasia, xviii. 23; liquidity of, xii. 326-350; consolid. of, on steep slopes, xv. 525.
 Lavas assoc. w. Hollybush Sandst., xxi. 88; of Herefordshire Beacon, chem. anal. of, xxiii. 353, 358; Tert. in Hebrides, etc., xxx. 238; of Ben Shiant, xxx. 261 *seqq.*; Upp. Palæoz. of Lorne & adjac. is., xxx. 277; of Lowlands of Scotland, xxx. 287.
 Lavas, recent, microsc. rock-struct. among, xxxi. 392; ancient, of Wales, do., xxxi. 399; ancient, of Cumberland, do., xxxi. 405; classif. of same, xxxi. 415; vesicular, in N. Cornwall, xxxiv. 476 *et seqq.*, 482 w. chem. anal.; do. in S.E. Cornwall, xxxiv. 492; of Y Glyder Fawr, perlitic & spherul. struct. in, xxxv. 508-510 figs.; of Brent Tor, etc., xxxvi. 285-295 sections; Lr. Cambr., of St. David's, xxxix. 302; basaltic, fr. Japan, xl. 451.
 Lavas, ancient Brit., occur. of hollow spherulites in, xli. 162-169 & pl. iv.; basic, devitr., fr. Cant Hill, xlii. 393 *et seqq.* & pl. xii.; in Ashprington volc. series, xlv. 370; basic, of Melmerby, xlvii. 517; do., in Lake District generally, xlix. 359 *et seqq.*; bedded, of Lr. O. R. S. period, xlvi. *Proc.* 72, 80; Carb., in Scotland, xlvii. *Proc.* 115; do. of puy-type *ibid.*, xlviii. *Proc.* 128, 138; Perm. *ibid.*, xlviii. *Proc.* 150; Tert. in Brit. Is., xlviii. *Proc.* 165; quartz-enclosures in, l. *Proc.* 2; perl. & spherul. struct. in vitreous & devitr.

- lav., l. 11, 12 & pl. i.; Carb. in Derbyshire, microsc. struct. of, l. 611.
- Lava-currents of Auvergne, ii. 75-80.
- Lava-masses enclosed in Carrock Fell gabbro, l. 315, 331.
- Lava-streams, in Hawaii, xiii. 164 *et seqq.*; solidified, breaking-up of, xv. 530; propylites of Western Is. in part ref. to, xvi. 354.
- LAVERACK, —, obituary of, xiv. p. xli.
- Lawley (Shropshire), pre-Cambr., etc. of, xxxv. 655; strike seen on, xlvii. 120.
- Lawrence Hill (Shropshire), volc. ashes of, xxxiii. 449, 458; quartzite, etc. of, xxxiv. 756 fig.; pre-Cambr. of, xxxv. 647, 648 w. section.
- Lawrence Town (Nova Scotia), section to Windsor, xxvi. pl. xxx.
- LAWSON, J., obituary of, xxix. p. xliii.
- Lawton (Cheshire), section at, descr., iv. 271.
- Le Balze (Tuscany), section, i. 278.
- Le Ham (Normandy), section to Montebourg, xxxv. 252.
- Lea (Lincs), section in Rhætic descr., xxiii. 315.
- Lea Rock (Shropshire), spherul. pitchst. fr., xxxiii. 454 & pl. xx.
- Lea Valley (Herts), section across, xxiii. 398; Pleistoc. gravels of, xxxviii. 711.
- Lead *extr. fr. Příbram ores, xii. (Part 2) 17; *in basaltic rocks, xvi. (Part 2) 16.
- 'Leads,' aurif., of Nova Scotia, xxxvi. 307-313.
- Lead-bearing rocks *of Lr. Carinthia, xi. (Part 2) 44.
- Lead Hills (Lanark), gold district of, viii. 393.
- Lead-mine at Charter House Warren, xxiii. 491; at Langan, xxiii. 533.
- Lead-ores in Illinois, ii. 438; in Iowa & Wisconsin, ii. 443; *of S.E. Carinthia, xiii. (Part 2) 17, xx. (Part 2) 3; nr. Lossiemouth, xv. 341, 428; in Perthshire, xvi. 424 *et seqq.*; in Westmoreland, cond. of deposit., xxi. 413, 414; of Carupano, xxi. 463; in Newfoundland, xxx. 728 *et seqq.*; in Japan, xxxiv. 554.
- Leaf-beds, Tert., of Ardtun, vii. 89-103 & pls. ii-iv, viii. p. lxxvii; in Hordwell Cliff, xxxviii. 473. *See also* Plant-beds, Plant-remains.
- Leagach (Ross), section, xvii. 105.
- Leagrove (Beds), section descr., xlii. 227.
- Leaia, xix. 155.
- Lealam (Wilts), section of rocks above Portlandian descr., xxxvi. 200.
- Leamington (Warwick), section nr., xxxvi. 183.
- Leasowe Castle (Cheshire), sections nr., xxvi. 657.
- Leaving (Yorks), section in Lr. Chalk, etc. descr., xlii. 333, 341; do. fig., facg. xlii. 366.
- Leaves, difficulty in determ. foss. plants by, xv. 50-52.
- Lebanon (Syria), *Cyclobatis* fr., i. 225-229 & pl. v.; *Squilla Lewisii* fr., xxxv. 552 & pl. xxvi.; *Limulus syriacus* fr., xxxv. 554 & pl. xxvi.
- Lebelalesberg (Natal), coal nr., xl. 664.
- LEBOUR, G. A. (& W. TOPLEY), Intrus. Char. of Whin Sill of Northumberland, xxxiii. 406-421 figs. & pl. xviii (sections).
- Leckan, Loch (Argyll), descr. of basin, xxix. 509.
- LECKENBY, J., Kelloway Rock of Yorks Coast, xv. 4-15 & pls. i.-iii (foss.).
- , Sandst. & Shales of Scarborough Oolites, w. Descr. of Foss. Plants, xix. 519, xx. 74-82 & pls. viii.-xi.
- , obituary of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 35.
- Leckhampton Hill (Gloucester), sections, fig. & descr., vi. 242, 249-251, xi. 487, xii. 295, xiv. 101, xvi. 6, 39, xlix. 511; do. to Burford, xxx. 188; do. to Uley Bury, xlii. 266; Inf. Oolite at, vii. 208, 209; chem. anal. of Oolite Marl fr., xlvii. 567.
- Leda* (?) *ambigua*, sp. nov., xxxv. 497 & pl. xxiv.
- *angulata*, xl. 138 & pl. iv.
- *australis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 251 & pl. xii.
- *elongata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 341 & pl. xx.
- *Escosurae*, sp. nov., ix. 151 & pl. ix.
- *graphica*, sp. nov., xxvi. 407 & pl. xxvi.
- *lacryma*, xxxix. 524.
- *lineata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 228 & pl. xii.; ident. w. *L. venusta*, xxxvi. 235, xl. 136 & pl. iv.
- *Mariae*, xl. 138 & pl. iii.
- *phaseolina*, xl. 135 & pls. iii., v.
- *scapha*, xl. 138 & pl. v.
- *Seeleyi*, sp. nov., xl. 137 & pl. v.
- *solea*, xl. 139 & pl. iii.
- *spathulata*, xl. 139 & pl. v.
- *speluncaria*, xvii. 306.
- *subrecurva*, xl. 135 & pl. v.
- *substriata*, sp. nov., viii. 266 & pl. xvi.
- *Titei*, sp. nov., xvii. 504 & pl. xv.
- *venusta* includes *L. lineata*, xxxvi. 235.
- *Vibrayeana*, xl. 137 & pls. iii., iv.
- sp. (Portland), xxxvi. 233 & pl. ix.
- Leda*-clay (Canad. drift), xv. 201.
- Ledbeg (Sutherland), marble of, xxxix. 387, 388; Eozoonal struct. in same, xxxix. 419.
- Ledbury (Hereford), passage-beds fr. Silur. to O. R. S. at, xvi. 193-197; Wenlock Limest. at, xlix. 242; sections in L. Tunnel, xvii. 152-160 fig.
- Ledi, Ben (Perth), rocks of, xix. 187; section, xix. 188.
- LEE, J., obituary of, xxiii. p. xxxv.
- LEE, J. E., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 42.
- Lee (Devon), Middle Devon. of, xxiii. 610.
- Lee (Kent), Tert. shell-beds at, vi. 444, 445.
- Lee, Loch (Forfar), xlix. 344, 345.
- Lee River (Cork), format. of valley xviii. 388, 395.

- Lee Water (Forfar), xlix. 332, 344 *et seqq.*
 LEEDS, A. N., Lyell Fund Award to, xlix.
Proc. 43.
 Leeds (Yorks), section in Perm., xxxiii.
 17 & pl. i.
 Leek (Staffs), Millst. Grit N. of, xx. 267.
 Leen Valley (Notts), Boulder Clay in, xlii.
 478.
 LEESON, J. R. (& G. B. LAFFAN), Geol. of
 Pleistoc. Deposits in Thames Valley at
 Twickenham, w. Contrib. to Fauna &
 Flora of Period, l. 453-462 figs.
 Leghorn (Tuscany), Tert. of, i. 283.
 Leigh Summit (Pa.) anthracite, chem.
 anal. of, i. 206.
 Leicester, Upper Keuper Sandst. at & nr.,
 xii. 369-373; Rhætic nr., xxx. 748.
 Leicester Abbey, Quartzose Sand, etc. at,
 xlii. 446 *et seqq.*
 Leicestershire, Carb. in, xviii. 139; attenuat.
 of same as comp. w. do. in Lancs, xxiv.
 320, 322; occur. of Rhætic in, xxxii.
 212-218 figs.; coalfield, gen. success. in,
 xxxiii. 630; Perm. rocks of same, xlv.
 40 figs. & pl. i (section); drift-deposits
 of, xxxvi. 184; fossilif. nodules, etc. in
 Perm. (?) breccias of, xli. *Proc.* 109;
 glac. orig. of Perm. breccias of S., xlv.
Proc. 114. *See also* Ashby de la Zouch,
 Charnwood, & other place-names.
 LEIDY, J., Lyell Medal awarded to, xl.
Proc. 33; obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 55.
 Leigh Creek (S. Australia), Jurass. coal-
 bearing beds of, l. *Proc.* 6.
 Leimbach (Pruss. Saxony), section, xi.
 443.
 Leinster (Ireland) granites, xxiv. p. lxxiv;
 map of, xii. 172; lepidomelane in, xv.
 129-131 w. chem. anal.; orthoclase in,
 chem. anal. of, xviii. 411; margarodite
 in, w. chem. anal., xviii. 415; mineral
 comp. of, xviii. 420; labyrinthodont fr.
 Coal Measures of, xxxi. p. lxxx; section
 across coalfield, xxxiii. 618.
 Leinster, Mt. (Carlow), granite, chem.
 anal. of mica in, xii. 175.
 Leintwardine (Shropshire), *Hemiaspis* fr.,
 xxi. 490-492 & pl. xiv.
Leiocidaris Australiae, sp. nov., xxxiii. 45,
 64 & pl. iii.; xliii. 412.
 — sp. (Tert.), xliii. 412.
Leiodon anceps, upper surf. of skull in,
 xxxiii. 695 fig., 696.
 Leiria (Portugal), section to Thomar, vi.
 145.
 Leiston Common (Suffolk), section in pit
 on Rundell's Farm, xlv. 124.
 Leith (Midlothian), section at Junction
 Road, xviii. 450-453.
 Leith Hill (Surrey), Punfield Beds (?) of,
 xxvii. 220.
 Leitha Limestone, *plant-remains, etc. in,
 xiii. (Part 2) 25.
 Leitmeritz (Bohemia), *polishing-slate of,
 xiv. (Part 2), 28.
 Leitrim (Ireland) coalfields, xxxiii. 623.
Lekythopora hystrix, xli. 308.
 LEMBERG's sodalite test, xlix. 139.
Lemmus norvegicus, var., xxvi. 130, 130 &
 pl. viii.
 — *torquatus*, var., xxvi. 125-126, 130 &
 pl. viii.
 LEMON, C., obituary of, xxiv. p. xxxvii.
 Lemuria, a supp. Indo-Oceanic Continent,
 xxxi. 541.
 Lemuroidea, former distrib. of, xxxiv. *Proc.*
 56.
 Lendalfoot (Ayr), serpentine & dioritic
 rocks of, xxxiv. 774 *et seqq.* figs.; gab-
 bros nr., xxxiv. 777.
 LENDENFELD, R. VON, Glacial Period in
 Australia [abs.], xli. *Proc.* 103.
 Lenham (Kent), fossilif. ironst. nr., xiii.
 212, xiv. 322-335; Red Crag foss. at,
 xv. 42; section of Chalk-escarpment above,
 xlv. 168.
 Lenham Beds, age of, xxii. 430 *et seqq.*,
 553.
Lenita patelloides, viii. 342 & pl. xviii.
 LENNOX, A., White Limest. of Jamaica
 & Assoc. Erupt. Rocks [title only], xx.
 380.
 Leny, Pass of (Perth), rocks in, xvii. 258
et seqq., 270; section in, xix. 185.
 Leny Limestones, xix. 186.
 Leon Prov. (Spain), *coal-format. of, vii.
 (Part 2) 11-14.
 LEONHARD, C. C. VON, obituary of, xix.
 p. xxix.
 LEONHARD, G., *Quartzif. Porphyries,
 viii. (Part 2) 1-8.
 Lepadidæ, Brit. foss., vi. 439; *foss., xxi.
 (Part 2) 2.
Leperditia, xix. 90 fig., 92.
 — *alta*, xlv. 25 & pl. i.
 — (?) *cambrensis*, sp. nov., xxvii. 401 &
 pl. xv.
 — *Claypolei*, sp. nov., xlv. 25 & pl. iii.
 — *frontalis*, sp. nov., xlv. 547 & pl. xxi.
 — *Hicksii*, sp. nov., xxviii. 183 & pl. v.
 — *hudsonica*, xlv. 24 & pls. i., iii.
 — *nana* (?), xlv. 27 & pl. iv.
 — (?) *Seneca*, xlv. 23 & pl. i.
 — (?) *sinuata*, xlv. 24 & pl. i.
Lepidechinus, gen. char. of, xxx. 312;
 comp. w. *Perischodomus*, xxxii. 36.
Lepidesthes, gen. char. of, xxx. 315.
Lepidodendron in Australia, xvii. 355,
 356; in Devon. of Bathurst, l. 114.
 — *binerve*, sp. nov., iii. 431 & pl. xxiv.
 — *chemungense*, xviii. 313.
 — *corrugatum*, sp. nov., xv. 68 figs.;
 xviii. 313 & pl. xii.; xxii. 137, 160 &
 pl. xi.
 — *decurtatum*, sp. nov., xxii. 161 &
 pl. ix.
 — *elegans*, iii. 430; xv. 67, 68 figs.
 — *gaspianum*, sp. nov., xv. 483 figs.;
 xvii. 312 & pls. xiv., xvii.; sp. distinctn.
 maintained, xxix. 369-371.
 — *gracile* (?), iii. 430.
 — *Harcourtii*, xxv. 251 & pl. x.
 — *mosaicum*, sp. nov., xxiv. 509; xxvii.
 405.

- Lepidodendron nothum*, xiv. pp. xciii, 75 & pl. v.; xv. 407 fig.; xxviii. 352 & pl. xxvi.
- *personatum*, sp. nov., xxii. 162 & pl. ix.
- *pictoense*, sp. nov., xxii. 138, 160 & pl. ix.
- *plicatum*, sp. nov., xxii. 162 & pl. ix.
- *primævum*, xxxvii. 302 & pl. xii.
- *Sternbergii*, xv. 68 figs.
- *tumidum*, sp. nov., iii. 432 & pl. xxiv.
- *undulatum*, xxii. 137, 161 & pl. ix.
- *vasculare*, sp. nov., xviii. 106-112 & pl. vi.
- *Veltheimianum*, xxviii. 171 & pl. iv.
- spp. (Coal Measures), iii. 430, 431; upright, w. Stigmarian roots, at Sydney (C. B.), iv. 46-50 figs.; ? (Caithness Flags), xv. 407 fig.
- Lepidodiscus Lebouri*, sp. nov., xxxv. 744-751 & pl. xxxvii.
- *Milleri*, sp. nov., xlviii. 150-152 & pl. ii.
- Lepidomelane*, chem. anal. of, xv. 129; in Leinster & Donegal granites, xx. 130-131.
- Lepidophloios*, aff. of, xxii. 138; scalarif. tissue comp. w. *Sternbergia*, xxvii. 501 & pl. vii.
- *acadianus*, sp. nov., xxii. 163 & pls. x.-xi.
- *parvus*, sp. nov., xxii. 163 & pl. xi.
- *platystigma*, sp. nov., xxii. 164 & pl. x.
- *prominulus*, sp. nov., xxii. 163 & pl. xi.
- *tetragonus*, sp. nov., xxii. 164 & pl. x.
- Lepidophyllum *caricinum*, vii. (Part 2) 102.
- **lanceolatum*, vii. (Part 2) 102.
- Lepidopleurida*, subord. nov., xxii. 315.
- Lepidosteus-vertebra* (Eoc.), x. 156 & pl. iii.
- Lepidostrobos globosus*, xviii. 314.
- *longifolius*, sp. nov., xxii. 162.
- *ornatus*, spores of, vi. 18, 20 figs.
- *Richardsoni*, xviii. 314.
- *squamosus*, sp. nov., xxii. 162 & pl. x.
- (?) *trigonolepis*, iii. 432 & pl. xxiv.
- *variabilis* (?), scalarif. tissue in, xv. 629 & pl. xvii.
- Lepidotosaurus Duffii*, gen. & sp. nov., xxvi. 556-564 & pl. xxxviii.
- Lepidotus breviceps*, sp. nov., x. 372 & pl. xii.
- *deccanensis*, sp. nov., vii. 272 & pl. xv.
- *longiceps*, sp. nov., x. 371 & pl. xii.
- *macrocheirus*, sp. nov., i. 230.
- *maximus*, dentit. of, xlv. 356-358 & pl. xv.
- sp. (fr. Bahia), xvi. 265 & pls. xiv.-xvi.
- Lepontine Alps, cryst. schists & their relat. to Mesoz. rocks in, xlv. 187-240, xlix. 89 *et seqq.*, l. 285-302 figs.
- Leptacanthus Colei*, xxxii. 335.
- Lepralia Bairnsdalei*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 509.
- Lepralia* (?) *bericensis*, sp. nov., xlvii. 21 & pl. iii.
- *bistata*, sp. nov., xliii. 62, 63 fig.
- *bisulca*, xlvii. 18 & pls. ii.-iii.
- *burlingtoniensis*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 270 & pl. vii., 509; xli. 299.
- *cleidostoma*, var. *rotunda*, xxxvii. 336 & pl. xviii.
- *confinita*, sp. nov., xli. 299 & pl. vii.
- *corrugata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 335 & pl. xvii.
- *depressa*, var., xxxviii. 509; xli. 298.
- *edax*, xxxviii. 270; xli. 297.
- *escharella*, xli. 298.
- *excentrica*, xlvii. 20.
- *foliacea*, xxxviii. 269 & pl. vii., 509.
- *foraminigera*, xliii. 62.
- *Gippslandii*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 509.
- *imbellis*, xliii. 60.
- *impressa*, xlvii. 19.
- *longipora*, xliii. 61.
- (?) *lontensis*, sp. nov., xlvii. 21 & pl. iii.
- *monilifera*, var. *armata*, xxxvii. 335 & pl. xv.
- *nodulifera*, xlvii. 19 & pl. ii.
- (?) *oolitica*, sp. nov., xxvi. 243 & pl. xvii.
- *pertusa*, xliii. 61.
- *Poissonii*, xliii. 59 & pl. viii.
- *rectilineata*, xliii. 60 & pls. vii.-viii.
- *rostrigera*, xli. 298; xliii. 61 & pl. vii.
- *sagena*, i. 71 fig.
- *semilevis*, xlvii. 18.
- *semiluna*, var. *simplex*, nov., xliii. 62 & pl. vii.
- *spatulata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 335 & pl. xviii.; xxxviii. 269.
- *subchartacea*, xlvii. 17 & pl. ii.
- *subimmersa*, xli. 299.
- (?) *syringopora*, xlvii. 20 & pl. iii.
- Leptacanthus*, gen. aff. w. *Hoplonechus*, xxxv. 184, 185.
- Leptæna beirensis*, sp. nov., ix. 156 & pl. viii.
- *demissa*, iv. 172.
- *depressa*, iv. 172.
- *ignava*, sp. nov., ix. 157 & pl. viii.
- *rostrata* in Lias of Munger, xxiii. 475.
- *Vicaryi*, sp. nov., xx. 296 & pl. xvii.; transf. to *Productus*, xxvi. 87 & pl. vi.
- Leptæna*-Limestone (Silur.) of Dalecarlia, xxxviii. 316.
- Leptolepis concentricus*, sp. nov., v. 35-36.
- *costalis*, sp. nov., i. 231.
- *macrophthalmus*, sp. nov., i. 231.
- Leptophloeum rhombicum*, gen. & sp. nov., xviii. 316 & pls. xii. & xvii.; xix. 462 & pl. xviii.; gen. distinctn. maintained, xxix. 369-371.
- Leptophragma fragile*, sp. nov., xxxix. 545 & pl. xx.
- Leptorhynchus crassidens* comp. w. *Titano-suchus ferox*, xxxv. 196.

- Leptoria profunda*, sp. nov., xxix. 555 & pl. xx.
- Leptoxis trochiformis*, sp. nov., xxix. 349 & pl. xii.
- Lepus cuniculus*, doubtfully contemp. w. Mammoth, xxvi. 128; (?) fr. Ightham fissure, l. 194.
- *diluvianus*, xxvi. 126, 129 & pl. viii.
- *timidus*, remains in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 249; at Windy Knoll, xxxiii. 728 & fr. Ightham fissure, l. 193 & pl. xi.
- Lerwick (Shetland), foss. plants fr., ix. 49-51.
- Lerwick Sandstones (O. R. S.), xxxv. 785.
- Lesmahagow (Lanark), Palæoz. of, xii. pp. xlix, 15-25; *Himantopteris* fr., xii. 29-32; *Ceratiocaris* fr., xii. 33; O. R. S., etc., of, xvi. 313 & pl. xviii (map & sections).
- Lesney Abbey (Kent), section nr., xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- LESQUEEUX, L., *Format. of Peat in N. Europe, iv. (Part 2) 29-31.
- —, Barlow-Jameson Fund Award to, xl. *Proc.* 36; obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 53.
- Lesse River (Belgium), *cave explor. in 1865-1866, xxii. (Part 2) 25-29, xxiii. (Part 2) 2-4.
- Lessines (Belgium) porphyry, vii. 7, 8 w. chem. anal.
- Leth Slighe, Allt (Skye), section in, xlv. 71.
- 'Lethæa rossica,' *Eichwald's, xviii. (Part 2) 3.
- Lethen (Limburg), section nr., viii. 310.
- Lethen, Burn of (Cromarty), 'O. R. S.' of, xv. 343 & pl. xi.
- Letterewe (Ross), section across Loch Maree, xvii. 177.
- Letterpin, Little or Mickle (Ayr), Stinchar Beds of, xxxviii. 572; Graptolitic Flagstones, etc. of, xxxviii. 609.
- Lettershinna (Galway), relat. of granite & diorite of, xliii. 520.
- Leucite, *crystals ejected fr. Vesuvius, iv. (Part 2) 31; stone & other cavs. in, xiv. 478 & pl. xviii.; leuc. in dykes of Mte. Somma, xxxii. 485, xl. 45.
- Leucite-basalt of Torre dell' Annunziata, xxxi. 393, 395 figs. & pl. xvii.; fr. nr. Torre del Greco, xxxi. 397 & pl. xvii.; fr. Albano, xxxi. 398; of Vesuvius, chem. anal., xxxi. 399; & of Mte. Somma, xl. 45 *et seqq.*; leucite-breccia *ibid.*, xl. 59.
- Leucite-rocks of Acquapendente & Bolsena, vi. 286; of Albano, vi. 295; of Rocca Monfina, vi. 302; in Brazil, xliii. 463 *et seqq.*
- Leucitite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 69.
- Leucoxene in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 651 & pl. xxix.
- Levant, freshw. deposits in, xiv. pp. cxl, 212-219. *See also* Rhodes, Samos, etc.
- Level of the sea, *ancient, in Finnmark, i. 534-549; in Piræus, ii. 32; nr. Gibraltar, ii. 48; nr. Tremadoc, ii. 74; changes in, ii. 192-199, iii. pp. xlv-xlviii, xxvii. 108, xxxvi. 351 *et seqq.*; do., nr. temple of Serapis, Pozzuoli, iii. 194 *et seqq.*, 234-237, iv. 191-193; in Brittany, Normandy, & Malta, iii. 237-240, xxiii. 292 *et seqq.*; off Egyptian coast, iv. 346-347, xxxi. 9; do., during stated periods of time, ix. 47; do., in Lake of Van, xi. 317; on Hants & I. of Wight coasts, xiii. 64; about Pagham Harbour, xiii. 67.
- Level, changes of, on Swedish coast, xxiii. 191-196; nr. Youghal, xxiv. 4-8; in Kelung Harbour, xxiv. 96; durg. Glacial Period, xxv. 7-12; on Greenland coast, xxvi. 690; on Barbary coast, xxviii. 86; in Algeria, xxx. 120; last change in Lancs, xxxvii. 436-439 figs.; along W. shores of Italy, xlv. *Proc.* 122.
- Leven, Loch (Argyll), rock-success. of, xvii. 214, xix. 203.
- Leven River (Fife), coast-section betw. E. Wemyss and, descr., xxxviii. 253.
- Lewes (Sussex), section nr., vii. 361; angular drift nr., vii. 360, 361.
- LEWIS, H. C., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 41.
- Lewis (Hebrides), Laurent. gneiss in, xvii. 172; Cambr. conglom. in, xvii. 175; phys. feats. of, xxix. 533; geol. struct. of, xxix. 534, xxxiv. 820; glaciât. of low grounds, xxix. 535; bottom till of same, xxix. 538; freshw. lakes in, xxix. 541; section nr. Chicken Head, xxxiv. 820; dir. of glaciât. in hilly districts, xxxiv. 821; shelly Boulder Clays, etc. in, xxxiv. 822 w. sections.
- Lewis Glacier (Mt. Kenya), l. 515; terminal moraine of, l. 522 fig.
- Lewis's Creek (N. Carolina), i. 60.
- Lewisham (Kent), reversed fault at, viii. 193-195; *Carpolithes* fr. Eoc. of, xi. 562-565 & pl. xvi.; section at Loampit Hill, xxii. 435 & pl. xxii.; do. nr., xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Lewisian, term prop., xvi. 240; L. gneiss of Lewis, xxix. 534; struct., etc. of same, xlvii. *Proc.* 67 *et seqq.*, l. 657; L. in relat. to Dimet. & Pebid., xxxiv. 163; its occur., etc. in Britain, xxxvii. *Proc.* 55.
- Lews, *see* Lewis.
- Lexden (Essex), brickpit at, xix. 393-400 fig.; coleoptera fr. same, xix. 400.
- Leyburn (Yorks), labyrinth. fr., xxx. 775; Yoredale foss. fishes fr., xl. 614-635 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.
- LEYDOLT, —, *Intimate Struct. of Minerals, as exhib. by Action of HF, xi. (Part 2) 23-24.
- Leyland (Lancs), Middle Pleistoc. gravel in Worden Hall pits, xxx. 38-40 w. list of shells.
- LEYMERIE, A., *Pyrenean type parallel to Chalk, v. (Part 2) 38.
- Lhanbryd (Elgin), list of Mid. Lias foss. fr., xxix. 156.

- Lherzolite defined, xxiii. p. lxvii; showg. format. of serpentine, xxxiii. 916 fig.
- Lias at Bleadon Hill, i. 48; in Cotteswold Hills, i. 220, xi. 485; in Gloucestershire, v. 31-37, vi. 242, 251, xii. 293 *et seqq.*, xiv. 24, 26, xvi. 8 *et seqq.*; in conn. w. Cheshire saltfield, iv. 269; palæont. of junct.-beds, xxvi. 394-408 & pl. xxvi.; in Alps, v. 171-179; (?) age of anthracite-format. *ibid.*, v. 134-137, 174-179; in Portugal, vi. 163-165, ix. 135; foss. plants fr. Lr., vi. 413-418; none in Kintyre, viii. 417; Lr., in Mickleton Tunnel & nr. Aston Magna, ix. 29-37 & pl. i (sections); nr. Grantham, ix. 323; insect (?) -remains fr., x. 381 & pl. xviii.; in Bavar. Alps, x. 347, 349.
- Lias *flora of Bayreuth, xi. (Part 2) 40; *do. of Transylvania, xii. (Part 2) 10; *do. of Caucasus & Elbruz range, xviii. (Part 2) 17-20; of Lyme Regis, bone-bed at base of, xii. 252; *Tropifer lœvis* fr. same, xiii. 360-363 figs.; fishes fr. same, xxiv. 499-505; *Ischyodus orthorhinus* fr. same, xxvii. 275-279 & pl. xiii.; *Prognathodus Güntheri* fr. same, xxviii. 233-237 & pl. viii.; of Dorset coast, xix. 278-297 w. lists of foss.; *Plesiosaurus Conybeari* fr. same, xxxvii. 440-471 figs. & pls. xxiii.-xxiv.; *equiv. of bone-bed betw. Keuper and, xiv. (Part 2) 24; Lias of Skye, xiv. 3-6 *et seqq.*, xvii. 199, xxix. 321 *et seqq.*, 345, xlv. 71; classif. of, xiv. 24; correl.-table, xiv. 25; foss. fr. Pabba, Scalpa, & Skye, xiv. 24-36; boulders on Loch Greinord, xiv. 169; Lias in Scotland, xiv. p. cxxxvii; outlier in Aberdeenshire, xv. 131-133; in N. Scotland, xv. 417, 432-433, xxix. 149, 154 *et seqq.* w. lists of foss., xxxviii. *Proc.* 70 *et seqq.*; of Yorks, xiv. 84-98 & pl. vi (sections); at Quarry Gill (Carlisle), xv. 549-551; of Dundry Hill, xvi. 22; at Glastonbury Tor, xvi. 34; in England, its S.E. attenuat., xvi. 70; upward passage of spp. thro' zones of, *ibid.*, xx. pp. xlviii *et seqq.*; & Oolite junct. at Steeple Ashton, xvi. 116; Lr., of S. England, xvi. 389-411; glacial period in, xvi. 446, xx. 432; distrib. of corals in, xvii. 151, xxvi. 61; zones of Lr., xvii. 483-516 & pls. xv.-xvi (foss.); *of Savoy, xvii. (Part 2) 16-18; *of Fünfkirchen, xix. (Part 2) 16; of neighb. of Belfast, xx. 103-114, xxiii. 297-305, xxvi. 324; blanks in rock-success., xx. 213.
- Lias, outliers at Knowle & Wootton Wawen, xxi. 159-161; on continent of Europe, xxi. p. lxvii; Sutton Stone removed fr., xxii. 72; Lr., nr. Southern-down, etc., xxii. 76, 77; Middle, nr. Bridgend, xxii. 79; Lr., disting. fr. Brocastle & Ewenney Beds, xxiii. 16; Lr., nr. Wells, xxii. 93-95; *Eryon* fr. Engl. & Bav. Lias, xxii. 494-502 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.; distrib. of madreper. in strata betw. Keuper and, xxiii. 25; of part of Glamorgan, xxiii. 199-207 w. section, 512 *et seqq.*; at Camel Hill, xxiii. 461; at Hatch Beauchamp, xxiii. 468; in Somerset coalfield, xxiii. 470, xxxi. 493-510 w. lists of foss.; Lias of Whatley correl. w. that of Fontaine-étoupe-Four, xxiii. 476; at Marston Road, xxiii. 482; 'dykes' at Holwell, xxiii. 483; in Vallis, xxiii. 488; at Gurney Slade & in Charter House lead-mine, xxiii. 491; beds at Willsbridge, xxiii. 498; nr. Shepton Mallet, xxiii. 505; in Bristol district, xxiv. 199-206 figs., xxxvii. 75; limest. in N.W. Himalayas, xxiv. 507; *do. in Bathony Forest, xxvi. (Part 2) 10; *Lr., of Hommona, xxv. (Part 2) 17; foss. in W. Australia, xxvi. 229 *et seqq.*; phys. relat. of Lr. to Rhætic & New Red Marl, xxvii. 189-199; in Raasay, xxix. 335 *et seqq.*; betw. Stratford-on-Avon & Fenny Compton, xxx. 746, 747.
- Lias in N.W. Lincs, xxxi. 116 *et seqq.* w. lists of foss.; nr. Rugby, fault in, xxxi. 355; Upper Sands, so-called, of Bradford Abbas, xxxiii. 6; Lias of Midlands, W. Counties, & S. Wales, stratigr. posit. of corals in, xxxiv. 179-195 & pl. ix.; in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 701, 710, 717, xxxviii. *Proc.* 76, 77; foss. assoc. w. northern boulders, xxxv. 446; struct. of limest., xxxv. *Proc.* 84; of Whitby, *Teleosaurus* fr., xxxvi. 627-634 & pl. xxiv.; *Ichthyosaurus* fr. same, xxxvi. 635-647 & pl. xxv; & other rocks of Carlisle Basin, xxxvii. 286-298 & pl. xi (map); Middle, of Aston-le-Walls, *Thamnastrea Walfordi* fr., xxxviii. 95 fig.; in England, seq. & distrib. of fauna, xxxviii. *Proc.* 136; numer. anal. of same, xxxviii. *Proc.* 175; correl.-table acc. to ammonite-zones, xxxviii. *Proc.* 93.
- Lias of N. Oxon, spp. of *Trigonia* in, xli. 35; L. nr. Fawler & Charlbury, xlii. 143-146; cyclostomata fr., xliii. 632-636 & pl. xxv; div. betw. Oolite and, xlv. 440-474; sketch-section of Inf. Oolite and in W. England, xlv. 468; erratics in Boulder Clay S. of Filey, xlv. 580; so-called Upper Clay, of Down Cliffs, xlv. 518-522; Upper, xlix. *Proc.* 126; cheilostomata fr. Middle, l. 79-84 & pls. v.-vii.; L. ostracoda, l. 156-169 & pl. ix.
- Liassic, *see* Lias.
- Libellula (Heterophlebea) dislocata*, sp. nov., v. 32-35 & pl. ii.
- Libellulum Agrias*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
- *Kaupii*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvii.
- Library Catalogue, etc., *see* Geological Society, par. 2.
- Liburnian Group *of Istria, xxviii. (Part 2) 12.
- Libyan Desert, section to Red Sea, iv. 330; silicif. wood of, iv. 349-357; stratigr. &

- physiogr. of, l. 531-547 & pl. xxi (map). *See also* Egypt.
- Libyan Sandstone in Sinai Peninsula, xxxi. 2.
- Lichapyge*, gen. char. of, xxxiii. 667.
- *cuspidata*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 668 & pl. xxiv.
- Lichas Barrandii*, sp. nov., vi. 238 & pls. xxvii.-xxvii.^{bis}
- *Bucklandi*, vi. 235 & pls. xxvii.-xxvii.^{bis}
- *Grayii*, sp. nov., vi. 237 & pls. xxvii.-xxvii.^{bis}
- *hirsutus*, sp. nov., vi. 236 & pls. xxvii.-xxvii.^{bis}
- *lavatus*, vii. 172 & pl. ix.
- *Salteri*, sp. nov., vi. 237 & pls. xxvii.-xxvii.^{bis}
- Lichenopora aldingensis*, sp. nov., xl. 695.
- *boletiformis*, xl. 695 & pl. xxxi.; xliii. 347.
- *clypeiformis*, xliii. 345.
- *cochloidea*, xl. 695.
- *hispidia*, xl. 694; xliii. 345; xlviii. 161.
- *Houldsworthii*, xliii. 347.
- (?) *incrustans*, sp. nov., xlviii. 161 & pl. iii.
- *paucipora*, sp. nov., xl. 853 fig.; xli. 113.
- *Phillipsii* (?), xl. 794.
- *radiata*, xl. 694; xliii. 345.
- *variabilis*, xl. 696.
- *wanganuiensis*, sp. nov., xliii. 346 fig.
- sp. (Eoc.), i. 526.
- Lichenoporidae, Cret., xl. 850-854 figs.
- Lickey Hills (Worcester), section, xi. 190; overshot boulders around, xxxv. 445; microsc. struct. of Upper Llandovery quartzite of, xxxvii. 9.
- LIDL, — von, *Coal Deposits at Marklin, xi. (Part 2) 44.
- Liebestadt (Bohemia), section to Semil, xix. 301.
- Liège (Belgium) coalfield, stratigr. feats. of, xxviii. pp. lxxxv, lxxxvi.
- Lienz (Tyrol), rocks of E. Alps, fr. Kitzbühel to, xlv. 83.
- Liesberg (Switzerland), section S.E. of, xliii. 234.
- Life, *Gosse's work on course of, xiv. pp. clix *et seqq.*; *Bronn's work on devel. of, xv. (Part 2) 1-5; success. of, xvi. p. xlviii, xviii. p. l, xix. 166 *et seqq.*, xxx. p. lxiii, xxxiii. *Proc.* 84 *et seqq.*; ones of, in Lr. Silur. of Lake District, xxxiv. 871-885; modif. influence of higher form of, xxxiv. 421-430 figs.; def. of, applic. to minerals, xliii. *Proc.* 57, 58.
- 'Light Bed' in Gault at Copt Point, xxx. 347.
- LIGHTBODY, R., Section at Mocktree, Leintwardine, xix. 368-371 fig.
- Lignite in Eubœa, iii. 69; in Bœotia, iii. 71; in Oolite of Trowbridge, vi. 313; in Woolwich Beds, x. 123; of Bovey Tracey, plants recog. in, xi. 566, xii. 354; deposit descr., xviii. 9-20; formation of Mackenzie River-basin, xi. 511; *of Hausrückwald, xii. (Part 2) 16; *of Kainach, xii. (Part 2) 7; *of Falkenau & Elbogen, xiii. (Part 2) 11; *in S. Styria, xiii. (Part 2) 31; nr. Limnæ, xiii. 182; in Oxf. Clay, xiv. 125; in Trias of Malaga district, xv. 592; of Saskatchewan, xv. 638; of Nanaimo, xvi. 201; *of Schöenstein, xvi. (Part 2) 20, 39; of Auckland (N.Z.), xvi. 197; in Tuscany, xvi. 485; Tert., in N.W. Canada, xvii. 408, w. chem. anal., xlii. 562; Cret., *ibid.*, xvii. 412, 419 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.
- Lignite in Pennsylv. iron ore, xxii. p. xcii; post-Tert. bed in Kintyre district, xxiii. 196; of Labuan, xxiv. 100; mines of Podernuovo, xxv. 260; lign. assoc. w. Ulster basalts, xxvi. 160 *et seqq.*, xli. 85 *et seqq.*; assoc. w. Icelandic do., xli. 94 *et seqq.*; of Lal Lal, xxix. 565-568 w. chem. anal.; in Grinnell Land, xxxiv. 66; Tert. in neighb. of R. Solimões & R. Javary, xxxv. 76; of São Jorge, xxxviii. 279; nr. Rio Grande, xxxviii. 331, 332.
- 'Lignite Bed' in Headon Series at Hordwell Cliff, xxxviii. 472.
- Lignite Group (Plioc.) in New Zealand, xxix. 373.
- Lignites du Soissonnais (Middle Woolwich & Reading), xi. 217.
- Lijfontein (Griqualand West), rocks descr., xxx. 614, 619.
- Likátlong (Griqualand West), rocks descr., xxx. 660.
- Lille (French Flanders), Eoc. nr., viii. 359.
- Lilleshall Hill (Shropshire), pre-Cambr. of, xxxv. 645; rhyolite & rhyolitic agglom. of, xxxv. 668; hälleflinta of, xxxvi. 539; minerals fr., xxxix. 466-469; strikes on, xlvii. 119.
- Lillington (Warwick), section nr., xxxvi. 183.
- Lima ædilignensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 230 & pl. xii.
- *alticosta*, xxxix. 504.
- *amnifera*, sp. nov., xxxix. 504 & pl. xvii.
- *angusta*, sp. nov., xxii. 83 & pl. iii.
- *bifurcata*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 234.
- *contorquens*, sp. nov., xxxix. 505 & pl. xvii.
- *Cottaldina*, iii. 296.
- *cubiferens*, sp. nov., xxxix. 505.
- *densicosta*, xliii. 541 & pl. xvii.
- *Deslongchampsii*, xliii. 541 & pl. xvii.
- *dunravenensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 83 & pl. iii.
- *educta*, sp. nov., xxxix. 506 & pl. xvii.
- *elegans*, xlii. 85 & pl. ii.
- *elongata*, xxxi. 296.
- *expansa*, sp. nov., i. 249 & pl. viii [3].

- Lima farringtonensis*, sp. nov., x. 198 & pl. vi.
 — *gigantea*, xiv. 31.
 — *Gordonii*, sp. nov., xxvi. 247 & pl. xii.
 — *Hermanni*, xiv. 31.
 — *incisa*, xxxix. 507.
 — *inoceramoides*, sp. nov., xxxix. 507 & pl. xvii.
 — *interlineata*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 502 & pl. xxi.
 — *laviuscula*, xxxiii. 399; var., xxxix. 507.
 — *lingua*, sp. nov., i. 249 & pl. viii [3].
 — *Lycettii* (?), xxxix. 508.
 — *majestica*, sp. nov., xxxix. 508 & pl. xvii.
 — *multistriata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 248 & pl. xvi.
 — *neglecta*, sp. nov., xxiii. 156 & pl. vii.
 — *notata*, xxxix. 509.
 — *obliquissima*, sp. nov., xxiii. 156 & pl. ix.
 — *oxybolus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 503 & pl. xvii.
 — *permiana*, xiii. 217.
 — *placida*, sp. nov., xxxix. 510 & pl. xvii.
 — *planicostata*, sp. nov., xxii. 83 & pl. iii.
 — *platybolus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 510 & pl. xvii.
 — *plebeia*, xxxix. 510.
 — *poetica*, sp. nov., xxxix. 511 & pl. xvii.
 — *Pontonis*, sp. nov., ix. 339 & pl. xiv.
 — *præcursor*, xvii. 500 & pl. xv.
 — *Rauliniana*, xxxiii. 502.
 — *reticulata*, sp. nov., i. 62 fig.
 — *rigida*, xxxix. 503.
 — *rodburgensis*, xxxix. 511 & pl. xvii.
 — *scabricula*, sp. nov., xxvi. 406 & pl. xxvi.
 — *scrobiculata*, xxiii. 541 & pl. xvii.
 — *semicircularis*, xxxix. 512.
 — *seminuda*, sp. nov., xxxix. 512 & pl. xvii.
 — *Sharpii*, sp. nov., xxxix. 512 & pl. xvii.
 — *strigillata*, xxxix. 513.
 — *subduplicata*, sp. nov., xxii. 83 & pl. iii.
 — *tuberculata*, xxii. 82.
 — spp. (Tert.), xvi. 178; (Sutton Stone?), xxii. 84.
Lima-Beds (Lr. Lias), xvi. 398; use of name, xxxiv. 179; in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 701 *et seqq.*
Limax sp. (Tert.), xv. 135 & pl. v.
 Limburg, Tert. of, viii. 298 *et seqq.* w. lists of foss.; map of part of, viii. pl. xvii.; foss. correl. w. Engl. Eoc., viii. 319; nomencl. of strata, viii. 321; correl. w. Tert. of Mayence Basin, x. 288, 289.
 Limburg (Baden), chem. anal. of pyroxene fr., i. 31.
 Lime, discolor. of red beds by, xxiv. 382; replacem. of, by ferrous oxide, magnesia, etc., xxxv. *Proc.* 73; silicates of, in N.E. Forfar rocks, xlix. 342; in those of Wasdale Head, xlix. 367. *See also* Carbonate, Sulphate, etc.
 Lime Point (C. B.), section, i. 25.
Limnaea acuticosta, xiv. 31.
 Limehouse Reach, Bognor Rock in bed of Thames, ii. 260.
 Limerick Co. (Ireland), Carb. of, xxxiii. 622; Carb. dolerites of, xxx. 552.
 Limestones, *alkalies & phosphoric acid in, vii. (Part 2) 90; limest. in Highlands, viii. 122 *et seqq.*, xix. 186, 195, 201; in Kintyre, viii. 408; *in gneiss & slate of Norway, ix. (Part 2) 4-13; *in cryst. schists of Germany, ix. (Part 2) 15-18; *sacchar., in gneiss of Vosges, ix. (Part 2) 19-22; *cryst., orig. of, ix. (Part 2) 27-29, xxiii. p. lxi; freshw. Tert., microsc. struct. of, ix. 344-346, x. p. lxxv.
 Limestones (Silur.) of Canada, chem. anal. of, xi. 508; limest. metamorph. by granite, xii. 197; limest. of N.W. coast of Scotland, xiii. 17-39; about Loch Greinord, xiv. 168, 169; Palæoz. of N. Y. State, xv. 261; no. of foss. spp. in same, xv. 264; in contact w. serpentine, xvi. 483; in Upper Coal Measures of Catrine, xviii. 437-443.
 Limestones, deriv. of boulders of, in Carnforth district, xxv. 416; struct. & orig. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 56-95 figs.; consolid. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 72; altered, of Plas Gwyn, xxxvii. 213, 236.
 Limestones, stratified, in ejected blocks fr. Mte. Somma, xl. 81, xlv. *Proc.* 94-96; in Essex drift, xliii. 361; altered, of Strath, their age, etc., xlv. 62-73 figs.; sporadic, in W. Anglesey, xlv. 476; in N. Anglesey, xlv. 508; along Nile Valley, xlviii. 482, 483; cryst., in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 345, 346, 351; dwindling & disapp. of, xlix. 372-382 & pl. xviii. *See also* Carboniferous, Wenlock Limestones, etc.
 Limestone - agglomerates of Gibraltar, xxxiv. 515, 526; climat. conds. of deposit. of same, xxxiv. 531.
 'Limestone-bed,' so-called, in Gr. Oolite, iv. 185.
 Limestone-breccia in Skye, xiv. 9.
 Limestone-caves, orig. of, v. p. lxxxiv.
 Limestone-conglomerates (Ordovic.) in Canada, xlv. 809.
 Limestone-gravel on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 252.
 Limestone-islands of Tongo Group, xlvii. 606.
 Limestone-pedestals to perched blocks, xlii. 527-539 figs.
 Limestone-ravines, format. of, xviii. 121, 397.

- Limnæa attenuata*, sp. nov., xvi. 172 & pl. v.
 — *oviformis*, sp. nov., xvi. 172 & pl. v.
 — *spina*, sp. nov., xvi. 172 & pl. v.
 — *subulata*, xvi. 172 & pl. v.
 — *telankhediensis*, sp. nov., varr. *per-acuminata* & *radiolus*, xvi. 172 & pl. v.
Limnæa-limestones in Headon Series, xxxvii. 90, 94 *et seqq.*
Limnorea pygmæa, sp. nov., xxxix. 549 & pl. xxi.
 Limonite in Maryland, xiii. 245; in Caratal goldfield, xxv. 341, 342, 349; pseudo-morphs after pyrites, xlvii. 514.
Limopsis aurita, xv. 134 & pl. v.
 — *texturata*, sp. nov., xiii. 86 & pl. ii.
 Limpopo River, *see* Krokodil R.
 Limsfield (Surrey), sections, xlvii. 139; do. in brickearth pit, on L. Common, xlvii. 146; do., along crest of Chalk escarpment to Ightham, xlvii. pl. vi.
 Limsfield Gravel stage of Darent Valley, xlvii. 137.
Limulus comp. w. *Himantopterus*, xii. 35; w. *Eurypterus*, xxiii. 30 *et seqq.* & pl. ii.; w. *Trilobita*, etc., xxviii. 54 *et seqq.*
 — *polyphemus*, life-history of, xxviii. 48-54; figs. showg. devel. of, xxviii. 50.
 — *syriacus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 554 & pl. xxvi.
 Lincolnshire, sections in Oolit. district of, ix. 317-339; strata wh. form base of Wolds, xxiii. 227-251 sections; Glacial & post-Glac. struct. of N.E., xxiv. 2, 147-159 figs.; of S. & Central, xxiv. 159-174 figs.; denud. beds & denud. feats. of, xxiv. 175; Neocom. iron-ores in, xxvi. 329; Neocom. generally in, xxvi. 331; sections in same, xxxviii. 239-244 figs.
 Lincolnshire, geol. of N.W., xxxi. 115-130 figs. & pl. v (foss.); Kim. Clay in, xxxi. 201 *et seqq.* w. map, xxxviii. *Proc.* 107; S. extens. of Hessle Boulder Clay in, xxxv. 397-420 figs.; vert. sect. in Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.; relat. ages of certain river-valleys in, xxxix. 596-610 w. map; post-Glac. ravines in Chalk Wolds of, xl. 160-166 figs.; Lias of N.W., xxxviii. *Proc.* 164.
 Lincolnshire, Boulder Clays of, their geogr. range & relat. age, xli. 114-132 w. maps & sections; relats. of Carstone in, xlii. 486-493 w. map & vert. sections; lr. beds of Upper Cret. in xlv. 320-367 w. map & sections & pl. xii (foss.); gen. success. of same, xlv. 331; Upper Jurass. clays in, xlv. 545-560 w. maps & lists of foss.; Lr. Cret. of E., xlix. 467-477 w. map & sections. *See also* Calceby, Claxby, & other place-names.
 Lincolnshire Limestone, horiz. of, xxix. 226, 229; expos. in Northants, etc. descr., xxix. 229 *et seqq.*; distrib. of genera & spp. in same, xxix. 291, xxxviii. *Proc.* 65; relat. of same to Gr. Oolite & Northampton Sands, xxxviii. *Proc.* 68, 99; extent of area occup. by, xxix. 284; map of S. portion of same, xxix. pl. ix.; L. L. nr. Santon, xxxi. 120, 121; list of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 125; corall. & shelly facies of L. L., xxxviii. *Proc.* 95; numer. anal. of fauna, xxxviii. *Proc.* 97, 98.
 Lincombe Hill Grits (Lr. Devon.), list of foss. fr., xlv. 495.
 Lindal (Lancs), descr. of borings, xxxvii. 30; map of district, xxxvii. pl. iii.
 Lindale Cote Mines (Lancs), sections at, xviii. 275, 276; map of district, xix. 21; section of waterway to Urswick Tarn, xix. 26; diatomaceæ at, list of, xix. 30.
 Lindale Moor (Lancs), swallow-holes on, xix. 23.
 LINDLEY, —, *his experim. on ferns, etc., ii. 88-90.
 LINDON, E. B., obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 54.
 Lindsay Bank (Ayr), section, xii. 139.
 Linear types, xxvi. p. xlv.
 Lineover Hill (Gloucester), Inf. Oolite grits at, xiv. 108.
 Lingan (C. B.) district, section in Coal Measures descr., xlii. 521.
 Lingmell Beck (Cumberland), microsc. struct. of altered 'trap', xxxi. 595 & pl. xxxi.; chem. anal. of same, xxxi. 597.
Lingula anatina, fig. to illustrate scars in *Trimerella*, xxx. 132; comp. w. *Lingulops*, xxx. 166.
 — *Brimonti*, xx. 294 & pl. xvii.
 — *Credneri*, occur. in Durham Coal Measures, xvi. 412-414.
 — *Hawkesi*, xx. 293 & pl. xvii.; xxvi. 76 & pl. iv.
 — *Lesueurii*, xx. 292 & pl. xvii.; xxvi. 76 & pl. iv.
 — *mytiloides*, xxxiv. 10 & pl. i.
 — *ovalis*, xxvi. 236 & pl. x.
 — *pygmæa*, sp. nov., xxi. 101 figs., 102.
 — *Rouaulti*, sp. nov., xx. 293 & pl. xvii.; xxvi. 76 & pl. iv.
 — (?) *Salteri*, xxvi. 76 & pl. iv.
 — *squamiformis*, xxxiv. 10 & pl. i.
 — *squamosa*, sp. nov., xxi. 102.
 — *tenuis*-sands at Portsmouth, xxvii. 76 w. list of fossils.
 — spp. found at Sloy Quarry, xxiii. 374, 380; (Silur.), xxvi. 77 & pl. iv.
Lingula-bed at Blue Wick, xlv. 4; in Coal Measures of Fife, xlv. 749.
Lingula-Flags, iii. 144, 147; in N. Wales & Shropshire, ix. 162 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. same, ix. 177; crustac. tracks in, x. 208-211 fig.; subdiv. of group, x. p. xxxi; (or 'zone primordiale') foss. of, xv. 551-555, xix. p. xxxvii, xx. 233-241 & pl. xiii., xxi. 476-482 figs., xxii. 505, xxxvii. *Proc.* 79, 82; numer. anal. of same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 97; success. in Wales,

- xix. 277; *L.-Fl.* in Pembroke, xxxi. 168, xli. 476, 486; occur. of phosphates in, xxxi. 370 *et seqq.*; equiv. of part of group in Bohemia, xxxvi. 602; classif. & char. of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 74.
- Lingulella ferruginea*, sp. nov., xxiii. 340 figs.; var. *ovalis*, nov., xxiii. 340, 341 figs.
- *Nicholsoni*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 668 & pl. xxiv.
- *primæva*, sp. nov., xxvii. 401 & pl. xv.
- Lingulidæ, comp. w. Trimerellidæ, xxx. 138.
- Lingulina carinata*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.; l. 708.
- *semiornata*, l. 708; var. *crassa*, nov., l. 708 & pl. xxvii.
- Lingulops Whitfieldi*, xxx. 164 fig. & pl. xix.
- Lingy Hill, Gr. (Cumberland), spherul. felsite of, xxxii. 16, 20.
- Linksfield (Elgin), Boulder Clay in limest.-quarry at, vii. 289-292 w. plan & sections; so-called Wealden of, xvi. 445, 459; Rhætic at, xxix. 145 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. same, xxix. 148; *Sauvodesmus Robertsoni* fr. same, xlvii. 166-169 figs.
- Linley (Shropshire), Upper Silur. passage-beds at, xix. 229-232 figs.; L. Hall, hälleflinta, etc. on ridge W. of, xxxviii. 122, 125.
- Linnhe, Loch (Inverness), rock-success. of, xvii. 211, 213.
- Linton (Leicester), Perm. breccias nr., xlv. 12.
- Linton (Ohio), cannel-coal w. fish-remains at, xxxvi. 60.
- Linton Hill (Dorset), view fr. N., xxxiii. 268; Corall. strata of, xxxiii. 268 *et seqq.*
- Linz (Upper Austria), *strata nr., xv. (Part 2) 12.
- Lion Rock (Cornwall), xlix. 206, 210; view of cove nr., xlix. 207.
- Lion's Haunch (Midlothian), hypothesis of volc. neck discussed, xxxi. 138 *et seqq.*
- Lipari Is., lithophyses in obsidian of Rocche Rosse, xlviii. 438-446 & pl. xii (microsc. sections).
- Liparite-dykes in Troad, xxxix. 632.
- LIPOLD, V., *Lead-bearing Rocks of Lr. Carinthia, xi. (Part 2) 44-45.
- —, *Geol. of N.E. Carinthia, xii. (Part 2) 1-2; (& F. MÜNCHDÖRFER), *Ferri-f. Deposits of Hüttenberg, xii. (Part 2) 2-4.
- —, *Tert. of S.E. Carinthia, xiii. (Part 2) 7-8; *Lead Ores *ibid.*, xiii. (Part 2) 17; *Gailthal Strata & Alpine Trias *ibid.*, xiii. (Part 2) 20; *Metallif. Deposits in Upper Car., xiii. (Part 2) 30-31; *Iron Deposits of Jaslo District, xiii. (Part 2) 24.
- —, *Red Sandst. & Cret. of Central Bohemia, xvi. (Part 2) 38-39; *O. R. S. *ibid.*, xvii. (Part 2) 2-3.
- — (& H. WOLF), *Devon. & Carb. of Moravia, xvii. (Part 2) 24-25.
- LIPOLD, V., *Lead & Zinc Ores of Carinthia, xx. (Part 2) 3-4; *Sections in Traisen-thal, xx. (Part 2) 24.
- Lisbon (Portugal), Tert. nr., iii. 410, 423; Hippurite-limest. nr., vi. 140.
- Lisbon-Berlyn (Transvaal), gold-reefs assoc. w. diorite, xli. 582; alluv. gold of, xli. 586.
- Lisburn (Antrim), section nr., descr., xxi. 26.
- Liskeard (Cornwall), hornbl. rocks in neighb. of, xxxiv. 486 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.
- Liskeard Group, name sugg., viii. 5.
- Lisoughter (Connemara), eoconoal ophite fr., xxii. 197, 218 & pl. xiv.; loganite, etc. at, xxii. 507, 510.
- 'Lissens' (joints), iv. 184.
- List of Fellows topographically arranged, T. M. Hall's proposal, xxviii. p. ii.
- LISTER, J. J., Geol. of Tonga Is., xlvii. 590-616 figs. & pl. xxiii (map).
- LISTER, W., Drift cont. Recent Shells nr. Wolverhampton, xviii. 159-162.
- — obituary of, xxi. p. 1.
- 'Lits Coquilliers' (Paris Tert.), correl. w. Engl. Eoc., iii. 375, xiii. 126.
- Litcham (Norfolk), section showg. evid. of land-glaciation, xxiii. 84-87 figs.
- Lithapium* sp., xlix. 217 & pl. iv.
- Lithatractus* sp., xlix. 217 & pl. iv.
- Lithia, *prep. of, xii. (Part 2) 11.
- Lithia-mica in Land's End rocks, xxxii. 417.
- Lithistida, spicules in *Siphonia*, xxxiii. 807 *et seqq.*; silic. char. of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 61.
- Lithocampe fusiformis*, sp. nov., xlix. 225 & pl. v.
- Lithocyclia exilis*, sp. nov., xlix. 223 & pl. v.
- Lithodomous perforations, apparent, in N.W. Lanes, xxv. 280, xxvii. 231.
- Lithodomus Stowianus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 157 & pl. ix.
- Lithology, *of seas of Old World, xxvi. (Part 2) 5-9; *of seas of New World, xxviii. (Part 2) 1.
- Lithomantis carbonarius*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxii. 60-65 & pl. ix.
- Lithomarge, assoc. w. Antrim basalt, xxvi. 155; German do., chem. anal. of, xxvi. 156.
- Lithophyllia affinis*, xxiv. 17.
- Lithophyses, & their occur. in ancient Brit. lavas, xli. 162-169 & pl. iv (microsc. sections); w. superimp. chambers, in Lleyl felsites, xlv. 260 fig.; in obsidian of Rocche Rosse, xlviii. 438-446 & pl. xii (microsc. sections); in altered rocks, xlviii. 443; in Skye gabbro, xlix. 189.
- Lithornis emuianus*, see *Megalornis*.
- Lithostrotion basaltiforme*, xix. 3.
- *irregulare*, xix. 3.
- *juncum*, xxxiv. 610.
- Littlington (Herts), sections descr., xlii. 221, 222.

- Litoricola*, gen. nov., xxix. 28 & pl. ii.
 — *dentata*, sp. nov., xxix. 30 & pl. ii.
 — *glabra*, sp. nov., xxix. 29 & pl. ii.
 Little Bytham (Lincs), section descr., ix. 329; Oolites at, xxix. 264.
 Little Comberton (Worcester), section descr., xxvi. 213.
 Little Coxwell (Berks), sponge-gravels, etc. of, x. 178 *et seqq.*; list of foss., x. 189.
 Little Hangman (Devon), Middle Devon. of, xxiii. 604.
 Little I. (Cork), joints in Carb. Limest. of, xv. 89 fig.
 Little Knott (Cumberland), hornbl.-picrite of, xxxix. 259; so-called diorite of, xli. 511–515 & pl. xvi (microsc. sections).
 Little Lake (California), composite spherulites in obsidian fr. Hot Springs, xlii. 423–428 & pl. xvii (microsc. sections).
 Little Letterpin (Ayr), Stinchar Beds of, xxxviii. 572; Graptolitic Flagstones etc. of, xxxviii. 609.
 Little Red Deer R. (Canada), section of outer range of Rockies, xvii. 427.
 Little River Group (Devon.), xxi. 429.
 Little River Valley (New Brunswick), section to Mispic R., xviii. 300.
 Little Saddle Crag (Westmoreland), xlix. 369.
 Little Sole Bank in English Channel, vi. 74, 84, 85.
 Littlebury (Essex), well-borings at, xlii. 336 w. map; section across, xlii. 337.
 Littlemore (Oxon), section of ry-cutting nr., xxxvi. 315, 317.
 Littleport (Cambs), freshw. marl nr., vi. 451–453.
 Littleton Lane (Surrey), Bargate Stone & Pebble Beds in, l. 678.
 Littleworth Common (Bucks), gravels on (?), xlix. 313.
 Litton (Derby), l. 611; dolerite & tuff of, l. 627.
 Littonary Down (Devon), section to Tavistock, xxxvi. 290.
 'Littoral concrete,' fr. India, xiii. 12.
 Littoral corals belonging to deep-sea fauna, xxvi. 56; shells, dead, 40 miles off Aberdeen coast, xxii. 260.
Littoricola, see *Litoricola*.
Littorina (?) *bilineata*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 584.
 — *biornata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 404 & pl. xxvi.
 — *circularis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 545 & pl. xiv.
 — (?) *crebricostata*, xxxi. 292 & pl. xiv.
 — (?) *globosa*, sp. nov., xl. 320 & pl. xv.
 — *monastica*, sp. nov., xiv. 150 & pl. x.
 — *muricata*, xxxiii. pl. xiv.
 — *ovalis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 545 & pl. xiv.
 — *scotoburdigalensis*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 18 & pl. ii.; xxxvi. 584.
Littorinella-limestone in Mayence Basin, x. 266, 268 *et seqq.*; list of foss. in same, x. 284.
 Littry coalfield (Normandy), ii. 1–5.
Lituities, *mouth of, x. (Part 2) 22 fig.
Lituola agglutinans, xvi. 455, 457 & pl. xx.
 — *nautiloidea*, var. *depressa* nov., xl. 765 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *Soldanii*, sp. nov., xvi. 307.
 Lituolidae, Upper Jurass., xxxix. 25–29 & pls. ii.–iii.
 'Liver-rock' (=freestone), quarrymen's term, xx. 435.
 Liverpool (Lancs), glaciated sandst. nr., xviii. 377; post-Glacial deposits nr., xxvi. 660; glaciatic Triass. sandst. at, xxix. 354; age & orig. of striated rock-surfaces around, xxxv. 448; drift in neighb. of, xxxix. 85; plan of Atlantic Docks, xxxix. 86; sections exp. in drift *ibid.*, xxxix. 88; foram., etc. in sands, gravels, & Boulder Clays *ibid.*, xxxix. 129.
 Liverpool Plains (N.S.W.), brown cannell of Colley Creek, xxii. 435–438.
 LIVESIDGE, A., Bingera & Mudgee Diamond-fields, N.S.W. [abs.], xxxi. 489–492.
 Livet (Dauphiny), mica-schist w. contorted quartz-veins at, xlv. 72, 101.
 Living organisms, orig. of, ii. 160–162; no. comp. w. that of extinct forms, xlv. *Proc.* 65 *et seqq.*
 Livonati Hills (Greece), freshw. deposits of, xiii. 179–180.
 Lixouri (Ionian Is.), Tert. nr., iii. 106–110; list of foss. fr., iii. 110–112.
 Lizard (Cornwall), landslip at, iv. 193; orig. of serpentine, xxiii. p. lxiii; serpent. & assoc. rocks of, xxxiii. 884–924 figs.; chem. anal. of same, xxxiii. 924–928; hornbl. & other schists of, w. notes on serpentine, xxxix. 1–24 & pl. i.; submarine Triass. outlier off, xlii. 313–315; gneissic rocks off, xlii. 309–317 figs.; map of promontory & adjacent rocks & reefs, facg. xlii. 316; hornbl.-schists & banded cryst. rocks of, xlv. 519–544 figs.; cryst. rocks of, xlvii. 464–499 figs. & pl. xvi.; coast-sections at, xlix. 199; folding & faulting at, xlix. 202; basic dykes at, xlix. 204; map of part of W. coast, xlix. 203; papers on, summarized, l. *Proc.* 131; hornbl.-schists comp. w. Cock's Tor rocks, l. 355 *et seqq.*, 364.
 Llan y Mowddwy (Merioneth), section at, xxxvii. 163; vert. do., facg. xxxvii. 164.
 Llanarmon (Denbigh), boulders in district, xxx. 717; map showg. distrib. of same, xxx. 720.
 Llanbedrog (Caernarvon), foss. fr., iii. 149.
 Llanberis (Caernarvon), sections nr., descr. & fig., iii. 138, xli. 74–79, xlix. 451; unconform. at base of Cambr., xxxiv. 764–768 fig.; high-level gravel & sand in neighb. of, xxxvii. 357; Cambr. (?) of, xlix. 453.
 Llanberis Pass (Caernarvon), ii. 299; spherulites in altered perlite fr., xli. 167 & pl. iv.

- Llanberis route (Snowdon), microsc. struct. of felstones on, xxxi. 401, 402.
- Llanberis Slates, use of term def., viii. 146, ix. 163; contemp. volc. rocks, xlvii. *Proc.* 95 *et seqq.*
- Llanbethian Quarries (Glamorgan), section descr., xxiii. 518; list of foss. fr. same, xxiii. 519.
- Llanbrynmaer (Montgomery), vert. section at, facg. xxxvii. 164.
- Llanddeiniolen (Caernarvon), microsc. struct. of rhyolite, xxxiv. 145; section nr., xxxv. 686; do. to Llyn Padarn, xl. 198.
- Llandegle (Radnor), foss. fr. Lr. Wenlock Shales at, iv. 299.
- Llandeillo (Caernarthen), section to Aberaeron descr., xxxvii. 158; vert. section at, facg. xxxvii. 164.
- Llandeillo Beds, in Shropshire, x. 64 *et seqq.*; equivs. in Scandinavia, xiv. 37, 39 *et seqq.*; crustac. track in, xviii. 347, xix. 92-95 fig.; grouped w. Caradoc, xix. p. xxxviii; (Lr.) foss. in Skiddaw Slates, xxii. 481; of Scotland, list of graptolites fr. Upper, xxviii. 222.
- Llandeillo Flags, ii. 127, 128; in S. Wales, iii. 154, iv. 296 *et seqq.*; equiv. in S.E. Scotland, vi. 56, vii. 155; in N. Wales & Shropshire, ix. 163 *et seqq.*
- Llandeillo Group nr. St. David's, xxxi. 167-195 & pls. viii.-xi (map, sections, & foss.); history of name, xxxi. 170; graptolites of, xxxi. 631-672 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxvii.; correl. w. Glenkiln Shales, xxxiv. 334; of Britain, classif. & fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 116; numer. anal. of last-named, xxxvii. *Proc.* 123, 126; volc. rocks in Caernarvon & Anglesey, xlvii. *Proc.* 117; in Scotland, xlvii. *Proc.* 146; in Ireland, xlvii. *Proc.* 150; (Lr.) andesitic ash nr. Bulth, i. 572; in Moelwyn district, xlvii. 376.
- Llandeillo Limestone, supp. *Onchus* in, vii. 264; in neighb. of Haverfordwest, xli. 477, 486; in Caernarthen, xlix. 168.
- Llandoverly Group, defined, xiv. 50; equivs. in Scandinavia, xiv. 37, 39 *et seqq.*; rocks of Malvern, xvii. 157 figs., xxi. 94; relat. to beds above & below, xix. p. xxxix; equivs. in Galway, xxii. 512; Lr., correl. w. Birkhill Shales, xxxiv. 337; foss. fr. Pen-y-lan, xxxv. 479; do. fr. Cae Castell, xxxv. 484, 486; (Upper), microsc. struct. of quartzite, xxxvii. 9; Ll. Gr. of Caerdigan, xxxvii. 141-170 w. sections; *Cladophora* fr. same, xxxvii. 171-177 & pl. vii.; fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 142, 150; numer. anal. of same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 150, 159; (Lr.) in neighb. of Haverfordwest, xli. 486, 489; Ll. Gr. of Corwen, xlix. 426; Ll. ostracoda, xlix. 296, 302, 304.
- Llandowror (Caernarthen), xlix. 169, 170.
- Llandudno (Caernarvon), arborese. nat. copper at, xv. 109.
- Llanelidan (Denbigh), section to Pistill Rhaiadr, ii. 288.
- Llanerchymedd (Anglesey), section betw. Llangwyllog and, descr., xxxvii. 219; do. to Mynyddmawr & Pencefn, xxxviii. 21; hällefinta fr., xl. 202; descr. of rocks betw. Bodafon Mt. and, xlv. 499.
- Llanfaelog (Anglesey), 'schists' of, xxxv. 303, 307; Cambr. & pre-Cambr. of, xl. 191, 200 *et seqq.*; section to Tywyn, fig. & descr., xl. 573.
- Llanfair (Merioneth), section to nr. Aran Mowddwy, iii. 144.
- Llanfairfechan (Caernarvon), sections nr., xxxix. 112.
- Llanfechell Grits (Anglesey), xxxvii. 223, 234.
- Llanfihangel (Anglesey), section to Aran Mowddwy, i. 11; Palæoz. conglom. of, xl. 572.
- Llanfyllin (Montgomery), phosphorite-deposits nr., xxxi. 357 *et seqq.*
- Llangaffo (Anglesey), section in ry.-cutting at, xlv. 505.
- Llangan (Glamorgan), Sutton Stone at, xxiii. 204.
- Llangefni (Anglesey) synclinal, xxxvii. 213, xlv. 487; Ll. conglom. & shales in Archæan of Anglesey, xxxvii. 214, 235.
- Llanglydwen (Caernarthen), xlix. 168, 169.
- Llangollen (Denbigh), Upper Silur. of, i. 17, ii. 283-286; Lr. Silur. of, ii. 286-288; erratics in neighb. of, xxix. 357, xxx. 714, 720, & map; high-level gravel & sand nr., xxxvii. 363; do. betw. Ll. Vale & Minera, xxxvii. 359, xxxviii. 185; detailed descr. of same, xxxviii. 186.
- Llangristiolus grits & slates in Archæan of Anglesey, xxxvii. 214.
- Llangwnadl (Caernarvon), diorite, etc., nr., xlv. 448.
- Llangwyllog (Anglesey), limest. of, xxxv. 63; chem. anal. of same, xxxv. 64; Arenig Beds at, xxxvi. 238; section betw. Llanerchymedd and, descr., xxxvii. 219.
- Llangynog (Caernarthen), xlix. 170.
- Llangynog (Montgomery), section to Arenig Fawr, i. 7; sections at Cwm-gwynen & Berwyn phosphorite-mines, xxxi. 353, 360.
- Llanhowel (Pembroke), section to nr. Newgate, facg. xxxiv. 166; hällefinta of, xxxv. 290, 293.
- Llanllyfni (Caernarvon), section, ii. 301; felsites & conglom. betw. Bethesda and, xlix. 441-466 figs.
- Llanos of Venezuelan Guiana, sandst. of, xxv. 348.
- Llansaintffraid (Denbigh), section to Welshpool, i. 13; section to Cynr y Brain, i. 17.
- Llanvirm (Pembroke), Upper Arenig rocks at, xxxi. 173, 174; graptolite-fauna of, xxxi. 635, 637.

- Llanvirn Beds of Aberdeydy, *Conoceras* fr., xl. 636-639 & pl. xxviii.
- Llanwddyn (Montgomery), section to Arenigs, i. 10.
- Llechyn Farwy (Anglesey), section to Cwaen Hen, fig. & descr., xl. 575.
- Lleyn Peninsula (Caernarvon), pre-Cambr. of, xxxv. 298, xlv. 530; geol. map of, xlv. pl. xiii.; nodul. felst. of, xlv. 247-269 figs.; variolite of, xlix. 145-165 figs. & pl. i (microsc. sections).
- LLOYD, G., Foss. Plants fr. Lr. Trias of Warwickshire [title only], viii. 381.
- LLOYD, J. A., obituary of, xiii. p. lxix.
- LLOYD, T. G. B., Superf. Deposits of Portions of Avon & Severn Valleys, xxvi. 202-224 figs.
- , Geol. Notes fr. N.Y. State [abs.], xxxii. 76-79.
- , obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 87.
- Llugwy River (Caernarvon), section to nr. Dolwyddelan, ix. 166.
- Llyn Gwyn (Caernarvon), rock-success. nr., xlv. 250.
- Llyn Cwlyd (Caernarvon), felstone of, xxxi. 402.
- Llyn Ogwen (Caernarvon), foss. fr., iii. 138.
- Llyn Padarn (Caernarvon), sections N.E. of, xli. 75, xlix. 445; geol. of district, xlv. 281, xlix. 441 *et seqq.*; section to Dinas Dinorwic, xlv. 287; maps of, xlix. 447, 452, l. 594; lampophyre (?) in felsite at, xlix. 456, 457 w. diagr.; success. W. of, l. 581, 583 w. section; success. E. of, l. 586; alleged unconform., l. 588, 590, 592 w. sections.
- Llyn Trefwll (Anglesey), granite nr., w. plan, xlv. 482.
- Llysdulas (Anglesey), section to Penmaen, xxxviii. 20.
- Loam, mode of deposit. of, xxi. 466.
- Loampit Hill (Lewisham), Lond. Clay, etc. at, vi. 260 w. section; Mottled Clay, etc. at, vi. 443, 444; reversed fault at, viii. 193, 195 w. sections.
- Lobiferus*-Shales (= May Hill Beds) of Dalecarlia, xxxviii. 315; of Westrogothia, xxxviii. 318; of Scania, xxxviii. 319.
- LOBLEY, J. L., Princ. Feats. of Stratigr. Distrib. of Brit. Foss. Lamellibr., xxvii. 411-417.
- Lobophyllia*, see *Caryophyllia*.
- Lobster, amt. of phosphoric anhydride in flesh & test of, xxxi. 379.
- Lobster Beds (Upper & Lr.) in Lr. Greensand, i. 190, 191, iii. 298.
- 'Lobster Clay' of Punfield, list of foss. fr. beneath, xxix. 73.
- Loch Awe, etc. See Awe, Loch, etc.
- Loch-na-Fad (Ross), section to Loch Torridon, xvii. 191.
- Lochaber (Inverness), map of part of, xix. pl. x.
- Lochaber Lake (Nova Scotia), copper ores of, xxxiii. 751, 752.
- Lochearnhead (Perth), galena, etc. at, xvi. 425.
- Lochend (Inverness), new mineral fr., xxxvi. 110.
- Locherbrigs (Dumfries), vi. 391.
- Lochy, Glen (Perth), metallif. veins in, xvi. 427.
- LOCKE-TRAVERS, W. T., Format. of Lake-basins in New Zealand, xxii. 254-260 w. map.
- Locknor (Surrey), gravels, vii. 282; section, vii. 284.
- Loddon River (Berks), xlix. 312; section to Ascot Racecourse, fag. xliii. 388.
- Loddon River (Victoria), section to Campaspe R., x. 300.
- Lodes, aurif., of Caratal, xxv. 337; term defined, xxxiv. 651.
- Loess in Belgium, viii. 278-281, xxii. 251; do. comp. w. Upper Glacial drift of S.E. England, xxiii. 416; of Limburg, viii. 310; in Mayence Basin, x. 259; *smaller mammalia of, xx. (Part 2) 16; in cliff-section at Sangatte, xxi. 440, 442; so-called, in Medway Valley, xxi. 446; its char. nr. Amiens, xxiv. 116 *et seqq.* figs.; prob. orig. of deposits in N. China & E. Asia, xxvii. 376-384; seen on Yarkand Exped., xxx. 572; in neighb. of Falls of St. Anthony, xxxiv. 888; orig. of, l. 484, 486.
- Lofoten Is. (Norway), geol. of, xxvi. 623.
- LOFTUS, W. K., Geol. Struct. of Mountain-range of W. Persia, vii. 263.
- , Geol. of Portions of Turko-Persian Frontier & Adjoining Districts, x. 464-469, xi. 247-344 w. sections & pl. ix (map).
- , obituary of, xvi. p. xxviii.
- Loftusia columbiana*, sp. nov., xxxv. 69-75 & pl. vi.
- *persica* comp. w. *L. columbiana*, xxxv. 71.
- LOGAN, J. R., Discov. of Coal on Coast of Malay Peninsula, iv. 1-2.
- , Geol. of Straits of Singapore, vii. 310-344 & pl. xviii (map).
- LOGAN, W. E., Packing of Ice in St. Lawrence R., ii. 422-432.
- , Track & Footpr. of an Animal in Potsdam Sandst. of Lr. Canada, vii. 247-250 w. section.
- , Footpr. occur. in Potsdam Sandst. of Canada, viii. 199-213 w. sections & pls. vi.-viii (plans & geol. map).
- , Occurr. of Organic Remains in Laurent. of Canada, xxi. 45-50 w. sections.
- , New Specim. of *Eozoon*, xxiii. 253-256.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xii. p. xxi; obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 76.
- Logan, Glen, see Laggan.
- 'Logan Rock,' so-called, not sep. fr. Hebridean, xxxix. 374; L. R. of Glasven, xxxix. 371; L. R. unconform. to rocks above & below it, xxxix. 375, 376; L. R. altered & crushed at junct. w. other formats., xxxix. 378.

- Loganite, xxi. 48, 67, 69 w. chem. anal.; at Lisoughter, xxii. 507.
- Loges (Switzerland), Corallian at, xliii. 244.
- LOGIN, T., Recent Geol. Changes of Rivers & Plains in N. India, xxvii. 451, xxviii. 186-200 figs.
- Logrosan (Estremadura), section to Truxillo, i. 53.
- Loire River (France), map of, betw. Sancerre & La Charité, xxxvii. 538; vert. section in Upper Jurass. on, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- Loire Inférieure (France), *Devon. of, xvii. (Part 2) 15.
- Loisach River (Bavar. Alps), x. 347, 355.
- Lomatus Hislopi*, gen. & sp. nov., xvi. 182 & pl. x.
- Lombard Street (City of London), well-section at St. Mary Woolnoth, x. 143.
- Lombardy Alps, *stratified rocks of, i. 115-119; *fluorspar in, xiv. (Part 2) 27.
- Lomond, Loch (W. Highlands), distrib. of erratics about, viii. 20; section along E. side of, viii. 129; do. on, xix. 183; Orig. of lake-basin, xxix. p. lxx.
- Lonchopteris*, gen. char. of, xv. 80.
- *tenuis*, sp. nov., xxii. 156 & pl. xiii.
- Londesborough (Yorks), section at Park Farm, descr., xlv. 340; do. S.E. of, descr., xlv. 346.
- London, gen. section beneath, viii. 239; former extens. condit. by water-bearing gravel, xxviii. p. liii; water-supply of, xxxii. *Proc.* 115-121; prob. extens. of Lr. Greensand & Palæoz. beneath, xxxiv. 907 *et seqq.*; diagr.-section fr. N. Downs to, xxxiv. 910; nat. & relat. of Jurass. deposits underlying, xl. 724-764 & pl. xxxiii.
- London Basin, Tert. of, correl. w. that of other areas, viii. 370, xxxv. 227; W. end of, xviii. 258-271; deep-seated geol. of, xlii. 40; Bagshot Beds of, xxxix. 348-354, xlii. 402-417 figs.; phys. history of same, xliii. 374-392 w. sections; stratigr. of same, xlv. 164-185, xlvii. *Proc.* 2-5; Barton Series in, xlv. 606; table of deep borings in, i. 513.
- London Clay, ii. 227 *et seqq.*; prob. age of, & its relat. to Hants & Paris Tert., iii. 354-377, 400 & pl. xiv (map & sections); lists of foss. fr., iii. 401-408, x. 410; strata betw. Chalk and (in Lond. & Hants Basins), vi. 252-281, viii. 235-264 & pl. xv., x. 75-170 & pls. i-iv.; foss. of basem.-bed, table facg. vi. 279, xlv. 103; 'reconstructed' L. C., vi. 449; L. C. proper of Cassel & Lille, viii. 359; thickness of, x. 401-407; posit. of foss., x. 408; distinct. fr. Bracklesham Sands, x. 435-454.
- London Clay, its French & Belgian equivs., xi. 226 *et seqq.*, xlv. 105; *Platolophus vulpiceps* fr., xiv. 54-71 & pls. ii-iv.; *Graphularia* in nodules fr., xv. 30-32; L. C. pres. in Norfolk, xvi. 449-452; W. thinning of, xviii. 270; do. of basem.-bed, xviii. 269.
- London Clay, spaces formerly occup. by selenite in, xxii. 13 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. beds betw. Chalk and, xxii. 422; L. C. exp. at Portsmouth, xxvii. 74 *et seqq.*; derived foss. fr., nr. Sutton, xxvii. 117; L. C. at Newhaven & W. of Dieppe, xxvii. 264, 265 *et seqq.*; *Rotalinae* fr., xxviii. 118; holding up water around London, xxviii. pp. liii *et seqq.*; L. C. of Sheppey, *Odontopteryx toliapicus* fr., xxix. 511-522 & pls. xvi-xvii.; tibia of *Megalornis* fr., xxx. 708-710 figs.; skull of *Argillornis longipennis* fr., xxxvi. 23-26 & pl. ii.
- London Clay escarpment, section to Cambridge Valley, xxxii. pl. xv.; L. C. of Highgate, *Squilla* fr., xxxv. 549 & pl. xxvi.; equiv. strata in Whitecliff Bay, xxxviii. 464; junct. of L. C. & Oldhaven Series, xxxix. 206 fig.; L. C. age of certain Woolwich Beds, xxxix. 208; L. C. at Guildford, xl. 599; in Richmond boring, xl. 731.
- London Clay, (?) passage into Bagshot Sands, xli. 495, 506; on Walton Common, xlii. 147-172 figs.; L. C. of Aldershot, xliii. 431-442 figs.; surface at Chertsey, xliii. 452, 454; basem.-bed of, xlv. 102; radiolaria of, xlv. 121-124 figs.; *Argillochelys* fr., xlv. 236; *Chelone gigas* & *Dacochelys Delabechei* fr., xlv. 239 241 fig.; scapula of *Eosphargis gigas* fr., xlvii. 39-40 fig.; in relat. to Glacial Beds around Hendon, xlvii. 576 *et seqq.*; in relat. to same in Endsleigh Street, etc., xlvii. 455 *et seqq.*; at Twickenham, i. 453, 456.
- London Sands, name prop., xlv. 107.
- London Tertiaries (Lr.) in Belgium & France, viii. 360, xi. 206-246 & pl. viii (sections); in Lond. & Hants Basins, x. 77 *et seqq.*; use of term, x. 437; relat. to Cret. Series, x. 443; sand- & gravel-pipes in Chalk of L. T. district, xi. 64-84 & pl. vi (sections); (Lr.) of Kent, xxii. 404-435 & pl. xxii (sections); modif. in classif. of, xxxix. 197-210 w. sections.
- Londonderry (Ireland), section to Dunaff Head, descr. & fig., xli. 231, 235.
- Long Bay (Barbados), submarine profile nr., xlvii. 205; section to nr. Byde Mill, xlvii. 222.
- 'Long grain' hornbl.-rock of Guernsey, xl. 411, 417.
- Long I. (Cape Breton), section to George's R., i. 24.
- Long I. (Outer Hebrides), glac. phenom. of, xxix. 532-545, xxxiv. 819-870 figs. & pl. xxxiii (map). *See also* Harris, Lewis, etc.
- Long Lake (Canada), eozoneal limest. of, xxiii. 254; *Eozoon* fr., xxiii. 260.
- Long, Loch (W. Highlands), distrib. of erratics about, viii. 20; mica-slates, etc. along, xix. 182.

- Long Mead End Sands at Barton, xlv. 593.
- Long Sleddale (Westmoreland) rocks, i. 444; Coniston Beds in, xxii. 482, xxiv. 297 *et seqq.*; graptolites fr. same, xxiv. 299; mica-trap dyke nr., xxxv. 170; devitr. obsidian fr., l. 12 & pl. i.
- Long Sutton (Somerset), section at Steven's Hill descr., xvii. 491.
- Longbury Hill (Sussex), section on, xliii. 643.
- Longcliff (Leicester), section to Forest Gate descr., xxxiii. 755; syenite of, xxxiii. 788.
- LONGE, F. D., *Diastopora* & *Stomatopora* fr. Wenlock Limestone [abs.], xxxvii. *Proc.* 239.
- Longfell Gill (Westmoreland), xlix. 362.
- Longhope (Gloucester), cestraciont fr., vii. 266 fig.
- LONGMAN, C., obituary of, xxix. p. xliii.
- Longmoor (Berks), well-section at, xlv. 173.
- Longmynd Group [?] of Lake Huron, xiv. 434; nr. St. David's, xxxi. 167; in Wales, table showg. range of genera to Bala Group fr., xxxi. 190; occur. of phosphate in, xxxi. 369 *et seqq.*; abs. of quartzites in, xxxiv. 762; annelida in, xxxvii. *Proc.* 65; classif. of group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 67; numer. anal. of foss., xxxvii. *Proc.* 96; of Shropshire largely der. fr. Uricon., xlii. 481; L. G. in Penrhyn Quarries, trilob. fr., xlv. 74-78 & pl. iv.; felsites of, xlvii. 110; supp. break in, xlvii. 112; relat. betw. Uricon. and, xlvii. 118; discord. of strike betw. the two groups, xlvii. 119 w. map.
- Longmynd Hills (Shropshire), iv. 296, 297; geol. of district, ix. 172, xlv. 388, 402; Silur. of, x. 68 *et seqq.*; foss. remains in Cambr. of, xii. pp. xlviii, 246; annelid-burrows & surf.-markings in same, xiii. 199-206 & pl. v.; section thro' E. slope, xii. 247; do. facg. xlv. 392; junct.-line betw. two series in, xlv. 392; constit. of W. part of massif, xlv. 397; W. boundary, w. supp. Archæan masses, xlv. 402.
- Longnor (Staffs), Millst. Grit Series nr., xx. 259.
- Longshank Burn (Forfar), xlix. 344.
- Longton (Staffs), *Acanthodes* fr., xxii. 468-470 & pl. xxiii.
- Longueau (Picardy), sections, xxiv. 111, 123.
- Longulites in Cockfield & Armathwaite Dyke, xl. 221.
- Longwathby (Cumberland), sections in drift nr., xxxi. 87.
- Longwy (Lorraine), 'hydroxide oolite' at, xii. 315.
- Lonka (Hungary), section nr., xxxiii. 678.
- Lonnán, Glen (Argyll), sketch of volc. mt. nr., xxx. 278.
- LONSDALE, W., Polyparia fr. Timber Creek (N. J.), i. 65-75 figs.; [Indic. of Climate afforded by Mioc. Corals of Virginia], i. 427-429; Polyparia fr. Mioc. Format. of N. America, i. 495-509 figs.; do. fr. Eoc. *ibid.*, i. 509-533 figs.
- LONSDALE, W., Foss. Zoophytes found by Fitton in I. of Wight, v. 55-103 & pls. iv.-v.
- , *Choristopetalum impar* & *Cyathophora* (?) *elegans*, vii. 113-117.
- , Foss. Corals fr. Sto. Domingo, ix. 132-134.
- , Award of Wollaston Medal & Fund to, ii. 141, v. p. xviii; obituary of, xxviii. p. xxxv.
- Loodoo (Kashmir), section nr., xxii. 35.
- Looe (Cornwall), viii. 16.
- Loose material in alluv. deposits of Ladákh, xxix. 443.
- Lophiodon*, relat. w. *Coryphodon*, iv. 126; gen. char. of, xiv. 63; Maack's work summarized, xxii. p. lxxvi.
- Lophodus angularis*, sp. nov., xl. 628 & pl. xxvii.
- *bifurcatus*, xl. 628 & pl. xxvii.
- *conicus*, sp. nov., xl. 627 & pl. xxvi.
- *lævis*, xl. 627.
- *reticulatus*, xl. 626 & pl. xxvii.
- *serratus*, xl. 627 & pl. xxvii.
- Lopholepis Hagenovii*, sp. nov., x. 196 & pl. v.
- Lophophyllum*, sp. (Devon.), xl. 499 & pl. xxi.
- Lophyrus coronatus*, xii. 207 & pl. iii.
- Loraine Shales (Caradoc) in N.Y. State, xiv. 347.
- Loricula pulchella*, xxi. 488 & pl. xiv.
- Lorne (Argyll) & adjacent is., lavas of, xxx. 277; char. of volc. rocks, xxx. 278, 279 figs.; relat. of same, xxx. 280; rock-success. in, xxx. 282; condit. of depos. of volc. series, xxx. 286; age of same, xxx. 287.
- Lorton Valley (Cumberland), dir. of glacial striæ in, xxix. 425.
- LOREY, C., *Stratigr. Success. in Savoy Alps, xvii. (Part 2) 27.
- LOSSEN, K. A., obituary of, l. *Proc.* 54.
- Losset (Argyll), viii. 413, 415; section, viii. 416.
- Lossiemouth (Elgin), section at, xv. 428; do. to Hills of Spey, xv. pl. xi.; do. to Burghead descr. & fig., xx. 435; galena nr., xv. 341, 428; *Telerpeton* fr., xxiii. 77-84 figs.
- Loth, Glen (Sutherland), granite, etc. of, xxv. 321.
- Lothians, volc. phenom. in, xxxi. 142.
- Lough Foyle Series of schists, xli. 230.
- Loughborough (Leicester), contorted drift, etc. nr., xlii. 451.
- Loughton (Essex), section to Northaw, x. 404.
- Lowe Hill (Dorset), section descr., xlix. 488.

- Louth (Lincs), Red Chalk of, xxiii. 237; list of foss. fr. same, xxiii. 240; section descr., xli. 126, xlv. 327 & fig. facg. 366; do. comp. w. that at Speeton, xxiii. 241; post-Glacial ravines nr., xl. 162 w. map.
- Louvain (Brabant), Tert. nr., viii. 310; Crag Beds nr., xxii. 234 w. section.
- Lovell Mine (Cornwall), section & plan, xxxiv. 649, 650.
- LOVÉN, SVEN, *Migrat. of Molluscan Fauna of Scandinavia, iv. (Part 2) 48-49.
- — — elected For. Corr., xix. 506; elected For. Mem., xxxviii. *Proc.* 14.
- Lovenia, gen. char. & aff. of, xxxiii. 56.
- *Forbesi*, xxxiii. 59, 68, xliii. 424; var. *minor* nov., xxxiii. 59 & pl. iv. See also *Hemipatagus*.
- Low Bart (Lincs), section thro', xli. 125.
- Low Fell (Westmoreland), xlix. 360 *et seqq.*
- Low I. (Spitsbergen), xvi. 443.
- Low-level Boulder Clay & Sands of Lancs & Cheshire, shells fr., xxx. 27-37 w. table; do. in N.W. England, xxxix. 123; do. of Lancs, Scottish erratics in, xl. 270-272; denud. of same, xlv. 291; low-lev. moraines in Scotland, xxx. 323; drifts S. of Worcester, xxxvi. 181; valley-gravels in Darent district, xlvii. 151.
- 'Lower-level' drift nr. Maidenhead, xii. 124.
- Lower Limestones (Perm.) in S. Yorks, xvii. 292, 311; (Corallian) of Scarborough district, xxxiii. 323; of Suffolk, xxxiii. 331; of Vale of Pickering, xxxiii. 341.
- Lower Limestone Shales (Carb.) of S. Ireland, xxii. 333; in Forest of Dean, xxxix. 213; at Clifton, insol. residues in, xlv. 187, 189, 190.
- Lower London Tertiaries, *see* London Tertiaries.
- Loweswater (Cumberland), phys. history of, xxx. 96 *et seqq.* & pl. x (map).
- Lowlands of Scotland, newer Palæoz. lavas in, xxx. 287.
- Lowland deposits in drifts of Devon & Cornwall, xxxii. 82; gravels in S. Devon, xxxii. 236 *et seqq.*
- Lowmorton (Warwick), gravels & sands of, xxvi. 194.
- Loxodon*, subgen. of *Elephas*, xiii. 315, 318 *et seqq.*; table of spp. facg. xiii. 319; gen. char. of, xxi. 263; Tuscan specimens of, xxi. 281; Brit. do., xxi. 298.
- *africanus*, xxi. 264.
- *meridionalis*, xxi. 277; dentit. of, xxi. 282-310; skull & trunk-bones of, xxi. 292, 310.
- *planifrons*, xxi. 266.
- *priscus*, xxi. 269.
- Loxomma Almanni*, gen. & sp. nov., xviii. 291-294 & pl. xi.
- Lubber's Farm (Griqualand West), section across Modder R., xxx. 682.
- LUBBOCK, J., Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, xxiv. 83-93 figs.
- LUBBOCK, J. W., Change of Climate result. fr. Change in Earth's Axis of Rotat., v. 4-7 figs.
- — —, obituary of, xxii. p. xxxi.
- LUCAS, J., Orig. of Clay Ironstone, xxix. 363-368.
- Lucca, Baths of (Italy), section nr., v. 275.
- Luce Bay (Wigtown), section along W. side of, xii. 360.
- Lucerne (Switzerland), Lake, glacial orig. of, xviii. 196.
- Lucina anomala*, sp. nov., xxvi. 251 & pl. xiv.
- *aspera*, xxxiii. 395 & pl. xiv.
- (?) *australis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 251 & pl. xiv.
- *Beanii* ref. to *L. globosa*, xxxiii. 396.
- (?) *burtonensis*, xxxix. 525.
- *crassa*, xxiii. 251.
- (?) *Hisingeri*, sp. nov., iii. 24 fig.
- *minuscule*, sp. nov., xxxi. 227 & pl. xii.
- (*Kellia* ?) *nana*, sp. nov., xvi. 179 & pl. ix.
- *oculus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 396 & pl. xiv.
- *parva*, sp. nov., xvi. 179 & pl. ix.
- (?) *solidula*, sp. nov., i. 239 & pl. vii [2].
- *substriata* = *L. Elsgaudie*, xxxi. 226.
- *tenera*, xxxi. 300 & pl. xv.
- Ludborough (Lincs), section descr., xli. 127.
- LUDLAM, H., obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 47.
- Ludlow (Shropshire), fish-remains fr. nr., xiii. 282-289 & pls. ix.-x.; strata cont. same, xiii. 290; gravels, etc. of, xix. 175; geol. sketch-map of, xix. 177; section across, xix. 178; crustac. tracks in O. R. S. nr., xix. 233-235 figs.
- Ludlow Beds in Lake District, i. 448, ii. 114, 118-119, 122, viii. 140, 141, xxii. 484; in Llangollen district, ii. 283; in Tennessee, ii. 439; in Gothland, iii. 21 *et seqq.*; (?) in 'N. Y. system,' iv. 153, 156; in Sidlaw Hills, vii. 168; at Hagley Park, viii. 381-385; bone-bed in Woolhope & May Hill districts, ix. 8-11; seeds (?) fr., ix. 10, 12 figs.; supp. fish-remains fr., ix. 12-15, 16.
- Ludlow Beds nr. Kington, xii. 94; equivs. in Scandinavia & Russia, xiv. 37, 39 *et seqq.*; do. in Nova Scotia, xx. 341, 343 w. lists of foss.; at & nr. Ledbury, xvi. 195, xvii. 159; bone-bed & its crustac. remains, xvii. 542-552 & pl. xvii.; L. B. at Linley, xix. 230 *et seqq.*; inclus. of Aymestry Limest. in, xix. 370; (Lr.) of Leintwardine, *Hemiaspis* fr., xxi. 490-492 & pl. xiv.; *Pteraspis* (?) tracks in, xxi. 333-339 figs.; *Eurypterus* & *Pterygotus* fr., xxiv. 289-296 & pls. ix.-x.

- Ludlow Beds, foss. fr. Upper, in pebbles of Lr. Carb. Conglom. of N. Wales, xxxv. 268-274; foss. fr. Pen-y-lan, xxxv. 479; fr. Cae Castell, xxxv. 484, 486; fr. Rhymney river-section, xxxv. 487; iron staining of Lr. sandst., xxxv. 505; L. B. of W. England, annelid jaws fr., xxxvi. 368-378 & pl. xiv.; flora & fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 170; numer. anal. of same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 179; L. B. in Breidden Hills, xli. 538.
- Ludlowville Shales (Devon.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 380.
- LUDWIG, R., *Coal Beds of Offenburg, xiv. (Part 2) 26.
- , *Coal Format. betw. Prague & Pilsen, xix. (Part 2) 24-29.
- Lugano (Switzerland), Lake, xviii. 198.
- Lukmanier Pass (Switzerland), geol. of, xlii. *Proc.* 72, 73; Jurass. of, xlv. 214.
- Lukuga River (Equat. Africa), xlix. 579, 581.
- Lulworth (Dorset), Hastings Sands in L. Cove, v. 318; ex. of unequal denud., vi. 210; Chalk Marl, etc. at, xxvii. 95, 217; Purbeck ostrac. fr., xli. 326.
- Lumachello, its relat. to Infra-Lias of Glamorgan, xxiii. 21.
- Lumbidund (Upper Panjáb), section across Chita Range, xxx. 71.
- Lumbriconereites armatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 383 & pl. xx.
- *basalis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 383 & pl. xix.; xxxvi. 376.
- *dactylodus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 380 & pl. xviii.
- *triangularis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 383 & pl. xx.
- Lummaton (Devon) limestones, microsc. organic struct. & dolomite-crystals in, xlviii. 379 & pl. ix.; insol. residues in same, xlviii. 384.
- Lummelund (Gothland), iii. 18 & pl. i (section).
- Lundy I. (Bristol Channel), granite of, ii. 68-70.
- Lune River (Lancs), strata in valley, ii. 120 *et seqq.*; glacial striæ in district, xxviii. 475; mica-trap dyke in, xxxv. 174.
- Lüneburg (Hanover), Lübtheen, & Segeberg, *gypsum at, v. (Part 2) 19.
- Lunel-Viel (Languedoc), bone-caves of, xviii. 1-3.
- Lung Koff (S. Tyrol), xlix. 69 *et seqq.*
- 'Lung-kuh' & 'Lung-chi' (=dragons' bones & teeth), Plioc. fauna in China, xxv. 134.
- Lunulacardium ventricosum*, xxx. 47 & pl. vi.
- Lunulites cancellata*, xxxvii. 344; xxxviii. 275, 512 & pl. xxii.
- *contigua*, sp. nov., i. 533 fig.
- *denticulata*, i. 503 fig.
- *distans*, sp. nov., i. 531 fig.
- *guineensis*, xxxvii. 344.
- *initia*, sp. nov., xxxix. 442 & pl. xii.
- Lunulites petaloides*, xxxix. 442 & pl. xii.; xliii. 70.
- *quadrata*, xlvii. 33.
- *sexangula*, sp. nov., i. 531.
- Lusatian granite, in relat. to Quadersandstein, etc., xxiv. 553.
- Luss (Dumbarton), quartz-vein in clay-slate at, xi. 170 fig.
- Lussay (Skye), Lias, etc. nr., xiv. 3 *et seqq.*
- Lustleigh station (Devon), spheroidal granite nr., xxv. 278.
- Luton (Beds), section descr., xlii. 223.
- Lutra dubia*, xlv. 444 & pl. xviii.
- *palæindica*, xxxvi. 133.
- *Reevei*, sp. nov., xlv. 446 & pl. xviii.
- Lutraria rugosa*-deposits in Sussex levels, xiii. 48.
- Lutremys europæa*, xxxiii. 178, 181 & pl. vi.
- Luxemburg, Infra-Lias of, correl. w. that of Glamorgan, xxiii. 21.
- LUXMOORE, E. B., obituary of, i. *Proc.* 43.
- Lybster (Caithness), 'till' at, vii. 200.
- LYCETT, J., Gr. Oolite in Neighb. of Minchinhampton, iv. 181-191.
- (& J. MORRIS), *Pachyrisma*, foss. genus of Lamellibranch., vi. 399-402 figs.
- , Lincs Oolite Mollusca, ix. 339-344 & pl. xiv.
- , Lyell Medal awarded to, xxxviii. *Proc.* 38.
- Lycia (Asia Minor), geol. of, ii. 8-11.
- Lyckholm zone (Ordovic.) in Esthonia, xxxviii. 523.
- Lycophris*, struct. comp. w. that of *Orbitoides*, vi. 35.
- Lycopodites*, Devon. spp. of, xxvii. 274.
- *comosus*, sp. nov., xix. 462 & pl. xvii.
- *Matthewi*, sp. nov., xviii. 314.
- *Milleri*, sp. nov., xiv. pp. xciii, 75 & pl. v.; xv. 407 fig.
- *Richardsoni*, sp. nov., xix. 461 & pl. xvii.
- *Vanuxemii*, sp. nov., xviii. 314 & pl. xvii.
- *Williamsoni*, see *Palissy*.
- Lycopodium Gayanum* comp. w. *Lepidodendron*, xxviii. 353 & pl. xxvi.
- Lycoptera* **Middendorffii*, vi. (Part 2) 46.
- Lycosaurus*, xxxii. 357 *et seqq.* figs.; its aff. w. *Alurosaurus*, xxxvii. 265.
- Lyd River (Devon), xlix. 386.
- Lyd's Hole (Shropshire), rhyolites of, xxxviii. 121, 124.
- Lydd (Kent), boring at Holmston Camp, xliii. 204.
- Lydden Hill (Kent), coal in Chalk of, xvi. 326; L. Spout, beds betw. Gault & Upper Chalk at, xxxiii. 431-448 w. lists of foss.
- LYDEKKER, R., Zool. Posit. of *Microchaerus* & App. Ident. w. *Hyopsodus*, xli. 529-531 fig.

- LYDEKKER, R., *Tomistoma* in Mioc. of Maltese Is., xlii. 20-22 & pl. ii.; *Eri-naceus aenigensis*, sp. nov., fr. Upper Mioc. of (Eningen, xlii. 23-25 & pl. ii.; Foss. Mamm. of Maragha, xlii. 173-176; *Machærodus*-mandible fr. Forest-Bed, xlii. 309-311 & pl. x.; Vertebrata fr. Red Crag, xlii. 364-367 figs.; *Clemmys Watsoni*, sp. nov., fr. Plioc. of India, xlii. 540-541 & pl. xv.
- , Cetacea of Suffolk Crag, xliii. 7-18 figs. & pl. ii.; *Hyotherium perimense*, sp. nov., fr. Plioc. of India, xliii. 19-22 fig.; Dinosaur. Vertebrae fr. Cret. of India & I. of W., xliii. 156-160 fig.; Molar of Plioc. *Equus* fr. Nubia, xliii. 161-163 fig.
- , *Plesiosaurus philarchus* fr. Oxf. Clay, nr. Bedford [abs.], xlv. *Proc.* 89; *Iguanodon Dawsoni*, sp. nov., & other Dinosaurs, xlv. 46-60 figs. & pl. iii.
- , Remains & Aff. of Five Genera of Mesoz. Reptiles, xlv. 41-58 figs. & pl. ii.; Remains of Eoc. & Mesoz. Chelonia, & Tooth of *Ornithopsis* (?), xlv. 227-245 figs. & pl. viii.; Chelonia fr. Wealden & Purbeck, xlv. 511-518 figs.; Dinosaurs of Wealden & Sauropterygians of Purbeck & Oxf. Clay, xlv. 36-52 figs. & pl. v.; Striped Hyæna in Tert. of Val d'Arno, xlv. 62-65 figs.; *Pleurocælus valdensis* (?) fr. Wealden, xlv. 182-184 fig. & pl. ix.; Horn-like Dinosaur. Bone fr. same, xlv. 185-186 fig.; Crocodil. Jaw fr. Oxf. Clay of Peterborough, xlv. 284-288 figs.; [*Macromerium scoticum* & *Eryops Oweni*], spp. nov., xlv. 289-294 & pl. xii.; [*Rhamphorhynchus Jessoni*, sp. nov.] fr. Oxf. Clay of Hunts, xlv. 429-431 figs.
- , *Trionyx melitensis*, sp. nov., fr. Mioc. of Malta, & Chelon. Scapula fr. Lond. Clay, xlvii. 37-40 figs.; Ornithosaur. & Dinosaur. Remains, xlvii. 41-44 & pl. v.; *Ichthyroperpetum hibernicum*, sp. nov., fr. Kilkenny Coal Measures, xlvii. 343-347 figs.; Lr. Jaws of *Procoptodon*, xlvii. 571-574 & pl. xxi.
- , *Dacrytherium ovinum* fr. I. of Wight & Quercy, xlviii. 1-4 & pl. i.; Part of Pelvis of *Polacanthus*, xlviii. 148-149 figs.; *Viverra Hastingsæ* of Hordwell in French Phosphorites, xlviii. 373-374 fig.; Two Dinosaur. Foot-bones fr. Wealden, xlviii. 375-376 fig.
- , Sauropod. Dinosaur. Vertebra fr. Wealden of Hastings, xlix. 276-279 figs.; Incisor [*Bolodon*?] fr. same, xlix. 281-282 figs.; [*Sarcolestes Leedsæ*, gen. & sp. nov.] fr. Oxf. Clay of Peterborough, xlix. 284-287 & pl. xi.; Teeth of [*Pelorosaurus humeroocristatus*, sp. nov.] fr. Aylesbury, xlix. 566-568 figs.
- , [Argentine Foss. Vertebrat.], l. *Proc.* 146.
- LYDEKKER, R., Wollaston Fund Award to, xlvii. *Proc.* 39.
- Lydenburg Goldfield (Transvaal), xxxiii. 881 & section facg. 879; & De Kaap Goldfields, geol. of, xli. 569-590 figs.
- LYELL, C., Cret. Strata of New Jersey, i. 55-60; Foram. fr. same, i. 64 figs.; Plumbago & Anthracite in Mica-schist, Worcester (Mass.), i. 199-207 w. chem. anal.; *Travels in N. America, i. 389-399; Mioc. of Virginia, Maryland, & N. & S. Carolina, i. 413-427 figs.; White Limest. & other Eoc. strata of Virginia, S. Carolina, & Georgia, i. 429-442 figs.
- , Age of Newest Lava-current of Auvergne, ii. 75-80 w. section; Coal-fields of Alabama, ii. 278-282 w. section; Newer Deposits of S. States of N. America, ii. 405-410 w. section; Footpr. in Pennsylvanian Coal Measures, ii. 417-420.
- , [Impress. of Soft Parts of an *Orthoceras*], iii. 257; Struct. & Prob. Age of James R. Coalfield (Va.), iii. 261-280 figs. & pls. viii.-ix (foss.).
- , Age & Posit. of so-called Nummulite Limest. of Alabama, iv. 10-16 w. sections.
- , Footpr. in Red Mud in Nova Scotia, v. 344.
- , Pres. Addr. [Bearg. of Recent Research on Uniformitarian Hypothesis], vi. pp. xxxii-lxvi; vii. pp. xxxii-lxxvi.
- , Craters of Denud., w. Obs. on Struct. & Growth of Volc. Cones, vi. 207-234 figs.
- , Foss. Rainmarks of Recent, Triass., & Carb. Periods, vii. 238-247 figs.
- , Tert. Strata of Belgium & French Flanders, vii. 277-370 w. sections & pls. xvii.-xx (maps & foss.).
- (& J. W. Dawson), *Dendroperpeton acadianum* & a Land Shell discov. in interior of Erect Fossil Tree in Nova Scotian Coal Measures, ix. 58-63 w. section & pls. ii.-iv.
- , Geol. of some Parts of Madeira, x. 325-328.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxii. p. xxvii; death announced, xxxi. p. lxxvii; bequest to Geol. Soc. announced, xxxi. p. lxxviii; obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 53.
- Lydfor Cay (Bahamas), ix. 209.
- Lyme Regis (Dorset), bone-bed at base of Lias, xii. 252; *Amm. Bucklandi*-zone at, xvi. 401; *Amm. Turneri*-zone at, xvi. 404; Lias at & nr., xvii. 494; *Scaphæus ancylochelis* fr., xix. 318-321 & pl. xi.; Liass. fishes fr., xxiv. 499-505, xliii. 605-616 fig. & pl. xxiii.; *Ischyodus orthorhinus* fr., xxvii. 275-279 & pl. xiii.; *Prognathodus Güntheri* fr., xxviii. 233-237 & pl. viii.; *Platysiaugum* & *Palæospinax* fr., xxix. 419-421; Cret. at Black Ven nr., xli. 23-27.

- Lymington (Hants), meteorite at, i. 450.
 Lymm (Cheshire), footpr. in New Red Sandst. at, ix. 37-40.
 Lympstone (Devon), sections to Gr. Haldon, & to nr. Minnicombe, facg. xxxi. 352.
 Lyncombe (Somerset), sections descr., xlv. 447, 448.
 Lyndhurst (Hants), marine shelly marls of, xxxviii. 461.
 Lyne River (Peebles), iv. 199.
 Lynmouth (Devon), section to Simonsbath, xxii. 353.
 Lynn River (Devon), Lr. Devon. E. of, xxiii. 596.
 Lynton (Devon), Palæoz. of, xxii. 350, 354; section across Valley of Rocks, xxii. 351; Lr. Devon. betw. Porlock and, xxiii. 594, 600.
 Lynton Beds, distrib. of foss. in, xxiii. 372, 376 *et seqq.*; of W. Somerset & N. Devon, xxiii. 589 *et seqq.*, xxxv. 537 *et seqq.*
 Lyon, Glen (Perth), section to Loch Tay descr., xvii. 219, 260; do. to Loch Treig, xvii. 265.
 LYONS, H. G., London Clay & Bagshot Beds of Aldershot, xliii. 431-441 w. sections.
 ———, Bagshot Beds & their Stratigraphy, xlv. 633-639 & pl. xxi (map).
 ———, Stratigr. & Physiogr. of Libyan Desert of Egypt, l. 531-546 & pl. xxi (map).
Lyrodesma cælata, sp. nov., xx. 300 & pl. xvi.
Lytoceras, enumer. of spp., xxxviii. *Proc.* 230.
 ——— *confusum*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 601.
 ——— *Eudesianum*, xxxvii. 601.
 ——— *torulosum*, xxxvii. 601.
Lytoceratidæ, enumer. of genera, xxxviii. *Proc.* 230.
Lytoloma cantabrigiense, sp. nov., xlv. 233 *et seqq.* figs.

M.

- Maas River, *see* Meuse.
 Maastricht (Holland), Lr. Tert. of Kleyn Spawen nr., viii. 303 *et seqq.*; erratics in gravel at, viii. 280; *Cret. thallophytes fr., xiii. (Part 2) 36.
 Maastricht Beds, dinosauria of, xxxix. 246-253 figs., xl. *Proc.* 43.
 MACADAM, J., obituary of, xviii. p. xxxvii.
 MacAra's Brook (Nova Scotia), Silur.-Carb. junct. at, i. 329; section to Frenchman's Barn, descr. & fig., xx. 336, 340.
 Maccagnone (Sicily), ossif. cavern at, xvi. 99-106.
 Macclesfield (Cheshire), drift nr., vii. 202 *et seqq.*, ix. 352, xxxix. 95; Millst. Grit at, xx. 267.
 Macclesfield Forest, dispers. of Criffel & Lake District boulders to, xxxv. 433, 440; high-level gravel & sand of, xxxvii. 363.
 MACCOY, F., Supp. Fish-remains Fig. on Pl. IV. of 'Silur. System,' ix. 12-15 fig.
 MACCOY, F., Murchison Medal awarded to, xxxv. *Proc.* 31.
 MACCULLOCH'S *map of Scotland, inaccuracies in, vii. 189; 'quartz-rock' of, viii. 120-126.
 MACDONALD, J. D., *Thecidium Adamsi* fr. Mioc. of Malta, xix. 517-519 figs.
 MACDONALD, W., obituary of, xxxi. p. lvii.
 MACDONNELL, J., obituary of, ii. 145.
 Macedon, Mt. (Victoria), section of bone-cave at, xiv. 536.
Macellodus Brodiei, gen. & sp. nov., x. 423, 424 figs.
Machærodus, mandible of, fr. Forest Bed, xlii. 309-312 & pl. x.
 ——— *latidens* in Britain, xxv. 204; occur. in Kent's Hole, xxviii. 415; canine of, fr. Robin Hood Cave, xxxiii. 594 fig.
 ——— *megantherion*, measurem. of, xxxvi. 127.
 ——— *neogæus*, measurem. of, xxxvi. 127.
 ——— *palæindicus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 125 & pl. vi.; measurem. of, xxxvi. 127.
 ——— *sivalensis*, xxxvi. 122 & pl. vi.; measurem. of, xxxvi. 127.
 'Machairs' (= arable land) in Outer Hebrides, xxiv. 848, 849.
 Machrihanish River (Argyll), section on, viii. 420.
 Machynlleth (Montgomery), Caerdigan Group at, xxxvii. 153.
 'Macigno alpin' (= Flysch, etc.), v. 188, 277; mac. in Spezia district, v. 269-270; in Arno & Tiber valleys, v. 279; age of Ligurian mac., v. 272; do. of Tuscan mac., vi. 368.
 MACINTOSH, A. F., Former Exist. of Glaciers in N. Wales, i. 460-467.
 MACINTOSH, (Col.) —, Elev. & Subsid. at Pozzuoli, iv. 191-193 fig.
 MacIntyre River (N.S.W.), section across bed of, xxix. 7.
 Mackay's Kop (Cape Colony), section to R. Kat, xxvii. 537.
 MACKENZIE, A. C., Occurr. of Bitum. Mineral at Mountgerald, Ross [abs.], xix. 522-524.
 Mackenzie River-basin (Canada), Devon. of, xi. 509; Carb. Limest. & lignite-format. of, xi. 511.
 MACKIE, S. J., Deposit at Folkestone contg. Bones of Mammalia, vii. 257-262 w. plan & sections.
 MacKinlay Range (Queensland), section to Townsville, xxviii. 272.
 MACKINTOSH, D., Termin. Curvat. of Slaty Laminæ in W. Somerset, xxiii. 323-327 fig.
 ———, App. Oblique Laminat. in Granite [abs.], xxiv. 278; Mode & Extent of Encroachm. of Sea on Shores of Bristol Channel, xxiv. 279-283 figs.
 ———, App. Lithodom. Perforat. in N.W. Lancs, xxv. 280-281; Correl., Nat., & Orig. of Drifts of N.W. Lancs & Part of Cumberland, xxv. 407-431 w. maps & sections.

- MACKINTOSH, D., Sea-coast Section of Boulder Clay in Cheshire, xxviii. 388-391.
- , Boulders of N.W. England & Welsh Borders, xxix. 351-359 & pl. xiii (map).
- , Traces of Ice-sheet in S. part of Lake District & in N. Wales, xxx. 174-179 & pl. xx (map); Addit. Remarks on Boulders, w. partic. ref. to Erratics in Llanarmon Parish, xxx. 711-721 w. map.
- , Orig. of Slickensides [abs.], xxxi. 386; Facts conn. w. Boulders & Drifts of Eden Valley [abs.], xxxi. 692.
- , Correl. of Deposits in Cefn & Pont Newydd Caves w. Drifts of N.W. England & Wales, xxxii. 91-94; Mode of Occurr. & Deriv. of Drifted Coal nr. Corwen, xxxii. 451-453.
- , Sections around Dee Estuary exhib. Phenom. bearg. on Orig. of Boulder Clay & Seq. of Glacial Events, xxxiii. 730-739 figs.
- , Directions & Limits of Dispers., Mode of Occurr., & Relat. to Drift-deposits of Erratic Blocks of W. England & E. Wales, xxxv. 425-453 & pl. xxii (map).
- , Correl. of N.W. Engl. Drifts w. those of Midland & E. Counties, xxxvi. 178-188 w. sections.
- , Mode of Accumul. & Deriv. of Moel Tryfaen Shelly Deposits; Discov. of simil. High-level Deposits along E. Slopes of Welsh Mts.; & Exist. of Drift-zones, showg. Variat. in Rate of Submerg., xxxvii. 351-368 figs.
- , High-level Marine Drifts in N. Wales, & Remarks on Driftless Areas, xxxviii. 184-195 w. map & section.
- , Posit. of Boulders relat. to Underlyg. & Surroundg. Ground in N. Wales & N.W. Yorks, & Evid. wh. they furnish of Recency of Close of Glacial Period [abs.], xxxix. *Proc.* 67.
- , Lyell Fund Award to, xlii. *Proc.* 35.
- MACKWORTH, H. F., obituary of, xv. p. xxvi.
- MACLAREN, C., obituary of, xxiii. p. xli.
- MACLAUCHLAN, H., obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 53.
- MacLoughlin's Bluff (Cape Colony), section descr., xxvii. 500; do. to Zwartkops R., xxvii. 515.
- Maclurea *Logani*, xv. 378, 418 & pl. xiii.; xxiv. 606.
- *magna*, xxxiv. 605.
- *Peachii*, sp. nov., xv. 377 & pl. xiii.
- sp. (*Silur.*), vii. 176 & pl. viii.
- Maclurea-limestones of Benan Burn, xxxviii. 556; in neighb. districts, xxxviii. 559 *et seqq.*
- MACMAHON, C. A., Hornbl.-Schists & Banded Crystalline Rocks of Lizard, xlv. 519-542 figs.
- (& T. G. BONNEY), Cryst. Rocks of Lizard District, xlvii. 464-498 figs. & pl. xvi (banded serpent.).
- MACMAHON, C. A., Notes on Dartmoor, xlix. 385-395.
- , Trachytes, Metamorph. Tuffs, & other Rocks of Igneous Orig. on W. Flank of Dartmoor, l. 338-366 figs.
- MacMillan's Point (Cape Breton) section, v. 335.
- MACNAB, K., [Peat-deposits at Abernethy], xiv. 532.
- Macnite, chem. anal. of, xxx. 305.
- Macrauchenia boliviensis*, sp. nov., xvii. 47, 73-84 & pl. vi.
- Macri, *see* Makri.
- Macrocheilus avellanoides*, sp. nov., xix. 10 & pl. iii.
- *depilis*, sp. nov., xix. 9 & pl. vii.
- (?) *striatulus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 584.
- Macrocypris Bradiana*, sp. nov., xl. 766 & pl. xxxiv.
- (?) *subcylindrica*, sp. nov., xli. 549 & pl. xxi.
- Macrocystella*, gen. nov., xxxiii. 669.
- *Mariae*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 670 & pl. xxiv.
- Macrodon Atherstonei*, xxiii. 161.
- (?) *rapidus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 521 pl. xviii.
- *rasisis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 521.
- *striatus*, xvii. 306.
- Macromerium scoticum*, sp. nov., xlv. 289 & pl. xii.
- Macropus* comp. w. *Nototherium*, xv. 170 *et seqq.*
- Macrosaurus laevis*, gen. & sp. nov., v. 382 & pl. xi.
- Macrura fr. Brit. Coal Measures, xvii. 528-533 figs.; in Bohemian coal, xix. 521; fr. Kimeridge Clay, xxxii. 47-50 & pl. vi.; fr. Calcif. Sandst. of Belhaven Bay, xxxiii. 863-878 & pl. xxvii. *See also* Crustacea & generic names.
- Macrurosaurus semnus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxii. 440-444 figs.
- Matra arcuata*, ident. of sp. maintained, xxxiii. 121.
- *trigonalis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 252 & pl. xiv.
- Matra-Limestone* in Troad, xxxix. 630.
- Matrinula macescens*, sp. nov., xxii. 581 & pl. xxvi.
- Madagascar, geol. of, xl. *Proc.* 69, xlv. 305-331 & pl. xiii (map); foss. fr., xlv. 331-338 & pl. xiv.; petrogr. char. of rocks fr., xlv. 340-355 figs.; ancient land-connex. betw. India and, xlv. *Proc.* 88.
- Madeira, geol. of parts of, x. 325-328, xxxviii. 277-281; plant-remains fr., xv. 50-59.
- Madeira River (Brazil), sections at Baetas & below Jamary, xxxv. 770.
- Madian (N.W. Arabia), granites & basalts nr., xxi. 5, 8.
- Mado, Mt. (Jersey), granite of, xlix. 528.
- Madoc (Canada), supp. worm-burrows in Laurent. of, xxii. 608, 609 figs.; *Eozoon* fr., xxiii. 261 & pl. xii.; Richardson & other gold-mines nr., xxv. 266, 268; assays of aurifer. rocks of, xxv. 269.

- Madras (S. India), plant-bearing series in, xxxi. 523.
- Madrepora tubulata* (?), i. 520 fig.
- Madrepোরaria fr. Sutton Stone, xxii. 89-92, xlix. 574-578 & pl. xx.; fr. Infra-Lias of S. Wales, xxiii. 12-28; fr. White Lias of Midland & W. counties & fr. conglom. at base of S. Wales Lias, xl. 353-375 & pl. xix.; foss., of W. Indies, xxiv. 9-33 & pls. i.-ii.; Eoc. fr. St. Bartholomew, xxix. 551-565 & pls. xix.-xxii.; Tert., of Australia, xxvi. 284-318 & pls. xix.-xxii.; Inf. Oolite, nr. Cheltenham & Gloucester, xxxviii. 409-450 & pl. xviii.; Gr. Oolite, of Gloucester, Oxon., & Somerset, xxxix. 168-196 & pl. vii., xli. 170-190 & pl. v.; fr. Coral Rag & Portland Oolite of Wilts, Oxon., Cambs., & Yorks, xxxix. 555-565 & pl. xxii.; Oolitic, of Boulonnais, xl. 698-723 & pl. xxii.; Cret. of England, xli. *Proc.* 111; Mesoz., *ibid.* & in S. Wales, struct. & classif. posit. of, xlii. 113-142. *See also* Corals & generic names.
- Madrid (Spain), *Casiano di Prado's Geol. of Prov., xxii. pp. lxxix-lxxxviii.
- MADSEN, V., Scandinav. Boulders at Cromer, xlix. 114-115.
- Madúpur Jungle (Bengal), upheaval of, xix. 329.
- Mæandrina filograna*, xix. 433.
- *sinuosissima*, xx. 36.
- sp. (? Tert.), xix. 424.
- MAELEN, P. M. G. VAN DER, obituary of, xxix. p. xliv.
- Maen Gwyn (Anglesey), plan of farmyard at, xlv. 493.
- Maen Melyn Lleyn (Caernarvon), xlix. 162.
- Mæna, Lake (Norway), chem. anal. of camptonite & bostonite fr., l. 26, 27.
- Maestricht, *see* Maastricht.
- Mågdala (Abyssinia), group of 'traps' at, xxv. 404.
- Magdeburg (Prussia), sands correl. w. Tert. of Mayence Basin, x. 292.
- Mågdesprung (Harz), section at, xi. 432.
- Magee I. (Antrim), section on E. coast descr., xxi. 23.
- Maggiora (N. Italy), section descr. & fig., xl. 860.
- Maggiore, Lago (N. Italy), xviii. 198.
- Maghagha (Egypt), fault at, xlviii. 482.
- Maghara, Wadi (Arabia Petrea), turquoise-mines of, xxv. 32; old mining-tools *ibid.*, xxv. 33.
- Maghlak (Malta) bone-cave, xxiii. 284.
- Magila dissimilis*, sp. nov., xlii. 552 & pl. xvi.
- *levimana*, sp. nov., xlii. 552 & pl. xvi.
- *Pichleri*, xlii. 552.
- Magmas formg. igneous rocks, *Durocher's work on, xiv. p. cxiv; protus. & consolid. of, l. 655; differentiat. of common magma origin. var. rocks, l. 26, 31, 35.
- Magma-basalts, normal bas. passing into, xlii. 92 & pl. vi.; m.-b. of Madagascar, xlv. 352.
- Magnesia, discolor. of red beds by, xxiv. 382; elimin. in cryst. schists, xlix. 418.
- Magnesian limestone in Canada, xi. 508, 510; nr. Malaga, xiv. 130; in Onondaga Salt-group, xiv. 365; Carb., in Co. Cork, xv. 100-104 figs.
- Magnesian Limestone (Perm.), v. p. lii; in S. Lancs, chem. anal. of, vii. 269, 270; at St. Bees, xviii. 216; M. L. Series in N.W. Engl., xx. 154; foss. fr., xiii. 213-218 & pl. vii., xv. 137-140 & pl. vi.; (Upper) of Durham, fish & plant-remains fr., xx. 345-358 & pl. xviii.; *Lepidotosaurus Duffii* fr., xxvi. 556-564 & pl. xxxviii.; nr. Sunderland, etc., struct. in, xxii. 211, xxxv. *Proc.* 85; E. of Leeds northwards, nat. of immed. underlying beds, xxv. 292; M. L. Series, phys. condit. indic. by, xxvii. 247 *et seqq.*; M. L. in Notts, xxii. 534; of Clevedon, xxxvii. 79; of Hylton Castle, *Phyllopora multipora* fr., xxxviii. 347-349 fig.; of Durham & Yorks, ostracoda in, xlii. 505; M. L. showg. rhombohedra, l. 381 & pl. xix.
- Magnesite * & prod. of magnesium sulphate, xi. (Part 2) 43; rhombohedra of, Niagara Limest., xxxvii. 259.
- Magnesium sulphate, *manuf. of, xi. (Part 2) 43, xiii. 187.
- Magnetic force, unsymmetr. distrib. over earth's surface, xxxii. *Proc.* 110.
- Magnetic iron-ores at Dannemora, iii. 15; at Bisberg, iii. 16; in Hastings Co. (Canada), xxv. 269; in Japan, xxxiv. 552, 553 w. chem. anal. *See also* Magnetite.
- Magnetic phenomena in copper-mines of Namaqualand, xiii. 237-238.
- Magnetite in Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 543; in Haytor Mine, xxxi. 628, 629; in Cockfield & Armathwaite Dyke, xl. 220; in Hett Dyke, xl. 229; in Griqualand West, xxx. 623 *et seqq.*; in Newfoundland, xxx. 736; in Japanese andesites, xl. 438, 442; abundant in gneiss of Madagascar, xlv. 309; intergrown w. ilmenite in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 651; inclus. of, in altered olivines, xli. 383; fossilif. nodules of, in Perm. (?) breccias, xli. *Proc.* 109; crystals, assoc. w. nat. gold, xlv. 643; grains, in Thanet basement-beds, xlv. 757.
- Magnetization of boring-rods, etc., xlii. 32, 33.
- Magra R. (N. Italy), section nr., v. 220.
- Mahádeva Sandstones (Eoc.), xvi. 165, 181; [?], xvii. 347; labyrinthodont fr., xx. 282.
- Máhidesht plain (Asia Minor), section to Kirrind, descr. & fig., xi. 265, 275, 332.
- Mahlknecht (S. Tyrol), xlix. 37, 45.
- Mai (New Hebrides), xlix. 228.
- Maidenhead (Berks), *Bubalus moscha tu*

- fr., xii. 124-131 figs.; gravels nr., xii. pp. lix, 131-133, xlix. 315; section to Haslemere, l. 154.
- Maidstone (Kent), *Abies* fr. Lr. Gr. nr., ii. 52 & pl. ii.; drift & drift-filled fissures in neighb. of, vii. 382; sections to Boxley, xxi. 451, 465; do. across brickearth pits at, xxi. 453, 458, 459.
- Maidwell System (Northants), Lincs Limest. at, xxix. 229.
- Main Chain (Dublin-Carlow) granites, xii. 173.
- Main Millstone, *see* Kinder Scout Grit.
- Main Reef Series of Witwatersrand, xlviii. 410; conglom. N. of, xlviii. 418.
- Maine (U.S.A.), Devon. flora of, xviii. 298, xix. 459 & pls. xvii., xix.
- Maitai System (Carb.), xli. 200; erupt. rocks assoc. w. same, xli. 215.
- MAJENDIE, A., obituary of, xxiv. p. xxxvi.
- Majorera (S. Tyrol), xlix. 28, 30, 41.
- Makri (Anatolia), changes of level at, iii. pp. xlv, xlv.
- Makura (New Hebrides), xlix. 228; dolerite fr., xlix. 230.
- Mál Amir (Persia), section to Ser Khún, descr. & fig., xi. 284, 334.
- Malacolite, in hornbl.-schists of Lizard, xlv. 522, 523, xlix. 201.
- Malacostraca, Palaeoz., bibliogr. of, xxxiii. 864. *See also* Crustacea & generic names.
- Malaga (Andalusia), magnes. limest., etc. nr., xiv. 130; geol. of neighb., xv. 585-604 w. map & sections, xxvii. 109-114 & pl. v (foss.), xxviii. 148, 492-494; Tert. foram. fr., xvi. 296, 299 *et seqq.*
- Malagash (Nova Scotia), conif. wood fr. Coal Measures at, ii. 133-134.
- Malay Peninsula, coal discov. nr. Gurbie, iv. 1; geol. of part of, vii. 310-344 & pl. xviii (map); tin-deposits in, xxxv. 229-232. *See also* Pahang & other place-names.
- MALCOLMSON, J. G., Relat. of diff. Parts of O. R. S. in Moray, Nairn, Banff, & Inverness, xv. 336-352 & pl. xi (sections).
- Maldon (Essex), section across Blackwater Valley, xxiii. 415.
- Maldonite, nat. bismuth-gold alloy, xxv. 335.
- Malea camura*, sp. nov., xxii. 287 & pl. xvii.
- Máledi (Central India), reptil. remains fr., xx. 280, 281.
- Malekulu, *see* Mallicolo.
- Malignant Cove (Nova Scotia), section to Merigonish, i. 29.
- Malin (Donegal), section to Malin Head, descr., xli. 234.
- Malin Head (Donegal), section to Innishowen, xvii. 268; do. to Malin, descr., xli. 234; granite of, xli. 228.
- Malkins Bank (Cheshire), section at, descr., iv. 272.
- MALLET, R. (& T. OLDHAM), Secondary Effects of Earthquake of 10 Jan. 1869 in Cachar, xxviii. 255-269 figs.
- MALLET, R., Obs. on Fisher's Remarks on Mallet's Theory of Volc. Energy, xxxi. 511-518.
- , Mechanism of Prod. of Volc. Dykes, & on those of Mte. Somma, xxxii. 472-495 figs.
- , Circumst. affectg. Piling-up of Volc. Cones, xxxiii. 740-747.
- , Prob. Temp. of Primordial Ocean, xxxvi. 112-117.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to xxxiii. *Proc.* 31; obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 54.
- Mallicolo (New Hebrides), & its limest., xlix. 229 *et seqq.*
- Malm, chem. anal. of, xxiii. 389; (?) Jurass., in N.W. Himalayas, xxiv. 508.
- Malmani (Transvaal), gold-bearing dolomite of district, l. 563.
- Malmesbury (Wilts), *Palæinachus* fr., xxii. 493 & pl. xxiv.
- Malmesbury Beds, xlv. 240, 241; M. Schists in S.E. Africa, l. 556.
- Malmö (Sweden), section to Örmö, xiv. 38.
- Malmö Group (=Upper Silur. & Llandovery), xiv. 37, 39.
- 'Malpais' (plaine bombée) of Jorullo, etc., xv. 508 *et seqq.*
- Malseij Ghât (Bombay), geol. of country nr., iii. 225-227.
- Malta, changes of level in, iii. 240; *Ducie's map completed, xiii. p. cxiii; *Heterostegina*-bed in, xvi. 296, 300 *et seqq.*; *Thecidium Adamsi* fr., xix. 517-519; foss. Echinidæ of, xix. 277, xx. 474-491 & pls. xxi.-xxii.; Mioc. of, xx. 470-474; echinoderm. fr. same, correl. w. W. Indian do., xxii. 297 *et seqq.*; *Halitherium* fr. same, xxii. 595; *Mastodon* & other vertebrata fr. same, xxxv. 517-531 & pl. xxv.; *Tomistoma* fr. same, xlii. 20-22 & pl. ii.; *Trionyx* fr. same, xlvii. 37-39 fig.; foss. chelonian fr. bone-caves & fissures of, xxii. 594, xxxiii. 177-188 & pls. v.-vi.; their bearing on former distrib. of land & sea, xxxiv. *Proc.* 43 *et seqq.*; bone-caves nr. Crendi, Zebbug, & Mellihá, xxiii. 283-297 figs.; *Elephas*-remains fr. Is-Shantiin fissure, xxvi. 434-436; marls & clays of, xlix. 117-128 figs., w. list of foss.
- Maltese Islands, *see* Malta & Gozo.
- Malton (Yorks), section in Browns Quarry, descr., xxxiii. 364; gen. do., xxxiii. pl. xii.; list of Corall. foss. fr., xxxiii. 367.
- Malvern (Worcester), Upper Cambr. of, xxxiii. 660; black *Olenus*-shales in relat. to Shineton Shales, xxxiii. 661.
- Malvern, [ancient] Straits of, xi. 486, 494.
- Malvern Hills, Lr. Palæoz. on W. side of, ix. 221; 'trap' dykes intersectg. syenite, xii. 382; geol. struct. of, xx. 413, xxi. 72-102 figs. & map; chem. geol. of, xxiii. 352-370 w. anal.; dispers. of angular débris fr., xxxvi. 180; 2nd pre-Cambr. Group in, xxxvi. 536-539; gneissic & granitoid rocks of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 2; rocks of, xliii. 481-516 w. plans & sections &

- pls. xix.-xxi (microsc. sections), l. *Proc.* 103 *et seqq.*; genesis of cryst. schists of, xliii. 525-536, xlix. 398-425 figs. & chem. anal.; prod. of secondary minerals at shear-zones in cryst. rocks of, xlv. 475-503 & pl. xvi.; rubble-drift of, xlviii. 315 w. section. *See also* Herefordshire Beacon, Raggedstone Hill, *etc.*
- Malvern Tunnel (Worcester), sections in, xvii. 152-160 figs.; foss. fr., xvii. 161.
- Malvern, West (Hereford), section of shear-zone above, xlv. 478.
- Malvernian & Uriconian rocks, respective ages of, xlvii. 110.
- Mamillated Urchin Series (Corallian), at N. Grimston, xxxiii. 376.
- Mammalia, Pleistoc., at Brentford, vi. 201-204; *in brown coal of Bribir, vi. (Part 2) 41; of Stonesfield Slate, vii. p. lxiv; in bone-bed at Folkestone, vii. 257-262; in aurifer. alluvia of N.S.W., xi. 405-408; in drifts of Cheltenham & Ascott, xi. 488, 491; in Crag Beds, xii. 217-236 figs., xxvi. 509, 511 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxiv., xxvii. 347 *et seqq.*, xlv. 444-453 & pl. xviii.; *of Vienna Basin, xvii. (Part 2) 1-6, xx. (Part 2) 2; *smaller, of Loess, xx. (Part 2) 16; foss., in Ouse Valley, xx. 183-188; at Thame, xx. 377.
- Mammalia, foss., in Gibraltar caves, xxi. 365; fr. Ganges River-basin, xxi. 379; fr. China, xxvi. 417-434 & pls. xxvii.-xxix.; fr. Boughton, xxi. 456; (?) Pleistoc., fr. Richmond (Yorks), xxi. 493-495; do. in Elwy Valley, xxvii. 410; do. nr. Paris, xxviii. 491; list of, in *Lr. Brickearths* of Thames Valley, xxiii. 101; range of spp. of same, xxiii. 102; relat. of same to pre- & post-Glac. faunas, xxiii. 106; distrib. of Brit. post-Glacial, xxv. 192-217 w. lists & bibliogr.; in Warwickshire drifts, xxvi. 201, 202, 215; in Severn Valley drifts, xxvi. 221; in Hants & Dorset gravels, xxvi. 537; intercalary & linear types of, xxvi. pp. xlv *et seqq.*; in Corall. Crag, xxvii. 132; classif. of Pleistoc. & other strata by means of, xxviii. 410-446, xxxvi. 379-405; in Acton gravels, xxviii. 465-470.
- Mammalia found at Windy Knoll, xxxi. 246-255 figs.; in fissure at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 683-691 figs.; in Robin Hood Cave *ibid.*, xxxii. 245-258; in do. & Church Hole, xxxiii. 589-612 figs.; in post-Glacial at Barrington, xxxv. 673; at Bengeworth, xxxv. 678; Pleistoc. & prehistoric, in Mother Grundy's Parlour, xxxv. 729, 731; do. at Reading, xxxvi. 296-306 w. sections; do. fr. Chilton cutting, xxxviii. 129; in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 199; modifying infl. of advent on reptilia, xxxiv. 421 *et seqq.*; former distrib. illustr. by foss. fr. Gibraltar, Malta, *etc.*, xxxiv. *Proc.* 41 *et seqq.*; Mioc. & Eoc., distrib. of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 54 *et seqq.*; of Purbeck shales, dwarf crocodiles assoc. with, xxxv. 148-157 & pl. ix.; femur & humerus of, fr. Stonesfield Slate, xxxv. 456-463 figs.
- Mammalia, foss., of Val d'Arno, xli. 1-8; of Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwynn Caves, xlii. 17; Plioc., of Maragha, xlii. 173-176, 177-179; Pleistoc., found in Cockspur Street, xlv. *Proc.* 2; do., at St. Cross, xlv. 506; do. in N.W. London, xlviii. 457, 458; incisor of, fr. Hastings Wealden, xlix. 281-283 figs. *See also* Edentata, Marsupialia, *etc.*, & generic names.
- 'Mammalia-Bed' in Hordwell Cliff, xxxviii. 472.
- Mammaliferous Crag, vii. 20 *et seqq.*, 129; *Gunn's views on, xxvi. 553. *See also* Norwich Crag.
- Mammaliferous deposits in Nene Valley, x. 343-346; in I. of Portland, xxxi. 31; at Barrington, xxxv. 670, 677.
- Mammoth, tusk of, found off Texel, iv. 16; *m. found in Siberia, posit. of, iv. (Part 2) 9-12, xxxv. *Proc.* 1; in Alaska & in Yukon district of Canada, xi. 520, l. 1-9. *See also* *Elephas primigenius*.
- Man, antiquity of, vii. pp. lxx *et seqq.*, xvii. p. lx, xx. 118, xxi. pp. xci, xcii, 190, 383, xxxi. pp. lxiii-lxxvi, xliii. 393-410; *works publ. on same in 1865, xxii. pp. lxxii *et seqq.*; found below drift at Cheltenham, xi. 489; bones incised by, in Pleistoc. deposits, xvi. 471-479, xxii. 477; *co-exist. w. *Elephas meridionalis* at St. Prest, xix. (Part 2) 17-19; evid. of, in Wookey Hole, xix. 273; do. in Ecuador, xxii. 567-570; remains in Gibraltar caves, xxi. 367; in bone-caves of Spain, xxxiii. 127; supp. discov. in Nile Valley, xxi. 374; remains of, in Tuscany, xxiv. p. xl; at Jägersfontein, *etc.*, xxviii. 11; traces of, in 'head' above Bovey Clays, xxxii. 234; do. in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 241, 243, 245-258 figs., xxxiii. 591-594 figs., 600, 601; in Cuurch Hole Cave, xxxiii. 602-605 figs.; in Mother Grundy's Parlour, xxxv. 731; evid. of handiwork in subm. forest of Torbay, xli. 13 *et seqq.*; skull of, in Manchester Ship-Canal excav., xlv. *Proc.* 112, 113.
- Man, I. of, geol. of, ii. 317-348 & pls. xiv.-xvii (maps & sections); list of Pleistoc. deposits, facing vii. 136; supr. limits of Glacial deposits in, x. 211-215; *Lr. Silur.* of, xxii. 488-491 w. section; igneous rocks in S. part of, xlvii. 432-450 & pl. xiv (map & sections); Calf of M., geol. of, iii. 179-185.
- Man of War Rocks (Lizard), viewed fr. E., xlv. 309; do. fr. W., xlv. 310; portion of basic dyke trav. by veins of gneiss, xlv. 311 fig.; tonalite-gneiss, epidiorite, & actinolite-schist of, xlv. 315.
- Manacle Point (Cornwall), rocks of, xlvii. 491.
- Manapoûri System (Archæan) in N.Z., xli. 198.

- Manatus americanus*, skull of, xv. 170 & pl. viii.; brain-casts comp. w. those of *Botherium*, xxxi. 102 & pl. iii.; cranial bones & dentit. comp. w. those of *Pro-rastomus*, xxxi. 559 *et seqq.*
- *senegalensis*, comp. w. *Rhytina*, xli. 468 fig.
- Manchester (Lancs), section, ii. 19; percentage of rocks in Glac. drift of, xxvi. 655.
- Manchester Ship-Canal, human skull found in sand-beds on, xlv. *Proc.* 112, 113.
- Manchhar ossif. deposits, stratigr. posit. of, xxxvii. 192; = Sivalik Group of Himalayas, xxxvii. 202; list of vertebrata fr., xxxvii. 204.
- Mandridrano (Madagascar), extinct volcanoes in district, xlv. 315.
- Manebach (Thuringia), coal-seams at, xi. 419.
- Maneche (Egypt), section of alluv. bank at, xx. 17.
- Manesty (Cumberland), section to Seattoller, xxvi. 601.
- Mangali (Central India), *Brachyops laticeps* fr., x. 473, xi. 37-39 & pl. ii.; correl. of red sandst. w. Nágpur coal-format., xvii. 347.
- Mangan-epidote (= piedmontite), xliii. 474.
- Manganese, peroxide of, in bone-caves, xviii. 116; dispos. of mang. in varieg. strata, xxiv. 399; ores of, at Nasb, xxv. 27, 28; do. in Matto Grosso, l. 99; lodes of, in Rio Tinto district, xli. 259; nodules of, in Tonga Is., xlvii. 597.
- Manganiferous rock in Penmaenmawr quarries, xxxiii. 426, 427 chem. anal.; mang. earth, assoc. w. aurif. beds in S. Africa, l. 565.
- Manganwar (Kashmir), perched block at, xv. 224 fig.
- Mangerrah (Persia), section descr., x. 466.
- Mangischlak Peninsula (Caspian), *geol. of, xxviii. (Part 2) 11.
- Mango (Tonga Is.), sedim. volc. rocks of, xlvii. 596.
- Mangroves, as agents in land-format., ix. 210.
- Manicina areolata*, xxix. 555.
- Manila (Philippine Is.), volc. phenom. at, xviii. 8; earthquake at, xx. 117.
- Manitoba (Canada), drift-plateau of E. part, xxxi. 609.
- Maniwa (Brazil), section at, xxxv. 771.
- Maño Piedra (Venezuela), basalt & quartzite of, xxxv. 585, 589.
- Manod (Merioneth) & the Moelwyns, xlvii. 368-383 w. map & sections.
- Manon (Amorphozoa), gen. char. of, v. 60.
- *farringdonense*, sp. nov., x. 196 & pl. v.
- *macropora*, sp. nov., x. 195 & pl. v.
- *Peziza*, x. 194.
- *porcatum*, sp. nov., x. 196 & pl. v.
- sp. (Ototara Limest.), vi. 330 & pl. xxviii.
- Manresa (Catalonia), section to Barcelona, viii. 269.
- Mansfield (Notts), section across Perm. & Trias nr., xvi. 75.
- MANTELL, G. A., *Medals of Creation, i. 136-138.
- —, Microsc. Exam. of Chalk & Flint of S.E. England [title only], ii. 6; Footpr. in New Red Sandst., Turner's Falls (Mass.), ii. 38; Foss. Fruits in Chalk of S.E. England, ii. 51-54 & pl. ii.; Wealden of I. of W., w. Acc. of *Iguanodon*, etc. discov. at Brook Point & Sandown Bay, ii. 91-96; Foss. Birds in Wealden of S.E. England, ii. 104-106 fig.
- —, Foss. Birds coll. by W. Mantell in New Zealand, iv. 225-238; Geol. Posit. of Deposits contg. same, iv. 238-241 w. plan & sections.
- —, Organic Remains in Wealden Format., v. 37-43 & pl. iii.
- —, *Dinornis*, etc. coll. by W. Mantell in Middle Island, N.Z.; w. addit. Notes on N. Island, vi. 319-342 figs. & pls. xxviii.-xxix (shells, etc.).
- —, Descr. of *Telerpeton elginense*, & Obs. on supp. Batrachian Ova in Lr. Devon. of Forfar, viii. 100-109 figs. & pl. iv.
- —, obituary of, ix. p. xxii.
- MANTELL, R. N., Strata & Organic Remains exposed in Ry.-Cuttings fr. nr. Chippenham, thro' Trowbridge, to Westbury, vi. 310-319 figs. & pl. xxx (foss.).
- Manzanilla Pt. (Trinidad), Tert. strata at, xxii. 572, 573.
- MANZONI, A., *Mte. Titano—its Foss., State, & Orig., xxix. (Part 2) 1-2.
- Mao River (Sto. Domingo), section to Murao Mt., ix. 119; do. at Cercado Cliff, ix. 124.
- Maolach, Loch (Sutherland), section fr. Corry to Dhuloch More, xxxix. 380.
- Maoldomhnuich (Hebrides), glaciatic. of, xxxiv. 858.
- Maps, *geol., publ. in 1855, xii. p. cxiii; *Greenough's, revision of, xv. p. xxx; of Europe, Internat. Geol., xxxviii. *Proc.* 8.
- Map-coloration, Internat. Geol. Congr., xlv. *Proc.* 52 *et seqq.*, 64.
- Maragha (N.W. Persia), Plioc. mammalia of, xlii. 173-176, 177-179.
- Marathon Beds (Cret.) of Queensland, xxviii. 279 *et seqq.*
- Marbat (Arabia), section to M. Peak, xxi. 350.
- Marble, red, of Bavarian Alps, x. 351; & syenite-junct. on Loch Slapin, xiv. 13 & pl. i.; m. of Marmara, xiv. 218; in Malaga district, xv. 603; artif. prod. fr. limest., xvii. p. xlii, *xx. (Part 2) 1; m. in Tungting Series, xxv. 123; in Natal, xxvii. 56; in Japan, elasticity & strength-constants of, xxxix. 140; in Tyrol Alps, microsc. struct. of, xlv.

- 107; of Altkirch, xlv. 191, 192 *et seqq.*, l. 287.
- Marble Cañon (Brit. Columbia), *Loftusia* fr., xxxv. 69-75 & pl. vi.
- Marble Pt. (Spitsbergen), xvi. 443.
- Marbled Rock (Chalk), xlii. 219 *et seqq.*; microsc. struct. of, xlii. 229.
- 'Marbled slate' in Anglesey, xlv. 470.
- Marcellus Shale (Devon.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 378, 438; do. in Pennsylvania, xiv. 378.
- March (Cambs), section of Boulder Clay, etc. at, xxii. 472; marine shells fr., xxii. 473; gravels of, xxxv. 416.
- Marcham (Berks), section at Noah's Ark limepit, xxxiii. 305; do. in Marcham Field, S. Quarry, descr., xxxiii. 306.
- Marden Hill (Lincs), section to E. Fen, xxxv. 405.
- Marce, Loch (Ross), sections, xiii. 27, xvii. 104, 177, 191; rocks nr. & around, xvii. 102, 190; rocks betw. Loch Torridon and, xvii. 192; metamorph. & overlying rocks in neighb., xxxiv. 811-818 figs., xlii. *Proc.* 90; petrol. notes on neighb. of upper part, xxxvi. 93-108 figs.
- Maremma (Tuscany), Jurass. of, v. 270; Mioc. of, v. 291, 294.
- Marengo Creek (N. Gippsland), section to Snowy R., xxxv. 21.
- Maretia anomala*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 52, 67 & pl. iv.; xliii. 422.
- Margate (Kent), section to Cowling, x. 405; Chalk of, xxi. 396.
- Margaritatus*-stone (Lias) at Down Cliffs, xix. 284, 292.
- Margarite, chem. anal. of, xxx. 305.
- Margarites in fulgurite-glass, xlv. 63, 64 & pl. iii.
- Margarodite (mica) in Irish granites, chem. anal. of, xii. 175, xviii. 414.
- Marginal zones in tidal seas, xiv. 258.
- Marginella coniformis*, sp. nov., vi. 45; xxii. 288 & pl. xvii.
- *Sowerbyi*, xxxii. 528 & pl. xxviii.
- Marginopora*, equiv. to *Orbitolites*, vi. 31 & pl. vii.
- Marginulina æquivoca*, l. 709.
- *compressa*, l. 709.
- *debilis*, l. 709.
- *fulx*, sp. nov., xvi. 302.
- *Jonesi*, l. 709.
- *linearis*, l. 709.
- *Munieri*, l. 710.
- *raphanus*, xl. 769 & pl. xxxiv.
- *striatocostata*, l. 710.
- *sublituus*, xvi. 457 & pl. xx.
- Marham (Norfolk), Melbourn Rock at & nr., xliii. 567, 568.
- 'Marine Bed' of Hordwell Cliff, xxxviii. 473.
- Marine denudation, vi. 71; do. in Ireland, xxix. 200 *et seqq.*; do. at Westward Ho, xl. 474-478; theory of same in Weald, xxi. 462; mar. orig. of 'parallel roads' of Glen Roy, xxii. 9-12, xxv. 282-291, xxviii. 237-242; do. of loess, xxvii. 381; currents, dir. durg. Glacial submerg. of Lake District, xxix. 437; Glacial beds, their disapp. in Scotland, xxx. 320.
- Marine beds of Carb. Series, upper limit in Brit. Is., etc., xxxiii. 613-651; shells in drift of Vancouver, xxxiv. 97, 98; do. in Boulder Clay of Orkney Is., xxxvi. 657, 658; do., occur. of recent spp. at diff. heights above sea-level, xxxvi. 351-355; forms living in freshw. lakes, xxxiv. *Proc.* 50, 51; zones of mar. foss. in Calcif. Sandst. Series of Fife, xxxvi. 559-590; in Coal Measures *ibid.*, xlv. 747-754; mar. drifts, high-level, in N. Wales, etc., xxxvii. 351-369 figs.; do. *ibid.*, w. remarks on driftless areas, xxxviii. 184-196 w. map & section.
- Marine Series (Upper) in Bournemouth Beds, xxxv. 209-228 figs.
- Mario, Mte. (Rome), foss. etc. fr., xi. p. lxxxii.
- Maritime Alps, *Nummul., Cret., & Jurass. of, xi. (Part 2) 1-5; *mamalia fr. bone-cave in, xxiv. (Part 2) 10-12.
- Mark's Tey (Essex), section betw. Chapple and, xlv. 132 & pl. vii.
- Market Bosworth (Leicester), borings at, xlv. 31; igneous rocks fr. same, xlv. 37.
- Market Drayton (Shropshire), Criffel boulders around, xxxv. 435.
- Market Rasen (Lincs), Middle Kim. Clay at, xxxi. 206, 207 *et seqq.*
- Markfield (Leicester), agglom., etc. of neighb. of, xxxiii. 770, xxxiv. 203; chem. anal. of syenite fr., xxxviii. 197.
- Marklin (Bohemia), *coal-deposits at, xi. (Part 2) 44.
- Markopoulo (Bœotia), section, iii. 70.
- Markunda River (Panjâb), rapid depos. of alluv. fr., xxviii. 190.
- Marls, freshwater, microsc. struct. of, ix. 344-346. *See also* Chalk Marl, Keuper, & other names of formations.
- 'Marl Beds' (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 485, 487.
- Marl Slate (Perm.), *Proterosaurus* fr., xxvi. 565-572 & pls. xxxix.-xl.; *Dorypterus* fr., xxvi. 623-641 & pls. xlii.-xliii.; equiv. in Notts, xxxii. 534; M. Sl. at Scarle, xxxv. 813.
- Marlborough Forest (Wilts), section to I. of Sheppey, xviii. 263; Tert. outliers in neighb. of, xviii. 259 *et seqq.*
- Marlborough Prov. (N.Z.), format. of lake-basins in, xxii. 254-260 w. map.
- Marle Hill (Gloucester), section descr., xvi. 408.
- Marley (Yorks), section in sandpit, xxxvi. 186.
- Marlite of Cincinnati, iii. 255.
- Marlow (Bucks), section to Easthampstead Plain, xlix. 313.
- Marlstone platforms in the Cotteswolds, xi. 485.
- Marmara I., section along W. coast of, xiv. 213; marble of, xiv. 218.

- Marmara, Sea of, *geol. of coasts of, xv. (Part 2) 11; geol. of Princes Is., xxiii. 381, xxiv. 53-63.
- Marmolaio River (Tuscany), section to R. Pescara, i. 282; Val di M., alabaster fr., xvi. 484.
- Marmora, *see* Marmara.
- Marnes irisées, chem. anal. of, xxiv. 384.
- Marne, Haute (France), Upper Jurass. in, xxxvii. 516, xxxviii. *Proc.* 129; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- Marne Valley (France), map of part of, xxxvii. 520.
- Marnhull (Dorset), section of false-bedded Oolites at, xxxiii. 280.
- Marple (Cheshire), section to R. Derwent, xx. 251.
- Marquette (Michigan), classif. of Huron. in district, xxxv. 157.
- MARR, J. E., Fossilif. Cambr. Shales nr. Caernarvon, xxvii. 134-135.
- , Life-zones in Lr. Part of Silur. (Sedgwick) of Lake District, xxxiv. 871-885 w. sections.
- , Cambr. (Sedgw.) & Silur. of Dee Valley, comp. w. those of Lake District, xxxvi. 277-284 w. section; Pre-Devon. of Bohemia, xxxvi. 591-618 w. sections.
- , Cambr. (Sedgw.) & Silur. of Scandinavia, xxxviii. 313-327.
- (& T. ROBERTS), Lr. Palæoz. of Neighb. of Haverfordwest, xli. 476-490 & pl. xv (map & sections).
- (& H. A. NICHOLSON), Stockdale Shales, xliv. 654-730 w. sections & pl. xvi (foss.).
- (& A. HARKER), Shap Granite & Assoc. Igneous & Metamorph. Rocks, xlvii. 266-327 figs. & pls. x-xii (map & microsc. sections), xlix. 359-371 & pl. xvii (microsc. sections); (& H. A. NICHOLSON), Cross Fell Inlier, xlvii. 500-512 & pl. xvii (map & section).
- elected Sec., xlv. *Proc.* 18.
- MARSCHALL, COUNT F. A., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 53.
- Marsden (Durham), Perm. fishes fr., xx. 346, 348.
- Marseilles (Provence), section of Cret. nr., xxv. 240.
- MARSH, O. C., *Eosaurus acadianus* in Coal-Format. of Nova Scotia [abs.], xix. 52-56.
- , Bigsby Medal awarded to, xxxiii. *Proc.* 40.
- MARSHALL, J. G., obituary of, xxx. p. xxxvi.
- Marston (Cheshire), section at, descr., iv. 278.
- Marston Jabet (Warwick), microsc. struct. of diorite of, xxxv. 638.
- Marston Road (Dorset), section descr., xxxiii. 482, xlix. 490.
- Marsupialia, range in time of, xx. 411; former distrib. of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 51 *et seqq.*; mars. in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 199.
- Marsupites testudinarius*, synonymy of, xlv. 172-174.
- MARTEN, H. J., Waterworn & Pebbleworn Stones fr. Apron of Holt Fleet Weir (Severn), xlvii. 63-67 figs.
- , obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 55.
- Marteville (Picardy), section descr., xi. 244.
- MARTIN, J., [Photogr. showg. explosive action in geysers], xlii. *Proc.* 7.
- , Terraces of Rotomahana (N.Z.), xliii. 165-177 w. sketch-plan & section.
- MARTIN, P. J., Geol. Feats. of Country betw. S. Downs & Sussex Coast, xii. 134-137.
- , obituary of, xvii. p. xxxii.
- MARTINS, C., Exist. durg. Quaternary Period of Glacier occup. Cirque of Palhères Valley, Lozère [abs.], xxv. 46.
- Martinsloch Pass (Switzerland) section, v. 246; invers. of strata at, v. 246-248.
- Marton (Lincs), Lr. Lias at, xxiii. 306.
- Marwood Sandstone of N. Devon, xxii. 347; term objected to, xxiii. 374.
- Marwood Series (Devon.), xix. 479 *et seqq.*, xx. p. xli, xxiii. 588 *et seqq.*; assigned to Lr. Carb., xxxvi. 261.
- Maryborough (Queensland), Mesoz. at, xxviii. 283.
- Maryland (U.S.A.), Mioc. of, i. 413-429; copper lodes nr. Sykesville, xiii. 242; *Glyphastræa* fr., xliii. 24-32 & pl. iii.
- Maryport (Cumberland), 'veget. deposit' nr., xxxvii. 36.
- Maryvale Creek (N. Queensland), view of *Diprotodon*-breccia on, xxviii. 274.
- Mashonaland (S. Africa), aurif. & other rocks fr., i. *Proc.* 8, 144.
- MASKELYNE, N. S. (& W. FLIGHT), Char. of Diamantif. Rock of S. Africa, xxx. 406-416 fig. w. chem. anal.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xlix. *Proc.* 34.
- Maskinongé River (Canada), landslip nr., ii. 429-431.
- MASON, J. W., *Dakosaurus* fr. Kim. Clay of Shotover Hill, xxv. 15, 218-220 figs.
- , *Acrodontosaurus Gardneri* fr. Lr. Chalk, xxv. 442-444 & pl. xix.
- MASON, R., [Submerg. in Bristol Channel area], xiv. 532.
- Massa (Italy), section to Mte. San Pellegrino, xx. 203.
- Massacre Bay (N.Z.), Motopipi coal in, xi. 528.
- 'Massacred' erratics, xxxv. 430, 438.
- Massat (Pyrenees), arrowheads, etc. in cave at, xvi. 491, xvii. 465-473.
- Massi, Mte. (Tuscany), section to Mte. Bamboli, v. 293; coal-deposits of, v. 292-294.
- Massospondylus*, xlviii. *Proc.* 190.
- Massowah (Abyssinia), volc. outburst nr., xvii. 552.
- 'Master-joints,' xv. 87.
- Mastigophora Dutertrei*, xli. 301.
- Mastodictyum*, gen. nov., xxxix. 544.
- *Whidborni*, sp. nov., xxxix. 544 & pl. xx.

- Mastodon* in Cape Breton, i. 209; at Greensburgh, i. 427; *at Newburgh, i. 566; in U.S.A. generally, iii. p. lxxxix; in Chili, xiii. 291-293, xiv. p. xc; in Gr. Britain, xiii. 307-360 & pls. xi-xii., xiv. p. lxxxix; gen. char. of, xiii. 316; Mioc. age of some spp., xiii. 321, 343; fr. Suffolk Red Crag, xii. 223, xlii. 365; trilophodont, of Suffolk bone-bed, xxvi. 507 & pl. xxxiv.
- Mastodon angustidens*, xiii. 322 *et seqq.* & pl. xi., (?) xxxv. 523 & pl. xxv.; found at Asti, vi. 252.
- *arvernensis*, xiii. 324 *et seqq.*; in Crag Beds, xiii. 347 & pl. xii.; its chronol. value, xxvi. 496 *et seqq.*; lr. jaw comp. w. same in *Loxodon* & *Elephas*, xxi. 296.
- *Borsoni* (?), xxvi. 508 & pl. xxxiv.
- *elephantoides*, xiii. 314, 319, xxi. 258, 260; comp. w. *Stegodon sinensis*, xxi. 418.
- *longirostris*, xiii. 324 *et seqq.* & pl. xi.
- *sivalensis*, xiii. 320, 329 *et seqq.*; dentit. of, xxi. 262, 263.
- **tapiroides* at Nikolaiew, xviii. (Part 2) 13-16; (?) xxvi. 508 & pl. xxxiv.
- Mastodonsaurus*, vertebræ comp. w. those of *Anthracosaurus*, xix. 65, 68.
- *giganteus*, xxx. 429 fig., 430.
- *pachygnathus*, xxx. 417 *et seqq.* & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.
- spp. (Keuper), xxx. 421 & pl. xxvi., 433 & pl. xxvii.
- Masulipatam (Madras), geol. of part of district, xix. 32-35.
- Matawai Valley (N.Z.), aurif. deposits of, xi. 34.
- Mataso (New Hebrides), xlix. 228.
- MATHEWS, F., Venezuelan specimens. pres. by, xxv. 350.
- Matley Heath (Hants), section to Solent, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Matlock (Derby), Carb. dolerites nr., xxx. 551.
- Matlockite, *descr. & chem. anal. of, ix. (Part 2) 24.
- Matsáp (Griqualand West), quartzites of, xxx. 632.
- Matterdale (Cumberland), section to Uldale, xix. 120; lr. portion of Green Slate Series of, xxvi. 605.
- Matterhorn (Switzerland), seen fr. Riffelberg, xii. 106 fig.
- MATTHEW, G. F., Azoic & Palæoz. of S. New Brunswick, xxi. 422-434 & pl. xii (map).
- Matto Grosso (Brazil), geol. of, l. 85-104 figs. & pl. viii (maps).
- Matto Shales (pre-Devon.), l. 93.
- Mauch Chunk (Pa.) anthracite, chem. anal. of, i. 204.
- Mauchline (Ayr), Perm. sandst. of, xii. 262.
- Mauisaurus Gardneri*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 541-547 & pl. xxiii.
- Mauna Loa (Hawaii), eruptions of, xii. 171, 386, xiii. 162-176, xxv. 432; lava-pillar on, xv. 527 fig., 528.
- Mauritius, geol. of, xxiii. 185-190.
- Mavis Enderby (Lines), section to Welton Mill, xxiv. 163.
- Maw, G., Drifts of Severn Valley in Neighb. of Coalbrookdale & Bridgnorth, xx. 130-144 w. sections; Supp. Boulder Clay in N. Devon, xx. 445-451 w. map & sections.
- , Occur. of Consolid. Blocks in Drift of Suffolk, xxiii. 110-114 w. section; Notes on Chem. Anal. of Varieg. Strata [abs.], xxiii. 114; Sources of Materials compos. Lr. Tert. White Clays, xxiii. 387-394 w. chem. anal.
- , Dispos. of Iron in Varieg. Strata, xxiv. 351-400 figs. w. chem. anal. & pls. xi.-xv.
- , Geol. of Plain of Morocco & Gr. Atlas, xxviii. 85-97 figs. & pl. iii (sections).
- , Geol. Notes on Journey fr. Algiers to Sahara, xxx. 105-122 figs. & pl. xi (map & sections).
- , Unconform. Break at Base of Camb. nr. Llanberis, xxxiv. 764-766 fig.
- Maximilian Creek (N. Gippsland), diagr.-section on, xxxv. 28.
- 'May-dust,' *fallen in Barbados, iv. (Part 2) 19-23.
- May Hill (Shropshire), Ludlow bone-bed in district of, ix. 10 *et seqq.*; section, ix. 219.
- May Hill Sandstone as a distinct group, ix. pp. lxxii, 215-230 w. list of foss.; in Shropshire, x. 72, xxxiii. 655, 656; generally, x. 366; equiv. in Arisaig (N.S.), xx. 337 *et seqq.*; microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 489, xlix. 237.
- May Hill Series, viii. 142; of Malvern, xxi. 94; in Anglesey, xxxvi. 239; in Breidden Hills, xli. 536; contemp. w. Corwen Grits, xxxvi. 281; plant-remains found in equiv. beds nr. Corwen, xxxvii. 489; fauna of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 150; numer. anal. of same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 159.
- Mayence Basin (Hesse-Darmstadt), geol. of, x. 254-298 w. map, sections, & lists of foss.; Tert. comp. w. that of Hesse-Cassel, etc., xi. pp. lxxvi, 138 *et seqq.*; *Tert. of, xiii. (Part 2) 12-15; *corals fr., xv. (Part 2) 16; * & polyzoa fr., xxi. (Part 2) 7.
- MAYER EYMAR, C., Barlow-Jameson Fund Award to, xlviii. *Proc.* 35.
- Mayo (Ireland) granites, xxiv. p. lxxv; Upper Silur. of W., xxxv. 714, 715.
- MAYR, (Dr.) —, *Foss. Insects, xxiii. (Part 2) 7.
- Meadfoot Beds (Lr. Devon.), list of foss. fr., xlv. 495.
- Meadsted (Hants), Pleistoc. gravel of, xxxviii. 681, 688.
- Meall a' Ghubhais (Ross), *Olenellus*-fauna fr., l. 661-676 & pls. xxix.-xxxii.
- Meall Breac (S. Highlands), plutonic rocks of, xlviii. 104-121 w. map & chem. anal.

- Meall Dearg (Skye), granite of, xlix. 182; granophyre of, l. 218.
- Meall Uaine (Perth), drift on, xvi. 359 *et seqq.* & sections.
- Meallie Burn (Forfar), xlix. 345.
- Mealt, Loch (Skye), section E. of, xxix. pl. xi.
- Mealy Gill (Westmoreland), Stockdale Shales in, xlv. 689 w. section.
- Meano (Piedmont), l. 251.
- Measham & Measham Fields (Leicester), Perm. breccias of, xlv. 11.
- Mechanical wearing of rock-material, xxxvi. *Proc.* 50.
- Mecochirus Pearcei*, xlii. 557 & pl. xvi.
- *Peytoni*, sp. nov., xxiii. 48 & pl. vi.
- *socialis*, xlii. 553.
- 'Medals of Creation,' *Mantell's, i. 136-139.
- Media, Cape (Dobrukscha), section of E. coast, xiv. 206.
- Medicine Hat (Saskatchewan), section nr., xl. 381.
- Medina Bank, chart of, xxiii. 293.
- Medina Sandstone (Silur.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 352, 432; few foss. in, xv. 283.
- Mediterranean Sea, rhizopod-fauna comp. w. that of Tert. deposits, xvi. 292-307; currents & temp. in, & their effects on fauna, xxvii. pp. lxii, lxiii.
- MEDLICOTT, H. B., Alps & Himalayas: a Geol. Comp., xxiii. 322, xxiv. 34-52 w. section.
- —, Wollaston Medal awarded to, xlv. *Proc.* 32.
- Medmerry (Sussex), view of coast at, xlviii. 349; erratic blocks fr., xlviii. 351, 352 fig.
- Medullary rays in *Stigmaria*, xv. 77 & pl. iv.
- Medway Gravels, so-called, fluv. orig. denied, xxxviii. 690.
- Medway Valley, superf. deposits of, xxi. 443-459 figs.; maps, xxi. 444, 465.
- Medyeat Quarry (Somerset), section in Lr. Lias descr., xxxi. 496.
- Meenfold Hill (Kent), section, xlvii. 137.
- Meerane (Saxony), sections in quarries nr., facg. xl. 391.
- MEESON, R., obituary of, xxviii. p. xlii.
- Megaceros hibernicus*, xii. 226, 235 fig.; *xvi. 492, xvii. 473, xviii. 122; remains in I. of Man, ii. 344, 345; at Ilford & Grays Thurrock, iv. 42-46 figs.
- Megalanina*, measurem. of trunk-vertebræ, xxxiii. 714.
- Megalaster*, gen. nov., xxxiii. 61, 68.
- *compressus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 62 fig.; xliii. 422.
- Megalichthys*, gen. char. of, xxii. 606 fig.; aff. w. *Rhizodus*, xxxi. 626.
- *Hibberti*, fr. Yorks coalfield, xl. 347-352 figs.; xl. 633 & pl. xxvi.
- Megaliesberg Beds (? = Upper Palæoz.), xl. 659 *et seqq.*; in S. Transvaal, xlvii. 452.
- Megalornis*, tibia of, xxx. 708-710 figs.; approp. of name, xxxiv. 128, 129.
- Megalosauria in Oxf. Museum, xxvi. 13; char. of group, xxvi. 34.
- Megalosaurus*, femur of, comp. w. that of *Iguanodon*, xxiii. 3; upper jaw of, xxv. 311-314 & pl. xii.; supp. scapula of, xxx. 522 *et seqq.*; skull of, xxxix. 334-347 & pl. xi.; comp. w. *Thecodontosaurus*, xxvi. 44; its avian affinities, xxvi. 20, 21 figs., xxx. 12; aff. w. *Zanclodon*, xxxi. 434; aff. w. *Poikilopleuron*, xliii. 221, 222; (?) sp. fr. Wealden of I. of W., xlv. 44 figs.
- Megalosaurus Bredai*, sp. nov., xxxix. 246, 247 figs.
- *Bucklandi*, *Poikilopleuron* B. ident. w., xxxv. 233-238 & pl. xii.; in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 198; in Cornbrash, xxxviii. *Proc.* 205; struct. of skull, xxxix. 334-347 & pl. xi., xl. *Proc.* 44, 45.
- *Dunkeri*, xlv. 59, 60; metatarsus fr. Wadhurst Clay, xlv. 45, 46 fig.
- *pannoniensis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 670 & pl. xxvii.
- Megaphyton* in Coal Measures of Nova Scotia, xvii. 136.
- *humile*, sp. nov., xxii. 160 & pl. viii.
- *magnificum*, sp. nov., xxii. 159 & pl. viii.
- (?) sp. (Devon.), xviii. 318.
- Megaptera affinis*, xliii. 11 & pl. ii.
- *minuta*, xliii. 11 & pl. ii.
- Meggat River-basin (Peebles), Moffat Series in, xxxiv. 297.
- MEGLITZKY, — (& — ANTIPOFF), *Geol. Map of S. Portion of Ural Mts., xvii. (Part 2) 22-24.
- Mehal Head (Kerry), section to Kenmare Bay, xxxv. 710.
- Meifod Series (Montgomery), viii. 149, 152.
- Meije Glacier (Dauphiny), gneiss, etc. below, xlv. 76, 77, 102; junct. of Jurass. w. same, xlv. 78 fig.
- Meillionydd (Caernarvon), granites of, xlv. 444, 445.
- Meisdorf (Harz), *Coal Measures nr., vi. (Part 2) 76.
- Meissen (Saxony), perlitic pitchst. fr., xxxiii. 452 & pl. xx.
- Mekran coast (Persian Gulf), mud-craters & geol. struct. of, xxx. 50-53 w. map & sections.
- Melania acuta*, sp. nov., xxiii. 546 & pl. xiv.
- *bicarinata*, sp. nov., xxxv. 88 & pl. vii.
- *dunravenensis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 546 & pl. xiv.
- *Hamiltoniana*, sp. nov., i. 163 fig., 164.
- *Hunteri*, sp. nov., xvi. 166 & pl. v.
- (?) *inermis*, sp. nov., xxix. 348 & pl. xii.
- *inquinata* found at Gergovia Mt., ii. 78-80.
- *nodulo-carinata*, sp. nov., xxiii. 546 & pl. xv.

- Melania quadrilineata*, xvi. 166.
 — *scaliarioides*, sp. nov., xxxv. 88 & pl. vii.
 — *terebriiformis*, sp. nov., xvi. 266 & pl. xiv.
 — *tricarinata*, sp. nov., xxxv. 87 & pl. vii.
 — sp. (Eoc.), i. 439 fig.
 Melanite-schist in Lukmanier Pass, etc., xlii. *Proc.* 74, 75.
Melanopsis (?) *Brownii*, sp. nov., xxxv. 87 & pl. vii.
 — *cepula*, sp. nov., xxii. 580 & pl. xxvi.
 Melaphyre (?) in Natal, xxvii. 60; agate-melaph. in Queensland, xxviii. 315, 316; disuse of term prop., xxx. 529; melaph. in Dimet. of St. David's, xxxiii. 234, 235; altered, nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 419, 424; dyke of, in S. of I. of Man, xlvii. 434, 443; melaph. & assoc. felsites of Caradoc, xlvii. 534-544 w. map & pl. xix.
 Melaphyre-tuff of Caer Caradoc, xlvii. 536 & pl. xix (microsc. sections).
 Melbourn (Cambs), sections descr., xlii. 221.
 Melbourn Rock in Richmond boring, xl. 734, xli. 525; fr. Cambridge to Chiltern Hills, xlii. 216-231; in E. Anglia, xliii. 564 *et seq.*, 597; list of foss. fr. same, xliii. 580; minute struct. of, xliii. 585.
 Melbourne (Canada), serpentine of, xxxv. 59.
 Meldon (Devon), granite at, xlix. 387; tuffs, etc. of, l. 347.
Meleagris gallopavo, xii. 208 & pl. iii.
Meles taxus (?) fr. Ightham fissure, l. 201.
 Melin Ddrydwy (Anglesey), section on W. side of stream at, xlv. 491.
Melittosaurus ref. to *Tomistoma*, xlii. 20.
 — *champsoides*, xxxv. 527.
 Melkote goldfield (Mysore), xlv. 637 w. map & sections.
 Melksham (Wilts), boring at, xlii. 300, 301.
 Mellanear (Cornwall), elvan of, xxxi. 336.
 Melliha (Malta) bone-cave, xxiii. 290.
 MELLO, J. M., Altered Clay-bed & Section in Tideswell Dale, xxvi. 701-704 fig.
 — —, Bone Caves in Creswell Crags, xxxi. 679-683 figs., xxxii. 240-244 figs., xxxiii. 579-588 w. sections.
 — — (& W. BOYD DAWKINS), Further Discovs. in Creswell Caves, xxxv. 724-734 figs.
 — —, Note on Iron Amianthus, xl. *Proc.* 65.
 Mells (Somerset), Middle Lias & Coal of, xxiii. 480.
 Mells (Switzerland), section to Wallenstadt Lake, v. 200.
 Melmerby (Westmoreland), basic lavas of, xlvii. 517.
 Melmerby Scar (Westmoreland), section to Roman Fell, xxi. 239.
 Melmerby Scar Limestone, xxx. 397 *et seq.*
Melonites, gen. char. of, xxx. 313 & pl. xxiv.; discov. of, in Britain, xxxii. 395-399 figs.
 — *Etheridgii*, sp. nov., xxxii. 397 figs., 398.
 Melton Mowbray (Leicester), Pleistoc. at & nr., xlii. 456.
 Melton Ross (Lincs), Neocom. nr., xlii. 488, 489 & vert. section facg. xlii. 492.
 Melton Sand (Middle Pleistoc.), xlii. 455.
Membranipora, gen. char. of, xlvii. 484.
 — *annulus*, xliii. 47 & pl. vi.
 — *aperta*, xli. 286 & pl. vii.
 — *appendiculata*, xxxviii. 504 & pl. xxii.; xlvii. 13 & pl. ii.
 — *Arethusa*, xxxix. 434 & pl. xii.
 — *Argus*, xxxvii. 324 & pl. xiv.
 — *articulata*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 264 & pl. viii.; xxxix. 434.
 — *catenularia*, xxxvii. 323.
 — *cervicornis*, xliii. 47.
 — *circularis*, xli. 286.
 — *concamerata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 324 & pl. xiv.
 — *confluens*, xxxviii. 262 & pl. ix.
 — *cylindriiformis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 323 & pl. xvii.; xxxviii. 263 & pl. viii., 504; xli. 288.
 — *dentata*, xxxviii. 263 & pl. viii.
 — *Dumerilii*, xliii. 45 & pl. vi.; xlvii. 12 & pl. ii.
 — *elliptica* (?), xlv. 485.
 — (*Amphiblestrum*) *Flemingii*, xli. 288; xliii. 48.
 — *fragilis*, xlv. 485.
 — *gaultina*, sp. nov., xlv. 484.
 — *geminata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 325 & pl. xvi.
 — *Hookeri*, xlvii. 13.
 — *Lacroixii*, var. *grandis*, xliii. 45 & pl. vi.
 — *lineata*, xxxvii. 323; xliii. 45.
 — *lusoria*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 324 & pls. xiv., xviii.; var. *coarctata*, xxxix. 434 & pl. xii.
 — *macrostoma*, xxxvii. 323 & pl. xiv.; xxxviii. 262, 504; xxxix. 433; xlvii. 11.
 — *maorica*, xxxvii. 325 & pl. xiv.
 — (*Amphiblestrum*) *Michaudiana*, xli. 289.
 — *monostachys*, xliii. 45 & pl. vi.
 — *nobilis*, xliii. 46 & pl. vi.
 — *obliqua* (?), xlv. 485.
 — *occultata*, sp. nov., xliii. 48 & pls. vi., viii.
 — *oculata*, xxxix. 434 & pl. xii.
 — *ovalis*, xxxviii. 262.
 — (*Amphiblestrum*) *parvicella*, xli. 288 & pl. vii.
 — *patellaria*, xlvii. 13.
 — *perversa*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 264 & pl. ix.
 — *radicifera*, xxxviii. 262 & pl. ix., 513; xli. 287.
 — *rhynchota*, xli. 287 & pl. vii.
 — *roborata*, xxxix. 433.
 — *Rosselii*, xlvii. 12 & pl. ii.
 — *Savartii*, xli. 286.

- Membranipora solidula*, xliii. 46.
 — *spinosa*, xliii. 48 & pl. viii.
 — *temporaria*, sp. nov., xli. 288 & pl. vii.
 — *temuirostris*, xlvii. 11.
 — (*Amphiblestrum*) *trifolium*, xliii. 48;
 var. *propinqua*, nov., xli. 289.
 — *tripunctata*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 262 &
 pl. ix.
 — sp. (Mt. Gambier), xxxviii. 264.
Membraniporella nitida, xxxix. 436; var.,
 xliii. 52 & pl. vii.
 Menaccanite fr. New Zealand, vi. 328.
 Menai (Caernarvon), sections to Y Tryfan &
 Snowdon, ii. 298; do. to Y Glydyr Fawr,
 iii. 137.
 Menai anticlinal, xxxvii. 211.
 Menai Bridge (Caernarvon), rhyolitic lava
 nr., xxxv. 313; section to Bryniau
 Bangor, xxxv. 687; do. along shore of
 straits, xxxv. 688; do. to Gaeriven
 descr., xxxvii. 212; generalized do. to
 Holyhead Mt., xxxvii. pl. viii.
 Menai Schists, viii. 145, xxxix. 470 *et seqq.*
 Mendip Hills (Somerset), Inf. Oolite S. of,
 xix. 307; do. N. of, xix. 309; geol. of,
 xxiii. 451; section across, xxiii. 452;
 stratif. rocks subseq. to Mendip upheaval,
 xxiii. 456; area of Trias in, xxxii. 367;
 Yeovil Sands S. of, xlv. 454.
 Mendola Dolomite, xlix. 59, 69 *et seqq.*
 Mendoza (Argentina), earthquake of 1861
 at, xvii. 553.
 Mendrisio (Lombardy), *foss. fr. nr., vi.
 (Part 2) 58.
 MENEGHINI, G. (& P. SAVI), *Nuovi Fossili
 del Verrucano, vii. (Part 2) 106-109.
 — — —, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 45.
 Menevian, of St. David's, xxxi. 168; *Lin-*
gulella fr. same, xxiii. 339-341; trilob.
 fr. same, xxiv. 510, xxv. 51-57 & pls.
 ii.-iii.; of Wales, foss. fr., xxviii. 41,
 173-185 & pls. v.-vii., xxxvii. *Proc.* 65;
 section at Porth y Rhaw Creek, xxxi.
 372; amt. of phosphate in Menev. rocks,
 xxxi. 369 *et seqq.*; Menev. depression,
 xxxi. 553; equiv. in Bohemia, xxxvi.
 601, 602; posit. of group & fauna, xxxvii.
Proc. 68; numer. anal. of foss., xxxvii.
Proc. 97.
 Menheniot (Cornwall), altered dolerite of
 Clicker Tor nr., xxxii. 422.
 Menie (Aberdeen), boulder-gravel nr., xiv.
 512-513 fig.
Menipea innocua, sp. nov., xxxviii. 261 &
 pl. ix.
 Mento-Meckelian mandibular element, its
 morphol. equiv. in *Iguanodon*, xl. *Proc.*
 48 *et seqq.*
 Mercury, ores of, *in Saarbrücken coal-
 format., iv. (Part 2) 33; mines *at
 Almaden, vii. (Part 2) 34; at San José
 (Cal.), x. 320; nat., *of Cividale, xii.
 (Part 2) 8; in Japan, xxxiv. 555.
 Mergáver (Persia), section to Ushnú fig.
 & descr., xi. 297, 335.
 MERIAN, P., *Foss. fr. Arzo, Mendrisio, vi.
 (Part 2) 58; *Jurass. Crinoidea, vi.
 (Part 2) 60.
 MERIAN, P., *Borings for Rock-salt in
 Switzerland, viii. (Part 2) 13-15; *Geol.
 of Paraguay, viii. (Part 2) 15-16; *Pea-
 Iron Ore, viii. (Part 2) 23-24; *Foram.
 of Neighb. of Basel, viii. (Part 2) 38.
 — — —, St. Cassian Beds betw. Keuper
 & Lias in Voralberg Alps, xi. 451-453.
 — — —, obituary of, xl. *Proc.* 38.
 Meridional lamination of 'primary rocks,'
 xi. 144.
 Merigonish (Nova Scotia) rocks, i. 29,
 323; section to Malignant Cove, i. 29.
 Merioneth anticlinal, iii. 142, 143 *et seqq.*,
 iv. 301, ix. p. lxi *et seqq.*
 Merionethshire, area of elev. in, iii. 90-93;
 geol. of, ii. 304-305; aurif. district of, x.
 242-247; Arenig volc. rocks of, xlvii.
Proc. 105. See also Cader Idris, Dolgelly,
 Ffestiniog, & other place-names.
Meristella tumida, xxxiv. 597.
Meristos Hunteri, gen. & sp. nov., xvi.
 184 & pl. x.
 MERRITT, W. H., Cascade Anthracitic
 Coalfield of Rocky Mts., xlii. 560-564
 w. sections.
 Merry-sur-Yonne (France), Coral Rag of,
 xxxvii. 536.
 Mersey Docks (Lancs), section at, xxxviii.
 pl. xxvi.
 Mersey River, section to Chinley, iv. 286;
 Boulder Clay on W. shore of estuary,
 xxxiii. 732; drifts of basin, xxxix. 84;
 map of basin, xxxix. pl. v.
 Merstham (Surrey), comp. Plioc nr., xiv.
 331; section in front of Chalk-escarpm.
 above, xlv. 173.
 Merthyr Tydvil (Glamorgan), 'Jack-
 stones' at, ii. 131.
Merycochaerus, char. & aff. of genus, xxxii.
 259-273 & pls. xvii.-xviii.
 — *Leidyi*, sp. nov., xxxii. 270 & pl.
 xviii.; dimens. of, xxxii. 271.
 — *temporalis*, sp. nov., xxxii. 269 &
 pl. xvii.; dimens. of, xxxii. 271.
Merycopotamus comp. w. *Dichodon*, iv.
 37 *et seqq.* & pl. iv.; comp. w. *Hypop-*
otamus, iv. 107.
 MERYON, E., obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 48.
 Mesner Kof (S. Tyrol), xlix. 69 *et seqq.*
Mesochilotoma striatum, xxxiii. 496.
Mesocrinus, gen. nov., xxxvii. 130.
 — *Fischeri*, xxxvii. 128 & pl. vi.; comp.
 w. *M. suedicus*, xxxvii. 132.
 — *suedicus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 130 & pl. vi.
Mesolepis, gen. nov., xxii. 313 & pl. xxi.
 — *scalaris*, sp. nov., xxii. 313.
 — *Wardi*, sp. nov., xxii. 313 & pl. xxi.
Mesonacis asaphoides, l. 673 fig. & pl.
 xxxii.
 — *Mickwitziae*, l. 673 fig.
Mesoplodon floris, sp. nov., xlv. 448 &
 pl. xviii.
 — *longirostris* (?) fr. Red Crag, xliii. 15
 & pl. ii.
 — *scaphoides*, sp. nov., xlv. 450 &
 pl. xviii.
 Mesosauria, of S. Africa, xlviii. 586-604
 figs. & pl. xviii.; prop. classif., xlviii. 604.

- Mesosaurus*, relat. w. *Stereosternum*, xlviii. 598 figs.
- *pleurogaster* fr. Kimberley, xlviii. 587 & pl. xviii.
- *tenuidens* fr. Griqualand West, xlviii. 591; fr. Burghersdorp, xlviii. 597 & pl. xviii.
- Mesosuchia, sub-order def., xxxi. 427; range of, xxxi. 430; in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 197.
- Mesotype of recent formation, xxxiv. 75 & pl. iv.
- Mesozoic flora & fauna now living in Australasia, iv. 236; rocks of Tuscany, i. 275-276; of Russia & U.S.A., ii. 183-185; in Asia Minor, v. 366-371; on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 283; of Portugal N. of Tagus, vi. 135-169, w. map & list & descr. of foss.; in Harz, xi. 446; relats. to Coal Measures in Flanders, etc., xii. 63; of E. Alps, xiv. (Part 2) 28-30; of Malaga district, xv. 592; (Lr.) of England, S.E. attenuat., xvi. 63-81 & pl. iv.; plants in, vii. p. xlix; faunal success. in, vii. p. lvii; changes followg. close of period, xvi. 328; foss. fr. Queensland, xviii. 245, xxviii. 338; strata *ibid.*, xxviii. 278; Mesoz. geol. & palæont. of Australia, xxiii. 7-12, xxvi. 1, 226-261 & pls. x-xviii.; plant-beds *ibid.* & in India, geol. age of, xlii. 249-263; breaks in Brit. Mesoz. success., xx. pp. xl-lx w. tables; *foss. fr. Spain, xxi. (Part 2) 1; *do. fr. Eisenerz, xxiii. (Part 2) 4; do. fr. S. Africa, xxiii. 139-175 & pls. v.-ix.; strata *ibid.* & their foreign equivs., xxiii. 167; abnormal condits. of deposits conn. w. Carb. Limestone, xxiii. 207, 449-568 & pls. xiv-xvii (foss.); relat. thickness within & without Somerset coalfield, xxiii. 476; Mesoz. geol., *papers publ. in 1870, xxvii. p. xxxvi; strata, & their relat. to Palæoz. in Midlands & S. England, xxviii. pp. lxxix, lxxx; phys. geogr. of W. Europe elucid. by coral-fauna, xxvi. 51-70; Mesoz. of Upper Panjâb, xxxiv. 358; table showg. success. in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 682; of Scotland, xxix. 97-195 & pl. vii (map), xxx. 220-302 & pls. xxii.-xxiii (map & sections), xxxiv. 660-743 & pl. xxxi (map & section); Brit. *Comatulæ*, xxxvi. 36-55 & pl. v.; madrep. fr. England & S. Wales, struct. & classif. posit. of, xlii. 113-142; remains & aff. of five genera of Mes. reptiles, xlv. 41-59 figs. & pl. ii.; chelonia, xlv. 227-246 figs. & pl. viii.; rocks & their relat. to cryst. schists in Lepontine Alps, xlv. 187-240, xlix. 89 *et seqq.*, l. 285-302 figs.
- Messina (Sicily), *Tert. of, xxviii. (Part 2) 12.
- Mesvin (Belgium), sections at & nr., xlii. 327, 336, 337; chem. anal. of phosph. Chalk fr., xlii. 334.
- Meta River (Colombia), section across Andes to Choco, vi. pl. xxxi.
- Metacrisis defined, xlii. *Proc.* 59.
- Metacypris*, gen. char. of, xli. 344.
- *Forbesii*, sp. nov., & var. *verrucosa* nov., xli. 345 & pl. viii.
- Metalliferous rocks of E. Nova Scotia, vi. 347-364; of Spain, vi. 406 *et seqq.*; *ores, distrib. of, in Servia, ix. (Part 2) 14; *deposit in N. Bohemia, xi. (Part 2) 37; *veins in Erzgebirge, xii. (Part 2) 18, xiii. (Part 2) 9; *of Příbram, xii. (Part 2) 24; *in N.W. Bohemia, xiii. (Part 2) 15; *in Upper Carinthia, xiii. (Part 2) 30; in Siam, xiii. 188; orig. of, vi. p. lx, xxxi. 340 *et seqq.* See also Gold, Lead, Silver, etc.
- 'Metalliferous Slate Group' in Caerdigan Group, xxxvii. 142, 152.
- Metamorphic rocks in Russia & U.S.A., ii. 186-191; of Nova Scotia, vi. 347-364, xx. 337 *et seqq.*; schists on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 290; rocks in Nágpur district, xi. 379, 381; in Andalusia, xv. 587; at E. end of Gram-pians, xi. 544; of Banff Coast, Scab-rabins, & part of E. Sutherland, xviii. 331-342, xxvii. 101-108; of Malvern Hills, xxi. 73, 97; of Galway, xxii. 506-513; Lr. Silur., of Carrick, xxii. 513-534; of S. Devon, xxiv. 439, xliiii. 715-733 figs.; of Venezuelan Guiana, xxv. 344; of Abyssinia, xxv. 402; (?) on Vaal R., xxviii. 10 section; of Morocco & Atlas Range, xxviii. 94; in Queensland, xxviii. 300; fluid-cavs. in minerals of, xiv. 475 & pl. xvii.; Lyell's use of term, xvii. p. xlix; diffie. of def. of same, xxxvi. *Proc.* 81.
- Metamorphic rocks assoc. w. Eskdale & Shap Granites, xxxi. 590-602 w. chem. anal. & pl. xxxi (microsc. sections), xlvii. 292, 325, xlix. 359; of Lake District, xxxii. 1-34 & pls. i.-ii (microsc. sections); minerals of Shap District, list of, xlix. 370; rocks surroundg. Land's End mass of granite, xxxii. 407-427 & pl. xxiii.; of Lizard, stratigr. of, & relat. to other rocks, xxxix. 2; microsc. struct. of same, xxxix. 12; age of same, xxxix. 20; & overlying rocks in neighb. of Loch Maree, xxxiv. 811-818 figs., xxxvi. 102 *et seqq.*; do. in parts of Ross & Inverness, xxxix. 141-167 figs. & pl. vi (map); schists in N. Gipspsland, xxxv. 11; series betw. Twt Hill & Porth Dinorwig, xxxv. 321-326; do. in Shetland, xxxv. 780; intrus. ign. rocks in same, xxxv. 782; struct. of met. limest., xxxv. *Proc.* 90; met. orig. of Donegal Granite disputed, xli. 228, 229; rocks of Central Highlands, stratigr. & age of, xli. *Proc.* 50 *et seqq.*; of N.E. Forfar, xlix. 343-356 & pls. xv-xvi (map & microsc. sections); of Korea, microsc. char. of, xlvii. 188; in Japan, xxxiv. 546; generally, petrol. of, xlii. *Proc.* 55-115; orig. of foliat. in, xlv. 185.
- Metamorphism, *'normal,' iv. p. ci; discussion of, vi. 377; of rocks, *xi. (Part 2) 7, xv. p. lii, *xvii. (Part 2) 18-20; *Delesse's obs. on, xi. p. xc; *Delesse

- & Daubrée's work on, xiv. pp. cxviii *et seqq.*, xvii. pp. l. *et seqq.*; *Sterry Hunt's theory of, xv. pp. liii, 489 *et seqq.*; orig. of, xvii. pp. xl *et seqq.*; *Sir Jas. Hall's experim., xvii. p. xli; hydrotherm. action induc. metamorph., xxii. pp. ci, 533; met. of Silur. in Nova Scotia, xx. 337 *et seqq.*; contact-met. in Jamaica, xxi. 6; in Lake District, xxv. 437 *et seqq.*, xxxi. 412; met. of bole assoc. w. Antrim basalts, xxvi. 158, 164; in Skye, xiv. 18; in rocks of Hebrides, xxx. 270; in Lr. Silur. of Ben Nevis & Glencoe, xxx. 292 *et seqq.*
- Metamorphism**, contact-, & its effect on phosph. content of rocks, xxxi. 373 *et seqq.*; in Land's End district, minerals prod. by same, xxxii. 412; met. of volc. ashes, etc. in Wales, xxxi. 414; in St. David's district, xxxix. 317; at Salisbury Craigs, xxxvi. *Proc.* 81; granite the ultim. prod. of, xxxii. 30; distrib. of, xxxii. 30; classes of, xxxii. 32; artificial, xxxvi. *Proc.* 81; meaning & uses of term, xlii. *Proc.* 57, 58; met. by pressure, xlii. *Proc.* 94; by contact, xlii. *Proc.* 101; progressive downward, xlii. *Proc.* 104; selective, xlii. *Proc.* 105; met. affecting Scourie Dyke, xli. 139; met. resultg. fr. post-Lr.-Silur. movem. in N.W. Highlands, xlv. 429, l. *Proc.* 89; in rocks of Malvern Hills, temp. of, xlv. 499; met. round Dartmoor Granite, xlix. 389; stages of, xlix. 400.
- Metapyrigen-gneisses**, l. 266.
- Metasomatic quartzites**, l. 380.
- Metastasis** def. & expl., xlii. *Proc.* 59.
- METCALFE**, A. T., **Vertebr. Rem. in Trias** of S. Devon Coast, betw. Budleigh Salterton & Sidmouth, xl. 257-262 figs.
- , **Milk-molars of *Elephas primigenius*** fr. Bone Cave at Creswell Crag, xli. 30.
- Metcalfe parish** (Jamaica), section, xxi. 5.
- Meteoric ashes**, *fallen in Barbados, iv. (Part 2) 19-23; phenom. in Cotteswolds, xi. 485; *met. iron fr. Nebraska, xvii. (Part 2) 9.
- Meteorites** at Lymington, i. 450; *Haidinger on, xvi. (Part 2) 37, xvii. (Part 2) 8; *Daubrée's experimts., xxiii. pp. lxvi *et seqq.*; met. artificially reprod., xxiii. p. lxvii; anal. betw. met. & terrestr. rocks, xxiii. p. lxx; fall in Fezzan, xxvi. 415; (?) fr. Övifak, xxviii. 1-3, 44-46 w. chem. anal. & *(Part 2) 5-7; microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 7.
- Methyl** (Fife), calc. strata & thin coals W. of, xxxviii. 248; lists of foss. in same, xxxviii. 249; algæ or rootlets in same, xxxviii. 251 & pl. vi.
- Methwold** (Suffolk), section descr., xliii. 566.
- Methylosis** defined, xlii. *Proc.* 59.
- Métis**, Little (Canada), sponges fr. Quebec Group at, xlv. *Proc.* 84.
- Metlili** (Algeria), sandst.-hills nr., xxx. 113 fig.
- Metriorhynchus**, its aff. w. *Geosaurus*, xlv. 57; w. *Suchodus*, xlv. 285 *et seqq.* figs.
- **Blainvillii**, skull of, xxxi. pl. xix.
- Metropolitan** (Transvaal), section to Orange Grove, xlviii. 421.
- Meudon** (Seine-et-Oise), section descr., xi. 246.
- Meuse** (Lorraine), Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 505, xxxviii. *Proc.* 129; vert. sections, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- Meuse River**, *cave-explor. on banks of, xxiii. (Part 2) 2-4; map of country betw. R. Ornain and, xxxvii. 514.
- Meuse Valley**, line of fracture in, xii. 60. 1
- Meux's Brewery** (London), artesian well-section descr., xxxiv. 902-913; palæont. & phys. cond. of deposits, xxxiv. 914-921 w. lists of foss.; Upper Devon. at, xxxvii. *Proc.* 232; Gr. Oolite at, xl. 744; vert. section of boring, facg. xl. 760.
- Mewps Bay** (Dorset), Chalk, etc. at, xxvii. 94, 217; lists of Purbeck ostrac. fr., xli. 322, 324.
- Mewslade Bay** (Glamorgan), raised beach in, xvi. 487, 490; do. & 'head' of, xlviii. 291 & pl. vii (section).
- Mexico**, volc. rocks of N., vi. 251; Cret., etc. on frontier of, xvii. 413. *See also* Pilas & other place-names.
- MEYER**, C. J. A., **Lr. Tert. Deposits** at Portsmouth, xxvii. 74-89 w. horiz. & vert. sections & lists of foss.
- , **Wealden** as a Fluvio-lacustr. Format., & Relat. of so-called 'Punfield Format.' to Wealden & Neocom., xxviii. 243-253 w. vert. section.
- , **Further Notes on Punfield Section**, xxix. 70-75 figs.
- , **Cret. of Beer Head & adjacent Cliff-sections, & on Relat. Horiz. therein of Warminster & Blackdown Fossilif. Deposits**, xxx. 369-393 w. vert. section & lists of foss.
- MEYER**, H. C. E. von, ***Pterodactylus** (*Rhamphorhynchus*) *Gemmingi* fr. Solenhofen, iii. (Part 2) 72-74.
- , ***Saurians of Muschelkalk**, iv. (Part 2) 40-47; ***Reptiles of Coal Format.**, iv. (Part 2) 51-56.
- , ***Palæont. Notes**, v. (Part 2) 13-17.
- , ***Archegosaurus** of Coal-format., vi. (Part 2) 58-59.
- , ***New Spp. of *Anthracotherium***, ix. (Part 2) 34.
- , ***Foss. Salamandridæ of Bohemia**, xvi. (Part 2) 16; ***Foss. Saurian fr. Comèn**, xvi. (Part 2) 35-36.
- , **Wollaston Medal** awarded to, xiv. p. xxi; obituary of, xxvi. p. xxxiv.
- Meyeria falcifera**, at Speeton, xlv. 617.
- **ornata**, at Speeton, xlv. 616.
- MIALL**, L. C., **Local. nr. Bradford** of Discov. of *Pholiderpeton*, xxv. 310-311.
- , **Labyrinthodont-remains fr. Keuper Sandst. of Warwick**, pres. in Warwick Museum, xxx. 417-435 figs. &

- pls. xxvi.-xxviii.; *Comp. & Struct. of Bony Palate of Otenodus*, xxx. 772-775 & pl. xlvii.; *Occurr. of Labyrinthodont in Yoredale Rocks of Wensleydale*, xxx. 775-776.
- MIALL, L. C., *Struct. of Skull of Rhizodus*, xxxi. 624-627 fig.
- , *New Specim. of Megalichthys fr. Yorks Coalfield*, xl. 347-352 figs.
- , *Wollaston Fund Award to*, xxxi. p. xxxiv.
- MIAULIS, A., *Submarine Crater in Kara-vosserra Harbour, xxxii. *Proc.* 124.
- Mica, *fr. Vesuvius, xi. (Part 2) 24; in Irish granites, chem. anal. of, xii. 175, 191; black, in Leinster & Donegal granites, xv. 129-131 w. chem. anal., xviii. 413; white, in Donegal granite, xviii. 414 w. chem. anal.; do. prod., fr. biotite & chlorite by shearing, xlv. 487, 488; in Swedish gneiss & granites, chem. anal. of, xx. 279, 280; in Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 543; in Shap Granite descr., xlvii. 277; in N.E. Forfar rocks, xlix. 335, 341; in sediment. rocks, xxxvi. *Proc.* 53; flakes of, assoc. w. quartz in Obermittweida & Sudbury conglomer., xlv. 26, 35 figs.; do. in felspar-cryst. *ibid.*, xlv. 36 fig.; action of water, pure & carbonated, on, xlv. 363-368 w. chem. anal.; tabular classif. of, xlv. 365; mineral ressemblg. mica & replacg. olivine, l. 616 *et seqq.* See also Biotite, Muscovite, etc.
- Mica-andesites of Western Is., xlv. 360.
- Mica-augite-andesite of Killerton, xlviii. 507 w. chem. anal.
- Mica-diorite (?), altered, of Worcestershire Beacon, xliii. 494 & pl. xix.; m.-d. of S. Devon, l. 351.
- Mica-gneiss of Malvern Hills, xliii. 528.
- Mica-hornblende-picrite, altered, of Caithness, xli. 401 w. chem. anal.
- Mica-porphyrity in Sark, xlviii. 140, 141.
- Mica-trap dykes in Teesdale, xxxiv. 29 *et seqq.*; in Kemnay granite-quarry, xxxvi. 12; in Bohemia, xxxvi. 598, 617; in Sark, xlviii. 142 *et seqq.*; m.-tr. fr. Kendal & Sedbergh districts, xxxv. 165-180 w. chem. anal.; in Guernsey, xl. 418, 426.
- Mica-schists in Himalayan region, vii. 299; on shores of Rainy Lake, x. 216 *et seqq.*; in Kintyre, viii. 407 *et seqq.*; in Inverary district, ix. 361 *et seqq.*; in Breadalbane Highlands, xvi. 421; in S. Grampians, xix. 182 *et seqq.*; relat. to clay-slates *ibid.*, xix. 197; of Loch Earn, xix. 194; orig. nat. & subseq. alterat. of, xix. 401-406 figs.; m.-sch., etc. in Natal, xxvii. 55.
- Mica-schists, devel. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 82; stratif.-foliat. in, xxxvi. *Proc.* 89 fig.; cleavage-foliat. in, xxxvi. *Proc.* 90 fig.; in Skiddaw Granite-area, xxxii. 3, 4, 5 w. chem. anal. & pl. i (microsc. sections); in neighb. of Land's End, xxxii. 409 *et seqq.*; nr. Loch Maree, in newer series, xxxvi. 102, 104 figs.; S. of Quimperlé, xliii. 307; of Morlaix, xlv. 17; in Malvern Hills, xliii. 503, 530 & pl. xx.; of S. Devon, microsc. & macrosc. struct. of, xl. 5 *et seqq.* fig., xliii. 724, 725; in E. Anglesey, xlv. 505; of Mysore prov., w. flattened garnets, xlv. 641 figs., 651 & pl. xv.; at Vizille, xlv. 71, 100 fig.; of Livet, xlv. 72, 101; dark, of Val Piora, etc., xlv. 200, 202, 224, xlix. 89 *et seqq.*, 104 *et seqq.*
- Micaceo-chloritic schists of S. Devon, xliii. 721, 725.
- Micaceous Flagstones of Sutherland, etc., xv. 382.
- Micaceous Group in Lizard district, xxxix. 12, xlvii. 480.
- Michelinia favosa*, xix. 4.
- Michigan (U.S.A.), copper mines of, xxii. 448-463 figs.
- Michigan, Lake, section to Rivière du Chat, vii. 237; feats. of basin, xlv. 526.
- Mickleton Tunnel (Gloucester), Lr. Lias in, ix. 29-35 & pl. i (sections).
- Micrabacia*, gen. char. of, redef., xl. 565.
- *coronula*, intern. struct. & classif. posit. of, xl. 561-566 figs.
- *Fittoni*, classif. posit. of, xl. 565.
- Micraster breviporus*, zone of, at Dover, xlii. 240.
- *brevistella*, xxxi. 447, 448 figs.; xliii. 421.
- *cor-testudinarium*, zone of, at Dover, xlii. 240.
- Micro-ophitic struct. in basalt of Mull, xlii. 68 & pl. v.
- Microchaerus*, zool. posit. of, & app. ident. w. *Hyopsodus*, xli. 529-531.
- *erinaceus*, right upper dentit. in, xli. 529 fig.
- Microcline-crystals, crushed & faulted, in granitic vein, xliii. 505 & pl. xxi.; in N.E. Forfar rocks, xlix. 332 *et seqq.*, 346, 358.
- Microcline-syenite of Puerto de Tablas, xxxv. 582, 590.
- Microdiscus*, distrib. of genus in time, xxvii. 395.
- *Meekii*, head-shield of, l. 414 fig.
- *punctatus*, sp. nov., xx. 237 & pl. xiii.
- *sculptus*, sp. nov., xxvii. 400 & pl. xvi.
- Microgranite dyke of Crosby, xlvii. 433, 439 w. chem. anal.
- Microgranitic structure in Tert. basalts of Hebrides, xlii. 68.
- Microgranulitic structure, xli. *Proc.* 86; in Ardnamurchan basalt, xlii. 68 & pl. v.
- Micrographic structure modifyg. felspars, xlv. 252, 253 figs.; orig. & char. of same, xlvii. 105, 106; microgr. intergrowth of quartz & felspar, in felsitic lava, xlvii. 177 fig.
- Microlestes*, dentit. comp. w. that of *Tritylodon*, xl. 150 & pl. vi.
- *antiquus*, dentit. comp. w. that of *Plagiulax*, xlii. 265, 275, 281 figs.
- Microlestes*-quarry, nr. Holwell, xxiii. 487; nr. Bristol, xxxvii. 69.
- Micropegmatite in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 644.

Micropegmatitic (?) structure in gabbros of Mull, etc., xlii. 72 & pl. vii.
 Microperthite in Mullaghdarg granite, xlv. 549.
Micropholis Stowii, gen. & sp. nov., xv. 642 & pl. xxi.
Micropora articulata, sp. nov., xlvii. 14 & pl. ii.
 — *cavata*, sp. nov., xxxix. 435.
 — *coriacea*, xlvii. 13 & pl. ii.
 — *cucullata*, xlvii. 15.
 — *hippocrepis*, xxxviii. 264.
 — *lepida*, xliii. 51.
 — *ordinata*, sp. nov., xxxix. 435.
 — *parallela*, xlvii. 14 & pl. ii.
 — *patula*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 326; xli. 290 & pl. vii.
 — *perforata*, xli. 290.
 — *polysticha*, xlvii. 14 & pl. ii.
 — *variperforata*, sp. nov., xliii. 51 & pl. viii.
Microperella ænigmatica, sp. nov., xxxvii. 331 & pl. xv.
 — *cellulosa*, form *Adeona*, xxxix. 437.
 — *ciliata*, xxxviii. 266; xliii. 53; var., xxxviii. 508.
 — *clavata*, xxxvii. 332 & pl. xviii.
 — *coscinopora*, var. *armata* nov., xxxvii. 331 & pl. xv.; xxxix. 436; var. *mucronata*, xli. 295.
 — *decorata*, xxxviii. 508 & pl. xxii.; var. *angustipora*, xliii. 54.
 — *elevata*, xxxvii. 330 & pl. xvii.; xxxviii. 267, 508; xxxix. 436; xli. 296 & pl. vii.
 — *ferrea*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 330 & pl. xvii.; xli. 295; var. *perforata* nov., xxxviii. 267 & pl. vii.
 — *grisea*, form *Adeona*, xli. 294.
 — *introversa*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 268 & pl. ix.
 — *macropora*, xxxviii. 267 & pl. viii.; xliii. 54.
 — *magna*, xli. 295 & pl. vii.
 — (*Diporula*) *magnirostris*, xli. 296; xliii. 55.
 — *Malusii*, xxxix. 437; xliii. 54.
 — *pocilliformis*, sp. nov., xli. 295 & pl. vii.
 — *symmetrica*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 332 & pl. xviii.; xxxix. 436; xli. 295.
 — *violacea*, var. *fissa*, xxxvii. 329 & pls. xv., xvii.; xxxviii. 267, 508; xxxix. 436; xli. 295.
 — *yarraensis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 331 & pl. xv.; xxxviii. 267, 508; xxxix. 436.
 Microscopes [Geol. Soc.], purchase by subser., xxxvi. *Proc.* 94; & of lamps for same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 10.
 Microscopic structure of limestones, etc., see Limestones, etc.
 Microscopic study of rocks, history of, xliii. *Proc.* 61.
Microsolena, classif. posit. of, xlii. 121.
 — *excelsa*, xxxix. 190; xl. 715; xli. 188.
 — *expansa*, xl. 722.
 — *porosa*, xxxviii. 444.

Microsolena regularis, xxxviii. 444; xxxix. 191.
 — spp. (Inf. Oolite), xxxviii. 444; (Rhætic), xl. 374; (Coral Rag), xl. 722.
Microtus (= *Arvicola*) *agrestis*, fr. Ightham fissure, l. 197.
 — *amphibius*, do., l. 196.
 — *arealis*, do., l. 197.
Microtus glareolus, fr. Ightham fissure, l. 196.
 — *gregalis*, do., l. 197 & pl. xi.
 — *ratticeps*, do., l. 197 & pl. xi.
 Microzoic format., Tert., of Trinidad, xlviii. 519–541 figs. & map facg. 519.
 Mid-terrace gravels at Acton, xxviii. 459 *et seqq.*; mammal. remains in same, xxviii. 466.
 Middelburg (Cape Colony), section to Bloemhof, xl. 661.
 MIDDENDORFF, A. T. von, *Foss. Fishes fr. Siberia, vi. (Part 2) 47–48.
 Midderidge (Durham), *Lepidotosaurus Duffii* fr., xxvi. 556–564 & pl. xxxviii.; *Proterosaurus* fr., xxvi. 565–572 & pls. xxxix.–xl.; *Dorypterus* fr., xxvi. 623–641 & pls. xlii.–xliii.
 Middle Bed (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 511.
 Middle Drift, see
 Middle Sands & Gravels nr. Blackpool, xxv. 410; nr. Ulverston, xxv. 421; elsewhere in Furness, xxv. 422; in W. Lancs & Cheshire, xxvi. 644, 653; line of demarcat. betw. Upper Boulder Clay and, xxxiii. 735; of W. Cheshire etc., xxxiv. 383 *et seqq.*
 Middlesborough (Yorks), discov. of rock-salt at, xlv. 761; chem. anal. of same, xlv. 782; boring nr., xlv. 779; vert. section facg. xlv. 782.
 Middlesex, pebble-beds of, xxiv. 464–472; Westleton Beds in, xlv. 136. See also Acton, Brentford, Ealing, & other place-names.
 MIDDLETON, J., Fluorine in Bones & its Applic. to Determ. of Geol. Age of Foss. Bones, i. 214–216 w. chem. anal.
 —, obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 89.
 Middleton (Derby), l. 611.
 Middleton Colliery (Yorks), section descr., xxxvi. 58.
 Middleton Fells (Yorks), section to Craven Fault, ii. 120; do. across Dent & Sedburgh Valleys, ix. 216.
 Middletown Hill (Shropshire), section across, xli. 535; do. to Parton Wood, xli. 537.
 Middlewich (Cheshire), brine-springs nr., iv. 274.
 Midford, Cotteswold, & Yeovil Sands, xlv. 440–474.
 Midford Sands, so-called, xxxv. 736–743 figs.; in Dorset, xxxvii. 588; in Bath district, xlv. 453; abolit. of term prop., xlv. 457, 458.
 Midford Station (Somerset), section descr. & fig., xxxv. 737, 738.
 Midgham (Berks), section in ry.-cutting descr., xlviii. 311, 312.

- Midlands, New Red of, xlix. *Proc.* 137.
See also Derbyshire & other county & place-names.
- Midlothian Coalfield, labyrinthodontia fr., xviii. 291-296 & pl. xi. *See also* Edinburgh.
- Midlothian Colliery (Virginia), section descr., iii. 265.
- Midsummer Hill (Malvern), metamorphic rocks of, xxi. 75.
- Mieke coal-mines (Japan), section descr., xxxiv. 549.
- Migrations of graptolites, xxviii. 217-232; of Palæoz. faunas, xxxi. 555 *et seqq.*, xxxvi. 606; of Scandinavian Cambr. & Silur. do., xxxviii. 323.
- 'Mikrogeologie,' *Ehrenberg's, xi. p. lxxxix.
- Milber Down (Devon), drifts, etc. on, xxxii. 231, 233; section to nr. Newton Abbot, xxxii. 230.
- Milborne Wick (Somerset), section descr., xlix. 502.
- Milburn (Westmoreland), section to Dun Fell, xxi. 246.
- Mildenhall (Suffolk), age & orig. of brick-earth at, xxxviii. 672; Lr. Chalk nr., xliii. 564.
- Mile End (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 151.
- Milford-on-Sea (Hants), section to Bramshaw descr. & fig., xxxvi. 480 & pl. xxi.
- Milford Hill (Wilts), flint-implem. in drift of, xxi. 250-252.
- Milin (Bohemia), section to Jinec, xxxvi. 594.
- Miliola pusilla*, xvii. 308.
- (*Quinqueloculina*) sp. (Gr. Oolite?), xl. 769 & pl. xxxiv.
- Miliolina agglutinans*, l. 693.
- *oblonga*, xlvi. pl. xv.
- Mill Hill Quarry (Devon), section to Stowford, xxiv. 409.
- Millbank (London), well-section at, x. 153.
- Millbrook (Jersey), rolled stones at, xlix. 527.
- Millbrook (Nova Scotia), iron ores of, vi. 359.
- Millden (Forfar), xlix. 332, 345.
- Millenderdale (Ayr), Girvan success. at, xxxviii. 576 w. section.
- Millepore-bed (Inf. Oolite) in Robin Hood's Bay, xvi. 31 *et seqq.*; in Yorks generally, xxxviii. *Proc.* 81; numer. anal. of fauna of same, xxxviii. *Proc.* 84.
- MILLER, H., [on *Cocosteus*], xvi. 128-136 figs.
- , obituary of, xiii. p. lxxv.
- MILLER, J., Plant-bearg. Devon. of Caithness, xiv. 76-77.
- , Rock Success. in N. Highlands [abs.], xv. 461; [on N. Coast of Scotland], xv. 578-584.
- MILLER, W., Eruption of Mauna Loa [abs.], xii. 171, 386-387.
- MILLER, W. H., obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 44.
- Miller's Dale (Derby) ry.-station, dolerite & tuff of, l. 631.
- Millerierinus Prattii*, xxxviii. 29-38 & pl. i.
- 'Millet-seed Beds' (Bunter), microstruct. of, xxxvii. 12 *et seqq.* & pl. ii.
- Millom (Cumberland), sections to Ulverston & Dalton, ii. 115; hæmatite-deposit at, xxxii. 181 figs.
- Millstone Grit, at Cefn Fedw, i. 18; in Cape Breton, i. 209 *et seqq.*, iii. 258, xlii. 522; in Nova Scotia, xxii. 97, 123, 125; (?) in Ohio, ii. 435; in conn. w. Cheshire saltfield, iv. 264 *et seqq.*; at Wild Boar Fell, viii. 41; at Penygent, viii. 48; at Tintwistle, footprints in, xii. 350-354; of N. Staffs., & adjoining parts of Derby, Cheshire, & Lancs, xx. 242-267 w. map & sections; nr. Harrogate, xxi. 234; thicken. of series in Pendle Hills, xxiv. 320; M. G. age of Plumpton Grit, xxv. 292, 294; of S. Yorks, struct. of sand-grains, xxxvi. *Proc.* 59, 64; of Cumberland, do., xxxvii. 11; chem. anal. of same, xxxvii. 21; distrib. of pebbles in Brecknock & Glamorgan Boulder Clay, xxxix. 46, 47; glaciated surfs. of M. G. *ibid.*, xxxix. 49, 50 fig.; M. G. in Forest of Dean, xxxix. 215 w. chem. anal.
- MILNE, J., Phys. Feats. & Mineralogy of Newfoundland, xxx. 722-745 figs.
- , Geol. Notes on Sinai Peninsula & N.W. Arabia, xxxi. 1-28 w. sections.
- , Action of Coast-Ice on an Oscillating Area, xxxiii. 929-931.
- (& T. GRAY), Elasticity & Strength-constants of Japanese Rocks, xxxix. 139-140.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxxix. *Proc.* 30; Lyell Medal awarded to, l. *Proc.* 37.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, A., *Rouault's Palæont. Researches in Brittany & Anjou, iv. (Part 2) 36-37.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H., obituary of, xlii. *Proc.* 47.
- MILNE-HOME, D., obituary of, xvii. *Proc.* 59.
- Milton (Leicester), Perm. nr., xlv. 14.
- Milton (Oxon), section in Gr. Oolite descr., xli. 171.
- Milton Lane (Somerset), section descr., xxii. 94.
- Milverton (Somerset), Trias in neighb. of, xxxii. 378.
- Minard Head (Kerry), section to Brandon Head, xxxv. 704.
- Minchinhampton (Gloucester), Gr. Oolite of, iv. 181-191; foss. fr. same, xiv. 116.
- Minear Downs (Cornwall), tin stockwork of, xxxiv. 656.
- Minehead (Somerset), Devon. in district, xxxii. 585.
- Minera (Denbigh), high-level gravel & sand betw. Llangollen Vale and, xxxvii. 359, xxxviii. 185, 186.
- Minerals, artif. format. of, iv. pp. cxv-cxviii, xvii. pp. xliii, xlvii; *crystallized, format. of, ix. (Part 2) 23-31; struct. shown by HF, xi. (Part 2) 23; agency of water in

- format. of, xvii. p. xlv; rock-forming, classified, xli. *Proc.* 67; order of solidif. of same, xli. *Proc.* 78 *et seqq.*, xlviii. 111 *et seqq.*; morphol. of, xliii. *Proc.* 63; physiol. of, xliii. *Proc.* 68; chorology or distrib. of, xliii. *Proc.* 74; ætiol. of, xliii. *Proc.* 77.
- Mineral character of sediments, its infl. on contained fauna, xv. 258 *et seqq.*
- Mineral veins, contrib. to history of, xxxv. 390-396. *See also* Metalliferous.
- Mineralization of corals, xx. 363; of foss. generally, xxi. 223; of St. Croix corals, xxiv. 15.
- Mineralogy & geology, past & pres. relat. betw., xliii. *Proc.* 55-82.
- Mines, Royal School of, xvii. p. xxxv; removal to S. Kensington, xxxi. p. lix.
- Mines Basin (Nova Scotia), New Red Sandst. nr., iv. 52-54.
- Minette of Cross Haw Beck, xxxv. 177.
- Minette group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 72.
- Minette-felsites in Kendal & Sedbergh districts, xxxv. 168 *et seqq.*
- Mingan Is. (Labrador), i. 456.
- Mingary (Argyll), intrus. basalt at, xxx. 271.
- Minglay (Hebrides), glacial phenom. in, xxix. 546.
- Mining, methods & experiences in gold-leads of Nova Scotia, xxvi. 309.
- Mining Record Office, xvii. p. xxxvi.
- Miningsby (Lincs), section to Alford, xxiv. 161.
- Minnesota (U.S.A.), drift-plateau of N., xxxi. 609.
- Minnicombe (Devon), section fr. W. of, to Lympstone, facg. xxxi. 352.
- Minninglow (Derby), i. 610.
- Minution (Ayr), Girvan success. at, xxxviii. 563.
- Minwonne (Cornwall), section to granite nr. Newton, xxiv. 418.
- Miocene of Atlantic States, i. 413-429 w. correl. of Am. & Europ. spp. of mollusca, etc.; Mioc. corals & polyzoa fr. N. America, i. 495-509; Mioc. time, config. of land in, iii. p. lviii; Mioc. in Cephalonia, iii. 109; in Portugal, iii. 411, vi. 138; in Italy, v. 283 *et seqq.*, vi. 431, xvi. 480-486; (?) in Asia Minor, v. 373-375, xi. p. lxxxiv; of Sto. Domingo, vi. 39-44; shells fr. same, vi. 44-53 & pls. ix.-x.; corals fr. same, xx. 20 *et seqq.*, xxiv. 167; Mioc. age of salt-deposits *ibid.*, xxv. 257; do. of Weinheim Sands, x. 286 *et seqq.*; Mioc. of Mt. Juich, viii. 271; of Bolderberg, viii. 295; Lr., of Limburg, viii. 298 *et seqq.*; (?) in Suliman Range, ix. 347; *mollusca of Vienna Basin, x. p. lxxix; leaf-beds of Ardtun, viii. p. lxxvii.
- Miocene in Oregon, xi. 517 w. list of foss.; in N. Germany, xi. p. lxxx; foss. comp. w. those of Red Crag, xii. 229; age of some spp. of *Mastodon*, xiii. 321, 343; of Bovey Tracey beds, xviii. 369; of plateau-basalts in Hebrides & Antrim, xxx. 274; Mioc. in Victoria, xiv. 233, 534, xxvi. 288; of Varna, xiv. 208; of Malta, xx. 470-474; *Thecidium Adamsi* fr. same, xix. 517-519 figs.; *Halitherium* fr. same, xxii. 595; vertebrata fr. same, xxxv. 517-531 & pl. xxv.; *Tomistoma* fr. same, xlii. 20-22 & pl. ii.; *Trionyx* fr. same, xlvii. 37-39 fig.; *E. emigrat.* of Europ. fauna, xx. 62.
- Miocene of Jamaica, xxi. 6; relats. of same, xxii. 281; mollusca fr. same, xxii. 285-295 & pls. xvi.-xviii.; lists of foss. fr. same, xxi. 7, xxii. 285; correl. of same w. Europ., xxi. 11; of Trinidad, brachiop. fr., xxii. 295-297 & pl. xix.; corals fr. same, xxiv. 11 *et seqq.*; in W. Indies, xxii. 571, 574; echinoderm. fr. same, xxii. 297-301 & pl. xix.; corals fr. same, table of synonyms & locals., xxiv. 22; their nat. & alliances, xxiv. 26; age of Caribbean Mioc., xxii. 577; relats. of fauna of same, xxii. 584, 588; corals of Antigua, xxiv. 18; of S. France, xxi. p. lxxvii; theory of Mioc. Atlantis, xxi. p. xciv; flora in Arctic regions, xxiv. p. lxi, xxxii. *Proc.* 101, 102, xxxiv. 66-72; rocks *ibid.*, xxxiv. 562; (Upper) plant-remains in Antrim, xxvi. 162; mammal. fauna, xxvi. pp. lii *et seqq.*, xxxiv. *Proc.* 54, 55; its relat. to Upper Eoc. do., xxvi. p. lviii; essent. continental period, xxviii. 150; (?) in Morocco, xxviii. 88; in Algeria, xxx. 106, 109, 116 *et seqq.*; of New Zealand, xxix. 373; of Mekran coast, xxx. 50 *et seqq.*; in Rhine basin, xxx. 85 *et seqq.* figs. & pl. viii (map).
- Miocene, supp. Indo-oceanic continent, xxxi. 535 *et seqq.*; Mioc. age of cert. volc. rocks in Hungary, xxxii. 297, 301, 308, 313; of Sivalik fauna discussed, xxxvi. 120, 121; of Gáj Series, xxxvii. 201; of Rio Tinto iron ores, xli. 253; foss. of Haiti, xxxii. 516-532 & pls. xxviii.-xxix.; rocks in S. Russia, xxxiii. 843 *et seqq.*; in N. Gippisland, xxxv. 33; deer in Europe, xxxiv. 402-420 figs.; (Lr.) mammal. of France, xxxvi. 386; (Mid.) do. *ibid.*, xxxvi. 387, 388; (Upper) do. of Europe, xxxvi. 389, 391; cheilostomata fr. S.W. Victoria, xxxvii. 309-347 & pls. xiv.-xviii.; do. fr. Muddy Creek (Vic.), etc., xxxix. 423-443 & pl. xii.; (Upper) of Eningen, *Eri-naceus* fr., xlii. 23-25 & pl. ii.; Mioc. in Libyan Desert of Egypt, i. 535.
- Miseno, Capo di (Naples), cliff-section, xv. 520.
- Misery, Mt. (Waterford), section to Dunkitt Ho., xxii. 326.
- Mispec River (New Brunswick), section to Little River Valley, xviii. 300.
- Missing sedimentary formations, fr. suspension or removal of deposits, xx. 198-233.
- Mississippi River (U.S.A.), format. of alluv. plain, iii. p. xli; change in course above Falls of St. Anthony, xxxiv. 891; plan of river *ibid.*, xxxiv. 897.

- Missouri Coteau, xxxi. 604, 614, xxxvii. 284; view of same, xxxi. 615; M. C. in neighb. of Can. Pacific Ry., xl. 384; geol. history of same, xl. 386.
- Missouri River (U.S.A.), Cret. W. of, xvii. 413, 423.
- Misurina Alpen (S. Tyrol), xlix. 36.
- Mitcham (Surrey), well-section at, x. 139.
- Mitcheleania*-limestones, insol. residues in, xliv. 188, 189, 191.
- MITCHELL, H., Posit. of O. R. S. in Forfar & Kincardine, xvii. 145-151 w. list of foss.
- MITCHELL, W. S., Denud. of Oolites of Bath District, & Theory of Denud. of Oolites generally, xxvii. 228-230.
- Mitchell River (N. Gippsland), section across, nr. Tabberabbera, xxxv. 25.
- Mitchell-Slack (Dumfries), Perm. sandst. of, xii. 259.
- MITFORD, A. B., Coal-mines of Iwanai, I. of Yesso [abs.], xxiv. 511.
- Mithracites vectensis*, gen. & sp. nov., xv. 237 figs.
- Mitidja (Algeria), phys. geol. of plain of, xxx. 107.
- Miton Hill (Cumberland), diorite (?) of, xxxii. 16, 21.
- Mitra Henikeri*, sp. nov., vi. 46 & pl. ix.
- *juniperus*, sp. nov., iii. 113 fig.
- *varicosa*, sp. nov., vi. 46.
- MITSCHERLICH, E., obituary of, xx. p. xxxviii.
- Mittaghorn (Switzerland), xlix. 95 *et seqq.*
- Mittersill (Tyrol), geol. of country betw. Lienz and, xlv. 86; do., of country betw. Kitzbühel and, xlv. 91 fig.
- Mitylene I. (Levant), section of part of, xiv. 213.
- Miuleidh (Hebrides), glacial phenom. in, xxxiv. 859.
- Mixon (Staffs), section to Dee R., iv. 286; do. to Biddulph 'trough,' xx. 260; Yoredale rocks at, xx. 263.
- Mizen Head (Cork), Palæoz. anticlinal of, xxii. 340.
- Moa, foss., in New Zealand, iv. 226 *et seqq.*, vi. 334, xli. 213, 214.
- Mochlodon Suessii*, gen. nov., xxxvii. 624 & pl. xxvii.; (?) parietal bone & scapula, xxxvii. 627 & pls. xxviii., xxx.
- Mocktree (Shropshire), section at, xix. 368-371 fig.
- Moco de hierro (= ferrug. rock) in Caratal goldfield, xxv. 340, 349.
- Modder Drift (Cape Colony), exposures in Uitenhage Beds above, xxvii. 503.
- Modder River (Griqualand West), country betw. Burger's Dam and, xxx. 582 & pl. xxxvi.
- Modderfontein Farm (Transvaal), coal at, xlvii. 458.
- Modiola* abund. nr. junct. of Oxf. Clay w. Cornbrash, iv. 251.
- *cancellata*, xxxiii. 398 & pl. xvi.
- *dorsata*, sp. nov., x. 158 & pl. ii.
- *imbricato-radiata*, sp. nov., xxii. 87 & pl. iv.
- Modiola lithophaga*, columns of temple of Serapis bored by, iii. 186 *et seqq.*
- *minima*, xvii. 505 & pl. xv.
- *Mitchelli*, sp. nov., x. 158 & pl. ii.
- *Rubidgei*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 157 & pl. ix.
- *semiplicata*, xxxi. 229.
- *unica*, sp. nov., xxvi. 253 & pl. xiii.
- spp. (Carb.), x. 39 figs.; (Tert.), xvi. 179.
- Modiolopsis acutiprora*, sp. nov., xxxv. 496 & pl. xxiv.
- *Armorici*, sp. nov., xx. 297 & pl. xvi.; xxx. 46 & pls. iv.-v.
- *camabriensis*, sp. nov., xxix. 50 & pl. v.
- *elegantula*, sp. nov., ix. 152 & pl. ix.
- *Homfrayi*, sp. nov., xxix. 49 & pl. v.
- *inflata*, var. *elevata*, nov., xxxv. 496 & pl. xxiv.
- *Lebesconti*, sp. nov., xxx. 46 & pl. iv.
- *lingualis*, sp. nov., xx. 298 & pl. xvi.
- *lirata*, sp. nov., xx. 297 & pl. xvi.
- *obliqua*, sp. nov., xx. 298 & pl. xvi.
- *ramseyensis*, sp. nov., xxix. 49 & pl. v.
- *solvensis*, sp. nov., xxix. 50 & pl. v.
- sp. (?) Silur.), xx. 298 & pl. xvi.
- Moel Fodia (Denbigh), foss. fr. Upper Denbigh Flags of, xxxv. 694.
- Moel Goronwy (Caernarvon), xlix. 449; section across, l. 597.
- Moel Gron Slates, list of foss. fr., xxii. 506.
- Moel Hebog (Caernarvon), iii. 136 *et seqq.*
- Moel Morfydd (Denbigh), diagr.-section to Pen-y-glog Quarry, xxxvii. 487.
- Moel Rhiw-wen (Caernarvon), xlix. 444.
- Moel Siabod (Merioneth), struct. of country extend. to Cader Idris, iv. 300-302.
- Moel Smythaw (Caernarvon), xlix. 458.
- Moel Tan y Grisau (Merioneth), granite of, xlvii. 379 w. chem. anal.
- Moel Tryfaen (Caernarvon), early post-Glac. age of drift, xxvi. 108; pre-Cambr. of, xxxiv. 147; quartz-felsite, etc. in district, xxxv. 310; lists of shells found on, xxxiv. 392 *et seqq.*, xxxvi. 353; history of discov. of drift on, xxxvii. 351; arrangem. of deposits, posit. of boulders, etc., xxxvii. 353, 354, xlix. *Proc.* 84; lamin. sand & bent slates on, xxxvii. 355 fig.; shells & erratics not pushed uphill by land-ice, xxxvii. 356; slate-chip layer on, xxxvii. 184; geol. of, xlv. 281, xlix. 458, l. 580; section along adit, descr. & fig., xlix. 460-461; crags of grit on, xlix. 462.
- Moel Wnion (N. Wales), boulders & drifts on, xxxviii. 193.
- Moel y Ci (Caernarvon), section across, xlviii. 253; geol. of district around, xlix. 444.
- Moel y Gest (Caernarvon), ii. 71, 73 w. section; greenstone of, iii. 140.
- Moel y Gofa (Montgomery), igneous rocks of, xli. 539 *et seqq.*; felspar-cryst. in andesite *ibid.*, xli. 541 figs.
- Moelfre Uchaf (Denbigh), driftless area of, xxxviii. 192.

- Moelwyns (Merioneth) & Manod, xlvii. 368-383 w. map & sections.
- Moffat (Dumfries), Silur. nr., vii. 161; gen. char. of strata in district, xxiv. 243 & pl. xi.; gen. section, xxiv. 300.
- Moffat Series, xxxiv. 240-346 figs. & pls. xi. -xiii (maps & sections); table showg. vert. distrib. of foss., xxiv. 328.
- Moffat Shales, *Discinocaris* fr., xxii. 503-505 & pl. xxv.
- MOGGRIDGE, M., Section exp. in Excav. of Swansea Docks, xii. 169-171.
- Moine thrust-plane, xlv. 412 *et seqq.*; success. of strata above, xlv. 436; section to Ben Arkle, descr. & fig., xlv. 414, 415.
- Moir & Bosthorpe Grits (= Coal Measures *pars*), xlv. 18.
- Moir Main Fault, nr. Brethby, xlv. 13.
- Moisie River (Canada), section, x. 123.
- Moitun Creek beds (Plioc.) of N. Gippsland, xxv. 34.
- MOJSISOVICS VON MOJSVÁR, E. (& W. SCHLÖNBACH), *Flysch of N. Margin of Calc. Alps betw. Lakes of Traun & Laudach, xxv. (Part 2) 2-4.
- (& M. VON HANTKEN), *Ocnian (Trias), Dogger, & Lias Limest. of Bathony Forest, xxvi. (Part 2) 10-11.
- , *Cephalop. of Zlambach & Hallstatt Beds, xxix. (Part 2) 7-8.
- , elected For. Corr., xl. *Proc.* 63; elected For. Mem., l. *Proc.* 4.
- MOJSISOVICS' success. (Alpine Trias), xlix. 8, 11.
- Mokattam Beds in Libyan Desert, l. 535.
- Mokattam Cliffs (Egypt), fish-remains fr. Nummul. of, x. 374-378 & pl. xiii.; section descr. & fig., xxv. 40, 42; *Eotherium* fr., xxxi. 100-105 & pl. iii.
- Mokattam Limestone (Egypt), iv. 354.
- Mokelme Hill (California), x. 319.
- Molasse, Swiss, age of, v. 229; use of term, v. 287; correl. w. Tert. of Mayence Basin, x. 289; chelonia of, xiii. p. cxvi; *Mol. of S. Bavaria, xvii. (Part 2) 24; hypotheses of format., xxiv. 38 *et seqq.*; stratigr. comp. w. sub-Himalayan sections, xxiv. 48; *Mol.-district of Central Switzerland, xxix. (Part 2) 5.
- Moldauthein (Bohemia), bouteillenstein or pseudochrysolite fr., xli. 154-155.
- Moldavia, freshw. deposits of, xvi. 281-292.
- Moletein (Moravia), *Cret. flora of, xxv. (Part 2) 11.
- MOLESWORTH, W., obituary of, xii. p. xxxix.
- Mollusca, *of S. Italy, i. 95-111, ii. (Part 2) 1-17; fr. temple of Serapis, Pozzuoli, iii. 216; Palæoz., fr. N. America, iv. 145-181 w. lists; *of Scandinavia, migrats. of, iv. (Part 2) 48; Tert., fr. Sto. Domingo, ix. 129 *et seqq.*; chiefly Plioc., fr. Malaga district, xv. 601; increase of recorded spp., x. p. lviii; table showg. comp. numbers fr. Lr. Silur. to Cret., xx. p. xlii.
- Mollusca, *foss., of Vienna Basin, xxi. (Part 2) 9, xxiv. (Part 2) 17-19; *Upper Tert., of Vicentino, xxv. (Part 2) 9; fr. fluviat. deposits in India, xxi. 382; in Coal Measures of S. Joggins, xxii. 143; Tert., of Jamaica, xxii. 281-295 & pls. xvi.-xviii.; in Caithness drift, xxii. 267, 272, 278; in Scottish drift, table showg. geogr. relats., xxii. 280; in Lr. Brickearths of Thames Valley, xxiii. 100; fr. Corall. Crag, xxvii. 126; table of same, xxvii. 136; in Red Crag, xxvii. 350; *ibid.* & in Norw. Crag, geogr. distrib. of, xxvii. 473; lists of same, xxvii. 480, 494; marine, in Lr. Boulder Clay of Dawpool, xxviii. 391; recent, in deep Atlantic, xxvii. pp. liii *et seqq.*; *of Baden brick-earth, xxviii. (Part 2) 3.
- Mollusca, new occur. in Upper Tert. of E. England, xxxiii. 119-121; fr. drift of Lanes, Cheshire, & Moel Tryfaen, analyt. tables, etc., xxxiv. 392 *et seqq.*; Plioc., of St. Erth, xlii. 210; in raised beaches of S. England, xlviii. 298 w. list; in Upper Keuper at Shrewley, l. 170; in Ightham fissure, l. 182, 183. *See also Cephalopoda, Gasteropoda, etc. & family & generic names.*
- Molluskite in phosphatic nodules of Cambs, xxix. 54, 60.
- Molteno (Cape Colony), coal of, xl. 669.
- Molteno Beds, lithol. descr. of, xlv. 246; coals of, xlv. 248; diagr. illustr. struct. & chem. anal. of same, xlv. 250, 251; in S.E. Africa, l. 552.
- Molybdenite at Tomnashan, xvi. 423; in Donegal granite, xviii. 417.
- Mombasa (Brit. E. Africa), *Jurass. ammonite fr., xv. (Part 2) 17.
- Monastery (Charnwood), rocks of, xxxiii. 775, xxxiv. 203.
- MONCKTON, H. W., Bagshot Beds of Lond. Basin, xxxix. 348-353 w. section; (& R. S. HERRIES) [same title], xlii. 402-416 w. sections.
- (& J. S. GARDNER & H. KEEPING), Upper Eoc., compris. Barton & Upper Bagshot Format., xlv. 578-633 w. map, sections, & lists of foss.
- , Gravels S. of Thames fr. Guildford to Newbury, xlviii. 29-45 w. map & sections; Bagshot Beds of Bagshot Heath, xlviii. 48-58.
- , Occur. of Boulders & Pebbles fr. Glacial Drift in Gravels S. of Thames, xlix. 308-319 w. sections.
- , Var. of *Ammonites* (*Stephanoceras*) *subarmatus*, Young, fr. Upper Lias of Whitby [abs.], l. *Proc.* 4; Picrite & other Assoc. Rocks at Barnton, l. 39-45 w. section.
- Mondego, Cape (Portugal), Jurass. coal, etc. of, vi. 161.
- Monferrato (Italy), Tert. of, v. 283 *et seqq.*
- MONHEIM, V., *Pseudomorph. of Calamine & Calc spar, Severin Mine, Nirm, vi. (Part 2) 65-66.

- Moniack Burn (Inverness), new mineral fr., xxxvi. 110.
- Monian system of rocks, xlv. 463-547 figs. & pl. xiii (maps), xlv. *Proc.* 48; reasons for name, xlv. 538; table of distrib. of rocks, xlv. 539; subdivs. of system, xlv. 541; devel. of same in England, xlv. 540; phys. history of same in Anglesey & neighb., xlv. 543; & basal Cambrian rocks of Shropshire, xlv. 386-420 figs. & pl. xvi (map); rolled volc. rock-fragments in, xlvii. 114.
- Monitor niloticus*, upper surf. of cranium, xxxiii. 688, 689 fig.; mandible, xxxiii. 702 fig., 703; bones of forelimb comp. w. those in Mosasauridae, xxxiv. 749 fig., 751.
- Monk's Dale (Derby), tuff of, l. 629.
- Monkey's Cave (Gibraltar), sections facg. xxxiv. 510, 527, 529.
- Monkstown (Cork), joints in Devon. sandst. nr., xv. 88 fig.
- Monkwearmouth (Durham), section in Perm. at, xxxiii. 17 & pl. i.
- Monograptus argenteus*, zone of, xlv. 668, 690.
- *Clingani*, band of, xlv. 673, 682, 684 *et seqq.*
- *colonus*, zone of, in Bohemia, xxxvi. 607 *et seqq.*
- *convolutus*, var. *Coppingeri*, nov., xxxiv. 577 & pl. xxv.; zone of, xlv. 671, 681 *et seqq.*
- *crispus*, zone of, xlv. 677, 685 *et seqq.*
- *fmbratus*, zone of, xlv. 667, 680 *et seqq.*
- *gregarius*, xlix. 437; zone of, xxxiv. 320.
- *prionon*, zone of, in Bohemia, xxxvi. 607 *et seqq.*
- *Sedgwickii*-mudstones in Penwhapple Glen, xxxviii. 633; in Saugh Hill area, xxxviii. 636.
- *spinigerus*, zone of, xxxiv. 323; xlv. 673, 682 *et seqq.*
- *turriculatus*, zone of, xlv. 676 *et seqq.*
- Monomerella*, gen. char. of, xxx. 155; diagr. of cardinal & internal parts, xxx. pl. xii.
- *Lindstræmi*, sp. nov., xxx. 158 & pl. xvii.
- *orbicularis*, xxx. 158 & pl. xvii.
- *prisca*, xxx. 156 & pl. xvii.
- *Walmstedti*, xxx. 157 & pls. xvii., xix.
- Monomyaria in Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 154, 183, 189, 194, 201 *et seqq.* See also family & generic names.
- Monopleura imbricata*, xi. 51 fig.
- Monoporella capensis*, xliii. 49; var. *dentata*, nov., xliii. 49 & pl. viii.
- *crassatina*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 270 & pl. vii.; xxxix. 435; xli. 291; xliii. 49 & pl. vii.
- *crassicaulis*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 270 & pl. viii.
- Monoporella disjuncta*, xliii. 50 & pl. vi.
- *hebetata*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 271 & pl. vii.
- *oblonga*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 271 & pl. vii.
- *sexangularis*, xxxix. 435; xli. 291 & pl. vii.
- *waipukurensis*, sp. nov., xliii. 50 & pl. vi.
- Monosphæra toliapica*, sp. nov., xlv. 123 fig.
- Monostychia*, subgen. of *Clypeaster*, xliii. 419.
- *australis*, xxxi. 448.
- Mons (Hainaut), *Calcaire Grossier below Landenian Sands nr., xxii. (Part 2) 11-14; Upper Cret. & phosphat. beds in neighb. of, xlii. 325-340 figs. & chem. anal.; vert. section, xlv. pl. v.
- Mons, Calcaire de, xlv. 90 w. list of foss.
- Mons-en-Pévèle (French Flanders), Nummulitic of, viii. 359; vert. section, xlv. pl. v.
- Mont Blanc, etc. See Blanc, Mt., etc., & *Addenda to this Index.*
- Montagne du Chat (Savoy), section, v. 181.
- Montana (U.S.A.), microsc. char. of vitreous rocks, xxxvii. 391-402 & pl. xx.
- Monte Bamboli, etc., see Bamboli, Mte., etc., & *Addenda to this Index.*
- Montebourg (Normandy), section to Le Ham, xxv. 252.
- Montemór Velho (Portugal), Jurass. of, vi. 163.
- Montgomeryshire, ign. & assoc. rocks of Breidden Hills in E., xli. 532-546 figs. See also Llanfyllin, Llangynog, & other place-names.
- MONTICELLI, T., obituary of, ii. 146.
- Monticulipora*, gen. diff. fr. *Chaetetes*, xxx. 499, 500.
- Montiers (Picardy), sections, xxiv. 123 & pl. iv.
- Montivaltia*, gen. char. of, xx. 28; struct. changes durg. growth, xl. 709.
- *atlantica*, i. 65 fig.
- *caryophyllata*, xxxix. 180 & pl. vii.; xl. 710; xlii. 132.
- *concinna*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 417.
- *cupuliformis*, xxxviii. 418.
- *excavata*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 192.
- *fairfordensis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 181 & pl. vii.
- *foliacea*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 191 & pl. ix.; xlii. 119.
- *Haimei*, xx. 111.
- *lens*, xxxviii. 420.
- *Morrisi*, xxxviii. 418.
- *mucronata*, occur. of, xxxiv. 188.
- *nummiformis*, occur. of, xxxiv. 189.
- *Painswicki*, xxxviii. 419.
- *papyracea*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 193 & pl. ix.
- *patula*, zone of, xxxiv. 186.
- *pedunculata*, xlii. 118.
- *perlonga*, xl. 362 & pl. xix.
- *polymorpha*, xlii. 117.

Montlivaltia ponderosa, xix. 433, 441, 513 & pl. xvi.

— *porpita*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 419.

— *radiata*, occur. of, xxxiv. 189.

— *rhætica*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 180; xl. 363.

— *Rigauxi*, sp. nov., xl. 710 & pl. xxxii.

— *rugosa*, occur. of, xxxiv. 187.

— *Ruperti*, occur. of, xxxiv. 186.

— *simplex*, xl. 363; xlii. 117.

— *Slatteri*, sp. nov., xxxix. 181 & pl. vii.

— *Smithi*, xxxviii. 420.

— *tenuilamellosa*, xxxviii. 417.

— *trochoides*, xxxviii. 419.

— (?) *tuberculata*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 192, 194 & pl. ix.

— *Victoriæ*, occur. of, xxxiv. 189.

— *Walliæ*, xl. 363; xlii. 117.

— *Wrighti*, xxxviii. 418.

— spp. (Rhætic), xvii. 511, xl. 363; (Sutton Stone), xxii. 91, 92; (Inf. Oolite), xxxviii. 420; (Gr. Oolite), xli. 182.

Montmartin - en - Graignes (Normandy),

section nr. Le Cap, xxxv. 257.

Montmelon (Switzerland), section descr., xliii. 231.

Montmorenci River (Canada), rocks nr. Falls of, ix. 87; section, ix. 88.

Montpelier Quarry (Bristol), section, xxiv. 202.

Montpellier (Languedoc), bone-caves nr., xviii. 1-3.

MONTPÉREUX, F. D. DE, obituary of, vii. p. xxvii.

Montreal (Canada), packing of ice nr., ii. 422-425; boulders nr., ii. 426, 427; post-Tert. shells fr., ii. 432; drift-deposits of, xv. 200; = those of Hudson Valley, xv. 211; section, xv. 202.!

Montrose (Forfar), Glacial shells fr., xxi. 197; Glac. age of shell-bed, xxxviii. 174.

Montserrat (W.I.), *Astræa* fr., xix. 443.

Montserrate (Brazil), section, xvi. 265; foss. fr., xvi. 265-268 & pls. xiv.-xvii.

Moodie's Reef (Transvaal), xli. 572.

Moon (Normandy) coal, ii. 3, 5.

Moor Grit (Jurass.), microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 16.

Moorabool Valley (Victoria), section descr. & fig., xxvi. 289.

Mooran Burn (Forfar), xlix. 350.

MOORE, C., So-called Wealden at Linksfield, & Reptilif. Sandst. of Elgin [abs.], xvi. 445-447.

—, Zones of Lr. Lias & of *Avicula contorta*, xvii. 483-516 & pls. xv.-xvi (foss.).

—, Abnormal Condit. of Secondary Deposits when conn. w. Somerset & S. Wales Coal-basins; & Age of Sutton & Sotherndown Series, xxiii. 207, 449-568 w. sections, lists of foss., & pls. xiv.-xvii (foss.).

—, Austral. Mesoz. Geol. & Palæont., xxvi. 1, 226-261 & pls. x.-xviii (foss.); Plant & Insect-bed on Rocky River (N.S.W.), xxvi. 2, 261-263 & pl. xviii.

MOORE, C., Palæont. & Phys. Condit. of Meux Well-deposits, xxxiv. 914-921 w. lists of foss.

—, Abnormal Geol. Deposits in Bristol District, xxxvii. 67-81 figs.

—, obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 51.

MOORE, J. C., Fossilif. Silur. Beds of Wigtown & Ayr, v. 7-12 w. map & sections; Occurr. of Eoc. Freshw. Shells at Beaulieu, Langley, etc., v. 315-316.

—, Tert. in Sto. Domingo, fr. Notes by T. S. Heneken, w. Remarks on Foss., vi. 39-44; Occurr. of Marine Shells in Till, vi. 388-389.

—, Foss. Mollusca & Fishes fr. Sto. Domingo, ix. 129-132.

—, Silur. Rocks of Wigtown, xii. 359-366 w. sections.

—, Protrus. of Silur. Rock in N. Ayr, xv. 1-4 w. section.

—, Tert. Shells fr. Jamaica, xix. 510-513.

—, elected Sec., ii. 145, xi. p. xv.

Moorea Kirkbyi, sp. nov., xlv. 542 & pl. xx.

Moorhouse (Yorks), Perm. foss. at, xvii. 312.

Moorley Hill (Leicester), coarse banded rocks of, xxxiii. 783.

Moory Syke (Selkirk), section in Moffat Series, xxxiv. 270.

Moose River (Nova Scotia), iv. 53.

Mooseland (Nova Scotia), contact of granite w. gold-bearg. rocks, xxxvi. 311.

Mopsea, comp. w. *Isis*, xxxi. 673.

'Moraine profonde' theory of orig. of till, xxxi. 77 *et seqq.*; 'mor. prof.' in drift of Theiss Valley, xxxiii. 676; nr. Victoria (Vancouver), xxxiv. 95.

Moraines, supp., in N. Wales, i. 465-467; ancient, about Loch Greinord, xiv. 170; about Loch Treig, xix. 248 *et seqq.*; in S. Scotland, xx. 453 *et seqq.*; around Loch Skene, map, xx. 455; in Upper Talla Valley, xx. 457 fig.

Moraines in Scotland, xxi. 183, xxx. 323; their absence in Caithness, xxii. 270; orig. 'parallel roads' of Glen Roy, xxiv. 275; in W. Lancs & Cheshire, xxvi. 650; in N. part of Lake District, xxix. 424; do., in S. part of same, xxxi. 157; in Greenland, xxvi. 686; in New Zealand, xxii. 256 *et seqq.*, xxxiii. 346; of Katberg (S.E. Africa), xxvii. 539; of higher Atlas, xxviii. 93.

Moraines in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 112; in Harris, xxxiv. 839; orig. of same, xxxiv. 840; in S. Uist, xxxiv. 852; in Shetland Is., xxxv. 801, 802; in Orkney Is., xxxvi. 658; formg. Chalky Clay of E. Anglia, xxxvi. 486, 487 *et seqq.*; weathered blocks in, comp. w. do. in Boulder Clay, xli. 596, 597 figs.; ancient, on Mt. Kenya, l. 518, 520; terminal, of Lewis Glacier, l. 522 fig.

Moraine-dammed lakes in N. Wales, viii. 374-376; mor.-dammg. of Loch of Men-teith, xxi. 172; of lakes in Greenland & Norway, xxxiii. 166 *et seqq.*; of valleys, xxxix. 79.

- Morainic nature of gravel-ridges in Aberdeenshire, xxxviii. 152.
- Moravia, *Devon. & Carb. of, xvii. (Part 2) 24. *See also* Moletin, Neutischein, & other place-names.
- Moray Firth, Tert. of, vi. 11-17; M. F. glacier, xxx. 335.
- Morayshire, reptil. footpr. & remains in Red Rocks of, viii. 97-105 & pls. iii.-iv.; O. R. S. of, xv. 336-352 & pl. xi.; *Pterichthys* fr. same, xi. 31; reptilif. sandst., & their relat. to O. R. S. in, xv. 419-439.
- Morben Quarry (Montgomery), list of Silur. foss. fr., xxxvii. 153.
- Morcot (Rutland), sections in Lincs Limestone descr., xxix. 238 w. list of foss.
- Morden College (Kent), mottled clay, etc. at, vi. 443, 444.
- Mordialloc (Victoria), *Hemipatagus* fr., xxxi. 445 & pl. xxi.
- More, Ben (Mull), volc. rocks, etc. of, xxx. 247 & pl. xxiii.
- More, Ben (Sutherland), section descr., xvi. 222; do. fr. Oykel Valley across, xlv. 423; do. to Quinaig, xlv. 418; geol. struct. of mountain, xxxix. 393, xlv. 421; thrust-plane of, xlv. 412 *et seqq.*
- More, Loch (Sutherland), sections, xvi. 224, 226, xvii. 93; do. S. of, descr. & fig., xlv. 415, 416.
- MORENO, G. (& S. WISSE), *Rucu-Pichincha Volcano, Quito, iii. (Part 2) 23-25.
- Morseat (Aberdeen), Upper Greensand at, xiii. 88; foss. fr. same, xiii. 85.
- Moreton-in-the-Marsh (Gloucester), section to Cotteswold Hills, xi. 480.
- MORGAN, C. LL., Drift of Brazil [abs.], xxxii. *Proc.* 129.
- , S.W. Extension of Clifton Fault, xli. 146-151 w. map.
- , Pebid. Volc. Series of St. David's, xlv. 241-267 figs. & pl. x (maps).
- MORGANS, M., Peculiar. of Brendon Hills Spathose Iron-ore Veins, xxv. 255-256 w. sections.
- Morisawa (Japan), diorite-porphyrity fr., xl. 455.
- Morlaix (Britanny), banded gneiss, etc. of district, xliii. 314; results of pressure & intrus. of granite in Palæoz. strata nr., xlv. 11-19 & pl. ii.
- Morlas Main (Denbigh) coal, xxxiii. 12.
- 'Morlops' (=jaspery pebbles), assoc. w. diamonds, xxxi. 491.
- MORLOT, A. DE, *Trebieh Grotto, Trieste, iv. (Part 2) 60-61.
- , **Cervus euryceros*, xiii. (Part 2) 35-36.
- , obituary of, xxv. p. xxxi.
- Mormon's Creek (California), gold-diggings, x. 314.
- Mormond Hill (Aberdeen), Glacial deposits of, xxx. 322, 323.
- Morocco, geol. of plain & of Gr. Atlas, xxviii. 85-97 & pl. iii (sections); geol. of neighb. of Ceuta & Tangier, xxxiv. 513.
- Morosaurus* (?), foot-bones fr. Wadhurst Clay, xlviii. 375-376 figs.
- *brevis*, xlix. 276 fig.
- Morpeth Dyke (Northumberland), descr. & chem. anal. of, xl. 239.
- Morpholites, iv. 334.
- Morphology of minerals, xliii. *Proc.* 63.
- MORRIS, A., Geol. of Quidong, Manaro [abs.], xxxix. *Proc.* 76.
- , announcem. of death of, xlv. *Proc.* 47.
- MORRIS, J., [List of Foss. fr. Nummul. Limest. of Baluchistan], ii. 266-267; Subdiv. of Genus *Terebratula*, ii. 382-389 figs.; (& D. SHARPE), Brachiop. fr. Falkland Is., ii. 274-278 & pls. x.-xi.; (& J. PRESTWICH), Wealden Strata exp. by Tunbridge Wells Ry., ii. 397-405 w. sections.
- , *Nautilus Saxbii*, sp. nov., fr. Lr. Greensand of I. of W. [abs.], iv. 193.
- , *Neritoma*, Gen. all. to *Nerita*, v. 332-335 fig.
- , *Zamites gramineus*, vi. 199 & pl. xxvi.; Occurr. of Mammal. Remains at Brentford, vi. 201-204 w. section; [Foss. coll. by R. Mantell in Wilts Oolites], vi. 315-319 & pl. xxx.; (& J. LYCETT), *Pachyrisma*, Foss. Genus of Lamellibr., vi. 399-402 fig.
- , Foss. Shells fr. Lr. Thanet Sands, viii. 264-268 & pl. xvi.
- , Sections in Oolitic District of Lincs, ix. 317-344 figs. & pl. xiv (foss.).
- , (& R. I. MURCHISON), Palæoz. & Assoc. Rocks of Thüringwald & Harz, xi. 409-450 w. sections.
- , Allophane at Charlton, xiii. 13-17 w. chem. anal.
- , *Senft's Classif. of Rocks, xiv. (Part 2) 1-12.
- , Fern [*Woodwardites*? *Robertsi*] fr. Coal Measures of Worcester, xv. 80-84 figs.
- , Mollusc. Remains fr. Montserrat, xvi. 266 & pl. xiv.
- , (& G. E. ROBERTS), Carb. Limest. of Oreton & Farlow, Clee Hills, xviii. 94-102 w. section & list of foss.
- , Wollaston Fund Awards to, vi. p. xxvi, viii. p. xxi; Lyell Medal awarded to, xxxii. *Proc.* 51; announcem. of death of, xlii. *Proc.* 4; obituary of, xlii. *Proc.* 44.
- 'Morris's Catalogue of Brit. Foss.,' *illustr. copy prop., ii. 148; new ed. prop., xliii. *Proc.* 53.
- Morte Bay (Devon), Middle Devon. of, xxiii. 604, 610.
- Morte or Morte-hoe Slates, in W. Somerset & N. Devon, xxiii. 588 *et seqq.*, xxxv. 535 *et seqq.*; proved to be fossilif., xlvii. *Proc.* 8.
- Morte-hoe (Devon), Palæoz. of, xxii. 357.
- MORTILLET, G. DE, *Comp. of Strata on Ital. & French slopes of Alps, xix. (Part 2) 23-24.

- MORTIMER, J. R., Markings in Chalk of Yorks Wolds [abs.], xxix. 417.
- , Well-section in Chalk nr. Driffield, xxxi. 111-112.
- , Distrib. of Flint in Yorks Chalk [abs.], xxxii. *Proc.* 131.
- Mortlake (Surrey) Brewery, well-sections at, x. 147, 153.
- MORTON, G. H., Glacial Surface-markings on Sandst. nr. L'pool, xviii. 377-378.
- , Lyell Medal awarded to, xlviii. *Proc.* 33.
- Morvenite fr. Strontian, xxvii. 373, 374 w. chem. anal.
- Morvern (Argyll), New Red in, xxxiv. 693; Lr. Lias in, xxxiv. 708; Chalk (equiv. strata) in, xxxiv. 733; gen. section across district, xxxiv. pl. xxxi.
- Mosasauroidea, rank & aff. in Reptilia, xxxiii. 682-715 figs.; aff. as exempl. in bony struct. of fore-fin, xxxiv. 748-753 figs.; relat. to Ophidia, xxxiv. *Proc.* 57, 58.
- Mosaurus*, different fr. *Acrodontosaurus*, xxv. 442, 443; occip. region of skull in, xxxiii. 687, 688 fig.; bony palate in, xxxiii. 695 fig., 696.
- *Hoffmanni*, upper surf. of cranium, xxxiii. 688 fig., 689; tymp. bone in, xxxiii. 690, 691, 692 figs.
- *Maximiliani*, v. 382 & pl. x.; bony palate & mandible in, xxxiii. 697, 700 fig.
- Mosciano (Tuscany), section to Val d'Arno, v. 278; Nummul. limest. at, v. 278.
- Moscow Shales (Devon.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 380.
- Mosedale Crags (Cumberland), hypersthene of, xxxii. 17, 21.
- Moselle Valley, Chester Dee comp. with, xxxii. 222, 226.
- Mosquito Plains (S. Australia), ossif. limest.-caves of, xvi. 257.
- Moss agates, organic struct. in, iv. 209, 216.
- Moss Fontein (Griqualand West), gravels, etc. descr., xxx. 627 *et seqq.*
- 'Moss gold' fr. Victoria, x. 306, 307.
- Mosses, destructibility exagg., xii. 356.
- Mother Grundy's Parlour (Creswell Crags), xxxv. 724 *et seqq.* figs.
- Motion, *see* Movement.
- MOTLEY, J., Geol. of Labuan [abs.], ix. 54-57.
- Motol (Bohemia), section across 'colony,' xxxvi. 610.
- Motta Sta. Anastasia (Sicily), volc. cone of, xviii. 23.
- 'Mottled Bed' in Gault at Copt Point, xxx. 349.
- Mottled Clays (Tertiary), iii. 359 *et seqq.*, vi. 253 *et seqq.*, viii. 241, x. 76 *et seqq.*; in Woolwich & Reading Series at Coley Hill, xxxi. 454.
- Mottled rocks, iron as colourg. agent in, xiii. 114, xxiv. 351-400 figs. & pls. xi.-xv.
- Mottram (Derby), Millst. Grit Series in district, xx. 250, 267.
- MOTTURA, T. F. S., *Sulphurif. Tert. of Sicily, xxviii. (Part 2) 10-11.
- Motunau River (N.Z.), section, xli. 270.
- Moughton (Yorks), sections in quarries betw. Settle and, xxxix. 104, 105.
- Moughton Fell (Yorks), section, viii. 47.
- Moulin Quignon (Picardy), section descr., xix. 497-505 figs.
- Mount Benger Burn (Selkirk), section in Moffat Series, xxxiv. 280.
- Mount Brown Beds in New Zealand, xli. 268 *et seqq.*
- Mount Pleasant Hill (Yorks), boring at, xvi. 33.
- Mount Sorrel, etc. *See* Sorrel, Mt., etc., & *Addenda to this Index.*
- Mount's Bay (Cornwall), *land carried away in, iv. p. lxxviii; 'greenstones' around shores of, xxxii. 158 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.
- Mountain Limestone, *see* Carboniferous Limestone.
- Mountain Lodge (Denbigh), section to summit of range, xxxviii. 187.
- Mountain-building, xxxiii. *Proc.* 66 *et seqq.*
- Mountain-chains, *Elie de Beaumont's theory of parallelism, ix. pp. xxviii *et seqq.*; m.-ch. a necess. preced. of glacial condits., xxix. p. lv.
- Mountain-systems, *Elie de Beaumont on, v. pp. xcvi-c; *intern. struct. of, vii. (Part 2) 119; heights of, xi. p. lxxv; traces of erosion on sides of, xii. 102.
- Mountfield (Sussex), Purbeck Beds nr., xli. 330.
- Mountgerald (Ross), bitum. mineral at, xix. 522-524.
- Mourne Mts. (Ireland), pegmatite of, x. 397; granite of, xii. 188, xxiv. p. lxxiv, xlix. 397; inclusions in same, xxxvi. 18, 19; dykes in, xlix. 565; evid. of glaciati., xxix. 209.
- Mousehole (Cornwall), mica- & tourmal.-schists of, xxxii. 408, 409 & pl. xxiii.
- Moutier (Switzerland), section in railway-cutting N. of, xliii. 241.
- Moutonné, *see* Roches moutonnées.
- Movement of soil-cap, xxxvii. 348-350; of scree-material, xlv. 232-238, 825-826; horizontal, of rocks, in relat. to faults, dykes, & denud. & thickeng. of strata, xlv. 783-796; in earth's crust, orig. of, xlv. *Proc.* 83.
- MOYLE, H. J. (& C. B. HILLIER), Metallif. Ores & Coal in Siam [abs.], xiii. 188.
- Mozambique Channel, narrower in former periods, xlv. *Proc.* 87.
- Muchuls (Aberdeen), contorted 'ripple-drift' in mica-schist of, xix. 405 fig.
- Muck (Hebrides), section at Camus Mhor, descr. & fig., xxxiv. 725.
- Mucking Creek (Essex), section to Hadleigh Common, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Muckra Burn (Selkirk), section in Moffat Series, xxxiv. 267.
- Mucronella* (?) *Alvareziana*, xliii. 57 & pl. vii.
- *coccinea*, xxxviii. 266; var. *mamilata*, xli. 294; var. *resupinata*, xli. 294.

- Mucronella duplicata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 328 & pl. xvi.; xxxviii. 266.
- *elegans*, var. (?), xxxvii. 329 & pl. xviii.
- *firmata*, sp. nov., xliii. 58 & pl. vii.
- (?) *Liversidgei*, xliii. 58.
- *mucronata*, xxxvii. 328 & pl. xvii.; xxxviii. 266, 507; xxxix. 436; xli. 293; xliii. 55.
- *nitida*, xxxviii. 507; xli. 293; xliii. 55.
- *Peachii*, xliii. 56; var. *octodentata*, xliii. 56.
- *porosa*, xxxviii. 512; var. *minima* nov., xliii. 57 & pl. viii.
- *præstans*, xliii. 56.
- *tricuspis*, xliii. 57; var. *waipukurensis* nov., xliii. 57 & pl. viii.
- sp. (Mt. Gambier), xxxvii. 265.
- Mud, torrent *in New Granada, i. 410-412; volcanoes artif. prod., vi. 370; volc., of Ecuadorian Andes, xxi. 249; eruptions, so-called, explained, xxviii. 266 *et seqq.*; at Kantzorik, xli. 32-35; craters of Macaluba, xv. 532; of Turbaco, xvi. 197; in Trinidad & Venezuela, xvi. 468; of Mekran coast, xxx. 50-53 w. map & sections; deposits of Sussex levels, w. list of foss., xiii. 48; at Portsmouth, xxvii. 82; streams at Ardtun, evid. of, xxx. 228; amt. in rivers issuing fr. glaciers in Greenland & Norway, xxxiii. 157; ord. constituents of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 66; tidal, of Severn estuary, microsc. exam. of, xxxix. 613.
- Muddiford (Hants), Barton beds nr., v. 43, 44; section to Highcliff, xiii. 45.
- Muddy Creek (Victoria), Tert. corals fr., xxi. 394; foss. cheilostomata fr., xxxix. 423-443 & pl. xii.
- Mudgee (N.S.W.) diamond-field, xxxi. 489.
- Mudstones, grey, of Barbados, xlviii. 180.
- Mugdock Tunnel (Lanark), amygdal. dolerite in, xxx. 562.
- *Mulatto Stone' (= Chloritic Sandst.) in Antrim, xxi. 18, 23.
- Mulberry Mine (Cornwall), tin stockworks of, xxxiv. 655, 656 figs.
- Mull (Hebrides), Tert. leaf-beds of, vii. 89-103 w. geol. map, xliii. 270-300 figs. & pls. xiii.-xvi (foss.); relat. of volc. rocks to one another & to older deposits, xxx. 242 & pl. xxii.; sections illustr. struct. of island, descr. & fig., xxx. 244 & pl. xxiii.; central mt.-group proved to be gr. volcano, xxx. 248; Lias in, xxxiv. 709 *et seqq.*; Upper Greens. in, xxxiv. 730; microsc. struct. of gabbros & basalts of, xlii. 89 *et seqq.* & pls. iv.-vii.; labrad.-andesite, outgrowths of felspar-cryst. in, xlv. 178 & pl. vii.
- Mullaghderg (Donegal), spheroid-bearg. granite of, xlv. 548-560 figs. & pl. xiv.
- MÜLLER, A., *Cryst. of Strontian, x. (Part 2) 12.
- MÜLLER, F. VON (& R. B. SMYTH), Plant-remains fr. Victoria [abs.], xxvi. 610.
- MÜLLER, J., *Foss. Fishes coll. by Mid-dendorff in Siberia, vi. (Part 2) 45-47.
- Mullion Cove (Cornwall), serpentine & hornbl.-schist of, xxxiii. 891; microsc. char. of first-named, xxxiii. 917.
- Mullion I. (Cornwall), radiolar. chert fr., xlix. 211-220 w. map & pl. iv (microsc. sections).
- Mulloch Hill (Ayr), section across, vii. 142; do. thro' Ardmillan & Newlands Series of, xxxviii. 618; conglom. & shelly sandst. of, xxxviii. 621; geol. map of district, xxxviii. pl. xxiv.
- Multicrescis variabilis* (?), xlv. 482.
- Mun Valley (Baluchistan), ii. 262.
- Munden (Herts), section to Eversden Wood, xxiii. 402.
- Mundesley (Norfolk), i. 218, 302; lists of foss. fr. nr., xxvii. 465, 466; section of Westleton Beds nr., xxvii. 467; do. to Bentley, xxvii. pl. xx.; do. N. of, xlv. 106; *Gulo luscus* in Forest Bed at, xxxvi. *Proc.* 99.
- Mundesley Beds, in Norfolk & Suffolk, struct. & palæont. char. of, xlv. 95; list of foss., xlv. 115.
- Mundic in Cuba, xii. 150.
- Munger Road Quarry (Somerset), section descr., xxiii. 474, xxvi. 500.
- Mungerrah Valley (Luristan), section fig. & descr., xi. 272, 331.
- MÜNICHDÖRFER, F. (& V. LIPOLD), *Ferri. Deposits of Hüttenberg in Carinthia, xii. (Part 2) 2-4.
- Muranosaurus*, coracoids of, xxx. 437 fig.; pectoral arch of, xxx. 448 fig.
- *Leedsii*, gen. & sp. nov., xxx. 197-208 & pl. xxi.
- Muraso Mt. (Sto. Domingo), section to Mao R., ix. 119.
- Murat (Auvergne), cross-jointg. in columnar basalt at Bonnevie nr., xxxii. 148; spheroid in basalt nr., xxxii. 150 fig.
- MURCHISON, R. I. (& E. DE VERNEUIL), Perm. System in Russia & other Parts of Europe, i. 81-87 fig.
- —, Palæoz. Deposits of Scandinavia & Russian Baltic Provs., i. 467-494 w. sections & lists of foss.
- —, Superf. Detritus of Sweden, ii. 349-381 figs.
- —, Silur. & Assoc. Rocks in Dalecarlia, & Success. fr. Lr. to Upper Silur. in Småland, Öland, Gothland, & Scania, iii. 1-48 & pl. i (sections); Addit. Remarks on Deposit of Eningen, iii. 54; Meaning orig. attached to Term 'Cambr. System,' & on Evid. since obtained of its being geol. synonym. w. . . . 'Lr. Silur.,' iii. 165-179 w. section; [Introduct. to Vicary's 2nd paper on Geol. of Sindh], iii. 331-333.
- —, [Introduct. to Naumann's letters on Perm. in Saxony], v. 1-2; Geol. Struct. of Alps, Apennines, & Carpathians . . . & Devel. of Eoc. Deposits in S. Europe, v. 157-312 figs. & pl. vii (sections).

- MURCHISON, R. I., Distrib. of Superf. Detritus of Alps, as comp. w. that of N. Europe [abs.], vi. 65-69; Earlier Volc. Rocks of Papal States & Adjacent Parts of Italy, vi. 281-310 w. map & sections; Vents of Hot Vapour in Tuscany, & their Relat. to Ancient Lines of Fracture & Eruption, vi. 367-384 figs.
- , Slaty Rocks of Sichon, or N. end of Forez Chain, shown to be of Carb. Age, vii. 13-18; Orig. of Mineral Springs of Vichy, vii. 76-84 figs.; Silur. Rocks of S. Scotland, vii. 137-169 figs. & pl. xi (map); Flint Distr. of S.E. England, vii. 349-398 w. sections.
- , Anticip. of Discov. of Gold in Australia, w. Gen. View of Condit. under wh. that Metal is Distrib. [abs.], viii. 134-136; Meaning of Term 'Silur. System,' etc., viii. 173-184 w. section.
- , Remains in Bone-bed of Upper Ludlow, ix. 16-17; Age & Relat. Posit. of Sandst. contg. Foss. Plants at Lerwick, ix. 50-51; [Introd. to Fleming's paper on Panjāb Salt Range], ix. 189-192 w. map.
- , Addit. Obs. on Silur. & Devon. Rocks nr. Christiania, xi. 161-165; Occurr. of Firwood Fragn. in Arctic Archipelago, & Rock-Specims. brought thence, xi. 536-541; (& J. MORRIS), Palæoz. & Assoc. Rocks of Thüringerwald & Harz, xi. 409-450 w. sections.
- , Discov. by R. Slimon of Foss. in Uppermost Silur. nr. Lesmahagow, w. Obs. on Palæoz. Strata in that part of Lanark, xii. 15-25.
- , Relat. Posit. of Strata nr. Ludlow contg. Ichthyolites descr. by Egerton, xiii. 290-291.
- , Comp. of Silur. of Norway & Baltic Provs. of Russia w. Brit. Equivs., xiv. 36-53 w. sections; Success. of Rocks in N. Highlands, xiv. 501-504, [w. Obs. on Orkney & Shetland Is.] xv. 353-421* figs. & pls. xii-xiii (map & foss.); Sandst. of Moray (Elgin, etc.) contg. Reptilian Remains, & their Relat. to O. R. S., xv. 419-439 w. sections.
- , Supplem. Obs. on Order of Ancient Stratified Rocks of N. Scotland, & their Assoc. Eruptive Rocks, xvi. 215-240 figs.
- (& A. GEIKIE), Altered Rocks of Western Is. of Scotland & N.W. & Central Highlands, xvii. 171-232 figs.; Coincid. betw. Stratif. & Foliat. in Cryst. Rocks of Scottish Highlands, xvii. 232-240.
- , Perm. of N.E. Bohemia, xix. 297-306 w. section; Gneiss & other Azoic Rocks, & Superjac. Palæoz. Formats. of Bavaria & Bohemia, xix. 354-368 w. map & sections; Introd. to Gordon & Joass's paper on Reptilif. Sandst. of Ross [abs.], xix. 506.
- MURCHISON, R. I. (& R. HARKNESS), Perm. of N.W. England, & its Extens. into Scotland, xx. 144-165 w. sections & chem. anal.
- , Note on comm. J. von Haast's Notes & Map of Glaciers & Rock-basins in New Zealand [abs.], xxi. 129-130.
- , Geol. Struct. of N.W. Siberia comp. w. that of Europ. Russia, xxv. 1-4; [Introd. to Joass's Notes on Sutherland Goldfield], xxv. 314-317.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xx. p. xxxi; obituary of, xxviii. p. xxix; announcement of bequest, xxviii. 37.
- Murchisonia* hemera, xlix. 483 et seqq.
- Murchisonia*, Carb. spp. in Brit. museums xliii. 617-631 & pl. xxiv.; gen. char. of, xliii. 620; Carb., new & little-known spp. of, xlviii. 562-575 & pls. xvi.-xvii.
- Murchisonia angulata*, xliii. 621 & pl. xxiv.
- *angulocincta*, sp. nov., xv. 380 & pl. xiii.
- *bellicincta* (?), xv. 380 & pl. xiii.
- *bivittata*, xxxi. 546 & pl. xxvi.
- *Boylei*, sp. nov., xxxi. 547 & pl. xxvi.
- *carinata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 337 & pl. xviii.
- (*Stegocelia*) *compacta*, sp. nov., xlv. 624.
- (*Hypergonia*) *conula*, var. *convexa* nov., xlviii. 567 & pl. xvi.
- *corpulenta*, sp. nov., xxxv. 499 & pl. xxiv.
- *elegans*, sp. nov., xxxv. 499 & pl. xxiv.
- (*Hypergonia*) *elongata*, xlviii. 571 & pl. xvii.
- (*Hormotoma*) *gracilis*, var. *gracillima* nov., xv. 379 & pl. xiii.
- *Hercynia*, xxxi. 547 & pl. xxvi.
- (*Goniostropha*) *hibernica*, sp. nov., xlviii. 563 & pl. xvi.
- *kendalensis*, xliii. 624 & pl. xxiv.
- (*Hypergonia*) *Kirkbyi*, sp. nov., xlviii. 570 & pl. xvi.
- *latifasciata*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 600 & pl. xxvii.
- *Loganii*, xxxi. 544 & pl. xxvi.
- (?) *longispira*, xxxi. 546 & pl. xxvi.
- *macrospira*, xxxi. 545 & pl. xxvi.
- (*Hypergonia*) *pentonensis*, sp. nov., xlviii. 569 & pl. xvi.
- (—) *plana*, sp. nov., xlviii. 571 & pl. xvi.
- *pyramidata*, sp. nov., xliii. 627 & pl. xxiv.
- (*Hypergonia*) *quadricarinata*, xlviii. 564 & pl. xvi.; in Randerstone section, xxxvi. 575.
- (—) *quinquecarinata*, var. *pulchella* nov., xlviii. 566 & pl. xvi.
- *scalaris*, sp. nov., v. 14 & pl. i.
- *sphærolata*, sp. nov., xliii. 629 & pl. xxiv.
- *striatula*, xxxiv. 19 & pl. ii.
- (*Goniostropha*) *subtilistriata*, sp. nov., xlv. 623 & pl. xx.

- Murchisonia (Goniostrophia) Tatei*, sp. nov., xlviii. 563 & pl. xvi.
 — (*Cerithioides telescopium*, xlviii. 573 & pl. xvii.
 — *tenuissima*, sp. nov., xliii. 629 & pl. xxiv.
 — (? *Cœlocaulus tuedia*, sp. nov., xlviii. 572 & pl. xvii.
 — (*Goniostrophia turriculata*, xlv. 622 & pl. xx.; var. *scotica* nov., xlv. 622 & pl. xx.
 — *turritiformis*, xxxi. 545 & pl. xxvi.
 — *Verneuilliana*, xliii. 626 & pl. xxiv.
 — *Vitellia*, xxxi. 547 & pl. xxvi.
 — *zonata*, sp. nov., xliii. 628 figs.
 spp. (Silur.), xxxi. 548; xxxiv. 601 & pl. xxvii.
 Murchisonite-beds of Exe estuary, xxxi. 346-354, xxxii. 387.
 Murdoch Head (Aberdeen), evid. of glaciati., xxxviii. 164, 165.
Murex cornurectus, sp. nov., xxxii. 521 & pl. xxviii.
 — *domingensis*, sp. nov., vi. 49 & pl. x.
 — *Grooti*, sp. nov., xx. 51 & pl. vi.
 — (?) *paradoxicus*, sp. nov., xx. 51 & pl. vi.
 — *Reedii*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 120.
 — *textilis*, xxxii. 522 & pl. xxix.
 — (?) sp. (Tert. of Java), xx. 52.
 MURPHY, J. J., Nat. & Cause of Glacial Climate, xxv. 350-356.
 — —, Conn. of Volc. Action w. Changes of Level [abs.], xxvii. 108.
 — —, Glacial Climate & Polar Ice-cap, xxxii. 400-406.
 Murphy's Gold-diggings (California), x. 316.
 MURRAY, A., Foss. Insects fr. Nágpur, xvi. 182-185 & pl. x.
 — —, Dimin. of Vol. of Sea durg. past Geol. Epochs [abs.], xxiv. 495.
 MURRAY, C., Earthquake at Mendoza, Argentina [abs.], xvii. 553.
 MURRAY, C. A., Mineral Springs nr. Teheran [abs.], xv. 198-199.
 — —, Minerals fr. Persia [abs.], xv. 605-606.
 MURRAY, J., obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 57.
 Murray Hills (Baluchistan), section, ii. 261.
 Murray River cliffs (S. Australia), foss. cheilostomata fr., xli. 279-310 & pl. vii.
 Murree Beds (Himalayas), xxx. 68, 70 *et seqq.*
 Murree Range (Panjáb), ix. 199.
Mus Abbotti, sp. nov., l. 195 & pl. xi.
 — *sylvaticus* fr. Ightham fissure, l. 194 & pl. xi.
 Muschelkalk, *saurians of, iv. (Part 2) 40-47; equiv. in Himalayas, vii. 304; M. in Bavarian Alps, x. 347; *foss. fr. Mte. San Salvatore, xi. (Part 2) 48; in Hesse-Cassel, xi. 127 *et seqq.*; equivs. in Tyrol, xi. p. lxiii *et seqq.*, xlix. 2 *et seqq.*, xl. 58 *et seqq.*; in Odenwald, xiv. 224; its abs. in England, xvi. 76, 77; relat. w. St. Cassian Beds, xx. pp. xlv, xlv; doubtfully correl. w. Dolom. Conglom., xxvi. 189.
 Muscovite, action of water, pure & carbonated, on, xlv. 364, 366 w. chem. anal.; prod. fr. biotite, xlix. 399.
 Muscovite-biotite-gneiss intrusion in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 330-356 w. chem. anal. & pls. xv.-xvi (map & microsc. sections).
 Muscovite-chlorite-gneiss, passage of diorite into, xlv. 492, xlix. 403.
 Muscovite-gneiss prod. fr. diorite, xlix. 403; fr. granite, xlix. 412, 416.
 Museum of Geol. Soc., *see* Geological Society.
 Museum of Practical Geology, H. de la Beche on, iv. p. lxxxi, v. pp. xciv-xcv; W. Hopkins on, viii. p. lxxix.
 MUSHET, D., obituary of, xvi. p. xxix.
 MUSHET, R., obituary of, xxviii. p. xlii.
 'Musical sands' of Eigg, xxxiv. 723.
 Mustakh Hills (Thibet), Carb., Jurass., & Cret. (?) brachiop. fr., xxii. 35-39 & pl. i.
Mustela robusta, sp. nov., l. 200 & pl. xi.
 — *vulgaris*, var. *minuta*, l. 201 & pl. xi.
 Mustione (Piedmont), l. 250.
 Mweelrea Beds (Upper Silur.), xxxv. 715.
Mya Maccoyi, sp. nov., xxvi. 253 & pl. xiii.
Mya-bed (Plioc.) in Suffolk, xxii. 20 *et seqq.*, 538 *et seqq.*
Myacites planus, sp. nov., xxvi. 254 & pl. xii.
 — *Sanfordii*, sp. nov., xxvi. 253 & pl. xiii.
 — *striato-granulatus*, sp. nov., xvii. 506 & pl. xvi.
 — *subsidens*, sp. nov., xxxix. 535 & pl. xviii.
 — *tenuistriatus*, allied sp., xxviii. 348.
 — sp. (Oolite), xxviii. 348 & pl. xxv.
Myalina, marine spp. in Calcif. Sandst. Series, xxxvi. 580; restrict. of gen. name, l. 438.
 — *crassa*, var. *modioliformis*, xxxiv. 13.
 — *Hausmanni*, xvii. 304.
 — *modioliformis*, xxxvi. 585.
 — *sublamellosa*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 14 & pls. i.-ii.
 Mydrim (Caermarthen), xlix. 168, 169.
Myliobatis toliapicus (?), xxxv. 527.
 — (?) sp. (Eoc.), xxxv. 88 & pl. vii.
 MYLNE, R. W., obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 59.
 Mylonite formed fr. Archæan gneiss in N.W. Highlands, xlv. 430.
 Mynydd Annelog (Caernarvon), xlix. 160, 163.
 Mynydd Llwyddiart (Anglesey), gneissic series of, xxxvii. 212; section across, xxxvii. pl. viii.; slates & breccias, etc. S.W. of, xlv. 509.
 Mynydd Mawr (Anglesey), section to Llanerchymedd & Pencefn, xxxviii. 21.
 Mynydd Mechell (Anglesey), chloritic schists of, xxxvii. 222, 234.
 Mynydd Moel (Cader Idris), beds beneath eurite on, xlv. 425 fig.
 Mynydd Penarfynydd (Caernarvon), hornbl.-picrite of, xlv. 454; section thro' S. end of, xlv. 458.

- Mynydd-y-Cilgwyn (Caernarvon), xlix. 463.
Myocaris lustraria, xx. 292.
 Myoch Bay (Ayr), Whitehouse Beds in, xxxviii. 599; plan & section, xxxviii. 600.
Myoconcha costata, xvii. 304.
 — *implana*, sp. nov., xxxix. 530 & pls. xviii.-xix.
 — *portlandica*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 231 & pl. ix.
 — *unguis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 530 & pl. xviii.
Myodes lemmus, l. 196 & pl. xi.
 — *torquatus*, l. 196 & pl. xi.
Myophoria postera, xvii. 507 & pl. xvi.
Myriolepis Clarkei, gen. & sp. nov., xx. 3 & pl. i.
 Myriopoda, cheilognathous, etc., of Coal Measures, xxv. 441, xxxvii. *Proc.* 212.
Myrmecium biretiforme, xxxix. 550.
 — *depressum*, sp. nov., xxxix. 550.
 — *Heeri*, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
 Myrtle Hill (Cork), section across, xxii. 335.
Myrtus (?) sp., fr. Madeira, xv. 56.
Mysis comp. w. *Pygocephalus*, xiii. 368 & pl. xiii.
 Mysore Prov. (S. India), sketch-map of plateau, xxiv. 485; section across Nag-gery Mts. to sea, xxiv. 487; aurifer. tracts of, xlv. 636-653 w. maps & sections.
 Mytchett Place (Hants), well-section at, xli. 496.
 Mythen peaks (Switzerland), v. 195-196.
Mytilus beirensis, sp. nov., vi. 187 & pl. xxvi.
 — *cuneatus*, xiv. 30.
 — *inflatus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 252 & pl. xiii.
 — *Jonesi*, sp. nov., xxiii. 157 & pl. viii.
 — *Morrisii*, sp. nov., vi. 187 & pl. xxii.
 — *planus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 252 & pl. xiii.
 — *primipilaris*, sp. nov., xxxix. 518 & pl. xvi.
 — *Rubidgei*, sp. nov., xxiii. 157 & pl. ix.
 — *rufo-costatus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 252 & pl. xiii.
 — *Stowianus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 157 & pl. ix.
 — *striatissimus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 519 & pl. xvi.
 — *varians*, xxxiii. 398 & pl. xv.

N.

- Nackenheim (Hesse-Darmstadt), loess, etc. nr., x. 259.
 Nadder River (Wilts), x. 476.
 Næs (Norway), bostonite-breccias of, l. 25.
 Nagelfluh of Rigi, etc., v. 229, vi. p. li.
 Nagger Mts. (S. India), section fr. Mysore plateau to sea, xxiv. 487.
 Nagpur (Central India), geol. of neighb. of, x. 470-473; do. & foss. of, xi. 345-383 & pl. x (map); plant-beds correl. w. Umret & Burdwan rocks, xi. 555-561, xii. p. c; Tert. rocks & foss. of, xvi. 154-189 & pls. v.-x.; foss. plants fr., xvii. 325-346 & pls. viii.-xii.; age of sandst. & coal of, xvii. 346-354, xviii. 36.

- Náhun Series (N.W. Himalayas), xxiv. 45 *et seqq.*, xxxvii. 203; section, xxiv. 49.
Naiadita acuminata (?), xvii. 512.
 — *lanceolata*, vi. 415 fig.
 — *obtusa*, sp. nov., vi. 415 fig.
 — *petiolata*, sp. nov., vi. 415 fig.
Naiadites in Coal Measures of Nova Scotia, xxii. 143, l. 435-442 & pl. xx.; synonymy of, l. 439. See also *Anthracomya* & *Anthracoptera*.
 — *carbonarius*, l. 440 & pl. xx.
 — *lævis*, xix. 79 fig., 80.
 Nailsworth (Gloucester), Inf. Oolite at, xii. 304, xiv. 104, 105 w. list of foss.
 Naini-tál (N.W.P. India), 'greenstones' nr., vii. 298.
 Nairn (Scotland), 'O.R.S.' of, xv. 336-352 & pl. xi.; N. Valley, foss. in, xv. 344.
 Nakhl (Sinai Peninsula), rocks betw. Suez and, xxxi. 27.
 Namaqualand (S. Africa), copper-deposits of, xii. 238, xiii. 233-239; silic. rocks in, xv. 195.
 Nanaimo (Vancouver), lignites of, xvi. 201; geol. of, xvii. 431 & pl. xiii (map & section).
 Nanharon quarries (Caernarvon), aplite & quartz-felsite in, xxxv. 299, 306.
 Nanking (S. China), coal-bearg. rocks nr., xxv. 129 *et seqq.*; (?) Trias nr., xxv. 133.
 Nanny Goat's House (Yorks), Lr. Chalk, etc. at, xlv. 343; section facg. xlv. 366.
 Nant Cawrddu (Merioneth), xlix. 427 *et seqq.*; sections, xlix. 433 *et seqq.*
 Nant Ffrancon (N. Wales), view of Cwm Graianog, viii. 375.
 Nant Llechog (Merioneth), xlix. 427 *et seqq.* w. section & sketch-map.
 Nant Morwynion (Merioneth) fault, ii. 285.
 Nant Uwydd (Flint), section at Rhyll Reservoir, xxxix. 115.
 Nantlle (Caernarvon), fault in quarry S. of, xlviii. 246 fig.; N. Valley, section in Dorothea Quarries, xxxix. 114.
 Nantucket (Mass.), Tert. & post-Tert. of, v. 340-344.
 Nantwich (Cheshire), brine-springs nr., iv. 270.
 Naparima Beds (Eoc.), stratigr. of, xlviii. 520; phys. & other char. of, xlviii. 525.
 Naparima Hill (Trinidad), view of, xlviii. 527.
 Naphtha-springs on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 269.
 NAPIER, *see* GROOM-NAPIER.
 Naples (Italy), *nomenc. of recent & Tert. brachiop., xxvii. (Part 2) 3; trachyte fr. Solfatara nr., xxxi. 392; leucite-basalt fr. Torre dell' Annunziata, xxxi. 393; do. fr. nr. Torre del Greco, xxxi. 397.
 Nar Valley (Norfolk), vii. 23, 26; N. V. Beds, xxxv. 416; 'Nar Clay,' x. 344.

- Narbada region (India), Cret. echinoidea of Lr., xliii. 150-155.
- Narborough district (Leicester), prob. outliers of Charnwood Forest rocks, xxxiv. 225; map showg. same, xxxiv. 226.
- Nare Head or Point (Cornwall), section to Gwendra, viii. 12; conglom. nr., xxxix. 9.
- Nari Series (Oligoc.) of Sindh, xxxvii. 195; corals in same, xxxvii. 200.
- Nariva swamp (Trinidad), section to Mt. Calabash, xxii. 573.
- Narnells Rock (Shropshire), junct. of slate and grit S. of, xlv. 395 fig.; section at, xlvii. 113.
- Nasb, Wadi (Arabia Petrea), sandst., etc. of, xxv. 26; fault at, xxv. 30 & pl. i (section); manganese-bed, xxv. 27; old mines at, xxv. 28; copper-works at, xxv. 29.
- Nash (Radnor) Limestone, vi. 432-439.
- NASMYTH, J., Slow Transmiss. of Heat thro' Clay & Sand, iii. 232-233.
- Nassa conglobata* ref. to Coralline Crag, xxxiii. 119.
- *inconspicua*, sp. nov., iii. 422 & pl. xx.
- *parvula*, sp. nov., iii. 422 & pl. xx.
- *proxima*, sp. nov., iii. 422 & pl. xx.
- *pusio*, sp. nov., iii. 421 & pl. xx.
- *solidula*, sp. nov., xxii. 579 & pl. xxvi.
- Nassau (Bahamas) sections, ix. 207.
- Nassau (Germany), Devon. of, xii. p. lxxvi; *Sandberger Bros.' work on same, xiii. pp. lxxxv et seqq.
- Natal (S. Africa), Cret. of, xi. 453; foss. fr. same, xi. 454-465 & pls. xi.-xiii.; geol. of, xi. 465-468, xxvii. 53-72 figs. & pls. ii.-iii (map, section, & foss.), xxxvi. 426-429; ancient Boulder Clay in, xxvi. 514-517.
- Natal Kopje (S. Africa), diamond-gravels of, xxviii. 6.
- Natalkuz Lake (Brit. Columbia), moraines on Nechacco R. nr. outlet of, xxxiv. 109 fig.
- Natash, Wadi (Egypt), xlviii. 579.
- Natica Ceres*, xxxvi. 229 & pl. ix.
- *Clementina*, xxxi. 291.
- *Duncani*, sp. nov., xx. 55 & pl. vi.
- *felina*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 394 & pl. xiv.
- *Flemingiana* (?), xx. 57 & pl. vi.
- *gaultina*, xxxi. 292.
- *incisa*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 229 & pl. ix.
- *levistriata*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 498 & pl. xxi.
- *lineata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 342 & pl. xxi.
- *lusitanica*, sp. nov., vi. 192 & pl. xxiv.
- *marshamensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 394 & pl. xiv.
- *minima* (?), xvii. 302 & pl. vii.
- *multistriata*, sp. nov., xi. 460 & pl. xii.
- *obliqua*, sp. nov., xxx. 356 & pl. xxv.
- *Oppelii*, sp. nov., xvii. 510 & pl. xvi.
- *ornatissima*, sp. nov., xxvi. 257 & pl. x.
- Natica perpusilla*, sp. nov., iii. 420 & pl. xx.
- *phasianelloides*, xxii. 291 & pl. xvii.
- *punctulata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 224.
- *pylensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 89 & pl. iv.
- *Rauliniana* (?), xxxi. 292.
- *rostralina*, sp. nov., xx. 56 & pl. vi.
- *Stoddardi*, sp. nov., xvi. 176 & pl. viii.
- *subclausa*, sp. nov., vi. 51; xxii. 290 & pl. xviii.
- *sulcata*, xxii. 290 & pl. xviii.
- *variabilis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 256 & pl. x.
- spp. (Cret.), i. 63 fig.; (Crimean Cret.), xiv. 142; (Tert.), xxxv. 85.
- Naticopsis* (?) *harpaeformis*, sp. nov., xxviii. 337 & pl. xviii.
- Native Dog Creek (N. Gippsland), contorted schists of, xxxv. 22 fig.
- Natore group of rivers (Bengal), xix. 336.
- Natron lakes, *in plain of Araxes, v. (Part 2) 26-30.
- Natrun, Wadi (Egypt), Mioc. of, i. 536.
- Nattai River (N.S.W.), channel, etc. of, xxii. 442.
- Natural crystals, struct. of, xiv. 468.
- 'Natural History of Foss. Animals,' *F. J. Pictet's, ii. (Part 2) 43-57.
- Natural history collections, arrangem. of, xlv. *Proc.* 58, 64.
- Natural History Museum, progr. in 1886, xliii. *Proc.* 52.
- 'Natural pits' on heaths of Dorset, xv. 187.
- NAUMANN, K. F., *Erupt. Orig. of Gneisses & Gneissic Granite, iv. (Part 2) 1-9.
- —, [Perm. in Saxony], v. 1-4 w. section.
- —, Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxiv. p. xxvii; obituary of, xxx. p. i.
- Nautiloceras paradoxicum*, xiv. 177 & pl. xii.
- Nautilus*, evol. of genus since Palæoz. times, xxxiv. *Proc.* 68; spp. in Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 171, 186, 196, 208; posit. of last septum, & shell-muscles in, xlvii. *Proc.* 165.
- Nautilus albensis*, xxxi. 285.
- *arcuatus*, xxxiii. 488.
- **bohemicus*, x. (Part 2) 21 fig.
- *Burtini*, xix. 15 & pl. viii.
- *cariniferus*, xxxiv. 20 & pl. ii.
- *farringdonensis*, sp. nov., x. 198 & pl. vi.
- *Flemingianus*, sp. nov., xix. 15 & pl. xiii.
- *Freieslebeni*, xvii. 297.
- *hexagonus*, range of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 205, 208, 217.
- *inaequalis*, xxxiii. 489.
- *planotergatus* (?), xxxvi. 583.
- *radiatus*, var. β [*neocomiensis*], i. 353.
- *Saxii*, sp. nov., iv. 193.
- spp. (Cambs Greensand), xxxiii. 489; (Wardie Shales), xxxiv. 20.
- Nautilus*-bed, Eoc., at Cassel in Flanders, viii. 328.

- Nazareth (Transvaal) cobalt-mine, xxxiii. 883 & section facg. 879.
- Nea Kaimeni (Santorin), volc. disturb. in 1866, xxii. 318, 319; do. in 1867-68, xxiv. 437 *et seqq.*
- Neæra Ibbetsoni*, ix. 341 & pl. xiv.
- Neagh, Lough (Ulster), marlst.-nodules fr., ii. 103; lignite-format. of, xli. 87.
- NEALE, A., Foss. Bones at Portland, viii. 109.
- NEALE, E. St. J., Gold-deposits in Esmeraldas District (Ecuador), xxii. 593.
- Nebalia*, xix. 90 fig., 92.
- Nebo (Anglesey), quarry-sections descr. & fig., xxxvii. 220 & pl. viii.
- Nebraska (U.S.A.), *meteoric iron fr., xvii. (Part 2) 9; Cret. plant-beds in, xxii. p. xci.
- Nechacco River (Brit. Columbia), section in drift, xxxiv. 106; moraines on, xxxiv. 109 fig., 115.
- Nechers (Auvergne), ii. 75; section to Tour de Boulade, ii. 77.
- Necks, volcanic, of Carb. age in Scotland, xlviii. *Proc.* 113.
- Neoscilla Wilsoni*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxv. 551 & pl. xxvi.
- Ned, Loch, *see* Nid, Loch an.
- Needles (I. of W.), section to Sconce Pt., xxxvi. pl. vii.
- Neerepen (Belgium), loess, etc. at, viii. 311.
- Nefûd (N. Arabia), red sands of, xxxviii. 110-113 w. chem. anal.
- 'Negative crystals' in schillerized minerals, xli. 384.
- Neilgherry, *see* Nilghiri.
- Neilston & Neilstonside (Renfrew), dolerites of, xxx. 560.
- NELSON, —, [Earthquake in Cach], ii. 103.
- NELSON, R. J., Geol. of Bahamas & Coral-formats. generally [abs.], ix. 200-214 figs.; [Corrections to Bermuda Paper in Trans. Geol. Soc.], ix. 214-215.
- Nelson Prov. (N.Z.), format. of lake-basins in, xxii. 254-260 w. map.
- Nelumbium Buchii*, xviii. 374 & pl. xviii.
- Nemacanthus*, remarks on genus, xxxvii. 418.
- *minor*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 419 & pl. xxii.
- *monilifer*, xxxvii. 419 & pl. xxii.
- Nemagraptus capillaris*, xxxi. 653 & pl. xxxiv.
- Nematophycus* & *Pachythea*, fr. Corwen, xxxviii. 103-109.
- *Hicksii*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 483, 491 *et seqq.* & pl. xxv.
- *Logani*, xxxvii. 483.
- Nematoptychius*, transf. of *Pygopterus Greenockii* & all. spp. to, xxxiii. 577.
- Nematoxylon crassum*, gen. & sp. nov., xix. 466 & pl. xix.
- *tenuis*, sp. nov., xix. 467 & pl. xviii.
- Nene Valley (Northants), mammalif. deposits in, x. 343-346; gen. section to Welland Valley, illustr. thinning-out of Lincs Limest., xxix. pl. x.
- Nenthead (Westmoreland), Gr. Limest., etc. of, xxi. 413, 414.
- Neocomian, Engl. & Continent. correl., i. 184-189; use of term, i. 194; Alpine, v. 183-184, vi. 427, vii. 71; Neoc. age of Farringdon Beds discussed, vi. 474; *Neoc. of neighb. of Brunswick, vii. (Part 2) 105; in Lincs, xxxiii. 242 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 239-244 figs.; map & comp. sections of same, facg. xlii. 492; at Speeton, xxiv. 225, 232, 234 w. lists of foss., xlv. 594; of Yorks & Lincs, & equivs. in N. Europe, xxvi. 326-348 & pl. xliii (map & sections); at Wissant, xxiv. 475; in S. England, unconform. w. Cret., xxvii. 221; W. thinning of, xxvii. 222; its relat. to so-called Punfield format., xxviii. 243-255, xxix. 70-76 figs.; comp. sections in I. of Purbeck & I. of Wight, xxviii. 253; coral-faunas, xxvi. 63; (Upper) of Comén, *Adriosaurus* fr., xxxvii. 52-56 & pl. iv.; blanks in rock-success. below Neoc., xx. 207; wanting in S. India, xxi. 411; do. in N.E. Scotland, xxix. 184; do. at Meux's Brewery well, xl. 747; (?) in Richmond boring, xl. 738.
- Neocrinoidea, sudden deviat. fr. normal symmetry in, xlv. 167-170.
- Neogene *rocks of W. Slavonia, xviii. (Part 2) 21-27; *in Styria, xx. (Part 2) 23; *plastic clay of Olmütz, xix. (Part 2) 15.
- Neolithic flint-flakes in Hoyle's Mouth Cave, xxxviii. 285, 286; Neol. man, traces of, in Vale of Clwyd, xliii. 98, 102; implements, how disting. fr. palæolithic do. in N. Kent, xlv. 283; do., assoc. w. Darent Valley alluvium, xlvii. 156.
- Neoplagiula x eocenius*, resembl. of upper molars to those of *Tritylodon*, xli. 28 figs.
- Nepheline, fluid & other cavs. in, xiv. 480, 481 & pl. xviii.; neph. (elæolite) in foyaite, xxxv. 44; chem. anal. of same, xxxv. 46.
- Nepheline-rocks in Brazil, w. spec. ref. to assoc. of phonolite & foyaite, xliii. 457-473 figs., xlvii. 251-265 figs.
- Nephelinite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 69.
- Nephrite fr. New Zealand, vi. 328.
- Nephrodium*, 2 spp. (Madeira), xv. 54.
- Nepidium Stolones*, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
- Nerbudda, *see* Narbada.
- Nereidæus antiquus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 377 & pl. xiv.
- *solitarius*, sp. nov., xxxv. 385 & pl. xx.
- Nereites multiformis*, sp. nov., xi. 476.
- Nerinae*, remarks on genus, vi. 101-110 figs.; so-called, in Lr. Greensand of Upware, xliii. 267, 268.
- *acuminata*, sp. nov., xxiii. 546 & pl. xiv.
- *annulata*, sp. nov., vi. 112 & pl. xiii.
- *conimbrica*, sp. nov., vi. 114 & pl. xiii.

- Nerinæa Eschwegii*, sp. nov., vi. 113 & pl. xiii.
 — *fusiformis*, xxxiii. 394 & pl. xiv.
 — *Horneri*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 547 & pl. xvii.
 — *mendipensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 547.
 — *nobilis*, vi. 111 & pl. xii.
 — *olisiponensis*, sp. nov., vi. 114 & pl. xiii.
 — *rudis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 547 & pl. xiv.
 — *Titan*, sp. nov., vi. 112 & pl. xii.
 — *turbinata*, sp. nov., vi. 113 & pl. xii.
 — spp. (Neocom. of Crimea), xiv. 139; (? Carb. of Panjâb), xix. 10.
Nerinæa-Limestone (Oolite), xvi. 12; of Tih Plateau, xxxi. 24; in Gosau district, l. 128, 132.
Nerinella, subgen. nov. of *Nerinæa*, vi. 103 fig., 107.
Nerita Buvignieri, xlv. 335 & pl. xiv.
 — *nodulosa*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 499 & pl. xxi.
 — *turbinata*, sp. nov., vi. 192 & pl. xxiv.
Neritina arata, sp. nov., xxix. 348 & pl. xii.
 — *arenacea*, xxxiii. 525 & pl. xv.
 — *bicornis*, sp. nov., vi. 192 & pl. xxiv.
 — *canalis*, xxxiii. 525 & pl. xv.
 — *hettangiensis*, xxxiii. 525 & pl. xv.
 — *puncta*, sp. nov., xxxv. 85 & pl. vii.
 — *staffinensis*, sp. nov., vii. 110 & pl. v.; xxix. 348 & pl. xii.
 — *Woodwardi*, sp. nov., xxii. 291 & pl. xviii.
 — *ziczac*, sp. nov., xxxv. 85 & pl. vii.
 — sp. (Tert. ?), xvi. 266 & pl. xiv.
Neritina-bed at Headon Hill, etc., xxxvii. 94; in Colwell Bay, xxxvii. 101.
Neritoma, gen. nov., v. 332-333.
 — *bisinuata*, sp. nov., v. 333.
 — *sinuosa*, sp. nov., v. 333 fig.
Neritopsis cancellata, sp. nov., xxxiii. 548 & pl. xv.
 — *exigua*, xxxiii. 547 & pl. xv.
 — *Guerrei* (?), xxxiii. 394 & pl. xiv.
 — *lævis*, xxxiii. 547 & pl. xvii.
 NESBIT, J. C., Phosphoric Acid in Subord. Members of Chalk Format., iv. 262.
 — —, obituary of, xix. p. xxxi.
Neseuretus, gen. nov., xxix. 44.
 — (?) *elongatus*, sp. nov., xxix. 45 & pl. iii.; var. *obesus* nov., xxix. 44 & pl. iii.
 — *quadratus*, sp. nov., xxix. 45 & pl. iii.
 — *ramseyensis*, sp. nov., xxix. 44 & pl. iii.
 — *recurvatus*, sp. nov., xxix. 45 & pl. iii.
Nestor, foss., fr. New Zealand, iv. 233.
 Netherfield (Sussex), ostrac. fr. sub-Wealden boring at, xli. 320, 330.
 Netherlaw Point (Kirkcudbright), Silur. nr., ix. 183.
 Netherseal Colliery (Leicester), Perm. at, xlv. 12.
 Netherwood Quarry (Dumfries), section at, vi. 394.
 Netley (Hants), Bracklesham Beds at, xviii. 79.
 Netley Heath (Surrey), sands of, xviii. 273.
 Nettlebed Hill (Oxon), sections descr., x. 89; Westleton Shingle on, xlv. 140.
 Nettlebury Quarry (Gloucester), Carb. Limest., etc. in, xxxvii. 78.
 Nettlecombe (Somerset), Devon. betw. Dunster and, xxxiii. 593.
 Nettleton Grange & Lodge (Lines), Neocom. at, xlii. 488, 489, & vert. sections facg. 492.
 Netzbberg (Harz), section to Sachswerfen, xi. 445.
 Neuchâtel (Switzerland), section in Portlandian nr., descr., xliii. 247; glacial orig. of lake, xviii. 195.
 Neue Welt (Lr. Austria), Gosau Beds of, xxxvii. 702.
 NEUMANN, —, *Nat. Iron in Chalk of Bohemia, xiv. (Part 2) 22-23.
 NEUMAYR, M. (& G. STACHE), *Klippenkalk of N. Carpathians, xxv. (Part 2) 7-8.
 — —, *Cephalop. fr. Oolite of Balin, xxvi. (Part 2) 9-10.
 — —, **Phylloceras* in Jurass. Series, xxvii. (Part 2) 1-3.
 — —, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 54.
 Neunkirchen (Lr. Austria), *outliers of Alps W. of, vii. (Part 2) 85-90.
Neuropteris fr. Oldham & remarks on genus, xiv. pp. xciii, 243-249 fig.
 — *alpina* (?), v. 141; *vii. (Part 2) 99.
 — *arguta*, xx. 79 & pl. x.
 — *cordata*, ii. 86, iii. 423 & pl. xxi., xxii. 154; var. *angustifolia*, iii. 424 & pl. xxi.
 — *cyclopteroides*, sp. nov., xxii. 155 & pl. xiii.
 — *Escheri*, *vii. (Part 2) 98.
 — *flexuosa*, iii. 425; v. 141; *vii. (Part 2) 98; xiv. 248.
 — *gigantea* (?), ii. 86, v. 138; var., iii. 425; *vii. (Part 2) 97; xiv. 247; var. *falcata* nov., xiv. 247.
 — *heterophylla*, *vii. (Part 2) 98.
 — *ingens* (?), iii. 425.
 — *linnaeifolia*, sp. nov., iii. 281 & pl. x.
 — *Loshii*, *vii. (Part 2) 97; xiv. 249.
 — *perelegans*, sp. nov., xxii. 154 & pl. xiii.
 — *polymorpha*, sp. nov., xviii. 320 & pl. xv.
 — *rarinervis*, sp. nov., iii. 425 & pl. xxii.; xiv. 248.
 — *rotundifolia*, ii. 5; xiv. 248.
 — *serrulata*, sp. nov., xviii. 320 & pl. xv.
 — *Soretii*, *vii. (Part 2) 99.
 — *temuifolia* (?), v. 138; *vii. (Part 2) 98.
 — spp. (Coal Measures), iii. 426; (Jurass.), v. 141.
 Neustadt, see Wiener Neustadt.
 Neusticosauria, char. of, xlviii. 604.

- Neusticosaurus pusillus*, gen. nov., xxxviii. 350-366 figs. & pl. xiii.
- Neustift (Styria), list of Nummul. foss. fr., xxx. 339.
- Neutischein (Moravia), *greenstones of, xvi. (Part 2) 20.
- Neuville (Picardy), sections, xxiv. 108, 117, 123, & pl. iv.
- Neuvizy (Ardennes), map of country nr., xxxvii. 502; Upper Jurass. of district, xxxvii. 501 *et seqq.*
- Nevada (U.S.A.), geol. & mines of, xx. 317-327.
- Nevis, Ben (Inverness), sections, xix. 205, 206; relat. of igneous rocks w. those of Glencoe, xxx. 291.
- New Bilton (Warwick), section in gravel-pit, xxvi. 196.
- New Brunswick, Lr. Coal Measures of, xv. 62-76; elev. & depress. in, xvii. 382; Devon. rocks & their flora in, xviii. 299, xxxvii. 303 & pl. xiii.; Devon. crustacea fr., xix. 75 *et seqq.*; Azoic & Palæoz. of S., xxi. 422-434 & pl. xii (map); coal-format. illustr. condits. of depos. of coal, xxii. 95-145; Carb. plants fr., xxii. 145-169 & pls. v.-xiii.; gold-discovs. in, xxiii. 197; gneissoid series (Huron. & Laurent. ?) of, xxvi. 468-479 & pl. xxx (maps & sections).
- New Caledonia (S. Pacific), *geol. of, xx. (Part 2) 31; gold discov. in, xxviii. 43.
- New Charlton (Kent), section, vi. 445; *Cyrena*-bed at, vi. 446.
- New Clochtow (Aberdeen), section to Hawklaw Head, xxxviii. 151.
- New Cross (Devon), section nr., xviii. 13.
- New Cross (Kent), septaria w. freshw. shells at, i. 172, vi. 445; Lond. Clay, etc. at, vi. 261 w. section; section S. of, vi. 448; do. in ry.-cutting fig. & descr., x. 104 & pl. i.; well-section at, x. 105.
- New England (U.S.A.), geol. map showg. posit. & arrangem. of Taconic schists & limest. in, xxxviii. pl. xvii.
- New Forest (Hants), Eoc. freshw. shells fr., v. 315-316; Bracklesham Beds in, xviii. 79; superf. deposits in, xxvi. 529 *et seqq.*; vert. section in Oligoc. of, xxxvi. 170; Brockenhurst zone in, xxxvii. 109; Pleistoc. gravels in, xxxviii. 682, 688. *See also* Brockenhurst, Lyndhurst, etc.
- New Glasgow (Nova Scotia), i. 323, 327.
- New Glasgow Conglomerate (Carb.), xxx. 210, 213.
- New Granada, *mud torrent in, i. 410-412.
- New Guinea, ancient land-conn. betw. Solomon Is. and, xlvi. *Proc.* 85.
- New Hebrides, volcanoes in, xxiv. 305-307; geol. of, xlix. 227-232.
- New Holland, *see* Australia.
- New Jersey (U.S.A.), Cret. of, i. 55-60, xvii. 413; foss. fr. same, i. 61-75; reptilia fr. Greensand of, v. 380-383 & pls. x.-xi.; elev. & depress. in, xvii. 381; chondrodite fr., xxii. 197, 217 & pl. xiv.
- New Lodge (Berks), artes. boring at, l. 152-155 fig., 496.
- New Plymouth (N.Z.), vi. 332.
- New Providence (Bahamas), sections, ix. 204, 207.
- New Red Marl, its phys. relat. to Rhætic & Lr. Lias, xxvii. 189-199.
- New Red Sandstone, nr. Abergele, i. 19; gypsif. & salif. marls of, i. 148-152; its relat. to Carb. in Lancs & Cheshire, ii. 12-26; in conn. w. Cheshire saltfield, iv. 263 *et seqq.*; N. R. S. in S. Nithsdale, vi. 389-399; of Massachusetts, footpr. in, ii. 38; do. at Weston, ii. 65-68 & pl. v.; do. at Storton (L'pool), ii. 410; do. at Lymm, ix. 37-40; do. at Penrith, xl. 479-481; N. R. S. of Moray, reptil. footpr. & remains fr., viii. 97-105 & pls. iii.-iv.; in Lr. Normandy, ii. 3; of Nova Scotia, iv. 50-58 & pl. v (map & sections), viii. 398-400; in Spain, vi. 408; (?) of Bussaco, ix. 137; in Mayence Basin, x. 257; *Dipteronotus* fr., x. 367.
- New Red Sandstone, area cov. by, xii. 63; (?) of Loch Greinord, xiv. pp. cxliii, 167-171; in Vale of Eden, Cumberland Plain & S.E. Dumfries, xviii. 205-218; Devon. hæmatite-pebbles in, xv. 109; pebble-bed at Budleigh Salterton, xx. 116, 283-286 figs.; in N.W. England found to be Perm., xx. 145; unconform. w. Palæoz. in England, xx. p. xliii; (?) in Tasmania, xx. 467; N. R. S. age of Elgin Sandst. denied, xv. 432.
- New Red Sandstone in Black Forest, xxi. 435; in Arabia Petræa, xxv. 26, 27 *et seqq.*; success. on S. Devon coast, xxv. 152-157 figs.; in Bristol district, xxvi. 178 *et seqq.*; in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 686; (?) in Richmond boring, xl. 749. *See also* Bunter, Keuper, Permian, & Trias.
- New Rush (Cape Colony), diamantif. rock fr., xxx. 412.
- New Scotland (Transvaal), coal nr., xl. 665.
- New South Wales, 'marble & quartz' dykes in, i. 342-344; *Carb. foss. fr., i. 407; *Strzelecki on, i. 558-565; Palæoz. of Tasmania and, iii. 241-249 & pl. vii (sections); Carb. flora of, iv. 60-63; do. comp. w. that of Nagpur, xvii. 342, 349; occur. of trilob. in, iv. 63-66; obsidian bombs in, xi. 403; geol. of, xi. 408, xx. 5; mammal. bones in gold-bearg. alluvia of, xi. 405-408; foss. fishes fr., xx. 1-5 & pl. i.; search for coal in, xvii. 360; Coal Measures of, xxi. 137-141 w. section; cannel coals at Colley Creek, xxii. 435-438; occur. & geol. posit. of oil-bearg. deposits in, xxii. 439-448; stannif. granite of, xxviii. 43; tin-discovs. in, xxix. 5-11; evid. of glac. action in Carb. & Hawkesbury Series, xliii. 190-196. *See also* Bathurst, Newcastle, & other place-names.

- New York (U.S.A.), table of Palæoz. formats. in, iv. 148; Palæoz. rocks & foss. of, xiv. pp. cl. 305, 335-452, xv. 251-335; Devon. flora in, xviii. 297, xix. 468, xxxvii. 299 & pls. xii.-xiii.; geol. notes fr., xxxii. 76-79 figs.
- New Zealand, foss. birds, etc. fr., iv. 225-238; geol. posit. of rocks contg. same, iv. 238-241; *Dinornis*, etc. fr. Middle I., vi. 319-343 & pls. xxviii.-xxix.; gold-diggings at Coromandel, x. 322-324; geol. of, xi. 521-530, xli. 191-220 figs.; *Palæodyptes* & *Phocænopsis* fr., xv. 670-677 figs.; *palæont. of, xix. (Part 2) 20.
- New Zealand, geol. of Otago Prov., xxi. 124-128 section; glaciers & lake-basins of, xxi. 129, 130-132, xxii. 254-260 w. map; glaciât. in Canterbury Prov., xxi. 133-135 w. map; geol. of same, xxiii. 342-352 w. map; Pleistoc. climate in, xxi. 135-137; *Hochstetter's 'Geol.', xxii. p. xcv; similar. of recent fauna to that of Europ. Trias, xxv. 150, 151; geol. of neighb. of Waipara R., xxvi. 409-413; synopsis of Cret. & Tert. in, xxix. 372-379.
- New Zealand, Isidinæ & Corallinæ fr. Oamaru, xxxi. 675 & pl. xxxviii.; *Har-pactocarcinus* fr. Ototara Series, xxxii. 51-53 & pl. vii.; stratigr. posit. of O.S., xxxii. 53-56; two Chimæroid jaws fr. Lr. Greensand of, xxxii. 326-331 & pl. xxi.; sandworn stones fr., xxxiv. 86-88 figs.
- New Zealand, geol. posit. of Weka Pass Stone, xli. 266-278 figs.; Tert. fishes fr., xlii. *Proc.* 4; Tert. cheilostomata fr., xliii. 40-72 & pls. vi.-viii.; Tert. cyclostomata fr., xliii. 337-350 & pl. xviii.; photogr. of geysers, etc. exhibited, xlii. *Proc.* 7; sketch-map showg. area affected by Tarawera erupt., xliii. 178; nat. alloy of nickel & iron in S. I., xlii. *Proc.* 3; discov., mode of occur., & distrib. of awaruite on W. coast *ibid.*, xlii. 619-632 w. map & pl. xxiv (microsc. sections); hornbl.-biotite rock fr. Dusky Sound, xlii. 745-746; ancient land-conn. betw. Australia and, xlii. *Proc.* 84.
- Newark (Notts), section to Peterborough, xxiv. 160; Rhætic nr., xxxviii. 453.
- NEWBERRY, J. S., Murchison Medal awarded to, xlii. *Proc.* 34; obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 62.
- NEWBOLD, T. J., Geol. of Egypt, iv. 324-349 w. sections; Geol. Posit. of Silicified Wood of Egyptian & Libyan Deserts, w. Descr. of 'Petrified Forest,' nr. Cairo, iv. 349-357 w. sections.
- Newbourn (Suffolk), Red Crag foss. fr., xii. 226, 227.
- Newburgh (N.Y.), **Mastodon* found nr., i. 566.
- Newbury (Berks), gravels betw. Guildford and, xlviii. 29-47 w. map & sections.
- NEWCASTLE, DUKE OF, obituary of, xxi. p. xlix.
- Newcastle (Natal), coal-outcrops around, xl. 664.
- Newcastle (N.S.W.), geol. of, xii. 283-288.
- Newcastle (Vancouver), coal-format. of, xvii. 432.
- 'Newer Red Sandstone' of W. coast of Ross, xv. 416.
- Newfoundland, ice-marks in, xxvi. 704; phys. feats. & mineralogy of, xxx. 722-745 w. map & figs.
- Newgate (Pembroke), section to Llan-howel, fagc. xxxiv. 166.
- Newhall Park Colliery (Leicester), section in ry.-cutting nr., xlv. 5.
- Newhaven (Sussex), section at Castle Hill descr., x. 83; map & sections of Eoc. nr., xxvii. 265-268; 'head' nr., xlviii. 267.
- Newington, S. (Oxon), section nr., descr., xxxix. 232.
- Newlands (Ayr), *Pentamerus*-grits & shales of, xxxviii. 625; geol. map of district, xxxviii. pl. xxv.
- Newlands (Cumberland), section to Sunderland, xix. 116.
- Newlands Series of Mulloch Hill, section, xxxviii. 618; of Penwhapple Glen, section, xxxviii. 632; gen. section, xxxviii. 650.
- Newlyn (Cornwall), hornblend. slaty rock, chem. anal. of, xxxii. 167; greyish greenst., chem. anal. of, xxxii. 175.
- Newnham (Hants), Lond. Clay foss. at, iii. 371.
- Newport (Essex), drift at, xlii. 334.
- Newport (Fife), geol. sketch-map of country round, xlii. 418; section along coast nr., xlii. 421.
- Newport (I. of W.), section to Hampstead Heath, iii. pl. xiv.
- Newry (Co. Down), granites, xii. 198, xiv. 300 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.; inclusions in same, xxxvi. 16 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal. & pl. i.
- Newsham (Northumberland), *Ctenodus cristatus* fr., xxx. 772 & pl. xlvii.
- NEWTON, E. T., Chimæroid Jaws fr. Lr. Greensand of New Zealand, xxxii. 326-331 & pl. xxi.
- , *Hypsodon*, *Portheus*, & *Ichthyodectes* in Brit. Cret. Strata, xxxiii. 505-523 & pl. xxii.
- , Crocodil. Jaw fr. Corallian of Weymouth, xxxiv. 398-400 fig. & pl. xvi.; *Daptinus intermedius*, sp. nov., fr. Lr. Chalk of Dover, xxxiv. 439-446 & pl. xix.; *Saurocephalus* & Spp. ref. to that Genus, xxxiv. 786-796.
- , Occurr. of *Gulo luscus* in Forest-bed of Norfolk [abs.], xxxvi. *Proc.* 99.
- , Antelope-remains in Nr. Plioc. of Britain & Descr. of *Gazella anglica*, sp. nov., xl. 280-292 & pl. xiv.; [Derived Fish-remains in Boulder Clay at Bridlington Quay], xl. 322.

- NEWTON, E. T., Foss. fr. Well-sinking at Swindon, xlii. 291-293; Contrib. to History of Cetacea of Norfolk 'Forest Bed,' xlii. 316-323 & pl. xi.
- , Fish-Remains fr. Keuper of Warwick, xliii. 537-540 & pl. xxii.
- , *Clupea vectensis*, sp. nov., fr. Oligoc. of I. of W., xlv. 112-117 figs. & pl. iv.
- , Mammals fr. Red & Norwich Crags, xlv. 444-453 & pl. xviii.
- (& G. SHARMAN), *Lepidodiscus Milleri*, sp. nov. (*Agelacrinites*) fr. Lr. Carb. Limest. of Cumberland, xlviii. 150-152 & pl. ii.
- , Vertebr. Fauna coll. by Lewis Abbott fr. Ightham Fissure, l. 188-210 & pls. x-xii.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xl. *Proc.* 30; Lyell Medal awarded to, xlix. *Proc.* 41.
- NEWTON, R. B., Foss. fr. Madagascar, & Descr. of *Astarte* (?) *Baroni*, sp. nov., & *Sphæra madagascariensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 331-338 & pl. xiv.
- Newton (Cheshire), foram. etc., in Upper Boulder Clay of, xxx. 181-185.
- Newton (Cornwall), granite nr., section to Minwonnet, xxiv. 418.
- Newton Abbot (Devon), gravels, sands, etc. in neighb. of, xxxii. 230-235; section fr. nr., to Milber Down, xxxii. 230; contorted slates nr., xxxiv. 54 fig.
- Newton Hollows (Cheshire), section in ry.-cutting, xxxiv. 384.
- Newton Linford (Leicester), banded slates & breccias of district, xxxiii. 766.
- Newton Nottage (Glamorgan), three-toed footprints fr., xxxv. 511-516 fig.
- Newton Poppleford (Devon), xlix. 80, 81.
- Newtondale (Yorks), Corallian of, xxxiii. 333; gen. section, xxxiii. pl. xii.
- Nga Tutura (N.Z.), extinct volcano of, xxv. 13-15.
- Niagara Falls, rate of recession, iii. p. xlv; *Marcou's obs. on same, xxii. p. xciv; prob. date of orig., xv. 212; drift & late Tert. deposits at, xv. 212 w. sections.
- Niagara Group (Wenlock), iv. 152, xli. 57; in N. Y. State, xiv. 359, 432; foss. common to that group & to Europe, xiv. 422; in Illinois, xxiv. p. xlviii; annelid jaws fr., xxxv. 381 & pls. xix-xx.; *Astroconia Granti* fr., xxxvii. 254-260 figs.
- Niagara River, Pleistoc. on banks of, vii. 229.
- Niandros I. (Sea of Marmara), Devon. (?) of, xxiv. 62.
- Nibley Knoll (Gloucester), section descr., xlv. 445.
- Nicaragua, geol. of, xlviii. *Proc.* 191.
- Nice (Alpes Maritimes), Tert. rocks nr., v. 276; *Nummul., etc. nr., xi. (Part 2) 1-5; geol. of neighb., xi. 35.
- NICHOLSON, A. C., High-level Glacial Gravels at Gloppe, xlviii. 86-93 figs.
- NICHOLSON, H. A. (& R. HARKNESS), Addit. Obs. on Geol. of Lake-country, xxii. 480-486; Lr. Silur. of I. of Man, xxii. 488-491 w. section.
- , Graptolites of Skiddaw Series, xxiv. 8, 125-145 & pls. v-vi.; do. of Coniston Flags, w. Notes on Brit. Spp. of *Graptolites*, xxiv. 521-545 & pls. xix-xx.; (& R. HARKNESS), Coniston Group, xxiv. 296-303 w. section.
- , Brit. Spp. of *Climacograpsus*, *Diplograpsus*, *Dicranograpsus*, & *Didymograpsus* [title only], xxv. 254; Intrus. Igneous Rocks of Lake District, xxv. 435-441 w. map.
- , Lr. Portion of Green Slates & Porphyries of Lake District, betw. Ulleswater & Keswick, xxvi. 599-610 w. sections.
- , Migrations of Graptolites, xxviii. 217-231.
- , Geol. of Thunder-Bay & Shabendowan Mining Districts, xxix. 16-24 w. map & section.
- , Spp. of *Chatetes* fr. Lr. Silur. of N. America, xxx. 499-515 & pls. xxix-xxx.
- , Gasterop. of Guelph Format. of Canada, xxxi. 543-551 fig. & pl. xxvi.
- (& R. HARKNESS), Strata & their Foss. Contents betw. Borrowdale Series of N. England & Coniston Flags, xxxiii. 461-482 w. sections.
- (& R. ETHERIDGE, Jr.), Palæoz. Corals fr. N. Queensland [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 107.
- (& J. E. MARR), Stockdale Shales, xlv. 654-730 w. sections, lists of foss., & pl. xvi (foss.).
- (—), Cross Fell Inlier, xlvii. 500-512 & pl. xvii (map & section).
- , Lyell Fund Award to, xxxv. *Proc.* 36; Lyell Medal awarded to, xlv. *Proc.* 37.
- Nickel & iron, nat. alloy in New Zealand, xliii. *Proc.* 3, xlv. 619-632 & pl. xxiv (microsc. sections).
- Nicobar Is. (Bay of Bengal), **Polycystina*-rock fr., vii. (Part 2) 118.
- NICOL, J., *Guide to Geol. of Scotland, i. 139-140.
- , Silur. in Tweed Valley, iv. 195-209 w. sections; do. of S.E. Scotland, vi. 53-65 figs.
- , Recent Formats. nr. Edinburgh, v. 20-25 w. sections.
- , Geol. of S. Portion of Kintyre, viii. 406-425 w. sections & pl. xxiii (map).
- , Section of Metamorph. & Devon. Strata at E. end of Grampians, xi. 544-549 fig.
- , Red Sandst. & Conglom., & Superposed Quartz-rocks, Limest., & Gneiss of N.W. Coast of Scotland, xiii. 17-39 w. sections.

- NICOL, J., Newer Red Sandst., & other Geol. Phenom., nr. Loch Greinord, xiv. 167-171 fig.
- , Slate Rocks & Trap Veins of Easdale & Oban, xv. 110-116.
- , Struct. of N.W. Highlands, & Relats. of Gneiss, Red Sandst., & Quartzite of Sutherland & Ross, xvii. 85-113 w. sections.
- , Geol. Struct. of S. Grampians, xviii. 443, xix. 180-209 w. sections.
- , Orig. of Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, xxv. 282-290, xxviii. 237-240.
- , obituary of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 33.
- Nicola Valley (Brit. Columbia), drift in, xxxiv. 113.
- Nicomedia (Asiatic Turkey), Gulf of, occur. of coal nr., xi. 476.
- Nid, Loch an (Ross), sections descr. & fig., xvii. 188, xlviii. 231.
- Nidderdale (Yorks), section to Wharfedale, xxi. 233.
- Nidulites fatus*, gen. & sp. nov., vii. 174 & pl. ix.
- Niederheimbach (Rhenish Prussia), view on Rhine nr., xxx. 90.
- Niederschöna (Saxony), *Cret. flora of, xxiii. (Part 2) 8.
- Nierstein (Hesse-Darmstadt), intrus. basalt nr., x. 259.
- Nieszkowskia*, subgen. of *Cheirurus*, xxxviii. 534.
- Nièvre (France), Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 537, xxxviii. *Proc.* 131.
- Nigel Gold-mine (Transvaal), section across, xlviii. 430.
- Nigel Mijnpacht (Transvaal), diagr.-section E. of, xlviii. 431.
- Nigg (Kincardine), section at Bay of, xxxviii. 175.
- Nigg (Ross), section to Cambus-Shandwick descr., xx. 437 fig.
- Nikolaiew (Kherson), **Mastodon* found nr., xviii. (Part 2) 13-16.
- Nile River (Egypt), nat. & thickness of mud of, iv. 341-345; *chem. anal. of same, v. (Part 2) 20; delta of, iv. 345-347; fluviat. deposits of, xxi. 372; discov. of human bones in same, xxi. 374; anal. of deposits w. those of Ganges, xxi. 377; geol. descr. of First Cataract, xxiii. 40, 115-119 & pl. iv (map); section E. of same, xxiii. 117.
- Nile Valley, sculptured marks on rocks in, vi. 384; geol. of, xx. 6-18 figs., xlviii. 481-484; erosion of, l. 541.
- Nilghiri Hills (S. India), no evid. of glaciati. in, xxxv. 105.
- NILSSON, S., *Elev. of Coast of Sweden, vii. (Part 2) 112.
- , obituary of, xl. *Proc.* 38.
- Nime, Ben (Argyll), viii. 22 *et seqq.*
- Niobe menapiensis*, sp. nov., xxix. 46 & pl. iv.
- *solvensis*, sp. nov., xxix. 47 & pl. iv.
- Niortensis* hemera, xlix. 483 *et seqq.*
- Nipadites* in Eoc. of Belgium & French Flanders, viii. 328, 344.
- Nipadites Burtini*, viii. 345 & pls. xix.-xx.
- *clavatus* (?), viii. 346 & pl. xix.
- *crassus*, sp. all. to, in Bournemouth Beds, xxxv. 221, 222.
- *lanceolatus*, viii. 346 & pl. xix.
- *Parkinsonis*, viii. 346 & pl. xix.
- Nipterella*, gen. nov., xlv. 144 & pl. v.
- *paradoxa*, xlv. 144 & pl. v.
- Nirm (Rhenish Prussia), *calamine fr., vi. (Part 2) 65.
- Nissiros (Levant), volc. eruption of 1873, xxx. p. i.
- Nithsdale (Dumfries), New Red Sandst. in S., vi. 389-399; Perm. breccias in, xii. 264; section across Perm. of, xviii. 217.
- Niti Pass (Himalayas), Tert. of, vii. 306, 308.
- Nitrate-deposits of Peru, etc., xvii. 13; lagoon-orig. of same, xvii. 14.
- Nitrogen *in earth's crust, xviii. (Part 2) 8-11.
- Nivajé (Sto. Domingo), Tert. of, ix. 122; corals fr. same, ix. 132, xx. 20 *et seqq.*
- Noailles (France), section to Cassel, xi. pl. viii.
- Nobby's Island (N.S.W.), section, xii. 284.
- Nockboden (S. Tyrol), xlix. 71 *et seqq.*
- Nodal lines of tide, xxxiii. 31.
- Nodes in Guernsey rocks, xl. 406, 415.
- Nodosaria badenensis*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
- (*Dentalina*) *brevis*, l. 706.
- (—) *Fontanesi*, l. 707.
- *glans*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
- *humilis*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
- (*Dentalina*) *limbata*, l. 707.
- *lineolata*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
- *longiscata*, xlv. 6.
- (*Dentalina*) *obscura*, l. 707.
- (—) *prismatica*, l. 707.
- *radicula*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
- *raphanistrum*, xlviii. 535.
- *raphanus*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix.
- (*Dentalina*) *Rameri*, l. 706.
- (—) *tenuicosta*, l. 707.
- (—) *xiphoides*, l. 707.
- Nodular basalt in India, iii. 226; in Nágpur district, xi. 358 *et seqq.*; felstones of Lley, xlv. 247-269 figs.; limest. in Rhætic of Spinney Hills, xxxii. 215; do. in Girvan success., xxxviii. 555, 567 *et seqq.*; generally, xlix. 377; felsites in Bala Group of N. Wales, xxxviii. 289-297 & pl. x. *See also*
- Nodules of marlstone fr. shores of Lough Neagh, ii. 103; w. *Graphularia*, xv. 30-32; phosphatic, in Cams Cret., orig. of, xxviii. 400, xxix. 54 *et seqq.*, 69; of felsites, concentric struct. in, xlv. 255; sections of, fr. Lley, xlv. 260, 261, 265 figs.; of manganese ore, Tonga Is., xlvii. 597; residual & concretionary disting., xlix. 379, 381.
- Nodule-bed in Gault at Copt Point, xxx. 350.
- Nodule-seams in Maltese Mioc., xx. 473, 474; xxxv. 520.

- Nöggerathia dispar*, sp. nov., xxii. 153 & pl. xiii.
 — *gilboensis*, sp. nov., xxvii. 273 & pl. xii.
 — (?) *Hislopia*, sp. nov., xvii. 334 & pl. x.
 — sp. (Devon.), xv. 486; leaves formg. compact coal, xv. 639 & pl. xix.
 NÖGGERATH, J. J., *Capillary Obsidian fr. Hawaii, ii. (Part 2) 91-92.
 — —, *Earthquake in Switzerland, xii. (Part 2) 9-10; *Johnstonite fr. Transylvania, xii. (Part 2) 10-11.
 Noir, Mt. (French Flanders), Eoc. of, viii. 325.
 NOLAN, J., O. R. S. of N. Ireland, xxxvi. 529-535.
 Nomenclature, geol., unification of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 2, xxxix. *Proc.* 64, 65; petrol., xli. *Proc.* 65 *et seqq.*, xlii. *Proc.* 57 *et seqq.*; of Tert. basic rocks in Scotland & Ireland, xlii. 58; Internat. Geol. Congr. committee for, xlv. *Proc.* 55 *et seqq.*, 61.
 Nomuka (Tonga Is.), coral-atoll, xlvii. 613.
 Nomuka-iki (Tonga Is.), volc. tuff, etc. of, xlvii. 597.
 Nondweni (Zululand), aurif. quartzite fr., l. 388, 389 figs., 564.
Nonionina scapha, l. 724.
 — *sphaeroides*, xvi. 306.
 Nonsuch Green (Kent), section, ii. 399.
 Nooitgedacht (Transvaal), section to Notre Dame, xlviii. pl. x.
 Norber Brow (Yorks), perched blocks on, xlii. 530 fig., 536 fig.
 Norbury (Cheshire), section, ii. 18.
 Norcot (Berks), gravel at, xlv. 589, xlix. 309.
 NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E., Greenland Meteorites, xxviii. 44-46 w. chem. anal.
 — — — — — elected For. Corr., xxv. 138; elected For. Mem., xxxvi. *Proc.* 4.
 NORDENSKIÖLD, N. von, obituary of, xxiii. p. xlix.
 Nore River (Tipperary), format. of valley, xviii. 385, 398.
 Norfolk, drift-cliffs on coast of, i. 218; pipes in Chalk of, i. 300-317; 'Northern Drift' of, vii. 19-31; Pleistoc., etc. of, table facg. vii. 136, ix. 295; Lond. Clay pres. in, xvi. 449-452; struct. & foss. of Crag-beds, xxiv. 288, 460, xxvi. 281; 'broad's' of E., xxv. 258; flint implem. fr. county, xxv. 272, 449-460 & pl. xx (map); stone-bed (Tert.) in, xxvi. 493; relat. posit. of Forest Bed & Chillesf. Clay in, xxvi. 551-555; Cervidae fr. F. B., xxviii. 405-410 figs.; cetacea fr. same, xlii. 316-324 & pl. xi.; lr. part of Upper Cret. in, xliii. 544-598 figs., w. lists of foss. & chem. anal., vert. section facg. xlv. 366; relat. of Westleton Beds to those of Suffolk, & their extens. inland, xlv. 84-181 figs. & pls. vii.-viii (sections & map). See also Bramerton, Cromer, & other place-names.
 Norfolk Bay (Tasmania), Palæoz. of, iii. 247-249.
 Norian (= Upper Laurent.), use of term deprecated, xlii. *Proc.* 83.
 Norite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 69.
 Normandy, coal-beds of Lr., ii. 1-6; submerged forests on coast of, iii. 237, 238; Triass. rocks & their environments, xxxv. 245-267 figs.; Upper Jurass. in, xxxvii. 547, xxxviii. *Proc.* 133; vert. section of same, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.; Inf. Oolite correl. w. that of Sherborne district, xlix. 515, 519. See also Calvados, Eure, etc.
 Norris Castle (I. of W.), section to St. George's Down, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
 North Bay (Barra), plan of basalt-veins intersectg. gneiss nr., xxxiv. 855.
 North Curry (Somerset), section descr., xvii. 486.
 North Dean (Yorks), section in drift descr., xxxii. 185.
 North Downs, true lie of Cret. in, iv. 258; drift of, vii. 373.
 North Evans (N.Y.), conodonts in Hamilton Group & Genesee Shales at, xxxv. 352, 359 & pls. xv.-xvii.
 North Georgian Is. (Arctic), Silur. of, ix. 299.
 North Hill (Somerset), section to Pixton Park, xxiii. 590.
 North Hill (Worcester), microsc. struct. of rocks, xliii. 489, 490 *et seqq.* & pl. xix.; hypothetical section thro', xliii. 510.
 North Huel Rose (Cornwall), chem. anal. of hornbl. rock, xxxii. 175.
 North Sea, chart showg. prob. path of ice in, xxvii. pl. xxvii.; N. S. open during 'major glaciation,' xxxviii. 734.
 North Sea Landing (Yorks), section to Stottle Bank, descr. & fig., xlvii. 402 & pl. xiii.
 Northall (Bucks), Upper Gault nr., xxxi. 268.
 NORTHAMPTON, MARQUIS OF, obituary of, vii. p. xxxi.
 Northampton, Oolites of neighb. of, xxvi. 356; sections at, descr., xxvi. 364 *et seqq.*; allophane, etc. fr., xxvii. 234-237 w. chem. anal.; rocks betw. Kettering and, xxix. 229; identity of Gr. Oolite foss. w. those of Stamford, xxix. 263; range of Palæoz. rocks beneath, xl. 482-496.
 Northampton Sands, lists of foss., xxvi. 385, xxix. 296; diagr. showg. divs. of, xxix. 227; no. & distrib. of genera & spp., xxxviii. *Proc.* 62; relat. of same to Gr. Oolite & Lincs Limest., xxxviii. *Proc.* 68; so-called, of N. Oxon, in relat. to *Clypeus*-Grit, xxxix. 224-245.
 Northamptonshire, prob. extens. of Coal Measures under, xvi. 74; varieg. iron-ore deposits in Oolites of, xxiv. 395; Oolites descr., xxvi. 354-391 w. map & list of foss., xxix. 225-302 & pls. ix.-x (map & sections); distrib. of genera & spp. in Lincs Limest. of, xxxviii. *Proc.*

- 65; do. in Gr. Oolite of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 67; relat. of same to Lincs Limest. & Northampton Sands, xxxviii. *Proc.* 68; dinosaurian remains fr. Kim. Clay of, xliii. 695-702 figs. *See also* Blisworth, Dallington, & other place-names.
- Northaw (Middlesex), section to Loughton, x. 404.
- Northern Drift, wave of transl. in conn. with, iii. 227-232; N. Dr. in Cotteswolds, xi. 492; in Warwickshire, xxiii. 210; boundary-line betw. Welsh Drift and, xxx. 711; pebbles of, xlix. 308 *et seqq.*
- NORTHESK, EARL OF, obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 49.
- Northmavine (Shetland), section across, xxxv. 788.
- Northstead (Kent), plan & section, xlvii. 131.
- Northumberland, diagr. section fr. coalfield to Vale of Eden, xxviii. 154; Carb. dolerites in, xxx. 552; intrus. char. of Gr. Whin Sill in, xxxiii. 406-422 figs. & pl. xviii.; synopsis of Carb. strata in, xlii. 498. *See also* Hartley, Morpeth, & other place-names.
- Northwich (Cheshire), salt-beds & brine nr., iv. 276, 277; section in shaft of New Victoria Salt Co. at, xxxv. 141.
- Norway, *limest. in gneiss & slate of, ix. (Part 2) 4-13; progr. of geol. in 1855, xii. p. xc; *'Primitive formation' of S. coast, xiv. (Part 2) 19-22; Silur. of, xiv. pp. cxlvi, 37-43, 49; *erosion in, xvi. (Part 2) 19; format. of fjords, lakes, & cirques in, xvi. 345-347, xviii. 203, xxxiii. 142-176 figs.; Huron. in, xix. 49; glac. phenom. in, xxx. 452, 453 figs., xliii. *Proc.* 83; giants' kettles in, xxx. 750-771 figs. *See also* Christiania, Gran, & other place-names.
- Norwich (Norfolk), 'Third Boulder Clay' nr., xxiii. 87-90; sections across Yare Valley, xxiii. 89; intraglac. erosion nr., xxv. 259, 445-449 w. section.
- Norwich Crag at Chillesford, etc., v. 345-353 w. list of foss.; equivs. in Engl. Channel area, vii. 129; *Mastodon*, etc. in, xiii. 347 *et seqq.*; *Cervus Falconeri* fr., xxiv. 516-518 & pl. xviii.; relat. of N. Cr. to Chillesf. Clay, xxii. 19-28, 538 *et seqq.*, xxiii. 175; to Red Crag, xxvi. 494; to Forest Bed, xxvi. 554, 555, xxxii. 126, 127; N. Cr. & Westleton Beds, xxvii. 452-496 w. lists of foss. & pl. xx (sections); so-called land-surf. at base of, xxxiii. 138, 139 fig.; *Gazella anglica* fr., xl. 280-285 & pl. xiv.; other mammal. fr., xlv. 444-453 & pl. xviii., xlix. *Proc.* 146.
- Nosean in foyaite, xxxv. 45 & pl. ii.
- Notgrove (Gloucester), sections nr., descr., xxxix. 225.
- Nothe Grits nr. Weymouth, xxxiii. 263 w. list of foss.; N. Clays *ibid.*, xxxiii. 264 w. list of foss.; gen. section, xxxiii. pl. xii.; equivs. in Normandy, xxxvii. 549.
- Nothosauria, *see Neusticosaurus pusillus*.
- Notidanus primigenius* (?), xxxv. 528.
- Notochelys costata*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxviii. 178-183 figs.
- Notornis*-remains fr. New Zealand, iv. 233.
- *Mantelli*, xii. 210 & pl. iii.
- Nototherium inerme*, xv. 178 & pl. ix.
- *Mitchelli*, skull of, xv. 168-176 & pls. vii-viii., 177 *et seqq.* & pl. ix.; part of femur of, xxxviii. 394-396 & pl. xvi.
- Nouvelles (Hainaut), White Chalk of, xlii. 327.
- Nova Scotia, Lr. Carb. of, i. 26-35 & pl. ii (map); brachiop. fr. same, xix. 158-175 & pl. ix.; foss. fr. same, ii. 132-139 & pl. viii., xvi. 268-277 figs.; Coal Measures of, i. 322-329 & pl. x (map), x. 1-42; *Dendroperon* & land-shell fr. same, ix. 58-67 & pls. ii-iv.; *Baphetes* fr. same, x. 207 & pl. ix.; *Logan's section summarized, ii. 174-177; New Red Sandst. of, iv. 50-58 & pl. v (map & sections), viii. 398-400; colour. matter of red rocks, etc. in, v. 25-30; metamorph. & metallif. rocks of E. N.S., vi. 347-364 w. map.
- Nova Scotia, recent subm. forest in, xi. 119-122; Lr. Coal Measures in, xv. 62-76; veget. structures in coal of, xv. 626-641 & pls. xvii.-xx.; elev. & depress. in, xvii. 385; goldfields of, xviii. 342-346 w. map, xxxvi. 307-313; Carb. reptilia fr., xix. 52-56, 469-473; glac. orig. of lakes in, xx. 463.
- Nova Scotia, coal-format. illustr. condit. of depos. of coal, xxii. 95-145; Carb. plants fr., xvii. 5, xxii. 145-169 & pls. v-xiii., xxxiii. 836-842 figs.; *Conulus priscus* fr., xxiii. 330-333 figs.; amphibia & insecta fr., xxvi. 166; gneissoid series (Huron. & Laurent. ?) in, xxvi. 468-479 & pl. xxx (maps & sections); relat. of Upper Coal-format. to Perm., xxx. 209-219 figs.; *Naiadites* in Coal-format. of, l. 435-442 & pl. xx.; discovs. of copper ore in, xxxiii. 749-753 w. map & chem. anal. *See also* Albion Mines, Arisaig, Halifax, Pictou, South Joggins, & other place-names.
- Novaculites, orig. of, l. 377-391 figs. & pl. xix. (microsc. sections); Huronian, xxxv. 159.
- Novi (Croatia), *mammal. in brown coal nr., vi. (Part 2) 41.
- Novo, Mte. (Portugal), section to Pego de Seixo, ix. 138.
- Novoi Tcherkask (S. Russia), section nr., xxxiii. 847.
- Nubecularia Jonesiana*, sp. nov., xlviii. 514 & pl. xv.
- *lucifuga*, xvi. 457 & pl. xx.
- *novorossica*, xlviii. pl. xv.
- *tibia*, sp. nov., xvi. 455, 457 & pl. xx.; xlviii. pl. xv.
- Nubia, geol. of Nile Valley N. of Second Cataract, xx. 6-18 figs.; list of freshw.

- shells fr., xx. 19; *Hippopotamus*-teeth fr., xx. 19.
- Nubian Sandstone, iv. 329-331, xlix. *Proc.* 2 *et seqq.*; age of, xxvii. 404-406; in Libyan Desert, l. 533, 546.
- Nucleobranchiata, Middle Devon., xxiii. 650.
- Nucleolites approximatus*, viii. 341 & pl. xviii.
- Nucleospira Vicaryi*, sp. nov., xxvi. 79 & pl. iv.
- Nucula*, def. & subdivs. of genus, xl. 123, 124.
- *æquilateralis* (?), xxxix. 522.
- *albensis*, xl. 128 & pls. iii.-iv.
- *antiquata*, xl. 134 & pl. iv.
- *arduenensis*, var. *pumila*, xl. 130 & pl. iii.
- *beirensis*, sp. nov., ix. 150 & pl. ix.
- *bivirgata*, xxxi. 299 & pl. xv.; xl. 132 & pls. iii.-iv.
- *bussacensis*, sp. nov., ix. 151 & pl. ix.
- *capsæformis*, xl. 127 & pl. iii.
- *Ciæ*, sp. nov., ix. 149 & pl. ix.
- *Cooperi*, sp. nov., xxvi. 254 & pl. xii.
- *Cornueliana*, xl. 129 & pl. v.
- *Costæ*, sp. nov., ix. 148 & pl. ix.
- *De Rancei*, sp. nov., xxx. 358 & pl. xxv.
- *Eschwegii*, sp. nov., ix. 150 & pl. ix.
- *Ezquerriæ*, sp. nov., ix. 149 & pl. ix.
- *gaultina*, sp. nov., xl. 134 & pl. iii.
- *gigantea*, sp. nov., xxviii. 341 & pl. xx.
- *impressa*, xl. 128 & pl. iv.
- *Maestri*, sp. nov., ix. 150 & pl. ix.
- *Meyeri*, sp. nov., xl. 130 & pl. v.
- *nuciformis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 523 & pl. xviii.
- *obliquata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 228 & pl. xii.
- *obtusa*, xl. 126 & pl. iv.
- *ovata*, xxx. 357 & pl. xxv.; xl. 125 & pls. iii.-iv.
- *pectinata*, xl. 132 & pl. iii.; var. *cretæ* nov., xl. 132.
- (*Leda*) *Phillipsii*, sp. nov., vi. 318 & pl. xxx.
- *planata*, xl. 126 & pl. v.
- *pusilla*, sp. nov., xvi. 179 & pl. ix.
- *quadrata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 341 & pls. xix.-xx.
- *Ribeiro*, sp. nov., ix. 149 & pl. ix.
- *Sharmani*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 15 & pl. ii.
- *simplex*, xl. 129 & pl. v.
- *spatulata*, sp. nov., i. 245 & pl. viii [3].
- *subglobosa*, xxxix. 522 & pl. xviii.
- *truncata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 254 & pl. xii.
- *ungulella*, sp. nov., xxvi. 407 & pl. xxvi.
- *varicosa*, sp. nov., x. 75.
- Nucula*-loam of Limburg, viii. 304.
- Nuculidæ*, Brit. Cret., xl. 120-145 & pls. iii.-v.
- Nueva Providencia (Venezuela), alluv. gold-digging at, xxv. 340 section.
- Nufenen Pass (Switzerland), Jurass. cf. xlv. 217.
- Nufenenstock (Switzerland), rocks of, xlix. 89; section, xlix. 91.
- Nuggetty Reef (Victoria), xxv. 326-335 figs.
- Nullipora *annulata*, xxiii. (Part 2) 17.
- Nullipore-rocks fr. New Hebrides, xlix. 230, 231.
- Numenius arcuata*, xii. 213 & pl. iii.
- Nummulina*, microsc. struct. of, vi. 22-30 & pls. iii.-vi.; fr. Jamaica, xix. 514; in Tert. asphaltic bed of Trinidad, xxii. 592. See also *Nummulites*.
- *complanata*, microsc. struct. of, vi. 27, 29 & pls. iv., vi.
- *levigata*, microsc. struct. of, vi. 22 *et seqq.* & pls. iii.-v.; xliii. 147; bed at Cassel & Brussels, viii. 329, 335 *et seqq.*; do. at Bracklesham Bay, etc., xviii. 75, 76 *et seqq.*
- *obtusa*, vi. pl. iv.
- *planulata*, var. *Prestwichiana* nov., xviii. 86, 87, 93; synonymy, etc. of, xliii. 132 *et seqq.*; beds char. by, viii. 349, 350, 357 *et seqq.*
- *variolaria*, xliii. 134 *et seqq.*, 145 & pl. xi.; bed at Stubbington, etc., xviii. 78 *et seqq.*
- Nummulites*, distrib. of spp., viii. 333; *d'Archiac's monogr., x. p. lxiv; Engl. spp., xliii. 132-149 & pl. xi. See also *Nummulina*.
- *biarritzensis*, xlv. 332 & pl. xiv.
- *elegans*, synonymy, etc. of, xliii. 132 *et seqq.*, 142 & pl. xi.
- *Mantelli*, so-called, iv. 11-12.
- *wemmelensis*, xliii. 140, 142.
- Nummulitic Limestone in Baluchistan, ii. 262-267; in Alabama, ii. 408, 409, iv. 10-16; in Hala Range, iii. 335 *et seqq.*; in Panjâb, ix. 196, xxx. 66 *et seqq.*, xxxiv. 363; in Egypt, iv. 331-334; fish-remains fr. same, x. 374-378 & pl. xiii.; occur. of celestine in same, xxv. 40-44; *Eothenium* fr. same, xxxi. 100-105 & pl. iii.; Nummul. rocks in Switzerland, v. 188-202; in Vorarlberg, v. 202; at Sonthofen & Grönten, v. 203-210; in Carpathians, v. 258-263; of N. Italy & Alps, v. 280-283, vi. 430, *xi. p. lxxi & (Part 2) 1, *xxii. (Part 2) 19-23; of Belgium & N. France, viii. 323 *et seqq.*, xii. 72; in Asia Minor, v. 361, 364, 371-373; in Subathoo Range, ix. 72-73; in Suliman Range, ix. 347; in Sindh, ix. 349, xx. 65; corals fr. same, xx. 66; of Turko-Persian frontier, x. 466, xi. 270; altered limest. in same, xi. 280; disputed age of, v. 299-307, vi. pp. xxxv-xxxviii, 432; list of spp. having wide geogr. range, v. 309-311; *researches on, durg. 1848-1850, vii. (Part 2) 116; do. durg. 1855, xii. p. lxx.
- Nummulitic of neighb. of Varna, xi. 10, xii. 387; column. struct. of, at Allahdyn, xiii. 74 fig.; limest. of Simferopol, xiv. 142; & other rocks in Malaga

- district, xv. 596; *(Upper) of Hungary, xix. (Part 2) 8; *of Japan & Philippine Is., xix. (Part 2) 32; in N.W. Himalayas, xx. 385; in Arabia Petraea, xxv. 23, 37, 38; coral-fauna, xxvi. 65; foss. fr. Oberburg & Neustift, xxx. 339; limest. in Khirthar. Series, xxxvii. 193.
- Nun's Chapel (Pembroke), section to Porthseli, xxxix. 268; quartz-porphyr (elvan) at, xxxix. 316; chem. anal. of adinole fr., xxxix. 320, xl. 527, 528; view W. of, xl. 296; Cambr. & pre-Cambr. of, xl. 524; plan of coast S. of, xl. 526.
- Nun's Well Bay (Pembroke), section, xxxiii. 236; hälleflinta of, xxxvi. 539.
- Nunda Group in N.Y. State, xiv. 386.
- Nunnington (Yorks), sections in Corallian, descr., xxxiii. 359.
- Nuovo, Mte. (Pozzuoli), *orig. of, iii. (Part 2) 19-22, vi. 225-227, xv. 521 *et seqq.*
- Nutfield (Surrey), i. 180, 181; section to Hatfield, xlv. pl. vii.
- Nuthetes destructor*, gen. & sp. nov., x. 420 figs.
- sp. (Purbeck), x. 422 fig.
- Nuvolau (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 41, 66 *et seqq.*
- Nyassa, Lake (Equat. Africa), xlix. 580.
- NYST, P. H., Wollaston Fund Award to, xxx. p. xxxi; obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 50.
- O.**
- Oadby (Leicester), contorted drift nr., xlii. 446, 461.
- 'Oak-tree Clay' in Oxfordian, xiv. 124.
- Oakthorpe (Leicester), Perm. breccia of, xlv. 11.
- Oaktrow (Somerset), unisynclinal curve in Hangman Beds, xxxv. 537 fig.
- Oamarú (New Zealand), list of Ototara foss. fr., xli. 556; Lr. Tert. Isidinae & Corallinae fr., xxxi. 675 & pl. xxxviii.
- Oamarú System (Oligoc.), xli. 206; erupt. rocks assoc. w. same, xli. 215; Weka Pass Stone & other beds included in, xli. 275; Curiosity Shop Beds ref. to, xli. 564.
- Oare (Somerset), section nr., xxxv. 540.
- Oases in Egyptian desert, iv. 325.
- Oatlands (Surrey), section descr., xlii. 167.
- OATS, F., On Dunn's Notes on Diamond-fields of S. Africa [abs.], xxxix. *Proc.* 5.
- Oban (Argyll), slate-rocks & 'trap-veins' of, xv. 110-116; cliff-section S.W. of, xxx. 279; section in rd.-cutting nr., descr., xxx. 285.
- Obe Breakish (Skye), Lias, etc. of, xiv. 3 *et seqq.*
- Oberalp Pass (Switzerland), l. 287.
- Oberburg (Styria), Nummul. foss. fr., xxx. 339-341.
- Oberkaufungen (Hesse-Cassel), Tert., etc. nr., xi. 129.
- Obermittweida (Saxony), posit. of conglom., xlv. 20-24 w. section; comp. & alterat. of same, xlv. 25-31 fig.
- Oberstein (Oldenburg), agate-quarries of, iv. 209-216.
- Obolella Phillipsi*, sp. nov., xxi. 101 figs., 102.
- *Sabrinae*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 669 & pl. xxiv.
- *Salteri*, sp. nov., xxi. 101 figs., 102.
- Obolus*-beds (Cambr.) of Sweden, xxxviii. 314.
- Oborne (Dorset), section descr., xxxvii. 589, xlix. 502.
- Obsidians, *filiform, fr. Hawaii, ii. (Part 2) 91; obs. fr. New Zealand, vi. 328; bombs in gold-bearg. alluvia of N.S.W., xi. 403; fr. Mexico, half-formed & striat. cryst. in, xxxi. 482, 483 & pls. xxxiii.-xxiv.; fr. Pilas, spherulitic & perlitic, xlvii. 530-533 & pl. xviii.; of Yellowstone district, microsc. char. descr., xxxvii. 391 *et seqq.*, 400, & pl. xx.; *ibid.* & fr. Iceland, hollow spherulites in, xli. 165, 166, & pl. iv.; fr. Hot Springs (Cal.), composite spherulites in, xlv. 423-428 & pl. xvii.; fr. Rocche Rosse, lithophyses in, xlviii. 438-446 & pl. xii.; devitr., of Skomer I., xxxvii. 411; do., of Herefordshire Beacon, xliii. 499 & pl. xxi.; perlitic cracks, etc. in, l. 11, 12.
- Obsidian Sandstone, so-called, of Yellowstone district, xxxvii. 396 fig.
- Ocean, primordial, prob. temp. of, xxxvi. 112-118.
- Ocean-basins, permanence of, xxxvi. 352, 353, xlv. *Proc.* 59-110.
- Ocean-currents, infl. on earth's superf. temp., viii. 63; action in format. of earth's strata, xii. 366-368.
- Oceanic Series of Barbados, *Archæopneustes abruptus* fr., xlviii. 163-169 & pl. iv.; gen. descr. of rocks, xlviii. 170; stratigr. descr., xlviii. 201; minute struct., xlviii. 172; chem. comp., xlviii. 182; foram., etc. found in, xlviii. 193; detrital deposits intermed. betw. coral-rocks and, xlviii. 214.
- Ocellaria ramosa*, sp. nov., i. 510 fig.
- Ochres of Antrim, xxvi. 152 *et seqq.*; of Drumrankin, chem. anal., xxvi. 156; of Ballypalidy, xxvi. 159.
- Ochreous iron ores in Nova Scotia, vi. 360.
- Ocker (Harz), Middle Neocom. foss. fr., xxvi. 343.
- Ockren Head (Shetland), section to Skea Ness, xxxv. 788.
- Ocnian (Trias), *of Bathony Forest, xxvi. (Part 2) 10.

- Oetibehite, terrestr. orig. of, xliii. *Proc.* 4.
Octonaria Linnarssoni, sp. nov., xlv. 541 & pl. xx.
Oculospongia minuta, sp. nov., xl. 782 & pl. xxxv.
 Oddicombe Bay (Devon), cliff-section showg. Perm. breccia, xlviii. 62.
 Odensholm (Esthonia), section to Werder, xxxviii. pl. xxiii.
 Odenwald (Nassau), Trias & Perm. of, xiv. pp. cxliii, 219-227; *geol. of, xxvi. (Part 2) 16.
 ODERNHEIMER, FR., Geol. of part of Peel River District, xi. 399-402.
 Odiham (Hants), section nr., ii. 235.
Odontaspis constrictus, sp. nov., i. 171 fig.
 — *oxyprion*, sp. nov., i. 171 fig.
Odontocaulis, gen. nov., xxxvii. 175.
 — *Keepingii*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 176 & pl. vii.
Odontochile mucronata, var., xxxiv. 884.
 — *obtusicaudata*, xxxiv. 885.
Odontopteris Brardii, v. 138, 141; *vii. (Part 2) 99; ix. 143.
 — *minor*, *vii. (Part 2) 99.
 — *obtusa* (?), v. 139, 141; *vii. (Part 2) 99; ix. 144.
 — *Schlotheimii*, iii. 426.
 — *squamosa*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 305 & pl. xiii.
 — *subcuneata*, sp. nov., iii. 427 & pl. xxiii.; possibly a *Neuropteris*-frond, xiv. 247.
Odontopteryx, skull comp. w. that of *Argillornis longipennis*, xxxvi. 25, 26.
 — *toliapicus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxix. 511-522 & pls. xvi.-xvii.; its reptil. aff., xxx. 11.
Odontornithes comp. w. *Odontopteryx*, xxix. 520, 521.
 Öningen (Switzerland), freshwater Tert. of, iii. 54, v. 233-236; *Galecynus* fr., iii. 55-60 figs., v. 236; *foss. insects fr., iii. (Part 2) 60, ix. (Part 2) 33; *Eri-naceus* fr. Upper Mioc. of, xlii. 23-25 & pl. ii.
Önonites, gen. nov., xxxv. 376.
 — *amplus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 382 & pl. xix.
 — *aspersus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 373 & pl. xiv.
 — (?) *carinatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 377 & pl. xix.
 — *compactus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 384 & pl. xx.
 — *cuneatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 377 & pl. xviii., xxxvi. 372; var. *humilis* nov., xxxvi. 372 & pl. xiv.
 — *curvidens*, sp. nov., xxxv. 376 & pl. xviii.
 — *fragilis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 382 & pl. xx.
 — *inaequalis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 376 & pl. xviii.; xxxvi. 373.
 — (?) *infrequens*, sp. nov., xxxv. 382 & pl. xx.
Önonites insignificans, sp. nov., xxxvi. 373 & pl. xiv.
 — *naviformis*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 372 & pl. xiv.
 — *præacutus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 373 & pl. xiv.
 — *regularis*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 372 & pl. xiv.
 — *rostratus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 376 & pl. xviii.
 — *serratus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 376 & pl. xviii.
 — *tubulatus*, xxxvi. 373 & pl. xiv.
 Oesel I. (Esthonia), Upper Silur. of, i. 485.
 Oesel zones (Silur.), Lr. & Upper, in Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 527, 528.
 Oetscher Mt. (Austria), *caverns in, xiii. (Part 2) 29.
Offa, gen. nov. (Carb.), xxix. 409.
 Offenbach (Hesse-Darmstadt), *foss. eggs of snakes fr., vi. (Part 2) 42.
 Offenburg (Baden), *coal-deposits of, xiv. (Part 2) 26.
 Öfved Kloster (Scania), iii. 34 & section, pl. i.
 Ogden's Lake (Nova Scotia), sections, i. 32, 33.
 OGILBY, W., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 46.
 OGILVIE, M. M., Geol. of Wengen & St. Cassian Strata in S. Tyrol, xlix. 1-77 w. maps & sections.
 Ogo Dour (Cornwall), xlix. 204, 210, 219.
 Ogo Gyfwr (Anglesey), section at, xlv. 519.
 Ogof Goch (Pembroke), fault at, xlv. 257.
 Ogof Golchfa (Pembroke), junct. of volc. ashes w. Cambr. slates at, xl. 297, 298 w. plan; Cambr. unconform. on Pebid. nr., xl. 543 fig., xlv. 247, 248 fig.
 Ogof Llesugn (Pembroke), junct. of granite w. Cambr. strata at, xxxix. 278 plan, xl. 279, 300 w. plan; Cambr. & Dimet. at, xl. 536 w. plan & sections, xlv. 264.
 Ogwen River (Caernarvon), xlix. 444.
Ogygia (?) *glabrata*, sp. nov., ix. 160 & pl. vii.
 Ohawe (N.Z.), bone-bed at, iv. 240.
 Ohio (U.S.A.), coalfield of, ii. 435 *et seqq.*; geol. map of O. Valley, ii. pl. xix.; Blue Limest. of, iv. 151.
 Öifordvand Lake (Norway), section, xxxiii. 167.
 Oil-shales of Colley Creek, xxii. 435-438, 440; in N.S.W. generally, xxii. 439-448.
 Okanagan Valley (Brit. Columbia), evid. of glaciatic in, xxxvii. 273.
 Öland (Sweden), Silur. of, iii. 17 & pl. i (section).
 Old (Northants), Lincs Limest. at, xxix. 230.
 Old Basing (Hants), Lond. Clay foss. at, iii. 370.

- Old Hythe Point (Norfolk), i. 218.
- Old John (Leicester), grit & breccia nr., xxxiv. 202, 203.
- Old Red Conglomerate & Sandstone in I. of Man, ii. 320-321, 326 *et seqq.*; O. R. S. in Elfdal and Lake Wenjan, iii. 11-15; in N. America, iv. 155; in Tweed Valley, iv. 198; O. R. Conglom. in E. Lammernmuirs, vi. 418-422; O. R. S. equiv. at Thornton Force, viii. 45; O. R. S. of Forfar, batrach. ova in, viii. 106-109 figs.; fishes & crustac. fr. same, xx. 413-429 & pl. xx.; *Stylo-nurus* fr. same, xxi. 482-486 & pl. xiii.; O. R. S. in S. Highlands, viii. 127 *et seqq.*; of Shetland Is., xv. 412, xxxv. 783; (?) plants *ibid.*, ix. 49-51, xxxv. 811; in W. England, viii. 382, xi. 534, xvi. 193-197, xix. 229 *et seqq.*, xxii. 3, xxiii. 451, 614, xxvii. 256-261; equivs. in Belgium, ix. 23; section fr. O. R. S. of Brecon to S. Devon, ix. 28; posit. in series of strata, ix. 245, xii. 51, xv. 414, xix. p. xlii; movem. precedg. depos. of, ix. p. lxxiv.
- Old Red Sandstone, *Pterichthys* fr., xi. 31; of Scotland & its equivs., facg. xi. 448; (Lr.) *ibid.* ref. to Devono-Silur., xxxviii. 206, 207; at E. extrem. of Grampians, xi. 544 *et seqq.*; on S. margin of same, xvi. 312; in Lesmahagow district, xii. pp. xlix, 18; its relat. to cryst. rocks of N. Highlands, xii. p. xlvii, xiv. 504, xix. 197; O. R. S. of N.E. Scotland, xv. 336-352 & pl. xi (sections), 393 w. gen. section, xvii. 553, xviii. 332 *et seqq.*, xxix. 122, 132; of N. coast of Scotland, xv. 584; of S. Scotland, xvi. 312-323 & pl. xviii (map & sections); (Lr.) *ibid.* termed 'Lacustrine Upper Silur.', xxxvi. 271; Upper O. R. S. *ibid.* & in Devon, etc., only real O. R. S. in Britain, xxxvi. 272; in Forfar & Kincardine, xvii. 145-151, 534-542; in S. Perth, xviii. 253-258; in Fife, xviii. 427-437; of Orkney Is., xv. 410, xxxvi. 649, 650; plant-remains fr. Caithness, xiv. 72-78 & pl. v.; O. R. S. sea of Central Scotland, xii. p. li; O. R. S. *termed 'basem. Carb.', xiii. (Part 2) 12; fish-remains fr., xiii. 282 *et seqq.*, 290, xv. 343 *et seqq.*; nomencl. of same, xvi. 119-136 figs.; distrib. of spp. in Britain & Russia, xv. 438, 439 (tables); O. R. S. equivs. in N.Y. State, xiv. 337, 394; foss. of 'central div.', xv. 342; (supp.) in N.W. Scotland, histor. summary, xv. 354 *et seqq.*; its relat. to Reptilif. Sandst. of Moray, xv. 419-439; correl. w. Devon. of Devon & Russia, xv. 437 (table); *in Bohemia, xviii. (Part 2) 1, 2; in Ireland, xv. p. xxxvi, xviii. 380 *et seqq.*, xxxvi. 529-535; in relat. to Coal Measures *ibid.*, xiii. p. cxx; limits of, in Britain, xv. p. xxxi; crustac. tracks at Bouldon, xix. 233-235 figs.; (Upper), xix. 474-496.
- Old Red Sandstone in N.E. Westmoreland, xxi. 247; of S. Ireland & N. Devon, xxii. 320-371 figs., xxxv. 704, 719 w. section, xxxvi. 257; tables of fauna & flora, xxiii. 616, 678; rocks different. fr. marine Devon., xxiii. 695; colorat. of, xxiv. 355, 360, 365; phys. condits. indic. by, xxvii. 241; pebbles in Denbigh high-level drift, xxx. 717.
- Old Red Sandstone, metamorphism of ashes, etc., in Cumberland assigned to period of, xxxi. 413; O. R. S. age of mica-trap dykes in Kendal & Sedbergh districts, xxxv. 179; plant-remains in Lr., nr. Callander, xxxiii. 213-222 figs.; relat. of Cardiff Silur. to O. R. S., xxxv. 489; junct. of quartzites w. granite, xxxv. 789; div. betw. Carb. & O. R. S., xxxvi. 258; O. R. Conglom. pebbles in Red Clay of Aberdeen coast, xxxviii. 162; O. R. S., only one, xxxviii. 200; local of same, xxxviii. 201; distrib. of pebbles in Brecknock & Glamorgan Boulder Clay, xxxix. 46, 47; O. R. Conglom. at Drybrook, xxxix. 211; denud. of land-surf. preced. O. R. S., in N.W. Highlands, xlv. 438; contemp. volc. rocks in Brit. Is., xlviii. *Proc.* 62.
- Oldbury Hill (Kent), section to Highlands Hill, xlv. 272; do. to R. Thames, xlvii. pl. vi.
- Oldbury Stone (chert) in Folkestone Beds, xlv. 277.
- Olddean Common (Surrey), xlix. 320.
- Oldenhorn (Switzerland), geol. of, xxii. p. lxxvii.
- OLDHAM, R. D., Law governg. Action of Flowing Streams, xlv. 733-738.
- , Experim. Investig. of Law limitg. Action of Flowing Streams [abs.], xlvii. *Proc.* 6.
- , Comp. of Perm. Breccias of Midlands w. Upper Carb. Glac. Deposits of India & Australia, l. 463-470.
- OLDHAM, T., Occurr. of Upper Cret. in E. Bengal, xix. 524-526.
- (& R. MALLET), Secondary Effects of Earthquake of Jan. 10th, 1869, in Cachar, xxviii. 255-269 figs.
- , obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 46.
- Oldham (Lancs), *Neuropteris*-frond fr., xiv. 243 fig.; peat-bed interstrat. w. Boulder-drift, xxxvii. 713 fig.
- Oldhamia* prob. ref. to Hydrozoa, xxxvii. *Proc.* 64.
- Oldhaven Beds, xxii. 412; foss. fr., xxii. 416, 417; list of same, xxii. 422; exposures W. of Dieppe, xxvii. 264, 268; lithol. char. & distrib. of, xxxix. 205; junct. w. Lond. Clay, xxxix. 206 fig.; correl. w. French & Belgian Eoc., xlv. 102.
- Oldhaven Gap (Kent), vert. section facg. xxxix. 204.
- Oleandridium* (*Tæniopteris*) *Beyrichii* new to Britain, xxxix. *Proc.* 3.
- Olenelloides*, subgen. nov., l. 668.
- *armatus*, sp. nov., l. 669 & pl. xxxii.

- Olenellus*, restriction of genus, xlviii. 236.
- *asaphoides*, l. 415, 416, 423 figs.
- *gigas*, sp. nov., l. 666 fig. & pl. xxxii.
- *Gilberti*, l. 671 & pl. xxxii.
- *intermedius*, sp. nov., l. 666 & pl. xxxii.
- *Lapworthi*, sp. nov., xlviii. 236 & pl. v., l. 662 & pls. xxix., xxx., xxxii.; var. *elongatus* nov., l. 664 & pl. xxix.
- *reticulatus*, sp. nov., l. 665, 673 fig. & pls. xxx.—xxxii.
- sp., xlviii. 239 & pl. v.
- Olenellus*-zone in Canada, etc., xlv. *Proc.* 80; in N.W. Highlands, xlviii. 227–242 figs. & pl. v (foss.); addit. to fauna of same, l. 661–676 & pls. xxix.—xxxii.
- Olenus*, distrib. of genus in time, xxvii. 395.
- (*Sphaerophthalmus*) *pecten*, xxi. 481 figs., 482.
- *Salteri*, xxxiii. 666 & pl. xxiv.
- *triarthrus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 666 & pl. xxiv.
- Olenus*-shales at Malvern in relat. to Shineton Shales, xxxiii. 661.
- Oligocene of I. of W. [fluviomarine Tert.], ix. 259–270; *Clupea vectensis* fr. same, xlv. 112–117 & pl. iv.; of Hants Basin, xxxvi. 137–177 & pl. vii (sections); relat. w. *Eoc. ibid.*, xxxviii. 461–489 figs.; *Beyrich's prop. of name, xii. p. lxxxii; *demarc. of period, xx. (Part 2) 5–12; correl. tables, *xx. (Part 2) 12, xxxvi. 167; *Olig.* of Belgium, N. Germany, & S. England correl., xx. 97–102; *(*Lr.*), fauna nr. Helmstädt, xxi. (Part 2) 17–19; *(*Lr.* & Upp.) of Germany, xxii. (Part 2) 19–23; *Reuss's work on same, xxii. p. lxx; *Olig.* coral-fauna, *xxi. (Part 2) 8, xxvi. 66; *Olig.* of New Zealand, xxix. 375. *See also* Headon Hill, Hempstead, & Hordwell.
- Oligoclase in Donegal granite, chem. anal. of, xviii. 412; of Ytterby, chem. anal. of, xviii. 412, xx. 279; fr. Twedestrand, cross-hatched felp.-patches in, xxxi. 480, 481 & pl. xxxii. *See also* Felspars.
- Oligoclase-porphyry of Quenast, vii. 6; of Lessines, vii. 8.
- Oligoporus*, gen. char. of, xxx. 314 & pl. xxiv.
- Oligosaurus adelus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 678–681.
- Oliphants River (Cape Colony), conglomer. of, xlv. 264 w. section.
- Oliva cylindrica*, sp. nov., vi. 45.
- *utriculus*, xx. 54 & pl. vii.
- sp. (*Eoc.*), i. 431 fig.
- Olive Group of E. Salt Range, fossilif. pebble-band in, xlii. 341–350.
- Olive Shales in Griqualand West, xxx. 586 *et seqq.*
- Olivine in Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 539 & pl. xxxiv., l. 611; pseudomorphs after, in same, l. 613, 614; do. in Warwick diorite, xxxv. 640; oliv. in sediment. rocks, xxxvi. *Proc.* 53; (?) in Yellow-stone obsidian, xxxvii. 394; in diabase of St. David's & pseudomorphs after it, xxxix. 304 & pl. ix.; in gabbros & peridotites of Western Is., xli. 373; changes prod. in same at great depths, xli. 381, 397; oliv. in pluton. rocks of Garabal district, xlviii. 108; serpentinitiz. of, xlv. 455; corroded & twinned crystals, in Madagascar basalts, xlv. 347 figs.; phenocrysts, xlviii. 503; perlitic cracks in cryst., l. 374, 375.
- Olivine-basalts at St. Mary's (Azores), ii. 39; of Madagascar, xlv. 346, 349; altered, of Devon, xlviii. 502; Carb., of Garlton Hills, w. chem. anal., xlviii. *Proc.* 111; do. in Central Scotland, xlviii. *Proc.* 129.
- Olivine-dolerite series in S. of I. of Man, xlvii. 434, 445; oliv.-dol. of Jebel Burka, l. 533; of Derbyshire, l. 624.
- Olivine-gabbro, term discarded, xlii. 62; oliv. gabbro-diabases of Gran district, l. 18; chem. anal. of same, l. 19, 20; contact-metamorphism by, l. 21.
- Olivine-norite of Madagascar, xlv. 342.
- Olivine Range (N.Z.), peridotite of, xlv. 627 & pl. xxiv.
- Olmütz (Moravia), *Neogene plastic clay of, xix. (Part 2) 15.
- Olti (Erzerum), coal nr., vi. 367, vii. 65.
- Olympic Range (Washington), xvii. 445.
- Olympus, Mt., section to Aliveri, iii. 67.
- Omaider (N.W. Arabia), rocks betw. Madian and, xxxi. 8; do. betw. Akabah and, xxxi. 10.
- OMALIUS D'HALLOY, J. B. D', obituary of, xxxi. p. xlv.
- Ombos (Egypt), alluvium, etc. at, xx. 16.
- Omeo (N. Gippsland), argillac. & cryst. schists nr., xxxv. 15 figs.
- Omosaurus durobriensis*, sp. nov., xliii. 699 fig.
- Omphacite in quartz-diorite of Upata, xxxv. 589.
- 'Omphalos,' *Gosse's work, xiv. pp. clix *et seqq.*
- Omsk (Siberia), section at, xxx. 492.
- Onchus*, trilob. mistaken for, vii. 264; *Pterygotus* mistaken for, ix. 12–14, 16.
- *Clintoni*, sp. nov., xli. 61 fig.
- *Murchisoni*, ix. 12, 16; (?), xlii. 288 & pl. x.
- *pennsylvanicus*, sp. nov., xli. 61 fig.
- *tenuistriatus*, ix. 14.
- Oncoceras* (?), xv. 377 & pl. xiii.
- Onega, Lake (Russia), section, ii. 379.
- Oneida Conglomerate (Silur.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 350, 395, 432.
- Onekakara (N.Z.), septaria & cone-in-cone clay fr., vi. 324.
- Engeluk (Griqualand West), rocks descr., xxx. 628, 629.
- ONGLEY, H. S., Earthquake in Crete [abs.], xiii. 240.
- Ongsteens Vand (Norway), mica-schist w. dichroite, xi. 174 fig.

- Oniscia domingensis*, sp. nov., vi. 47 & pl. x.
- Onny River (Shropshire), Silur. on, x. 66 *et seqq.*; section, x. 70.
- Onobola River (Sicily), xiv. 504.
- Onoclea (Filicites) hebridica*, xliii. 289.
- Onondaga Limestone (Lr. Devon.), iv. 153; in N.Y. State, xiv. 375, 438.
- Onondaga Salt Group (Silur.), iv. 152; equivs. on Gr. Slave Lake, xi. 510; in N.Y. State, xiv. 364, 433; traces of fish-remains in, xli. 58.
- Ontario (Canada), gasterop. fr. Guelph format. of, xxxi. 543-551 & pl. xxvi.
- Ontario, Lake, geol. of shores of, vii. 230; feats. of basin, xlvii. 525.
- Ontonagon District (Michigan), copper-mines of, xxii. 458.
- Onychocella*, gen. char. of, xlvii. 8.
- *angulosa*, xlvii. 9.
- Onyxes, prod. by artif. colourg. agates, iv. 214.
- Ooch (Baluchistan), ii. 261.
- Oolite, siliceous, ii. 436, l. 93; fr. Copford, viii. 191; vacuolar (Portlandian) in Meuse & Hte. Marne, xxxvii. 513, 525. *See also* Oolitic.
- Oolites, in Portugal N. of Tagus, vi. 156-162; of Trowbridge & Westbury, vi. 310-319; in Spain, vi. 408; in Venet. Alps, vi. 426, 427; demarc. fr. Cret., vi. 474; microsc. struct. of calc. grit in Ool. of Yorks coast, vii. 1-6; in Lincs, ix. 323-339; overlyg. Boulder Clay at Linksfield, vii. 289-292; in Himalayas, vii. 305; mollusca, ix. 339-344 & pl. xiv.; organic phenom. of series, x. p. xl.
- Oolites, in W. Europe, xii. 64, xxi. p. lxxvii; foss. *ibid.* correl. w. those of Uitenhage, xxiii. 165, 166; of Yorks, xiv. 84-98 & pl. vi (sections), xix. 519, xxi. 74-82 & pls. viii.-xi., xxx. 189, xxxviii. *Proc.* 81 *et seqq.*; of Gloucester & N. Wilts, xiv. pp. cxxxviii, 98-130 & pl. vii (sections); in N. Scotland, xv. 417, 432-433; unconform. betw. Ool. & sandst. of Cromarty, xix. 509; flora of, xvi. 110-115, xvii. 355; (Upper) in Bolivia & Peru, xvii. 32; change in char. of sediments, xviii. 130 *et seqq.*; blanks in rock-success., xx. 211.
- Oolites, absent in N.E. Ireland, xxi. 16; of Baden, xxi. 436; Engl. & Bavar., *Eryon* fr., xxii. 494-502 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.; of Northants, xxiv. 395, xxvi. 354-391 w. map & lists of foss., xxix. 225-302 & pls. ix.-x (map & sections); of Bath district, denud. of, xxvii. 228-231; *of Balin, cephalop. fr., xxvi. (Part 2) 9; coral-faunas, xxvi. 62; foss. in Queens-land, xxv. 239 *et seqq.*, xxviii. 346; do. in W. Australia, xxvi. 229 *et seqq.*; exposures in Eigg, xxvii. 288; phys. changes at close of epoch, xxviii. 148 *et seqq.*; (Lr.) in N.E. Scotland, xxix. 157 w. descr. sections; (Middle) *ibid.*, xxix. 164 w. lists of foss., xxxviii. *Proc.* 71, 72; (Upper) *ibid.*, xxix. 178 w. lists of foss., xxxviii. *Proc.* 73, 74; brecciated beds in same, xxix. 187 *et seqq.*; Ool. in Skye, xxix. 322 *et seqq.*; in Raasay, xxix. 335 *et seqq.*; (Middle) *ibid.*, list of foss., xxix. 346; sands of Dorset & part of Somerset, xxix. 504.
- Oolites, outlier nr. Rugby, xxxi. 355; (Lr.) in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 719; Gr. Estuarine Series *ibid.*, xxxiv. 722; struct. of Ool., xxxv. *Proc.* 83; sections nr. Oxford, xxxvi. 314-320 figs.; nr. Fowler & Charlbury, xlii. 143-146; in var. districts of England, correl.-table, xxxviii. *Proc.* 101; of Boulonnais, madrep. fr., xl. 698-723 & pl. xxiii.; foram., list of memoirs & papers on, xl. 775; div. betw. Ool. & Lias, xlv. 440-474.
- Oolite (Great) of Minchinhampton, iv. 181-191 w. list of foss.; in Boulonnais, ix. 232; madrep. fr. same, xl. 701; in Lincs, ix. 325 *et seqq.*, xxix. 249, xxxi. 121; list of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 125.
- Oolite (Great), equiv. in Yorks, xiv. 87, 90; of Gloucester & Oxon, xiv. 111, xvi. 115 *et seqq.*; madrep. fr. same, xxxix. 168-196 & pl. vii., xli. 170-190 & pl. v.; porifera fr. same, xxxix. 541-554 & pls. xx.-xxi.; spp. of *Trigonia* in same, xli. 44; in England, its S.E. attenuation, xvi. 72; reptilian ova fr., xvi. 107-110 figs.; enumer. of fauna & of spp. common to other formats., xx. p. liv & tables iii.-iv.
- Oolite (Great), in Northants-Lincs district, xxvi. 360, 377, 382 w. sections & list of foss., xxix. 261 *et seqq.*, 287 w. list of foss.; distrib. of fauna *ibid.*, xxxviii. *Proc.* 67; relat. of same to Lincs Limest. & Northampton Sands, xxxviii. *Proc.* 68; comp. of same w. that of Cornbrash, xxxviii. *Proc.* 104.
- Oolite (Great), struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 82, xlvii. 277; limest. in Midlands, xxxviii. *Proc.* 103; anal. of fauna, xxxviii. *Proc.* 192; in W. England, comp. w. Inf. Oolite fauna of var. districts, xxxviii. *Proc.* 102; Gr. O. in Richmond boring, xl. 741 w. list of foss.; sponges fr. same, xl. 778-783 & pl. xxxv.; polyzoa *ibid.*, xl. 784-794 figs.; Gr. O. at Meux's Well, Tottenham Court Road, xl. 774 w. list of foss.; brachiop., etc. found in Richmond & T. C. Road Wells, xl. 760; gen. char. of Gr. O. under London, xl. 747.
- Oolite (Inferior) in Gloucester, i. 221, vi. 239-251, xi. 477, xiv. 101; microsc. struct. of same, xlvii. 550-570 & pl. xx.; list of foss. fr. 'shelly freestone,' vi. 247; basem.-beds of same, vii. 208-212, xlii. 264-271; in Boulonnais, ix. 236; in Lincs, ix. 324 *et seqq.*, xxxi. 121; lists of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 124, 125.
- Oolite (Inferior), so-called Sands of, xii. 292-325 w. lists of foss., xiii. p. xci; I. O. in Yorks, xiv. 87, 90; its subdivs. in S. England, xvi. 1-48; in England, its

- S.E. attenuation, xvi. 71; correl. of subdivs. in Middle & S. England, xix. 306-317; enumer. of fauna & of spp. common to other formats., xx. pp. li *et seqq.* & tables iii.-iv.
- Oolite (Inferior) at Camerton, xxiii. 471, 474; at Marston Road, xxiii. 492; unconform. on Carb. Limest. in Vallis, xxiii. 488; of Northants, gen. sections, xxvi. 380, xxix. 227; list of foss., xxvi. 385; *Stellaster* fr. same, xxvi. 391; limest. at Glendon, xxvi. 381; at Stotfield, xxix. 163, 164 w. list of foss.; in Skye, lists of foss., xxix. 345, 346.
- Oolite (Inferior) at Ham Hill, xxiii. 6; in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 719, xxxviii. *Proc.* 77; so-called Midford Sands, xxxv. 736-743 figs.; struct. of Inf. Ool., xxxv. *Proc.* 83; of Dorset & Somerset, terminat. of ammon. fr., xxxvii. 57-66 figs.; descr. catal. of ammon. spp. fr. same, xxxvii. 588-608; *Megalosaurus*-remains fr. same, xxxix. 334; mollusca, etc. fr. same, xxxix. 487-540 & pls. xv.-xix.; porifera fr. same, xxxix. 541-554 & pls. xx.-xxi.; of Cheltenham & Gloucester, madrep. fr., xxxviii. 409-450 & pl. xviii.; in Britain, distrib. of fauna, xxxviii. *Proc.* 176; numer. anal. of same, xxxviii. *Proc.* 188; comp. of same w. that of Gr. Oolite in W. England, xxxviii. *Proc.* 102; I. O. in Cotteswolds & N. Oxon, xxxix. 224-245; spp. of *Trigonia* in same, xli. 37.
- Oolite (Inferior), stratigr. table, xli. 38; sketch-section of Inf. Ool. & Lias in W. England, xlv. 468; polyzoa fr. Ship-ton Gorge, xlv. 561-574 & pls. xvii.-xix., 1. 72-78 & pls. ii.-iv.
- Oolite Marl, vi. 240, xiv. 108; foss. of, xvi. 13; in Cotteswold Hills, insol. residues fr., xlvii. 562, 567; chem. anal. of, xlvii. 567.
- 'Oolithes corallienne' in Bernese Jura, xliii. 235 w. lists of foss.; correl. w. Coral Rag, xliii. 259.
- Oolithes bathonicae, xvi. 108, 110 figs.; xlvii. 447 & pl. xix.; xxxviii. *Proc.* 198.
- *obtusatus*, sp. nov., xxvii. 447 & pl. xix.
- *sphaericus*, sp. nov., xxvii. 447 & pl. xix.
- Oolitic iron ore nr. Atherfield, iii. 302; do. of Hambleton Hills, xiv. 92; do. (Neocom.) of Lincs, xxvi. 329; ool. Tert. rocks in Dobrudzcha, xiv. 207 *et seqq.*; sub-recent (?), nr. Wadi Amara, xxv. 21; spherules in Wenlock Limest. of Rhymney district, xxxv. 501 & pl. xxiv.; ool. grains, struct. & orig. of, vi. 426, xxxv. *Proc.* 74, 75 figs.; rocks, occur. of *Girvanella* in, xlv. 270-283 & pl. xi. See also Pea-Grit, Pisolite, & Psolitic.
- Opacite in Cumbrian mica-traps, xxxv. 167.
- Opal, 'semi-opal' in Victorian basalt, xiv. 234; op. of recent format., xxxiv. 75 & pl. iv.; in Cir Mhor pitchstone, xlix. 549; in Tormore do., xlix. 560.
- Opesia in cheilostomata, xxxix. 424.
- Opicalcite in Anglesey, etc., xxxvii. 42.
- Ophidia, relat. of Mosasauridae to, xxxiii. 682-715 figs.; xxxiv. *Proc.* 57, 58.
- Ophileta compacta*, xv. 378 & pl. xiii.
- sp. (Upper Arenig), xxxi. 188 & pl. xi.
- Ophir Mine (Nevada), xx. 324.
- Ophte nr. Bastenne, ii. 81; (eozoneal) of Grenville, xxii. 187 *et seqq.*; of Connemara, xxii. 190 *et seqq.*, 210, 214; of Skye, xxii. 204, 214.
- Ophitic structure def., xli. 360; do. explained, xli. *Proc.* 86, xlii. 76; do. in Tert. gabbros, etc., xlii. 68 & pl. v.; oph. dolerite of Shiant Is., xli. 394.
- Ophthalmosaurus*, gen. nov., pectoral arch & fore-limb of, xxx. 696-707 & pls. xlv.-xlv.
- *icenicus*, sp. nov., xxx. 699 & pls. xlv.-xlv.
- Opis carinatus*, sp. nov., xii. 324.
- *spathulosus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 529 & pl. xviii.
- *triangularis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 541 & pl. xvii.
- Oporto (Portugal), geol. of neighb. of, v. 142-150 w. map; *coal-pits of San Pedro da Cova nr., xix. (Part 2) 9-15.
- OPPEL, A., *Jurass. Cephalop. fr. Württemberg, xii. (Part 2) 22.
- — (& E. Süss)* Equivs. of 'Kösen Strata' in Suabia, xiii. (Part 2) 1-7.
- — (& F. ROLLE), *Fauna of Equiv. of [Rhatic] Bone Bed, xiv. (Part 2) 24-25.
- —, obituary of, xxiii. p. xlviii.
- Oppelia, range & distrib. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 233.
- *subcostata*, xxxvii. 607.
- *subradiata*, xxxvii. 606.
- *Truelli*, xxxvii. 606.
- Oppelismilia, ref. to *Montlivaltia*, xxxviii. 417.
- Oppenheim (Hesse-Darmstadt), section to Mainz, x. 270.
- Optical anomalies in crystals, xliii. *Proc.* 65.
- Orange Free State (S. Africa), diamond-fields of, xxviii. 23. See Kroonstad, Winburg, & other place-names.
- Orange Grove (Transvaal), section to Metropolitan, xlviii. 421.
- Orange River (S. Africa), section to coast at Alexandria (Natal), xxvii. 537; O. R. & Vaal R. junct., country betw. Gr. Salt Pan and, xxx. 594 & pl. xxxix (section); country betw. Campbell Randt and, xxx. 602 & pls. xxxviii.-xxxix (map & section); country betw. 'Kheis & Central Langeberg, xxx. 646.
- Orbicula (?) *crassa*, vii. 151 fig., 175 & pl. x.
- sp. (? Silur.), ii. 277 & pl. x.; sp. placed under *Trematis*, iv. 67-69.

- Orbicular diorite, orig. of struct., xli.
Proc. 85.
- ORBIGNY, A. D'. *Foram. of Vienna Basin, iii. (Part 2) 69-71.
- (& A. GENTE), *Géologie appliquée aux Arts & à l'Agriculture, ix. (Part 2) 34.
- , Wollaston Fund Awards to, iii. p. xxi, v. p. xviii; obituary of, xiv. p. lxxiii.
- Orbis infimus*, sp. nov., ii. 30 fig.
- Orbitoides*, microsc. struct. of, vi. 32-36 & pls. iv.-viii.; O. fr. Jamaica, xix. 514; in Tert. asphalt-bed of Trinidad, xxii. 592.
- *Mantelli*, iv. 11-13, vi. 32 *et seqq.* & pls. vi.-vii.; in Maltese Mioc., xxxv. 521.
- *Prattii*, vi. 33 *et seqq.* & pl. viii.
- Orbitolina*-chert at Haldon, xxxviii. 83.
- Orbitolite*-beds in Alps, v. 190, 192, 203; sandst. of Bavar. Alps, x. 352.
- Orbitolites complanata*, microsc. struct. of, vi. 30-31 & pls. vi.-vii.
- Orca citoniensis* fr. Red Crag, xliii. 15 & pl. ii.
- Ordadian Flagstones, xxxvi. 649, 650.
- Orchies (French Flanders), section descr., xi. 243.
- Orchy, Glen (Argyll), rock-success. in, xvii. 216.
- Ordovician rocks of N. Highlands in relat. to Torridon Sandst., xxxviii. 114-118; of Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 517; Ordov. time, phys. geogr. of Anglesey region in, xl. 582; system in Canada, comp. w. same in W. Europe, etc., xlv. 807; radiol. chert of S. Uplands of Scotland, xlv. *Proc.* 111; (?) age of same fr. Mullion I., xlix. 219; Ordov. rocks, papers on, summarized, l. *Proc.* 78. See also Cambrian, Silurian, Arenig, Bala, & other names of formations.
- Ore-deposits, *affected by electrical action, iv. p. lxxviii. See also Metalliferous.
- Oregon (U.S.A.), Mioc. of, xi. 517 w. list of foss.
- Orenburg (S.E. Russia), *Clorhizodon* fr., xxxvi. 540-543 fig.
- Oreodaphne fetens*, foss., xv. 55, 57.
- Oreodon* comp. w. *Merycochaerus*, xxxii. 263 *et seqq.*
- Oreodontidæ, char. of family, xxxii. 261; genera incl. in, xxxii. 262; list of spp. w. horizons, xxxii. 272.
- Oreston (Devon), *Rhinoceros leptorhinus* fr., xxvi. 457-468 figs.
- Oreti River (N.Z.), section to Takitimú Mts., xli. 203.
- Oreton (Shropshire), Carb. Limest. of, xviii. 94-102.
- Orford (Suffolk), Crag Beds nr., v. 345-353; section to Thorpe-Aldborough, xxii. 21; do. at Broom Hill, xxvii. 122; foss. fr. Corall. Crag nr., xxvii. 123, 124.
- Organic *substances mingled w. volc. dust, etc., iii. (Part 2) 10-15, iv. (Part 2) 19-23, xxv. (Part 2) 1; causing bleachg. & varieg. of strata, v. 29-30, xxiv. 371; organic life, progress. of, in geol. time, viii. pp. lxxi *et seqq.*; remains deposited in Arctic seas, ix. 311; orig. of Laurent. graphite, xxvi. 114 *et seqq.*; do. of pisolitic iron ore, xxvi. 164, 165; do. of phosphatic nodules in Cams Cret. affirmed, xxix. 55 *et seqq.*, 69.
- Organisms, foss., grouping of, xv. 278.
- Orighstad Valley (Transvaal), gold reefs of, xli. 584; alluv. gold of, xli. 587.
- Origin of minerals & rocks illustr. by microsc. struct. of crystals, xiv. 453-500 & pls. xvi.-xix.; *of rocks, Delesse on, xvi. (Part 2) 1-11; of lake-basins, etc., see under Lake-basins, etc.
- 'Origin of Species,' *Darwin's, xvii. p. xxxix.
- Orinoco River (Venezuela), map showg. course fr. Barrancas to Ciudad Bolivar, xxxv. pl. xxxiii.
- Oriskany Sandstone (Lr. Devon.), etc., iv. 153; in N. Y. State, xiv. 372, 437.
- Orissa (Bengal), plant-bearg. series in, xxxi. 521.
- Orkney Is., *dust fallen in, iii. p. 1 & (Part 2) 10-15; plant-remains in O. R. S. of, xiv. 76; success. of strata in, xv. 348, 350, 353-421* & pl. xii (map); glaciât. of, xxxvi. 648-663 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii (maps).
- ORMEROD, G., obituary of, xxx. p. xxxv.
- ORMEROD, G. W., Saltfield of Cheshire, iv. 262-288 w. sections & pl. ix (map).
- , Perm. at Astley, vii. 268-271 w. chem. anal.
- , Pseudomorph. Cryst. of Sodium Chloride, ix. 187-188.
- , Rock-basins in Granite of Dartmoor District [abs.], xv. 16-29; Earthquake along N. Edge of Dartmoor Granite, Sept. 28th, 1858, xv. 188-191; Granite-veins in Carbonac. Rocks N. & E. of Dartmoor [abs.], xv. 191-193.
- , Geol. of Upper Part of Teign Valley, xliii. 185, 418-429 w. map & sections.
- , 'Waterstones' of Keuper & Pseudomorph. Cryst. of Sodium Chloride in Somerset & Devon, xxiv. 546, xxv. 50-51; Results arisg. fr. Bedding, Joints & Spheroidal Struct. of Granite on E. Side of Dartmoor, xxv. 273-279 figs.
- , Murchisonite-Beds of Exe Estuary, & Attempt to Classify Trias thereby, xxxi. 346-353 w. sections.
- , Old Sea-beaches at Teignmouth, xlii. 98-100.
- , obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 61.
- Ormesby, N. (Yorks), vert. section facg. xlv. 782.
- Ormö (Norway), section to Malmö, xiv. 38.
- Ormsby, S. (Lincs), section to Fullethby, xliii. 247.
- Ornain River (France), map of country betw. Meuse and, xxxvii. 514.

- Ornatulus*-clays (= Middle Oolite) of Brora, list of foss. fr., xxix. 168.
- Orne (Normandy), Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 547, xxxviii. *Proc.* 133; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- Ornithichnites & Ornithoidichnites, see Footprints.
- Ornithischia, order prop., xlv. 86.
- Ornithocephala, order prop., xxvi. 394.
- Ornithocheirus Bünzeli*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 701.
- Ornithodesmus cluniculus*, gen. & sp. nov., sacrum of, xliii. 206-211 & pl. xii.
- Ornithomerus gracilis*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 671 & pl. xxviii.
- Ornithopsis*, xxxv. 752-762 figs., xlix. 276, 280, 566; vertebrae of, xxxvi. 31-35 & pls. iii.-iv.; do. in Wealden of I. of W., xliii. 159; coracoid of (?), xxxviii. 367-371 figs.; bibliogr. of, xxxviii. 375; (?) tooth, fr. Wealden of Kent, xlv. 243 fig.; pelvis, notes on, xlv. 391-397 figs. See also *Eucamerotus*.
- *eucamerotus*, os pubis & ischium of, xxxviii. 372-376 & pl. xiv.
- *Hulkei*, xlv. 54 *et seqq.* & pl. iii.
- *Leedsii*, sp. nov., fr. Kim. Clay, xliii. 695, 697 fig.
- Ornithopus histochilus*, xxxiii. 495.
- *retusus*, xxxiii. 495.
- Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*, sternum, humerus, & other bones comp. w. those in *Platypodosaurus*, xxxvi. 415, 420 & pls. xvi.-xvii.; pelvis of, xl. *Proc.* 56 fig.
- Ornithosauria in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 198; fr. Oxf. Clay of St. Ives, xlv. 429-431 figs.; quadrates fr. Kim. Clay of Dorset, xlvii. 41 & pl. v.
- Ornithoscelida, establ. of order, xxvi. 35; aff. w. other reptil., xxvi. 35; do. w. birds, xxvi. 37; not linear types (?), xxvi. p. xlviii; evol. of, xxxi. 433 *et seqq.*; occur. in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 198.
- Oropuch Lagoon (Trinidad), section to Taruba Creek, xlviii. 522.
- Orosaurus*, gen. nov., xxiii. 5.
- Orosensis* comp. w. *Comoseris*, xli. 185, 186; gen. aff. of, xlii. 120.
- *concentrica*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 441.
- *contorta*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 441 & pl. xviii.
- *gibbosa*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 442.
- *haldonensis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 92 & pl. xiii.
- *incrustans*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 442 & pl. xviii.
- *oolitica*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 440.
- *Slatteri*, sp. nov., xxxix. 192 & pl. vii.; xli. 187.
- Orosi Valley (Costa Rica), aug.-andesite of, xxxviii. 334, 336; thermal springs of, xxxviii. 334.
- Orp-le-Grand (Brabant), Eoc. of, viii. 365.
- Orpen's Kop (Griqualand West), xxx. 627 & pls. xxxv., xxxix.
- Orpiment, *vii. (Part 2) 1.
- Orpington (Kent), section descr., x. 100.
- Orr's Creek (N. Gippsland), contact of granite w. Silur. at, xxxv. 18 fig.
- Orta, Lago d' (N. Italy), map of S. end, xl. 856.
- Orthacanthus* comp. w. *Phricacanthus*, xxxv. 187; incl. in *Pleuracanthus*, xxxvi. 321, 333.
- *Dechenii*, *descr. of, v. (Part 2) 21-23.
- Orthaulax inornata*, xxxii. 520 & pl. xxviii.
- Orthidian Group, name prop., iii. 157.
- Orthis alternata*, zone of, in Berwyns, etc., xxxv. 200.
- *Andii*, xvii. 64 & pl. iv.
- *Aymara*, sp. nov., xvii. 68 & pl. iv.
- *Berthoisii*, ix. 154 & pl. viii.; var. *erratica*, xxvi. 83 & pl. v.
- *bussacensis*, sp. nov., ix. 153 & pl. viii.
- *calligramma*, var. *virgata*, vii. 170 & pl. viii.
- *Carausii*, occur. in Anglesey, xxxviii. 26.
- *carinata*, iv. 173.
- *concinna*, sp. nov., ii. 275 & pl. x.
- *confinis*, sp. nov., v. 15 & pl. i., vii. 170 & pl. viii.; O. c.-flags in Benan Burn, xxxviii. 556; in neighb. districts, xxxviii. 561 *et seqq.*
- *duriensis*, sp. nov., v. 152 & pl. vi.
- *exornata*, sp. nov., ix. 153 & pl. viii.
- *Hicksii*, occur. in Anglesey, xxxviii. 26.
- *lusitanica*, sp. nov., v. 152 & pl. vi.
- *miniensis*, sp. nov., v. 152 & pl. vi.
- *Munda*, sp. nov., ix. 154 & pl. viii.
- *noctilio*, sp. nov., v. 151 & pl. vi.
- *parva non canalis*, iv. 174.
- *pulvinata*, sp. nov., xx. 294 & pl. xvii.; xxvi. 83 & pl. v.
- *redua*, xx. 294 & pl. xvii.; var. (nov.?), xx. 294 & pl. xvii.; var. *budleighensis*, xxvi. 82 & pl. v.
- *resupinata*, xviii. 31 & pl. i.
- *reversa*, vii. 171 & pl. ix.
- *Ribeiro*, sp. nov., ix. 152 & pl. viii.
- *striatula*, xv. 380 & pl. xiii.
- *Sulivani*, sp. nov., ii. 275 & pl. x.
- *tenuis*, sp. nov., ii. 275 & pl. xi.
- *Valpyana*, xxvi. 83 & pl. v.
- *Vicaryi*, sp. nov., xxvi. 84 & pl. v.
- spp. (Devon.), xvii. 64 & pl. iv.; (Upper Silur.), xvii. 69 & pl. iv.; (Carb.), xxii. 36 & pl. i.
- Orthoceras*, supp. impress. of soft parts of, iii. 255-257 fig., v. 107-111 figs.
- *arcuoliratum*, xv. 375.
- *Barrandei*, sp. nov., vii. 177 & pl. ix.
- *caeresiense*, sp. nov., xxxi. 189 & pl. xi.; in Arenig Group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 114.
- *conicum*, xii. 381 & pl. vi.
- *cylindraceum*, xxxvi. 583.
- *decerescens*, sp. nov., xix. 16 & pl. viii.
- cf. *elongatocinctum*, xlvii. 526.
- *imbricatum*, xxxiv. 607.

Orthoceras mendax, sp. nov., xv. 374 & pl. xiii.

— *nummularium*, xxxiv. 608.

— *politum*, vii. 151, 172 & pl. x.

— *pusgillense*, sp. nov., xlvii. 527 figs.

— *rachidium*, sp. nov., xix. 16.

— *sericeum* in Lr. Cambr., xxxvii. *Proc.* 67; in Upper Tremadoc of Garth, xxxvii. *Proc.* 95; in Arenig Group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 114.

— *striatum*, xii. 381 & pl. vi.

— *trigonale*, xii. 381 & pl. vi.

— *undulostriatum*, xv. 375 & pl. xiii.

— *vagans*, v. 153 & pl. vi.

— *vaginatum*, vii. 177 & pl. x.

— *vertebrale*, xv. 375 & pl. xiii.

— *vesiculosum*, sp. nov., xix. 15.

— spp., *(Silur.), fr. Bohemia, x. (Part 2) 23 figs.; (China), xii. 378-381 & pl. vi.; (Tremadoc), xxix. 51 & pl. iii.; (Wardie Shales), xxxiv. 21 & pl. ii.; (*Staurocephalus*-zone), xlvii. 526.

Orthoceras-Limestone (Arenig Group) in Sweden, i. 477, 479, iii. 4 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 314, 319; in Russia, i. 482, xxxviii. 519.

Orthoceras-Slates in Nassau, xiii. p. lxxxviii.

Orthoceratites, *struct. of, ii. (Part 2) 95; orth. *of Bohemia classified, xxiv. (Part 2) 14.

Orthoceratite-Flagstones in Ayr, vii. 149.

Orthoceratite-Limestone, see *Orthoceras*-Limestone.

Orthoclase in Irish granites, chem. anal. of, xii. 173, 189, 200; in Donegal granite, xviii. 410 w. chem. anal.; in pluton. rocks of Garabal district, xlviii. 110; fr. Arendal, cross-hatching in, xxxi. 479 & pl. xxiii.; do., in oligoclase fr. Tvedestrand, xxxi. 481 & pl. xxiii.; optical char. of, xxxi. 484; in Missouri granite, microsc. struct. of, xlv. 183 figs.; crystal showg. secondary extens. of feldspathic material, xlvii. 174 fig. See also *Felspars*.

Ortholophus, gen. nov., xliii. 414.

— *lineatus*, xliii. 413, 415.

Orthomerus Dolloi, gen. & sp. nov., xxxix. 248, 249, 252 figs.

Orthonema pygmæum, sp. nov., xlv. 620 & pl. xx.

— (?) *Youngianum*, sp. nov., xlv. 620 & pl. xx.

Orthonota grammysioides, sp. nov., xx. 300 & pl. xvi.

— *navicula*, sp. nov., xxxv. 496 & pl. xxiv.

— sp. (Budleigh Salterton), xxx. 48 & pl. vi.

Orthopsis indicus, sp. nov., xliii. 153, 154.

Orthopterous insect fr. Coal Measures of Scotland, xxxii. 60-65 & pl. ix.

Orthopus primævus, xxxii. 353 fig.

Orthotrix Goldfussi, see *Strophalosia*.

Orton (Northants), trial-boring for coal at, xl. 491; 'Orton gravel', x. 344; O. Hall, section nr., x. 345.

Ortonia conica, var. *pseudopunctata* nov., xxxviii. 383 & pl. xv.

— *serpuliformis*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 384 & pl. xv.

ORUETA, M. DE, Geol. of Neighb. of Malaga, xxvii. 109-113 & pl. v (ammonites), xxviii. 148, 492-494.

Orwell Valley (Suffolk), section to tributary of R. Deben, xxxiii. 104.

Osborne & St. Helen's group rejected as a sep. div., xxxvi. 169.

Osborne Beds of Headon Hill, etc., xxxvii. 89 *et seqq.*; of Cliff End, xxxvii. 104; in I. of W., *Clupea vectensis* fr., xlv. 112-117 & pl. iv.

Oscarskal Group (Caradoc), xiv. 37, 39.

Oschatz (Saxony), section, v. 3.

Oscillation of rivers, xix. 322.

Oscular surface in *Pharetrosporgia*, xxxiii. 244 & pl. xi.

Oslo Group (Llandeillo & Stiper Stones), xiv. 37, 39.

Osmington (Dorset) Oolite, at & nr. Weymouth, iv. 252, xxxiii. 265; list of foss., xxxiii. 266; gen. section, xxxiii. pl. xii.; equivs. in Normandy, xxxvii. 549, 550.

Osmunda regalis, xxvi. 349 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.

Osmundites Dowkeri, sp. nov., xxvi. 349-353 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.

Osmundenberg (Sweden), iii. 10 & pl. i (section).

Osnabrück (Westphalia), *Tert. clays at, viii. (Part 2) 40.

Ossiferous sand (Tert.?) in Mayence Basin, x. 272; list of foss. fr. same, x. 285; fissures in Devon, Cornwall, & S. Wales, in conn. w. rubble-drift, xlviii. 319 *et seqq.*; sugg. orig. of same, xlviii. 335; fiss. nr. Ightham, l. 171-187 figs.; plants & invertebr. in same, l. 181; vertebr. fauna fr. same, l. 188-210 & pls. x.-xii. See also *Bone-caves*.

Ostana (Po Valley), l. 276.

Osteolepis arenatus, xvi. 124.

— *brevis*, xvi. 124.

Osteorachis macrocephalus, gen. & sp. nov., xxiv. 500.

Osterwald (Hanover), list of Neocom. foss. fr., xxvi. 339, 340.

Ostracacanthus dilatatus, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvi. 64 fig.

Ostracion cornutus, comp. w. *Ostracacanthus*, xxxvi. 65, 66.

Ostracoda in Upper Boulder Clay nr. Chester, xxx. 182; in Calcif. Sandst. Series, xxiv. 4; in glac. deposits of W. Cheshire & Lancs, list of, xxiv. 392; in Arenig Group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 113; in Caradoc & Bala Group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 136; fr. Boulder Clay at Bridlington, xl. 323; fr. Richmond boring, xl. 765-777 & pl. xxiv.; of Purbeck format., w. notes on Wealden spp., xli. 311-353 & pls. viii.-ix.; Carb., of Brit. Is., xlii. 496-514 w. tables & lists; fr. so-called 'soapstone' of Fiji, xlv. 7; Palæozo. fr. N. America, Wales, & Ireland, xlv.

- 1-31 & pls. i.-iv.; do. fr. N. America, France, & Bosphorus, xlv. 534-556 & pls. xx.-xxi.; do. fr. Westmoreland, xlix. 288-295 & pl. xii.; do. fr. Girvan district, xlix. 296-307 & pls. xiii.-xiv.; Rhætic & Liassic, of Britain, l. 156-168 & pl. ix.; of Lr. Greensand, l. 688; fr. Bargate Beds, l. 688, 725 & pl. xxxiii. See also Entomostraca & generic names.
- Ostrau (Moravia), *coal-plants of, xxiv. (Part 2) 7.
- Ostrea arietis*, xiv. 34.
- *bellovacina*, chronol. value of, vi. 253 et seqq., viii. 252; band of, x. 82 et seqq.
- *carinata*, zone of, in Antrim, xxi. 33.
- *concentrica*, var. *munda*, xxxix. 489 & pl. xv.
- *cornucopiæ*, xi. 41 fig.
- *costata*, xxxix. 491.
- *crassicostata*, sp. nov., iii. 420 & pl. xix.
- *explanata*, xxxix. 490.
- *fimbriata*, sp. nov., xvii. 501 & pl. xvi.
- *frons*, xxxi. 295.
- *gibbosa* = *O. læviuscula*, xxxi. 231.
- *haitensis*, sp. nov., vi. 53.
- *hebridica*, sp. nov., vii. 110 & pl. v.; *O. h.*-bed at Loch Staffin, xxix. 329, 330.
- *imbricata*, xxiii. 154.
- *interstriata*, xvii. 501 & pl. xvi.
- (*Exogyra*) *Jonesiana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 154 & pl. viii.
- *Knorri*, xxxix. 490 & pl. xv.
- *lævis*, sp. nov., xxii. 84 & pl. iii.
- *liassica*-beds at Camel Hill, xxiii. 462, 466; in Somerset, etc., xxiii. 497 et seqq.; at Llanbethian, etc., xxiii. 518 et seqq.
- *multicostata*, xxii. 84 & pl. iii.
- *palmetta*, var. *montiformis*, xxxix. 492.
- *pangadiensis*, sp. nov., xvi. 178 & pl. ix.
- *prælonga*, sp. nov., vi. 187 & pl. xx.
- *pustulosa*, sp. nov., vi. 188 & pl. xxiv.
- *pyrus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 492 & pl. xv.
- *sphæroidalis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 493 & pl. xv.
- *subspatulata*, sp. nov., i. 61 figs.
- *velata*-bed in Colwell Bay, xxxvii. 102.
- *vesicularis*, xxxi. 295.
- spp. (Natal), xi. 462; (Crim. Jurass.), xiv. 137; (Cret. *ibid.*), xiv. 141.
- Ostrogothia (Sweden), Cambr. & Silur. of, xxxviii. 317.
- Oswaldkirk (Yorks), section to Ampleforth Beacon, xxxiii. 356; do. in Corallian at & nr., descr., xxxiii. 357.
- Oswestry, Old (Shropshire), section to Gloppa, xlviii. 89.
- Otago (N.Z.), geol. of, xxi. 124-128 w. section.
- Otehe Point (N.Z.), section to R. Wai-kato, xxv. 14.
- Otis tarda*, xxi. 208 & pl. iii.
- Otley Hill (Oxon), Inf. Oolite at, xxxix. 232; list of foss. fr. same, xxxix. 242; vert. section at, xxxix. 244.
- Otobatis subconvexus*, xxxv. 527.
- Otodus basalis*, sp. nov., i. 168 fig.
- *divergens*, sp. nov., i. 169 fig.
- ? *marginatus*, sp. nov., i. 168 fig.
- *minutus*, sp. nov., i. 169 fig.
- *nanus*, sp. nov., i. 169 fig.
- Otoliths, cetacean, of Red & Corall. Crags, xv. 35, 36.
- Otopteris cuneata*, see *Sagenopteris*.
- *graphica*, sp. nov., xx. 78 & pl. viii.
- *lanceolata*, sp. nov., xx. 78 & pl. viii.
- *mediana*, sp. nov., xx. 78 & pl. x.
- *tenuata*, sp. nov., xx. 78 & pl. ix.
- Ototara Group (Eoc.) in New Zealand, vi. 328, xxix. 376; *Harpactocarcinus* fr., xxxii. 51-53 & pl. vii.; stratigr. posit. of group discussed, xxxii. 53-56; O. Lime-stone, list of foss. fr. Oamarú, xli. 556.
- Otozamites recta*, xxiii. 144 & pl. v.
- Ottawa (Canada), glacial drift around, xv. 203; O. River, sect. showg. ice-borne débris, vii. 235.
- Ottendorf (Bohemia), *Devon. plants fr., xxix. (Part 2) 3.
- Otter River (Devon), Red Rocks nr. mouth of, xlv. 153.
- Ottertont (Devon), xlix. 80.
- Otway, Cape (Victoria), geol. of district, xxvi. 289; section to Castle Cove, xxvi. 290; foss. corals fr., xxvi. 310; Tert. alcyonaria fr., xxxi. 673 & pl. xxxviii.
- Ouachita Stone, l. 377 et seqq.
- Oude Kloof (Cape Colony), *Endothiodon bathystoma* fr., xlviii. 476-480 figs.
- Oudenodon* comp. w. *Endothiodon*, xxxv. 557, 560 et seqq.
- *Bainii*, sp. nov., xvi. 55 & pl. i.
- *Greyii*, sp. nov., xvi. 56 & pl. iii.
- *prognathus*, sp. nov., xvi. 55.
- Oundle (Northants), section in Gr. Oolite at, w. list of foss., xxix. 280; gen. do., xxix. 283; do. to Rockingham, xxix. pl. x.
- Ourem (Portugal), vi. 149.
- Ouse River, Great, sections across valley, ix. 272, xvii. 364, xxiii. 398; flint-implem. & foss. mammal. in, xx. 183-188.
- Ouse River, Little, flint-implem. found in valley, xxii. 567, xxiii. 45-56 figs.; geol. map & section, xxiii. 46.
- Ouse River (Sussex), valley-drifts of, vii. 360; superf. geol. of basin, xliii. 646; section across Ouse & Adur watershed, facg. xliii. 656.
- Out Newton (Yorks), section to Dimlington & beyond, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Outliers in Cotteswold Hills, xi. 478 et seqq.
- OUTRAM, B. F., obituary of, xiii. p. lxvi.
- 'Oven-bed' in Gr. Oolite, iv. 186.
- 'Ovenstone,' xvi. 116.

- Overfolding of micac. layers along thrust-planes in Archæan gneiss, xlv. 397 fig.
- Overlap, Ussher's use of term, xxxii. 377.
- Overseal (Leicester), Perm. breccias of, xlv. 11.
- Overshot boulder-loads, xxxv. 428, 445.
- Overstrand (Norfolk), *Balæna biscayensis* fr. Forest Bed at, xlii. 319 & pl. xi.
- Overton (Cheshire), erratics at, xxix. 355.
- Overton Waterville (Northants), drift at, xxii. 474.
- Ovibos moschatus* & its assoc. w. remains of prehistoric man, xxi. 474-476; in Britain, xxv. 205; its alleged exist. in Forest-bed, & its range in space & time, xxxix. 575-581; skulls of, xxxix. 575 fig., xli. 242-244 fig.; comp. measurem. of same, xxxix. 576; do. of horn-cores, xli. 244.
- Ofvafak (Greenland), nat. iron fr., xxviii. 1-3, 44-46 w. chem. anal. & (Part 2) 5-7.
- Ovis aries*, remains of, at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 690.
- Ovoid bodies in Thanet Sands, viii. 247 & pl. xvi.; in nodules fr. Lond. Clay, etc., xv. 32.
- OWEN, R., Foss. Tympanic Bones of *Balæna*, i. 37-40 fig.; **Belemnites* in Oxf. Clay at Christian Malford, i. 119-125; **Glyptodon* in Roy. Coll. Surg. Mus., i. 257-262; **Dicynodon*, gen. nov. fr. S. Africa, i. 318-322 [see Trans. Geol. Soc. ser. 2, vii. 59].
- , Supp. Foss. Bones of Birds fr. Wealden, ii. 96-102 figs.; Upper Molar of *Dichobune cervinum* fr. Binstead, ii. 420-421 figs.
- , Foss. Viverrine Fox of Eningen, iii. 55-60 figs.; Batracholites w. *Rana pusilla*, iii. 224-225 figs.
- , *Palæotherium*, *Paloplothetrium*, & *Dichodon* fr. Hordwell, iv. 17-42 figs. & pls. iii.-iv.; *Megaceros hibernicus* & *Castor europæus* fr. Pleistoc. at Ilford & Grays Thurrock, iv. 42-46 figs.; *Hypopotamus vectianus* & *H. bovinus* fr. Eoc. of I. of W., & Devel. of Cuvier's Classif. of Pachyderms by No. of Toes, iv. 103-141 figs. & pls. vii.-viii.
- , Foss. Reptiles discov. by H. Rogers in Greensand Format. of New Jersey, v. 380-383 & pls. x.-xi.
- , Impress. on Potsdam Sandst. discov. by Logan in Lr. Canada, vii. 250-252.
- , Impress. & Footpr. of *Protichnites* fr. Potsdam Sandst. of Canada, viii. 214-225 & pls. ix.-xiv. A; [Crocodil. Remains fr. Kotah, Deccan], viii. 233.
- , Reptil. Remains (found in Erect Foss. Tree in Nova Scotian Coal Measures), ix. 66-67; Batrachoid Foss. in Brit. Coal-shale, ix. 67-70 & pl. ii.
- OWEN, R., *Baphetes planiceps* fr. Pictou Coal, x. 207-208 & pl. ix., xi. 9-10; Reptil. & Mammal. fr. Purbecks, x. 420-433 figs., xi. 123-124 fig.; *Brachyops laticeps* fr. Mangali, x. 473-474, xi. 37-39 & pl. ii.; *Coccoteuthis latipinnis* fr. Upper Oolit. Shales of Kimeridge, xi. 124-125 & pl. vii.; *Dicynodon tigriceps* fr. S. Africa [abs.], xi. 532, 541; *Prorastomus sirenoides* fr. Jamaica, xi. 541-543 & pl. xv., xxxi. 559-567 & pls. xxviii.-xxix.
- , Foss. Cranium of Musk-Buffalo (*Bubalus moschatus*) fr. 'Lr.-level Drift' at Maidenhead, xii. 124-131 figs.; Aff. of *Gastornis parisiensis* discov. in Lr. Eoc. nr. Paris, xii. 204-217 & pl. iii.; Mammal. Foss. fr. Red Crag of Suffolk, xii. 217-236 figs.
- , Aff. of *Stereognathus ooliticus* fr. Stonesfield Slate, xiii. 1-11 & pl. i.; *Dichodon cuspidatus*, sp. nov., xiii. 190-196 & pl. iii.; Vertebrae of *Laophis crotaloides*, sp. nov., fr. Tert. of Salonica, xiii. 196-199 & pl. iv.; *Dichobune ovina* fr. Upper Eoc. Marl, I. of W., xiii. 254-260 & pl. viii.
- , *Pliolophus vulpiceps* fr. Lond. Clay nr. Harwich, xiv. 54-71 & pls. ii.-iv.; Bones of Hind Foot of *Iguanodon* found by S. H. Beckles, xiv. 174-175.
- , Skull of *Zygomaturus trilobus*, Macleay (*Nototherium*, Ow. ?), fr. Australia, xiv. 541-543, xv. 168-176 & pls. vii.-viii.; Austral. Foss. in Worcester Nat. Hist. Soc. Mus., w. Descr. of Lr. Jaw & Teeth of *Nototherium inermis* & *N. Mitchellii*, sp. nov., xv. 176-186 & pl. ix.
- , Reptil. Foss. fr. S. Africa, xvi. 49-63 & pls. i.-iii.; *Polyptychodon* fr. Dorking [abs.], xvi. 262-263; Foss. Vertebrae fr. nr. Frome, xvi. 492-497 figs.
- , Foss. Reptil. discov. by J. W. Dawson in Coal Measures of S. Joggins, xviii. 238-244 & pls. ix.-x.
- , Foss. Mammal. fr. China, xxvi. 417-434 & pls. xxvii.-xxix.
- , *Odontopteryx toliapicus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Lond. Clay of Sheppey, xxix. 511-521 & pls. xvi.-xvii.
- , [*Eotherium aegyptiacum*, gen. & sp. nov.], fr. Nummul. Eoc. of Mokattam Cliffs, Cairo, xxxi. 100-105 & pl. iii.
- , New Modif. of Dinosaur. Vertebrae, xxxii. 43-45 & pls. iv.-v.; Evid. of Carniv. Reptile (*Cynodraco major*, gen. & sp. nov.), xxxii. 95-101 & pl. xi.; Evid. of Theriodonts in Perm. Deposits elsewhere than in S. Africa, xxxii. 352-362 figs.
- , Rank & Aff. in Reptil. Class of Mosasauridae, Gervais, xxxiii. 682-715 figs., xxxiv. 748-752 figs.

- OWEN, R., *Argillornis longipennis*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Eoc. Clay of Sheppey, xxxiv. 124-129 & pl. vi.; skull of same, xxxvi. 23-26 & pl. ii.; Infl. of Advent of Higher Form of Life in Modif. Struct. of Older & Lower Form, xxxiv. 421-427 figs.
- , Assoc. of Dwarf Crocodiles w. Diminutive Mammals of Purbeck Shales, xxxv. 148-154 & pl. ix.; *Titanosuchus ferox*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Beaufort West, xxxv. 189-199 & pl. xi.; Endothiodont Reptil., w. Evid. of sp. nov. *E. uniseries*, xxxv. 557-564 & pl. xxvii.
- , *Platypodosaurus robustus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Trias of Graaff Reinet, xxxvi. 414-424 & pls. xvi.-xvii.; xxxvii. 266-269 & pl. x.
- , On Theriodontia, w. Descr. of *Ælurosaurus felinus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 261-265 & pl. ix.
- , *Notochelys costata*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Flinders R., xxxviii. 178-183 figs.; Femur of *Nototherium Mitchelli*, xxxviii. 394-396 & pl. xvi.
- , Gen. Char. in Order Saurpterygia, xxxix. 133-138 figs.; Skull of *Megalosaurus*, xxxix. 334-346 fig. & pl. xi.
- , *Tritylodon longævus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. S. Africa, xl. 146-151 & pl. vi.; Cranial & Vertebr. Char. of *Plesiosuchus*, xl. 153-159 figs.; *Rhytidosteus capensis*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Trias of Or. Free State, xl. 333-338 & pls. xvi.-xvii.
- , Resembl. of Upper Molars of *Neoplagiaulax* to those of *Tritylodon*, xli. 28-29 figs.; *Elephas primigenius* fr. Creswell Bone-caves, xli. 31-33 figs.
- , Premaxillaries & Scalpriform Teeth of *Phascolumys curvirostris*, sp. nov., xlii. 1-2 & pl. i.
- , Skull & Dentit. of *Galeosaurus planiceps*, xliii. 1-5 & pl. i.
- , Announcement of death of, xlix. *Proc.* 8; obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 46; present. of portrait of, l. *Proc.* 142.
- Owenduff Series (Upper Llandovery), xxxv. 715.
- Oxbow (N.Y.), giants' kettles nr., xxxii. 76, 78 figs.
- Oxford, section to Shotover Hill, xiv. pl. xiii.; do. nr., descr., xvi. 115-119, 307-311; gen. do., xxxiii. pl. xii.; assumed vert. section under, xvi. 80; strata exposed at sewage-farm, xxxvi. 314-320 figs.; *Cyrena-format.* at, xxxviii. 694.
- Oxford Clay *belemnites, i. 119-125; fishes, i. 229-232; O. Cl. in Asia Minor, v. 362; at Ridgway, iv. 250, 255, v. 319; in Wilts, vi. 311 *et seqq.*; in Gloucester & N. Wilts, xiv. 124, xlii. 289, 291; at Loch Staffin, vii. 104-110, viii. p. lxxv; in Yorks, xiv. 86, 91, xxxviii. *Proc.* 88; nr. Peterborough, foss. wood in, xix. 317; *Camptosaurus Leedsii* fr., xlv. 45, 47 fig.; *Pliosaurus ferox* fr., xlv. 49 & pl. v.; *Suchodus durobriensis* fr., xlv. 284-288 figs.; *Sarcolestes Leedsii* fr., xlix. 284-287 & pl. xi.
- Oxford Clay, *Muranosaurus Leedsii* fr. Lr., xxx. 197-208 & pl. xxi.; *Ophthalmosaurus icenicus* fr., xxx. 696-707 & pls. xlv.-xlvii.; *Cryptosaurus eumerus* fr., xxxi. 149-151 & pl. vi.; *Pliosaurus Evansi* fr., xxxiii. 716-723 figs.; O. Cl. in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 726, xxxviii. *Proc.* 78; flora & fauna of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 209.
- Oxford Clay, list of foss. fr. Chatham boring, xlii. 32; decap. crustac. of, xlii. 542-559 & pl. xvi.; correl. w. 'Fer sous-oxfordien' of Swiss Jura, xliii. 255; correl. in part w. Oxfordian *ibid.*, xliii. 257; O. Cl. of Kempston, *Plesiosaurus philarchus* fr., xlv. *Proc.* 89, xlv. 48 *et seqq.* figs.; in Lincs, xlv. 547; of St. Ives, *Rhamphorhynchus Jessoni* fr., xlv. 429-431 figs.
- Oxford Street (London), prob. section betw. Kentish Town and, xxxiv. 910.
- Oxfordian in Alps, v. 179-182, vii. 66; in Himalayas, vii. 305-306; at Casewick, ix. 333; strata tabulated, xiv. 100; of Vaud, *Terebratula diphyia* in, xxv. 305-309; derived foss., at Urquhart, xxix. 177; of Uig, list of foss., xxix. 347; in Ardennes, xxxvii. 503, 505; in Hte. Marne, xxxvii. 518, 521, 523; at Clairvaux, xxxvii. 526; in Armançon Valley, xxxvii. 531; at Marans, xxxvii. 544; of Auberville, etc., xxxvii. 549; upper limit of, in France, xxxvii. 567; in Paris Basin generally, xxxviii. *Proc.* 129 *et seqq.*; (Middle) in Chatham boring, xli. 527, xlii. 27 *et seqq.*; in Bernese Jura, xlii. 232; in S. Jura, xlii. 242; of Switzerland, correl. w. Oxf. Clay & Corallian, xliii. 257, 258.
- Oxfordshire, prob. extens. of Coal Measures under, xvi. 74; sections across, xvi. pl. iv.; do. to coast of Suffolk, xlv. pl. vii.; vert. do. in Upper Jurass., xxxvii. pl. xxvi.; Corallian of, xxxiii. 283, 383; Portlandian of, xxxvi. 213 & pl. viii.; madrep. fr. Gr. Oolite of, xxxix. 168-196 & pl. vii., xli. 170-190 & pl. v.; relat. of so-called Northampton Sand to *Clypeus-grit* in N., xxxix. 224-245; stratigr. posit. of *Trigonæa* in Lr. & Middle Jurass. *ibid.*, xli. 35-47 & pl. i.; Westleton Beds in S., xlv. 140. *See also* Banbury, Charlbury, Fowler, & other place-names.
- Oxley Manor (Staffs), drift w. recent shells at, xviii. 160.
- Oxnam Water (Roxburgh), section, iv. 200.
- Oxygen in Donegal granite-constituents, xx. 272, 273; in Scottish do., xx. 277, 278.

Oxyrhina triangularis, sp. nov., i. 169 fig.

Oxytelus sp. (Tert.), xxvi. 263 & pl. xviii.

Oykel Valley (Sutherland), section across Ben More fr., xlv. 423.

Ozokerite, *in Wettin coal-district, vi. (Part 2) 59.

P.

Paarde Plaats (Transvaal), gold-reefs of, xli. 579.

Pabba (Hebrides), Lias of, xiv. 5, xxxiv. 714; trap-dykes in, xiv. 16; foss. fr., xiv. 24-36, xxix. 342.

Pabba Shales, age of, xiv. 35; = Middle Lias, xxxiv. 710; at Tobermory, list of foss., xxxiv. 716.

Pachycardia-tuffs (S. Tyrol), xlix. 37, 38.

Pachynolophus Duvalii comp. w. *Pliolophus vulpiceps*, xiv. 63, 64.

Pachyrisma, gen. nov., vi. 399.

— *grande*, sp. nov., vi. 401 figs.

Pachytheca & *Prototaxites* fr. Corwen, notes on, xxxviii. 103-109.

— *sphaerica*, xxxv. 499.

— sp. ? (Corwen Grit), xxxvii. 483, 490 et seqq. & pl. xxv.

Pacific Ocean, geol. of country betw. Lake Superior and, xvii. 388-445 & pl. xiii (maps & sections); prob. exist. of ancient continent, xxvii. 546; temp. at var. depths, xxvii. p. lxi; recent *Rotalinae* fr., xxviii. 115; map of part of S., showg. line of volc. activity, xlvii. 594; Pacific submergence, Plioc. date of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 48.

Packington (Leicester), Perm. breccias at, xlv. 10.

Paddlesworth (Kent), supp. Crag Beds at, xxii. 431, 553.

Paddy's Gully (Queensland), aurif. felsite of, xxviii. 306, 307 w. chem. anal.

Padstow (Cornwall), Pleistoc. deposits on coast nr., xxxv. *Proc.* 5.

PAGE, D., obituary of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 39.

Pagham Harbour (Sussex), 'hushing-pool,' xii. 135; changes of level in neighb., xiii. 67; sections, xiii. 68, xlviii. 271.

Pagoda-stones (= *Orthoceratites*), xxv. 126.

Pagurus sp. (Oxf. Clay), xlii. 556 & pl. xi.

Pah Hwei Miau (Nanking), section of coal-beds at, xxv. 124.

Pahang (Malay Peninsula), gold-quartz deposits of, xlix. 84-88.

Pahoehoe type of lava in Hawaii, xxv. 434.

Paignton (Devon), map of bay, xli. 11; Lr. Devon. of area, xlii. 496.

Painswick Hill (Gloucester), vi. 242 et seqq.

Paisley (Renfrew) *Pygocephalus* fr., xviii. 420 fig.; Glac. brick-clay of, xxi. 175 et seqq.; list of shells fr. same, xxi. 201.

Pakefield (Suffolk), cliff-section betw. Kessingland and, xxvii. 463; do. S. of, xxvii. 463; do. to Covehithe Cliff, xxxiii. 137; do. at base of cliff N. of, xlii. 102; Forest Bed Series at, xxxii. 123-128 fig.

Palaeachlya perforans, gen. & sp. nov., xxxii. 210 & pl. xvi.

Palaearca Hopkinsoni, sp. nov., xxix. 48 & pl. v.

— *oboloidea*, sp. nov., xxix. 48 & pl. v.

— *secunda*, sp. nov., xx. 300 & pl. xvi.

— sp. (Buddleigh Salterton), xxx. 47 & pl. v.

Palaeaspis, gen. nov., stratigr. horiz. of, xli. 56; shields of, descr. & fig., xli. 52 et seqq., xlviii. 549 & figs.; review of discov. of, xlviii. 542; lateral plates & 'fins' of, xlviii. 551, 553 & figs.; comp. w. other Pteraspids, xlviii. 557; attempted restor. of, xlviii. 559 & fig.; amended def. of, xlviii. 561.

— *americana*, sp. nov., xli. 62 fig.; xlviii. 561.

— *bitruncata*, sp. nov., xli. 62, 63 fig.

Palaeasterina ramseyensis in Lr. Tremadoc, xxxvii. *Proc.* 92.

Palaechinus, gen. char. of, xxx. 311 & pl. xxiv.

— *gigas*, xxxii. 38 & pl. iii.

— (?) *intermedius*, sp. nov., xxxii. 37 & pl. iii.

— *sphaericus*, xxxii. 38.

Palaeodyptes antarcticus, gen. & sp. nov., xv. 670-676 figs.

Palaeinachus longipes, gen. & sp. nov., xxii. 493-494 & pl. xxiv.

'Palaeo-plutonic,' use of term, i. 476.

Palaeocarabus, subgen. nov., xvii. 530.

— *Russellianus*, sp. nov., xix. 519-521 figs.

Palaeocene, so-called, xxxiii. *Proc.* 83.

Palaeochorda major, gen. & sp. nov., iv. 225; xi. 473.

— *minor*, sp. nov., iv. 225; (?) in Oban rocks, xv. 112.

— (?) *teres*, sp. nov., xi. 474.

Palaeocoryne, gen. char. & aff. of, xxix. 412-417 & pl. xiv.; ref. to polyzoa, xxx. 684-689 & pls. xl-xliii.; assoc. w. *Fenestella nodulosa*, xxxvii. 184.

— *radiata*, xxix. pl. xiv.

— *scotica*, xxix. pl. xiv.

Palaeocorystes glabra, sp. nov., xxvii. 90 & pl. iv.

— *Mülleri*, xxvii. 92 & pl. iv.

Palaeocrangon, gen. nov., xvii. 533; altered to *Crangopsis*, xix. 80.

— (?) *socialis*, xvii. 532 fig.

Palaeocyclus absorbed into *Cyathophyl-lum*, xl. 175.

Palaeolithic implements assoc. w. mammoth-remains at Acton, xxviii. 449-465; do. in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 243, 249-256 figs., xxxiii. 591-594 figs.; do. in Church Hole Cave, xxxiii. 602-605 figs.; do. in Bournemouth & Kentish

- gravels, xxxviii. 688, 690; do. in India, xxxi. p. lxxvi; flint do. in Coygan Cave, xxxviii. 284; do. in neighb. of Ightham, xlv. 270-297 & pls. ix.-xi.; do. in valley-gravels about Reading, xlv. 582-594; do. assoc. w. Chalk-plateau drifts in Darent district, xlvii. 128 & pl. viii.; do. in plateau-gravels, xlix. 321 *et seqq.*; do. in gravel at Stone (Hants), xlix. 327 figs., 328; Pal. period, fauna etc. of, xxxi. pp. lxxv *et seqq.*; pre-Glac. & inter-Glac. age of deposits, xxxi. p. lxxiii; post-Glac. age of same in E. Anglia, xxxi. p. lxxiv; N.W. range of Pal. hunters, xxxii. 255; Pal. floor discov. at Crayford, xxxvi. 544-548 figs. & pl. xxii.; do. in Ealing district, xlii. 192-200.
- Palæoniscus* fr. Connecticut, iii. 277; fr. Albert Mine (N.B.), ix. 115; comp. w. *Amblypterus*, xxxiii. 548; name inadmiss. for crustacea, xxxv. 348.
- *Abbsii*, xx. 355 & pl. xviii.
- *altus*, xx. 356 & pl. xviii.
- *angustus* (?), xx. 356.
- *antipodeus*, sp. nov., xx. 4 w. fig. & pl. i.
- *arcuatus*, sp. nov., vi. 7 & pl. i.
- *Beaumonti*, sp. nov. (?), vi. 6 & pl. i.
- *catopterus*, vi. 4; xiv. 165 & pl. xi.; transf. to *Dictyopyge*, xxxiii. 565.
- *decorus*, sp. nov., vi. 7 & pl. ii.
- *Duvernoyi*, transf. to *Amblypterus*, xxxiii. 558.
- *Egertoni*, vi. 5 & pl. i.
- *Freieslebeni*, xxxiii. 557.
- *fultus*, transf. to *Ischypterus*, xxxiii. 559.
- *Gelberti*, vi. 5 & pl. i.
- *glaphyrus*, transf. to *Acentrophorus*, xxxiii. 562.
- *macrophthalmus*, vi. 6.
- *megacephalus*, vi. 6.
- *monensis*, vi. 5 & pl. i.
- *ornatissimus*, transf. to *Rhadinichthys*, xxxiii. 558.
- *ornatus*, vi. 4.
- *pygmaeus*, vi. 6.
- *speciosus*, vi. 4.
- *striolatus*, transf. to *Elonichthys*, xxxiii. 558.
- *superstes*, sp. nov., xiv. pp. lxxvii, 164-167 & pl. xi.
- *Tchefkini*, vi. 5.
- *varians*, xx. 353 & pl. xviii.; transf. to *Acentrophorus*, xxxiii. 565.
- Palæontographical Society, iv. p. lxxix; v. p. xciii; x. p. lviii; *vol. for 1854, xi. p. lv, xii. pp. lxii-lxvi; *do. for 1862, xxi. p. xcvi; *do. for 1863, xxii. pp. 1, li; *do. for 1870, xxvii. p. xli.
- Palæontographical Society of Switzerland, xxxviii. *Proc.* 1.
- Palæontological evidence, trustworthiness of, xi. p. xcii, xvi. p. xxxi; palæont. periods, xvi. p. xliii w. table.
- Palæontology, *F. J. Pictet's, ii. (Part 2) 43-57; *d'Orbigny's, ii. (Part 2) 59 [*Paléontologie Universelle*]; *Nicholson & Lydekker's, xlv. *Proc.* 57; progr. of pal. in 1846 & 1847, iii. p. lxxxix, iv. pp. cvi-cxii; in 1855 & 1858, xii. p. cviii, xv. p. xxxix; generally, xviii. pp. xl *et seqq.*; do. up to 1870-1871, xxvi. pp. xlii *et seqq.*, xxvii. pp. xxxviii, xl; do. up to 1876, xxxii. *Proc.* 112; do. in 1877, xxxiv. *Proc.* 66 *et seqq.*; *pal. of Auvergne, iii. (Part 2) 61-69; *pal. notes, H. von Meyer's, v. (Part 2) 13-17; *pal. statics, v. (Part 2) 39-58 & tables; *pal. of New Zealand, xix. (Part 2) 20; in relat. to all. sciences, xxxiv. *Proc.* 39; biologists' view of, xlv. *Proc.* 58; bad work in, xlv. *Proc.* 60; diffic. attending study of, xlv. *Proc.* 62 *et seqq.*; evid. afforded by it of former phys. condit. of globe, xlv. *Proc.* 69 *et seqq.*; its use as a key to stratigr. chronol., xlv. 47 *et seqq.*; Internat. Geol. Congr. nomencl., xlv. *Proc.* 51, 52.
- Palæophis*, vertebra of, xiii. 197 & pl. iv.; measurem. of trunk-vertebræ, xxxiii. 714.
- Palæopteris acadica*, sp. nov., xxii. 159 & pl. viii.
- *Hartti*, sp. nov., xxii. 159 & pl. viii.
- Palæopyge Ramsayi*, gen. & sp. nov., xii. 249 & pl. iv.
- Palæosauria, extens. of group, xxxviii. 366.
- Palæosaurus*, dinosaur. aff. of, xxvi. 43 *et seqq.* & pl. iii.
- (?) *Stricklandi*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 420 & pl. xxii.
- Palæoseris*, gen. nov., xxvi. 301, 309.
- *Woodsi*, xxvi. 301 & pl. xx.
- Palæospinax priscus*, xxix. 420.
- Palæotherium aurelianense*, iv. 28 & pl. iii.
- *medium* (?), iv. 17-20 figs.
- Palæozamia* (*Pterophyllum*) *africana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 145 & pl. v.
- (*Podozamites*) *Morrissi*, sp. nov., xxiii. 145 & pl. v.
- *pecten*, xx. 77 & pl. ix.
- (*Otozamites*) *recta*, sp. nov., xxiii. 144 & pl. v.
- *Rubidgei*, sp. nov., xxiii. 145 & pl. v.
- Palæozoic of N. Wales, i. 5-22 & pl. i (map) w. list of foss.; of I. of Man, ii. 317-334; of Canada & Labrador, i. 450-459, xvii. 436; do. comp. w. that of W. Europe & int. of America, xlv. 797-817; mollusca fr. U.S.A., & correl. of strata w. those of Europe, iv. 145-181 w. lists of foss.; of Scandinavia & Baltic Provs. of Russia, i. 467-494; *fauna of Russia, ii. (Part 2) 97-118; *Pal. foss. locals. in Cornwall, i. 567-568; *rocks of Siberia, ii. (Part 2) 93; *of Armenia, ii. (Part 2) 93; of N.S.W. & Tasmania, iii. 241-249 & pl. vii

- (sections); metamorphosed, in Mt. Alexander district (Victoria), x. 300; in Himalayas, vii. 303, xx. 386; in Panjáb, ix. 190 *et seqq.*, xxxiv. 352; of central axis of Alps, v. 162-164; of Spain, vi. 407, xv. 590; *foss. *ibid.*, ii. (Part 2) 65-68; *(*Lr.*?) flora of Silesia, vi. (Part 2) 35-40, viii. (Part 2) 18-23; *(*Lr.*), success. faunas in, viii. (Part 2) 31-37; (*Lr.*) betw. Ravenstone- & Ribblesdales, viii. 35-54; (*Lr.*) in Engl. & Wales, classif. & nomencl. of, viii. 136-168, ix. 161-176; foss. fr. Cape of Good Hope, ix. (Part 2) 1-4; of Belgium, review of Dumont's classif., ix. 18-29; **ibid.* & in N. France, xvii. (Part 2) 27-29; (Upper) in Boulonnais, ix. 231-253 & pl. x (map) w. list of foss. & correl.-table; of Wales, etc., geol. struct. of, ix. p. lxi *et seqq.*; Pal. in Brit. Is., x. 366; anal. & distrib. of foss. in same, xxiii. 615, xxxvii. *Proc.* 51-226; Sedgwick's classif. of, xii. pp. xlv *et seqq.*; table of, xxxviii. 208; breaks in rock-success., xix. pp. xxxvi-lit.
- Palæozoic rocks on Turko-Persian frontier**, xi. 290; of Cappadocia & Bosphorus, xi. p. lxxxv; & assoc. rocks of Thüringerwald & Harz, xi. 409-450 w. correl.-table, xii. p. lxxiv; of Bavaria, ascendg. success. in, xix. 359; of Saxony, diagr. showg. gen. relats. of, xx. 215; of Lesmahagow, xii. 15-25; land-surface, xii. 42; Pal. struck at Harwich, xiv. 250; (Upper) in S. Ireland, xviii. 383, xxi. 322 *et seqq.*; rocks & foss. of N.Y. State, xiv. pp. cl, 305, 335-452 w. lists of foss., xv. 251-335 w. lists & correl.-tables; their distrib. *ibid.* & in Wales, xv. 257; tranquil deposit. of Pal. *ibid.*, xiv. 440; pluton. disturb. in Pal. *ibid.*, xiv. 442; palæont. break in same, xiv. 450; Pal. foss. of Victoria, list of, xiv. 537.
- Palæozoic of S. New Brunswick**, xxi. 422-434 & pl. xii (map); in Newfoundland, correl.-table, xxx. 743; of N. Devon, xxii. 346 *et seqq.*; of S. Devon & E. Cornwall, xxiv. 400-454 figs. & pl. xvi (map); in Bristol district, its relat. to Dolom. Conglom., xxvi. 179, 183 *et seqq.*; (*Lr.*) slates & porphyries betw. Ulleswater & Keswick, xxvi. 599-610 figs.; *in Russian Poland, xxiii. (Part 2) 16; do. correl. w. that of S. Devon, Cornwall, etc. & Continent, table facg. xxiii. 698; of Prinkipo I., xxiv. 56; extent of terrestr. & marine epochs, xxvii. 253; Pal. rocks, criticism of papers publ. in 1870, xxvii. p. xxxviii; Pal. in Queensland, xxviii. 285; foss. *ibid.*, xxviii. 326, xxxv. *Proc.* 107; ridge below London, xxviii. p. lx, xxx. 191, 194, xxxiv. 902-913, xl. 752; ridges in S.E. England, & their effect on lithol. of *Lr.* Cret. in E. Anglia, xxix. 62; older Pal. land in England, xxviii. pp. lxxvi, lxxvii; flora of N. America, its relat. to that of Bear I., xxix. 24; rocks of Sutherland, section showg. relat. of Mesoz. to, xxix. 116; relat. of same in N.E. Scotland generally, xxix. 130, 131; (Newer) volcanoes of Lorne, xxx. 277, 280, 287; (Newer) lavas of Scottish Lowlands, xxx. 287; (Newer) periods, phys. feats. of N. Scotland during, xxx. 295.
- Palæozoic faunas**, success. of, in Europ. area, xxxi. 554 *et seqq.*; Pal. *Echini*, xxxii. 35-42 & pl. iii.; arachnida & insects, list of, xxxii. 63; (Upper) phys. condit. of depos. in N. hemisphere, xxxii. *Proc.* 10-13; malacostraca, bibliogr. of, xxxiii. 864; Arctic polyzoa, do., xxxiv. 612; Arctic foss., table showg. geogr. distrib., facg. xxxiv. 635; age of serpentes, etc. on Ayr coast, xxxiv. 784; Pal. foss. assoc. w. serpentine, xxxv. 58; (*Lr.*) of Girvan comp. w. that of S. Uplands, xxxviii. 538; phys. relats. of former, xxxviii. 551; ostracoda fr. same, xlix. 296-307 & pls. xiii.-xiv.; (*Lr.*) in N. Gipspsland, xxxv. 8; (Upper) *ibid.*, xxxv. 20; districts of W. Somerset, struct. of, xxxv. 532-548 figs.; Pal. spp. of *Bairdia*, list of, xxxv. 579; of S. Wales & Welsh Border comp. w. that in Ireland, xxxvi. 268; extens. of Pal. beneath Mesoz. formats., xxxvii. *Proc.* 227; Pal. polyzoa, sugg. classif. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 245, xl. 331, 332; rocks beneath Northampton, range of, xl. 482-496; (*Lr.*) & Archæan of Anglesey, xl. 567-589 figs.
- Palæozoic peridotites & all. rocks in Scotland**, xli. 395-411 & pls. x.-xiii.; (*Lr.*) rocks in neighb. of Haverfordwest, xli. 476-491 & pl. xv (map & sections); era, evid. of glac. condits. in, xlii. 249-263, xlix. *Proc.* 93; limest., etc. in prov. of Hon-Peh, xlii. 494; age of cert. eruptive rocks in Brazil, xliiii. 472; Pal. strata nr. Morlaix, results of press. & intrus. of granite in, xlv. 11-19 & pl. ii.; axis in Midlands, xlv. 35, 36; reached at Culford, l. 490, 495; in Ware boring, l. 507; ostracoda fr. N. America, Wales, & Ireland, xlv. 1-31 & pls. i.-iv.; do. fr. Westmoreland, xlix. 288-295 & pl. xii.; burrows & tracks of invertebr. & other markings in Pal. rocks, xlv. 595-618 figs.
- Palagonite-basalts of Mull**, etc., xlii. 83.
- Palapterya**-remains fr. New Zealand, iv. 233, vi. 337 *et seqq.*, xxi. 135.
- Palasterina ramseyensis**, sp. nov., xxix. 51 & pl. iv.
- Palé (Piedmont)**, l. 247.
- Pale Banded Slates** (? Cambr.) of Caernarvon, xlviii. 254.
- Pale Hill (Merioneth)**, section to Bala Lake, xxxv. 201.
- Pale Shales**, *see* Pale Slates.
- Pale Slates** (=Stockdale Beds), xxxiv. 880; (? Cambr.) of Caernarvon, xlviii. 249, xlix. 447 *et seqq.* (=Tarannon Shales), xxxvi. 282, xlix. 426, 438.

- Palermo (Sicily), Grotta di Maccagnone nr., xvi. 99-106; Tert. foram. fr., xvi. 296, 300 *et seqq.*
- Palestine, phys. struct. of, xxiv. p. li; geol. of, xlix. *Proc.* 2.
- Palhères Valley (Lozère), exist. of former glacier, xxv. 46.
- 'Palichthyologic Notes,' *see* EGERTON, P. DE M. G.
- Palinuridia scarburgensis* at Speeton, xlv. 617.
- Palissya* (?) *Williamsoni*, vii. 191.
- Palma (Canary Is.), view & map of Caldera, vi. 208; orig. of crater, vi. 213.
- Palmicellaria Skenei*, xxxviii. 511 & pl. xxii.
- PALMIERI, L., Volc. Phenom. at Torre del Greco & Resina [abs.], xviii. 126.
- Palo Quemado (Sto. Domingo), section to Yaqui R., ix. 120.
- Paloplotherium annectens*, gen. & sp. nov., iv. 20-36 figs. & pls. iii., iv.
- Paludestrina* (?) *puncta*, sp. nov., xxxv. 86 & pl. vii.
- Paludina acicularis*, sp. nov., xvi. 167 & pl. v.
- *atacamensis* in thermal springs, xvii. 18.
- *conoidea*, sp. nov., xvi. 169 & pl. v.
- *deccanensis*, xvi. 167.
- *lenta*, var. β nov., x. 160 & pl. ii.
- *normalis*, sp. nov., xvi. 166 & pl. v.
- *Pyramis*, sp. nov., xvi. 167 & pl. v.
- *Ravasi*, sp. nov., xvi. 169 & pl. v.
- *Sankeyi*, sp. nov., xvi. 168 & pl. v.
- *scotica*, sp. nov., xxix. 349 & pl. xii.
- *soluta*, sp. nov., xvi. 169 & pl. v.
- *Stricklandiana*, sp. nov., i. 163 fig., 164.
- (?) *subangulata*, sp. nov., xiv. 239 & pl. xiii.
- *subcylindracea*, sp. nov., xvi. 168 & pl. v.
- *sussexiensis* (?), xiv. 239 & pl. xiii.
- *takliensis*, sp. nov., xvi. 169 & pl. v.
- *Virapai*, sp. nov., xvi. 170 & pl. v.
- *Wapsharei*, sp. nov., xvi. 167 & pl. v.
- spp. (Tert.), i. 173, xvi. 266 & pl. xiv., xx. 59; (Eoc.), i. 431 fig.; (Jurass.), xiv. 240 & pl. xiii.
- Pambula (N.S.W.), gold-deposits of, xlix. 233-235 w. plan & section.
- Pampean formation, iii. pp. lxix-lxxi; thickness of, xix. 68-71 figs.
- Pamphractus*, iv. 308, 311, 314.
- Pamur (S. India), section to Râdrar & Ramiapatnam, xxiv. 487.
- Pamzálan (Upper Indus basin), alluv. fans at, xxix. 449, 453 figs.
- 'Pan,' x. 233; overlying Norfolk Chalk, i. 301 *et seqq.*
- 'Pans,' so-called, in S. Africa, xxviii. 5, 23 *et seqq.*
- Panama isthmus (Central America), Tert. mollusca fr., ix. 132.
- Panchét Group in plant-bearg. series of India, xxxi. 521 *et seqq.*
- 'Panchina,' v. 292, 295; in Tuscany, xi. p. lxxxiii.
- PANDER, C., obituary of, xxii. p. xxxvi.
- Panderian organ in Amer. spp. of *Asaphus*, xxvi. 481 & pl. xxxi.
- Pandora* (?) *typica*, xxxiv. 17 & pl. ii.
- Panisel, Mt. (Hainaut), Middle Eoc. of, viii. 357.
- Panjâb (India), gravel & boulders of, xvii. 163; brachiop. fr. Salt Range, xviii. 25-35 & pls. i.-ii.; foss. fr. same, xix. 1-19 & pls. i.-viii.; boulder-beds *ibid.*, xlii. 253 *et seqq.*; fossilif. pebble-band in Olive Group of E. do., xlii. 341-350; (Upper), phys. geol. of, xxx. 61-80 figs. & pl. vii (map), xxxiv. 347-376 & pl. xiv (map).
- Pannâ Sandstone of Nâgpur, etc., xi. 560.
- Panopæa granulata*, sp. nov., viii. 264 & pl. xvi.
- *intermedia* - beds at Portsmouth, xxvii. 76, 79 fig.
- (*Mya*) *plicata*, var. *acuta* nov., xxviii. 342 & pl. xxi.
- *rugosa*, sp. nov., xxvi. 253 & pl. xiii.
- *sulcata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 342 & pl. xxi.
- Panorpidium tessellatum*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.; var., x. pl. xvii.
- Pant y Bwlch (Anglesey), quarry-section nr., xlv. 526.
- Papal States, 'earlier volc. rocks' of, vi. 281-310. *See also* Bologna, Ravenna, & other place-names.
- Papeidh (Hebrides), glac. phenom. of, xxxiv. 858.
- Papineauville (Canada), rock-success. at, xlii. *Proc.* 82.
- Par estuary (Cornwall), sections E. & W. of, vii. pl. vi.
- Parabatrachus Colei*, gen. & sp. nov., ix. 67-70 & pl. ii.
- Paracyathus Henekeni*, xxiv. 16.
- sp. (Eoc.), xxi. 8.
- Paradise Valley (Costa Rica), aug.-andesite of, xxxviii. 334, 336.
- Paradiso massif (Cottian Alps), l. 240; gneiss fr. margin of, l. pl. xv.
- Paradoxechinus novus*, xliii. 415.
- Paradoxides*, discov. in Britain, xix. 274-277 fig.; chronol. distrib. of, xxvii. 398; enumer. of faunas in P.-zone in diff. countries, xxvii. 174.
- *Aurora*, xxv. 54 & pl. ii.
- *Bennettii*, sp. nov., xv. 552 fig.
- *Davidis*, sp. nov., xix. 275 fig., 276; xx. 234 & pl. xiii.; phosphate in test of, xxxi. 370 *et seqq.*
- *Harknessi*, sp. nov., xxvii. 399 & pl. xv.
- *Hicksii*, xxv. 55 & pl. iii.
- Paraffin Shales of W. Servia, xlii. 565 w. chem. anal.
- Paragenesis of minerals in Lake Superior copper-mines, xxii. 459.

- Paraguay, *geol. of, viii. (Part 2) 15.
 Paraguay River, Upper, geol. of country drained by, l. 85-103 w. sections & pl. viii (map).
 Parallel jointing in Dartmoor Granite, xlix. 394, 397.
 Parallel Roads *of Glen Roy, iv. p. cxiii; their place in history of Glacial Period, xix. 235-259 & pl. x (map), xlviii. 5-28 w. rain-map; marine orig. of, xxii. 9-12; Macculloch's theory opposed, xxiv. 83-93 figs.; Babbage's views on, xxiv. 273-277; Nicol's views on, xxv. 282-291, xxviii. 237-242; *Prestwich's theory of format., xlviii. 26.
 Parallellata, subdiv. nov. of Cyclostomata, xliii. 337.
 Parallelism of mountain-chains, *Elie de Beaumont's theory, ix. pp. xxviii *et seqq.*; of escarpment in N. America, xx. 129; of hæmatite-deposits w. bedding-planes & joints respectively, xxxii. 180 *et seqq.*
 Paramoudras, i. 309, 313.
Parasaurus, aff. of, xxvi. 37.
 Parasitic cones of Vesuvius, Etna, etc., erupt. orig. of, xv. 515 *et seqq.*; par. unicellular algæ within Silur. & Tert. corals, xxxii. 205-211 & pl. xvi.
 Parasuchia, suborder def., xxxi. 427; range of, xxxi. 430.
 Parc Drysgol (Caernarvon), section to Dinas Dinorwig, xlviii. 250.
Pareiasaurus, femur comp. w. that in *Platypodosaurus*, xxxvi. 421 & pl. xvii.
 — *bombidens*, vertebra of, xxxii. 44 & pl. v.
 — *serridens*, vertebra of, xxxii. 44 & pl. v.
 Paréora System (Mioc.), xli. 209; erupt. rocks assoc. w. same, xli. 216.
 PARETO, L. (MARQUIS), obituary of, xxiii. p. xlvii.
Parevus, gen. char. of, xx. 423.
 — *incurvus*, xx. 424 & pl. xx.
 Parian (Newer) in Trinidad, xvi. 466; (Older) *ibid.* & in Venezuela, xvi. 465, 466.
 Parimoa (New Zealand), *Phocænopsis* fr., xv. 676.
 Pariou (Auvergne), double cone of, section, xv. 546.
 Paris (France), *geol. underground map descr., xvii. (Part 2) 20; *hydrol. map descr., xvii. (Part 2) 22; Pleistoc. mammal. in neighb. of, xxviii. 491.
 Paris Basin correl. w. Hants Basin, section, ii. 234; Tert. of, in relat. to Lond. Clay, iii. 354-377; in relat. to Bagshot Sands, iii. 385; *Gastornis* fr., xii. 204-217 & pl. iii.; *Deshayes on foss. of, xiii. pp. cv *et seqq.*; *Rotalinæ* fr. Tert. of, xxviii. 119; Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 497-587 figs. & pl. xxvi (sections), xxxviii. *Proc.* 128 *et seqq.* See also Eocene.
 'Paris Tertiary Group,' name prop., xii. 392, xiii. 90; phys. condits. of period, xiii. 126.
 Paris Mt., see Parys Mt.
 PARISH, W., obituary of, xxxix. *Proc.* 39.
 Park (Lanes), section to Furness Abbey, xx. 152.
 Park Hill (Surrey), section, x. 99.
Parka decipiens, aff. of, xx. 416; spore-like bodies resemblg., xxxviii. 100, 107 & pl. iii.
 PARKER, G. W., Geol. & Mineral. of Madagascar [abs.], xl. *Proc.* 69.
 PARKER, W. K. (& T. R. JONES), Foram. fr. Bryozoan Limest. nr. Mt. Gambier, xvi. 261; Rhizopod. Fauna of Mediterr. comp. w. that of Ital. & other Tert. Deposits, xvi. 292-307 w. foldg. table; Foss. Foram. fr. Chellaston, xvi. 452-458 & pls. xix.-xx.
 — —, Foram. of Fam. *Rotalinæ*, found in Cret. Format., w. Notes on their Tert. & Recent Represent., xxviii. 103-130 w. foldg. table.
 — —, Wollaston Fund Award to, xvi. p. xxvi.
Parkeria, its distinctn. fr. *Stoliczkania*, xxxviii. 73.
 Parkfield Colliery (Staffs), foss. forest in, i. 41-46.
 Parkgate (Cheshire), sections betw. W. Kirby and, xxxix. 100.
 PARKINSON, C., Upper Greensand & Chloritic Marl in I. of W., xxxvii. 370-375.
 — —, Droitwich Brine Springs & Salif. Marls, xl. 248-256.
 PARKINSON, J., Leigh Creek Jurassic Coal Measures of S. Australia [abs.], l. *Proc.* 6; Phys. & Chem. Geol. of Int. of Australia [abs.], l. *Proc.* 7.
Parkinsoni-zone, xlix. 483, 503.
 Parkmore Point (Kerry) Conglomerate, xxxv. 705.
 Parkside (Cumberland), hæmatite-vein in Carb. Limest. of, xxxii. 183.
 Parph district (Sutherland), Cambr. succ. in, xlv. 401.
 Parrett River (Somerset), Rhætic nr., xx. 402.
 Parschlug (Styria), *foss. flora of, v. (Part 2) 11-13.
 Partnach Beds (Alpine Trias), xlix. 3 *et seqq.* 43.
 Parton Wood (Shropshire), section to Middletown Hill, xli. 537.
 Partridge I. (Nova Scotia), iv. 54.
 Parys Mt. (Anglesey), geol. of area S.E. of, xxxvii. 220; volc. group of, xxxvii. 221; pre-Cambr. in district E. of, xlv. 524; exclus. of mt. itself fr. pre-Cambr. Series, xlv. 529.
 PASLEY, C. W., obituary of, xviii. p. xxxv.
 Pass I. (Mauritius), foss. forest in, xxiii. 187.
 Passage, gradual, betw. formats., xi. p. xci.
 Passage & Cork railway, joints in Carb. Limest. on, xv. 91 fig.

- Passage-beds nr. Woolhope, xxvii. 256-261; (Corallian) in Scarborough district, xxxiii. 332; at Appleton, xxxiii. 362; at Brows Quarry, Malton, xxxiii. 364; (Mioc.) nr. Taganrog, etc., xxxiii. 843 *et seqq.*; generally, importance of study of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 77.
- Passy (Paris), artes. well at, xxviii. p. lix.
- Paston (Norfolk), cliff-section at, xxvii. 465; gen. do. to Bentley, xxvii. pl. xx.
- Patagonia, *infusoria in volc. rock fr., ii. (Part 2) 87-88; *salt-lakes of, ii. (Part 2) 127; Pleistoc. gravels in, iii. p. lxxi; foss. fr. Sta. Cruz, xxiv. 505; soilcap-motion on shores of W., xxxvii. 348-350.
- Patella caperata*, sp. nov., xxiii. 152 & pl. vii.
- (?) *graphica*, sp. nov., xv. 13 & pl. iii.
- *mosensis*, xxxiii. 395.
- *ornata*, sp. nov., xxiii. 548 & pl. xv.
- *Sabrina*, sp. nov., xxvi. 402.
- *suttonensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 88 & pl. iv.
- spp. (Eoc.), x. 155 & pl. ii.; (Upper Silur.), xvii. 70.
- Patellidæ, resembl. w. *Chiton*, xv. 611; & other patelloid gasterop. of Brit. Cret., xxxiii. 192-206 & pls. vii.-ix.
- Patellina antiqua*, sp. nov., l. 718 & pl. xxxiii.
- *corrugata*, l. 718.
- PATERA, —, *Extr. of Silver, Cobalt, & Nickel fr. Joachimsthal Silver Ores, xii. (Part 2) 6-7.
- Paternó (Sicily), volc. cone of, xviii. 20.
- Patmore Heath (Herts), section descr., x. 92.
- Patricosaurus merocratus*, gen. & sp. nov., xliii. 216-220 & pl. xii.
- Patricroft (Lancs), sections, ii. 21, xxxiii. 21 & pl. i.
- Patterdale Quarry (Westmoreland), fragments in slate fr., v. 112, 113 figs.
- PATTINSON, H. L., obituary of, xv. p. xxvi.
- PATTISON, S. R., Aurifer. Quartz-rock in N. Cornwall, x. 247-249.
- Pattiswick Green (Essex), section to Blackwater estuary, xxiii. 402.
- PAUL, C. H. M. (& E. SÜSS & J. N. WOLDRICH), *Geol. Notes on Environs of Vienna, xv. (Part 2) 18.
- — —, *Cret. of Königgrätz & Chrudim Districts, xix. (Part 2) 22-23.
- — —, *Upper Trias, Rhætic, & older Lias Success. nr. Hommona, xxv. (Part 2) 17.
- Paul Hill (Cornwall), cryst. slaty rock of, xxiii. 165 chem. anal.
- Paull Cliff (Yorks), sections, xvii. 452, 453.
- Paulton (Somerset), sections descr., xvii. 493, xxxi. 500.
- PAUNCEFOTE, J., [Gold-Explor. in Persia], xxxiv. *Proc.* 1.
- 'Paving-bed' (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 485.
- Pavlodar (Semipalatinsk), sections at, xxx. 492, 493.
- Pavotubigera dimidiata*, xl. 691 & pl. xxxi.
- *flabellata*, xl. 691; xlviii. 161.
- *gambierensis*, sp. nov., xl. 692 & pl. xxx.
- PAYEN, —, *Foss. fr. Guadalupe, xix. (Part 2) 30.
- Pays de Bray, *see* Bray, Pays de.
- Payta Bay (Chili), crabs thrown up on shore at, xiv. 294.
- Pea-grit (Inf. Oolite), vi. 241, xix. 315; in Gloucester, vii. 208, xii. 296 *et seqq.*, xiv. 101, 102, 110, xvi. 7, 11, xlii. 264 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr., xvi. 11; P.G. Series in Cotteswold Hills, xlvii. 552, xlix. 509, 511, *Proc.* 126; insol. residues fr. same, xlvii. 560, 566.
- Peace River (Brit. Columbia), drift & erratics in basin of, xxxvii. 276.
- PEACH, B. N. (& J. HORNE), Glaciat. of Shetland Is., xxxv. 778-810 w. sections & pl. xxxix (map); do. of Orkney Is., xxxvi. 648-663 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii. (maps).
- — — (— — —), *Olenellus*-zone in N.W. Highlands of Scotland, xlviii. 227-241 w. sections & pl. v (trilobs.).
- — —, Addit. to Fauna of same, l. 661-675 figs. & pls. xxix.-xxxii. (trilob.).
- — —, Wollaston Fund Award to, xliii. *Proc.* 31; Murchison Centenary Fund Award to, xlviii. *Proc.* 37.
- PEACH, C., Circinate Venat., Fructif., & Vars. of *Sphenopteris affinis*; & on *Staphylopteris* (?) *Peachii* of Etheridge & Balfour, xxxiv. 131-136 & pls. vii.-viii.
- — —, [List of Foss. Plants coll. by B. N. Peach & J. Horne in Shetland], xxxv. 811.
- — —, Wollaston Fund Award to, xv. p. xxiv.
- Peach Tree (Transvaal), gold reefs of, xli. 584; alluv. gold of, xli. 586.
- PEACOCK, G., obituary of, xv. p. xxvi.
- PEACOCK, R. A., obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 44.
- Peak (Yorks), Inf. Oolite at, xvi. 14.
- Peak District (Derby), Millst. Grit Series in, xx. 252; curiously-shaped rocks of, xx. 253 fig.; pseudomorphs after olivine fr., l. 614.
- PEARCE, C., obituary of, iv. p. xxi.
- Peaseholme (Lincs), Oxf. Clay at, xlv. 549.
- Peasemarsch (Surrey), gravel-beds at, vii. 281, 287; drift of, vii. 375 *et seqq.*; flint-implem. fr., xvii. 367.
- Peasy Hills (Yorks), section at Cross-roads quarry descr., xxxiii. 366.
- Peat, *format. of, in N. Europe, iv. (Part 2) 29-31; *in Austr. Empire, xvii. (Part 2) 6; 'drift-peat,' so-called, xxi. 185.
- Peat-beds at Mickleton, ix. 32; exposed in W. India Docks, x. 433; seen in excav. of Swansea Docks, xii. 169; in draining of Wretham Mere, xii. 355; of Livonati Hills, xiii. 179; submerged, in Scotland xiv. 530, 531, xxi. 183, 191, xxii. 276.

- xxiii. 196; at Torre Abbey, xviii. 17; at Lexden, xix. 395 *et seqq.*; in Somerset, xx. 118 *et seqq.*; in alluv. flats of Severn estuary, xxxix. 620 *et seqq.*; below Polder Mud, xxii. 252; at Youghal, xxiv. 5; in Hastings Co. (Canada), xxv. 262; in I. of Wight, xxvi. 539, 542; at Hull, xxvii. 237-240; in Wirral, xxvi. 656 *et seqq.*; in W. Lancs, xxvi. 660 *et seqq.*; of Alt Mouth, xxxiv. 447; of Glazebrook Moss, xxxiv. 808 *et seqq.*; in W. Cumberland & N. Lancs, xxxvii. 29-39 & pl. iii (plans & sections); interstrat. w. Boulder-drift at Oldham, xxxvii. 713 fig. *See also* Forests, submerged.
- Peat-bog, overflow of, in Falkland Is., xxxv. *Proc.* 96; xliii. *Proc.* 2.
- Peat-mosses, sections in Kintyre, viii. 418, 419; in New Zealand, xli. 213.
- Pebas (Brazil), section descr., xxxv. 81.
- Pebbles, *hollow, found nr. Lauretta, xiii. (Part 2) 22; swallowed by reptilia, etc., xiv. 258; posit. assumed by, in flowg. streams, xvi. 349; of coal & their deriv., xxxiii. 932-934; of agate, eroded, fr. Sûdan, xlv. 368-370; waterworn, along 'parallel roads' of Glen Roy, xlviii. 19.
- Pebble-beaches absent in Spitsbergen, xvi. 434.
- Pebble-bed nr. Vichy, vii. 76; Eoc. of N. France (= Woolwich & Reading Beds), xi. 220; in Bracklesham Series, xviii. 90; in Reading Series, xviii. 264, 269; of Budleigh Salterton & Burescombe, xx. 116, 283-286 figs., xxxii. 382, xlv. 153; foss. fr. same, xx. 286-302 & pls. xv.-xvii.; brachiop. fr. same, xxvi. 70-90 & pls. iv.-vi.; (?) Bagshot, of Middlesex, Essex, & Herts, xxiv. 464-472, xliii. 376; Wealden, of Lr. Boulonnais, xxiv. 479, 480.
- Pebble Hill (Berks), Eoc. at, iii. 361, 369; sections, iii. pl. xiv., vi. 258; basem.-bed of Lond. Clay at, vi. 258; Reading Beds at, x. 85 & pl. i.
- Pebbleworn & waterworn stones fr. Holt Fleet weir, xlvii. 63-68 figs.
- Pebbly Sands of Suffolk, *see* Westleton Beds.
- Pebidian, name prop., xxxiii. 230; of St. David's, xxxiii. 235-238 & pl. x (map & sections), xxxiv. 153-169 w. sections, xxxix. 283; relat. of same to Cambr. rocks, xxxix. 286; volc. series *ibid.*, xlv. 241-269 figs. & pl. x (map), xlvii. *Proc.* 102; in Caernarvon, xxxiv. 147-162; *ibid.*, & in Anglesey, xxxv. 295-308 w. map, xxxvii. 211 *et seqq.*, xl. 568; (?) of Lilleshall & Malvern, xxxvi. 538; equiv. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 601; char., posit., etc. of group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 57, xl. 518; Peb. redefined, xxxix. 476, 477; Peb. age of Charnwood Forest rocks, xlvii. 98.
- Peckforton Hills (Cheshire), dispers. of Criffel boulders on, xxxv. 435; of Lake District boulders on, xxxv. 441.
- Peckham (Surrey), foss. fr., xvii. 6; *Rhino-ceros*-remains at, xxiii. 226.
- Pecopteris abbreviata*, iii. 429.
- *africana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 146 & pl. vi.
- *arborescens*, ix. 144; xxii. 157.
- *arguta*, ix. 144.
- *Atherstonei*, sp. nov., xxiii. 145 & pl. v.
- *bullata*, sp. nov., iii. 283 & pl. xi.
- *cæspitosa*, vii. 186.
- *Cyathea*, iii. 429, v. 139, 142, ix. 144; var. (?), ix. 144.
- (*Alethopteris*) *decurrrens*, sp. nov., xviii. 322 & pl. xv.
- *elliptica*, sp. nov., ii. 84 & pl. vii.
- *emarginata*, ii. 81-84, 90, & pl. vi.
- *exilis*, vii. 188 & pl. xiii.
- *gigantea* (?), ix. 144.
- (*Alethopteris*) *ingens*, sp. nov., xviii. 322 & pl. xv.
- *leptophylla*, sp. nov., ix. 144 & pl. vii.
- *longifolia* (?), iii. 428; ix. 144.
- *nervosa*, iii. 429.
- *odontopteroides*, xxviii. 355 & pl. xxvii.
- *oreopteridis* (?), ix. 144.
- *Pluckenetii* (?), v. 142; *vii. (Part 2) 101.
- *plumosa*, iii. 429.
- *polydactyla*, xx. 80 & pl. xi.
- *polymorpha* (?), iii. 429.
- *pteroides* (?), v. 140, 142.
- **pulchra*, vii. (Part 2), 101.
- *rigida*, sp. nov., xxii. 158.
- *Rubidgei*, sp. nov., xxiii. 146 & pl. v.
- *tæniopteroides*, sp. nov., iii. 428 & pl. xiii.
- *unita*, xxii. 158.
- *whitbiensis*, iii. 282.
- *Williamsoni*, *see* *Acrostichites*.
- spp. (Jurass.), iii. 282, v. 139, 140; (? fr. Kämpiti), xvii. 331 & pl. ix.; (Devon.), xviii. 322 & pl. xvi.
- Pecten acuticostatus*, sp. nov., iii. 419 & pl. xvii.
- (?) *æquilineatus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 248 & pl. xi.
- *æquivalvis*, xiv. 31.
- *amapondensis*, sp. nov., xxvii. 66 & pl. iii.
- *aptiensis*, xxxiii. 500.
- *aratus*, xxxix. 497.
- *asiaticus*, sp. nov., xix. 7 & pl. iv.
- *cinctus*, xxiii. 250; occur. in Lr. Neocom. of Brunswick, xxvi. 345.
- *conjux*, sp. nov., iii. 418 & pl. xvii.
- *cornutus*, xxxix. 498 & pl. xvi.
- *crebristria*, sp. nov., xix. 8 & pl. iv.
- *demissus*, xxxix. 498 & pl. xv.; varr. *celatus* & *inutilis* novv., xxxix. 499.
- *Ætheridgii*, sp. nov., xxii. 81 & pl. iii.
- *expansus*, sp. nov., iii. 419 & pl. xviii.
- *fenestralis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 500 & pl. xv.
- *fibrosus* (?), ident. w. *P. vagans*, xxxi. 443.
- *fimbriatus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 248 & pl. xi.
- *Flemingianus*, sp. nov., xix. 7 & pl. iv.

- Pecten fraterculus*, sp. nov., iii. 419 & pl. xvi.
 — *giganteus*, sp. nov., iii. 420 & pl. xvii.
 — *gingensis*, xxxix. 499.
 — *glauconus*, sp. nov., xxi. 39 & pl. iv.
 — *greenoughensis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 248 & pl. xi.
 — *inaequalis*, sp. nov., vi. 52; xxii. 294 & pl. xviii.
 — *inconstans*, sp. nov. (? *Janira*), vi. 188 & pl. xix.
 — *intermittens*, sp. nov., xxxix. 500 & pl. xv.
 — *intertextus*, xxxiii. 399 & pl. xv.
 — *Joslingii*, iii. 419 & pl. xvi.
 — *laeviradiatus*, xxxix. 501.
 — *lens*, xxxi. 231; var. *Morini* at Speeton, xlv. 615.
 — *lusitanicus*, sp. nov., vi. 189 & pl. xxiv.
 — *macrodis*, sp. nov., iii. 420 & pl. xvii.
 — *Midas*, xxxi. 230, 231.
 — *Morini*, xxxvi. 234 & pl. x.; see also *P. lens*.
 — *nitescens*, xxxi. 230.
 — *oxygonum*, sp. nov., vi. 52.
 — *palosus*, xxiii. 541 & pl. xvii.
 — *Pandora*, iii. 418 & pl. xix.
 — *Prestwichii*, sp. nov., viii. 266 & pl. xvi.
 — *projectus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 155 & pl. ix.
 — *puellaris*, sp. nov., xxxix. 501 & pl. xix.
 — *quadricostatus* at Blackdown & Halton, xxxviii. 82.
 — *qualicosta*, xxxiii. 399 & pl. xv.
 — *Quenstedti*, xxxi. 231.
 — *quinquecostatus*, xi. 462, xxvii. 66; var. (?), iii. 295.
 — *Raulinianus* (?), xxxiii. 501.
 — *Rollei*, xxiii. 541 & pl. xvii.
 — *Rubidgeanus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 155 & pl. vii.
 — *socialis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 248 & pl. xi.
 — *spinicostatus*, sp. nov., xxxix. 502 & pl. xv.
 — *subacutus*, xxxiii. 501.
 — *suttonensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 81 & pl. iii.
 — *tenuisulcatus*, sp. nov., iii. 418 & pl. xviii.
 — *Thetidis*, sp. nov., vi. 52.
 — *triformis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 502 & pl. xvi.
 — *valoniensis*, xvii. 501 & pl. xvi.
 — *verticillus*, xxiii. 541 & pl. xvii.
 — spp. (Natal), xi. 462; (Lias), xiv. 32; (Sutton Stone?), xxii. 82.
Pecten-ironstone (Lr. Lias) in N.W. Lincs, xxxi. 120; list of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 123.
 Pectolite of Carrick, xxii. 532.
Pectunculus acuticostatus, sp. nov., vi. 53 & pl. x.
 — *africanus*, sp. nov., xxvii. 66 & pl. iii.
Pectunculus umbonatus, xiii. 86.
Pectunculus-bed at Bergh, viii. 305; at Weinheim, x. 263, 264, 279.
 Pedestal-boulders, xlii. 527-539 figs.
 Pedicellariæ in *Pelanechinus*, xliii. 709 & pl. xxviii.
Pedina, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 433.
 — *Smithii*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 433 fig.
 Pedwardine (Shropshire), *Dictyonema*-beds at, xxxiii. 659.
 Peeblesshire, Silur. foss. fr., iv. 205-206; map of glacier-valleys in, xx. 454. See also Craigierig, Meggat, & other place-names.
 Peek River (Lake Superior), glaciated is. nr., vii. 223 fig.
 PEEL, R., obituary of, vii. p. xxix.
 Peel River district (N.S.W.), geol. of, xi. 399-402; gold-deposits in, xii. 286.
 Peers Gills (Cumberland), bastard granite fr., xxxi. 595 & pl. xxxi.
 Pegmatite of Mourne Mts., x. 397; of Nágpur district, xi. 379, 381; of Swinyard's Hill, xliii. 500; in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 330 *et seqq.*
 Pego de Seixo (Portugal), section to Mte. Novo, ix. 138.
 Pegwell Bay (Kent), cliff-section at, viii. 250; vert. do., facs. xxxix. 204; list of mollusca fr. Thanet Sands at, xlv. 93.
 Pelagic *deposits in Old World, xxvi. (Part 2) 5-9.
Pelanechinus, gen. nov., fr. Coral Rag, xxxiv. 924-930 & pl. xxxiv.; aff. & system. posit. of, xliii. 712.
 — *corallinus*, new feats. in, xliii. 703-714 figs. & pl. xxviii.; pedicellariæ in, xliii. 709; char. of, xliii. 713.
 Peldar Tor (Leicester), rocks of, xxxiii. 776, xlvii. 80 w. map; microsc. struct. of same, xxxiv. 204, 207; clastic orig. of same, xxxvi. 345; field-relats. of same, xlvii. 84.
 'Pelé's hair' (lava), xiii. 166, 173.
 Pelecypoda in Calcif. Sandst. Series, xxxiv. 5. See also Lamellibranchiata & family & generic names.
 Pelican Creek (Queensland), view of marine beds overl. coal-seam, xxviii. 287; view of Coal Measures cut by trap-dykes, xxviii. 312.
 Pelite & lenticular pelite, names prop., xlv. 472; occur. in Central Anglesey, xlv. 496.
 Pellice Valley (Piedmont), l. 257.
Pelobatochelys Blakii, gen. & sp. nov., xxxi. 234-237 & pl. xiii.
Peloneustes (gen. nov.) *philarchus*, xlv. 48 *et seqq.* w. figs. & pl. ii.; in relat. to *Phiosaurus*, xlv. 49 *et seqq.*
Pelorosaurus, poss. ident. w. *Ornithopsis*, xlv. 55 *et seqq.*
 — *Conybeari*, xlix. 567 fig.
 — *humero cristatus*, xlix. 567, 568 figs.
Peltastes sp. (Chalk Marl of Speeton), xlv. 352.

Peltocaris, gen. nov., xviii. 347, xix. 87; aff. of, xix. 89-92 fig.; track of, xix. 93, 94 fig.
 — *aptychoides*, xix. 88 fig., xxii. 504 & pl. xxv.; restr. to Llandeilo, xxxvii. *Proc.* 124.
 — (?) *Harknessi*, sp. nov., xix. 88 figs. !
Peltoceras restr. to Oxfordian in England, xxxviii. *Proc.* 235.
 Pembina Mt. (Canada), view of, xxxi. 605.
 Pembrokehire, Upper O. R. S. of S., xix. 476; generalized section, xix. 479; Arenig group comp. w. that of Caernarvon, xxxii. 137; Dimet. & Pebid. of, xxxiv. 153-169 w. sections; Arvon. in, xxxv. 285-294 w. sketch-map & section; pre-Cambr. of, w. esp. ref. to St. David's district, xl. 507-560 & pl. xxiv (map); pre-Cambr. age of granitoid, felsitic, & other rocks in N.W., xlii. 351-356; rock-specimens. fr., descr., xlii. 357-363; raised beaches & 'head' of, xlviii. 293. *See also* Nun's Chapel, St. David's, & other place-names.
 Pen Cefn (Anglesey), section to Mynydd Mawr, xxxviii. 21.
 Pen Cerig House (Radnor), section nr., l. 575.
 Pen Craig (Caernarvon), section to S. of Sarn, xlii. 449.
 Pen Dal Aderyn (Pembroke), intrus. diabase of, xlii. 258.
 Pen Knowle (Somerset), White Lias of, xx. 403.
 Pen Lon (Anglesey), section to Llysdules, xxxviii. 20; do. E. of, xlii. 503.
 Pen Pleidiau (Pembroke), section to St. David's Valley, xxxiii. pl. x.
 Pen Voose (Cornwall), intrus. vein in cliff at, xlv. 538.
 Pen y Carnisiog (Anglesey), hornbl.-picrite fr., xxxvii. 137-140 fig.
 Pen y Chain (Caernarvon), gen. success. of rocks, xlv. 247 *et seqq.* figs.; cliff-sections, xlv. 249, 262.
 Pen y Craig (Montgomery), section to Dolobran Uchaf, i. 16.
 Pen y Foel (Pembroke), intrus. diabase of, xlii. 258.
 Pen y Garnedd (Montgomery), phosphor. deposit at, xxxi. 357 *et seqq.*
 Pen y Gent, *see* Penygent.
 Pen y Glog (Denbigh), xlix. 427, 429, 438; section to Corwen, xxxiii. 207; do. to Moel Morfydd, xxxvii. 487; plant-remains found in quarry, xxxvii. 485, xxxviii. 97-102 & pl. iii.
 Pen y Groes (Caernarvon), pre-Cambr. nr., xxxiv. 148.
 Pen y Lan (Glamorgan), Silur. of, xxxv. 475-507 & pl. xxiv (foss.).
 Pen y Parc of Beaumaris (Anglesey), E. face of quartz-knob, xlii. 508 fig.
 Pen y Parc of Cemmaes (Anglesey), section of headland, xlii. 518.
 Pen y Pigin (Denbigh), xlix. 429, 436.
 Penarth (Glamorgan), sections descr., xvi. 381, xxxii. 512; *Amm. Bucklandi*-zone in, xvi. 402.

Penarth Beds, xxi. pp. liv, lxvii.
 Penbryn (Anglesey), chloritic mica-schist of, xxxv. 303, 307; section to Porth y Defaid Fault descr., xxxvii. 224; granitoid gneiss (?) of, xxxvii. 235.
 Pencil Mill beds in Teesdale, xxxiv. 28 *et seqq.*
 Pencra Head (Cornwall), section to Porthalla, xl. 462.
 Pendennis Point (Cornwall), vii. 123.
 Pendle Hills (Lancs), thickness of Carb. rocks, xxiv. 319-323; sections across, xxiv. 324-328; diagr. do. showg. effects of ice-sheet, xxviii. 481.
 Pendleside Limestone, *Cyphaspis acanthina* fr., xlii. 421.
 Pendleton (Lancs), section, ii. 21.
 Pendock (Worcester), foss. fr. Keuper of, xi. 450.
 Pendower Cove (Cornwall), hornbl.-rock, chem. anal. of, xxxii. 171.
 PENGELLY, W., [Intro. to Heer's paper on Plants fr. Hempstead Beds], xviii. 369-371.
 — — —, Lyell Fund Award to, xxxiii. *Proc.* 39; Lyell Medal awarded to, xlii. *Proc.* 34; death announced, l. *Proc.* 143.
 'PENGELLY's head' above Bovey Clays, xxxii. 234.
 Pengelly (Cornwall), section to Yeolm Bridge, xxiv. 417.
 Penhalls Mine (Cornwall), 'heaves' or throws in, xxii. 535-537 figs.
 Penjom Mines (Malay Peninsula), xlix. 88.
 Penkill Beds (Girvan success.), xxxviii. 653.
 Penkridge (Staffs), later Pennine Boulder Clay nr., xlii. 475.
 Penmaenmawr (Caernarvon) quarries, altered rocks fr., xxxiii. 423-427 w. chem. anal.
 Pennine Alps, schistose 'greenstones,' etc. fr., xlix. 94-103.
 Pennine Boulder Clay, early, xlii. 443; middle do., xlii. 447; later do., xlii. 471.
 Pennine Chain, 'erratic Tertiaries' bordering, vii. 201, ix. 352; age of, xxiv. 329, xxxii. 536; glacial striæ on watershed, xxviii. 478; unequal distrib. of drift on either side of, xxxii. 184-190.
 Pennine Fault, Great, iv. 78, 80, viii. 35 *et seqq.*, xxi. 237, 247; fault parallel w. same, xxi. 248.
 PENNING, W. H., Phys. Geol. of E. Anglia durg. Glacial Period, xxxii. 191-203 & pl. xv (map & section).
 — — —, High-level Coalfields of S. Africa, xl. 658-672 w. map & sections.
 — — —, Goldfields of Lydenburg & De Kaap (Transvaal), xli. 569-590 w. sections.
 — — —, Geol. of S. Transvaal, xlvii. 451-461 & pl. xv (map & sections).
 PENNINGTON, R., Bone-caves nr. Castle-ton, xxxi. 238-245 w. sections.

- PENNINGTON, R., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 48.
- Pennsylvania, footpr. in Coal Measures of, ii. 417-420; *Rogers's Geol. of, xv. p. xxix; pterasp. fishes fr. Upper Silur. of, xli. 48-64 figs.; Quatern. morainic deposits of, xlv. *Proc.* 114; *Calamites* fr., xlix. *Proc.* 9; cone-in-cone in Devon. (?) of, l. 731-739 & pls. xxxv.-xxxvi.
- Penrhyn Quarries (Caernarvon), trilob. fr., xlv. 74-78 & pl. iv.; tunnel in, xlix. 442.
- Penrhyn Slates, ii. 298, 299; iii. 138.
- Penrith (Cumberland), section fr. W. of, to Hartside, xviii. 210; Perm., etc., betw. Gr. Ormside and, xviii. 209; N. of, xviii. 211 *et seqq.*; footpr. in Lr. New Red Sandst. of, xl. 479-481.
- Penrith Sandstones (Lr. Perm.), xx. 148; in Carlisle Basin, xxxvii. 287; superfl. resembl. to Kirklington Sandst., xxxvii. 291.
- Pentacrinus annulatus* at Speeton, xlv. 616.
- *australis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 243 & pls. xvii.-xviii.
- *gracilis*, xiv. 34.
- *robustus*, xiv. 34.
- *Wyville-Thomsoni* comp. w. *Millericrinus Prattii*, xxxviii. 37.
- Pentagonal network ('réseau pentagonal'), *Elie de Beaumont's theory, ix. p. xlii.
- Pentalophodon*, prop. subgen. of *Mastodon*, xlii. 314; gen. nov., xxi. 262.
- Pentamerus borealis*, zone of, in Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 526.
- *Coppingeri*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 594 & pl. xxv.
- *esthonus*, zone of, in Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 526.
- *galeatus*, iv. 174.
- sp. (Silur.), xxxiv. 595.
- Pentamerus*-limestones in Scandinavia, i. 469 *et seqq.*, xi. 163, 164, xiv. 39 *et seqq.*; in U.S.A., iv. 152, xiv. 367, 371; in Shropshire, x. 62 *et seqq.*; classif. value of, xiv. 50, 51; *P.*-beds, relat. to strata above & below, xix. p. xxxix; *P.*-grits & shales of Newlands, xxxviii. 625.
- Pentire Point (Cornwall), 'blue elvan' of, xxxiv. 477 w. chem. anal.; amygdal. lava fr., xxxiv. 482, 483 w. chem. anal. & pl. xx.
- Pentland Hills (S. Scotland), iv. 199, vii. 166; boulders on, v. 23; O. R. S. of, xvi. 320 & pl. xviii (section).
- Pentraeth (Anglesey), gneiss S. of, xxxvii. 211.
- Pentreath Beach (Cornwall), serpentine, etc. of, xxxiii. 887.
- 'Pentremital' limestones in W. States, ii. 437 *et seqq.*
- Pentremites*, *jointed tentacles or pinnula on ambulacr. spaces of, v. (Part 2) 8-11 figs.
- *cervinus* comp. w. *Astrocrinites*, xxxii. 110 & pl. xiii.
- Pentuan Valley (Cornwall), stream-tin works, section at, fig. & descr., vii. pl. vi.; xlviii. 317.
- Penwhapple (Ayr) & Ardmillan, Graptol. Flagst. Series of, xxxviii. 584; sections in P. Glen descr., xxxviii. 603, 630; do. fig., xxxviii. 604, 632, 645; do. W. of, descr., xxxviii. 648; do. of lr. portion descr., xxxviii. 651; exposures E. & W. of P. Glen, xxxviii. 610; geol. map of district, xxxviii. pl. xxv.
- Penwhapple Flags = Upper Bala, xiii. 206; P. Grits & Shales, xxxviii. 635.
- Penygent (Yorks), sections to Settle & to nr. Clapham, viii. 47.
- Penzance (Cornwall), killas fr. Botallack nr., xxxi. 324; so-called 'greenstones' of district, xxxi. 328, xxxii. 158 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.; granite *ibid.*, xxxi. 331; altered dolerites *ibid.*, xxxii. 418.
- Peperino of Alban Hills, vi. 295 *et seqq.*
- Pepinster (Liège), section to Spa, ix. 21.
- Perched blocks deposited by icebergs, xxix. p. lxiii; p. bl. in Harris, xxxiv. 838; & assoc. phenomena, xlii. 527-539 figs.
- PERCY, J., [Note on Chem. Anal. of Water fr. Turko-Persian Frontier], xiii. 187.
- — —, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 45.
- 'Perek' (=alkali-pits), xi. 320.
- PEREZ, A., *Nummul., Cret., & Jurass. of Marit. Alps, nr. Nice, xi. (Part 2) 1-7.
- Pergensia amphoralis*, gen. & sp. nov., l. 75, 76 & pls. ii.-iii.
- *galeata*, sp. nov., l. 76 & pl. iii.
- *jugata*, sp. nov., l. 76 & pls. ii., iv.; var. *bi-gibbosa* nov., l. 76 & pls. ii., iv.
- *major*, sp. nov., l. 74 & pls. ii.-iii.
- *minima*, sp. nov., l. 74 & pls. ii.-iii.
- *nidulata*, sp. nov., l. 73 & pls. ii.-iii.
- *porifera*, sp. nov., l. 75 & pls. ii., iv.
- Pericosmus compressus*, xliii. 423.
- *gigas*, xliii. 423.
- *latus*, xx. 487.
- *Nelsoni*, xliii. 423.
- Peridote, universal. & import. of, xxiii. pp. lxx, lxxi.
- Peridotite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 67.
- Peridotites, Tert., of Scotland, xli. 356-395 & pls. x.-xiii.; Palæoz., *ibid.*, xli. 395-411 & pls. x.-xiii.; of Red Hill & Olivine Ranges (N.Z.), xlv. 623 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal. & pl. xxiv.; of Loch Garabal, xlviii. 107 *et seqq.*
- Périgord *bone-caves, xx. 444 & (Part 2) 19.
- Perim I. (Gulf of Cambay), mammal. fr., i. 356-372 & pl. xiv.; vertebr. remains in conglom. of, xxxvii. 204; *Clemmys Watsoni* fr., xlii. 540-541 & pl. xv.; *Hyotherium perimense* fr., xliii. 19-23 fig.
- Period, Prestwich's def. of term, xxvii. pp. lxix, lxx.

Periods, palaeontological, xvi. p. xliii.

Perischodomus, gen. char. of, xxx. 312; xxxii. 35.

— *biserialis*, xxxii. 36 & pl. iii.

Perischoechinida tessellata, group defined, xxxii. 40, 399.

Perischoechinidæ, relat. w. Echinothuriidæ, xxx. 307–316 & pl. xxiv.

Perisphinctes Davidsoni, sp. nov., xxxvii. 602.

— *Martinsii*, xxxvii. 602; xxxviii. *Proc.* 234.

— *pygmaeum*, xxxvii. 602.

Perissodactyla, char. of, iv. 131 *et seqq.*; remains in Wookey Hole, xix. 271.

Perlite fr. Schemnitz, cross-hatched felspar in, xxxi. 480 & pl. xxiii.; struct. of recent, xxxiii. 451 & pl. xx.; of ancient, xxxiii. 453–455; devitr., xxxiii. 455 & pl. xx., xli. *Proc.* 94; in lavas of Y Glydyr Fawr, xxxv. 508–510 fig.; pre-Cambr., of Porth Hayog, xl. 307; altered, fr. Llanberis Pass, hollow spherulites in, xli. 167 & pl. iv.

Perlitic structure in Hungar. rhyolites, xxxii. 300; in 'obsidian sandst.', orig. of, xxxvii. 396 *et seqq.*; in devitr. obsidian, xliii. 500 & pl. xxi.; in Beddgelert spherulitic rock, xxxvii. 404 & pl. xxi.; traces in basalt-glass, xxxix. 451; in dacite-glass, xlii. 429; in tuff of Craig-y-Llam, xlv. 430 fig.; strain in conn. with, xl. 340–346 & pl. xviii.; cracks filled w. alterat.-products, in variolite, xlv. 307 & pl. xi. (microsc. sections); cracks in quartz, l. 367–375 figs. & pl. xviii (microsc. sections); perl. felsites, prob. Archæan, fr. flanks of Herefordsh. Beacon, xlv. 740–744 & pl. xvii.; do. of Caradoc, xlvii. 540 & pl. xix.; spheroids & concentric struct. in nodules, xlv. 255; perl. & spherul. obsid. fr. Pylas, xlvii. 530–533 & pl. xviii. (microsc. sections); perl. & spherul. struct., sequence of, l. 10.

Permanence of ocean-basins, xlv. *Proc.* 59–110.

'Permeation area' (N.E. Forfar), xlix. 331.

Permian in Russia, etc., i. 81–87; generally, ii. 181–182; in Saxony, v. 1–4, xiii. p. cxxvi; at Astley, vii. 268–271 w. chem. anal.; of Clevedon, ix. 285; limits of, x. p. xl.

Permian breccias of Shropshire, etc., xi. 185–205, xii. p. lv; deposits of Thüringerwald, xi. 420; in Harz, xi. 443; in W. Europe, xii. 63; of Odenwald, xiv. 221; of N.E. Bohemia, xix. 297–306; equivs. in Malaga district, xv. 591; breccias & sandst. in S. Scotland, xii. 138–140, 254–267; & in Cumberland, xviii. 205–218, xxxvii. 286–298 & pl. xi (map); foss. fr. Durham, xiii. 213–218 & pl. vii., xx. 345–358 & pl. xviii.; gen. section *ibid.*, xx. 347; synopsis of rocks *ibid.*, xlv. 767; limest. in Tyrone, xiii. p. cxxviii; Perm. of England & Germany

correl., xiv. p. cxliii, 225; distrib. of Lr. in Central England, xvi. 64; Perm. at Shireoak, xvi. 139; of S. Yorks & its palæont. relats., xvii. 287–325 & pl. vii.; of N.W. England, & extens. into Scotland, xx. 144–165; claim to be entitled a system, xvi. 412–421; Perm. in Bolivia & Peru, xvii. 36; foss. fr. Queensland, xviii. 246; Perm. Chitonidæ, xv. 607–625 & pl. xvi.; change in char. of sediments, xviii. 130; Palæoz. aspect of fauna & flora, xix. 160 *et seqq.*; Brit., relat. to rocks above & below, xix. p. xlviii; blanks in rock-success. w. Perm. roof, xx. 215.

Permian (Lr.), nr. Harrogate, xxi. 234; of N.W. Engl., *Murchison & Harkness's paper, xxi. p. lxi; rocks, in relat. to Carb. in Pendle Range, xxiv. 327 *et seqq.*; varieg. sandst., chem. anal. of, xxiv. 360; do. marls, chem. anal. of, xxiv. 364, 365, 385; beds of Salopian type, xxv. 172; do. of Lanes type, xxv. 175; typ. diff. betw. same, & its poss. cause, xxv. 177; age of Plumpton Grit, xxv. 291, 294 *et seqq.*; of Midderidge, *Lepidotosaurus* fr., xxvi. 556–564 & pl. xxxviii.; *Proterosaurus* fr., xxvi. 565–572 & pls. xxxix.–xl.; *Dorypterus* fr., xxvi. 623–641 & pls. xlii.–xliii.; breccias & boulder-beds of Armagh, xxix. 402–407 figs.; 'Boulder Clay' in Natal, xxvi. 516; upheaval in Perm. times, xxvi. p. lxiii; phys. cond. indicated by Perm. strata, xxvii. 245; of E. Nova Scotia & Prince Edward I. in relat. to Upper Coal-format., xxx. 209–219 figs.

Permian age of Talchir Group, xxxi. 528; Perm. of other regions besides S. Africa, contg. theriodontia, xxxii. 352–363 figs.; of N.E. England, & its relat. to overlyg. & underlyg. formats., xxxii. 533–537; Perm. in relat. to Upper Carb. of Denbigh & Shropshire, xxxiii. 10–28 & pl. i (sections); (Lr.) age (?) of Whin Sill, xxxiii. 420; strata at S. Scarle, xxxv. 812, 813; (Upper) of Orenburg, *Oliorhizodon* fr., xxxvi. 540–543 fig.; do. of Kargalinsk, foss. fr., xxxviii. 490–501 w. sections & pls. xx.–xxi.; of Central Europe, xl. 389–403 figs.; gen. relat. of group to older members of Palæoz. Series, xl. 396; gen. relat. to Trias, xl. 398; Perm. spp. of *Bairdia*, list of, xxxv. 579.

Permian (?) breccias of Leicester & S. Derby, fossilif. nodules & fragm. of iron-ore fr., xli. *Proc.* 109; glac. orig. of breccias *ibid.*, xlv. *Proc.* 114; breccias of Leicester coalfield, xlv. 1–40 figs. & pl. i (section); of S. Devon coast, xlv. 157, xlviii. 62, 75; age of 'Lr. Red Sandst.' of Devon, xlviii. 72; marls, junct. w. pebble-bed at Budleigh Salterton, xlv. 155 fig.; ostracoda in England, xlii. 505 & table facg. 506; volc. rocks in Brit. Is., xlviii. *Proc.* 147;

- breccias of Midlands comp. w. Upper Carb. glac. deposits of India & Australia, l. 463-471; Perm. geol., xlix. *Proc.* 134. See also Magnesian Limestone, New Red Sandstone, etc.
- Permian-Carboniferous in E. Nova Scotia & Prince Edward I., xxx. 218, 219.
- Perna alaeformis*, i. 246 & pl. viii [3].
- (?) *fragilis*, sp. nov., vi. 189 & pl. xviii.
- *gigantea*, sp. nov., xxvi. 249.
- *lusitanica*, sp. nov., vi. 189 & pl. xxiii.
- *meleagrinoidea*, sp. nov., xvi. 178 & pl. ix.
- *Mulleti*, i. 246 & pl. vi [1].
- *Murchisonii*, sp. nov., vii. 111 & pl. v.
- *mytiloides*, xxxi. 229.
- *polita*, sp. nov., vi. 190 & pl. xxiv.
- (?) *Ramsayi*, sp. nov., xxii. 86.
- Perna-beds in Lr. Greensand of Atherfield, etc., i. 180, 190, iii. 294-296 w. lists of foss.; at Redcliff (Sandown Bay), iii. 317; in Inf. Oolite, xvi. 42.
- Pernambuco (Brazil), consolid. beach at, xxxv. 239-244 fig.
- Peronella Metabronnii*, sp. nov., xxxix. 548 & pl. xxi.
- *nana*, sp. nov., xl. 780 & pl. xxxv.
- *repens*, sp. nov., xxxix. 548 & pl. xxi.
- Perosa (Piedmont), l. 251.
- Perrero (Piedmont), l. 254.
- Perrier, Mt. (Auvergne), section, ii. 77.
- Perry (Maine), Devon. plants at, xix. 459 & pls. xvii., xix.
- Persia, *geol. of N., iv. (Part 2) 32, x. (Part 2) 27; geol. struct. of mt.-range of W., vii. 263; geol. of parts of Turkish frontier, x. 464-469, xi. 247-344 w. sections & pl. ix (map); chem. anal. of waters *ibid.*, xiii. 184-187; minerals fr., xv. 605; earthquakes around Khabûshan, xxviii. 271; geol. of Kazirûn, xxix. 381; superfl. deposits in valleys & deserts of Central P., xxix. 493-503 w. map; aurifer. quartz at Zengan, xxxiv. *Proc.* 1.
- Persistent types, signif. of, xxvi. p. xlv; xxvii. 251.
- Persona simillima*, xxii. 288 & pl. xvii.
- Perte du Rhône, *Renevier's memoir on, xi. p. lxix.
- PERTHES, see BOUCHER DE PERTHES.
- Perthite-structure, *Lehmann's theory of, xlv. 183.
- Perthshire, O. R. S. success. in S., xviii. 253-253; P. Highlands, Dalradian success. in, xlvii. *Proc.* 74. See also Auchmar, Birnam, & other place-names.
- Perthudden Bay (Aberdeen), section descr., xxxviii. 159.
- Perton (Hereford), section descr., xxvii. 258; *Eurypterus Brodiei* fr., xxvii. 261-263.
- Pertuis d'Antioche (Charente), map of coast round, xxxvii. 544.
- Peru, *recent upheaval of hills in, ii. (Part 2) 70; *glauberite fr. S., ix. (Part 2) 24; geol. of S., xvii. 7-62 & pls. i.-iii (map & sections).
- Perwick Bay (I. of Man), section to Langness, ii. pl. xvii.; do. to Port St. Mary, x. 213.
- Pescadores Group (China Sea), columnar basalt of, xxiv. 97.
- Pescera River (Tuscany), section to R. Marmolaio, i. 282.
- Pescol (S. Tyrol), xlix. 24, 28 section.
- Peshawar (Panjâb), geol. of, vii. 38-46.
- Petalocochus* sep. fr. *Vermetus*, vi. 41.
- *domingensis*, sp. nov., vi. 51 & pl. x.
- Petalodopsis*, gen. diverg. fr. *Petalodus*, xl. 621.
- *tripartitus*, xl. 622 & pl. xxvi.
- Petalodus acuminatus*, xl. 624 & pl. xxvi.
- Peterborough (Northants), mammalif. deposits nr., x. 343-346; section to Newark, xxiv. 160; foss. wood in Oxf. Clay nr., xix. 317; femur of *Camptosaurus Leedsi* fr. same, xlv. 45, 47 fig.; *Pliosaurus ferox* fr. same, xlv. 49 & pl. v.; *Suchodus durobrivensis* fr. same, xlv. 284-288 figs.; *Sarcolestes Leedsi* fr. same, xlix. 284-287 & pl. xi.
- Peterhead (Aberdeen), drift nr., xiv. 519 et seqq.; beds of Chalk-flints nr., xxx. 317; inclus. in granite nr., xxxvi. 13, 14 & pl. i. w. chem. anal.
- PETERS, C., *Tert. Chelonia of Austria, xi. (Part 2) 37; *Geol. of Lr. Carinthia, xi. (Part 2) 38-39.
- , *Geol. of Buda & Environs, xiii. (Part 2) 33; *Trachytes nr. Pesth, xiii. (Part 2) 35.
- , *Geol. of Part of Hungary, xiv. (Part 2) 25-26; *of S.E. do., xvii. (Part 2) 11-12; *Metallif. Deposits *ibid.*, xvii. (Part 2) 12.
- , *Lias of Fünfkirchen, xix. (Part 2) 16.
- , *Smaller Mammal. of Loess, xx. (Part 2) 16-17; *Geol. of Dobrudscha, xx. (Part 2) 17-18.
- , *Chelonia fr. Eibiswald, xxv. (Part 2) 13-14.
- , *Occur. of *Dinotherium* in Styria, xxviii. (Part 2) 4.
- Petersfield (Hants), flint-drift in neighb. of, vii. 352 et seqq.
- Petersham (Surrey), section to Cheam ry-station, xxiii. 406.
- Petherwin (Devon), Devon. foss. found at, viii. 7, xix. 483, xxiii. 669, xxiv. 445 et seqq.; do. comp. w. those of other districts & countries, xxiv. 450 table.
- Petherwin Group defined, viii. 3; ref. to Carb., ix. 247.
- Petit Cœur (Savoy), section, v. 176; rocks contg. belemnites & coal-plants at, v. 174-179.
- Petit Ruisseau River (Canada), section, ix. 89.
- Petit Tor (Devon), section to Culverhole Point, facg. xxxii. 378.
- Petite Nation River (Canada), section to St. Jerome, xxi. 47.
- Petite River (Nova Scotia), sections on, viii. 398, 399.

- Petraia subduplicata*, vii. 171 & pl. ix.
 Petrographical provinces, xlii. 54.
 Petrography, *Zirkel's 'Lehrbuch,' xxiii. p. lvii.
 Petroleum, springs in N. America, xviii. 3; petr. impregnat. dolerite, xviii. 21; petr. of Kelung & Labuan, xxiv. 100; in Japan, xxiv. 554.
 Petroleum-shales of Colley Creek (N.S.W.), xxii. 435-438; in N.S.W. generally, xxii. 439-448.
 Petrology, its posit. as a branch of science in 1885, xli. *Proc.* 58 *et seqq.*; nomencl. in, xli. *Proc.* 65 *et seqq.*, xlii. *Proc.* 57 *et seqq.*; functions of, xliii. *Proc.* 75, 76.
 Petrosiliceous structure, xli. *Proc.* 86.
 PETTKO, — VON, *Neighb. of Schemnitz & Kremnitz, iv. (Part 2) 61-64.
 Pewabic (Michigan) copper-lode, xxii. 453, 454 figs.
 Pewsey Valley (Wilts), Chalk Rock of, xvii. 167.
 PEYTON, J. E. H., *Oleandridium* (*Teniopteris*) *Beyrichii*, Wealden fern new to Britain [abs.], xxxix. *Proc.* 3.
Phacops, spp. charact. horiz. of Lr. Silur. in Lake District, xxxiv. 871; list of descr. spp. in Silur. of Russian Baltic provs., xxxviii. 532.
Phacops elegans, xlv. 720 & pl. xvi.; var. *glaber* nov., xlv. 721 & pl. xvi.; zone of same, xlv. 670, 681, 690.
 — *incertus*, xx. 291 & pl. xv.
 — *latifrons*, xvii. 65 & pl. iv.
 — *Uanvirensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 187 & pl. ix.
 — (*Chasmops*) *macrura*, xxxiv. 884.
 — (*Dalmanites*) *mucronatus*, xlv. 721 & pl. xvi.
 — (*Odontocheile*) *mucronatus* var., xxxiv. 884.
 — *Nicholsoni*, sp. nov., xxii. 486 figs.
 — (*Odontocheile*) *obtusicaudatus*, xxxiv. 885.
 — (*Cryphæus*) *Pentlandii*, sp. nov., xvii. 50, 51, 65 & pl. iv.
 — *procæus*, synonym of *socialis*, ix. 159.
 — *Stokesii*, vii. 171 & pl. ix.
 — sp. (Graptolitic Mudst.), xxxiv. 884.
Phaneropleuron fr. Dura Den, xviii. 434.
Pharetrosporgia Strahani, gen. & sp. nov., xxxiii. 242-255 & pl. xi.
Phascolareto cinereus, aff. w. *Thylacoleo*, xxiv. 313 fig., 314, 316.
 — *fuscus*, skull of, xv. 171 & pl. viii.
Phascolumys curvirostris, sp. nov., premaxillaries & scalpriform teeth of, xlii. 1-2 & pl. i.
Phascolotherium (?), mammal all. to, fr. Stonesfield Slate, xxv. 456-463 figs.
Phasianella Pontonis, sp. nov., ix. 342 & pl. xiv.
 — (?) *Sharpei*, sp. nov., xxiii. 153.
 — *turbinata*, xliii. 550 & pl. xvii.
 — sp. (Tert.), xx. 59.
 Phenocrysts of olivine, xlviii. 503; of plagioclase, xlviii. 504.
 Philæ (Egypt), alluvium, etc. nr., xx. 14 terrace-cliff at, xx. 15.
 PHILIPPI, A., *Mollusc. of S. Italy, i. 95-111, ii. (Part 2) 1-17.
 Philippine Is., *Nummul. of, xix. (Part 2) 32. *See also* Manila.
 PHILLIPS, J., Goldfield of Ballaarat [abs.], xiv. 538-540 w. map.
 PHILLIPS, J. [Prof.], Comp. Sections in Oolitic & Ironst. Series of Yorks, xiv. 84-98 & pl. vi.; Estuary Sands in Upper Part of Shotover Hill, xiv. 236-241 & pl. xiii (sections & foss.).
 — —, Pres. Addr. [Progr. of Geol.], xv. pp. xxvii-lxi; [Life-success & Distrib. & Geol. Time], xvi. pp. xxxi-lv.
 — —, Foss. Fruit fr. Wealden of Swanage Bay, xv. 46-49 figs.
 — —, Sections of Strata nr. Oxford (Gr. Oolite in Cherwell Valley), xvi. 115-119 fig.; do. S. of Oxford, xvi. 307-311 fig.
 — —, Geol. of Harrogate, xxi. 232-235 w. section.
 — —, Hesse Drift [as seen in 1826], xxiv. 250-255 figs.
 — —, [Letter to Huxley on Megalosaur. Bones], xxvi. 13-16.
 — —, obituary of, xxxi. p. xxxvii.
 PHILLIPS, J. A., Rocks of Mining Districts of Cornwall, & their Relat. to Metallif. Deposits, xxxi. 319-343 w. chem. anal. & pl. xvi (microsc. sections).
 — —, So-called 'Greenstones' of W. Cornwall, xxxii. 155-178 w. chem. anal.; do. of Central & E. Cornwall, xxxiv. 471-496 w. section, chem. anal., & pls. xx-xxii (microsc. sections).
 — —, Chem. & Mineral. Changes in Eruptive Rocks of N. Wales, xxxiii. 423-429 w. chem. anal. & pl. xix (microsc. sections).
 — —, Contrib. to History of Mineral Veins, xxxv. 390-395.
 — —, Concretion. Patches & Fragm. of other Rocks cont. in Granite, xxxvi. 1-21 w. chem. anal. & pl. i.; xxxviii. 216-217 figs.
 — —, Remains of Recent Plants in Brown Iron Ore, xxxvii. 1-5 w. plan & section; Constit. & History of Grits & Sandst., xxxvii. 6-27 w. chem. anal. & pls. i-ii (microsc. sections).
 — —, Red Sands of Arabian Desert, xxxviii. 110-112 w. chem. anal.
 — —, announcem. of death of, xliii. *Proc.* 5; obituary of, xliii. *Proc.* 41.
 PHILLIPS, R., obituary of, viii. p. xxiv.
 PHILLIPS, T., obituary of, xxix. p. xliii.
Philocrinus cometa, gen. & sp. nov., xix. 4 & pl. ii.
 Philological Society, applic. concerng. Engl. Dictionary, xxxvi. *Proc.* 5.
 PHILPOT, B., obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 43.

Phleboteris propinqua, xx. 80.
 — *Woodwardii*, sp. nov., xx. 81 & pl. viii.
Phoca Moori, sp. nov., xlv. 446 & pl. xviii.
 — *rugosidens*, xxxv. 524 & pl. xxv.
Phocæna sp. (Plioc.), xii. 228, 236 figs.
Phocænopsis Mantellii, gen. & sp. nov., xv. 672 figs., 676.
Phocanella minor, xlv. 447 & pl. xviii.
Phœdra antiqua, xv. 138 & pl. vi.
Pholadidea abbreviata, sp. nov., xxxi. 228 & pl. xii.
Pholadomien (Oxfordian) in S. Jura, xliii. 243.
Pholadomya ambigua, xiv. 29.
 — *bellula*, sp. nov., xxxix. 534 & pl. xix.
 — *callea*, sp. nov., xxxix. 532 & pl. xix.
 — *cordata*, sp. nov., xxi. 40 & pl. iv.
 — *decussata*, xxxi. 300.
 — *fortis*, sp. nov. (?), xxxix. 533 & pl. xix.
 — *Koninckii*, viii. 265 & pl. xvi.
 — *Martini*, sp. nov., i. 238 & pl. vii [2].
 — *Newtonii*, sp. nov., xxxix. 533 & pl. xix.
 — *obliquissima* sp. nov., xxi. 40 & pl. iv.
 — *spatiosa*, sp. nov., xxxix. 534 & pl. xix.
 — *Stewarti*, sp. nov., xxi. 41 & pl. iv.
 — sp. (Oolitic), xxviii. 347 & pl. xxv.
Pholadomya-grit, xvi. 45.
Pholas (?), borings of, determing. age of combs in S. Devon, xxii. 465 *et seqq.*
Pholas altior, sp. nov., iii. 174 & pl. xv.
 — *crispata* in Selsey mud-deposit, xiii. 49, 54; mode of occur. at Bridlington, xl. 316.
Pholiderpeton scutigerum, gen. & sp. nov., xxv. 309-311 & pl. xi.
Pholidogaster, sugg. ident. w. *Ichthyerpeta*, xlvii. 345, 346.
 — *pisciformis*, gen. & sp. nov., xviii. 294 & pl. xi.
Pholidophorus Mottianus, sp. nov., xxxii. 215.
Pholidophyllum disting. fr. *Cyathophyllum*, xl. 177.
Phonolite, fissile struct. in, xxxii. 143, 154; Bohemian, comp. w. aug.-andesites of Hungary, xxxii. 304 w. chem. anal.; assoc. w. foyaitite in nepheline-rocks of Brazil, xliii. 457-473; phon.-inclus. in foyaitite, xliii. 468 fig.; phon. of Tingua massif, xlvii. 255 *et seqq.*
Phonolite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 70.
Phormosoma, gen. char. of, xxx. 307.
Phorus delectus, sp. nov., xxxii. 529 & pl. xxviii.
Phos elegans, sp. nov., xxii. 290 & pl. xvi.

Phos Moorei, sp. nov., xxii. 290 & pl. xvi.
 Phosphates in Cret. rocks, iv. 257-262; in do. of Mons district, w. chem. anal., xlii. 325-340 figs.; *format. of, iv. (Part 2) 24, v. pp. lxxxii-lxxxiv; occur. in Cambr., xxxi. 368-376; chem. anal. of same, xxxi. 376-383; in Laurent. & Cambr. of Canada, xxxii. 285-291; W. Indian, xli. 80-81 w. chem. anal.
 Phosphate-beds, in Red Crag, xv. 40; at base of Gault in Boulonnais, xxiv. 473, 474; Cret., of Cambs, xxviii. 396, xxix. 52-63 & pl. vi., xxxi. 258 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 277; in Chlor. Marl of I. of W., xxxvii. 373; formg. Lowest Gault of Richmond boring, xl. 737; formg. Lr. Neocom. *ibid.*, xl. 739.
 Phosphatic *stalagmites & stalactites in Cave of Dunmore, iv. p. lxxiv; nodules, etc. in Canada, viii. 208-210 w. chem. anal.; orig. of nodules, xxviii. 400, xxix. 54 *et seqq.*, 69; Chalk of Ciply, etc., xlii. 325-340 figs. & chem. anal.; do. of Taplow, xlvii. 356-367 figs. & chem. anal., xlix. *Proc.* 109; foram. fr. same, xlviii. 514-518 & pl. xv.
 Phosphoric acid, *in lava, iv. (Part 2) 47; *in limest., vii. (Part 2) 90; in Volc. Series of Lake District, xxxi. 599.
 Phosphorite in Estremadura, i. 52-55; in N. Wales, xxxi. 357-367 figs.
 Photographs, geological, Brit. Assoc. Committee, xlv. *Proc.* 6.
Phragmoceras **Broderipii*, x. (Part 2) 25 fig.
 — **callistoma*, x. (Part 2) 26 fig.
 — **Loveni*, x. (Part 2) 26 fig.
Phreatura, gen. nov., xlii. 507.
Phricacanthus biserialis, gen. & sp. nov., xxxv. 186 & pl. x.
Phryganeidium Pytho, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
 Phthanites, radiolarian, in Cottian Series, l. 268, 269.
 Phthisis, conn. of geol. of S.E. England w. death-rate, xxv. 431.
 Phyllite, restricted sense of term, xliii. 717; banded, of Morlaix, xlv. 12, 13 & pl. ii.
Phyllites hymenæoides, sp. nov., xv. 56.
 — *lobulata*, sp. nov., xv. 56.
 — 2 spp. (Madeira), xv. 56, 57.
Phylloceras *in Jurass. Series, xxvii. (Part 2) 1-3; gen. char. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 230.
Phyllocænia limbata, sp. nov., xix. 433.
 — *sculpta*, var. *tegula* nov., xix. 432.
Phyllocrinus fenestratus, comp. w. *Trigonocrinus*, xlv. 155 & pl. vi.
 — *granulatus*, comp. w. *Trigonocrinus*, xlv. 156 & pl. vi.
Phyllograptus, xix. 136 *et seqq.* fig.; gen. char. of, xxiv. 132.
 — *angustifolius*, xxiv. 132.
 — *stella*, sp. nov., xxxi. 658 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *typus*, xxiv. 133 & pl. v.

- Phyllogyra*, gen. nov., xxxviii. 430.
 — *Etheridgei*, xxxviii. 431.
 — *sinuosa*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 431 & pl. xviii.
Phyllopora, range of Lr. Silur. spp., xli. 112.
 — (?) *cribellum*, sp. nov., xix. 6 & pl. i.
 — (?) *Haimeana*, sp. nov., xix. 6 & pl. i.
 — *multipora*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 347-349 fig.
 — *tumida*, sp. nov., xli. 109 fig.
 — sp. (Carb.), xxxiv. 627.
Phyllopteris antiqua, sp. nov., xxii. 157 & pl. xiii.
Phylloseris, gen. nov., xxxviii. 446.
 — *rugosa*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 447 & pl. xviii.
 — sp. (Inf. Oolite), xxxviii. 448.
 Phyllosomes, *foss., fr. Solenhofen, xxix. (Part 2) 3.
Phyllothea indica, sp. nov., xvii. 335 & pls. x.-xi.
 — (?) sp. (Karoo), xxiii. 141 & pl. v.
Phymatoderma in Silur. of Ontario, xlvii. 602 fig.
Physa Prinsepia, xvi. 173 & pl. v.; var. *elongata* nov., xvi. 174 & pl. v.; var. *inflata* nov., xvi. 174 & pl. v.
Physeter in Red Crag at Felixstowe, i. 40.
 — *macrocephalus* fr. Forest Bed of Sidestrand, xlii. 316 & pl. xi.
 Physeteridæ fr. Suffolk Crag, xliii. 13.
 Physical geogr. of W. Europe, Mesoz. & Kainoz., elucid. by coral-faunas, xxvi. 51-70.
 Physiology of minerals, xliii. *Proc.* 68.
Physonemus hamatus, xl. 617 & pl. xxvi.
 Pian Alto (Switzerland), section betw. Fongio and, xlvii. 208.
 Piauzite *fr. Styria, xii. (Part 2) 14.
 Pilsbury (Somerset), section descr., xvii. 490.
 Pic de Sancy (Auvergne), columns of trachyte curving to a joint, xxxii. 142 fig.
 PICHLEB'S *success. (Alpine Trias), xlix. 8.
 Pichoux (Switzerland), section in Virgultian descr., xliii. 240.
 Pickburn (Yorks), Perm. foss. at, xvii. 313.
 Pickering, Vale of (Yorks), section across, xiv. pl. vi.; do. to Vale of Thirsk, xxxiii. 350; Neocom. of, xxvi. 326 & pl. xxiii.; geol. sketch-map of country round, xxxiii. 316; Corallian in district, xxxiii. 333, xxxviii. *Proc.* 113.
 Pickwell Down (Devon), Palæoz. of, xxii. 357.
 Pickwell Down Beds, xxiii. 588, 589 *et seqq.*; in W. Somerset, xxxv. 533 *et seqq.*; repres. of O. R. Conglom. in S. Ireland, xxxvi. 262; true O. R. S., xxxviii. 201.
 Picrite, hornblendic, of Pen y Carnisiog, xxxvii. 137-140 fig.; of other locals. on W. coast of Anglesey, xxxix. 254-260 w. chem. anal.; of Anglesey & Caernarvon, xli. 515 & pl. xvi.; do., boulder nr. St. David's, xli. 518 & pl. xvi.; do., of Sarn district, xlv. 454; picr. of Inchcolm, xli. 400 w. chem. anal.; altered, of Caithness, xli. 401; in Alderney, xlv. 384; in Sark, xlviii. 141; dioritic, of White Hause & Gr. Cockup, xlviii. 508-513 w. map; at Barnton, l. 39-43 w. section.
 Picrite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 68.
 Picrite-porphyrityte in S. of I. of Man, xlvii. 434, 444.
 PICTET, F. J., **Traité élémentaire de Paléontologie*, ii. (Part 2) 43-57.
 — —, obituary of, xxix. p. xlv.
 Pictou (Nova Scotia) 'trough,' sections, i. 27; newer Coal-format. of, i. 323-324 w. sections; gen. section of Carb. at, descr. & fig., xxx. 211, xxxiii. 24 & pl. i.; do. on E. River descr., xxx. 212; upright *Calamites* nr., vii. 194-196 figs.; *Baphetes* fr. Coal Measures of, x. 207 & pl. ix., xi. 8-10; Main Seam, veget. tissues in coal of, xv. 632.
 Piddingtonite *fr. Shalka, xvii. (Part 2) 8.
 Piddleton Down (Devon), section to Dartmoor, xxiii. 420.
 PIDGEON, D., Recent Discovs. in Submerged Forest of Torbay, xli. 9-21 w. maps & sections.
 — —, Phys. Peculiarities. exhib. by so-called 'Raised Beaches' of Hope's Nose & Thatcher Rock, xlvii. 438-442.
 Piedmontite, struct. of crystals, xliii. 474; chem. anal. of, xliii. 477; geogr. distrib. of, xliii. 478.
 Piedmontite-schist, occur. in Japan, xliii. 474-480 figs.
 'Pietre-verdi' Series, its exist. as such doubted, xlv. 97, 98; rock descr., xlix. 15; 'P.-v.' in Cottian Alps, l. 233 *et seqq.*; in Mte. Chaberton area, l. 307; inclus. in gneiss, l. 242, 250; veins of aplite in 'p.-v.', l. 257.
 Pigeon Hole (Yorks), glacial drift at, xlvii. 401.
 PIKE, J. W., Remarkable 'Heaves' or Throws in Penhalls Mine, xxii. 535-537 figs.
 — —, obituary of, xxxi. p. lvi.
 Pikerini (Greece), Mioc. of, xiii. 181; resembl. of Plioc. fauna to that of Maragha, xlii. 178.
 Pilas (Mexico), spherulit. & perlit. obsidian fr., xlvii. 530-533 & pl. xviii.
 Pilatus, Mt. (Switzerland), section E. of, v. 191; Neocom., etc. of, v. 190-191.
 PILBROW, J., Well-section nr. Gosport, xvi. 447-449.
Pileopsis dubia, sp. nov., xxxiii. 203 & pl. vii.
 — *neocomiensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 203 & pl. vii.

Pileopsis Seeleyana, sp. nov., xxxiii. 203 & pl. vii.
 — sp. (Upper Silur.), xvii. 70.
 Pilgrim's Rest (Transvaal), alluv. gold of, xxxiii. 882 & section facg. 879, xli. 586; gold in molten state, xxxvi. 428; gold-bearg. rocks nr., xli. 583.
 'Pills' (= streams) in alluv. flats of Severn estuary, xxxix. 617.
Piloceras invaginatium, gen. & sp. nov., xv. 376 fig. & pl. xiii.
 — (?) sp. (Durness), xv. 377.
 Pilsen (Bohemia), *coal-format. betw. Prague and, xix. (Part 2) 25-29.
 Pilton Beds (Devon.), xix. 480 *et seqq.*; distrib. of foss. in, xxxiii. 375, 376 *et seqq.*; P. B. in W. Somerset, xxxv. 533, 543; ref. to Lr. Carb., xxxvi. 261.
 'Pimples' (= boulders), a Shropshire term, xxxv. 443.
 Pinbain Hill (Ayr), porphyrite of, xxxiv. 780, 784.
 Pinch's Well (Somerset), section descr., xxxiii. 495.
 PINCHIN, R., Geol. of part of E. Prov. of Cape Colony [abs.], xxxi. 106-107 & pl. iv (map & sections).
 Pinel, xix. 23; betw. Bardsea & Baycliff, xxv. 420; nr. Ulverston, xxv. 421; at high levels in Furness, xxv. 423; different. fr. Lr. Boulder Clay of Dawpool, xxviii. 389; term appl. to Lr. Boulder Clay in Cumberland, Lancs, etc., xxix. 352, 353, xxxvii. 30 *et seqq.*
 Pinhalzinho (Brazil), sections on ry. nr., xliii. 464, 466.
 Pinhole Cave (Creswell Crags), xxxii. 240; *Eleph. primig.* fr., xli. 30-34 figs.
 Pinite (?) in altered spherulitic rocks, xlii. 187.
Pinites depressus in Kim. Clay, xxxviii. Proc. 218.
 — *eiggensis*, Tert. age asserted, xxvii. 307-308.
 — *succinifer*, ii. 102.
 Pinmore (Ayr), Graptolit. Flagst. Series at, xxxviii. 609.
Pinna claviformis, sp. nov., xxxix. 518 & pl. xvi.
 — *dundriensis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 518 & pl. xvi.
 — *folium*, xiv. 30.
 — *insignis*, sp. nov., xxii. 85 & pl. iii.
 — *Sharpei*, sp. nov., xxiii. 158 & pl. ix.
Pinna-sand nr. Dürkheim, x. 262.
Pinnatopora, gen. nov., xl. 330.
 — *Sedgwickii*, sp. nov., xl. 330.
 Pinnel, *see* Pinel.
 Pinner (Middlesex), section in Lr. Eoc. at, vi. 269; do. in shaft at, x. 95.
Pinnularia capillacea, iii. 434.
 — *crassa*, sp. nov., xxii. 153.
 — *dispalans*, sp. nov., xviii. 312 & pl. xiii.
 — *ramosissima*, sp. nov., xxii. 153.
 — sp. (?) recent, vi. 332 & pl. xxix.
Pinus Plutonis, sp. nov., xxv. 360 & pl. xv.

Pinwhapple, *see* Penwhapple.

Piora, *see* Val Piora.

Pipa dorsigera, shoulder-girdle of, xxxix. Proc. 49 fig.

Pipes, (sand-galls) in Chalk of Norfolk, i. 300-317; in freshw. deposits *ibid.*, vii. 23; in Chalk nr. Dartford, ix. 287 *et seqq.*; in do. at Crayford, xxv. 96 fig.; in do. of Lond. Tert. district, x. 241; in do. of I. of W., xxi. 405; in do. nr. Amiens, xxiv. 111 *et seqq.* figs.; in do. at Rodmell, xliii. 647; in Chalk districts, xxviii. p. lxxvii; in calcar. & non-calcar. strata, x. 231-240, 474, xi. 62-64; orig. of same, xi. 64-84 & pl. vi (sections); 'natural pits' resultg. fr., xv. 188; in Kentish Rag, xxi. 453 *et seqq.* figs.; in gravel nr. Cambridge, xxii. 478; in Inf. Oolite of Northants, xxvi. 363; of tin-bearing rock, at S. Wendron Mine, xxxiv. 650; of volc. orig., in S. African diamond-mines, xxxvii. 609 *et seqq.*

Pipe-clay in aurif. deposits of Victoria, ix. 78, xi. 397; of Bovey Tracey, xviii. 10 *et seqq.*; of Devon & Dorset, chem. anal., xxiii. 390, 391; in Bagshot Beds of Lond. Basin, xliiii. 378.

'Pipe-rock' in N.W. Highlands, xvii. 89, 97, xliv. 403; in Assynt Series, xxxix. 361.

Piræus Harbour (Greece), changes of level in, ii. 32.

Pirbright (Surrey), section nr., descr., xxxix. 352; list of Upper Bagshot foss. fr. same, xxxix. 352; P. Common, section W. of, xlv. 611.

Pisan Hills (Tuscany), *geol. of, iii. (Part 2) 1-10; Jurass. of, v. 266-272.

Psidium Mellicottianum, sp. nov., xvi. 181 & pl. x.

Pisolite (Inf. Oolite), *see* Pea-grit.

Pisolitic iron-ore, nr. Tremadoc, iii. 140, 147; of Cader Idris, xlv. 426, 427; of Antrim, its orig., xxvi. 155; chem. anal. of same, xxvi. 158, 159; interbedded w. Tert. basalts, xxx. 229; *of Basel, viii. (Part 2) 23; tuff of Mte. Somma, xl. 77, 85.

Pistill Rhaiadr (Denbigh), section to Llaneldan, ii. 288.

Pits, natural, on heaths of Dorset, xv. 187.

Pit-craters, xv. 540.

Pitching Bed (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 512.

Pitchstone of Arran, glass & other cavs. in minerals of, xiv. 476 *et seqq.* & pl. xviii.; pitchst. veins on Seil, xv. 115; do. in Eigg, xxvii. 299; 'coulées' *ibid.*, xxvii. 303; of Western Is., xlix. 541 *et seqq.*; spherulitic, struct. of recent, xxxiii. 451; struct. of ancient do., xxxiii. 453 & pl. xx (microsc. sections); chem. anal. of same, xxxiii. 457; porphyritic, of Sandy Braes, l. 367-376 figs. & pl. xviii (microsc. sections).

'Pitchy iron-ore,' xv. 108.

Pitstone (Bucks), section descr., xlii. 223, 224.

- Pittenweem (Fife), section to Anstruther in Calcif. Sandst. Series descr., xxxvi. 560.
- Pittosporum* sp., xv. 56.
- Pixton Park (Somerset), section to N. Hill, xxiii. 590.
- Placentia Bay (Newfoundland), lead, copper, & other ores of, xxx. 729.
- Placer-diggings in Caratal goldfield, xxv. 339.
- Placocœnia*, gen. char. of, xlii. 136.
- Placocyathus Barretti*, sp. nov., xix. 428, 437, 513 & pl. xvi.; xx. 22.
- *costatus*, sp. nov., xx. 24 & pl. ii.
- *Moorei*, sp. nov., xxi. 10 & pl. ii.
- *variabilis*, sp. nov., xx. 22 & pl. ii.; varr. 1-4, xx. 23, 24 & pl. ii.
- Placodermata, family defined, xvi. 127.
- Placodus Meyeri*, molar dentit. comp. w. that in *Platypodosaurus*, xxxvi. 423 & pl. xvii.
- Placoparia cambriensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 186 & pl. ix.
- *Zippei*, ix. 159 & pl. vii.
- Placopsilina cenomana*, xxxix. 27 & pl. iii.
- Placosaurus rugosus*, xiv. p. c.
- Placotrochus*, range & aff. of, xxvi. 309.
- *alveolus*, sp. nov., xix. 438, 513 & pl. xvi.
- *costatus*, sp. nov., xxi. 9 & pl. i.
- *deltoideus*, xxvi. 300 & pl. xx.
- *elongatus*, xxvi. 300 & pl. xx.
- *Lonsdalei*, sp. nov., xix. 428 & pl. xv.; xxiv. 17.
- *Saukinsi*, sp. nov., xxiv. 18 & pl. ii.
- Placuna Rupertina*, sp. nov., xxxix. 496 & pl. xv.
- *sagittalis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 497 & pl. xv.
- Placunopsis alpina*, xvii. 500 & pl. xvi.
- *imbricata*, sp. nov., xxiii. 154 & pl. viii.
- *semistriata*, xxxix. 497.
- *subjurensis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 155 & pl. ix.
- *undulata*, sp. nov., xxiii. 155 & pl. ix.
- Plagiaulax*, gen. char. of, xiii. 272, xiv. p. lxxxvii; disputed aff. of, xviii. 348-369 figs.; dentit. of, xviii. 351 *et seqq.*
- *Becklesii*, gen. & sp. nov., xiii. 261-282 figs.; xviii. 366, 367 figs.
- *minor*, sp. nov., xiii. 261-282 figs., xiv. p. lxxxviii; xviii. 367 figs.
- Plagioclase fr. Volpersdorf gabbro, cross-banding in, xxxi. 483 & pl. xxiv.; fr. Cleveland basalt, banding in, xxxi. 485 & pl. xxiv.; optical char. of, xxxi. 484; plag. in Japan. pyrox.-andesites, xl. 431 w. chem. anal.; in pluton. rocks of Garabal Hill & Meall Breac, xlviii. 110; crystal w. core of schillerized material, xlvii. 182 fig.; phenocrysts of, xlviii. 504. *See also* Felspars.
- Plagioclase-basalts fr. Japan, xl. 449 w. chem. anal.
- Plagioclinal struct. of Archæan ridges, xxxviii. 123.
- Plagiolophus*, ancestor of *Equus*, xxvi. p. li.
- Plaister Cove (Cape Breton), gypsum of, v. 335-339; Lr. Coal Measures of, xv. 64.
- 'Plaister pits' (funnel-holes in gypsum), v. 337 figs.
- Planispirina obscura*, sp. nov., l. 693 & pl. xxxiv.
- Planitz (Saxony), spherulit. pitchstone of, xlii. 183 & pl. ix.
- 'Plank' (calcar. sandst.), xvi. 116.
- 'Planking' in Gr. Oolite, iv. 186.
- Planorbis cornucopia*, sp. nov., xiv. 148 & pl. x.
- *mendipensis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 548 & pl. xv.
- *obesus*, sp. nov., xiv. 148 & pl. x.
- *Spratti*, sp. nov., i. 163 fig.
- Planorbulina farcta*, xl. 770 & pl. xxxiv.
- *Haidingeri*, xl. 770 & pl. xxxiv.
- PLANT, JAS., Upper Keuper Sandst. (incl. in New Red Marls) & its Foss. at Leicester, xii. 369-373 w. sections.
- PLANT, JNO., Discov. of Primordial Foss. in *Lingula*-Flags nr. Tyddingwladis Silver-Lead Mine [abs.], xxii. 505-506.
- , obituary of, l. *Proc.* 52.
- PLANT, N., obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 88.
- Plants, *distrib. of, i. 566, v. pp. xl-xliii, xiii. (Part 2) 28; do. in relat. to land-areas, xlv. *Proc.* 80 *et seqq.*; laws of devel. of, iii. 64; *foss., found on Upper Rhône, iv. (Part 2) 64-66; *in salt-rock of Wieliczka, vi. (Part 2) 32; *in amber, x. (Part 2) 1-4, xxxix. *Proc.* 66; (?) seeds of, in Ludlow bone-bed, ix. 9, 12 figs.; fr. Shetland Is., ix. 49-51; Eoc., of Corfe, ix. 53; do. fr. Reading, x. 163; increase of recorded spp., x. p. lvi; Carb., rate of growth of, xxii. 141; in fissures at Lightham, l. 181. *See also* Plant-remains.
- Plant-bearing series of India, age & correl. of, xxxi. 519-542 & pl. xxv (map); pl.-b. Oolites of Scarborough, xix. 519, xx. 74-82 & pls. viii.-xi.
- Plant-beds nr. Ulverston, xviii. 274-277 figs., xix. 19-31 figs.; of Rocky River, xxvi. 2, 261, 263 & pl. xviii.; of Ballypaddy, chem. anal. of rock, xxvi. 161; Lr. Eoc., of basaltic format. of Ulster, xii. 82-92, xli. 94 *et seqq.*; do. of Ardtnun & Carsaig, xliii. 270-300 figs. & pls. xiii.-xvi.
- Plant-remains fr. Keuper of Pendock, xi. 451; at Bovey Tracey, xi. 566; fr. O. R. S. of Caithness, xiv. 72-78 & pl. v., xv. 406-409 figs.; in Karoo Beds, xii. 237; *in Leitha Limest., etc., xiii. (Part 2) 25; fr. Madeira, xv. 50-59, xxxviii. 280; fr. Devon. of Canada, xv. 477-487 figs.; in Ballaarat goldfield, xiv. 539, xv. 497; in Trias of Malaga, xv. 592; Palæoz., Triass., etc., xv. p. xxxvii.

- Plant-remains fr. S. Joggins, xxii. 125; Carb., of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, etc., xxii. 145 & pls. v.-xiii., xxx. 216; Cret., in Nebraska, xxii. p. xci; *of Eubœa, xxiii. (Part 2) 7; *of Bilin & Niederschöna, xxiii. (Part 2) 8; *fr. tuffs of Czekehaza, xxv. (Part 2) 5; *fr. brown coal of Sagor, xxvii. (Part 2) 4, xli. 565-568; *Devon., fr. Bohemia, xxix. (Part 2) 3; Carb., fr. Bear I., xxvii. 1; *of Arctic regions, xxv. (Part 2) 11; assoc. w. Tert. basalt of Antrim, etc., xxv. 162, 357-362 & pls. xiv.-xv., xxvi. 162, xxx. 228; fr. Victoria, xxvi. 610; Palæoz., at Perton, xxvii. 259; supp., xxvii. 443-449 & pl. xix.
- Plant-remains in agglom. of Arthur's Seat, xxxi. 146; in Lr. O. R. S. nr. Callander, xxxiii. 213-222 figs.; in O. R. S. of Shetland, xxxv. 785, 811; in Reading Beds, xxxi. 452, 453; in Bournemouth Beds, xxxv. 219 *et seq.*, xxxviii. 5 *et seq.*; in tuffs & ashes of Scheunitz district, xxxii. 296; Mioc., in Grinnell Land, xxxiv. 66-72, 563; Cret., in Greenland, xxxiv. 561; Upper Perm., fr. Kargalinsk, xxxviii. 490-501 & pls. xx.-xxi.; in Rhymney Grit, xxxv. 482; at base of Denbigh Grits nr. Corwen, xxxvii. 482-496 & pl. xxv., xxxviii. 97-109 & pl. iii.; in Upper Silur. of S.W. Ireland, xxxv. 717; recent, in brown iron ore, xxxvii. 1-5; in Brit. Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 171, 178, 204; in Yorks Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 82, 83; in Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 140, 176, 177, 192, 209, 214; in Trias of S. Devon coast, xl. 262.
- Plant-remains in Boulder Clay, xli. 593; of Mesoz. type in India & Australia, age of beds contg. them, xlii. 249-263; in Tea Green Marls, xlvii. 548; (?) Pleistoc., fr. St. Cross, xlv. 507; do. fr. W. Wittering, xlviii. 358; do. fr. Endsleigh Street, xlviii. 458; do. at Stone, xlix. 325.
- Plantain Garden River (Jamaica), section, xvi. 325.
- Planularia Bronni*, xvi. 457 & pl. xx.
- *pauperata*, sp. nov., xvi. 454, 457 & pl. xx.
- *reticulata*, xvi. 457 & pl. xx.
- Plas Goch (Anglesey), section in quarry, xxxvii. 44.
- Plas Heaton Cave (Flint), *Gulo luscus* fr., xxvii. 407 *et seq.*; mammal. remains & lamin. clay in, xliii. 106.
- Plaster-casting, crystalliz. in, xiii. 11-13.
- Plastic Clay at New Cross, septaria in, i. 172; Prestwich's use of term, ii. 233, vi. 253, 255; calcar. band in, fr. bed of Thames, ii. 260; Pl. Cl. Series in N. Kent, vi. 440 *et seq.*; outliers nr. Patching & Hove, vii. 372, 397; change of name sugg., viii. 235; equivs. in Belgium & French Flanders, viii. 360; in London & Hants Basins, x. 75
- et seq.*, xxxviii. 464, 466; of Paris, xi. p. lxxiv.
- Plastremys lata*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 370.
- Platanites hebridicus*, sp. nov., iii. 103 & pls. iii.-iv.; (?), xliii. 289, 290 & pl. xiii.
- Platanus* (?) sp., xxv. 361 & pl. xiv.
- Platastræa*, gen. nov., xli. 183.
- *Conybeari*, xli. 184.
- Platax Woodwardi*, xxxv. 529.
- 'Plate,' Teesdale equiv. for shale, xxxii. 466.
- Plateau-basalts of Eigg, xxvii. 290; of Hebrides & N. Ireland, orig. of, xxx. 224, 225; do. in relat. to Mesoz. strata, xxxiv. 674; pl.-b. formed by ord. volc. action, xlv. 206; insuff. of dyke-fissures as a source of same, xlv. 210; Carb., in Brit. Is., xlviii. *Proc.* 104. *See also* Basalts.
- Plateau-gravel exp. on Walton Common, xlii. 147-172 figs., xliii. 443, 444; of E. Berks & W. Surrey, xlv. 557-564; S. of Reading, xlix. 320-324. *See also* Drift, Gravels.
- Plati I. (Sea of Marmara), Devon. (?) of, xxiv. 62.
- Platy struct. in igneous rocks, xxxii. 142 *et seq.*
- Platyceras naticoides*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 603 & pl. xxvii.
- Platychoxia elegans*, sp. nov., xxxix. 547 & pl. xxi.
- Platyctrinus*, centric. mouth in, iv. 291, 292.
- Platygnathus* not at Dura Den (?), xviii. 435.
- Platypeltis*, subgen. nov., xxxiii. 664.
- Platypodosaurus robustus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvi. 414-425 & pls. xvi.-xvii.; pelvis of, xxxvii. 266-271 & pl. x.
- Platysium sclerocephalum*, xxix. 419.
- Platysomus*, aff. of, v. 329-332 fig.; xxii. 301-317 & pls. xx.-xxi.
- *Althausii* ident. w. *Dorypterus Hoffmanni*, xxvi. 624 *et seq.*
- *parvulus*, xxii. 303 & pl. xxi.; var., xxii. 303.
- Plätz Wiese (S. Tyrol), xlix. 41, 42 section, 76.
- Plauen'scher Grund (Saxony), intrus. rocks, etc. nr., xi. 423.
- Plaxtol (Kent), junct. of gravels w. those of Medway, xxi. 448; section across valley at, l. 174; do. to nr. Cotman's Ash, l. 175.
- PLAYFAIR, R. L., Volc. Outburst nr. Edd, African Coast of Red Sea [abs.], xvii. 552-553.
- Pleasley Colliery (Notts), 'wash-out,' in, xlv. 432-437 figs. & *Proc.* 1.
- Plecotus (Vespertilio) auritus* (?), fr. Ightham fissure, l. 193.
- Plectospyris*, gen. nov., xxxix. 545.
- *elegans*, sp. nov., xxxix. 545 & pl. xx.
- *major*, sp. nov., xxxix. 546 & pl. xx.

Plectrodus-remains fr. nr. Ludlow, xiii. 288 & pl. x.; xiv. p. lxxxv.

Plectrolepis rugosus, vi. 3.

Pleistocene in l. of Man, ii. 335 *et seqq.*, 346 w. list of foss., iii. 185; generally, iii. pp. lv-lxxiv; foss. at Ilford & Grays Thurrock, iv. 42-46; of Moray Firth & Gr. Caled. Valley, vi. 11-17; in Surrey, vi. 89, xl. 600-613 figs.; mammal. at Brentford, vi. 201-204; of Norfolk, vii. 19-31; & of Thames Basin & S.E. coast (table), ix. 295; nr. Brighton, vii. 367 *et seqq.*; of Copford, viii. 184-193; of Kent, ix. 286-296 & pl. xiii (section & maps), xi. 110; bordering Pennine Chain, vii. 201, ix. 352; in Egypt, iv. 336-337; nr. Rome, v. 297; of Civit  Vecchia, vi. 287; of Onekakara, vi. 324, 330; of Wanganui, vi. 322; in Belgium, viii. 278 *et seqq.*; in Mayence Basin, x. 259; tabular view of Continental & Brit. equivs., facg. vii. 136; map of W. Europe, vii. pl. vii.; changes in (shown by beds seen on coasts of Channel), vii. 118-136.

Pleistocene at Fisherton, xi. 104 *et seqq.*; 'Pleistoc. phenom.' of Cotteswold Hills, xi. 477-496, xii. p. lvii; age of Bovey Tracey lignite sugg., xi. 567; deposits of Aberdeen, xiv. 509-532; submerg. in Scotland, xiv. 530, xvi. 370, xviii. 181; Pl. of Sussex Coast, xii. pp. lvii, 4, xiii. 40-72, xlviii. 344-361 figs.; gravel nr. Maidenhead, xii. 131-133; *Bubalus moschatus* fr. same, xii. 124-131 figs., xii. p. lix; in Bracklesham Bay, xviii. 74; gravels in Ouse Valley, xx. 183-188; do. in Hants & Wilts, xx. 188-194; section nr. Thame, xx. 374-377 figs.; in N gpur district, xi. 355; of Manitoba, etc., xi. 514; of Alaska, etc., xi. 520; of Vancouver, xvi. 202; *in S.E. Europe, xix. (Part 2) 1-8; in Tasmania, xx. 469; bones incised by man in Pleistoc. deposits, xvi. 471-479; Pl. gravel & clay, flint-implem. in, xvii. 362-368.

Pleistocene glaci  in New Zealand, xxi. 133, xxii. 256 *et seqq.*; climate *ibid.*, xxi. 135-137; beds *ibid.*, xxiii. 346, xxix. 372, xli. 212; rocks of S. Africa (interior), xxvii. 515; do. on coast, xxvii. 516; (?) mammalif. deposit at Richmond (Yorks), xxi. 493-495; Thames Valley Lr. Brickearths not late Pleistoc., xxiii. 108; gravel nr. Leyland, xxx. 38-40 w. list of shells; Pl. age of *Bos longifrons* denied, xxiii. 179 *et seqq.*; Brit. mammals, distrib. of, xxv. 192-217 w. tables, xxxvi. 395, 397, 398; mammal. fr. Elwy Valley, xxvii. 410; Pl. of Britain & Continent, classif. by means of same, xxviii. 410-446; do. nr. Paris, xxviii. 491; do. nr. Algiers, xxx. 107.

Pleistocene caves & fissures nr. Castleton, xxxi. 241; age of deposit at Windy Knoll, xxxi. 254, xxxiii. 729; climate in Britain indic. by cave-fauna, xxxi.

pp. lxxv *et seqq.*; fauna of Robin Hood Cave, xxxiii. 590; of Church Hole Cave, xxxiii. 602; of Creswell Caves, conclus. as to, xxxiii. 607, 610; of Mother Grundy's Parlour, xxxv. 729; Pl. geogr. of Europe, map, xxxiii. 608; foram. fr. Ischia, xxxiv. 196-198; age of limest.-agglom. at Gibraltar, xxxiv. 539; Pl. deposits of Devon, chronol. value of, xxxiv. 449-458; on coast nr. Padstow, xxxv. *Proc.* 5; Pl. history of Cornwall, xxxv. *Proc.* 6; fissure-deposits nr. Bristol, xxxvii. 69, 73, 74; Pl. in N. Gippsl nd, xxxv. 34; late, of Britain, mammoth abundant in, xxxv. 142; gr. break betw. Plioc. and, xxxvi. 396; mammal. fauna overlapped by Plioc. do. in Forest Bed, xxxix. 579; mammalia & land-shells fr. Chilton cutting, xxxviii. 129, 131; Pl. of Britain, occur. of *Ovibos moschatus* in, xxxix. 577 *et seqq.*

Pleistocene fauna, relat. of Val d'Arno mammal. to, xli. 4; peat-deposits of Behring's I., *Rhytina gigas* fr., xli. 457-472 figs.; success. in Trent Basin, xlii. 437-480 figs. & map; gravel w. *Eleph. meridionalis* at Dewlish, xlv. 819 *et seqq.*; mammal. found in Cockspur Street, xlv. *Proc.* 2; Pl. w. mammoth & other remains in N.W. London, xlviii. 453-468 w. map & sections; (?) lacustr. deposits at St. Cross, xlv. 504-510 w. section; fossilif. deposit at Stone, xlix. 325-329 figs.; (?) at Ightham, l. 171-187 figs.; vertebr. fauna fr. same, l. 188-210 & pls. x.-xii.; deposits at Twickenham, l. 453-457 w. plan & sections; mammalia, mollusca, & plants fr. same, l. 458; Pl. geology, xlix. *Proc.* 67.

Plesiastrea distans, sp. nov., xx. 37 & pl. iv.

— *globosa*, sp. nov., xx. 38 & pl. iv.

— *ramea*, sp. nov., xx. 39 & pl. v.; var., xx. 39.

— *spongiformis*, sp. nov., xx. 39 & pl. iv.

Plesiochelys Brodiei, sp. nov., xlv. 236 *et seqq.* figs.

— *valdensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 238, 239.

Plesiadiadema, gen. nov. prop., xli. 433.

Plesiosauria, pectoral arch in, gen. modif. of, xxx. 436-449 figs.; div. of vertebr. col. in, xxxiii. 545 fig.; bones of forelimb comp. w. those in Mosasaurid , xxxiv. 749 fig., 750; measurem. of var. spp., xxxvii. 469, 471, 477; tabular synopsis of geogr. distrib. of, facg. xxxvii. 480; gen. char. in order, xxxix. 133-138 figs.

Plesiosaurus, struct. of atlas & axis-vertebr  in, xiv. 288; of cranium in, xiv. 292; remains of, fr. R. Waipara, xxvi. 409 *et seqq.*, xlix. *Proc.* 151; pectoral char. of, xxx. 444 fig.; sternocoraco-scapular mass in, xxxix. 134 fig.; shoulder-girdle of, xxxix. *Proc.* 45, 46 fig.; restr. of genus, xlv. 54.

- Plesiosaurus brachistospondylus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 611 & pl. xli.
 — *brachycephalus*, xxxvii. 476, 478 fig. & pl. xxiv.
 — *cliduchus*, scapula, etc. of, xxxix. *Proc.* 58 fig.
 — *Conybeari*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 440–471 figs. & pls. xxiii.–xxiv.
 — *dolichodeirus*, xiv. 283; xxxix. *Proc.* 59 fig.
 — *Etheridgii*, sp. nov., xiv. pp. xcii, 281–288.
 — *Hawkinsii*, xiv. 283, 285 *et seqq.*; fore- & hind-limbs comp. w. those of *Neusticosaurus pusillus*, xxxviii. 362, 364 figs.
 — *laticeps* comp. w. *Pl. Conybeari*, xxxvii. 469, 470.
 — *macrocephalus*, pectoral arch in, xxxvii. 457.
 — *Manselii*, sp. nov., xxvi. 612–622 & pl. xli.; xxxix. *Proc.* 52 fig., 53.
 — *megacephalus*, sp. nov., ii. 411–417 & pl. xviii.; xxxvii. 472–476 figs.
 — *philarchus* fr. Oxf. Clay of Kempton, xlv. *Proc.* 89, xlv. 48 *et seqq.* & pl. ii.
 — *serraticus* in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 198.
Plesiosuchus, cran. & vertebr. char. of, xl. 153–159 figs., xl. *Proc.* 45.
 Plessis (Normandy), coal-beds at, ii. 3–5.
Pleuracanthus, gen. in nom. all. to, xxxii. 336; descr. of spp., xxxvi. 321–336 & pl. xii.; comp. w. *Anodontacanthus*, xxxvii. 427.
 — *alatus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 329 fig. & pl. xii.
 — *alternidentatus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 328 fig. & pl. xii.
 — *cylindricus*, xxxvi. 331, 332 fig.
 — *denticulatus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 334, 335 fig. & pl. xii.
 — *erectus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 326 fig.
 — *lævisimus*, xxxii. 336; xxxvi. 325 fig.
 — *planus*, xxxvi. 329.
 — *pulchellus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 327, 328 fig.
 — *robustus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 330 fig. & pl. xii.
 — *tenuis*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 327 fig. & pl. xii.
 — *Wardi*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 334 fig. & pl. xii.
Pleuratella prima, gen. & sp. nov., xxiii. 549 & pl. xiv.
Pleuroceras subspinatum, xlv. 657 & pl. xxii.
Pleurocalus valdensis, teeth & vertebra of, xlvii. 182–184 fig. & pl. ix.
Pleurodictyum problematicum, xii. p. cx.
Pleurodus affinis ref. to *Pl. Rankinii*, xxxii. 337; descr., xxxv. 181 & pl. x.
 — *Woodi*, xl. 624 & pl. xxvii.
Pleurograptus, gen. char. of, xxiv. 143.
 — *linearis*, zone of, xxxiv. 313.
 — *vagans*, sp. nov., xxiv. 144 & pl. vi.
Pleuromya scotica, sp. nov., xiv. 29.
Pleuromya unioides, xiv. 30.
Pleuropeltus Suessii, gen. & sp. nov., postfrontal bones of skull & rib, xxxvii. 693 & pls. xxviii., xxx.
Pleurophorus angulatus, sp. nov., xvii. 504 & pl. xv.
 — *elegans*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 586.
 — *elongatus*, sp. nov., xvii. 503 & pl. xv.
Pleurohynchus dipterus, var. *rhomboides* nov., vii. 175 & pl. viii.
Pleurosternum, aff. of, xlv. 513.
 — *Bullocki*, xlv. 515 *et seqq.* figs.
Pleurostomella spp. (Post-Tert.), xlv. 5.
Pleurotoma Barretti, sp. nov., xxii. 290 & pl. xvii.
 — *Chersonesus*, sp. nov., xiv. 151 & pl. x.
 — *consors*, sp. nov., vi. 50; xxxii. 527 & pl. xxviii.
 — *denudata*, sp. nov., iii. 421 & pl. xx.
 — *haitensis*, sp. nov., vi. 50.
 — *Henikeri*, sp. nov., vi. 50 & pl. x.
 — *jamaicense*, sp. nov., xxii. 290 & pl. xvi.
 — *jaguensis*, sp. nov., vi. 51.
 — *lævigata*, sp. nov., iii. 421 & pl. xx.
 — *laqueata*, sp. nov., xiv. 151 & pl. x.
 — *multistriata*, sp. nov., xl. 321 & pl. xv.
 — *squamosa*, xxxii. 527 & pl. xxix.
 — *venusta*, sp. nov., vi. 50 & pl. x.
Pleurotomaria comp. w. *Murchisonia*, xliii. 617.
 — *Anstedi*, sp. nov., i. 349 & pl. xiii [5].
 — *arenosa*, sp. nov., xv. 12 & pl. iii.
 — (*Cryptænia*) *Brycei*, sp. nov., xxiii. 313.
 — *Buchi*, xxiii. 550 & pl. xvii.
 — *bussacensis*, sp. nov., ix. 157 & pl. ix.
 — *carinata*, xxviii. 331 & pl. xv.
 — *Cliftoni*, sp. nov., xxviii. 347 & pl. xxv.
 — *Gibbsii*, xxxi. 293.
 — *Itieriana* (?), xxxiii. 500.
 — *latifasciata*, v. 14.
 — *Llanvirnensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 188 & pl. xi.
 — *mendipensis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 550 & pl. xvi.
 — *monilifera*, xxxiv. 18 & pl. ii.
 — *Moorei*, sp. nov., v. 14 & pl. i.
 — *ravicostati*, sp. nov., xxvi. 401 & pl. xxvi.
 — *regina*, xxxiii. 499.
 — *Rhodani*, xxxi. 294.
 — *rotunda*, sp. nov., xxviii. 336 & pl. xviii.
 — *Rouri*, xxxi. 294.
 — *solarioides*, xxxi. 550 & pl. xxvi.
 — *striata*, sp. nov., xv. 12 & pl. iii.
 — *Thomsoni*, sp. nov., xxi. 37.
 — *Thule*, sp. nov., xv. 379 & pl. xiii.
 — *vraconnensis*, xxxi. 293.
 — sp. (Silur.), xxxi. 550 & pl. xxvi.
Pleurotomaria-bed in Lias of Dorset coast, xix. 284, 293.

- Plicatula acuminata*, xxii. 86.
 — *deltoidea*, sp. nov., xxi. 39 & pl. iii.
 — *echinoides*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 233 & pl. x.
 — *fistulosa*, xxxix. 514.
 — *inaquidens*, sp. nov., x. 197 & pl. vi.
 — *intussuriata*, xxii. 73 *et seqq.*, 86;
 geol. age of, xxiii. 308.
 — *pectinoides*, xxxi. 297.
 — *Sollasii*, sp. nov., xxxix. 515 & pl. xv.
 — *spinosa*, xiv. 32.
 — *subserrata*, xxxix. 515 & pl. xvi.
 — spp. (Corallian), xxxiii. 400.
 PLIENINGER, T., **Geosaurus maximus*,
 vi. (Part 2) 58.
 Plinian eruption [A.D. 79] of Vesuvius, xl. 83.
 Plinlimmon, *see* Plynlimmon.
 Pliocene of Guadalupe, xxii. 577; of
 Trinidad, xxii. 578; fauna in China,
 xxv. 134; (?) rocks of S. Africa, xxvii.
 28, 515, 516; of New Zealand, xxix.
 373; physiogr. changes in older Plioc.
 time, xxvii. 134 *et seqq.*; climat. do.,
 xxviii. 410, 411; coral-fauna, xxvi. 67,
 xxviii. 448; *Rotalinae*, xxviii. 119;
 Pl. mammal., xxviii. 443; age of puy
 in Hebrides, xxx. 274.
 Pliocene diamond-bearing drift of Mudjee,
 xxxi. 490; Pl. in N. Gippsland, xxxv.
 34; Crag Beds in E. Anglia, xxxii.
 192; age of surf.-feats. in Highlands,
 xxxiv. 669; do. of Siválik & Manchhar
 Series, xxxvi. 120, 151, xxxvii. 207;
 submerg. of Continental areas, xxxiv
Proc. 47, 48; deer of Europe, xxxiv.
 402-420 figs.; mammal. of France &
 Italy, xxxvi. 391, 392; do. of Maragha,
 xlii. 173-176, 177-179; Antilopidæ
 in Britain, xl. 280-293; char. Upper
 Plioc. forms, xxxvi. 394; gr. break betw.
 Pleistoc. and, xxxvi. 396; mammal.
 fauna overlappg. Pleistoc. do. in Forest
 Bed, xxxix. 579; Plioc. shells, *Broc-
 chi's coll., xl. 28-34; newer Plioc. in
 England, xxxvi. 457-528 & pl. xxi (map
 & sections), xxxviii. 667-745 figs. &
 pl. xxvi (map & sections); outcrops at
 S. base of Alps, xl. 859 *et seqq.*
 Pliocene deposit at St. Erth, xli. 65-73
 figs., xlii. 201-215 figs.; of Perim I.,
Clemmys Watsoni fr., xlii. 540-541 &
 pl. xv.; *Hyotherium perimense* fr., xlii.
 19-23 fig.; of Wadi Halfa, *Equus* fr.,
 xlii. 161-164 fig.; in Libyan Desert
 of Egypt, l. 535. *See also* Crag Beds,
 Coralline, Norwich, & Red Crag.
Phliophus vulpiceps, gen. & sp. nov., xiv.
 pp. lxxx, 54-71 & pls. ii.-iv.
Pliosaurus comp. w. *Plesiosaurus*, xxvi.
 619 *et seqq.*, xxxix. *Proc.* 51, 52; sterno-
 coraco-scapular mass in, xxxix. 135;
 shoulder-girdle of, xxxix. *Proc.* 59, 60
 fig.; system. posit. of, xlv. 56.
 — *Evansi*, sp. nov., vertebr. column &
 pelvic bones in, xxxiii. 716-723 figs.
 — *portlandicus*, epipodial & tarsal bones
 in, xxxix. *Proc.* 53, 54 fig.
Plocophyllia caliculata, xxix. 555.
Plocoseyphia mæandrina, zone of, nr.
 Folkestone, xxxiii. 435.
 Plombières (Vosges), *Daubrée's experim.
 on mineral waters of, xv. p. li; recently-
 formed zeolites, etc. at, xxiv. 73-85 &
 pl. iv.
 Plumbago, *see* Graphite.
 Plumpton (Yorks) Grit, age of, xxv. 291-
 297.
 Plumstead (Kent), basem.-bed of Lond.
 Clay at, vi. 262.
 Plumstone (Pembroke), pre-Cambr. of, xlii.
 354.
Plutonia Sedgwickii, sp. nov., xxvii. 399
 & pl. xv.
 Plutonic rocks in Nágpur district, xi. 379,
 381; infl. of water on format. of, xii.
 342; in Western Is., their relat. w.
 volc. do., xlv. 191; of Garabal Hill &
 Meall Breac, xlviii. 104-121, w. chem.
 anal., map, & diagr. expressg. molec.
 relat. of bases & silica.
 Pluvial, *see* Rain.
 Plymouth (Devon), ossif. breccia of, xlviii.
 319; intrus. dykes in supp. New Red
 'trap' nr., xlviii. 499.
 Plymouth Group defined, viii. 3.
 Plymouth Limestone, beds below, xxiv.
 414; Pl. L. descr., xxiv. 427; list of
 foss. fr., xxiv. 432; beds above, xxiv.
 433; alluv. deposits assoc. with, xxii.
 236-239.
 Plynlimmon (Caerdigan), section to Aber-
 ystwyth & Rhayader, xxxvii. 160.
 Plynlimmon Grits, xxxvii. 142, 156; fold-
 ings in, xxxvii. 157.
 Plynlimmon Group, iii. 152, 153 w. list of
 foss.
 Pneumatic character of vertebral cavs. in
Ornithopsis, xxxvi. 34, 35.
 Pniel Kopje (Cape Colony), diamond-
 gravels of, xxviii. 7; rock-specims. descr.,
 xxviii. 18.
 Po River (Italy), section to Chieri, v. 285.
Poacites spp. (Nova Scotian Coal Mea-
 sures), x. 36; (Lr. C. M.), xv. 70 fig.;
 (Devon.), xv. 486; leaves formg. com-
 pact coal, xv. 639 & pl. xix.
 Poaka Beck (Lanes), swallow-hole of, xix.
 24; Stockdale Shales of, xlv. 697 w.
 section.
Pocillopora crassoramosa, sp. nov., xx.
 40 & pl. v.; xxiv. 17.
 — *tenuis*, sp. nov., xxiv. 21 & pl. i.
 Podernuovo (Tuscany), lignite-mines of,
 xxv. 260.

- Podocarpus* all. to *P. medoacensis*, xxv. 359 & pl. xiv.
 — *borealis*, sp. nov., xliii. 289 & pl. xiii.
Podozamites Morrisii, sp. nov., xxiii. 145 & pl. v.
 Podwolochisk (Galicia), sections nr., xxxiii. 850; list of shells fr. drift of, xxxiii. 859.
Pæcilodus corrugatus, xl. 625 & pl. xxvii.
 Poggibonzi district (Tuscany), i. 283.
 POHLIG, H., Plioc. of Maragha & its Resembl. to that of Pikermi; on Foss. *Eleph.*—remains of Caucasia & Persia; & on Results of Monogr. of Foss. *Eleph.* of Germany & Italy, xlii. 177–181.
 Poikilitic, use of term, iii. p. lxxxv; do. revived by Huxley, xxv. 149; do. objected to, xxv. 157.
 Poikilitic rocks in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 686; (?) in Richmond boring, xl. 749. See also New Red Sandstone, Permian, Trias, etc.
Poikilopleuron Bucklandi ident. w. *Megalosaurus B.*, xxxv. 233–238 & pl. xii.
 — *pusillus*, xliii. 221–228 & pl. xii.
 Point Levis (Quebec), ix. 82, 95.
 Pointapier (Trinidad), coast-section descr., xlviii. 530.
 Pointz Castle (Pembroke), pre-Cambr. of, xlii. 354.
 Poison Glen (Donegal), granites, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408, 409.
 ПОКОБНЫ, A., *Peat & Brown Coal, xvii. (Part 2) 6–7.
Polacanthus, part of pelvis of, xlviii. 148–149 figs.
 — *Forii*, os pubis of, xlviii. 81–85 figs.
 Poland, Russian, *Palæoz. ir, xxiii. (Part 2) 16.
 Polar currents, ix. 308; pol. glaciât., xxx. 450–478 figs.; ice-cap & Glac. climate, xxxii. 400–406; pol. axis of earth, poss. shifting by denud., xxxiv. 43 *et seqq.*
 Polarity, use of term in palæozool., x. p. lxxix.
 Polcornick (Lizard), rocks at, xlix. 199.
 Polden Hills (Somerset), Trias N. & in area of, xxxii. 367, 373.
 Polder Mud of Netherlands, xxii. 251.
 Pole Hill (New Brunswick), limest. of, xxxv. 63; chem. anal. of same, xxxv. 64.
 Polgooth Mine (Cornwall), killas fr., xxxi. 321, 323.
 Polished rock-surfaces *in Sweden, iii. (Part 2) 76; in Bavar. Alps, x. 358; in Furness, xxv. 418; in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 100; surfs. of limest. & granite, their orig., xxiv. 277; of pebbles & foss. in S. Africa, xxviii. 16. See also Glacial, Glaciation, Ice, etc.
 Polishing action not glacial, i. 465; polishg. of rocks by tidal waves, vi. 397; of pebbles due to var. causes, xxxi. 53.
 Polishing-slate, *of Leitmeritz, xiv. (Part 2) 28.
 Polk Co. (Tennessee), copper-lode in, xiii. 251.
 Polkerris (Cornwall), serpentine of, xxxix. 21.
 Polled cattle, xxiii. 177; in Upper Plioc. of Val d'Arno, xxxvi. 394.
Pollicipes fallax, xxi. 488 & pl. xiv.
 — *liassicus*, sp. nov., xx. 114.
 — *rheticus*, sp. nov., xvii. 512 & pl. xvi.
 — *rhomboidalis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 539 & pl. xvi.
 POLLOCK, F., obituary of, xxvii. p. xxxiii.
 Polmear Mine (Cornwall), killas fr., xxxi. 323.
 Polmoody (Dumfries), Moffat Series at, xxxiv. 298.
 Polpeor (Cornwall), porphyrit. diabase nr., xxxix. 4.
 Polson's Lake (Nova Scotia), vi. 364.
 Polurrian Cove (Cornwall), section in, xxxix. 10.
Polycantha, gen. nov., xxix. 79.
Polycope sublenticularis, sp. nov., xlvi. 550 & pl. xxi.
 — spp. (Carb.), xxix. 411.
Polycystina sp. (N. Z.), vi. 332 & pl. xxix.
Polycystina-rock *fr. Nicobar Is., vii. (Part 2) 118.
Polygnathus, gen. nov., xxxv. 361.
 — *coronatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 365 & pl. xvii.
 — *crassus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 365 & pl. xvii.
 — *cristatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 366 & pl. xvii.
 — (?) *curvatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 366 & pl. xvii.
 — *dubius*, sp. nov., xxxv. 362 & pl. xvii.
 — *duplicatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 364 & pl. xvi.
 — (?) *eriensis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 366 & pl. xvii.
 — *immersus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 364 & pl. xvi.
 — *linguiformis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 367 & pl. xvii.
 — *nasutus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 364 & pl. xvii.
 — *palmatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 367 & pl. xvii.
 — *pennatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 366 & pl. xvii.
 — *princeps*, sp. nov., xxxv. 365 & pl. xvi.
 — *punctatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 367 & pl. xvii.
 — *radiatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 364 & pl. xvi.
 — (?) *serratus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 365 & pl. xvii.
 — (?) *simplex*, sp. nov., xxxv. 367 & pl. xvii.
 — *solidus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 365 & pl. xvii.
 — *truncatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 366 & pl. xvii.
 — *tuberculatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 366 & pl. xvii.
 Polygonal area of deep water around Brit. Is., xvii. 534, xviii. 37–42.

- Polymorphina ampulla*, sp. nov., viii. 267 & pl. xvi.
 — *amygdaloides*, l. 715.
 — *communis*, l. 716.
 — *compressa*, l. 716.
 — *concava*, var. *dentimarginata* nov., l. 717 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *frondicularioides*, sp. nov., l. 716 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *gutta*, l. 715.
 — *lactea*, xvi. 454, 457 & pl. xx.
 — *liassica*, sp. nov., ii. 30 fig.
 — *oblonga*, l. 716.
 — *regina*, l. 717.
 — *rhabdognioides*, sp. nov., l. 716 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *sororia*, xlv. 6; var. *cuspidata*, l. 715.
Polyparia, see Corals, Polyzoa, & Porifera.
Polypary, appendages of, in *Rhabdophora*, xxxi. 641.
Polypora biarmica, xxxiv. 622 & pl. xxviii.
 — *fastuosa*, sp. nov., xix. 5 & pl. i.
 — *grandis*, xxxiv. 621.
 — *incepta*, its relat. w. *Fenestella*, xxxvi. 251, 253.
 — *megastoma*, xxxiv. 621.
 — (?) *problematica*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 62.
 — sp. (Carb.), xxxiv. 624.
Polyptychodon, remains fr. Dorking, xvi. 262; cervical & dorsal verteb. fr. Cambs Upper Greensand, xxxii. 433-436.
Polyrhizodus Colei, xl. 622 & pl. xxvii.
Polystomella aculeata, l. 724.
 — *crispa*, struct. comp. w. that of *Nummulina*, vi. 28; xiv. 143.
Polyzoa, Mioc., fr. N. America, i. 500-509; Eoc. *ibid.*, i. 522-533; incr. of recorded spp., x. p. lvii; *Tert., xviii. (Part 2) 7; *do. of Kishenew, xxv. (Part 2) 14; *of Mayence Basin, xxi. (Part 2) 7; of Hamilton Beds, xxi. 393; fr. Corall. Crag, xxvii. 128; Carb., xxx. 681-683 & pls. xl-xli.; *Palæocoryne* ref. to, xxx. 684-689 & pls. xl-xliii.
Polyzoa, Arctic Palæoz., bibliogr. of, xxxiv. 612; in Bournemouth Beds, xxxv. 224; foss. cheilostom. fr. Victoria, xxxvii. 309-347 & pls. xiv.-xviii., xxxix. 423-443 & pl. xii.; do. fr. Mt. Gambier, xxxviii. 257-276 & pls. vii.-ix.; do. fr. Bairnsdale, xxxviii. 502-513 & pl. xxii.; do. fr. Aldinga & R. Murray Cliffs, xli. 279-310 & pl. vii.; foss. cyclostom., fr. Australia, xl. 674-697 & pls. xxx.-xxx.; Brit. Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 163, 175, 183, 211; sugg. classif. of same, xxxviii. *Proc.* 245, xl. 331, 332; of Wenlock Group, xxxviii. 44-68 figs., xxxix. *Proc.* 69; Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 152, 180, 189, 194, 201, 204; in Gr. Oolite of Richmond boring, xl. 742, 784-794 figs.
Polyzoa, Tert., fr. New Zealand, xliii. 40-72 & pls. vi.-viii., 337-350 & pl. xviii.; & foram. of Cambs Greensand, xli. *Proc.* 101; of Hunstanton Red Chalk, xlvi. 454-486 & pl. xix.; Liass. cyclostom., xliii. 632-636 & pl. xxv.; fr. Middle Lias of King's Sutton, l. 79-84 & pls. v.-vii.; Inf. Oolite, fr. Shipton Gorge, xlv. 561-574 & pls. xvii.-xix., l. 72-78 & pls. ii.-iv.; Upper Eoc. of N. Italy, xlv. *Proc.* 123, xlvii. 1-34 & pls. i.-iv., xlviii. 153-162 & pl. iii.
Polyzoa-bed (Carb.) in Forest of Dean, xxxix. 213.
Polyzoan limestone in S. Australia, xvi. 252, 255 *et seqq.*
Pomedes (S. Tyrol), xlix. 41.
POMEL, A., *Palæont. of Auvergne, iii. (Part 2) 61-69.
Pomeroy (Ohio) coal, chem. anal. of, i. 203; comp. w. Virginian coal, iii. 270.
Pompton (New Jersey), Triass. rain- & hail-prints at, vii. 243 figs.
Pondicherry (S. India), fish-remains fr., i. 164-171.
Pont à la Vieille (Lr. Normandy), section to Valognes, xxxv. 252.
Pont de Six (Lr. Normandy), section to Valognes fr. nr., xxxv. 252.
Pont Erwydd (Caerdigan), section to Rhayader & Gwastaden, xxxvii. 159.
Pont Fadog (Denbigh), driftless areas S. & N. of, xxxviii. 191.
Pont Newydd Cave (Flint), correl. of deposit w. drifts of N.W. Engl. & Wales, xxxii. 91-94; bones & implem. in, xliii. 107, 108 & pl. ix.
Pont St. Maxence (Oise), section descr., xi. 245.
Pont Uchaf (Denbigh), list of Silur. foss. fr., xxxv. 696.
Pont y Gromlech (Caernarvon), felstone of, xxxvii. 405 *et seqq.* w. microsc. section.
Pont Yrddol (Denbigh), list of Silur. foss. fr., xxxv. 694.
Ponte Corvo (Italy), section to Campiglia, v. 268.
Ponte de Mayorca (Portugal), section to Coimbra, vi. 144.
Pontesford Hill (Shropshire), rhyolite & dolerite of, xxxviii. 120, 124; Longmyndian of, xlvii. 111.
Ponton Magna & Parva (Lincs), section, ix. 319; drift nr., ix. 318; Oolite nr., ix. 324-327; Lincs Limest. nr., w. lists of foss., xxix. 264.
Ponza I. (S. Italy) trachyte, fluid-cavs. in, xiv. 484 & pl. xix.
PONZI, G. DI T., obituary of, xlii. *Proc.* 48.
Pool Road Bridge (Gloucester), section in Oolites descr., xiv. 118.
POOLE, G. S., Recent Geol. Changes in Somerset [abs.], xx. 118-120.
POOLE, H. S., Journals of Explor. Works at Albion Mines, Pictou, x. 47-51.
— — — Coal of N.W. Districts of Asia Minor [abs.], xii. 1-4.
— — — Notice of Visit to Dead Sea [abs.], xii. 203.
— — — Gold Leads of Nova Scotia, xxxvi. 307-313.
Poole Harbour (Dorset), strata exposed betw. Christchurch and, v. 43-49; see

tion to Southampton Water & Botley Common, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.; view of cliffs betw. Boscombe and, xxxviii. 4.

Poolvash (I. of Man), limest., etc. of, ii. 318, 322, 333; xlvii. 433.

Poonah (India), section to Bombay, iii. 222.

Poortown (I. of Man), picrite-porphyrity of, xlvii. 434.

Porambonites, gen. relats. of, ix. 155.

— *lima*, sp. nov., ix. 156 & pl. viii.

— *Ribeiro*, sp. nov., ix. 156 & pl. viii.

— sp. (? *Silur.*), xx. 295 & pl. xvii.

Porcellanites in Trinidad, xvi. 467; *Pebid.*, xl. 523, 550, xlv. 262; do. nr. St. David's, xl. 544, 551.

Porcellia ornata, iv. 181.

Porcupine, Cape (Nova Scotia), vi. 351.

Porella concinna, xxxviii. 271; xliii. 63.

— *denticulata*, xxxvii. 336 & pl. xvii.; xxxviii. 510.

— *emendata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 336 & pl. xvii.

— *imbricata*, xlvii. 23 & pl. iii.

— *marsupium*, xxxix. 437, xliii. 62;

var. *porifera*, xliii. 63, xlvii. 23 & pl. iii.

Porey's Spring (Barbados), Oceanic Deposits at, xlviii. 208.

Porfido-rosso antico, brecciated, xli. 157-161 fig.

Porifera, foss., char. of, v. 55-63; classif. of, xxxiii. 251; progr. in study of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 58 *et seqq.*; chief source of flints, xxxvi. 90; in Brit. Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 152, 160, 172, 206; in Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 192, 215; fr. Inf. & Gr. Oolite, xxxix. 541-554 & pls. xx.-xxi.; calcar., fr. Richmond boring, xl. 778-783 & pl. xxxv. See also Sponges & generic names.

Poriferous surface in *Pharetrospongia*, xxxiii. 244 & pl. xi.

Porina (?) *bioculata*, sp. nov., xlvii. 26 & pl. iii.

— *clypeata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 332 & pl. xvii.; xxxviii. 268.

— (?) *columnata*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 334 & pl. xviii.

— *coronata*, xxxvii. 333 & pl. xv.; xxxviii. 268, 508; xxxix. 437; xli. 297; (?) xlvii. 24 & pl. iv.

— (?) *duplicata*, xlvii. 25 & pl. iii.

— *grandipora*, sp. nov., xliii. 59 & pl. vii.

— *larvalis*, xxxviii. 269 & pl. ix., 509.

— (?) *papillosa*, xlvii. 25 & pl. iii.

Porites astroides, xxiv. 15.

— *Collegniana*, xix. 437.

— *indicus*, sp. nov., in Khirthar Series, xxxvii. 200.

— *ramosa*, xxix. 561.

— *Reussiana*, sp. nov., xxi. 8 & pl. i.

— spp. (*Eoc.*), i. 522; (*Tert.*), xix. 442.

Porlock Bay (Somerset), subm. forest-beds of, xxii. 1-9 w. map; P. B. district, Devon. of, xxiii. 585; Lr. Devon. betw. Lynton and, xxiii. 594.

Porospongia ocellata, xxix. 54 & pl. vi.

Porphyries in Dalecarlia, iii. 7-9; in Elfdal & on Lake Wenjan, iii. 11-14; in N. Wales, iii. 135 *et seqq.*; of Belgium, vii. 6-9 w. chem. anal.; of Sichon Valley, vii. 14, 16; *quartzif., viii. (Part 2) 1-8; of Davar I., viii. 414; on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 293, 295; intrus., in Perm. of Thüringerwald, xi. 421; *of Sann R., xvi. (Part 2) 14; in S.E. Jamaica, xvi. 325; in Nevada, xx. 319 *et seqq.*; of Lesmahagow district, xii. 21; in N.W. Highlands, xv. 365, 383; of Ben Nevis, xix. 204.

Porphyries, green, of Cuns Fell, xxi. 239; of Knock Pike, xxi. 241; of Dufton Pike, etc., xxi. 242 *et seqq.*; in Lake District, xxii. 481 *et seqq.*; syenitic, betw. Ennerdale & Buttermere, xxv. 437; felstone-, of Carrock Fell, xxv. 438, 439; & green slates betw. Ulleswater & Keswick, xxvi. 599-610 figs.; 'coulées' of Scur of Eigg, xxvii. 303; in Rio Tinto district, xli. 250 w. chem. anal.; sections showg. their relats. to other rocks, xli. 252.

Porphyrites, of Eigg, xxvii. 292; of Ayr coast, xxxiv. 780; of Barley Bridge, xxxv. 169; of Lr. O. R. S. of Scotland, xlviii. *Proc.* 73, 75 chem. anal.; Carb. *ibid.*, xlviii. *Proc.* 111; assoc. w. O. R. S. in N. Ireland, xxxvi. 529, 530; of Peldar Tor, xlvii. 82 w. chem. anal.; in pre-Devon. of Bohemia, xxxvi. 599; of Atlas Range, xxviii. 94; pyritous, of Queensland, xxviii. 302 w. chem. anal. & pl. xi.; in Seringapatam district, xlv. 647, 648, 652; fragm. of, in brecc. porfido-rosso antico, xli. 157 *et seqq.*; 'porph.' or 'altered andesites,' xlii. 419, 430, 433.

Porphyritic rocks interstrat. w. Upper Oolite in Bolivia & Peru, xvii. 32; porph. obsidian of Yellowstone district, xxxvii. 394 & pl. xx.; diabase of Polpeor, xxxix. 4; diorite of Lizard, xlv. 533, 534; gabbros, dolerites, & basalts of Scotland & Ireland, xlii. 69 & pl. vii.; orig. of struct. in same, xlii. 77; intrus. rock of Golabara R., chem. anal. of, xlii. 566; rocks of Jersey, xlvii. 35-36; crystals in basalt-glass, xxxix. 459 & pl. xiii.; feldspars, growth after consolid. & weathering of igneous rock, xlv. 178.

Porphyro-granulitic structure def., xli. 361.

'Porphyroid' of Sharpley, xxxviii. 199 chem. anal., xlvii. 82; of Peldar Tor, xlvii. 80 w. chem. anal.

Port à la Jument (Sark), gneissoid & other rocks of, xlviii. 131 *et seqq.* figs.

Port au Righ (Ross), section across reefs at, xxix. 125; Corall. Oolite of, xxix. 176 w. list of foss.

Port au Port Peninsula (Newfoundland), galena & other ores of, xxx. 737, 738.

- Port du Moulin (Sark), 'false-bedding' in hornbl.-schists of, xliii. 324 fig.; section descr. & fig., xlviii. 128.
- Port of Ness (Lewis), cliff-sections at, xxxiv. 825.
- Port Darwin (Australia), radiolar. rock fr., xlix. 221-226 & pl. v.
- Port Elizabeth (Cape Colony), salif. beds nr., xxvii. 507; section to Somerset, & plan, xxxi. pl. iv.
- Port Gower (Sutherland), section at Allt Gartymore nr., xxix. 133.
- Port Hood (Cape Breton), erect foss. trees & *Stigmaria* at, x. 23 fig.
- Port Isaac (Cornwall), amygdal. lava of, xxxiv. 482, 483 w. chem. anal.
- Port Lloyd (Bonin Is.), tidal wave at, xi. 532.
- Port Nicholson (N. Z.), geol. of, xi. 530.
- Port Nolloth (S. Africa), section to Colesberg Kopje, xxx. 58.
- Port Philip (Victoria), goldfields of, ix. 74-79.
- Port St. Mary (I. of Man), section to Perwick Bay, x. 213.
- Port Stanley (Falkland Is.), overflow of peat-bog nr., xxv. *Proc.* 96.
- Portage Brûlé (Canada), section to Gulf of St. Lawrence, xx. 129.
- Portage des Bois (Canada), 'greenstone-conglom.' at, viii. 404 fig.
- Portage Flags (Pennsylvania), cone-in-cone in, i. 732.
- Portage Group (Silur.), iv. 154; in N. Y. State, xiv. 386, 438.
- Portage Mouillé (Canada), trap-vein in granite nr., viii. 404 fig.
- Portencross (Ayr), Silur. at, xv. 3, 4.
- PORTER, H., Occur. of Foss. Wood in Oxf. Clay nr. Peterborough [abs.], xix. 317-318.
- , obituary of, xxv. p. xxxvi.
- Porth Clais (Pembroke), junct. of granite w. Cambr. strata, plans & section, xxxix. 275 *et seqq.*; Cambr. & Dimet. at, w. plan & sections, xl. 531, xlv. 264; section to Castell, xxxix. 268, xl. 535; raised beach W. of harbour, xlviii. 293 fig.
- Porth Corwg, *see* Porth y Corwg.
- Porth Din Lleyn (Caernarvon), so-called serpentine of, xxxvii. 48-50; fragmental rocks at, xlix. 162.
- Porth Dinorwig (Caernarvon), hälleflinta (?), of, xxxv. 296, 305; metamorphic series betw. Twt Hill and, xxxv. 321-326.
- Porth Hayog (Pembroke), view, looking S., xl. 305.
- Porth Lisky Bay (Pembroke), Dimet. & Pebid. in, xl. 540 fig., xlv. 263; P. Point, section to nr. St. David's, xxxiii. pl. x.; granite nr., xxxix. 271 *et seqq.*
- Porth Llanlliana (Anglesey), view in, xlv. 520.
- Porth Llechog (Anglesey), plan of hill-crest W. of, xlv. 522.
- Porth Lygan (Anglesey), section to Porth y Corwg descr. & fig., xxxviii. 17, 18.
- Porth Meudwy (Caernarvon), dyke at, xlix. 146.
- Porth Nobla (Anglesey), section to Aberffraw Sands descr. & fig., xxxvii. 216 & pl. viii.
- Porth Oer (Caernarvon), basalt-spheroid at, xlix. 149; chem. anal. of rocks fr., xlix. 148; flow-brecciat. in rocks nr., xlix. 151, 152; variolite at, xlix. 153, 154.
- Porth Orion (Caernarvon), basalt-spheroids at, xlix. 150; variolite nr., xlix. 155.
- Porth Rhyffydd (Anglesey), cleavage & contort. shown in promontory E. of, xlv. 481 fig.
- Porth Seli (Pembroke), section to cliffs nr. Nun's Chapel, xxxix. 268, xl. 524.
- Porth Treiddyn (Caernarvon), traces of glacier-action at, i. 153-155.
- Porth Witlin (Caernarvon), gabbro at, xlix. 146.
- Porth y Corwg (Anglesey), section along coast S. of, xxxviii. 18; grits of, xl. 569, 586, 587.
- Porth y Defaid Fault (Anglesey), xxxvii. 224; section to Pen Bryn'r Eglwys descr., xxxvii. 224.
- Porth y Gwichiad (Anglesey) 'overfault' in black shale, xl. 570.
- Porth y Lywod (Anglesey), plan of shore W. of, xlv. 491.
- Porth y Rhaw Creek (Pembroke), geol. map & section, xx. 240; section thro' Menev. rocks at, xxxi. 372; do. to St. David's, facg. xxxiv. 166.
- Porth yr Ogof Fault (Anglesey), xxxvii. 226.
- Porthalla, or Porthallow (Cornwall), serpentine nr., xxxix. 21; do. & assoc. rocks, xl. 458-473 w. maps, sections, & chem. anal.; section at foot of cliffs, xlvii. 471.
- Portheus*, gen. char. of, xxxiii. 509; diff. fr. *Daptinus*, xxiv. 439 *et seqq.*
- *Daviesii*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 511 & pl. xxii.
- *gaultinus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 512 & pl. xxii.
- *Mantelli*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 510; restoration of skull, xxxiii. 518 fig.
- Porthoustock Cove (Cornwall), rocks of, xlvii. 491.
- Portland, I. of, foss. bones in, viii. 109; sections fig. & descr., viii. 119, xxxviii. 721, *Proc.* 121; do. in Imosthay Quarry, descr., xlv. 279; phenom. of Quatern. period in, xxxi. 29-54 & pl. i (map & sections); Portland rocks in, viii. 110-120, xxxvi. 190 & pl. viii (section); Purbeck ostrac. fr., xli. 325; *Cimoliosaurus portlandicus* fr. Middle Purbeck of, xlv. 47, 48 figs.; raised beach of, xlviii. 277 section.
- Portland Bill, cliff-section at, viii. 117; raised beach at, viii. 118, xiii. 41; sections to Dorchester, xxxi. pl. i.

- Portland oolite in N. Wilts, xiv. 128; struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 80, xlv. 279; Portl. rocks at Swindon, iii. 53, vi. 464; relat. to Wealden, etc., iii. 118 *et seqq.*; nr. Ridgway, iv. 252, 255; *ibid.* & in I. of Portland, viii. 110-120; at Bourton, vi. 462; of England, xxxvi. 189-236 & pls. viii.-x (sections & foss.), xxxviii. *Proc.* 120 *et seqq.*; list of foss. in same, xxxvi. 225; junct. w. Purbecks in Vale of Wardour, xxxvii. 249, l. 48, 49; numer. distrib. of fauna, xxxviii. *Proc.* 127; do. & of flora, xxxviii. *Proc.* 223; madrepor. fr., xxxix. 555-565 & pl. xxii. *See also* Portlandian.
- Portland Sands of Shotover Hill, xiv. pp. cxxxv, 238; def. & descr., xxxvi. 192, 195 *et seqq.*; foss. in same at Swindon, xxxvi. 212.
- Portland Series (Laurent.) in S. New Brunswick, xxi. 423.
- Portlandian, xiv. 100; at Speeton, xxv. 237; in Boulonnais, xxiv. 479, xxxvii. 565; (Lr. & Middle), poss. equivs. in Hte. Marne, xxxvii. 524, 525; do. nr. Auxerre, xxxvii. 534; in Deux Charantes, xxxvii. 543, 546; of Pays de Bray, xxxvii. 555, 556; its place in French success., xxxvii. 585; Portl. in Bernese Jura, xliii. 241; in S. Jura, xliii. 246; correl. w. Upper Kim. & Portland Beds of England, xliii. 265; of Aylesbury, dinosaur. teeth fr., xlix. 566-568 figs.
- Portlemouth (Devon), section S. of, xl. 8; P. Ferry, mica-schist of, xliii. 730.
- PORTLOCK, J. E., White Limest. of Corfu & Vido, i. 87-90.
- , Pres. Addr. [Progress of Geol.], xiii. pp. lxxvi-cxlv; xiv. pp. lxxix-cxliii.
- , obituary of, xxi. pp. xl-xlv.
- Porto do Aleagre (Brazil), section descr. & fig., xxxv. 769.
- Portobello Inn (Kent), section nr., viii. 276, x. 234.
- Portpatrick (Wigtown), folds in Silur. nr., xii. 362.
- Portraine (Dublin), Coniston Limest. Series of, xxxiii. 478.
- Portree (Skye), sections in Lias & Oolite nr., descr., xxix. 322 *et seqq.*
- Portrush (Antrim), Lr. Lias at, xxiii. 300.
- Portsmouth Hill (Hants), raised beach on, xxviii. 38.
- Portsea (Hants), erratics at, xlviii. 274.
- Portslade (Sussex), section (of brick-pit nr. ry.-station), xlviii. 270; do. to Southwick, xlviii. pl. vii.
- Portsmouth (Hants), section in Dockyard, iii. 249-251; do. at Harbour, xiii. 65; Lr. Eoc. exposed at, xxvii. 74-89 figs. & list of foss.; crustac. fr. same, xxvii. 90-92 & pl. iv., xxix. 25-31 & pls. i.-ii.
- Portsoy (Banff), serpentine of, xviii. 334.
- Portugal, foss. spp. of *Nerinea* fr., vi. 110-115; Mesoz. rocks of, N. of Tagus, vi. 135-169 w. map & list & descr. of foss.; *bone-caves in, xxiv. (Part 2) 9; occur. of foyaita in, xxxv. 42-47 & pls. i.-ii (map & microsc. sections). *See also* Aveiro, Coimbra, & other place-names.
- POŠEPNY, F., *Rothliegendes of Bohemia xx. (Part 2) 19.
- Posidonia*-Limestones, etc. in I. of Man, ii. 323, 334; *P.*-shales in Harz, xi. 442; in Nassau, xiii. p. lxxxviii; in S. Tyrol, xlix. 20, 36.
- Posidonomya minuta* (?), iii. 274 figs.
- Posodira*, see *Pyzidicula*.
- Possagno (Treviso), section to Asolo, v. 219; Eoc., etc. nr., v. 222.
- Possiet (E. Siberia), coal of, xxiv. 100, 101.
- Post-Carboniferous disturb. in S. Engl., xxviii. p. lxxviii; p.-C. age of certain plant-bearg. groups in India, xxxi. 526 *et seqq.*
- Post-Glacial period in Europe, etc., xxi. p. xci, xxxviii. 692; in Caithness, xxii. 276; p.-Gl. fauna, relat. to that of Lr. Brickearths in Thames Valley, xliii. 106; Brit. mammals, distrib. of, xxv. 192-217 w. lists & bibliogr.; deposits in Lines & S.E. Yorks, xxiv. 2, 146-184 figs.; in Lancs & Cheshire, xxv. 413, 426, xxvi. 655-668; in S.E. England, struct. of, xxiii. 394-417 figs.; at Selsey Bill, xxvii. 17, 27, xlv. 292; freshw. beds at Clacton-on-Sea, xxiv. 515.
- Post-Glacial age of Palæolith. deposits in E. Anglia, xxxi. p. lxxv; p.-Gl. deposits *ibid.*, xxxii. 195; mollusca in same, xxxiii. 121; age of mammoth in Britain, xxxv. 142; of Hesse Beds, xxxv. 413 *et seqq.*; of drift nr. Cae Gwynn Cave, xlv. 123, 124; p.-Gl. time, estimate of, xlv. 291-299; deposits in Devon, xxxiv. 457; gravel w. mammal. remains at Barrington, xxxv. 670-677; submerg. in Outer Hebrides, xxxiv. 865; silt at L'pool, foss. in, xxxix. 130; ravines in Chalk Wolds of Lines, xl. 160-166 figs.
- 'Post-Llanberis' Beds, xlix. 444 *et seqq.*
- Post-Pliocene, *see* Pleistocene.
- Post-Tertiary in Tuscany, i. 287-288; in S. U.S.A., ii. 405-407; in St. Lawrence Valley, ii. 431; in Nantucket, v. 340-344; at Mickleton, ix. 32; freshw. marls & limest., microsc. struct. of, ix. 344-346; gravels etc. in Nene Valley, x. 345; *shells fr. Kalamaki, xii. (Part 2) 28; deposits on shores of Dardanelles, etc., xiii. 81; blanks in rock-success. w. post-Tert. roof, xx. 200.
- Post-Tertiary geology, *works publ. in 1865, xxii. pp. lxxii *et seqq.*; peat-bed in Kintyre, xxiii. 196; submerg. on shores of Bristol Channel, xxiv. 282; clays, ferrug. concretions in, xxiv. 375 figs.; gravels of Engl. & Wales, xxiv.

- 455, xxv. 57-100 figs. & pls. iv.-ix (map & sections); marine deposits on Sussex coast, xlvii. *Proc.* 172-174; phenom. in I. of Portland & around Weymouth, xxxi. 29-54 & pl. i (map & sections); mammal. remains & tree-trunks in sands at Reading, xxxvi. 296-306 w. sections; drifts in Hastings Co. (Can.), xxv. 263; ironst. of Cape York Peninsula, xxv. 300-301; deposits in S. Africa, xxvii. 515-522 figs.; in Algeria, xxx. 119; in Upper Panjâb, xxxiv. 370; in Matto Grosso, l. 98; p.-T. sands, microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 19; foram. of Suva, xlv. 1-10 & pl. i.
- POSTLETHWAITE, J., Borrowdale Plumbago: its Mode of Occur. & Prob. Orig. [abs.], xlv. *Proc.* 124.
- , Dioritic Picrite of White Hause & Great Cockup, xlviii. 508-513 w. map.
- , Intrus. Sheet of Diabase & Assoc. Rocks at Robin Hood, Bassen-thwaite, xlix. 531-535 w. chem. anal.
- POSTRERO Shale (Mioc.) of Sto. Domingo, foss. corals fr., xx. 20 *et seqq.*
- 'Pots' in Chalk, i. 302.
- 'Pot-holes' in granite, etc. of Dartmoor district, xv. 17, 20.
- 'Pot-lids' (= nodules) of Forest Marble, xiv. 118.
- Potamomya Iphigenia*, sp. nov., xiv. 147 & pl. ix.
- *robusta*, sp. nov., xxix. 350 & pl. xii.
- (?) *Sedgwickii*, sp. nov., vii. 113 & pl. v.
- (?) *Sowerbyi*, sp. nov., vii. 112 & pl. v.
- Potamomya*-sands in Headon Series, xxxvii. 95, 102.
- Potash-granites of N.E. Ireland, xiv. 300-302 w. chem. anal.
- 'Potatoes,' petrified, on shores of Lough Neagh, ii. 103.
- Potchefstroom (Transvaal), geol. of district, xlviii. 432.
- Potgieter's (Griqualand West), country betw. Kalong Valley and, xxx. 650 & pl. xxxix.; jaspers & quartzites of, xxx. 635 *et seqq.*
- Potluck (Derby), l. 611; pseudomorphs after olivine fr., l. 613.
- Potosi (Venezuela), altered gabbro of, xxxv. 586, 588; diabase of, xxxv. 586, 590.
- Potsdam Sandstone (Lr. Silur.), iv. 150; chelon. footpr. in, vii. pp. lxxv, 247-252, viii. pp. lxxi, lxxx, 199-225 & pls. vi.-xiv^a; P. S. in Quebec district, ix. 84, 87 *et seqq.*; in N. Y. State, xiv. 338, 430; foss. in same, xv. 279; flowerpot-shaped blocks in same, xxxii. 78; trunk-like concretion in, xlv. 609 fig.; combin. of worm-trails & ripple-marks in, xlv. 611 fig.
- Potstone Point (Lizard), xlix. 200 *et seqq.*
- Potter Hill (Yorks), section in drift, descr. & fig., xlvii. 392 & pl. xiii.
- 'Potter's clay' of Bovey Tracey, xviii. 10 *et seqq.*
- Pottery in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 241, 247.
- Pottery coalfield (Staffs), Millst. Grit in, xx. 264; section to Beclow Hill, xx. 265.
- 'Pottle-stone' (hornbl.-granite), ii. 69.
- Potton Sands (Beds), *Craterosaurus pot-tonensis* fr., xxx. 690-692 & pl. xlv.
- Pouillerel (Switzerland), section in Callo-vien descr., xlii. 242.
- Pouilly (Nivernais), Corall. of, xxxvii. 538.
- Poulau Drein (Sutherland), scarp. betw. Burn of Calda and, xxxix. 369; section descr. & fig., xxxix. 369, 370.
- Poulden Hills (Somerset), Rhætic & White Lias at, xx. 404.
- Pouldu River (Britanny), banded gneiss & amphibolite at mouth of, xliii. 308, 311 figs.
- POULTON, E. B., Mammal. Remains & Tree-trunks in Quaternary Sands at Reading, xxxvi. 296-306 w. sections.
- Poundsford (Sussex), Purbeck Beds nr., xli. 330.
- POWELL, J. W., elected For. Corr., xlviii. *Proc.* 4.
- POWER, F. D., Pambula Gold-Deposits (N.S.W.), xlix. 233-235 figs.
- POWRIE, J., O. R. S. of Forfar, xvii. 534-542 w. section; do. of Fife, xviii. 427-437 w. map.
- , Fossilif. Rocks of Forfar & their Contents, xx. 413-429 & pl. xx (foss.).
- Poynton (Cheshire), Boulder Clay at, xxxix. 95.
- Pozzuoli (Naples), temple of Serapis at, iii. 186-217 & pls. v.-vi., 234-237; iv. 191-193.
- Pra Sands (Cornwall), specim. of elvan fr., xxxi. 336.
- Practical Geology, *Élie de Beaumont's, iii. p. xxxii; Museum of, iv. p. lxxxi, v. pp. xciv-xcv, viii. p. lxxix.
- Pradanack Point (Cornwall), serpentine & hornbl.-schist, xxxiii. 891; microsc. char. of serpentine, xxxiii. 918.
- PRADO, C. DE, obituary of, xliii. p. l.
- Prags (S. Tyrol), xlix. 14, 15, 36, 58.
- Prague (Bohemia), *coal-format. betw. Pilsen and, xix. (Part 2) 25-29.
- Prairie, Canadian, list of formats. tra-versed by C. P. Ry., xl. 380.
- 'Prairie-levels' (superf. deposits) in Brit. N. America, xvii. 393 *et seqq.*
- Prairie-steppes, so-called, of Central N. America, xxxi. 605 *et seqq.*; lowest prairie-plateau *ibid.*, xxxi. 610, xl. 379; second prairie-plateau *ibid.*, xxxi. 611, xl. 384; edge of third prairie-plateau *ibid.*, xxxi. 614, xl. 384; third prairie-plateau *ibid.*, xxxi. 616.
- PRATT, S. P., Geol. Posit. of Bitumen used in Asphalt Pavements, ii. 80-81.
- , Geol. of Catalonia, viii. 268-273 w. section.
- , obituary of, xx. p. xxxvii.

- Prawle Point (Devon), view of headlands nr., vii. 124; & adjacent coast, geol. of, xl. 5; sections, xl. 6, 8; microsc. section of chloritic schist fr., xl. 16.
- Pre-Cambrian age of Malvern rocks, xxi. 99; pre-C. of St. David's, xxvii. 387, xxxiii. 229-241 & pl. x (map & sections), xxxix. 261-333 & pls. viii.-x (map & microsc. sections), xl. 294; of Pembroke generally, xxxv. 285-294 w. map & section, xl. 507-560 & pl. xxiv (map), xlii. 351-356.
- Pre-Cambrian continent in Europ. area, xxxi. 552; mt.-ranges, xxxii. *Proc.* 11 *et seqq.*; pre-C. in Caernarvon, xxxiv. 137-144, 147-152, 765 fig., xli. 75 *et seqq.*; *ibid.* & in Anglesey, xxxv. 295-308 w. map, 682-693 figs. & pl. xxxvi (map), xxxvii. 210-233 & pl. viii (map & sections), xxxviii. 16 *et seqq.*, xl. 187-208, xlv. 464, 466, xlix. 441 *et seqq.*; poss. pre-C. age of clastic rocks of Charnwood, xxxiv. 235-238; age of Shropshire quartzites, xxxiv. 762; pre-C. of Shropshire, xxxv. 643-669, xxxviii. 119-126 w. map; in Malvern Hills, xxxvi. 536-539; in Central & N.W. Highlands, xxxiv. 817, xxxvi. *Proc.* 101, xxxix. 159; in Bohemia, xxxvi. 592; correl. of same w. Brit. p.-C., xxxvi. 601; classif. & distrib. of last-named, xxxvii. *Proc.* 55; comp. of rocks of Europe w. those of N. America, xxxviii. *Proc.* 4.
- Pre-Cambrian felsite series in Cape Breton I., xlii. 515; cryst. limest. series *ibid.*, xlii. 517; later p.-C. movements in N.W. Highlands, their dir. & effects on dykes cutting Archaean, xlv. 391; effects of same on gneiss *ibid.*, xlv. 395; denud. of p.-C. land-surface *ibid.*, xlv. 400; rocks in Jersey & Guernsey, xlv. 388, 389.
- Pre-Carboniferous rocks of Charnwood Forest, xxxiii. 754-789 figs., xxxiv. 199-239 figs. & pl. x (map), xxxvi. 337-350 figs.
- Pre-Devonian rocks of Bohemia, xxxvi. 591-617 w. sections; in Matto Grosso, l. 88.
- Pre-Drift surface of land disting. fr. pre-Glacial in Lanes, etc., xxxix. 120.
- Pre-Glacial beds in Aberdeen, xxi. 162; fauna, relat. to that of Lr. Brick-earths in Thames Valley, xxxiii. 106; mammals, relat. to post-Glac. do., xxv. 210; pre-Gl. age of certain palaeolith. deposits, xxxi. p. lxxiii; pre-Gl. floor along N. coast of Norfolk, xxxiii. 78, 79; no proved pre-Gl. cave-fauna, xxxiii. 607; no proof of pre-Gl. man in Britain, xxxiii. 609; pre-Gl. man, xliii. 406, 407; gravels in interior of Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 102; deposits in Devon, xxxiv. 456; mammoth in England & Scotland, xxxv. 138 *et seqq.*; pre-Gl. valley in Mersey basin, xxxix. 84; strata on Norfolk coast, success. of, xlv. 114; drifts of Thames Basin, xlv. pls. vii.-viii (diagr.-sections & map); pre-Gl. hill-gravels, xlv. 162.
- Pre-Silurian age of ign. rocks of Galway, xliii. 523.
- Pre-Tertiary ign. rocks in Japan, xl. 452; pre-T. ign. rocks not consid. sep. fr. those of later date, xli. *Proc.* 74 *et seqq.*
- Precipitation of clay suspended in water, subst. wh. accelerate, xxxii. 129-133.
- Prehistoric mammalia, relat. to post-Glacial do., xxv. 211; do. of Brit. Is., xxxvi. 400; char. prehist. forms, xxxvi. 401; interval of time fr. Pleistoc. shown by disapp. of same, xxviii. 414; caves nr. Castleton, xxxi. 238; human & other remains in Robin Hood Cave, xxxiii. 600, 601; do. in Mother Grundy's Parlour, xxxv. 731; prehist. period belongs to Tert., xxxvi. 403.
- Prehnite-rock, cuprif., in Queensland, xxxviii. 315 w. chem. anal.
- PRELLER, C. S. DU R., Foyaite, an Elaeolitic Syenite occur. in Portugal, xxxv. 42-47 w. chem. anal. & pls. i.-ii (map & sections).
- Prelongei (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 18, 19 w. section & map, 60 *et seqq.*
- Prenaster, gen. char. of, xx. 487.
- *excentricus*, xx. 487 & pl. xxii.
- Prendergast (Pembroke), xli. 480; section in lane N. of church, xli. pl. xv.
- Preservation of organic remains, iv. pp. lxvii-lxviii.
- Preservation I. (N.Z.) coal, xi. 528.
- Pressures, at wh. granitic rocks of var. regions were formed, xiv. 493 *et seqq.*, xxxi. 576 *et seqq.*; originat. joints in rocks, xv. 99.
- Pressure-metamorphism, xlii. *Proc.* 94; in rocks of Morlaix, xliii. 317, xlv. 11-19 & pl. ii.; in do. of Malvern Hills, xliii. 527; in do. of S. Devon, xliii. 732; in Obermittweida conglom., xlv. 30; rocks illustr. effects of, xlix. 94.
- Presteign Limestone correl. w. Woolhope Limest., viii. 143, ix. 219.
- Presteign Valley (Radnor), section, vi. 435.
- Preston (Devon), plan of 'forest-clay' outcrops at, xli. 12.
- PRESTWICH, J., Tert. Formats. of I. of W., as exhib. at Alum & Whitecliff Bays, ii. 223-259 figs. & pl. ix (sections); (& J. MORRIS), Wealden Strata exp. by Tunbridge Wells Ry., ii. 397-405 figs.
- —, Prob. Age of Lond. Clay, & its Relat. to Hants & Paris Tert. Systems, iii. 354-377 w. sections & lists of foss.; Struct. & Prob. Age of Bagshot Sands, & their Presumed Equivs. in Hants & France, iii. 378-409 w. sections & lists of foss. & pl. xiv (map & sections).
- —, Coast Section fr. Christchurch Harbour to Poole Harbour, v. 43-49 figs.; Fossilif. Beds overlying Red Crag at Chillesford, v. 345-353 w. map & sections.

- PRESTWICH, J., Strata betw. Lond. Clay & Chalk in Lond. & Hants Tert. Systems—Pt. I.: vi. 252-281 figs.; Pt. II.: Woolwich & Reading Series, x. 75-170 figs. w. lists of foss. & pls. i.-iv (sections & foss.); Pt. III.: Thanet Sands, viii. 235-264 w. sections, lists of foss., & pl. xv (sections).
- , Drift at Sangatte Cliff, vii. 274-278 w. section; Addit. Obs. on same, xxi. 440-442 w. section.
- , Some Effects of Holmfirth Flood, viii. 225-230 w. plan & section.
- , Swallow Holes on Chalk Hills nr. Canterbury, x. 222-224 w. section; Orig. of Sand & Gravel Pipes in Chalk of Lond. Tert. District, x. 241, xi. 64-84 figs. & pl. vi (sections); Thicken. of Lond. Clay, Relat. Posit. of Fossilif. Beds of Sheppey, Highgate, Harwich, Newnham, Bognor, etc., & Prob. Occurr. of Bagshot Sands in I. of Sheppey, x. 401-419 w. sections & lists of foss.; Distinct. Phys. & Palæont. Feats. of Lond. Clay & Bracklesham Sands, & Independ. of these two Groups of Strata, x. 435-454 w. list of foss.; Correl. of Lr. Tert. of England w. that of France & Belgium, x. 454-456, xi. 206-246 w. lists of foss., correl.-table, & pl. viii (sections).
- , Fossilif. Deposit in Gravel at W. Hackney, xi. 107-110 w. section & list of foss.; Fossilif. Bed of Drift Period nr. Reculvers, xi. 110-112 w. section; (& J. BROWN), Fossilif. Drift nr. Salisbury, xi. 101-107 w. sections & lists of foss.
- , Boring thro' Chalk at Kentish Town, xii. 6-14; do. at Harwich, xiv. 249-252; Gravel nr. Maidenhead in wh. Skull of Musk Buffalo was found, xii. 131-133 w. section; Correl. of Middle Eoc. of Engl., France, & Belgium, xii. 390-392, xiii. 89-134 w. lists of foss., xliv. 88-109 w. lists of foss. & pl. v (sections).
- , Age of Fossilif. Sands & Ironst. occur. on N. Downs, xiii. 212-213, xiv. 322-335 w. sections & lists of foss.
- , W. Extens. of Old Raised Beach of Brighton, etc., xv. 215-221 w. sections.
- , Excav. at Brixham Cave, xvi. 189; Gravels fr. Spitsbergen coll. by Lamont, xvi. 438-439; Lond. Clay in Norfolk, proved by Boring at Yarmouth, xvi. 449-452.
- , Further Discovs. of Flint Implem. in Post-Plioc. Gravel & Clay, xvii. 362-368 w. sections; *Cyrena fluminalis*, etc., in Sand & Gravel above Boulder Clay nr. Hull, & Borings & Well-Sections in that District, xvii. 446-456 figs. & list of foss.
- , Section at Moulin Quignon, Abbeville, & Peculiar Char. of Flint Implem. discov. there, xix. 497-505 figs.
- PRESTWICH, J., Struct. of Crag Beds of Norfolk & Suffolk, w. Obs. on their Organic Remains—Pt. I.: Corall. Crag of Suffolk, xxiv. 288, xxvii. 115-146 figs. w. lists of foss. & pl. vi (map & sections); Pt. II.: Red Crag of Essex & Suffolk, xxiv. 460, xxvii. 325-356 w. sections & lists of foss.; Pt. III.: Norwich Crag & Westleton Beds, xxvi. 281, xxvii. 452-496 figs., w. lists of foss. & pl. xx (sections).
- , Pres. Addr., on Deep-Sea Life & its Relat. to Geol., xxvii. pp. xlii-lxxv; on our Springs & Water-Supply, & our Coal-Measures & Coal-Supply, xxviii. pp. liii-xc.
- , Raised Beach on Portsdown Hill & Flint Implem. on High Level at Downton, xxviii. 38-40 w. section.
- , Phenom. of Quatern. Period in I. of Portland & around Weymouth, xxxi. 29-53 figs. & pl. i (map & sections).
- , Section of Meux's Artes. Well in Tottenham Court Rd., w. Notices of Wells at Crossness & Shoreham (Kent); & Prob. Range of Lr. Greensand & Palæoz. under London, xxxiv. 902-913 figs.
- , *Iguanodon*, sp. nov., in Brick-pit of Kim. Clay at Cunnor Hurst, xxxvi. 430-432 w. section.
- , Bed of Angular Drift on Lr. Chalk Plain betw. Upton & Chilton, xxxviii. 127-133 w. sections.
- , Date, Durat., & Condit. of Glacial Period, w. ref. to Antiquity of Man, xliii. 393-408.
- , Palæolith. Flint Implem. in Neighb. of Ightham: their Distrib. & Prob. Age, xlv. 270-294 w. sections & pls. ix.-xi (map & flint-implem.).
- , Relat. of Westleton Beds, or Pebbly Sands of Suffolk, to those of Norfolk, & their Extens. Inland; w. Obs. on Period of Final Elev. & Denud. of Weald & of Thames Valley, etc.—Pt. I.: xlv. 84-117 w. sections & lists of foss.; Pt. II.: xlv. 120-153 figs. & pl. vii (sections); Pt. III.: xlv. 155-179 w. sections & pl. viii (map).
- , Age, Format., & Success. Drift-Stages of Darent Valley; w. Remarks on Palæolith. Implem. of District & Orig. of its Chalk Escarpm., xlvii. 126-160 figs. & pls. vi.-viii (map, sections, & flint-implem.).
- , Raised Beaches & 'Head' or Rubble-drift of S. England: their Relat. to Valley Drifts & to Glac. Period; & on a late Post-Glac. Submerg., xlviii. 263-343 figs. & pls. vii.-viii (sections & map).
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, v. p. xvii; elected Sec., xi. p. xv; elected Treas., xii. p. xv; portrait pres. by, l. *Proc.* 2.
- Prestwichia*, gen. nov., sep. fr. *Belinurus*, xxiii. 32 & pl. i.
- *rotundata*, xxiii. 32 & pl. i.

- PRĚVOST, C., obituary of, xiii. p. lxxi.
 PRĚVOST, J. L., obituary of, ix. p. xxv.
 Příbram (Bohemia), *mining district of, xi. (Part 2) 40; *argentif. galena of, xii. (Part 2) 17; *metallif. veins of, xii. (Part 2) 24.
 PRICE, F. G. H., Gault of Folkestone, xxx. 342-366 w. section, lists of foss., & pl. xxv (foss.).
 —, Beds betw. Gault & Upper Chalk nr. Folkestone, xxxiii. 431-445 w. lists of foss.
 Primary & 'Transition' rocks of Canada & Labrador, i. 450-459. *See also* Archæan, Palæozoic, etc.
 Primary (or general) glaciatic of Outer Hebrides, xxxiv. 860; prim. devitrif. in artif. glasses, xli. *Proc.* 91.
Primitia Billingsii, sp. nov., xlv. 547 & pl. xxi.
 — *centralis*, xlix. 291 & pl. xii.
 — *Clarkei*, sp. nov., xlv. 535 & pl. xx.
 — *elongata*, var. *nuda* nov., xlix. 298 & pl. xiii.
 — *girvanensis*, sp. nov., xlix. 298 & pl. xiii.
 — *Grayæ*, sp. nov., xlix. 299 & pl. xiii.
 — *humilis*, var. *humilior* nov., xlv. 5 & pl. iv.
 — *Krausei*, sp. nov., xlix. 298 & pl. xiv.
 — *minuta*, xlv. 7 & pl. iii.
 — *Morgani*, sp. nov., xlv. 5 & pl. iv.
 — *mundula*, xlix. 291 & pl. xii.; var. *cambrica* nov., xlv. 5 & pl. iv.; var. *fimbriata* nov., xlix. 299 & pl. xiii.; var. *longa* nov., xlix. 291 & pl. xii.; var. *Klædeniana* nov., xlix. 299 & pl. xiii.; var. *producta* nov., xlix. 291 & pl. xii.
 — *seminulum*, xlv. 5 & pl. ii.
 — *Ulrichi*, sp. nov., xlv. 6 & pl. iv.
 — *Ulrichiana*, sp. nov., xlix. 300 & pl. xiv.
 — *unicornis*, xlv. 7 & pl. iv.
 — (?) *Walcotti*, sp. nov., xlv. 543 fig.
 — *Whitfieldi*, sp. nov., xlv. 9 & pl. iii.
 — sp. fr. Shingleton, xxxiii. 668.
Primitiopsis punctulifera, xlv. 9 & pl. ii., 542.
 'Primitive' formation, so-called, *its limits, xiv. (Part 2) 19-22; xvii. 257.
 Primordial ocean of our globe, prob. temp. of, xxxvi. 112-118.
 'Primordial,' so-called, xix. 43; tab. of foss., xix. 44; success. in Wales, xix. 277; foss. in *Lingula*-Flags nr. Tyddyn-gwladis, xxii. 505.
 Primrose Hill (Middlesex), list of Eoc. foss. fr., x. 415.
 Primrose Hill (Shropshire), pre-Cambr. of, xxxv. 652; microsc. struct. of gneisses & granitoid rocks of, xxxv. 665.
 Prince Alfred's Rest (Natal), section descr., xxvii. 500; do. to Zwartkops R., xxvii. 515.

- Prince Arthur's Landing (Canada), section to foot of Lake Shabendowan, xxix. 21; geol. map of country betw. Rocky Mts. and, xl. 385.
 Prince Edward I., elev. & depress. in, xvii. 386; relat. of Upper Coal-format. to Perm. in, xxx. 209-219 figs.
 Prince's Lines (Gibraltar), xxxiv. 523 & section, xxxiv. 527.
 Princes' Is. (Sea of Marmara), geol. of, xxiii. 381, xxiv. 53-63.
 'Principles of Geology,' *Lyell's, 10th ed. announced, xxiv. p. 1.
 PRING, J. D., Gravels at Taunton [abs.], xiv. 164.
 Prinkipo I. (Sea of Marmara), trachytic rocks of, xxiv. 54; trap- & 'Primary' rocks of, xxiv. 56.
Prionodontognathus Phillipsii, gen. nov., xxxi. 439-443 & pl. xx.; xlix. 286 & pl. xi.
Prionodus abbreviatus, sp. nov., xxxv. 359 & pl. xv.
 — *acicularis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 360 & pl. xv.
 — (?) *alatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 361 & pl. xvi.
 — *angulatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 360 & pl. xv.
 — *armatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 360 & pl. xv.
 — *clavatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 360 & pl. xv.
 — *elegans*, xxxv. 358 & pl. xv.
 — *erraticus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 359 & pl. xv.
 — *furcatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 358 & pl. xv.
 — *Panderi*, sp. nov., xxxv. 361 & pl. xvi.
 — (?) *politus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 358 & pl. xv.
 — *radicans*, sp. nov., xxxv. 356 & pl. xv.
 — *spicatus*, sp. nov., xxxv. 361 & pl. xvi.
Pristicladodus concinnus, xl. 621 & pl. xxvi.
 — *dentatus*, xl. 620 & pl. xxvii.
Pristodus falcatus, xl. 623 & pl. xxvi.
 PRITCHARD, C., obituary of, l. *Proc.* 42.
 Proboscidea, char. of, iv. 131 *et seqq.*; gen. distinct. & nomencl. of, xiii. 310.
Proboscina, gen. aff. & struct. of, xlv. 565 & pls. xvii.-xviii.; system. posit. of, xlv. 466.
Proboscina angustata, xlv. 467 & pl. xix.
 — *bohemia* (?) var., xlv. 472 & pl. xix.
 — *dilatata* (?) var. *cantabrigiensis* (?), xlv. 473.
 — *gigantopora*, xlv. 471 & pl. xix.
 — *gracilis*, var. *Reussii* nov., xlv. 469 & pl. xix.
 — *hunstantonensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 470 & pl. xix.; var. *ampliata* nov., xlv. 470 & pl. xix.
 — *incrustans*, sp. nov., xlv. 567 & pl. xvii.
 — *irregularis*, sp. nov., xlv. 468 & pl. xix.
 — *Jessoni*, sp. nov., xlv. 471 & pl. xix.
 — *ramosa* (?), xlv. 473.

- Proboscina rugosa* (?), xlv. 468.
 — *spatiosa*, sp. nov., xlv. 566 & pl. xvii.;
 varr. *brevis* & *brevior* novv., xlv. 567
 & pl. xviii.
 — *subelegans*, xlv. 470.
 — *Toucasiana* (?), xlv. 472.
 — *uberrima*, sp. nov., xlv. 469 & pl.
 xix.
Procolophon, system. posit. of, xxxiv. 803.
 — *cuneiceps*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 799 &
 pl. xxxii.
 — *Griersoni*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 797 &
 pl. xxxii.
 — *laticeps*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 801 & pl.
 xxxii.
Procoptodon, lr. jaws of, xlvii. 571-574 &
 pl. xxi.
 — *Goliah*, right ramus of lr. jaw, xlvii.
 573 & pl. xxi.
 — *Rapha*, left ramus of lr. jaw, xlvii. 572
 & pl. xxi.
Productus, adher. forms of, xxxii. 454-463
 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.; xxxiv. 498-504 figs.
 — *Clarkei*, sp. nov., xxviii. 334 &
 pl. xvii.
 — *complectens*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 498,
 499 fig.
 — *Cora*, xviii. 31; xix. 174 & pl. ix.;
 xxii. 43; xxviii. 328 & pl. xv.
 — *costatus*, xviii. 31 & pl. i.; xxxiv.
 631; sp. all. to, xxiv. 635.
 — *fimbriatus*, xxxiv. 630.
 — (?) *giganteus*, x. pl. viii.
 — *horridus*, x. pl. viii.
 — *Humboldtii*, xviii. 32 & pl. ii.; xxii.
 43 & pl. ii.
 — *lævis*, sp. nov., xxii. 44 & pl. ii.
 — *longispinus*, x. pl. viii.; xvii. 64 &
 pl. iv.; xviii. 31 & pl. i.; (?) xxii. 43;
 xxviii. 333 & pl. xviii.
 — *mesolobus*, xxxiv. 630; sp. all. to,
 xxxiv. 635.
 — *punctatus*, sp. all. to, xxxiv. 630.
 — *Purdoni*, sp. nov., xviii. 31 & pl. ii.
 — *scabriculus*, xxii. 43 & pl. ii.
 — *semireticulatus*, xvii. 64 & pl. iv.;
 xviii. 31; xix. 174 & pl. ix.; xxii. 36 &
 pl. i., 43 & pl. ii.; xxxiv. 629.
 — *spinulosus* (?), xxii. 44 & pl. ii.
 — *striatus*, xv. iii. 31 & pl. i.; (?) xxii.
 44.
 — *subaculeatus*, ix. 356 & pl. xv.
 — *Vicaryi*, xxvi. 87 & pl. vi.
 — *Weyprechti* (?), xxxiv. 631.
 — spp. (Carb.), xxii. 44, xxviii. 334 &
 pl. xviii.; sp. fr. Kashmir, xv. 227.
Productus-limestone in Panjâb, ix. 193
 et seqq.; in Suliman Range, ix. 348.
Proetus brachypygus, sp. nov., xlv. 725 &
 pl. xvi.
 — sp. (Silur.), xxxiv. 592.
 Proganosauria, char. of, xlviii. 604.
Prognathodus Güntheri, gen. & sp. nov.,
 xxviii. 233-237 & pl. viii.
 'Progress of Geology,' *d'Archiac's, x.
 p. lii.
 Progression of organic forms in geol. time,
 viii. pp. lxxi et seqq.
- Proiguanodont group, xlv. 51.
 Pronleroy (Picardy), section descr., xi. 245.
 'Proper wall' of *Eozoon canadense*, xxii.
 191, 219.
 Propylites of Western Is., & their relat.
 to andesites & diorites of district, xlv.
 341-385 & pls. xiv.-xv (microsc. sec-
 tions).
Prorastomus, dentit. of, xli. 465.
 — *sirenoides*, gen. & sp. nov., xi. 541-
 543 & pl. xv.; xxxi. 559-567 & pls.
 xxviii.-xxix.
Proserpina Lyelli, sp. nov., xxiii. 549 &
 pl. xv.
Prosoponiscus problematicus, gen. nov.,
 xiii. 214 & pl. vii.; xv. 137-140 &
 pl. vi.
 'Protean Group' (Clinton Group), xiv.
 353.
 Protective action of clay, ix. 329.
Proterosaurus, aff. of, xxvi. 37.
 — *Huxleyi*, sp. nov., xxvi. 568 & pl. xl.
 — *Speneri*, xxvi. 566 & pl. xxxix.
 Proti I. (Sea of Marmara), Devon. (?) of,
 xxiv. 61.
Protichnites def. as trilobite-tracks, xxvi.
 484; *Prot.* in Potsdam Sandst., xlv.
 600 fig.; *Limulus*-trails resembl. same,
 xlv. 601 fig. See also Footprints.
 — *alternans*, sp. nov., viii. 221 &
 pls. viii., xiv.
 — *latus*, sp. nov., viii. 218 & pl. xi.
 — *lineatus*, sp. nov., viii. 220 & pls.
 viii., xiii.
 — *multinotatus*, sp. nov., viii. 219 &
 pl. xii.
 — *octonotatus*, sp. nov., viii. 217 & pl. x.
 — *scoticus*, sp. nov., xii. 243.
 — *septemnotatus*, sp. nov., viii. 214 &
 pl. ix.
 — sp., viii. 222 & pl. xiv*.
Protocardium bombax, sp. nov., xxxi. 509.
 — *isocardioides*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 397 &
 pl. xiv.
Protocaris Marshi, l. 413 fig.
Protocystites menevensis, sp. nov., xxviii.
 180 & pl. v.; xxxvii. *Proc.* 72.
 Protogine of Alps, age of, vi. p. lviii; of
 Mt. Blanc, xi. 11 et seqq.; in Thian
 Shan Range, xxx. 575.
Protopharetra, struct. of, xlv. 135 & pl. v.
Protopteris peregrina, xxvii. 272 & pl. xii.
Protoretipora (*Fenestella*) *ampla*, xxxix.
 595.
Protosphyraena, gen. char. of, xxxiv. 788.
 — *angulata*, xxxiv. 794.
 — *ferox*, xxxiv. 787, 794.
 — *nitida*, xxxiv. 788, 794.
 — *penetrans*, xxxiv. 789, 795.
 — *ziphioides*, xxxiv. 789, 795.
Protospongia, struct. & aff. of, xxxvi. 362-
 367 figs.; its non-assoc. w. chert, xxxvii.
 210; occur. of 4 spp. in Menev. Group,
 xxxvii. *Proc.* 65, 72.
 — *fenestrata*, gen. & sp. nov., xx.
 238 & pl. xiii.; xxvii. 401 & pl. xvi.;
 xxxvi. 363 fig.; in Lr. *Lingula*-Flags,
 xxxvii. *Proc.* 79.

- Protospongia* (?) *flabella*, xxvii. 401 & pl. xvi.
 — (?) *major*, sp. nov., xxvii. 401 & pl. xvi.
Prototaxites, gen. nov., char. of, xv. 484; & *Pachythea* fr. Corwen, xxxviii. 103-109. See also *Nematophycus*.
 — *Logani*, sp. nov., xv. 484 figs., 485.
Protovirgularia dichotoma (?), xi. 475, xii. 244.
Protovirgularia-Flags & Grits in Penwhapple Glen, xxxviii. 652.
 Protozoa in Devon. group, xxxvii. *Proc.* 180.
 Protozoic, Sedgwick's use of term, viii. 155. See also Palæozoic.
 Provinces, zoological, xvi. pp. xxxv, xxxvi; xxvi. pp. lv et seqq.
 Prudelle, Plateau de la (Auvergne), curvilinear struct., xxxii. 146 fig.
Psammechinus Ducei, xx. 475.
 — *Scilla*, xx. 475.
 — *Woodsi*, xxxi. 447 & pl. xxi.; xxxiii. 64; xliii. 413.
 Psammite in Portugal, ix. 139.
 Psammites du Condroz (=true O. R. S.), xxxviii. 201.
Psammobia (?) *Condamini*, sp. nov., x. 158 & pl. ii.
 — *Jonesi*, sp. nov., xvi. 180 & pl. x.
Psammocarcinus Hericartii, xxvii. 91 & pl. iv.
Psammodus rugosus, xl. 629.
Psammospheron, gen. nov., xxxviii. 390.
 — *amplexus*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 391 & pl. xv.
 — *elongatus*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 390.
Psammosphera fusca, xxxix. 26 & pl. ii.
Psaronius, sp. identif. w. lr. portion of *Carlopteris Lockwoodi*, xxvii. 270.
Psephophorus polygonus, xxxvi. 406-413 & pl. xv.
Pseudastacus (?) *serialis*, sp. nov., xlii. 556 & pl. xvi.
 — sp. (Oxf. Clay), xlii. 556 & pl. xvi.
Pseudasterostoma, synonym of *Palæopneustes*, xlviii. 166.
Pseudaxinus, gen. nov., xx. 298.
 — *trigonus*, sp. nov., xx. 299 & pl. xv.
 Pseudo-apatite, *chem. anal. of, ix. (Part 2) 31.
 Pseudo-bedding, see Pseudo-stratification.
 'Pseudo-bombs' in felspathic rocks of Carrick, xxii. 519, 523.
 Pseudo-chrysolite fr. Moldanthein, xli. 154, 155.
 Pseudo-crystals in foyaite, xlvii. 261 figs.
 Pseudo-crystallites, in variol. diabase of Fichtelgebirge, xlvii. 56; in Llyn variolite, xlix. 158.
 Pseudo-dykes among Mesoz. strata of N.E. Scotland, xxix. 129.
 Pseudo-glaciation in Rio Tinto district, xli. 264.
 Pseudo-hypersthene, char. of, xli. 380.
 Pseudo-spherulites in Carrock Fell tachylite, xlv. 300.
 Pseudo-stratification in ign. rocks of Ben Greig, xxx. 245; in gabbro of Rum, xxx. 253; in ign. rocks generally, xxxi. 137; in hypersthene of Carrock Fell area, xxxii. 17, 21; in Dartmoor Granite, xlix. 394, 397.
 Pseudo-stromatolism, term prop. for app. bedding in cryst. rocks, xlii. *Proc.* 65.
Pseudodiadema, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 426.
 — *Carteri*, xxxi. 302 & pl. xv.
 — *depressum*, var., ambulacr. plates in, xli. 430 fig.
 — *hemisphæricum*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 428, 429 figs.
 — *Michellini*, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 431 fig.
Pseudolacuna macroptera, xxxv. 85 & pl. vii.
Pseudoliva elegans, sp. nov., xvi. 176 & pl. viii.
 Pseudomorphs after rock-salt, iv. 273, ix. 5, 187, xxiv. 546, xxv. 50, xxxviii. 245; *after red silver-ore, etc., x. (Part 2) 10; *dolomitic, after garnet, xxix. (Part 2) 4; in Cornish rocks, xxxii. 159, 417; in Warwick diorites, xxxv. 639, 640; after feldspars, xxxvi. *Proc.* 51; after hornbl., in magma-basalt, xlv. 353 fig.; of limonite after pyrites, xlvii. 514; after olivine, xxxix. 304, l. 613, 614.
 Pseudomorphism in rocks, xxii. 216.
Pseudoniscus aculeatus, xxxiii. 31 & pl. i.
Pseudosphærexochus, subgen. of *Cheirurus*, xxxviii. 534.
Psilophyton, gen. nov., char. of, xv. 478.
 — *elegans*, sp. nov., xviii. 315 & pls. xiv.-xv.
 — (?) *glabrum*, sp. nov., xviii. 315.
 — *princeps*, sp. nov., xv. 479, 480 figs., 482, xviii. 315, xix. 465 & pl. xviii.; comp. w. *Arthrostigma gracile*, xxxiii. 218.
 — *robustus*, sp. nov., xv. 481 figs.
 — spp. (Devon.), xix. 461; ? (Lr. O. R. S.), xxxiii. 217 figs., 219.
 Pteraspidae in Upper Silur. of N. America, xli. 48-64 figs.; different fr. Cephalaspidae, xli. 56.
Pteraspis, gen. char. discussed, xiv. pp. lxxxv, 267-270; minute struct. descr., xiv. 274-277 & pl. xv.; comp. w. *Cephalaspis*, xiv. 277; its zool. posit., xiv. 278; diagr. of restored *Pt.*, xvii. 165; scales & cephalic shield of *Pt.*, xx. 194-197 & pl. xii., xli. 51 fig.; (?) tracks of, in Upper Ludlow sandst., xxiii. 333-339 figs.
Pteraspis Banksii, sp. nov., xii. 100 & pl. ii.
 — *dunensis*, xvii. 163-166.
 — *integra*, *Kunth's discov. of, xlviii. 543.
 — *Mitchelli*, sp. nov., xx. 427.
 — *rostratus*, xviii. 254, 258.
 — *truncatus*, sp. nov., xii. 100 & pl. ii.

- Pteraspis*-beds, posit. of, xviii. 253-258.
Pterichthys, iv. 303-314; fr. O. R. S. of Moray, xi. 31; priority of gen. name, xvi. 121; gen. char. of, xvi. 127; fr. Dura Den, xviii. 435.
 — *cornutus*, iv. 313.
 — *latus*, iv. 312.
 — *macrocephalus*, sp. nov., xviii. 103-106 & pl. iii.
 — *productus*, iv. 312.
 — *quadratus*, sp. nov., iv. 313 & pl. x.
 — *testudinarius*, iv. 304.
Pterinea retroflexa, xxx. 47 & pl. v.
 — 3 spp. (Budleigh Salterton), xxx. 47 & pls. v.-vi.
Pteris aquilina, foss., xv. 53, 57.
Pteroceras Fittoni, sp. nov., i. 351 & pl. xii [4].
 — *retusa*, iii. 300, xxxi. 291.
 Pteroceran Group correl. w. Middle Kim., xxxi. 196, 216; Pt. in Bernese Jura, xliii. 239 w. list of foss.; in S. Jura, xliii. 245 w. list of foss.; correl. w. part of Lr. Kim., xliii. 263.
Pterocheilos primus, gen. & sp. nov., xxiii. 549 & pl. xiv.
 Pterodactyle bones fr. Wealden, ii. 97-101 figs., 104-106 fig.
Pterodactylus, different. fr. *Doratorhynchus*, xxxi. 465.
 — *Bucklandi* transf. to *Rhamphorhynchus*, xv. 665, 666.
 — **Gemmingi*, iii. (Part 2) 72-74.
 — *giganteus*, sp. nov., ii. 7-8 & pl. i.; microsc. bone-struct. of, iv. 2-10 & pls. i.-ii.
 — *validus* ref. to *Doratorhynchus*, xxxi. 468.
Pterodon (?) sp. (Plioc.), xii. 227, 235 fig.
Pteromya, gen. nov., xvii. 505.
 — *Crowcombeia*, sp. nov., xvii. 506 & pl. xv.
 — *simplex*, sp. nov., xvii. 506 & pl. xv.
Pterophyllum africanum, sp. nov., xxiii. 145 & pl. v.
 — *angustifolium*, sp. nov., xx. 77 & pl. viii.
 — *comptum*, xx. 77 & pl. ix.
 — *medianum*, sp. nov., xx. 77 & pl. viii.
 — *minus*, xx. 78 & pl. ix.
 Pteropoda, *Silur., of Bohemia, x. (Part 2) 6; in Corall. Crag, xxvii. 146; in Brit. Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 66, 73, 81, 93, 95, 114, 125, 140, 167, 177, & 185.
 Pterosauria in Gr. Oolite, xxxviii. *Proc.* 198; gen. remarks on, xxxix. *Proc.* 63, 64.
Pterygomietopus, subgen. of *Phacops*, xxxviii. 532.
Pterygotus, remains mistaken for *Onchus*, ix. 12-14, 16; in Downton Sandst., xii. 97; struct. of, xvii. 547, xxiv. 294; in O. R. S. of Forfar, xx. 415; classif. of, xxiii. 28 *et seqq.* & pl. ii.; occur. in Upper Silur. of Hereford, xxv. 235-237.
Pterygotus bilobus, varr., xxiv. 294, 295 & pl. x.
Pterygotus problematicus, viii. 386-388 & pl. xxi.
 — *pustuliferus*, ix. 14.
 — *raniceps*, sp. nov., xxiv. 294 & pl. ix.
Ptilodictya cocciniformis comp. w. *P. interporosa*, xxxviii. 68.
 — *interporosa*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 67 fig.
 — *lanceolata*, xxxviii. 64.
 — *Lonsdalei*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 64, 65 figs.
 — (?) *minuta*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 68.
 — *scalpellum*, xxxviii. 66.
Ptilograptus acutus, sp. nov., xxxi. 662 & pl. xxxvii.
 — *cristula*, sp. nov., xxxi. 661 & pl. xxxvi.
 — *Hicksii*, sp. nov., xxxi. 661 & pl. xxxvi.
Ptychodus, dentit. & aff. of, xliii. 121-131 & pl. x.
 — *decurrens*, xliii. 123, 124 *et seqq.* & pl. x.
 — *paucisulcatus*, tooth of, xliii. 127 & pl. x.
 — *polygyrus*, tooth of, xliii. 127 & pl. x.
 — sp. (Chalk), xliii. 123 & pl. x.
Ptychognathus, subgen. nov., xvi. 49.
 — *declivis*, sp. nov., xvi. 49 & pl. i.
 — *latirostris*, sp. nov., xvi. 51.
 — *verticalis*, sp. nov., xvi. 54 & pl. i.
Ptygmatis, subgen. nov. of *Nerinea*, vi. 104 fig., 108, 111.
 Puddingstone of Herts, etc., xviii. 259, 272.
 Puerto de Tablas (Venezuela), section to Caratal goldfield, xxxv. pl. xxxiii.; microclin. syenite of, xxxv. 582, 590.
 Pulaski Sandstones (Lr. Silur.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 347.
 Pulborough (Sussex), drift nr., vii. 354, 359.
 Pull Beck (Westmoreland), section to N. side of Latterbarrow, xxxiv. 881; Stockdale Shales of, xlii. 687.
 Pulmoniferous mollusca, time-range extended, vii. p. lviii.
 Pulo Ubin (Malay Peninsula), igneous rocks of, vii. 319, 326, 336.
 Pulpit Rock (N.Y.), view showg. giants' kettles, xxxii. 76.
Pulvinulina elegans, l. 723; var. *tenella* nov., xl. 771 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *Karsteni*, l. 723.
 — *punctulata*, l. 723.
 — *Schreibersii*, l. 723.
 Pumice, rare in Schemnitz district, xxxii. 300; pum.-beds of Mte. Somma, xl. 49 *et seqq.*
 Pumiceous earths of Barbados, xlviii. 180; chem. anal. of same, xlviii. 192.
 Punctated shell-layers in brachiop., iv. 67.
Puncturella antiqua, sp. nov., xxxiii. 200 & pl. ix.
 Punfield Cove (Dorset), section descr. & fig., xxvii. 211, 212; 'marine band' of, xxvii. 214, xxix. 71 *et seqq.*

- Punfield Formation, xxvii. 207-227 w. sections; relat. to Wealden & Neocom., xxviii. 243-255, xxix. 70-76 figs.
- Pungernite, chem. anal. of, vii. 66.
- Punjâb, *see* Panjâb.
- Punta Arenas (Costa Rica), section & plan of peninsula, xxxviii. 328, 329; section to Irazu & Turrialba volcanoes, xxxviii. pl. xii.
- Pupa Juniperi*, ix. pl. iv.
- *vetusta*, sp. nov., xvi. 270 fig.; xviii. 7; xxiii. 331, 332 fig.
- (?) sp. (Coal Measures), ix. 60 & pl. iv.
- Purbeck, I. of (Dorset), reptilia fr. Durlleston Bay, xi. 123; *Plagiaulax ibid.*, xiii. 261-282 figs.; Chalk in, xxvii. 93-94; Punfield Beds in, xxvii. 211; 'head' or rubble-drift in, xlviii. 277. *See also* Corfe, Kimeridge, Studland, & other place-names.
- Purbeck Beds at Swindon, iii. 53, xxxvi. 203, 205 w. sections; *Trigonia densinoda* fr. same, xxxvii. 246-248 fig.; at Ridgway, iv. 248, 252-254; *ibid.* & in I. of Portland, viii. 110-120, xxxvi. 190; insects & isopoda fr., x. 382, 385 *et seqq.* & pls. xiv.-xviii.; reptilia & mammal. fr., x. 420-433; P. B. markg. break in Mesoz. success., xx. p. lvi.
- Purbeck Beds at Brill, xxiii. 197; in Dorset, their relat. to Wealden Beds, xxvii. 222; in Lr. Boulonnais, xxiv. 481; varieg. conn. w. joints, xxiv. 366 w. chem. anal.; lacustr. orig. of, xxviii. 245 *et seqq.*
- Purbeck Beds nr. Swanage, *Doratorhynchus* fr., xxxi. 465-468 fig.; *Triconodon mordax* fr. same, xxxvii. 376-380 fig.; limest., struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 79; dwarf crocodil. assoc. w. small mammal. of, xxxv. 148-155 & pl. ix.; in Vale of Wardour, xxxvi. 200, xxxvii. 248-253 w. section, l. 44-71 figs. & list of foss.; ostracoda fr., xli. 311-353 & pls. viii.-ix.; chelonia fr., xlv. 513-518 figs.; (Middle), *Cimoliosaurus portlandicus* fr., xlv. 47, 48 figs.
- Purbeckian in S. Jura, xliii. 247; correl. w. Lr. & Middle Purbeck of England, xliii. 265, 266.
- Purisiphonia Clarkei*, gen. & sp. nov., xxvi. 241 & pl. xvii.
- Purley (Hereford), Wenlock Limest. at, xlix. 241.
- Purley (Surrey), granite-boulder in Chalk nr., xiv. 252-266.
- Purley Park (Warwick), diorite w. aug. & olivine, xxxv. 639.
- Purple beds, condit. of iron in depleted areas of, xxiv. 386.
- Purple Clay of Yorks & Lincs, xxiv. 147 *et seqq.*, xxvii. 239, 240; period of, xxxvi. 507 & pl. xxi.; value of div. line betw. Hesse Clay and, xli. 126, 131; P. C. at Flamborough Head, xlvii. 417.
- Purple Slates (? Cambr.) W. of Snowdon chain, ii. 299-301; of Caernarvon, xlviii. 249, xlix. 444 *et seqq.*
- Purple staining of Carb. rocks, xxv. 295, 296.
- Purpura umbilicata*, sp. nov., xx. 53 & pl. vi.
- Partial (Deccan), silic. pebble fr., l. 381 & pl. xix.
- Purton (Wilts), section in Corallian descr., xxxiii. 295.
- Purus River (Brazil), cliff-sections at Maniva & Berury, xxxv. 771, 772.
- Pusaasen Mt. (Norway), sections at, xi. 172, 178; foliated limest., etc. at, xi. 175.
- PUSCH, G. G., obituary of, iii. p. xxvii.
- Pusgill (Westmoreland), Palæoz. ostracoda fr., xlix. 290 *et seqq.*
- Pusterthal (Tyrol), Thonglimmerschiefer Series of, xlv. 84; Alpine Trias of, xlix. 13, 14, 58.
- Pustulopora proboscidea*, *see* *Tubulipora*.
- *zealandica*, sp. nov., vi. 331 & pl. xxviii.
- Puttenham (Bucks), Upper Gault at, xxxi. 266.
- Puys, resultg. fr. later volc. erupts. in Hebrides, xxx. 260; Plioc. age of same, xxx. 274; of Carb. age, in Brit. Is., xlviii. *Proc.* 125.
- Puy, Le (Velay), section to Dové, xx. 202; spheroids in column. basalt nr., xxxii. 150, 151 fig.
- Puy de Gd. Sarcouy (Auvergne), profile of, xv. 527; ideal section, xv. 531.
- Puy de Tartaret (Auvergne), lava-flow of, ii. 75 *et seqq.*
- Pwllgoch (Anglesey), section to Tynmaen, xxxviii. 20.
- Pwllheli (Caernarvon), borings for coal nr., ii. 302; foss. fr., iii. 149.
- Pycnodus*, head of, xxii. 304 fig.
- *pagoda*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 228 & pl. x.
- *quincuncialis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 223.
- Pygaster truncatus*, xxi. 353, 362.
- Pygocephalus Cooperi*, gen. & sp. nov., xiii. 363-369 & pl. xiii.; xiv. p. xci.
- (?) sp. fr. Carb. of Paisley, xviii. 420-422 fig.
- Pygopterus*, gen. char. of, xxxiii. 572.
- *Bucklandi*, transf. to *Elonichthys*, xxxiii. 575.
- *Greenockii*, transf. to *Nematoptychius*, xxxiii. 577.
- *Humboldtii*, xxxiii. 574.
- *Jamesoni* obliterated, xxxiii. 577.
- **Lucius*, vii. (Part 2) 34.
- Pygorhynchus Spratti*, xx. 490 & pl. xxi.
- *Vassali*, xx. 479 & pl. xxii.; xxxiii. 51, 67; xliii. 420.
- Pyle (Glamorgan), Rhætic & Keuper of, xxii. 70.
- Pylle Hill (Gloucester), sections descr. & fig., xvi. 445, xlvii. 545-549.
- Pyramidella* (?) *sagittata*, sp. nov., vi. 193 & pl. xx.

- Pyrenees, *foss. of, i. 111-114; *equiv. of Chalk in, v. (Part 2) 38. *See also* Bayonne, Massat, & other place-names.
- Pyrenees (Australian), section thro', ix. 74.
- Pyrites formed in pres. of organic matter, v. p. xxvii; infl. of decomp. on color. of rocks, xxiv. 358, 378; aurif., mode of occur. in Australia, xxiv. 432 *et seqq.* & pls. xvii.-xviii.; iron pyr.-spherules in Silur. limest., xxxv. 504; reefs of, in Bournemouth Beds, xxxviii. 7; pyr. fr. Lilleshall, xxxix. 466; in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 653; in Lessines 'porphyry,' vii. 7; at Cobres, xii. 150; deposits of Rio Tinto, gen. char. & assoc. of, xli. 245, 255 w. chem. anal. *See also* Copper-ores & Iron-ores.
- Pyritized plant-stems in coal, chem. anal. of, xxxiii. 12.
- Pyritous porphyrites of Queensland, xxviii. 302; diorite & diabase *ibid.*, xxviii. 303; felsite *ibid.*, xxviii. 304.
- Pyrobitolite *of the Rhine, ii. (Part 2) 82-86.
- Pyroclastic rocks disting. fr. clastic do., xxxv. 338.
- Pyromeline *fr. Bavaria, x. (Part 2) 12.
- Pyromerides, xlix. 156, 158.
- Pyrophyllite-schist of Pambula, xlix. 233 *et seqq.*
- Pyroxene in eozoneal limest., xxi. 48 *et seqq.*, 52 *et seqq.*, 67 *et seqq.*; in lavas of Mte. Somma & Vesuvius, xl. 51 *et seqq.*; in Hett Dyke, xl. 229; in High Green Dykes, xl. 241; in Acklington Dyke, xl. 243; dominant pyr. in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 646 w. chem. anal. & pl. xxix.; rhombic do. *ibid.*, xl. 652; colourless monocl. do. *ibid.*, xl. 653; in gabbros of Western Is., xli. 366; changes prod. in same at gr. depths, xli. 377, 397; rhombic & monocl., in andesites & diabases of Breidden Hills, xli. 541 *et seqq.*; rhombic, in Derby lavas, l. 620.
- Pyroxene-andesites of Japan, xl. 431; nr. Newport-Fife, xlii. 425 *et seqq.* & pl. xiii (microsc. sections); of Western Is., xli. 361; success. stages in alterat. of, xlii. 430, 431 & pl. xiii.
- Pyroxene-granulite of Madagascar, xlv. 344.
- Pyroxene-propylite fr. Ben More of Mull, chem. anal. of, xli. 349.
- Pyroxenite, of Madagascar, xlv. 345; of Brandberget, chem. anal. of, l. 31.
- Pyrrhotite of Sudbury (Can.), xlv. 837.
- Pyrula cochlidium*, xx. 52 & pl. vi.
- *consors*, sp. nov., vi. 49.
- *javanis*, sp. nov., xx. 53 & pl. vi.
- *liassica*, sp. nov., xxiii. 550 & pl. xvi.
- *nodulifera*, sp. nov., xv. 136 & pl. v.
- Pythina Semperi*, sp. nov., xx. 61 & pl. vii.
- Python*, vertebra of, xiii. 197 & pl. iv.; upper surf. of cranium, xxxiii. 689 fig.; do. of face, xxxiii. 694 fig.; bony palate, xxxiii. 698 fig.; mandible, xxxiii. 701, 702 fig.; vertebra comp. w. that of *Clidastes* & *Iguana*, xxxiii. 709 fig., 710.
- Python reticulatus*, occipit. region of skull, xxxiii. 686 figs.
- *Sebae*, xxxiii. 691 figs.
- Pythonomorpha, Mosasauridae not to be incl. among, xxxiii. 714.
- Pyxidicula* sp. (N.Z.), vi. 332 & pl. xxix.

Q.

- Quacipati (Venezuela), gneiss of, xxxv. 585, 588.
- Quadersandstein of Germany, *vii. (Part 2) 6-11, viii. 54 w. list of foss.; of Harz, xi. 447; in Saxon Switzerland, xxiv. 548, 552 *et seqq.*
- Quadrant I. (Lizard), seen fr. S.E. & N.N.W., xlv. 312 figs.; S. dyke in, xlv. 311, 313 fig.; granulite, etc. of, xlv. 316.
- Quantock Hills (Somerset), Devon., etc. of, xxiii. 581; Trias in area of, xxxii. 373 *et seqq.*; section to Tolland, facg. xxxii. 378; do. to Cannington Park descr., xxxv. 544.
- Quaquaversals, valleys of, xi. 483; quaquav. dip of volc. cones, xv. 518.
- Quarrel Hill (Ayr) anticlinal, sections of inner zones of strata descr., xxxviii. 615; do. of outer zones, xxxviii. 621; Barren Flagst. Series *ibid.*, xxxviii. 615 w. section; Drummuck Beds *ibid.*, xxxviii. 617; geol. map of district, xxxviii. pl. xxv.
- Quarry Gill (Cumberland), Lias at, xv. 549-551.
- Quarry Hill (Kent), sections, ii. 399, 400.
- Quarterly Journal (Geol. Soc.), L. Horner on, ii. 149-151, iii. p. ii; its scope, etc., xxxii. *Proc.* 93; limit of expend. on, xlii. *Proc.* 49.
- Quartz, *misnamed 'white topaz,' xii. (Part 2) 20; in Irish granites, xii. 173, 189, xviii. 410; gold-veins in, theory of orig., xii. 384; in Brit. Carb. dolerites, xxx. 546; crystals in Cornish elvans, fluid-cavs. in, xxxi. 337, 343 & pl. xvi.; do. in Cornish granites, xxxi. 331 *et seqq.*, xxxii. 413; do. in Land's End rocks, xxxii. 413; do. in Snowdon felstone, xxxi. 419; do. in rocks of Lake District, xxxi. 568-589 & pl. xxx (microsc. sections); free, in Hungar. andesites, xxxii. 295; chem. depos. on surf. of sand-grains, xxxvi. *Proc.* 62 figs., xlvii. 193 fig.; in chert-beds of Niagara Limest., xxxvii. 258; grains in Jap. andesites, xl. 438; do. in Gr. Whin Sill, xl. 653.
- Quartz, detrital, in Carb. Limest. Series at Clifton, xlv. 190 *et seqq.* & pl. viii.; microsc. cryst. in same, format. & orig. of,

- xliv. 194; sparsity of, in Thanet basem.-bed, xlv. 755; sporadic, in Madagas.-basalt, xlv. 347, 353 fig.; size of grains in residues fr. Inf. Oolite, xlvii. 566; cryst. in residue fr. Pea Grit, xlvii. 561 & pl. xx; in plut. rocks of Garabai district, xlviii. 110; in N.E. Forfar rocks, xlix. 342; in Carrock Fell gabbro, l. 318; microcryst. in insol. residues fr. Devon. Limest., xlviii. 383 *et seqq.* & pl. ix.; inclus., in 'felspathic traps' of Devon, xlviii. 505; do. in lava of Stromboli, l. *Proc.* 2; perlitic cracks in, l. 367-376 figs. & pl. xviii.
- 'Quartz sillimanitise,' xlix. 338, 344, 345.
- Quartz-andesite, red, nr. St. David's, xli. 258.
- Quartz-augite-andesites fr. Japan, xl. 448.
- Quartz-boulders in Southern Drift, xlviii. 34.
- Quartz-conglomerate (Lr. Cambr.) of St. David's, xxxix. 305.
- Quartz-diorites of Upata, xxxv. 584, 589; of Kamagawa, xl. 454; of Western Is., xli. 361, 365.
- Quartz-felsites of St. John's Vale, xxxi. 584 & pl. xxx., xxxii. 12, 18 w. map & pl. ii (microsc. sections); of Crag Bridge, xxxii. 14, 18; of Bryn nr. Treglemais, xxxv. 290, 294; in Caernarvon, xxxv. 296, 305 *et seqq.*; & assoc. rocks *ibid.*, xxxv. 309-320 & pl. xiii (microsc. sections); rocks betw. Cambr. & same, xxxix. 478-486 w. chem. anal.; of Dinorwig Series, xxxv. 686; nr. St. David's, xl. 544, 551, 552; or eurite of Cader Idris, xlv. 433, 435 w. chem. anal.; highly silic., in Shetland, xxxv. 787; dykes in Bohemia, xxxvi. 598; in Arran, xlix. 541 *et seqq.*; fragments, re-fused by basalt, xlix. 177.
- 'Quartz-felspar,' in Malvern schists, xlix. 407 *et seqq.*
- Quartz-felspar veins in Malvern rocks, chem. anal. of, xxiii. 362.
- Quartz-gabbro-vitrophyrite (= tachylite) of Carrock Fell, xlv. 303.
- Quartz-gravels in Belgium, xxii. 247.
- Quartz-knobs in W. Anglesey, xlv. 475; in N. Anglesey, xlv. 508 fig., 517 *et seqq.*
- Quartz-porphyrries, *Leonhard on, viii. (Part 2) 1-8; in N. Gippsland, xxxv. 18 *et seqq.*; Lr. Cambr., of St. David's, xxxix. 281, 313; contact-metamorph. ind. by same, xxxix. 319; in Essex drift, xliii. 353; micac., sills of, assoc. w. Shap Granite, xlvii. 286, 287 *et seqq.*; q.-p. of Cross Fell inlier, xlvii. 519.
- Quartz-porphyrrite of Berserker Range, xxviii. 303 & pl. xi.; in Pebid. of St. David's, xxxiii. 236.
- Quartz-reefs, about Loch Maree, xxxiv. 813; aurif., in Devon. of Queensland, xxviii. 291 *et seqq.*; in Silur. of Bathurst (N.S.W.), l. 113.
- Quartz-rhyolite of Yellowstone Cañon, etc., xxxvii. 395, 396.
- Quartz-rocks of Falkland Is., ii. 269 *et seqq.* w. sections; at Spring Vale, iii. 249; *in Ireland, iv. p. lxxv; aurif., in N. Cornwall, x. 247-249; of MacCulloch's Map of Scotland, viii. 120-126; in Sutherland, xv. 366, xvi. 219, 233 *et seqq.*; 'Lr. Silur.' in N.W. & Central Highlands, xvii. 180; worked at Ardsheal, xvii. 266; of Scarabins, xviii. 337 *et seqq.*; in Banff, xviii. 333 *et seqq.*, xxvii. 102, 104; in Princes Is., xxiv. 53 *et seqq.* See also Quartzites.
- Quartz-sand, struct. & orig. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 47.
- Quartz-schist of Gwalchmai, xxxvii. 217, 233; of Bodafon Mt., xxxvii. 219, 233; of Rhoscolyn district, xxxvii. 227, 233; of Holyhead Mt., xxxvii. 226, 233.
- Quartz-syenite, gneiss, of N. Hill (Malvern), xliii. 490 & pl. xix.; granitic, *ibid.*, xliii. 493 & pl. xx.; do., of Swin-yard's Hill, xliii. 502.
- Quartz-tourmaline rocks in Essex drift, xliii. 353.
- Quartz-trachytes, Tert., of Hebrides etc., xxx. 236; of Skomer I., xxxvii. 411; of Cartago (Costa Rica), xxxviii. 333, 338; in Essex drift, xliii. 354.
- Quartz-veins, aurif., in Victoria, ix. 76; in W. Australia, xvii. 479; in Australia generally, xxxiv. 434, 435 & pls. xvii.-xviii.; cuprif., nr. Malaga, xv. 589; lateral displacem. of, in Mysore prov., xlv. 640 fig.; downward atten. of, *ibid.*, xlv. 643 fig.; double faultg. of, *ibid.*, xlv. 644 fig.; contorted, in mica-schist of Livet, xlv. 72, 101; fluid-cav. in, xiv. 471 & pl. xvii.; q.-v. in tuffs nr. Meldon, l. 349.
- Quartz-wedge, its use in identif. minerals, xxxvi. *Proc.* 52.
- Quartziferous, see Quartz & compound words.
- Quartzite-and-Shale Group, Lr., N. of Johannesburg, xlviii. 420; in relat. to underlying rocks, xlviii. 423.
- Quartzites on Cornish coast, viii. 10; of N.W. coast of Scotland, xiii. 17-39, xv. 355 *et seqq.*; assoc. w. limest. in Skye, xiv. 7; of Eriboll, etc., xv. 581, xvii. 85 *et seqq.*; of S. Grampians, xix. 199; in Venezuelan Guiana, xxv. 346; of Namaqualand, xiii. 239; in Griqualand West, xxx. 583 *et seqq.*; term rejected, in favour of 'quartz-rock,' xv. 266.
- Quartzites in drift fr. Rocky Mts., xxxi. 613, 616; ferrug., in Venezuela, xxxv. 584, 589; of Charnwood Forest, microsc. struct. of, xxxiv. 200; of Shropshire, xxxiv. 754-763 figs., xlv. 414; of Wrekin chain, xxxv. 647 *et seqq.*, 666; of Lickey Hills, microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 9; nr. Kinlochewe, xxxvi. 99; in Durness area, xxxvii. 242; at Inchnadamff, etc., xxxvii. 243, 244; in relat. to Torridon Sandst. in N. Highlands, xxxviii. 114-118, xxxix. 146 *et seqq.*; in relat. to limest. *ibid.*, xxxix. 196 *et seqq.*;

- seamy & annelidan, of Assynt Series, xxxix. 361.
- Quartzites of Raggedstone Hill, xliii. 504, 505 & pl. xxi (microsc. sections); of Roman Fell, xlvi. 525; in N. Esk Valley, xlix. 351; w. green mica, in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 348, 350 *et seqq.*; Huron., of Sudbury (Can.), xlv. 35; of Zuur-, Zwart-, & Wittebergen, xlv. 241, 257 *et seqq.*; aurifer, fr. Nondweni, l. 388, 389; of Mysore prov., w. slickensides, xlv. 639 fig., 640; felspathic, in Leicester breccias, xlv. 25; gneissoid, xlix. 415, 416; convers. of diorite into same, xlv. 486; etc., in Essex drift, xliiii. 359; pebbles of, in gravels S. of Thames, xlix. 308 *et seqq.*; in gravels S. of Reading, xlix. 320; orig. of some, l. 377-392 & pl. xix (microsc. sections); classif. of, l. 380.
- Quartzite-boulders in coal at Dukinfield, xliiii. 599-604.
- Quartzite-gravels & breccias in Griqualand West, xxx. 582 *et seqq.*
- Quartzite-implements in S. India, xxiv. 484-495; in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 250, 251 figs., xxxiii. 592.
- Quartzitic induration of surf.-rocks, l. Proc. 7.
- Quartzose Sand (Pleistoc.) in Trent Basin, xlii. 444.
- Quaternary, see Post-Tertiary.
- Quebec (Canada), geol. of neighb., ix. 82-101 w. plan & pl. vi (map).
- Quebec Group (=Skiddaw Slates), list of graptolites fr., xxviii. 219; sponges fr., xlv. Proc. 84; Q. G. of Lr. St. Lawrence, synopsis of, xlv. 808.
- Queen Charlotte Is. (N. Pacific), glaciatic, of, xxxvii. 280.
- Queen's Drive (Midlothian), section on S. side, xxxi. 139.
- Queenais, see Quinaig.
- Queensferry, N. (Fife), dolerite of, xxx. 557.
- Queensland (Australia), geol. of Brisbane, xii. 283-288; Mesoz. & Perm. foss. fr., xviii. 244-247, xxvi. 232, 235; & Palaeoz. do., xxviii. 317-359 & pls. xiii.-xxvii., xxxv. Proc. 107; geol. of, xxviii. 271-317 figs. & pls. ix.-xii (map & microsc. sections); gen. success. in, xxviii. 325; tin-discovs. in, xxix. 1-5; foss. fr., xxxv. Proc. 101; *Notochelys costata* fr. Flinders R., xxxviii. 178-183 figs.; *Nototherium Mitchellii* fr. Darling Downs, xxxviii. 394-396 & pl. xvi.
- Qenast (Rabant) porphyry, chem. anal. of, vii. 6.
- Qendron (Essex), drift at, xlv. 334.
- QUENSTEDT, F. A. von, Lyell Fund Award to, xxxvi. Proc. 31; obituary of, xlv. Proc. 51.
- Quercites *grœnlandicus*, xliiii. 291 & pl. xiv.
- Quercus* (?) spp. allied to *Q. ilex* & *Q. nereifolia*, xxv. 359 & pl. xiv.
- Quicksilver, see Mercury.
- Quignon (N.S.W.), geol. of district, xxxix. Proc. 76.
- Quimperlé (Britanny), geol. of district, xliii. 304.
- Quinaig (Sutherland), quartzite of, xiii. 24, 25, xv. 367, xvi. 218, 219; section to Ben More thrust-plane, xlv. 418 fig.
- Quinté gold-ming. district (Canada), xxv. 266.
- Quintynnes (Barbados), Oceanic Series at, xlviii. 206.
- Quiraing (Skye), spherul. tachylite of, xlv. 304, 305 & pl. xi.
- Quitaro River (Brit. Guiana), section to Roraima Mt., xxvii. 421.
- Quoich, Glen & Loch (Inverness), contorted schists, etc., of, xvii. 202, 203.
- Qurndon district (Leicester), hornbl. granite of, xxxiv. 218, 219.
- Qvalbøe (Færøe), coal-mines of, xxxvi. 620.
- R.**
- Raasay (Hebrides), Jurass. of Skye and, xxxix. 317-339 & pl. xi (map & sections); palæont. of, xxxix. 339-351 & pl. xii.; section on E. side of, xxxiv. 671; do. at Ru-na-Leac descr., xxxiv. 690; Infra-Lias & Lias in, xxxiv. 699, 705, 712, 713, 718; Lr. Oolite in, xxxiv. 720; Gr. Estuarine Series in, xxxiv. 724.
- 'Rab' (= mudstone), xxxiii. 209; in Caerdigan Group, xxxvii. 151.
- 'Race' in Pleistoc. clay, viii. 186; in Glac. deposits nr. Hendon, xlvii. 576, 583.
- 'Races,' tidal, in Engl. Channel, vi. 74.
- Rackheath (Norfolk) Chalk-pit, i. 309-311 w. plan & sections.
- Radcliff (Notts), contorted Keuper Marl & Sandst. at, xlii. 479 fig.
- RADCLIFFE, J., Grooves & Quartzite-Boulders in Roger Mine, Dukinfield, xliiii. 599-603 figs.
- , —, announcem. of death of, xlv. Proc. 56.
- Radiating boulder-dispersions, causes of, xxxv. 429.
- Radicle in graptolites, xxi. 641.
- Radicotani (Tuscany), tephrite-lava of, vi. 283.
- Radiolaria of Lond. Clay, xlv. 121-124 figs. See also family & generic names &
- Radiolarian marls of Barbados, *Cystechinus crassus* fr., & evid. afforded by same as to age & orig. of these deposits, xlv. 640-650 figs.; chem. comp. of same, xlviii. 187; rad. marls of S. Naparima, chem. anal. of, xlviii. 525; microsc. struct. of same, xlviii. 538; rad. chert of S. Uplands of Scotland, xlv. Proc. 111; fr. Mullion I., xlix. 211-220 w. map & pl. iv (microsc. sections); rad. rock fr. Fanny Bay (Port Darwin), xlix. 221-226 & pl. v (microsc. sections); rad. ooze, xlix. Proc. 102 *et seqq.*; rad. phthanites in Cottian Alps, l. 268, 269.

- Radiolites acutus*, xi. 61 & pl. v.
 — *cylindraceus*, xi. 45 fig. & pl. iv.
 — *Hœninghausii*, xi. 49 figs.
 — *mammillaris*, xi. 46, 48 figs.
 — *Mantelli*, sp. nov., xi. 60 & pl. v.
 — *Mortoni*, xi. 47 fig., 59 & pl. v.
Radiopora pustulosa, xl. 851, 852 fig.
 Radnorshire, dir. of cleavage-planes thro',
 iii. 94. *See also* Builth, Presteign, &
other place-names.
 Radoboj (Croatia), *Tert. foss. insects fr.,
 iii. (Part 2) 60, ix. (Part 2) 33; *Tert.
 flora of, xxvi. (Part 2) 13.
 Radstock (Somerset), Lias about, xxxi.
 493-510 w. lists of foss. *See also*
 Somerset.
 Rag (= bog iron-ore) in Weald of Sussex,
 vii. 351.
 Raggedstone Hill (Worcester), metamorph.
 rocks of, xxi. 74; junct. of same w.
 Hollybush Sandst., xxi. 88 fig.; sections
 to Howler's Heath & Rowick, xxi. 91;
 microsc. struct. of rocks, xliii. 503 *et*
seqq. & pls. xx.-xxi., xlix. 403, 413 *et*
seqq.
 Ragleth Hill (Shropshire), pre-Cambr., etc.
 of, xxxv. 659; microsc. struct. of rock,
 xxxv. 668; strikes on, xlvii. 121.
 Ragstones in Inf. Ool. of Dundry Hill, xvi.
 24; Upper & Lr., in Inf. Ool., xix. 307
et seqq.; list of foss. in Upper do., xix.
 313; in Inf. Ool. of Cotteswold Hills,
 xlvii. 558, xlix. 511; insol. residues fr.
 same, xlvii. 564, 568.
 Raibl Beds (Alpine Trias) in Carinthia,
 *foss. of, xliii. (Part 2) 24; in S. Tyrol,
 xlix. 3 *et seqq.*, 39 *et seqq.*, 60 *et seqq.*
 Raiküll Beds (Silur.) in Livonia & Es-
 thonia, xxxviii. 526.
 Rainfall, change in N. India, xxviii. 186
et seqq.; in Persia, xxix. 494, 500;
 effects of, in Chalk districts, xxxi.
 p. lxxviii; actively denud. Mte. Somma
 & Etna, xxxii. 476, 477; denud. agency
 generally, xxxii. *Proc.* 7; do. in India,
 xxxv. 125; r. in Scotland, map of,
 xlviii. 6; in Equat. E. Africa, l. 529; in
 Pleistoc. Egypt, l. 542, 543.
 Ramprints, in sandst. etc., iii. p. xlvii. vii.
 p. lxi; of recent, Triass., & Carb. periods,
 vii. 238-247; supp., in Cambr. of Long-
 mynd, xii. 250 & pl. iv., xiii. 202 & pl. v.;
 in Elgin Sandst., xv. 461; in Devon. of
 Gaspé, xv. 488.
 Rainspot Breccia nr. Llyn Padarn, l. 591.
 Rainwash-deposit in Upton district,
 xxxviii. 133; gen. char. of, xliii. 101.
 Rainwater, action on rock-surfaces, xxiv.
 277, xxv. 419; matter dissolved by, in
 Thames Basin, xxviii. pp. lxxvi, lxxvii;
 chem. eroding cave-remains, xxxiii. 606.
 Rainy Lake & River (Canada), geol. of
 district, vii. 217, viii. 402, x. 215-222 &
 pl. x (map).
 Raised beaches, *see* Beaches, raised.
 RAISIN, C. A., Metamorph. Rocks of S.
 Devon, xliii. 715-733 w. map &
 sections.
- RAISIN, C. A., Nodular Felst. of Lley, n.,
 xlv. 247-269 figs.
 —, Lr. Limit of Cambr. Series in
 N.W. Caernarvon, xlvii. 329-340 w. plan
 & sections.
 —, Variolite of Lley, n. & Assoc.
 Volc. Rocks, xlix. 145-165 figs. & pl. i
 (microsc. sections).
 — (& T. G. BONNEY), Relat. of
 older Fragmental Rocks in N.W.
 Caernarvon, l. 578-601 w. map & sec-
 tions.
 —, Lyell Fund Award to, xlix.
Proc. 41.
 Rájáderah (Sindh), section, iii. 347.
 Rájamahendri (Madras), Tert. foss. fr.,
 xvi. 161 *et seqq.*
 Rájmahál Hills (Bengal), correl. of strata
 w. those of Nágpur, xvii. 349; plant-
 bearg. series in, xxxi. 520, 521.
 Rakaia River (N.Z.), Curiosity Shop Bed
 on left bank of, xli. 547 fig.
 Rake Brook (Lancs), delta in miniature,
 xl. 263-266 figs.
 Rakonitz (Bohemia), *coal-plants of, xvi.
 (Part 2) 40.
 Raleigh's Cross (Somerset), terminal curvat.
 of slaty laminae at, xliii. 324.
 Ralphland (Westmoreland), v. 115.
 Ramaje's Kop (Griqualand West), xxx.
 658, 665 & pl. xxxix.
 Ramalhão (Portugal), Jurass. of, vi.
 164.
 Ramiapatnam (S. India), section thro'
 Pamur to Rúdrar, xxiv. 487.
 Ramipora, gen. char. of, xxxiv. 625.
 — *Hochstetteri*, xxxiv. 627.
 Ramleh Plain (Arabia Petraea), xxv. 25 &
 pl. i.
 RAMMELSBERG, C., *Ident. of Arkansite
 & Brookite, vii. (Part 2) 90.
 —, *Matlockite, ix. (Part 2) 24-25;
 *Pseudo-Apatite, ix. (Part 2) 31.
 —, *Childrenite, xi. (Part 2) 8.
 Rampside Cliff (Lancs), section at, xxxviii.
 pl. xxvi.
 RAMSAY, A. C. (& W. T. AVELINE),
 Struct. of parts of N. & S. Wales [abs.],
 iv. 294-297.
 —, Superf. Accumul. & Surf.
 markings of N. Wales, viii. 371-376 w.
 view & section.
 —, Phys. Struct. & Lr. Palæoz.
 Success. of N. Wales & part of Shrop-
 shire, ix. 161-176 w. section.
 —, Geol. of Gold-bearg. District
 of Merioneth, x. 242-247 w. section.
 —, Occur. of Angular, Subangular,
 Polished & Striated Fragm. & Boulders
 in Perm. Breccia of Shropshire, Worces-
 ter, etc.; & Prob. Exist. of Glaciers &
 Icebergs in Perm. epoch, xi. 185-205 w.
 sections.
 —, Glac. Phenom. of Canada &
 N.E. U.S.A. durg. Drift Period, xv. 200-
 215 w. map & sections.
 —, Glac. Orig. of Lakes in
 Switzerland, Black Forest, etc., xviii.

- 185-204 w. plan & section & pl. viii (map).
- RAMSAY, A. C., Pres. Addr. on Breaks in Brit. Palæoz. Success., xix. pp. xxxvi-lit; do. in Brit. Mesoz., xx. pp. xl-lx.
- , Phys. Relat. of New Red Marl, Rhætic, & Lr. Lias, xxvii. 189-198; Red Rocks of Engl. older than Trias, xxvii. 241-254.
- , River-Courses of Engl. & Wales, xxviii. 148-157 w. map & sections.
- , Phys. History of Rhine Valley, xxx. 81-93 figs. & pl. viii (map).
- , How Anglesey became an Island, xxxii. 116-121 & pl. xiv (map); [Rate of Precipit. of Mud], xxxii. 132; Phys. History of Dee R., xxxii. 219-228 w. section.
- (& J. GEIKIE), Geol. of Gibraltar, xxxiv. 505-539 w. sections, etc. & pl. xxiii (map).
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxvii. p. xxvii; obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 38.
- RAMSAY, W., Infl. of Var. Subst. in Acceler. Precipit. of Clay suspended in Water, xxxii. 129-132.
- Ramsdell Clay (?) on Walton Common, xlii. 162.
- Ramsden Bellhouse (Essex), section to High Halstow, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Ramsdown (Devon), section across, xxxvi. 289.
- Ramsey (I. of Man), Boulder Clay nr., ii. 336 & pl. xvii (section).
- Ramsey I. (Pembroke), section across, xix. 41; do. across N.N.E. end, xxxi. pl. viii.; Lr. Arenig of, xxxi. 172; Upper do., xxxi. 174; graptolite-fauna of, xxxi. 634 *et seqq.*; import. of faults in geol. struct. of, xxxiii. 237; Cambr. conglom., etc., in, xl. 545 w. section.
- Ramsey Sound (Pembroke), section to St. David's, fag. xxxiv. 166; Cambr. & pre-Cambr. in area, xl. 540, xlv. 249.
- Ramsholt (Suffolk), Red Crag foss. fr., xii. 223; section in R. Cr. at, xxvii. 327.
- Ramulina globulifera*, l. 717.
- Rana pusilla*, sp. nov., iii. 224 figs.
- *temporaria*, fr. Ightham fissure, l. 189 & pl. x.
- RANCE, DE, *see* DE RANCE.
- Rand (Lincs), section to Dimlington cliff, xxiv. 169.
- RANDALL, J. (& G. E. ROBERTS), Upper Silur. Passage-beds at Linley, xix. 229-232 w. view & vert. section.
- Randerstone (Fife), section in Calcif. Sandst. Series descr., xxxvi. 572.
- Ranella crassa*, xxii. 288 & pl. xviii.
- Rangifer* (= *Cervus*) *tarandus*, fr. Ightham fissure, l. 199 & pl. xi. See also *Cervus tarandus*.
- Rangitoto I. (N.Z.), volc. phenom. in, xvi. 249.
- Rániganj Group in plant-bearg. series of India, xxxi. 520 *et seqq.*
- Ranikot Group (= Lr. Nummul.) of Sindh, xxxvii. 193; predom. of Fungidæ among corals of same, xxxvii. 197, 198.
- Ranina porifera*, sp. nov., xxii. 591 & pl. xxvi.
- *Reussii*, sp. nov., xxii. 592.
- Rannoch, Loch (Perth), section to Loch Tay, descr., xvii. 220.
- Ranocchiaja (metamorph. serpentine) in Tuscany, xvi. 481.
- Rantja Plateau (Java), section to Gunung Tjerimai, xx. 49.
- Raphidium brephos*, sp. nov., x. pl. xvii.
- Ras Abu Mohammed (Sinai Peninsula), coral-limest. at, xxxi. 5.
- Ras Fartak (S.E. Arabia), Cret. echinodermata, xxi. 352.
- Ras Sharwén (S.E. Arabia), Cret. echinoderm. fr., xxi. 352.
- Ras Sheik el Ballan (Sinai Peninsula), xxxi. 2.
- Raselm Lagoon (Bessarabia), section to Danube, xvi. 291; do. of promontory nr. Yeni Keni, xvi. 292.
- Rastrites Barrandi*, sp. nov., xi. 475.
- *hybridus*, occur. of, xlv. 682.
- *Linnæi*, xxiv. 531 & pl. xix.
- *maximus*, zone of, xxxiv. 325; xlv. 703.
- *peregrinus*, vii. 59 & pl. i.; xxiv. 531 & pl. xix.
- *triangulatus*, vii. 59 & pl. i.
- Ratchet Hill (Leicester), breccia, etc. of, xxxiii. 777; highly altered felspathic rock of, xxxiv. 204, 207, xxxvi. 341.
- Rateau Glacier (Dauphiny Alps), xxvii. 318, 319 fig.
- RATH, G. vom, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 37.
- Ratho (Midlothian), dolerite of, xxx. 555.
- Ratitæ, measur. of footprints comp. w. foss. do., xxxv. 514.
- RATTRAY, A., Geol. of Cape York Peninsula (Australia), xxv. 297-305 w. map.
- , Geol. of Fernando Noronha, xxviii. 31-34 w. map & sections.
- Raub Hole (Malay Peninsula), xlix. 87.
- Rauchwacké in Lepontine Alps, & its relat. to schists, xlv. 204, xlix. 90 *et seqq.*, l. 288 *et seqq.*; microsc. struct. of same, xlv. 230.
- RAULIN, V., elected For. Corr., xxiii. p. vii.
- RAUMER, K. von, obituary of, xxii. p. xxxvii.
- Raveningham Hall (Norfolk), section nr., x. 237.
- Ravenna Prov. (Italy), geol. of, xii. p. xciv.
- Ravensdale Cottage (Derby), tuff of, l. 630.
- Ravensden (Beds), section to Hammer Hill, xx. 185.
- Ravensgate Hill (Gloucester), Inf. Oolite at, xvi. 40.
- Ravenstonedale (Westmoreland), section descr., viii. 41; do. to Sedbergh Valley, ii. 121; Silur. foss. fr., ii. 124; Lr. Palæoz. betw. Ribblesdale and, viii. 35-54.
- Ravenswood (Berks), sections nr., descr., xliii. 382, 383.

- Ravenswood (Queensland), chem. anal. of hornbl. granite, xxviii. 300.
- Rawal Pindi (Upper Panjāb), sections nr., xxx. 71, 73.
- RAWLINSON, R., Footpr. found in New Red Sandst. at Lymm, ix. 37-40.
- Rawthey River (Westmoreland), Stockdale Shales in, xlv. 705.
- Rayleigh (Essex), section to Blackheath in Sussex, xlii. pl. iii.; hill-gravels of, xlv. 162.
- Re-fusion of quartz-felsite by basalt, xlix. 177; re-fus. due to relief of pressure, xlix. 393.
- Reach (Cams), Chalk Marl at, xliii. 552.
- Reach of a flowing stream, partic. def. of, xlv. 735.
- READE, T. M., Drift Beds of N.W. Engl. & N. Wales—Pt. I.: Shells of Lancs & Cheshire Low-level Boulder Clay & Sands, xxx. 27-37 w. section; Pt. II.: Nat., Stratigr., & Distrib. of, xxxix. 83-129 w. plan, sections, & pl. v (map).
- , Submar. Forest at Alt Mouth, xxxiv. 447-448; Section thro' Glazebrook Moss, xxxiv. 808-810.
- , Boulder Clay & Gravels nr. Ballygalley Head, & Enquiry as to proper Classif. of Irish Drift, xxxv. 679-681 w. section.
- , Date of Last Change of Level in Lancs, xxxvii. 436-439 w. map & section.
- , Chalk Masses or Boulders in Contorted Drift of Cromer: their Orig. & Mode of Transport, xxxviii. 222-237 figs.
- , Delta in Miniature—Twenty-seven Years' Work, xl. 263-266 w. plan & sections; Ripple-Marks in Drift in Shropshire & Cheshire, xl. 267-268 w. sections; Rock-fragm. fr. S. Scotland embedded in Low-level Boulder Clay of Lancs, xl. 270-272.
- , Boulders wedged in Cynfael Falls, Ffestiniog [abs.], xli. *Proc.* 7; Drift Deposits of Colwyn Bay, xli. 102-107 w. sections; Evid. of Action of Land Ice at Gr. Crosby, xli. 454-456 w. section.
- , Estimate of Post-Glacial Time, xlv. 291-297.
- , Drift Beds of N. Wales & Mid Wales Coast [abs.], xlviii. *Proc.* 181.
- Reading (Berks), Eoc. mottled clays nr., vi. 253, 266; section in ry.-cutting, x. 88; Woolwich & Reading Beds at Coley Hill nr., xxxi. 451-457 & pl. xxii (plan & sections); mammal. remains & tree-trunks in post-Tert. sands at, xxxvi. 296-306 w. sections; valley-gravels about, xlv. 582-594; gravels nr., xlix. 310; plateau-gravels S. of, xlix. 320-324.
- Reading Beds, junct. w. Chalk in I. of W., xli. 405; R. B. in Kent, xxii. 409; at Newhaven, xxvii. 265 *et seqq.*; at Balingdon, xxx. 402; list of foss., xxii. 422.
- Reading & Woolwich Series, x. 75-154 w. list of foss. & pl. i (sections); foss. fr. same, x. 155-170 & pls. ii-iv., xlv. 100; French & Belgian equivs., xi. 213, 217 *et seqq.*, xlv. 98; at Dulwich & Peckham, xvii. 6; reconstr. Chalk below, xvii. 527; W. thinning of, xviii. 267; R. & W. Beds at Coley Hill, xxxi. 451-457 & pl. xxii (plan & sections); at Guildford, xl. 599; in Richmond boring, xl. 731; in relat. to Thanet Beds & Lond. Clay, xxxix. 208.
- Realgar, *vii. (Part 2) 1.
- Realp (Switzerland), section nr., 1. 293.
- Reay (Sutherland), section in O. R. S. nr., xv. 403.
- Rebeiros (Brazil), section nr., descr., xxxv. 78.
- 'Recent,' use of term, iii. p. xxxvi.
- Recent formations nr. Edinburgh, v. 20-25; in Egypt, iv. 337; in Abyssinia, xxv. 405; on Turko-Persian frontier, x. 465; in Hastings Co. (Can.), xxv. 262; in N. Gipsland, xxxv. 34; in New Zealand, xli. 214; aurif. do. in Venezuelan riverbeds, xxv. 342; *phenom. in S.E. Europe, xix. (Part 2) 1-8; glaciāt. in Canterbury Prov. (N.Z.), xxi. 133-135 w. map; in Canada, xxvi. 669-671, xxviii. 392-396; deep-sea & abyssal corals, xxvi. 54; littor. corals belong. to deep-sea fauna, xxvi. 56; reef-makg. corals, xxvi. 57, 59; exception. relats. of reef & deep-sea faunas, xxvi. 58; corals in Austral. & neighb. seas, xxvi. 311; Austral. echinoderm., list of, xxxiii. 62; in relat. to foss. do., xxxiii. 63; *brachiop. of Naples, xxvii. (Part 2) 3; *Rotalina*, xxviii. 113-117; mollusca of Brit. seas, comp. w. shells fr. Boulder Clay around L'pool, xxx. 33; rec. geol. of Upper Panjāb, xxxiv. 373; submerg. in Outer Hebrides, xxxiv. 865; limest., struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 76; spp. of marine shells, occur. at diff. heights above sea-level, xxxvi. 351-355; plants in brown iron-ore, xxxvii. 1-5; mammal. of Brit. Is., xxxvi. 402; mammal. in relat. to Val d'Arno fauna, xli. 5; *rec. work of Geol. Soc., xlix. *Proc.* 65-142, 1. *Proc.* 58-140.
- Receptaculites*, struct. & gen. char. of, xl. 821.
- *arcticus*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 576; xl. 845.
- *australis*, xl. 844.
- *calciferus*, xl. 845.
- (?) *canadensis*, xl. 844.
- (?) *carbonarius*, xl. 845.
- *Neptuni*, xl. 841.
- *occidentalis*, xxxiv. 577; xl. 842 & pl. xxxvii.
- *orbis*, xl. 843.
- (?) *rhombifer*, xl. 845.
- Receptaculitidæ*, struct. & aff. of family, xl. 795-849 & pls. xxxvi.-xxxvii.; mineral struct. & aspect under diff. condits. of preserv., xl. 804; char. of incl. genera, xl. 810; geol. distrib. of, xl. 833; revis. of spp., xl. 835.

- Recession of Niagara Falls, iii. p. xlv, xv. 214, xxii. p. xciv; of Falls of St. Anthony, xxxiv. 886-901.
- Rechna Doab (Panjāb), section of, xxviii. 187.
- Recoaro (Vicentino), Trias of, v. 167-170.
- Reconstructed Chalk, xvii. 527, xxi. 406.
- Record, Geological, usefulness of, xlv. *Proc.* 76.
- Rectangulata, subdiv. nov. of Cyclostom., xliii. 337.
- Reculvers (Kent), Thanet Sands at, viii. 240 & pl. xv (section); Woolwich & Reading Beds nr., x. 110 *et seqq.*; Lr. Eoc. betw. Herne Bay and, xxxix. 197-210 w. sections; fossilif. drift nr., xi. 110-112; section to Whitstable Bay, xvii. 364; flint-implem. fr., xvii. 365.
- Recurrence of foss. spp., xiv. 397; do. in Trenton Limest., xiv. 421; in Devon. of N. Y., table facg. xiv. 424; & in Silur. *ibid.* & in Wales, xv. 269 *et seqq.* w. comp. tables; in Cornif. Limest., xiv. 425; generally, xv. 288.
- Red Bay (Antrim) iron-ores, chem. anal. of, xxvi. 158, 159.
- Red Beach (Spitsbergen), xvi. 444.
- Red Beds, primary condit. of iron in, xxiv. 357; bleaching of, & its cause, xxiv. 359; discolor. by lime & magnesia, xxiv. 382; condit. of iron in depleted areas of, xxiv. 386; post-Tert. (?), of S. Africa, xxvii. 520, l. 551.
- Red Chalk, its place in series, xvi. p. xlii; R. C. of Hunstanton, xx. 327-332 figs., xxv. 185-192 w. lists of foss.; polyzoa fr. same, xlvii. 454-486 & pl. xix.; outcrops in Lincs, xxiii. 229, 237, 240, xlv. 324, xlix. 477; outliers & inliers *ibid.*, xxiii. 233; gen. remarks on, xxiii. 234; lists of foss., xxiii. 235, 240, xlv. 347; beds above & below, xxiii. 235, 243; unconform. at base of, xxiii. 242; age of, xxiv. 223, xliii. 592; not unconform. to Lincs Carstone, xlii. 487; continuat. of Norfolk Gault, xliii. 552; in Yorks, xlv. 333; minute struct. of, xlv. 355; chem. anal. of, xlv. 358.
- Red Clays *of territory of Krakau, xxi. (Part 2) 11; oceanic, xxiii. *Proc.* 98 *et seqq.*, xlix. *Proc.* 105; glacial, of Aberdeen coast, xxxviii. 160-177 w. map & sections; in Oceanic Deposits of Barbados, xlviii. 181; chem. anal. of same, xlviii. 192.
- Red Crag, concretions in, at Felixstowe, i. 35-37; tymph. bones of whale fr., i. 37-40; *Physeter* in, i. 40; *Belemnoziphius* fr., xx. 393; fossilif. beds overlying R. Cr. at Chillesford, v. 345-353; posit. in wh. shells are found, v. 353-354; foss. correl. w. those of Antwerp Cr., viii. 284 *et seqq.*; R. Cr. of Suffolk, xxii. 20 *et seqq.*, xxiv. 460, xxx. 403, xxxvi. 457 *et seqq.* & pl. xxi (maps & sections); mammal. in same, xii. 217-236 figs., xiii. 349 *et seqq.*, xxi. 221-226, xlvii. 444-453 & pl. xviii.; relat. of same to Norwich Cr., xxvi. 494, xxvii. 470 *et seqq.*; 'extraneous foss.' of, xv. 32-45 w. lists; struct. of R. Cr., xx. 121, xxii. 538-552 w. diagr.-section & lists of foss.
- Red Crag, supp., in Aberdeen, xxi. 162; of Essex & Suffolk, xxvii. 325-356 figs.; *Trichecodon Huxleyi* fr., xxi. 226 & pl. x.; cetac. teeth fr., xxi. 231 & pl. xi.; *Solenastræa Prestwichi* fr., xxvii. 369-371; *Trochocyathus anglicus* fr., xxviii. 447-449 & pl. xxviii.; *Caryophyllia Bredai* fr., xxix. 503 fig.; *Halitherium Canhami* fr., xxx. 1-7 & pl. i.; geogr. distrib. of mollusca in, table, xxvii. 473; lists of same, xxvii. 480, 494.
- Red Crag, unfossilif. sands of, xxxiii. 74; notes on, xxxiii. 122; *Hyænarcetos*-molar fr., xxxiii. 534-536 fig.; vertebrata fr., xlii. 364-368 figs.; cetacea fr., xliii. 7-18 figs. & pl. ii.; *Ailurus anglicus* fr., xlv. 228-231 & pl. x.
- Red Deer River (N.W. Canada), section to Hand Hills, xvii. 418; do. at Shell Creek descr., xvii. 424.
- Red Earth in Bahama Is., ix. 208; in Caratal goldfield, xxv. 340.
- Red Gill (Cumberland), caledonite of, xix. 123.
- Red Gravel of Sussex levels, xiii. 48.
- Red Hill Range (N.Z.), peridotite & serpentinite of, xlvii. 623 *et seqq.*
- Red Pike (Cumberland), altered Skiddaw Slate on, xxxii. 15 & pl. ii.; chem. anal. of same, xxxii. 22.
- Red River (Canada) limestone, chem. anal. of, xi. 508; R. Valley, alluv. & other deposits in, xxxi. 605, 610, xl. 377 *et seqq.*
- Red Rock of Hunstanton, xliii. 563, xlix. *Proc.* 111 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. same, xliii. 571; so-called *Spongia paradoxica* fr. same, xl. 273-279 w. chem. anal.; of St. Ives, prob. horiz. of, xxxiii. 313. *See also* Red Chalk.
- Red Rock Fault, xx. 242 *et seqq.*
- Red Rock Series of Devon coast-section, xlv. 149-163, xlviii. 68-80; do. comp. w. series in Midland & W. Counties, xlviii. 60-67 figs. *See also* Trias, Bunter, *etc.*
- Red rocks of England, pre-Triass., xxvii. 241-256.
- Red sand underlying cave-earth in Robin Hood Cave, xxxii. 244; do. & clay in Mother Grundy's Parlour, xxxv. 726, 727; r. s. of Arab. desert, w. chem. anal., xxxviii. 110-113.
- Red sandstones in Strath (Skye), xiv. 21; 'newer R. S.' of Loch Greinord, xiv. 167-171; colourg.-matter of, v. 25-30; r. s. & conglom. in Kintyre, viii. 410 *et seqq.*
- Red Sea, sections to Libyan Desert & Cairo, iv. 330; geol. of country betw. Assuân and, xlviii. 577.

- Red snow, xvi. 432.
 Red soil of S. India, orig. & format. of, xi. 552-555.
 Red staining of Carb. rocks in Yorks, xxv. 295, 296.
 Redan Hill (Aldershot), section to Thorn Hill, xliii. 431.
 REDAWAY, W., Gold Diggings at Creswick Creek & Ballarat [abs.], xiv. 540-541.
 Redcliff (I. of W.), *Perna*-bed at, iii. 317.
 Redcliffe Towers (Devon), section showg. submerged forest, xli. 20.
 Redding's Wood (Lincs), section at, xxiv. 177.
 Redhill (Berks), section descr., x. 87 & pl. i.
 Redhill (Surrey), i. 90, 181.
 Redhill Beds (=Ashgill Shales) of Haverfordwest, xli. 482, 488.
 Redhole Lane (Dorset), section descr., xlix. 496.
 Redlands (Berks), valley-gravel at, xlvi. 589.
Redonia, gen. char. of, ix. 148.
 — *Deshayesiana*, ix. 148 & pl. ix.
 — *Duvaliana*, ix. 148 & pl. ix.
 Redruth (Cornwall), granite fr. Carn Brea Hill, xxxi. 331; Gr. Flat Lode S. of, xxxiv. 640-653 & pl. xxx (plan & sections).
 REED, W., obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 58.
 Reeds, fossil, in Samos, iii. 66.
 Reedy Creek (N.S.W.), channel of, xxii. 445.
 Reefs, coral-, *see* Coral-reefs & Coral-rocks.
 Reef-making corals, xxvi. 57; list of genera, xxvi. 59; exception. relats. w. deep-sea fauna, xxvi. 58.
 Reenydonegan, Lough (Cork), section across Coomhola Mts., xxii. 341.
 REES, G. O., Fluoric Acid in Recent Bones, i. 156.
 REEVE, L., obituary of, xxii. p. xxxiii.
 Regar (= black or cotton soil), viii. 231, x. 470; in Nágpur district, xi. 354; belt in W. India, xxvi. 118 *et seqq.*
 'Regenerirte Tuffe' in Alpine Trias, xlix. 37.
 Regional metamorphism, xlii. *Proc.* 62.
See also Metamorphism.
Regnosaurus Northamptoni, gen. & sp. nov., v. 42.
 REID, C., Glac. Deposits of Cromer [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 105.
 — — —, Flow of an Ice-sheet & its Conn. w. Glac. Phenom. [title only], xxxvii. *Proc.* 237.
 — — —, Orig. of Dry Chalk Valleys & of Coombe Rock, xliii. 364-371 w. map & sections.
 — — —, Pleistoc. Deposits of Sussex Coast, & their Equivs. in other Districts, xlviii. 344-361 figs.
 — — —, [Artif. Calcar. Encrustats.], xlix. *Proc.* 143; Fossilif. Pleistoc. Deposit at Stone, xlix. 325-328 figs.
 — — —, Murchison Fund Award to, xlii. *Proc.* 33.
 Reid, Ben (Forfar), xlix. 348.
 Reindeer, *foss. in Ireland, iv. p. lxxiv; *geogr. & geol. distrib. of, xxiii. (Part 2)
 15. *See also* *Cervus tarandus*, *Rangifer tarandus*.
 Reindeer Period, bone- & cave-deposits in S. France, xx. 444; R. P. in England, xxxviii. 712.
 'Remanié' fauna of Belgian Crag, xxii. 237; deposit at Budleigh Salterton, xxvi. 72. *See also* Derived fossils, *etc.*
 Renaix (E. Flanders), Eoc. of, viii. 357.
 RENARD, A., Bigsby Medal awarded to, xli. *Proc.* 35.
 — — —, elected For. Corr., xxxvi. *Proc.* 93; elected For. Mem., i. *Proc.* 148.
 Renes (= streams) in alluv. flats of Severn estuary, xxxix. 617.
 RENEVIER, E., *Lr. Greensand & Black-down Foss. of England, xii. (Part 2) 21.
 — — —, *Infralias of Waldensian Alps, xx. (Part 2) 25-28.
 — — —, elected For. Corr., xxxiii. *Proc.* 89; elected For. Mem., xlv. *Proc.* 1.
 Reniform bodies in calcar. grit of Yorks coast, vii. 2 *et seqq.*
 RENNIE, G., Calcar. Band in Plastic Clay fr. Bed of Thames, ii. 260.
 — — —, obituary of, xxiii. p. xxxv.
 RENNIE, J., obituary of, xxxi. p. lv.
Reophax helvetica, xxxix. 27 & pl. ii.
 — *multilocularis*, sp. nov., xxxix. 26.
 — *scorpiurus*, xxxix. 27 & pl. ii.
 Repora (Bohemia), sections across 'Colonie d'Archiac,' xxxvi. 612.
 'Reptiles, Age of,' iv. 236, v. 37.
 Reptilia of Coal Measures, *iv. (Part 2) 50-56, xviii. 238-244 & pls. ix.-x. w. errata facg. 244, xxii. p. lix; fr. Greensand of New Jersey, v. 380-383 & pls. x.-xi.; Paleoz., vii. p. lvi; bones & teeth fr. Central India, xx. 117, 280-282; fr. N.W. Bengal, xvii. 362; Purbeck, fr. Durlleston Bay, xi. 123; fr. Waipara River, xxvi. 409 *et seqq.*; fr. Gozo, xxvii. 29-33; Cret., fr. Natal, xi. 464; do. fr. N. America, xxii. p. xc; fr. Uitenhage (S.A.), xxiii. 164; carniv., fr. Karoo format., xxxii. 95-102 & pl. xi.; in Dolom. Conglom. of Durdham Down, xxvi. 187; ova fr. Gr. Oolite, xvi. 107-110 figs.; vertebra fr. Wealden of Brooke, xxvi. 318-324 & pl. xxii.; footpr. in Wealden of I. of W. & Swanage, xviii. 443-447 figs.; do. in sandst. of Tarbatness, xix. 506-510; & remains in Elgin Sandst., viii. 97-105 & pls. iii.-iv., xv. 440-460 & pl. xiv., xx. 198; forms intermed. betw. birds and, xxx. 8-15; modif. infl. of advent of mammal. on, xxiv. 421 *et seqq.*; fauna of Gosau format. in Vienna Geol. Mus., xxxvii. 620-707 & pls. xxvii.-xxxi.; in Brit. Jurass., xxxviii. *Proc.* 174, 197, 202, 213, 217, 221, 226; Mesoz., remains & aff. of 5 genera, xlv. 41-59 figs. & pl. ii. *See also* Crocodilia, Dinosauria, *etc.*, & family & generic names.
 Reptilian Conglomerate of Bristol area, its geol. posit. & geogr. distrib., xxvi. 174-192 figs.

- Reptiliferous Sandstones of Moray, etc., & their relat. to O. R. S., xv. 419-436, xxix. 136; rocks of N.E. Scotland, xx. 429-443 figs. *See also* Elgin Sandstones.
- Reptocavea aspera*, sp. nov., xliii. 347 & pl. xviii.
- Reptomulticava collis* (?), xlii. 481.
- *simplex* (?), xlii. 481.
- Repton Rocks (Leicester), no fault at, xlv. 14.
- Requienia ammonia*, xi. 54 fig.
- *Lonsdalei*, xi. 53 fig.
- sp. (Neocom. of Crimea), xiv. 139.
- 'Réseau pentagonal,' *Elie de Beaumont's theory, ix. p. xlii.
- Residues, insoluble, in Wenlock Limest. & other rocks, *see under names of formations*.
- Resins, fossil, *orig. of, vi. (Part 2) 33.
- Retepora*, relat. w. *Fenestella*, xxxvi. 253.
- *Beaniana*, xxxix. 439.
- *deserta*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 511.
- *Ehrenbergi*, xvii. 307.
- *elegans*, xlvii. 30 & pl. iv.
- *infundibulum* ref. to *Fenestella*, xxxvi. 246.
- (?) *lepida*, sp. nov., xix. 6 & pl. i.
- *marsupiat*, xxxvii. 342 & pls. xv., xvii., xli. 302, xxxviii. 275, 511; var. *mucronata*, xxxix. 439 & pl. xii.
- *rimata*, sp. nov. xxxvii. 343 & pl. xvi.; xxxviii. 275, 511.
- *tuberculata*, xlvii. 29.
- Retia*, gen. nov., xxix. 79.
- Reticulate venation in foss. ferns, xv. 80 *et seqq.*
- Reticulipora transennata*, sp. nov., xl. 689 & pl. xxx.
- sp. (Mt. Gambier), xl. 689.
- Retinalite, xxii. 186.
- Retiolites*, gen. char. of, xxiv. 529.
- *Geinitzianus*, xxiv. 530 & pl. xix.
- *perlatus*, sp. nov., xxiv. 530 & pl. xix.
- Retiolites*-Shales (= May Hill Beds) in Dalecarlia, xxxviii. 316; in Westrogothia, xxxviii. 318; in Scania & in Bornholm, xxxviii. 319.
- Retzia radialis*, var. *grandicosta*, nov., xviii. 28 & pl. i.
- REUSCH, H. H. (& W. C. BRÖGGER), Giants' Kettles at Christiania, xxx. 750-771 figs.
- , elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 6.
- REUSS, A. E. von, *Marine Tert. of Bohemia, xv. (Part 2) 14; *Tert. Corals fr. nr. Mayence, xv. (Part 2) 16; *do. & Polyzoa *ibid.*, xxi. (Part 2) 7-8.
- , *Foss. Shells of Freshw. Tert. of Bohemia, xvii. (Part 2) 11.
- , *Foss. Lepadidæ, xxi. (Part 2) 2-3; *Corals of Alpine Trias & Rhætic, xxi. (Part 2) 6-7; *do. & Polyzoa of Upper Olig. of Germany, xxi. (Part 2) 8.
- , **Nullipora annulata*, xxiii. (Part 2) 17; (& G. C. LAUBE) *Jurass. Foss. of Baln, xxiii. (Part 2) 23-25.
- , *Foss. Corals, xxiv. (Part 2) 8.
- REUSS, A. E. von, *Tert. Polyzoa of Kishenev, xxv. (Part 2) 14.
- , obituary of, xxx. p. xlvii.
- Reversed faults, *see* Faults.
- REYTT, K., *Red Antimonio-Sulphide of Silver, xxix. (Part 2) 4.
- Rhabdocarpus insignis*, sp. nov., xxii. 150 & pl. xii.
- sp. (Carb.), xxii. 150.
- Rhabdocidaris Thurmanni*, var. *regens*, xxxix. 536 & pl. xix.
- Rhabdolepis*, *Amblypterus macropterus* & all. spp. ref. to, xxxiii. 552.
- Rhabdophora, lists of, xxxi. 633, 635; appendages of polypary in, xxxi. 641.
- Rhabdophyllia Phillipsi*, xl. 717.
- *recondita*, xxii. 91; xl. 368.
- sp. (Rhætic?), xl. 369.
- Rhabdospongia*, gen. nov., xxix. 79.
- Rhachiopteris cyclopteroideus*, gen. & sp. nov., xviii. 323.
- *pinnata*, sp. nov., xviii. 323 & pl. xvi.
- *punctata*, sp. nov., xviii. 323 & pl. xvi.
- *striata*, sp. nov., xviii. 323.
- *tenuistriata*, sp. nov., xviii. 323 & pls. xiv., xvi.
- sp. (Devon.), xxvii. 273 & pl. xii.
- Rhachiosoma*, gen. nov., xxvii. 91.
- *bispinosa*, sp. nov., xxvii. 91 & pl. iv. redescr., xxix. 26 & pl. i.
- *echinata*, sp. nov., xxvii. 92 & pl. iv.
- Rhadinichthys*, gen. nov., *Palæoniscus ornatissimus* & all. spp. transf. to, xxxiii. 558.
- Rhadinosaurus alcinus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 675 & pl. xxxi.; humerus of, xxxvii. 675; femur, xxxvii. 677; dorsal vertebra, xxxvii. 678.
- Rhætic bone-bed, *its equivalents, xiv. (Part 2) 24; Rh. in W. England, etc., xvi. 376-389, xvii. 483-516 & pls. xv.-xvi. (foss.); White Lias classed w., xvii. 495; foss. in, xvii. 496, 513, xx. p. xlviii, xxxviii. *Proc.* 138, 139; Rh. in neighb. of Belfast, xx. 104 *et seqq.*; & White Lias of W. & Central Somerset, xx. 396-409 w. list of foss., xxii. 93-95; *ibid.* & in S. Wales, xxiii. 459, 470; *Hypsiprym-nopsis* fr., xx. 409-412 figs.; Engl., correl. w. Kössen Beds, xx. pp. xlv, xlvii.
- Rhætic coral-fauna, xxvi. 60; *do. in Alps, xxi. (Part 2) 6; do. in Midland & W. Counties, etc., xl. 355; bone-bed at Copt Heath, xxi. 159-161; Rh. on Continent of Europe, etc., xxi. pp. lxii *et seqq.*; *of Hommona, xxv. (Part 2) 17; W. limit in S. Wales, xxii. 69-93 & pls. iii.-iv. (foss.); Rh. age of Sutton Series discussed, xxiii. 204, 307; *J. Martin's work on, xxii. p. lxvi; Rh. nr. Gainsborough, xxiii. 315-322 figs.; phys. relat. to Lr. Lias & New Red Marl, xxvii. 189-199; in N.E. Scotland, descr., xxix. 145; of Ru na Leac (Raasay), xxix. 335, 339.
- Rhætic in Warwick & Leicester, xxx. 746-749, xxxii. 212-218 figs., xlii. 272-275;

- of Notts, xxxi. p. lxxxi, xxxiii. *Proc.* 1, xxxviii. 451-456; in *Microlestes* quarry, xxxvii. 69; bone-bed at Clifton, xxxvii. 75; do. at Aust, fishes fr., xxxvii. 414-426 & pl. xii.; at Pylle Hill, xlvii. 545-549 w. section; of Linksfield, *Sauromedus Robertsoni* fr., xlvii. 166-169 figs.; Rhæt. geol., xlix. *Proc.* 133; ostrac. of Britain, l. 156-169 & pl. ix.
- Rhaiadr, see Rhayader.
- Rhaiadr Cwm (Merioneth), ii. 291 *et seqq.* w. section.
- Rhammites (?) *lanceolatus*, sp. nov., vii. 103 & pl. iii.
- (?) *major*, sp. nov., iii. 103 & pl. iii.
- (?) *multinervatus*, sp. nov., iii. 103 & pl. iii.
- Rhammus (?) all. to *Dechenii*, xxv. 359 & pl. xiv.
- Rhamphocephalus *Prestwichi*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvi. 27-30 fig.
- Rhamphorhynchus *Bucklandi*, sp. nov., xv. 658-670 & pl. xxiv.
- *depressirostris*, sp. name prop., xv. 663.
- *Gemmingi*, *iii. (Part 2) 72-74.
- *Jessoni*, sp. nov., xvi. 429-431 figs.
- *macronyx*, see *Dimorphodon*.
- *Manseli*, xlvii. 42 & pl. v.
- *suprajurensis*, xlvii. 42 & pl. v.
- Rhamphostomella *brendolensis*, sp. nov., xlvii. 23 & pl. iii.
- Rhaphistoma *æquale* (?), xxxiv. 601.
- Rhazella *perforata*, gen. & sp. nov., xlvii. 54-61 & pl. vi.
- Rhayader (Radnor), section to Cwm Ystwyth, xxxvii. 143; do. to Pont Erwydd & Teifi Pools, xxxvii. 159, 160; gen. do. thro' Plynlimmon to Aberystwith, xxxvii. 160; vert. do. at, facg. xxxvii. 164.
- Rhayader Slates (Lr. Silur.), iii. 153.
- Rhineck (Switzerland), view on Rhine nr., xxx. 91.
- Rhénan (? Lr. Devon.) of Belgium, ix. 19, 24 *et seqq.*
- Rhenosterberg (Cape Colony), xv. 194; reptilia fr., xvi. 49-63 & pls. i.-iii.
- Rhine, *flora in coal-beds on, v. (Part 2) 17-19, xv. (Part 2) 5-8; Rh. Valley, terraces in, xii. 116; phys. history of, xviii. 400, xxx. 81-95 figs. & pl. viii (map).
- Rhinoceros, *foss., viii. (Part 2) 9-13, x. (Part 2) 28; Crag spp. of, xiii. 352; foss. fr. Malaga district, xv. 597; at Taunton, xx. 120; measur. of metacarp. & metatars. in var. spp., xxvi. 467.
- Rhinoceros *antiquitatis*, l. 198 & pl. xi.
- *etruscus*, fr. Malaga district, xv. 601, 602; dentit. of, xxiii. 215, xxiv. 207-218 & pls. vii.-viii.; comp. measur., xxiv. 212; aff. of, xxiv. 214; range in space & time, xxiv. 216.
- *hemitechus* in Acton gravel, xxviii. 466.
- *incisivus* in Red Crag, xlii. 366.
- *leptorhinus*, history of name, xxiii. 215; synonyms, xxiii. 217; dentit.
- of, xxiii. 213-227 & pl. x.; range in Britain, xxiii. 224; living repres. spp., xxiii. 227; found at Oreston, xxvi. 457-468 figs.; fr. Creswell Crags, xxxv. 730; sp. value of term discussed, xxxv. 730, xli. 4, 8.
- Rhinoceros megarhinus* (?), xii. 218 *et seqq.* figs., xxiii. 214; equiv. of *Rh. leptorhinus*, xxvi. 459.
- *Merkii*, xxiv. 216 & (Part 2) 11.
- *Schleiermacheri* (?), xii. 218 *et seqq.* figs.
- *sinensis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 424 & pl. xxix.
- *sumatranus*, comp. w. *Rh. sinensis*, xxvi. 424, 425.
- *tichorhinus*, xxiii. 213; *in Siberia, iv. (Part 2) 9-12, xxxv. *Proc.* 2; non-occur. at Oreston, xxvi. 457-468 figs.; at Creswell Crags, xxxi. 690, xxxii. 240 *et seqq.*, 249, xxxiii. 599; (?) nr. Reading, xxxvi. 301; at Crayford, xxxvi. 546; at Chilton, xxxviii. 129; teeth & bones fr. Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwyn Caves, xlii. 18.
- Rhinochelys*, gen. char., etc. of, xlv. 227.
- *brachyrhina*, sp. nov., xlv. 231 & pl. viii.
- *cantabrigiensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 230 & pl. viii.
- *elegans*, sp. nov., xlv. 230 & pl. viii.
- *Jessoni*, sp. nov., xlv. 231 & pl. viii.
- *macrorhina*, sp. nov., xlv. 230 & pl. viii.
- *pulchriceps*, xlv. 230 & pl. viii.
- Rhipidogyræ*, aff. of, xx. 32 *et seqq.*
- Rhiw Fely Slates (=Upper Lingula-Beds), list of foss. fr., xxii. 506.
- Rhiw Las (Merioneth), calcar. slates & limestone, of, i. 6, 8; Lr. Silur. of, vii. 267.
- Rhiw Wen Grit (? Cambr.) of Caernarvon, xlviii. 252, xlix. 444 *et seqq.*
- Rhizodopsis*, gen. char. of, xxii. 596 fig.
- Rhizodus*, scales of, xxii. 317; gen. char. of, xxii. 599 figs.; struct. of skull in, xxxi. 624-627 fig.
- Rhizopodal fauna of Mediterr. comp. w. Tert. do., xvi. 292-307.
- Rhobell Fawr (Merioneth), section to Afon Eden, x. 243.
- Rhodanien (=Punfield Beds), xxvii. 223.
- Rhodaræa irregularis*, sp. nov., xix. 426.
- Rhodes, I. of, earthquake at, xiii. 176.
- Rhoechinus*, gen. nov., xxxii. 37.
- *irregularis*, sp. nov., xxxii. 37 & pl. iii.
- Rhomaleosaurus*, gen. nov., xxx. 448; incl. in *Thaumatosauros*, xlv. 55.
- 'Rhomben-porphyr' at Cromer, xlix. 115.
- Rhombina*, gen. nov., xxix. 411.
- Rhomboidal iron-sandstone, xxi. 421.
- Rhombotyphichus*, gen. char. of, xxii. 604 fig.
- Rhondda Valley (Glamorgan), gravels in, xxv. 76; cross-section, xxv. pl. iv.
- Rhone (Upper), *foss. plants found on, iv. (Part 2) 64-66; Rh. Valley, terraces in, xii. 116.
- Rhos Beirio Shales (Anglesey), xxxvii. 223.

- Rhos Colyn District (Anglesey), schists, quartzite, etc. of, xxxvii. 227, 233; S. Stack Series of, xlv. 477; sections in same, xlv. 478, 479.
- Rhos Sili (Glamorgan), raised beach & 'head' of, xlviii. 291; gen. section of cliffs, xlviii. pl. vii.
- Rhyl (Flint), section in surf.-drift descr., xliii. 98; Rh. Reservoir, section exposed at, xxxix. 115.
- Rhymney (Glamorgan), Silur. of, xxxv. 475-507 & pl. xxiv (foss.); section fr. bridge to Coed y Cwarel, xxxv. 478.
- Rhymney Grit (Silur.), xxxv. 480 *et seqq.*; minute struct. of limest. above same, xxxv. 503; iron galls in ferrug. mud-bed above same, xxxv. 505 w. chem. anal.
- Rhynchocephala, *Procolophon* incl. in, xxxiv. 806, 807.
- Rhynchoceti, classif. of, xx. 395.
- Rhynchonella acadensis*, sp. nov., xix. 172 & pl. ix.
- *barusiensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 42 & pl. ii.
- *compressa*, xxxi. 301.
- *concinna*, in Richmond boring, xl. 761.
- *Cookei*, sp. nov., xiv. 136 & pl. viii.
- *Cuvieri*, zone of, at Dover, xlii. 236; in E. Anglia, xliii. 563; list of foss. fr. same, xliii. 580.
- *Dawsoniana*, sp. nov., xix. 172 & pl. ix.
- *elliptica* (?), xxvi. 81 & pl. v.
- *Hanburii*, sp. nov., ix. 356 & pl. xv.
- *inaurita*, xxvi. 80 & pl. v.
- *kashmeriensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 42 & pl. ii.
- *katonensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 37 & pl. i.
- *latissima*, xxxi. 301.
- *limbata*, var. *robusta* nov., xxi. 42 & pl. v.
- *nucula*, xxxiv. 595.
- (?) *ovalis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 82 & pl. iv.
- *pectinata*, sp. nov., xiv. 137 & pl. viii.
- *pinguis*, xxxi. 231.
- *pleurodon*, xviii. 29, xxxiv. 632; bed char. by, in Forest of Dean, xxxix. 213; var. *Davreuxiana*, xxii. 36 & pl. i.
- *portlandica*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 234 & pl. x.
- *pugnus* (?), xix. 173.
- *ringens*, horiz. of, xlix. 490, 491, 501.
- *rustica*, sp. nov., xxvi. 245 & pl. x.
- *solitaria*, sp. nov., xxvi. 245 & pl. x.
- *sulcata*, xxxi. 301; xxxiii. 503.
- *Sutherlandi*, sp. nov., xxix. 196 & pl. viii.
- *Valpyana*, sp. nov., xxvi. 82 & pl. iv.
- *variabilis*, xxvi. 259 & pl. x.
- *Vicaryi*, sp. nov., xxvi. 82 & pl. v.
- *guennamensis*, ix. 359 & pl. xv.
- spp. (Carb.), xvii. 64 & pl. iv., xix. 173 & pl. ix.; (?) Silur., xx. 296, 297 & pl. xvii.; (?) Cret., xxii. 38 & pl. i.; (?) Devon., xxvi. 81 & pl. v.
- Rhynchonella*-bed (Middle Lias.) in N.W. Lines, xxxi. 120; list of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 124; (Carb.) in Forest of Dean, xxxix. 213.
- Rhynchopora bispinosa*, xli. 302.
- *longirostris*, xliii. 70 & pl. vii.
- Rhynchopygus dysasteroides*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 49, 66 & pl. iii.
- Rhynchosauridæ, family def., xliii. 691.
- Rhynchosaurus* comp. w. *Hyperodapedon*, xliii. 676, 687, 689; views of skull, xliii. 682, 683.
- *articeps*, xliii. 690, 691 & pl. xxvii.
- Rhynobolus*, genus discarded, xxx. 144.
- Rhyolites of Schemnitz district, xxxii. 299, 300 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.; in Japan, xxxiv. 545; in Caernarvon, xxxiv. 145; in Archæan axis of W. Shropshire, xxxv. 647, 663, 668, xxxviii. 121 *et seqq.*; altered, of Wrekin area, hollow spherulites in, xli. 167 & pl. iv.; of Caer Caradoc, xlvii. 540; of Shap Granite area, xlvii. 301 w. chem. anal.; of Cross Fell inlier, xlvii. 518; in Thames Valley gravels, xlix. 309, 314; of Was Tor, l. 363; of Tardree, l. 368; in Builth district, l. 573; hyaline, uncert. of orig., xxxv. 335; spherulitic of var. locals., alterat. of, xlii. 183-191 & pl. ix.; ejected fr. Tarawera, xliii. 184.
- Rhytidolepis* in Coal Measures of Nova Scotia, xxii. 130.
- *scutellata*, xxii. 146 & pl. vi.
- Rhytidosporum ovulum*, gen. nov., xi. 562-565 & pl. xvi.
- Rhytidosteus capensis*, gen. & sp. nov., xl. 333-339 & pls. xvi.-xvii.
- Rhytina gigas*, skeleton. fr. Pleistoc. peat-deposits on Behring's I., xli. 457-472 figs.
- Ribble River (Lancs), denud. of gorge, xxvi. 666; drift of basin, xxxix. 102; R. Valley, Stockdale Beds in, xlv. 706.
- Ribblesdale (Yorks), Lr. Palæoz. betw. Ravenstonedale and, viii. 35-54.
- Ribboned pitchstones, etc., xii. 345.
- Ribchester (Lancs), section in left bank of Ribble nr., xxxix. 103.
- Ribeiria*, gen. nov., ix. 157.
- *pholadiformis*, sp. nov., ix. 158 & pl. ix.
- RIBEIRO, C., Carb. & Silur. of Bussaco, ix. 135-143 w. map & sections.
- —, *Coal-pits of São Pedro da Cova, xix. (Part 2) 9-15.
- RICHARDSON, J., Phys. Geogr. of N. America in Conn. w. its Geol. Struct., vii. 212-215 & pl. xiv (map).
- RICHARDSON, T. (& E. J. J. BROWELL), Anal. of Waters fr. Turko-Persian Frontier, xiii. 184-187.
- Richborough (Kent), vert. section, xlv. pl. v.; R. Castle, sections nr., viii. 251 & pl. xv.; Eoc. foss. fr., x. 112.
- RICHMOND, H. D. (& E. A. JOHNSON), Geol. of Nile Valley, xlviii. 481-484.
- Richmond (Surrey), deep boring at, xl. 724-729, xli. 523-528; geol. bearings of same & strata found there, xl. 729 *et seqq.*; vert. sections facg. xl. 744-760; foram.

- & ostrac. fr., xl. 765-777 & pl. xxxiv.; calcisponges fr., xl. 778-783 & pl. xxxv.; polyzoa fr., xl. 784-794 figs.; Neocom. limest. fr., l. 685, 686 fig.; R. Park, section across Thames Valley to Acton, xxviii. 459.
- Richmond (Virginia), James R. coalfield nr., iii. 261-280 & pls. viii.-ix.; foss. plants fr. same, iii. 281-288 & pls. x.-xi.
- Richmond (Yorks), mammalif. Pleistoc. (?) nr., xxi. 493-495.
- RICHTER, P., *Devon. Entomostraca, xxvi. (Part 2) 9.
- RICHTHOFFEN, F. von, *Trias of Vorarlberg, xiv. (Part 2) 22.
- , *Silica in Igneous Rocks, xv. (Part 2) 15.
- , *Tert. Erupt. Rocks of Hungary & Transylvania, xvi. (Part 2) 33-35.
- , *Occurr. of Nummul. Format. in Japan & Philippine Is., xix. (Part 2) 32.
- , elected For. Corr., xxxix. *Proc.* 75; elected For. Mem., xlv. *Proc.* 5; Wollaston Medal awarded to, xlviii. *Proc.* 28.
- RICHTHOFFEN's succession (Alpine Trias), xlix. 11, 25.
- Richthofen Riff (S. Tyrol), xlix. 20, 74.
- RICKETTS, C., Erratics in Boulder Clay of Cheshire, etc. & Condits. of Climate denoted by them, xli. 591-598 figs.
- Rickling (Essex), drift at, xlv. 334.
- RICKMAN, C., Strata exp. in Sewer Excav. at Dulwich [abs.], xvii. 6.
- Ridge (Wilts), section descr., l. 51.
- Ridge and furrow, stratigr. struct., v. 270.
- Ridgway (Dorset), geol. of, iv. 245-256, v. 317-319; sections, viii. 115, 116; insect-remains fr., x. 384 & pls. xvi., xviii.; Purbeck ostrac. fr., xli. 323 *et seqq.*
- Ridgway Range, sub-escarp. of, viii. 110-116 w. map.
- Riebeckite in granophyre of Skye, l. 219.
- Riet River (Or. Free State) & Modder R. junct., xxx. pl. xxxvi (map); geol. of neighb. country, xxx. 582 *et seqq.*
- Riffelberg (Switzerland), xlix. 99.
- RIGAUX, E., Lyell Fund Award to, xxxix. *Proc.* 36; elected For. Corr., l. *Proc.* 1.
- Riggahouse End (Cumberland), felstone of, xxxi. 412 & pl. xviii.
- Right's River (Nova Scotia), section, i. 31.
- Rigi (Switzerland), section to Achsenstein, v. 195; Nagelfluh of, v. 229, 241; *Eoc., etc. of district, xxix. (Part 2) 5.
- Rill (Lizard), serpentine, etc. of, xxxiii. 889; microsc. char. of same, xxxiii. 918.
- Rill-marks, as disting. fr. animal- or plant-impressions, xli. 614 w. figs. *See also* Ripple-marks.
- Rilly (Champagne), Tert. sands, etc. of, x. p. lv; calcar. marls of, xi. pp. lxxv, 213.
- Rimula elegans*, sp. nov., xxiii. 551 & pl. xv.
- *liasina*, xxiii. 551 & pl. xv.
- Ringborough (Yorks), section at, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Ringerigge (Norway), section, i. 469.
- RINGLER-THOMSON, T. G., Posit. in wh. Shells are found in Red Crag, v. 353-354.
- Ringstead Bay (Dorset), coleopt. elytron fr. Kim. Clay of, ix. 51; K. Cl. at, xxxi. 200, 212, 215; Corall. at, xxxiii. 271, 272; Purbeck ostrac. fr., xli. 326.
- Rio Barranca (Costa Rica), xxxviii. 329; felspathic tuff fr. nr., xxxviii. 339.
- Rio Grande (Costa Rica), coal-deposits nr., xxxviii. 331, 332.
- Rio Maior (Portugal), section to Candieiros, vi. 158.
- Rio Tinto (Huelva), plan of part of district, & section, xxxvii. 3; chem. anal. of bog iron-ore & occur. of recent plants in, xxxvii. 4; R. T. Mines, geol. of, xli. 245-265 figs. & pl. vi (map & sections).
- Ripple-marks, format. of, iv. p. lxxv, ix. 213; in Silur. & other sandst., ix. 183, xii. 241, xiv. 118, xix. 402 fig.; in Camb. of Longmynd, xii. 250 & pl. iv., xiii. 201 & pl. v.; so-called, on lava, xvi. 246 fig.; contorted, in mica-schist, xix. 405; in Red Crag, xxvii. 327 fig.; simulated, in S. Devon slaty rocks, xl. 20; r.-m. in Shropshire & Cheshire drifts, xl. 267-269 figs.; combin. w. worm-trails in Potsdam Sandst., xlv. 611 fig.
- Risborough (Bucks), section nr., xxi. 399.
- Risel (Yorks) section, ii. 120.
- Riskinhope Burn (Selkirk), Birkhill Beds in, xxxiv. 267; do. & other beds of Moffat Series, xxxiv. 272, 273 section.
- Rissoa acuticarina*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 230 & pl. ix.
- (*Hydrobia*) *conulus*, vii. 110 & pl. v.
- *Leighi*, xvii. 300 & pl. vii.
- *subcylindrata*, sp. nov., xxxi. 52.
- *subperforata*, sp. nov., xl. 320 & pl. xv.
- *Wyville-Thomsoni*, sp. nov., xl. 321 & pl. xv.
- Rissoina australis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 257 & pl. x.
- Ritom, Lake (Switzerland), section across, xlv. 200; do. S.E. of, xlv. 206, 207.
- Rittonside (Dumfries), Moffat Series at, xxxiv. 291.
- Rivals Mt. (N. Wales), section on, xxxix. 115.
- Rivers, subterr., in Clee Hills, xviii. 96; oscillat. of r., xix. 322; elev. of banks of, xix. 324; recess. of junct. of tributary w. main streams, xix. 342; diagr.-section across bed of, xix. 325; action modifying channels, xxi. 466; do. in relat. to deposit. & denud., xxix. 469 fig., xxxii. *Proc.* 4-9; do. in India, xxxv. 111; r. & plains of N. India, recent geol. changes in, xxviii. 186-200 figs; r.-courses of Engl. & Wales, xxviii. 148-160 w. map & sections.
- River-deposits in Britain, late Pleistoc. mammal. fr., w. list, xxviii. 411.
- River-drift, mammal. ident. w. those of caves, xxv. 206. *See also* Drifts.
- River-gravels, ancient, in Cambridge Valley, xxxii. 199 *et seqq.*; do. of Amazon, xxxv. 763-777 figs. & pl. xxxviii (map);

- lying betw. basalts at Innimore of Carsaig, xxx. 229; gen. char. of, xliii. 101. *See also* Gravels.
- River-terraces, age of, l. 449. *See also* Terraces.
- River-valleys in S. Ireland, mode of format. of, xviii. 378-403 & pls. xix.-xx (map & sections); rate of erosion not calculable, xxxi. pp. lxxviii *et seqq.*; erosion occup. vast lapse of time, xxxii. 226, 227; relat. ages of, in Lincs, xxxix. 596-610 w. map. *See also* Valleys.
- Riverhall (Kent), section, xvii. 286.
- Rivey Hill (Cambs), xxxii. 201.
- Rivière du Nord (Canada), section, viii. 206.
- Rivington Hills (Lancs), drift of, xxxix. 96.
- Rizama Sandstone (pre-Devon.), l. 93.
- Roach (reconstr. Chalk), xvii. 527; (Lr. Cret.), xlix. 468 *et seqq.*
- Roach Bed (Portland Stone), xxxvi. 190.
- Roadstone (Inf. Oolite), xvi. 19; xlix. 507.
- ROBERTS, G. E. (& J. MORRIS), Carb. Limest. of Oretton & Farlow, xviii. 94-102 w. section & table showg. geogr. range of fishes.
- , Crustac. Tracks fr. O. R. S. nr. Ludlow, xix. 233-235 figs.; (& J. RANDALL) Upper Silur. Passage-beds at Linley, xix. 229-232 w. view & vert. section.
- , *Bothriolepis* fr. 'Upper Devon.' Sandst. of Elgin [abs.], xx. 198.
- , obituary of, xxii. p. xxxvi.
- ROBERTS, T., *Conoceras llanvirmense*, sp. nov., fr. Llanvirm Beds, Aberiddy, xl. 636-639 & pl. xxviii.
- (& J. E. MARE), Lr. Palæoz. Rocks of Neighb. of Haverfordwest, xli. 476-490 w. lists of foss. & pl. xv (map & sections).
- , Correl. of Upper Jurass. Rocks of Swiss Jura w. those of England, xliii. 229-268 w. lists of foss. & sections.
- , Upper Jurass. Clays of Lincs, xlv. 545-559 w. lists of foss. & maps.
- , Geol. of District W. of Caermarthen, xlix. 166-170 w. map.
- , Lyell Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 39; obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 54.
- ROBERTSON, A., Wealden Beds of Brora, iii. 113-128 w. sections.
- , obituary of, x. p. xxviii.
- ROBERTSON, D., [Foss. in] Sands, Gravels, etc. at Atlantic Docks, L'pool, xxxix. 129-132.
- Robeston Wathen (Pembroke), section, xli. pl. xv.
- Robeston Wathen Limestone, xli. 479, 487; in Caermarthen, xlix. 169.
- Robin Hood (Cumberland), diabase of, xlix. 531-535 w. chem. anal.
- Robin Hood Cave (Derby), plan & sections, xxxii. 241 *et seqq.*; mammal. & traces of man found in, xxxii. 245-258 figs., xxxiii. 580 w. sections & ground-plan facg. 588, 590-601 figs.
- Robin Hood's Bay (Yorks), Cephalop.-bed at Blue Wick in, xvi. 3; Dogger, etc. at the Peak, xvi. 14; *Amm. oxyotus* & *raricostatus*-zones in, xvi. 406, 408.
- Rocca Monfina (Naples), extinct volcano of, iii. pp. lxxxi-lxxxv, vi. 300-308; section, vi. 284.
- Rocche Rosse (Lipari Is.), lithophyses in obsidian of, xlviii. 438-446 & pl. xii (microsc. sections).
- Roces Alp (S. Tyrol), section, xlix. 29; rocks of, xlix. 67, 68.
- Roch Castle (Pembroke), hälleflintas of, xxxv. 286, 291, xl. 308, 517, 556, 557; orig. of same, xlii. 361; pre-Cambr. of, xlii. 354; rock-specimens. deser., xlii. 358.
- Roche Percée (N.W. Canada), Tert. at, xvii. 407; section, xvii. 408.
- Roche Sanadoire & Roche Tuillière (Auvergne), columnar & fissile struct. of, xxxii. 143, 144 figs.
- Rochebelle (Languedoc), section, xx. 212.
- Rocher des Célestins (Bourbonnais), section, vii. 78; view of, vii. 79.
- Rocher du Chien (Sahara), view of, xxx. 116.
- Rochers de Sel (Algeria), rock-salt deposits of, xxx. 111, 118.
- 'Roches moutonnées' in Sweden, ii. 367; in Greenland & Norway, xxxiii. 158 *et seqq.*; nr. Aar glacier, x. 359; in Canada, vii. 223 fig., xv. 202, xxix. 20, 22; in Hudson Valley, xv. 206; in Bute Inlet (B.C.), xxxiv. 99; of Katberg, xxvii. 539; in N. Wales, viii. 373, xxx. 179; at Gwern Cefn y Garreg, xxxix. 50 fig.; in N. Lancs, xxviii. 474; in S. part of Lake District, xxx. 176, 177; in Lewis, xxix. 536 *et seqq.*; abundant in Harris, xxxiv. 830 *et seqq.*; in Shetland Is., xxxv. 790 *et seqq.*; in Orkney Is., xxxvi. 652, 654. *See also* Glacial, Glaciation, Polished rocks, etc.
- Rochester (Kent), gravel of, ix. 290; *Elephas*-tusk found in same, ii. 32; 'Lr. Lond. Tert.' nr., xxii. 409 *et seqq.*; sections, xxii. pl. xxii.; vert. do., xlv. pl. v.
- Rocks, *Dumont's classif. of, ix. (Part 2) 25; *Erdmann's Introd. to Knowl. of, xi. (Part 2) 48; *Senft's classif. of, xiv. (Part 2) 1-12; constitution of, xv. p. xxxiii; *Delesse on orig. of, xvi. (Part 2) 1-11; *B. von Cotta's treatise on, xxiii. p. lvi; *minute struct. of, xix. (Part 2) 21; r. of dissimil. orig., commun. of struct. in, xxv. 327-341; horiz. movem. of, in relat. to dykes, faults, & denud. & thickening of strata, xlv. 783-796. *See also* Igneous, Metamorphic, Volcanic.
- Rock and Spindle (Fife), crinoid. limest., etc. nr., xxxvi. 563; section of *Myalina*-bed & coal nr., xxxvi. 573.
- Rock Dundo (Barbados), section to Spring Head, xlvii. 212; foraminif. limest. of, xlviii. 216.
- Rock-basins of Dartmoor, xiii. 231-233, xv. 16-29; in Argyll, xxix. 508-511; in Lewis, xxix. 542; in Cumberl. & Westmorel., orig. of, xxxi. 152-166 &

- pl. vii (map & sections); generally, theories of orig., xviii. 188 *et seqq.*, xx. 463, xxi. pp. lxxxvi *et seqq.*, xxix. pp. lxx *et seqq.*, xxx. 479-489, xxxv. *Proc.* 105; of New Zealand, xxi. 129; of S. Alps *ibid.*, xxi. 130-132; of Lake Ashangi, xxv. 405; in S.E. Africa, xxvii. 540, 541; of N.E. Alps, & their bearing on glacier-erosion theory, xxix. 382-395; in Greenland & Norway, format. of, xxxiii. 166 *et seqq.*
- Rock-forming minerals classified, xli. *Proc.* 67; order of solidif., xli. *Proc.* 78 *et seqq.*
- Rock-mortar, ancient, for crushing gold-quartz, xlv. 647 fig.
- Rock-salt, *see* Salt, Saliferous.
- Rocke's Bluff (Cape Colony), section descr., xxvii. 498.
- Rocken End (I. of W.), section to Atherfield descr., ii. 55, iii. 289-328, 325*-327* w. tables.
- Rockery Bed (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 512.
- Rockhampton (Queensland), section in Devon. nr., xxviii. 289; table of aurifer. quartz-reefs, xxviii. 299.
- Rockingham Castle (Northants), section in Oolite descr., xxix. 232; do. to Oundle, xxix. pl. x.
- Rocky Mts. (N. America), struct. of, xvii. 440; sections, xvii. 442, 443; do. to Cypress Hills, xl. 382; former extens. glaciatic, in, xxxi. 618; geol. map of country betw. Prince Arthur and, xl. 385; Cascade coalfield in, xlii. 560-564 figs.
- Rocky Mountain House (Saskatchewan), sections, xvii. 424, 426.
- Rocky River (N.S.W.), plant & insect-bed of, xxvi. 2, 261-263 & pl. xviii.
- Rodborough Hill (Gloucester), Inf. Oolite at, xvi. 44, xix. 311.
- Rodbourne Laue (Wilts), well-sinking at, xlii. 299, 300.
- Rodentia of Somerset caves, xxv. 444, xxvi. 124-131 & pl. viii.
- Rodney's Pillar Hill (Shropshire), enstat-diabase of, xli. 543.
- Rodwell (Dorset), section in Corall. descr., xxxiii. 267.
- Roestone (Inf. Oolite), vi. 239.
- Rogate Common (Hants), vii. 354, 357.
- Roger Mine (Lancs), grooves & boulders in coal at, xliii. 599-604 figs.
- ROGERS, A., Geol. of Country surroundg. Gulf of Cambay, xxv. 441, xxvi. 118-124 w. map.
- ROGERS, H. D., foss. reptil. discov. in New Jersey by, v. 380; obituary of, xxiii. p. xxxvii.
- Rogers's Lode (Devon) hæmatite, chem. anal. of, xv. 107.
- Rognon Valley (Hte. Marne), map of part of, xxxvii. 518; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- ROLLE, F., *Lignite of Kamach, xii. (Part 2) 7-8.
- — — (& A. OPPEL), *Fauna of Equiv. of [Rhætic] Bone-Bed, xiv. (Part 2) 24-25.
- ROLLE, F., *Tert. of Sotzka, xv. (Part 2) 8; *Geol. Posit. of same, xv. (Part 2) 9-10.
- — —, *Lignite of Schönstein, xvi. (Part 2) 20, 39.
- Rolled stones in Jersey, xlix. 523-530.
- Rolling Bank Quarry (Gloucester), Inf. Oolite at, xix. 313.
- Rolstons Writtle (Essex), section to Sutton-at-Hone, xxxvi. pl. xxi.
- Roman Fell (Westmoreland), section to Gr. Ormside, xviii. 207; do. to Melmerby Scar, xxi. 239; do. to Howgill Fells, xxx. 395; quartzite of, xlvii. 525.
- Roman Fell Conglomerate, on Cross Fell escarp., xxxi. 58.
- Roman works in Scotland, in relat. to level of land, xviii. 228 *et seqq.*
- ROME, J. L. (& S. V. WOOD, Jr.), Glacial & Post-Glac. Struct. of Lines & S.E. Yorks, xxiv. 2, 146-184 w. sections.
- Rome (Italy), section nr., v. 296; Plioc. & post-Plioc. nr., v. 296-297; volc. rocks N. of, vi. 283.
- RÖMER, C. F. VON, *Jointed Calcaspar Tentacles or Pinnulæ on Ambulacr. Spaces of *Pentremites*, v. (Part 2) 8-11.
- — —, **Dorycrinus*, x. (Part 2) 18-19; Cret. Sands of Aix-la-Chapelle, x. (Part 2) 19-20.
- — — (& — DEGENHART), *Palæoz. Strata in Russian Poland, xxiii. (Part 2) 16.
- — —, Murchison Medal awarded to, xli. *Proc.* 31; obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 58.
- Romerlo (S. Tyrol), xlix. 28, 31, 41.
- Romford (Essex), sections betw. Upminster and, xlviii. 365-372; map of district, l. 444; section nr., l. 445.
- Romolo Gold-mine (Transvaal), section across, xlviii. 430.
- Ronaldsway Bay (I. of Man), ii. 328; map of sea-shore, ii. pl. xvi.
- Rooi Kop (Natal), section to Bluff, Port Natal, xxvii. 59.
- Rooi Kopjes (Griqualand West), jasperine rocks, etc. of, xxx. 630 *et seqq.*
- Roots, intrusion as wedges causg. superfl. curvat. of strata, xxxiv. 55.
- Rootlets, among O. R. S. plant-remains, xi. 74 & pl. v.; struct. of, in *Stigmaria*, xv. 78 & pl. iv.; (?) in Coal Measures W. of Methil, xxxviii. 251 & pl. vi.
- Roraima Mt. (Brit. Guiana), section to Quitaro R., xxvii. 421.
- Rosa, Mte., Ital. valleys of, & their relat. to glacier-erosion theory of lake-basins, xxx. 479-489.
- ROSALES, H., Goldfields of Ballaarat, Eureka, & Creswick Creek, xi. 395-399 figs., xv. 497-503 & pl. xv (map).
- — —, Gold Diggings at Ballaarat, xiv. 543 w. plans.
- Rosalina *Mariæ*, sp. nov., viii. 267 & pl. xvi.
- Roscoff (Britanny), banded gneiss, etc. in district, xliii. 314.

- Roscolyn, *see* Rhos Colyn.
- ROSE, C. B., Tymp. Bone of Whale fr. Crag nr. Ipswich, ii. 32-33.
- , obituary of, xxviii. p. xliii.
- ROSE, G., *Fus. of CaCO_3 & Prod. of Artif. Marble, xx. (Part 2) 1.
- , obituary of, xxx. p. xlviii.
- Rose Hill (Cornwall), 'greenstone' fr., xxxi. 329 chem. anal., xxxii. 165, 166 w. chem. anal.; altered dolerite fr., xxxii. 420.
- Rosemorran (Cornwall), slaty cryst. rock, xxxii. 165, 166 w. chem. anal.
- ROSENBUSCH, H., elected For. Corr., xlii. *Proc.* 119; elected For. Mem., xlv. *Proc.* 121.
- Rosgill Moor (Westmoreland), slate-pencil rocks of, v. 115.
- ROSS, J., *his voyage to Antarctic, iv. pp. lxxxiii-xc.
- ROSS, W. J. C., Geol. of Bathurst (N.S.W.), i. 105-119 w. map & section.
- Ross Hill (Transvaal), aurif. reefs of, xli. 580; alluv. gold of, xli. 586.
- Ross I. (Spitsbergen), xvi. 442.
- Ross-shire, raised beaches on W. coast of, i. 217; 'newer Red Sandst.' *ibid.*, xv. 416; rock-success. in, xv. 359 *et seqq.*, xvi. 217 diagr. section, xxxix. 141-167 figs. & pl. vi (map); Lias & Oolite in, xv. 433; gneissose rocks of, xvi. 237, xvii. 176; relats. of same & red sandst., & quartzite in, xvii. 85-113; relat. of sandst. contg. reptil. footprints in, xix. 506-510. *See also* Kinlochewe, Maree (Loch), Strome Ferry, & other place-names.
- ROSSE, EARL OF, obituary of, xxiv. p. xxxiii.
- Rossitz (Moravia), *coal-plants of, xxiv. (Part 2) 7.
- RÖSSLER, A. R., *Geol. of Texas, xxv. (Part 2) 5-6.
- Rossthwaite (Cumberland), v. 122.
- Rosshöhne (S. Tyrol), xlix. 37.
- Rostellaria Costæ*, sp. nov., vi. 193 & pl. xx.
- *glabra*, sp. nov., i. 350 & pl. xii [4].
- *rasenensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 224 & pl. xii.
- (?) *retusa*, iii. 300.
- *Robinaldiana*, i. 350.
- Rotalia Beccarii*, i. 724.
- *elegans*, xvi. 452, 455, 457 & pl. xx.
- Rotalina*, Cret., i. 64 fig., xxviii. 104-109 w. table; Tert., xxviii. 109-113, 117-120; recent, xxviii. 113-117.
- Rotation of globe, effects of change in posit. of axis, xxxii. *Proc.* 105 *et seqq.*
- Rothe-todte-liegende in Thüringerwald, xi. 418 *et seqq.*; in Harz, xi. 443; of Odenwald, comp. w. that of Central England, xiv. 221. *See also* Rothliegendes.
- Rotherby (Leicester), Quartzose Sand, etc. at, xlii. 446, 453.
- Rotherham Rock, horizon of, xxxii. 513, 514.
- Röthes (Elgin), section in drift descr., xiv. 527.
- Rothliegendes, none in Alps, v. 164; (or Lr. Red Sandst.) in S. Yorks, xvii. 295; supp., nr. Knaresborough, xxv. 291-297; in Bohemia, xix. 297-306, *xx. (Part 2) 17; in Black Forest, xxi. 435.
- Rothstock massif (Switzerland), cirques of, xxvii. 314 fig.
- Rotomahana (N.Z.), sinter-terraces of, xxxiv. 170-178 figs., xliii. 165-177 w. sketch-plan & section.
- Rotondo, Mte. (Tuscany), vi. 373.
- Rottal Burn (Forfar), xlix. 331.
- Rotten Bed (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 487, 488.
- Rotten Limestone of Alabama, iv. 11, 16.
- Rottingdean (Sussex), vii. 363; section E. of gap, xxv. 81.
- Rotuloidea*, gen. nov., xxviii. 98; aff. w. *Rotula*, xxviii. 97, 100.
- *fimbriata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 98 figs., 99.
- Rotunda Creek (Transvaal), aurif. reefs of, xli. 584; alluv. gold. of, xli. 587.
- ROUAULT, M., *Trilob. fr. Brittany & Anjou, iv. (Part 2) 37-39.
- , *Test of Trilob. . . w. Notes on some Spp. fr. Brittany, v. (Part 2) 23-26.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxvi. p. xxviii.
- Rouge Cloître (Brabant), Nummulitic of, viii. 342.
- Rougeac (Auvergne), section, xxxii. 147.
- Rough Craig (Forfar), xlix. 333.
- Rough Rock (Millst. Grit Series), xx. 245 *et seqq.*
- Roughy Bridge (Kerry), Carb. Limest., etc. nr., xxxv. 707.
- Roumelia, *geol. of, xxvi. (Part 2) 1-3.
- Round Knott (Cumberland), diorite (?) of, xxxii. 16, 21.
- Rounded contours of crystals, etc., xxxv. 329, 332 *et seqq.*
- Roundheads (boulders of *Thamnastræa*), xxxiii. 327.
- Rounding action not glacial, i. 460-462. *See also* Polishing.
- Roundswell, Lr. (Devon), section, xx. 446.
- ROUVILLE, —, *Coal-beds of Larzac, viii. (Part 2) 23.
- Rouxville (Or. Free State), lepidotoid ganoids fr., xlv. 138-143 & pl. vi.
- Rovey Head Conglomerates (O. R. S.), xxxv. 784.
- ROWE, A. W., Rocks of Essex Drift, xliii. 351-362.
- Rowick (Hereford), section to Raggedstone Hill, xxi. 1.
- Rowington (Warwick), *Palæoniscus superstes* fr., xiv. 164; section in Keuper at, descr., xiv. 166.
- Rowley Rag devitrified, xii. 339; experim. on, xv. 105.
- Rowley Regis (Staffs), spheroidal struct. in basalt of, xxxii. 151 fig.
- ROWNEY, T. H. (& W. KING), So-called 'Eozoonal Rock', xxii. 185-218 & pls. xiv.-xv.; [abs.] xxv. 115-117.

- Roxburghshire, greenstone-dykes in, iv. 197; *Dithyrocaris* & *Anthrapalemon* fr., xxxv. 446 *et seqq.*
- Roy, Glen (Inverness), *Parallel Roads of, vi. p. cxiii; evid. of glac. action, xviii. 176; P. R. & their place in history of Glacial period, xix. 235-259 & pl. x (map); marine orig. of same, xxii. 9-12; Macculloch's theory opposed, xxiv. 83-93 figs.; Babbage's views on, xxiv. 273-277; Nicol's views on, xxv. 282-291, xxviii. 237-242; Jamieson's views on, xlviii. 5-28 w. rain-map of Scotland.
- Royal Society, Scientific Research Fund, xxxiii. *Proc.* 4.
- Royat (Auvergne), struct. of columns in lava, xxxii. 148 fig.
- Roydon (Hants), *Balanoptera* fr. Brockenhurst Series, xxxvii. 708-712 figs.
- Roydon (Norfolk), boring nr., xliii. 550.
- Roydon Beds sep. fr. Brockenhurst Series, xxxvii. 113; necessity of distinct. denied, xxxvii. 708, xxxviii. 477.
- ROYLE, J. F., obituary of, xiv. p. xxxviii.
- Royston (Herts), section descr., xlii. 221.
- Rubble on sides & in bed of Darent Valley, xlvii. 154; Chalky, assoc. w. drifts of Flamborough Head, xlvii. 414.
- Rubble-drift of S. England, xlviii. 263-343 figs. & pls. vii-viii (map & sections).
- Rubbly Beds (Portland.) of Bucks, foss. in, xxxvi. 218; (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 496.
- RUBIDGE, R. N., Occurr. of Gold in Trap Dykes intersecting *Dicynodon*-strata of S. Africa, xi. 1-7 figs.
- , Geol. of Some Parts of S. Africa [abs.], xii. 237-238.
- , [Copper Mines of Namaqualand], xiii. 233-239.
- , Points in Geol. of S. Africa [abs.], xv. 195-198.
- , Changes in Geol. Map of S. Africa, xxi. 437-439.
- , obituary of, xxvi. p. xxxix.
- Rubidgea Mackayi*, gen. & sp. nov., xxiii. 141 & pl. v.
- Rubies (& sapphires) occur. in Culsagee corundum-mine, xxx. 303-306; in matrix, fr. Upper Burmah, xlv. *Proc.* 91.
- Rubislaw Quarry (Aberdeen), inclus. in granite of, xxxvi. 11.
- Rucu Pichincha (Ecuador), *volcano of, iii. (Part 2) 23-25.
- RUDDY, T., Upper Part of Cambr. (Sedgwick) & Base of Silur. in N. Wales, xxxv. 200-208 w. sections.
- Rūdi (Kashmir), section nr., xv. 226.
- Rudort Valley (S. Tyrol), xlix. 17, 18.
- Rūdrar (S. India), section thro' Pamur to Ramiapatnam, xlv. 487.
- Rudyerd Basin (Staffs), Millst. Grit of, xx. 262.
- Rufoli, Mte. (Tuscany), chalcedony, etc. of, i. 293.
- Rugby (Warwick), surf.-deposits in neighb. of, xxvi. 192-202 figs.; section to Clifton, xxvi. 203; fault in Lr. Lias & Oolite outlier nr., xxi. 355.
- Rugley (Northumberland), Whin Sill nr., xxxiii. 414 & pl. xviii (section).
- Rugosnik (Galicia), section to Tatra, v. 259; Jurass., etc. of, v. 260.
- Ruighton (Somerset), section descr., xxiii. 468.
- Rum (Hebrides), volcano of, xxx. 252 & pl. xxiii.; peridotites of, xli. 390 *et seqq.*; microsc. struct. of gabbro & magma-basalt in, xlii. 90, 93 & pls. iv., vi.
- Ruminantia, posit. of, in suborder Ungulata, iv. 129-130.
- Run of the hill, gen. char. of, xliii. 101.
- Runcorn (Cheshire), footpr. in New Red Sandst. nr., ii. 65-68 & pl. v.
- Runtun Gap (Norfolk), drift & peat-beds at, i. 218; shell-bed nr., i. 302; section in Westleton Beds nr., xxvii. 468.
- Ruones Wiese (S. Tyrol), xlix. 17, 23 w. section.
- Rupelian System, viii. 296, 298 *et seqq.*
- Rupellien Clay (Kainoz.) at Schelle, xxii. 234.
- Rupelmonde Clay (= Upper Limburg Beds), viii. 298-303, 309, 312 w. lists of foss.
- Rupununi River (Brit. Guiana), geol. of neighb. districts, xxvii. 431.
- RUSCHHAUPT, F., Salt Mines of Sto. Domingo, xxv. 256-257.
- Ruscombe (Berks), valley-gravel at, xlii. 591.
- Ruscombe (Gloucester), section descr., xlii. 568.
- Rusichnites acadicus*, xlii. 598 fig.
- *clintonensis*, sp. nov., xlii. 598 fig.
- *grenvillensis*, xlii. 597 fig.
- Russbachthal (Salzkammergut), Gosau Beds in, l. 128.
- RUSSEGGEE, J., *Altered Tert. Rocks nr. Cairo, v. (Part 2) 1-4.
- , *Earthquakes at Schemnitz, xi. (Part 2) 36-37, 47-48.
- Russia, Perm. in, i. 81-87; *gold-prod. in, i. 409, iv. (Part 2) 25; Palæoz. of Baltic Provs., i. 467-494, xiv. 43-49, xxxviii. 514-536 & pl. xxiii (map & sections); geol. of, ii. 156-159; progr. of same in 1855, xii. p. xcii; do. comp. w. that of N.W. Siberia, xxv. 1-4; *Palæoz. fauna of, ii. (Part 2) 97-118; pungernite fr., vii. 66; *Jurass. of, vii. (Part 2) 84; *Black Earth of, vii. (Part 2) 112; drift in, viii. pp. xxxiii-xxxvi; correl. of Silur. w. Scandinav. & Brit. do., xiv. pp. cxlvii, 49-53; Devon. comp. w. O. R. S. of Scotland, xv. 414 *et seqq.*; table of Devon. fishes, xv. 439; *Eichwald's 'Lethæa rossica', xviii. (Part 2) 3; steppes of S., xxxiii. 843-862 figs. See also Crimea, Moscow, Perm., & other place-names.
- Ruthin (Denbigh), section in Clwydeg Valley W. of, xxxv. 695.
- Rutile in Thanet basem.-bed, xlv. 757.

- RÜTIMEYER, L., elected For. Corr., xxxiii.
Proc. 129; elected For. Mem., xxxviii.
Proc. 240.
- Rutland, drift-deposits of, xxxvi. 184;
 Lias, etc. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 92, 94.
- RUTLEY, F., Peculiar. in Microsc. Struct.
 of Felspars, xxxi. 479-487 & pls. xxiii.-
 xxiv.
- , Commun. of Struct. in Rocks
 of Dissim. Orig., xxxv. 327-340; Perlit.
 & Spherul. Struct. in Lavas of Glydyr
 Fawr, xxxv. 508-509 w. microsc. sec-
 tion.
- , Schistose Volc. Rocks W. of
 Dartmoor, & Notes on Struct. of Brent
 Tor Volcano, xxxvi. 285-294 figs.
- , Microsc. Char. of Vit. Rocks
 of Montana, xxxvii. 391-399 figs., 402
 & pl. xx; Microsc. Struct. of Devitr.
 Rocks fr. Beddgelert & Snowdon, & on
 Erupt. Rocks of Skomer I., xxxvii. 403-
 412 figs. & pl. xxi.
- , Strain in conn. w. Crystalliz.
 & Devel. of Perlit. Struct., xl. 340-346
 & pl. xviii.
- , Fulgurite fr. Mt. Blanc, w.
 Note on Bouteillenstein or Pseudo-Chry-
 solite of Moldauthein, xli. 152-156 &
 pl. iii.; Brecciated Porfido-rosso antico,
 xli. 157-161 w. microsc. section.
- , Erupt. Rocks fr. Neighb. of
 St. Minver, xlii. 392-400 figs. & pl. xii
 (microsc. sections).
- , Rocks of Malvern Hills, xliii.
 481-513 w. plans, sections, chem. anal.
 & pls. xix.-xxi (microsc. sections).
- , Perlitic Felsites, prob. Archæan,
 fr. flanks of Herefordshire Beacon, & on
 Poss. Orig. of Epidosites, xlv. 740-744
 & pl. xvii (microsc. sections).
- , Fulgurites fr. Mte. Viso, xlv.
 60-66 figs. & pl. iii.; Tachylite fr.
 Victoria Park, Whiteinch, Glasgow, xlv.
 626-632 fig. w. chem. anal.
- , Composite Spherulites in Obsi-
 dian fr. Hot Springs, Little Lake, xlv.
 423-428 & pl. xvii (microsc. sections).
- , Spherul. & Perlit. Obsidian fr.
 Pilas, Jalisco, xlvii. 530-532 & pl. xviii
 (microsc. sections); Melaphyres of
 Caradoc, & Assoc. Felsites, xlvii. 534-
 543 w. map & pl. xix (microsc. sec-
 tions).
- , Dwindl. & Disapp. of Limest.,
 xlix. 372-382 & pl. xviii.
- , Sequence of Perlit. & Spherul.
 Structs., l. 10-13 & pl. i (microsc. sec-
 tions); Orig. of certain Novaculites &
 Quartzites, l. 377-391 figs. & pl. xix
 (microsc. sections).
- , Murchison Fund Award to,
 xxxvii. *Proc.* 34.
- RUXTON, G. F. [Volc. Rocks of N.
 Mexico], vi. 251.
- RYAN, E., obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 86.
- Ryan, Loch (Wigtown), Silur. foss. fr., v.
 13-17 & pl. i.; section along E. shore
 of, xii. 361.

S.

- Saalfeld (Saxe-Meiningen), section in Saal
 river-gorge nr., xi. 415.
- Saarbrücken (Rhenish Prussia) Coalfield,
 saurian remains found in, iv. 17; *mer-
 cury-ores found in, iv. (Part 2) 33.
- Saas Fee (Switzerland), xlix. 95.
- Sabal major* (?), xviii. 373, 376.
- Sabellarites*, gen. nov., xlv. 605.
- *trentonensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 607 figs.
- Sabine Hills (Italy), section, v. 281; Eoc.,
 etc. of, v. 280, 281.
- Sables de Bracheux, & their Engl. & Belg.
 equivalents, xlv. 94; list of mollusca fr.,
 xlv. 96.
- Sables Divers & Lits Coquilliers, their
 Engl. equivalents, xi. 223, 232; xii. 390,
 391.
- Sables Inférieurs (Paris Basin), xi. 208.
- Sables Moyens correl. w. Barton Clays,
 xiii. 107.
- Saccammina Carteri*, occur. in North-
 umberland, xxxiii. 412.
- Sachsverfen (Harz), section to Netzberg,
 xi. 445.
- Saddleworth Valley (Lancs), Millst. Grit,
 etc. of, xx. 248.
- Safi (Marocco), cliff-section, xxviii. 87 &
 pl. iii.; *Rotuloides fimbriata* fr.,
 xxviii. 97-101 figs.
- Sagenopteris cuneata*, vii. 184.
- Saghalien I. (N.E. Asia) coal, xxiv. 100,
 101.
- Sagor (Carniola), *flora of brown coal of,
 xxvii. (Part 2) 4; foss. flora of, xli. 565-
 568.
- Sagra Sierra (Andalusia), section to E.
 end of Sierra Morena, xx. 199.
- Sagrina* spp. (post-Tert.), xlv. 6.
- Sahara Desert, elev. of, xxiv. p. lix; geol.
 notes on journey fr. Algiers to, xxx.
 105-123 figs. & pl. xi (section & map of
 route); hypothesis of Pleistoc. submerg.,
 xxxiv. 536 *et seqq.*
- Sahib I. (Anatolia), section, i. 160.
- Saiga antelope at Twickenham, l. 459, 460,
 462.
- Salamandra*, fore- & hind-limbs of, xxxix.
Proc. 57 figs.
- Salamandridæ, *foss., of Bohemia, xvi.
 (Part 2) 16.
- Salcombe (Devon), section fr. Kingsbridge
 Inlet to granite N. of Ugborough, xxiv.
 438; do. nr., xl. 11; metamorph. rocks
 of district, xxiv. 439, xliii. 717; geol.
 of coast betw. Bolt Head and, xl. 9;
 stratigr. relats. of chlorite-schist nr.,
 xliii. 728, 729 fig.
- Salenia Fraasi*, xliii. 152.
- *tertiaria*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 257 figs.,
 258; xliii. 412.
- Saliferous marls in New Red Sandst.,
 orig. of, i. 148-152; of Hadjar-el-Mehl,
 xxx. 111, 118; of Droitwich, xl. 248-
 256. See also Salt, Salt-deposits,
 etc.

- Saline waters at Swindon, chem. anal. of, xlii. 299; in other parts of Wilts, etc., xlii. 300 *et seqq.*
- Salisbury (Wilts), fossilif. drift nr., xi. 101-107; flint-implem. in same, xxi. 250-252; mammalif. gravels of, xxv. 77, 78 w. section.
- Salisbury Craigs (Midlothian), dolerite of, xxx. 554.
- Salisbury Gold-mine (Transvaal), section descr. & fig., xlviii. 410; Main Reef Series W. of, xlviii. 414; do. E. of, xlviii. 415.
- Salix* (?) sp., xv. 55.
- SALMON, H. C., Granite Boulders in W. Rosewarne Mine, Gwinear, xvii. 517-522 figs.
- , obituary of, xxx. p. xxxvi.
- Salmon River Valley (Brit. Columbia), moraines in, xxxiv. 114.
- Salonika (Turkey), freshw. deposits of, xiii. 177-184; *Laophis crotaloides* fr., xiii. 196-199 & pl. iv.
- Salop, *see* Shropshire.
- Salopian type of Perm., xxv. 172; poss. causes of its dissimil. w. Lancs type, xxv. 177.
- Salrock Slate Beds (Upper Silur.), xxxv. 715.
- Salses, *see* Mud-volcanoes.
- Salt, pseudomorphs after, in Keuper Sandst., etc., iv. 273, ix. 5-8, 187, xxiv. 546, xxv. 50; do. in Purbeck strata, xxviii. 245; fluid-cavs. in, xiv. 470; *borings for, in Switzerland, viii. (Part 2) 13-15; do. in Tees district, xlv. 761, xlviii. 488-495.
- Salts, acceler. precipit. of clay in soluts. of, xxxii. 129, 130, 132.
- Salt-deposits, orig. of, v. p. xlvii; of Cheshire, iv. 262-288 & pl. ix (map); *at Stassfurt, iv. (Part 2) 12-14; of Wieliczka, *plant-remains in, vi. (Part 2) 32; in Asia Minor, v. 373-375; of Urúmia, xi. 306; of Selmas, xi. 308; in Upper Panjáb, orig. of, xxxiv. 354, 365; in Peru, etc., xvii. 13; in Sto. Domingo, xxiv. 335, xxv. 256; of Uitenhage format., xxvii. 505, 514; stratigr. posit. of, in Durham district, xlv. 765; area, limits, & distrib. of same, xlv. 773; method of winning same, xlv. 776.
- Salt-lagoons in Egypt, iv. 335.
- Salt-lakes *of Patagonia & La Plata, ii. (Part 2) 127; in N.W. Canada, xvii. 397, 398; *in plain of Araxes, v. (Part 2) 26-30; & swamps in Central Persia, xxix. 495.
- Salt Lake, Gr. (Utah), comp. w. Caspian, xxx. 475.
- Salt-pans in S. Africa, xxviii. 5, 23 *et seqq.*
- Salt Pan, Gr. (Griqualand West), country betw. Burger's Dam and, xxx. 589 & pl. xxxix (section); do. betw. Orange-Vaal junct. and, xxx. 594 & pl. xxxix (section).
- Salt Range (Upper Panjáb), ix. 189-200 w. map & sections; Carb. brachiop. fr., xviii. 25; rocks of, table facg. xxx. 63, xxxiv. 353 *et seqq.*; boulder-beds in, xlii. 253 *et seqq.*; fossilif. pebble-band in Olive Group of E., xlii. 341-350; synopsis of series, xlii. 346.
- Salt-springs in Onondaga Group, xiv. 364; met with on Yarkand Exped., xxviii. 402-405.
- Salt Vlei (Cape Colony), beds of, xxvii. 507 *et seqq.*, figs.
- Salt-works at Volterra, i. 280.
- Salt's Hole (Wilts), spring at, xlii. 300.
- Saltash (Devon), diagr. illustr. poss. relats. of volc. series w. that of Brent Tor, xxxvi. 293.
- SALTER, J. W. (& J. DE C. SOWERBY), Tables of Palæoz. Foss. in N. Wales, i. 20, 21.
- , Foss. *Chiton* fr. Silur. Rocks, iii. 48-52 figs.; Struct. of *Trinucleus*, w. Remarks on Spp., iii. 251-254 figs.
- , [Silur. Foss. fr. Peebles], iv. 205-206; Foss. of Wenlock Shales, Llandegle, Builth, iv. 299.
- , Foss. fr. Stinchar River & Loch Ryan, v. 13-17 & pl. i.
- , Silur. Foss. fr. Ayrshire, vii. 170-178 & pls. viii.-x.; Fish-remains in Silur. of Gr. Britain, vii. 263-268 fig.
- , *Pterygotus problematicus*, viii. 386-388 & pl. xxi.; Graptolites fr. S. Scotland, viii. 388-392 & pl. xxi.
- , Trilob. fr. Bussaco, ix. 158-160 & pl. vii.; Lr. Palæoz. Foss. fr. N. Wales, ix. 177-179; Arctic Silur. Foss., ix. 312-317.
- , Crustac. Tracks in *Lingula*-Flags, x. 208-211 fig.; (& W. T. AVELINE), Caradoc Sandst. of Shropshire, x. 62-75 w. section, lists & descr. of foss.
- , [*Himantopterus* gen. nov., & *Ceratiocaris*] fr. Uppermost Silur., xii. 26-34 figs.; Foss. in Camb. of Longmynd & N. Wales, xii. 246-251 figs. & pl. iv.; *Diploceras* gen. nov., & Occurr. of *Ascoceras* in Britain, xii. 381, [renamed *Tretoceras*], xiv. 177-180 & pl. xii.; Foss. found in Chalk Flints & Greensand of Aberdeen, xii. 390, ['Cret. Foss. of Aberdeen'], xiii. 83-89 & pl. ii.; Annelid Burrows & Surf-Markings fr. Camb. of Longmynd, xiii. 199-206 w. section & pl. v.; Silur. *Acidaspis* (2 spp.) fr. Shropshire, xiii. 210-211 & pl. vi.
- , Terrest. Plants in O. R. S. of Caithness, xiv. 72-78 & pl. v.
- , New Spp. of *Eurypterus*, & Notes on Distrib. of Spp., xv. 229-236 & pl. x.; [Foss. fr. Durness Limest.], xv. 374-381 figs. & pl. xiii.; Foss. of *Lingula*-Flags or 'Zone Primordiale', xv. 551-555 figs., xx. 233-241 w. plan & sections & pl. xiii., xxi. 476-477.
- , Foss. fr. Spitsbergen coll. by Lamont, xvi. 439-442.

- SALTER, J. W., Foss. fr. High Andes coll. by D. Forbes, xvii. 62-73 & pls. iv.-v.; Foss. found in Worcester & Hereford Ry.-cuttings, xvii. 161-162; Higher Crustac. fr. Brit. Coal Measures, xvii. 528-533 figs.
- , Crustac. fr. Coal Measures & Devon. of Brit. N. America, xviii. 346, xix. 75-80 figs.; *Eurypterus* & All. Forms, xviii. 346-347, xix. 81-87 figs.; *Peltocaris*, xviii. 347, xix. 87-92 figs.; Crustac. Track in Llandeilo Flags of Chirbury, xviii. 347, xix. 92-95 fig.
- , Skiddaw Slate Foss., xix. 135-140 figs.; Discov. of *Paradoxides* in Britain, xix. 274-277 fig.; Upper O. R. S. & Upper Devon. Rocks, xix. 474-496 figs., w. lists & descr. of foss.; *Palaeocarabus Russellianus*, sp. nov., fr. Glasgow Coalfield, xix. 519-521 figs.
- , Foss. fr. Budleigh Salterton Pebble Bed, xx. 116, 286-302 & pls. xv.-xvii.
- , *Phacops Nicholsoni*, sp. nov., & *Agnostus Morei*, sp. nov., xxii. 486-488 figs.; Faults in Drift-Gravel at Hitchin, xxii. 565-566 fig.
- , Tracks of *Pteraspis* (?) in Upper Ludlow Sandst., xxiii. 333-339 figs.; (& H. Hicks), *Lingulella (ferruginea)* sp. nov., fr. Red Lr. Cambr. of St. David's, xxiii. 339-341 figs.
- , *Lepidodendron mosaicum*, sp. nov., fr. Sinai [abs.], xxiv. 509.
- , (& H. Hicks), Foss. fr. Menev. Group, xxiv. 510, xxv. 51-57 & pls. ii.-iii.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxi. p. xxix; obituary of, xxvi. p. xxxvi.
- Salterella maccullochii*, xxxix. 360, 362.
- Salterella*-grit in Assynt Series, xxxix. 362.
- Salterford Valley (Cheshire), Millst. Grit Series in, xx. 254.
- Saltford (Somerset), section descr., xvi. 399, xvii. 492.
- Saltholme (Durham), boring at, xlv. 779, 780; vert. section facg. xlv. 782; chem. anal. of salt fr., xlv. 782.
- Salzberg (Tyrol), *xi. (Part 2) 35.
- Salzburg (Upper Austria), *Gosau flora nr., x. (Part 2) 4; sketch-map of lakes nr., xxix. 384.
- Salzig (Germany), view on Rhine nr., xxx. 90.
- Salzkammergut (Upper Austria), *cephalop. of, iv. (Part 2) 14-19; glac. orig. of lake-basins denied, xxix. 382-395.
- Samarang*, *voyage of the, iv. p. xvi.
- Samba Hills (Sto. Domingo), Tert. of, ix. 123, 125.
- Samoa, reported gold discov. in, xxx. p. iv.
- Samos (Levant), geol. of, iii. 65-67 & pls. ii.-iii (maps).
- San Bartolo (Bolivia), chem. anal. of copper-ores, xvii. 48.
- San Ciro (Sicily), Grotta di, xvi. 100.
- San Fernando (Cuba), cuprif. lodes of, xiii. 240.
- San Fernando (Trinidad) Marls, brachiop. fr., xxii. 295-297 & pl. xix.; echinoderm. fr., xxii. 298 *et seqq.* & pl. xix.; section at, xxii. 571; view of, xlviii. 527.
- San Isidoro (Venezuela), section to Ciudad Bolivar, xxv. 347.
- San Jorge, *see* São Jorge.
- San José (California), mercury-mines of, x. 320.
- San José (Costa Rica), Alajuela, & Cartago, section showg. ancient lakes, xxxviii. 333.
- San Mateo (Costa Rica), aug.-andesite boulders of, xxxviii. 329-330, 337.
- San Michele (Tuscany), hot springs of, vi. 372.
- San Patrizio, Vallone (Vesuvius), section in, xl. 111.
- San Pedro, *see* São Pedro.
- San Pellegrino, Mte. (Italy), section to Massa, xx. 203.
- San Salvatore, Mte. (Lugano), *muschel. kalk foss. on, xi. (Part 2) 48.
- San Telmo (Malaga), sections, xv. 593, 596.
- Sancati Head (Mass.) sections, v. 340, 342.
- Saucerre (Nivernais), map of Loire betw. La Charité and, xxxvii. 538.
- Sand, *Teredo*-bored, in Boscombe Beds, xxxv. 216; der. fr. minerals other than quartz, xxxvi. *Proc.* 49; sds. & clays, microsc. exam. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 55; ident. of minerals & rock-fragm. in, xxxvi. *Proc.* 55, 56; extern. form of grains in, xxxvi. *Proc.* 57; variously-worn sds., xxxvi. *Proc.* 58; fractured grains in, xxxvi. *Proc.* 61; corroded sds., xxxvi. *Proc.* 61; sd. w. quartz chem. depos. on surf. of grains, xxxvi. *Proc.* 62 figs.; intern. struct. of grains of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 64; water-borne sd., exam. of, xxxvii. 21; red. of Arabian Desert, xxxviii. 110-113 w. chem. anal.; Pleistoc., at Twickenham, chem. anal., l. 457.
- Sand & Sandstone, Lr. (Lincs Greensand), xxiii. 246.
- Sand- & gravel-pipes in Chalk of Lond. Tert. District, xi. 64-84 & pl. vi (sections).
- Sand-blast, weathering agency of, in Sinai Peninsula, etc., xxxi. 17.
- Sand-drifts in Egypt, iv. 347-349.
- Sand-le-Mere (Yorks), section at, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Sand-worn granite nr. Land's End, xi. 549; rocks & stones in Arabian Desert, xxv. 20; stones fr. New Zealand, xxxiv. 86-88 figs.
- Sandafell (Iceland), basaltic rocks of, xli. 98.
- Sandalodus minor*, sp. nov., xl. 626 & pl. xxvi.
- SANDBERGER, F., *German Tert. Formats., vii. (Part 2) 118.
- , *Palaeoz. Foss. fr. Cape Colony, ix. (Part 2) 1-4.
- , *Mayence Tert. Format., xiii. (Part 2) 12-15.

- SANDBERGER, F. (& T. VON GÜMBEL), Danubian Terts., xv. (Part 2) 8.
- , Upper Eoc. Foss. fr. I. of Wight, xviii. 330-331.
- , Geol. Obs. in Baden & Franconia, xxi. 434-437; *Flora of Upper Coal-format. in Black Forest, xxi. (Part 2) 5-6.
- , Well-section at Kissingen [abs.], xxv. 5-7.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xi. p. xxvi; elected For. Corr., xix. 354; elected For. Mem., xxxi. p. iii.
- SANDERS, J. N., obituary of, xxvi. p. xli.
- SANDERS, W., obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 85.
- Sandford-on-Thames (Oxon), strata exposed at Oxford sewage-farm, xxxvi. 314-320 figs.
- Sandford Lane (Dorset), section descr., xlix. 492; 'Fossil Bed' at, xlix. 493 *et seqq.*
- Sandgate Beds, junct. w. Kentish Rag, xxii. 402-404.
- SANDISON, D., Occurr. of Coal nr. Gulf of Nicomedia [abs.], xi. 476-477.
- , Earthquakes at Brussa [abs.], xi. 543-544.
- , obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 54.
- Sandling Marble, gasterop., etc. of, *xi. (Part 2) 23.
- Sandown Bay (I. of W.), Wealden in, ii. 94; *Perna*-bed, etc. in, iii. 316 *et seqq.*; *Iguanodon*-femur fr., xiv. 175; Punfield Beds in, xxvii. 219.
- Sandringham (Norfolk), Totternhoe Stone-equiv. nr., xliii. 559.
- Sandrock Beds (Lias), at Camel Hill, xliii. 463, 467.
- Sandsfoot Castle (Dorset), Kim. passage-beds on shore at, xxxi. 213, xxxviii. *Proc.* 108; Corall. strata at, section descr., xxxiii. 270, xxxviii. *Proc.* 110.
- Sandsfoot Clays & Grits, xxxiii. 270 *et seqq.*, w. list of foss.; gen. section, xxxiii. pl. xii.; crocodil. jaw fr. same, xxxiv. 398-401 & pl. xvi.; equivs. in Normandy, xxxvii. 551.
- Sandstone altered by 'trap,' v. 367 section; ranges of, in Nágpur district, xi. 352, 369; red, of N.W. coast of Scotland, xiii. 17-39; sdst. & sand-drift of Nubia, xx. 7; ferrug. banding of yellow sdst., xxiv. 388; sdst. & grits, constit. & history of, xxxvii. 6-28 & pls. i.-ii.; sdst. in Essex drift, xliii. 360; altered, felspathic, of Raggedstone Hill, xliii. 504 & pl. xxi.
- Sandvenvand Lake (Norway), section, xxxiii. 167.
- Sandwell Park (Warwick) colliery, *Eoscorpius* fr., xxxii. 58 & pl. viii.
- Sandwich Is., *see* Hawaii.
- Sandy Bed (Inf. Oolite), xlix. 512.
- Sandy Braes (Antrim), perlitic pitchst. fr., i. 367 & pl. xviii.
- Sandy Creek (N. Gippisland), aphanitic dyke at, xxxv. 14 fig.
- SANFORD, W. A., Rodentia of Somerset Caves, xxv. 444, xxvi. 124-131 & pl. viii.
- Sangatte (Pas de Calais), drift of, vii. 274-278 w. section, viii. p. xlv; raised beach of, xxi. 440-442 w. section, xxii. 253; section of cliff fr. beach, xxv. 82.
- Sango Bay (Sutherland), gneiss of, xxxvii. 241.
- Sanguinolaria Edwardsii*, sp. nov., viii. 264 & pl. xvi.
- Sanguinolites abdensis*, xxxvi. 586.
- *contortus* (?), xxx. 46 & pl. iv.
- *subplicatus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 586.
- Sanidine, striated, in trachyte fr. Berkum, xxxi. 481 & pl. xliii.; san. in lavas of Mte. Somma & Vesuvius, xl. 51 *et seqq.*; in Japan. andesites, xl. 434; in dyke nr. Shap Granite, xlvii. 288.
- SANKEY, R. H., Geol. of some Parts of Central India [abs.], x. 55-56.
- Sankey Bridges (Lancs), Glacial drifts at, xxxix. 90.
- Sann River (Styria), *porphyries, etc. of, xvi. (Part 2) 14.
- Santa Caterina (Brazil) coal, xxiii. 386, 387 w. chem. anal.
- Santa Christina (Portugal), section across Serra de Bussaco, ix. 138.
- Santa Cruz (Patagonia), foss. fr., xxiv. 505.
- Santa Cruz, Barra dos Bugres (Brazil), section nr., i. 94.
- Santa Fé de Bogotá (Colombia), foss. fr., i. 174-179.
- Santander Prov. (Spain), mammoth & other mammal. remains fr., xxxiii. 537-540.
- Santee River (S. Carolina), limest. of, i. 433-434.
- Santiago de Cuba, copper-ores, xii. 144, 152.
- Santiago Prov. (Sto. Domingo), geol. map of, ix. 117; Tert. of, ix. 118, 122.
- Santo Domingo (W.I.), Tert. of, vi. 39-44, ix. 115-129; foss. shells fr., vi. 44-53 & pls. ix.-x., ix. 130, 132; foss. corals fr., ix. 132-134, xix. 411, 426, 449, & pls. xv.-xvi., xx. 20-44 & pls. ii.-v., xxiv. 16, 22; Upper Mioc. of, xxii. 574 w. list of foss.; salif. deposits in, xxiv. 335, xxv. 256; raised reefs of, xlvii. 233.
- Santon (Lincs), Lias & Oolites of, xxxi. 120, 121; lists of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 124.
- Santon River (I. of Man), section, ii. pl. xvii.
- Santorin (Levant), orig. of crater, etc., vi. 215-221 w. map & sections; volc. disturb. in 1866, xxii. 318-320; *erupt. rocks fr., xxiii. (Part 2) 20-22; erupts. of Kaimeni, xxiv. 457-460.
- Sanwick (Yorks), section in drift, descr. & fig., xlvii. 403 & pl. xiii.
- Sao hirsuta*, figs. showg. devel. of, xxviii. 50, i. 417.
- São Jorge (Madeira), plant-remains fr., xv. 50-59; lignite-bed of, xxxviii. 279.

- São Paulo (Solimões), section nr., descr., xxxv. 77.
- São Pedro da Cova (Portugal), anthracite of, v. 147-148, ix. 142; *coal-pits of, xix. (Part 2) 9-15.
- São Pedro de Muriel (Portugal), Jurass. of, vi. 164.
- Saône-et-Loire coal-basin, section of, xx. 215.
- Sapcote (Leicester) syenite, xxxiv. 229; boring at, xlv. 29, 30.
- SAPORTA, G. DE, elected For. Corr., xxxiii. *Proc.* 89; elected For. Mem., xlv. *Proc.* 6.
- Sapphires & rubies occur in Culsagee corundum-mine, xxx. 303-306.
- Sarabut el Gammal (Arabia Petræa), flint-conglom., etc. of, xxv. 25.
- Sarabut el Khadem (Arabia Petræa), turquoises at, xxv. 31.
- Sarcinula organum*, xxxiv. 586; var., xxxiv. 587.
- Sarclet (Caithness), section in O. R. S. at, xv. 396.
- Sarcode-chambers in *Eozoon canadense*, xxii. 209.
- Sarcolestes Leedsi*, gen. & sp. nov., xlix. 284-287 & pl. xi.
- Sarcoramphus papa*, xii. 206 & pl. iii.
- Sardão (Portugal), red sandst. of, v. 149.
- Sardinia, Lr. Silur. of, v. 264.
- Sargodon tomicus*, xvii. 498 & pl. xv.
- Sark, Herm. & Jethou, rocks of, xliii. 322-336 figs. & geol. map; hornbl.-schists, gneisses, etc. of, xlviii. 122-147 figs. & geol. map.
- Sarl Kofl (S. Tyrol), section, xlix. 35; S. Alp, Brand, & Köfele, xlix. 69 *et seqq.*
- Sarmatic strata nr. Taganrog, etc., xxxiii. 843 *et seqq.*
- Sarn (Caernarvon), erupt. rocks in neighb. of, xlv. 442-462 w. map & sections.
- Sarsden (Oxon), *Rhamphorhynchus Bucklandi* fr., xv. 658 *et seqq.*
- Sarsen-stones, orig. of, x. 123; (?) in drift of Suffolk, xxiii. 110-114 fig. & chem. anal.; on Hants coast, xxvi. 535; in Chilton cutting, xxxviii. 130; distrib. in Bagshot Beds, xliii. 380; in Southern Drift, xlviii. 34, 35, 42.
- Sarsta Ben (Mull), view, plan, & section, xxx. 264, 265.
- Sarthe (France), Devon. of, vii. 18; Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 547, xxxviii. *Proc.* 133.
- Saskatchewan River, North (Canada), section descr., xvii. 410; Cret. of, xvii. 412 *et seqq.*; sections at Fort Edmonton, xvii. 421; at Rocky Mt. Ho., xvii. 424, 426; within Rockies, xvii. 442.
- Saskatchewan River, South (Canada), sections on, xvii. 395, xl. 381; Tert. of, xvii. 410; Cret. of, xvii. 412 *et seqq.*; forced arrangem. of blocks of limestone, etc. in Boulder Clay on, xx. 125 fig.
- Sâtpura coalfield (Central India), plant-bearg. series in, xxxi. 522.
- Saugh Hill (Ayr), Silur. of, vii. 146; sections fig. & descr., vii. 147, xxxviii. 634, 635; do. betw. Camregan Limest. & S. H. fault, descr., xxxviii. 629; geol. map of district, xxxviii. pl. xxv.
- Saugh's Burn (Forfar), xlix. 347, 349.
- SAULL, W. D., Changes of Temp. & Ocean Levels [abs.], v. 7.
- Sault St. Louis (Canada), section to Cedars Rapid, vii. 249, viii. 203.
- SAUNDERS, G. H., obituary of, xiv. p. xli.
- Saundreidh (Hebrides), glaciatic. of, xxxiv. 858.
- Saunt Court & Down (Devon), sections nr., xliii. 660, 661, 665, 666.
- Sauranodon*, hind-limb comp. w. that in *Pliosaurus*, xxxix. *Proc.* 54, 55 fig.
- Saurian remains, found in Saarbrücken coalfield, iv. 17; *saur. of Muschelkalk, iv. (Part 2) 40-47; (?) vertebrae fr. Frome, xvi. 492-497 figs.; humerus fr. Kimeridge, xxv. 386-389 & pl. xvi.; fr. K. Clay of Weymouth, xxx. 16-17 & pl. ii. See also *Dinosauria*, *Pliosauria*, etc., & generic names.
- Saurichthys* (?) *indicus*, sp. nov., xix. 17 & pl. viii.
- Saurillus obtusus*, gen. & sp. nov., xi. 123 fig.
- Saurischia, ordinal group prop., xlv. 86; of Europe & Africa, xlviii. *Proc.* 188-191.
- Saurocephalus*, remarks on genus & on spp. ref. to it, xxxiv. 786-796.
- *arapahovius*, xxxiv. 794.
- *lanciformis*, xxxiv. 787, 794.
- *Leanus*, xxxiv. 786, 789 *et seqq.*, 794.
- *Woodwardi*, xxxiv. 796.
- Saurodesmus Robertsoni*, gen. & sp. nov., xlvii. 166-169 figs.
- Saurodon*, gen. aff. w. *Saurocephalus*, xxxiv. 786.
- Sauropoda, obs. on, xlv. 53; teeth fr. Aylesbury, xlix. 566-568 figs.; vertebra fr. Hastings Wealden, xlix. 276-280 figs.
- Sauropterygia, gen. char. in the order, xxxix. 133-138 figs.; Sauropt. in relat. to Ichthyopterygia, xxxix. *Proc.* 44 *et seqq.*; Sauropt. fr. Purbeck Beds & Oxf. Clay, xlv. 47-53 & pl. v.
- Sauroselida, group prop., xxxi. 436.
- SAUSSURE, H. DE, *Format. of Volcano of Jorullo, xvii. (Part 2) 13-14.
- SAUSSURE, L. A. N. DE, obituary of, xviii. p. xxxix.
- Saussurite in gabbros of Ayr coast, xxxiv. 778, 779; in newer gabbro of Lizard district, chem. anal. of, xxxiii. 927.
- SAUVAGE, E., elected For. Corr., xxxv. *Proc.* 103.
- Sauzei* hemera, xlix. 483 *et seqq.*
- Savaneta (Sto. Domingo), foss. forest nr., ix. 128.
- Savannah River (Georgia), Eoc. of, i. 436.
- Savernake Forest (Wilts), section to I. of Sheppey, xviii. 263.
- Saveuse Valley (Picardy), section across, xxiv. 115.

- SAVI, P., *Sulla Costit. geol. dei Mti. Pisani, iii. (Part 2) 1-10.
- (& G. MENEGHINI), *Nuovi Foss. del Verruc. vii. (Part 2) 106-109.
- , obituary of, xxviii. p. xlix.
- Saville (Orkney Is.), foreign gneiss-boulder at, xxxvi. 659.
- Savoy, *Favre's work on coal-beds in, xiv. p. cli; *Lias & Keuper of, xvii. (Part 2) 16-18; geol. of, *xvii. (Part 2) 27, xxiv. p. lxx; S. Alps, foss. plants fr. anthracite-format. of, v. 130-142, 174-179.
- SAWKINS, J. G., Movem. of Land in S. Sea Is., xii. 383-384.
- , [Assoc. of Granite w. Tert. Strata nr. Kingston (Jam.)], xix. 35.
- , Geol. Obs. on Brit. Guiana, xxvii. 419-433 w. map & section.
- SAWYER, A. R., [Rock-specims. fr. S. Africa], i. *Proc.* 144.
- Saxicava-sand (Canadian drift), xv. 201.
- Saxicola *Enanthe* (?), fr. Ightham fissure, i. 191 & pl. x.
- Saxon Switzerland, geol. peculiars. of, xxiv. 548-558 w. section.
- Saxony, *Cret. of, ii. (Part 2) 17-19; Perm. in, v. 1-4; relats. of Palæoz. rocks in, xi. 417, xx. 215; coal-formats. of, xiii. p. cxxv; list of graptolites der. fr. Britain, xxviii. 229.
- Scabcleuch (Selkirk), Moffat Series at, xxxiv. 278 section & pl. xiii (map).
- SCACCHI, A., *Eject. of Leucite-Cryst. fr. Vesuvius, iv. (Part 2) 31-32.
- , *Humite of Mte. Somma, x. (Part 2) 11.
- Scaddick Tor (Cornwall), hornbl. rocks at & nr., xxxiv. 485.
- Scaglia Limestone in Lycia, ii. 9; in Cephalonia, iii. 112; in Switzerland, v. 195 *et seqq.*; in Vicentino, etc., v. 220 *et seqq.*, vi. 429.
- Scalaria *albæ-cretæ*, sp. nov., xxi. 38 & pl. iii.
- *Bowerbankii*, sp. nov., viii. 266 & pl. xvi.
- *ornata*, sp. nov., xi. 459 & pl. xii.
- *tenera*, sp. nov., iii. 420 & pl. xx.
- *torulosa*, remanié in Red Crag, xxxiii. 120.
- *turbinata*, xxvii. 64.
- ? sp. (Lr. Greens.), i. 349 & pl. xii.
- Scalariform vessels in 'mineral charcoal,' etc., xv. 629 *et seqq.* & pls. xvii.-xviii.; in *Sigillaria*, etc., xxii. 140, xxvii. 150 *et seqq.* & pls. vii.-viii., x.; tissue in *Diploxyton*, xxxiii. 839.
- Scaldésien System, xxii. 231, xxvii. 477.
- Scale Force (Cumberland) syenite, dispers. of erratics in Lancs & Cheshire, xxxix. 119.
- Scalpa (Hebrides), Lias, etc. of, xiv. 5 *et seqq.*; foss. fr. same, xiv. 24-36, xxxiv. 713, 714; section to nr. Lussay, xiv. pl. i.; junct. of Torridon Sandst. & Middle Lias in, xxxiv. 673 fig.
- Scalpa Series (Middle Lias), xxxiv. 711.
- Scalpellum ornatum*, xxi. 488 & pl. xiv.
- Scalpellum reticulatum*, sp. nov., xxxi. 232 & pl. xii.
- Scamander River (Asia Minor), springs of, xiv. 215.
- Scamblesby (Lincs), drift nr., xxiii. 233, 234 section.
- Scandinavia, *'boulder format. & diluv. scratches' in, i. 262-272, 373-380, iv. p. xcvi; Palæoz. in, i. 467-494, xxxviii. 313-327; *migrats. of molluscan fauna of, iv. (Part 2) 48; ice from, glaciats. Shetland Is., xxxv. 808; do. Orkney Is., xxxvi. 662. *See also* Dalecarlia, Gothland, Norway, *etc.*
- Scania (Sweden), Silur. of, iii. 32-35 & pl. i (section), xxxviii. 318; Mesoz. of, iii. 35.
- Scaphaspis Lloydii*, resembl. w. *Palæaspis*, xli. 52, 55.
- Scapheus ancylochelid*, gen. & sp. nov., xix. 318-321 & pl. xi.
- Scaphites elegans*, sp. nov., xxi. 37 & pl. iii.
- *gigas*, iii. 303 fig.
- *grandis*, i. 355.
- *Hillsii*, iii. 303 fig.
- *Hugardianus*, xxxiii. 492.
- *Meriani*, xxxi. 287 & pl. xiv.; var. *simplex* nov., xxxi. 288 & pl. xiv.
- Scaphites*-group nr. Atherfield, iii. 304 & list of foss.
- Scar Limestone, Gr. (Lr. Carb.), v. 49, viii. 36, 44 *et seqq.*; S. L., Lr., Chitonidæ fr., xviii. 233.
- Scarabins (Caithness), metamorph. rocks of, xviii. 331-342.
- Scarborough (Yorks), coast-sections nr., xiv. 86; do. of upper part of Castle Hill, xxxiii. 324; Kelloways Rock nr., xv. 5, 6; plant-bearg. Oolites nr., xix. 519, xx. 74-82 & pls. viii.-xi.; Corall. of district, xxxiii. 317, xxxviii. *Proc.* 112.
- Scarborough or Grey Limestone (Oolite), xxxviii. *Proc.* 82.
- Scarle, South (Lincs), section descr., xxxv. 812-813.
- Scarlett Head or Point (I. of Man), section, ii. pl. xvi.; do. to Umber Hill, ii. pl. xvii.; geol. of, xlvii. 435 & pl. xiv (map & sections).
- Scarlett, Stack of (I. of Man), ii. 322; column. structure at, ii. 323.
- Scat Craig (Moray), foss. fishes found at, xv. 421, 425.
- Scelidosauria, char. of, xxvi. 34.
- Scelidosauridæ fr. Wealden Beds, xlv. 52.
- Scelidosaurus*, vertebr. char. comp. w. those of *Acanthopholis*, xxxv. 599.
- *Harrisonii* comp. w. *Hypsilophodon*, xxix. 530.
- Schaalstein nr. Bangor, iii. 136.
- Schaap Kraal Hoek (S.E. Africa), evid. of glacial action at, xxvii. 540, 541 w. section.
- Schaerbeek (Brabant), Nummulitic of, viii. 343 *et seqq.*; *Nipadites* & *Honium* fr., viii. 344 *et seqq.*

- Schafriedl (S. Tyrol), xlix. 74.
 SCHEERER, T., *Limest. in Gneiss & Slate of Norway, ix. (Part 2) 4-13.
 SCHEIBNER, see PRELLER, C. S. DU R.
 Schelle (Antwerp), Lr. Tert. at, viii. 299 *et seq.*; Crag Beds at, xxii. 234.
 Schemnitz (Hungary), *geol. of neighb. of, iv. (Part 2) 61-64; *earthquake at, xi. (Part 2) 36, 47; *trachytic rocks of, xxi. (Part 2) 20; ancient volcano of district, xxxii. 292-325 figs. & pl. xx. (map & section); perlites fr., xxxiii. 456 & pl. xx.
 Schiehallion (Perth), quartz-rock of, viii. 123; section, xvii. 221.
 Schietfontein (Cape Colony), plan & section of diamantif. pipe at, xxx. 57.
 Schillerization of pyroxenes, xli. 378; nat. & orig. of process, xli. 383; agency whereby it has been effected, xli. 386; def. as action of solvents under pressure, xlii. 82; of plagioclase, xlvii. 181, 182 figs.
 SCHIMPER, W. P., obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 49.
 SCHINDLER, A. H., Geol. of Kazirún, Persia [abs.], xxix. 381.
 Schio (Vicentino), invers. of strata at, v. 221, 225.
 Schists, fine-grained, xxxvi. *Proc.* 84; struct. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 85; pres. of orig. sand & mud in, xxxvi. *Proc.* 85; orig. source of material of some, xxxvi. *Proc.* 87; not mechanically depos. as such, xxxvi. *Proc.* 91; junct. w. serpentine in Anglesey, xxxvii. 41 fig.; sch. of N. Donegal, xli. 230; relats. of same w. adjacent granite, xli. 222; meaning & uses of term, xlii. *Proc.* 57, 58; of Malvern Hills, plan of veinstruct. in, xliii. 535 fig.; of Val Piora, xlvii. 199; microsc. struct. of same, xlvii. 224; convers. of compact greenst. into, l. 279-284 figs. See also Crystalline schists, Hornblende-schists, etc.
 Schist-formations of Otago (N. Z.), xxi. 124 *et seq.*
 'Schistes lustrés' of Alps, xlii. *Proc.* 72, 78.
 Schistopleuron, Nodot's genus, xiv. p. xvi.
 Schistose lavas W. of Dartmoor, xxxvi. 285-295 sections.
 Schistosity in diorite, granite, & felsite, xlv. 477; do., in veined complexes, xlv. 478.
 Schizaster Desori, xx. 485.
 — Parkinsoni, xx. 484.
 — Scillæ, xx. 484.
 — ventricosus, xxxiii. 61; xliii. 427.
 Schizodendron tuberculatum, xxxviii. 496 & pl. xx.
 Schizodus Salteri, xxxiv. 16 & pl. ii.; in Calcif. Sandst. Series, xxxvi. 580.
 Schizoporella acuminata, xxxviii. 274, 511.
 — amphora, sp. nov., xxxvii. 341.
 — auriculata, xxxviii. 273, 511; xliii. 64.
 Schizoporella australis, xxxvii. 341 & pl. xiv.; xxxix. 439.
 — biaperta, xliii. 65.
 — bombycina, sp. nov., xxxviii. 274 & pl. ix., 511.
 — Ceciliæ, xxxviii. 272; xli. 301.
 — cinctipora, var. personata nov., xliii. 67 & pl. viii.
 — circinata, xliii. 64 & pl. viii.
 — clavula, xliii. 65.
 — conservata, sp. nov., xxxvii. 340 & pl. xviii.; xxxviii. 273 & pl. vii.; xliii. 65 & pl. x.
 — cornuta, xxxviii. 273 & pl. vii.
 — cribrilifera, xliii. 65.
 — excubans, sp. nov., xxxvii. 341 & pls. xvi., xviii.
 — fenestrata, sp. nov., xxxvii. 339; xli. 301.
 — filiformis, sp. nov., xxxviii. 274 & pl. vii.
 — Hærnesi, xlvii. 27 & pl. iv.
 — hyalina, xliii. 68 & pl. viii.
 — marginopora, xxxvii. 274 & pl. vii.
 — marsupifera, xliii. 65.
 — obliqua (?), xliii. 66 fig.
 — Omboni, xlvii. 28.
 — phymatopora, xxxvii. 338 & pl. xv.; xxxviii. 510; xli. 300; xlvii. 28.
 — protensa, sp. nov., xli. 301.
 — Ridleyi, xliii. 64.
 — schizostoma, xxxix. 439.
 — Schreibersi, xlvii. 28.
 — serrulata, xlvii. 27.
 — simplex, var. aldingensis nov., xli. 300.
 — spiroporina, sp. nov., xxxvii. 340.
 — squamoidea, xlvii. 27.
 — striatula, xli. 301.
 — submersa, sp. nov., xxxvii. 340 & pl. xviii.; xxxix. 439.
 — tenella, xxxviii. 273.
 — ternata, xlvii. 29 & pl. iv.
 — tuberosa, var. angustata nov., xliii. 67 & pl. viii.
 — unicornis, xlvii. 27.
 — ventricosa (?), xxxvii. 338; xxxviii. 511.
 — vigilans, sp. nov., xxxvii. 338 & pl. xiv.
 — vulgaris, xli. 300.
 — 2 spp. fr. S.W. Victoria, xxxvii. 339.
 Schizopteris gracilis, see Baiera.
 — sp. (Lr. Coal Measures), xv. 6b, 70 fig.
 SCHLAGINTWEIT, AD., Geol. Struct. of part of Bavar. Alps, w. Remarks on Erratic Phenom., x. 346-359.
 SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. & A., *Researches on Phys. Geogr. of Alps, etc., vii. (Part 2) 14-32.
 Schlern Dolomite, xlix. 3 *et seq.*, 39 *et seq.*, 60 *et seq.*
 Schlänbachia cristata, xxxviii. *Proc.* 229.
 SCHLÖNBACH, W. (& E. MOJSISOVICS VON MOJSVAR), *Fylsch of N. Margin of Calcar. Alps betw. Lakes of Traun & Laudach, xxv. (Part 2) 2-4.

- SCHMIDL, —, *Caverns in Mt. Ötscher, xiii. (Part 2) 29-30.
- SCHMIDT, F., Silur. (& Cambr.) of Baltic Provs. of Russia comp. w. those of Scandinavia & Brit. Is., xxxviii. 514-535 w. section, list of trilobes., & pl. xxiii (map & sections).
- , elected For. Corr., xlvi. *Proc.* 115.
- SCHMIDT, J., Erupt. of Kaimeni (Santorin), xxiv. 457-460.
- Schoharie Limestone (Lr. Devon.) in N. Y. State, xiv. 362, 432; Sch. Grit *ibid.*, xiv. 374, 437.
- Schöle Bank in Engl. Channel, vi. 79.
- SCHOMBURGK, R., Geol. of Brit. Guiana, i. 298-300.
- Schönstein (Styria), *lignite of, xvi. (Part 2) 20, 39.
- Schorl in Donegal granite, xviii. 416; in N.E. Forfar rocks, xlix. 342; in Dartmoor rocks, xlix. 392.
- Schorl-rock of Cape Cornwall, xxxii. 416; alterat. of granite into, xxxiv. 647.
- Schorlon (Glamorgan), quarry-section descr., xxxv. 511.
- Schurvebergen (Griqualand West), boundary-range, xxx. 644, 649.
- Schüttrissberg (Hungary), aplite-vein in gneiss of, xxxii. 320 fig.
- Schwandenberg (Switzerland), section, v. 197.
- Schwarzwald, *see* Black Forest.
- Schwatzerberg (Hungary), section, xxxii. 319.
- Scientific Research Fund, xxxiii. *Proc.* 4.
- Scinde, *see* Sindh.
- Scattie (Aberdeen), inclus. in granite of, xxxvi. 11.
- Slavonia, *Neogene rocks of W., xviii. (Part 2) 21-27.
- Scolithus* or *Scolites*, restricted use of name prop., xiii. 204; *Scol.* in Silur. of Ontario, xlvi. 602 w. figs.
- Scombrolupea* **pinnata*, xx. (Part 2) 2.
- Sconce Point (I. of W.), section to Needles, xxxvi. pl. vii.
- Scone (N.S.W.), foss. forest at, xxii. 437.
- Sconser (Skye), Lias at, xxix. 321.
- Scopi (Switzerland), diagr. section on W. flank of, xlvi. 215.
- Scoria, pumiceous, of Vesuvius, xl. 56.
- Scoribrae (Skye), section in Inf. Oolite descr. & fig., xxix. 325 & pl. xi.
- Scorification of the globe, defined, xxiii. p. lxxii.
- Scorpio afer* comp. w. *Eoscorpius*, xxxii. 58 & pl. viii.
- Scorpion discov. in Brit. Coal Measures, xxxii. 57-59 & pl. viii.
- Scotland, *Nicol's 'Guide to Geol.' i. 139-140; 'quartz-rock' in MacCulloch's map of, viii. 120-126; scratched boulders & rocks in coalfields of, ii. 33-37; glaciatic, xviii. 164-184, xxix. 215 *et seqq.*; maps illustr. same, xviii. 183, xxi. 163; Carb. in, xviii. 141; gen. success. in same, xxxiii. 633; correl. of same w. Engl. groups, xxxiii. 635, xlii. 496, 497; rock-basin lakes in, xviii. 202, 203; chem. anal. of granites of, xx. 277, 278.
- Scotland, last geol. changes in, xviii. 218-232, xxi. 161-203 figs.; shells found in glaci. beds, geogr. relats. of, xxii. 280; post-Glac. mammals of, xxv. 207; last stage of Glac. period in, xxx. 317-338 figs.; O. R. S. of, its chronol. equivs., xxiii. 614; Mesoz. of, xxix. 97-195 & pl. vii (map), xxx. 220-302 & pls. xxii.-xxiii (map & sections), xxxiv. 660-743 figs. & pl. xxxi (map & section); comp. of two great periods of volc. activity, xxx. 296.
- Scotland, *Lithomantis carbonarius* fr. Coal Measures of, xxxii. 60-65 & pl. ix.; occur. of *Astrocrinites* in Carb. Limest. Series, xxxii. 103-115 & pls. xii.-xiii.; *Dithyrocaris* & *Anthrapalemon* in Calcif. Sandst. Series of, xxxv. 464-474 & pl. xxiii.; mammoth pre-Glac. in, xxxv. 139.
- Scotland, Tert. & older peridotites of, xli. 354-418 & pls. x.-xiii.; Tert. gabbros, dolerites, & basalts of, xlii. 49-97 & pls. iv.-vii (microsc. sections); metamorph. rocks of, xlii. *Proc.* 88; stratigr. distrib. of Carb. ostrac. in, xlii. 499 w. table; occur. of *Diphyphyllum* in Lr. Carb. of, xliii. 33-39 & pls. iv.-v.; glaci. system in relat. to that of N. Ireland, xlii. 829, 832; Llandeilo volc. rocks in, xlvii. *Proc.* 146; rain-map of, xlviii. 6; petrol. papers on, summarized, l. *Proc.* 107.
- Scotland (Central), O. R. S. sea, xii. p. li.
- Scotland (Eastern), list of shells fr. Glacial beds of, xxi. 197; Mesoz. of coast, xxix. 106; phys. relats. of same, xxix. 111; tables of spp. of ammonites & of fauna & flora in same, facg. xxxviii. *Proc.* 80; adher. *Productus* & *Spiriferina* fr. Lr. Carb. Limest., xxxii. 454-465 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.; O. R. S. comp. w. equiv. rocks in S. Ireland, xxxvi. 270; Devono-Silur. in, xxxviii. 206.
- Scotland (Northern), Palæoz. strata & gneisses of, xvi. 215-240; drift & rolled gravel of, xvi. 347-371 figs.; Jurass. brachiop. fr., xxix. 196-197 & pl. viii.; phys. feats. durg. newer Palæoz. periods, xxx. 295.
- Scotland (North-eastern), reptilif. rocks & footpr.-bearing strata of, xx. 429-443 figs.
- Scotland (North-western), red sandst., quartzites, etc. of coast, xiii. pp. lxxxiv, 17-39.
- Scotland (Southern), Silur. in, vii. 137-168 & pl. xi (map), viii. 393-396, xi. 468-476; graptolites fr., viii. 388-392 & pl. xxi.; *Acidaspis* fr. Lr. Silur. of, xiii. 206-210 & pl. vi.; Perm. breccias & sandst. in, xii. 138-140, 254-267; lowest sediment. rocks of, xii. 238-245; Harkness's papers discussed, xiii. pp. lxxviii *et seqq.*; O. R. S. of, xvi. 312-323 & pl. xviii.; former exist. of

- glaciers in high grounds, xx. 452-462 figs.; erratics fr., in Lanes Boulder Clay, xl. 270-272; gen. char. of Lr. Silur., xxiv. 241; success. in same, xxxiv. 340; Lr. Palæoz. of S. Uplands comp. w. that of Girvan, xxxviii. 538; radiol. cherts fr. Ordovic. *ibid.*, xlv. *Proc.* 111.
- Scotland (South-eastern), Silur. of, vi. 53-63.
- Scotland (Western), beds below Boulder Clay in, xxi. 213-218; marine foss. in Coal Measures of, xlv. 750. *See also* Hebrides, Highlands, Western Is., Edinburgh, Glasgow, & other place-names.
- Scotland Series in Barbados, xxii. 578, xlviii. 170, 201 *et seqq.*
- Scotophilus pipistrellus* (?), fr. Ightham fissure, l. 193.
- SCOTT, M. W. T., Symon Fault in Coalbrookdale Coalfield, xvii. 457-467 & pl. xiv (map & sections).
- , obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 88.
- SCOTT, R. H., Minerals of Strontian, xxvii. 372-375.
- Scounan More (Sutherland), section at N. end descr., xxxix. 382, 393.
- Scourie (Sutherland) dykes, metamorph. of dolerite into hornbl.-schist, xli. 133-145 figs. & pl. ii.
- Scrabster Harbour (Caithness), section at, xxii. 264.
- Scrap Gate (Sheppey), x. 399.
- Scratchall's Bay (I. of W.), xxi. 401 fig.
- Scratched boulders, etc. *See* Boulders, Erratics, Glaciation, etc.
- Scree, explan. of term, xix. 114.
- Scree-material, movem. of, xlv. 232-238, 825-826.
- Screpidale (Raasay), basalt-glass fr., xxxix. 448.
- Scrobicularia*-clay at Swansea, xii. 169; (Upper) in W. Lanes, xxvi. 665; (Lr.) in Wirral, xxvi. 658 *et seqq.*; *Scr.-cl.* at Stone, xlix. 325.
- Scrobicularia*-mud in Porlock Bay, xxii. 5.
- Scrobicularia*-sands at Chillesford, xxxvi. 459.
- SCOPE, G. P., Format. of Craters & Nat. of Liquidity of Lavas, xii. 326-350 figs.
- , Laminat. & Cleavage occ. by Mutual Friction of Rock-Particles [abs.], xv. 84-86.
- , Mode of Format. of Volc. Cones & Craters, xv. 505-549 figs.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxiii. p. xxvii; obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 69.
- Scrupocellaria brendolensis*, sp. nov., xlvii. 7 & pl. i.
- *elliptica*, xlvii. 6 & pl. i.
- *gracilis*, xlvii. 6 & pl. i.
- *montecchiensis*, xlvii. 7 & pl. i.
- SCUDDER, S. H., Foss. Myriap. of Nova Scotian & Engl. Coal-formats. [abs.], xxv. 441.
- Seunthorpe (Lincs), Lr. Liass. ironst. of, xxxi. 119; list of foss. fr. same, xxxi. 123.
- Scurria calyptraiformis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 195 & pl. vii.
- *depressa*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 195 & pl. vii.
- Scutes, dermal, in *Stagonolepis*, xv. 441; of *Crocodylia*, xv. 445, 447; dorsal & ventral, in *Teleosauria*, xv. 448, 449; comp. of same, xv. 450; in *Crocodylus Hastingsæ*, xv. 678-680 & pl. xxv.
- Scutella Jonesii*, sp. nov., i. 440 fig.
- *subrotunda*, xx. 479.
- Scutella*-bed in Maltese Mioc., xxxv. 521.
- Scutella*-Limestone (Upper Silur.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 370.
- Scutellina rotunda*, viii. 342 & pl. xviii.
- Scyelite of Caithness, xli. 401 w. chem. anal.
- Scyphia Cockburnii*, sp. nov., xiv. 134 & pl. viii.
- *Portlockii*, sp. nov., xiv. 143 & pl. ix.
- Scyphocænia*, gen. nov., xl. 703; (?), xli. 177.
- *excelsa*, sp. nov., xl. 705 & pl. xxxii.
- *staminifera*, sp. nov., xl. 704 & pl. xxxii.
- Sea (& land), infl. of config. on earth's superf. temp., viii. 63; mode & extent of its encroachment on some parts of shores of Bristol Channel, xxiv. 279-283 figs.; do. in Torbay, xli. 18, 21; dimin. of vol. in past geol. epochs, xxiv. 495.
- Seas, *of Old World, lithol. of, xxvi. (Part 2) 5-9; *of New World, do., xxviii. (Part 2) 1.
- Sea-beaches, *see* Beaches.
- Sea-bed, sinking of, vi. pp. lii *et seqq.*; depth at wh. liable to disturb., vi. 74.
- Sea-ice, action of, xxvi. 688.
- Sea-level, ancient, in Finmark, i. 534-549; in Piræus, ii. 32; nr. Gibraltar, ii. 48; nr. Tremadoc, ii. 74; nr. Youghal, xxiv. 4-8; changes in, ii. 192-199, iii. 194 *et seqq.*, 234-240, iv. 192, 346-347, vi. pp. xlvii-xlviii, ix. 47; do. on coast of Sweden, xxiii. 191-196; do. in Kelung Harbour, xxiv. 96; do. during Glacial period, xxv. 7-12; do. on Greenland coast, xxvi. 690; marks showg. same in Ireland, xxix. 221; constancy doubted, xxiv. 37, xxx. pp. lx, lxi. *See also* Level, changes of.
- Sea-lochs in Harris, xxxiv. 842; in N. & S. Uist, xxxiv. 848, 853.
- Sea-water dolomitizing limestone, xv. 103.
- Seamer (Yorks), section in Crossgates Quarry, descr., xxxiii. 326; list of foss. fr. Coral Rag at, xxxiii. 328.
- Seatoller (Cumberland), section to Manesty, xxvi. 601.
- Seaton brickwork (Aberdeen), drift at, xiv. 511.
- Seaton Carew (Durham), boring at, xlv. 781; vert. section at, facg. xlv. 782.
- Seaton (Northumberland) & Hartley dykes, petrol. of, xl. 237.
- Seatown (Dorset), section descr., xlv. 452.

- Seaweed, agent in floating boulders, xiv. 263. *See also* Algae.
- Sebastopol (Crimea), geol. of neighb. of, xiv. 161.
- Seckford Hall (Suffolk), well-section nr., xxxiii. 106, 107.
- Secondary (stratigr.), *see* Mesozoic.
- Secondary quartz dep. on sand-grains, xxxvi. *Proc.* 62 figs.; minerals, prod. at shear-zones in cryst. rocks of Malvern Hills, xlv. 475-503 & pl. xvi.; in Lleyrn rocks, xlix. 158; sec. devel. of minerals, xlix. 104, 399; sec. feldspars, format. of, xlix. 366; sec. consolid. of schists, xlix. 422.
- Sedbergh (Yorks), mica-traps of district, xxxv. 165-180 w. chem. anal.; S. Valley, sections to Ravenstonedale & Shap, ii. 121.
- SEDGWICK, A., Older Palæoz. (Protoz.) of N. Wales, i. 1-22 w. sections & pl. i (map); Comp. Classif. of Fossilif. Strata of N. Wales w. Corresp. Deposits of Cumberland, Westmorel., & Lancs, i. 442-450, ii. 106-131 w. sections, iii. 133-164 w. sections.
- , Organic Remains found in Skiddaw Slate, & Remarks on Classif. of Older Rocks of Cumberl. & Westmorel., etc., iv. 216-225 figs.
- , Slate Rocks of Devon & Cornwall, viii. 1-19 w. sections; Lr. Palæoz. at Base of Carb. Chain betw. Ravenstone- & Ribblesdales, viii. 35-54 w. sections; Classif. & Nomencl. of Lr. Palæoz. of Engl. & Wales, viii. 136-168 w. vert. sections.
- , Prop. Subdiv. of Caradoc Sandst. into two Groups: (1) May Hill Sandst. & (2) Caradoc Sandst., ix. 215-230 w. sections.
- , May Hill Sandst. & Palæoz. System of Brit. Is. [abs.], x. 366-367.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, vii. p. xix; obituary of, xxix. p. xxx.
- Sedwickia gigantea*, xxxvi. 586.
- Sediment, sea-borne, precip. & depos. of, xlviii. *Proc.* 184.
- Sedimentary deposits, Babbage's theory, xii. 366-368; condits. & chars. of, xv. 252; Palæoz., nat. of, xv. 253; 'sedim. habitats' of Silur. organisms in N.Y. State, xv. 259; do. in Wales & bordering counties, xv. 260; tables of same, xv. 295; Carb., relat. distrib. of, xviii. 127-146 & pl. vii (map); missing formats., xx. 198-233; rocks, means of disting. them fr. volc. ejectamenta, xxxv. 335 *et seqq.*; alleged transits. fr. igneous rocks to, xli. *Proc.* 63; non-calcar., struct. & orig. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 46; of Korea, microsc. struct. of, xlvii. 192; sedim. orig. of metamorph. rocks in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 351.
- SEEBACH, K. VON, *Jurass. of Hanover, xx. (Part 2) 32-34.
- , *Foss. Phyllosomes fr. Solenhofen, xxix. (Part 2) 3.
- Seeds (?) in Ludlow Bone Bed, ix. 9, 12 figs.; seed-vessel (Eoc.), x. 156 & pl. iii.
- Seefeld (Tyrol), *bitum. limest., etc. of, xiii. (Part 2) 21.
- 'Seek' (= brine-spring), iv. 274.
- Seeland Valley (S. Tyrol), xlix. 32 *et seqq.*, 76.
- SEELEY, H. G., Monogr. of Ammonites of Cambs Greensand [abs.], xix. 519, xx. 166-167; Hunstanton Red Rock [abs.], xx. 327-332.
- , Gravels & Drift of Fenland, xxii. 470-480 w. sections.
- , *Cetarthrosaurus Walkeri*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Cambs Upper Greensand, xxix. 505-507 figs.
- , *Muraenosaurus Leedsii* [gen. et sp. nov.], fr. Oxf. Clay, xxx. 197-208 & pl. xxi.; Pectoral Arch & Forelimb of *Ophthalmosaurus*, gen. nov., fr. same, xxx. 696-707 & pls. xlv-xlvi; Gen. Modific. of Plesiosaur. Pectoral Arch, xxx. 436-449 figs.; [*Craterosaurus potttonensis*, gen. & sp. nov.] fr. Potton Sands, xxx. 690-692 & pl. xliv.; Cervical & Dorsal Vertebrae of *Crocodilus cantabrigiensis* fr. Cambs Upper Greensand, xxx. 693-695 figs.; Tibia of *Megalornis* fr. Lond. Clay, xxx. 708-710 figs.
- , Femur of *Cryptosaurus eumerus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Oxf. Clay Gr. Gransden, xxxi. 149-151 & pl. vi. *Pelobatochelys Blakii*, gen. & sp. nov. xxxi. 234-237 & pl. xiii.; *Priodontognathus Phillipsii*, gen. & sp. nov., in Woodw. Museum, xxxi. 439-443 & pl. xx.; Axis of *Iguanodon* (?) fr. Wealden of Brooke, xxxi. 461-464 figs.; *Doratorhynchus validus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Purbeck Limest. of Langton Matravers, xxxi. 465-468 fig.
- , Posterior Portion of Lr. Jaw of *Labyrinthodon Lavisii*, sp. nov., fr. Trias of Sidmouth, xxxii. 278-283 & pl. xix.; *Zeuglodon Wanklyni*, sp. nov., fr. Barton Clay of Hants Coast, xxxii. 428-432; *Emys hordwellensis*, sp. nov., fr. Lr. Hordwell Beds in Hordwell Cliff, xxxii. 445-450 figs.; Cervical & Dorsal Vertebrae of *Polyptychodon* fr. Cambs Upper Greensand, xxxii. 433-436; *Crocodilus icenicus*, sp. nov., fr. same, xxxii. 437-439; *Macrurosaurus semnus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. same, xxxii. 440-444 figs.; Brit. Foss. Cret. Birds, xxxii. 496-512 & pls. xxvi-xxvii.
- , *Maisiisaurus Gardneri*, sp. nov., fr. Base of Gault at Folkestone, xxxiii. 541-546 w. diagr. & pl. xiii.; Vertebra. Column & Pelvic Bones of *Pliosaurus Evansi*, sp. nov., fr. Oxf. Clay of St. Neots, xxxiii. 716-723 figs.
- , New Sp. of *Procolophon* fr. Cape Colony, & Remarks on Aff. of Genus, xxxiv. 797-807 figs. & pl. xxxii.

- SEELEY, H. G., Evid. that certain Spp. of *Ichthyosaurus* were Viviparous [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 104; Femur & Humerus of small Mammal fr. Stonesfield Slate, xxxv. 456-462 figs.; Dinosauria of Cambs Greensand, xxxv. 591-635 figs. & pls. xxxiv.-xxxv.
- , *Rhamphocephalus Prestwichi*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Stonesfield Slate of Kineton, xxxvi. 27-30 fig.; *Psephophorus polygonus*, Chelonian all. to Leathery Turtle, xxxvi. 406-413 & pl. xv.; *Teleosaurus eucephalus*, sp. nov., fr. Whitby Lias, xxxvi. 627-634 & pl. xxiv.; *Ichthyosaurus zetlandicus*, sp. nov., fr. same, xxxvi. 635-647 & pl. xxv.
- , [*Adriosaurus Suessii*, gen. & sp. nov.] fr. Neocom. of Comén, xxxvii. 52-56 & pl. iv.; Reptile Fauna of Gosau Format., xxxvii. 620-702 figs., 704-707 & pls. xxvii.-xxxi.; *Balanoptera Juddi*, sp. nov., fr. Brockenhurst Beds, xxxvii. 709-712 figs.
- , *Neusticosaurus pusillus* (Fraas), Amphib. Reptile having Aff. w. Terrestr. Nothosauria & Marine Plesiosauria, xxxviii. 350-366 figs. & pl. xiii.; Dinosaur. Coracoid, prob. ref. to *Ornithopsis*, fr. Wealden of Brook, xxxviii. 367-371 figs.; *Thecospondylus Horneri*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Hastings Sand, xxxviii. 457-460 & pl. xix.
- , *Sphenospondylus*, gen. nov., fr. Wealden of Brook, xxxix. 55-61 figs.; Dinosauria fr. Maastricht Beds, xxxix. 246-253 figs.
- , *Ornithodesmus cluniculus* [gen. & sp. nov.], fr. Wealden of Brook, xliii. 206-211 & pl. xii.; *Heterosuchus valdensis*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Hastings Sand of Hastings, xliii. 212-215 & pl. xii.; *Patricosaurus merocratus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Cambs Greensand, xliii. 216-219 & pl. xii.; *Aristosuchus* [gen. nov.] *pusillus*: Foss. descr. by Owen as *Poikilopleuron pusillus*, xliii. 221-228 fig. & pl. xii.
- , *Thecospondylus Daviesi*, sp. nov., w. Remarks on Classif. of Dinosauria, xlv. 79-86 figs.
- , Pelvis of *Ornithopsis*, xlv. 391-396 figs.
- , *Agrosaurus Macgillivrayi*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. N.E. Coast of Australia, xlvii. 164-165 figs.; *Saurodesmus Robertsoni*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Rhætic of Linksfield, xlvii. 166-169 figs.
- , Contrib. to Knowledge of Saurischia of Europe & Africa [abs.], xlviii. *Proc.* 188; Os Pubis of *Polacanthus Foxii*, xlviii. 81-85 figs.; *Delphinognathus conocephalus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Middle Karoo Beds, xlviii. 469-475 figs.; Further Evid. of *Endothiodon bathystoma* fr. Oude Kloof in Nieuwveldt Mts., xlviii. 476-480 figs.; *Eunotosaurus africanus*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Welte Vreden (Beaufort West), xlviii. 583-585 figs.; Mesosauria of S. Africa, xlviii. 586-604 figs. & pl. xviii.
- SEELEY, H. G., Murchison Fund Award to, xxxi. p. xxxvi; Lyell Medal awarded to, xli. *Proc.* 33.
- Seend (Wilts), Lr. Greensand at, vi. 453; Corall. of, xxxiii. 287.
- SEGUENZA, G., *Nomencl. of Living & Tert. Brachiop. of Kingdom of Naples, xxvii. (Part 2) 3.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxxii. *Proc.* 48; obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 45.
- Seil (Argyll), slate-rocks & 'trap-veins' of, xv. 111 *et seqq.*; section, xvii. 212.
- Seine (France), *geol. map of departm., xxxiii. (Part 2) 4.
- Seine Inférieure (Normandy), gravels, etc. overlying Chalk in, xiii. 43.
- Seismographic apparatus, GRAY & MILNE'S, xxxix. 218-223 figs.
- Seismological Society of Japan, xxxviii. *Proc.* 9.
- Seisser Alpe (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 37 *et seqq.*
- Séla, Mt. (Java), geol. of district, xx. 48.
- Selaginites formosus*, xviii. 316.
- Selagate of Mte. Catini, i. 295.
- Selb (Bavaria), section to Hof, xix. 360.
- Selcoth Burn (Dumfries), section in Moffat Series, xxxiv. 264.
- Selenaria alata*, xxxvii. 345.
- *maculata*, xxxix. 440 & pl. xii; xli. 309.
- *marginata*, xxxvii. 344 & pl. xvii.
- *parvicella*, xxxix. 441.
- *punctata*, xxxix. 440.
- Selenite in Asia Minor, v. 374; in Malta, xlix. 124; spaces in Lr. Eoc. clays of Lond. Basin formerly occup. by, xxii. 12-19; orig. of mineral, xxii. 15.
- Selima Oasis (Libyan Desert), wells in, l. 539.
- Selkethal (Harz), *Coal Measures of, vi. (Part 2) 76.
- SELKIRK, EARL OF, Sea-level Marks on Coast of Sweden, xxiii. 191-196.
- , obituary of, xlii. *Proc.* 48.
- SELLA, Q., obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 44.
- Selmás (Persia), section to Gúverjin Káláh, fig. & descr., xi. 304, 339; do. to plains of Khoi, xi. 308, 339.
- Selmeston (Sussex), *Zamia* fr. Lr. Greens. of, ii. 51 & pl. ii.; S. Church, section at, xliii. 647.
- Selsey Bill (Sussex), mud-deposit of, xiii. 48 w. list of foss., xlix. 325, 326; Bracklesham Beds at, xviii. 76; post-Glac. age of deposits, xxvii. 17, 27; equiv. of *Cyrena*-format. at, xxxviii. 706 *et seqq.*; Upper Eoc. at, xlv. 605; section to Bramshaw, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.; do. of cliff & foreshore at, xlviii. 355.
- Selsileh (Egypt), sandst., etc. at, xx. 17.
- Selsley Hill (Gloucester), vi. 242 *et seqq.*
- Selwicks (Yorks), section at, xlvii. 402.
- SELWYN, A. R. (& J. B. JUKES), Struct. of Country betw. Cader Idris & Moel Siabod [abs.], iv. 300-302.

- SELWYN, A. R., Geol. & Mineral. of Mt. Alexander & Country lying betw. R. Loddon & R. Campaspe (Victoria), x. 299-303 w. section.
- , Geol. of Goldfields of Victoria, xiv. 533-538 w. sections & list of foss.
- , Geol. of Victoria, xvi. 145-150 figs.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xxxii. *Proc.* 49.
- Sembranchier (Upper Savoy), section to St. Maurice, xi. 24 & pl. i.
- Semi-escharipora mumia*, xiii. 86 & pl. ii.
- Semill (Bohemia), section to Liebestadt, xix. 301; do. in Perm. at, xxxiii. 24 & pl. i.
- Semionotus Brodiei*, sp. nov., xliii. 537, 538 & pl. xxii.
- *capensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 138 & pl. vi.
- sp. (Keuper), xliii. 539 & pl. xxii.
- Semne (Nubia), vi. 335.
- SENFT, F., *Classif. & Descr. of Rocks, xiv. (Part 2) 1-12.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xix. p. xxviii; elected For. Corr., xix. 506.
- Sennâh (Kurdistan), section to Kerman-shah, xi. 333; do. to Lahijân descr., xi. 294.
- Senonian in Venet. Alps, vi. 428.
- Sentis, Hoher (Switzerland), Cret. & Nummul. of, v. 199-202; sections across, v. pl. vii.; fault-fracture along, v. 242-243; struct. of, v. 252.
- Sepharn Farm (Kent), section, xlvii. 155, xlviii. 321.
- Septaria w. freshw. shells at New Cross, i. 172; sept. fr. Onekakara (N.Z.), vi. 324 figs.; chem. anal. of same, vi. 326.
- Septarian iron-ore at Hengistbury Head, vi. 133; clay of Berlin, xi. 135; bands in Barton Beds, xlv. 588, 589.
- Septastræa*, history & char. of genus, & ident. of its type-sp. w. that of *Glyphastræa*, xlv. 200-227 & pl. ix.; gen. char. of, xlv. 217.
- *ambigua*, xlv. 224.
- *crassa*, xlv. 224.
- *dispar*, xlv. 223.
- *Eveshami*, occur. of, xxxiv. 185; xlv. 224.
- *excavata* (?), xl. 373; xlv. 223.
- *explanata*, xlv. 223.
- *Forbesi*, xliii. 24-32 & pl. iii.; outer form of, xlv. 205; mode of growth & increase, xlv. 205; char. of corallites & increase, xlv. 207; septa in, xlv. 208; pseudocolumella of, xlv. 210; minute struct. feats. of, xlv. 211; sp. char. of, xlv. 218 & pl. ix.
- *Fromenteli*, xlv. 224.
- *Haimi*, xlv. 224.
- (?) *hirtolamellata*, xlv. 222.
- *multilateralis*, xlv. 222.
- *ramosa*, xlv. 223.
- *rigida*, sp. nov., xl. 711.
- *serradiata*, xlv. 219 & pl. ix.
- Sequachee Valley (Tennessee), phys. feats. of, xlvii. 72.
- Sequanian in Bernese Jura, xliii. 237 w. list of foss.
- Sequoia Couttsiae*, xviii. 370, 372 & pl. xviii.
- *Du Noyeri*, sp. nov., xxv. 361 & pl. xv.
- *Langsdorfii* (?), xliii. 289 & pl. xiii.
- Ser Khûn (Persia), section to Mal Amir, xi. 334.
- Serapis, temple of, nr. Pozzuoli, iii. 186-217 & pls. v.-vi., 234-237, iv. 191-193.
- Serdão (Portugal), red sandst. of, vi. 165.
- Sericite-gneiss, fr. diorite, xlix. 403, 411.
- Seringapatam goldfield (Mysore), xlv. 644 w. map & sections.
- Sernft Conglomerate, v. 198, 200.
- Serpentine in Tuscany, i. 291-295, vi. 372 *et seqq.*, xvi. 480, 481; minerals in same, xvi. 486; in Taurus, i. 333 *et seqq.*; in Lycia, ii. 10; in Egypt, iv. 339; on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 293; in Caernarvon, ii. 303, xxxvii. 48-50; (?) in Ullapool district, xiii. 20 *et seqq.*, xvii. 183 *et seqq.*; on coast nr. Malaga, xv. 590; of Lizard district, its orig., xv. p. lvii; & assoc. rocks *ibid.*, xxxiii. 884-924 figs., xxxix. 21, xl. 458-473 w. maps, sections, & chem. anal., xlv. 541, xlvii. 465 w. table of chem. anal.; its relats. to Granul. & Hornbl. Groups, xlvii. 468, 470, xlix. 199, 206; struct. in, xlvii. 474; banded serp. *ibid.*, xlvii. 498 & pl. xvi.; chem. anal. of same, xxxiii. 924-928; serp. of Duporth, xxxiv. 474 w. chem. anal.; of Corriecharmaig, xvi. 425; in Loch Awe district, xvii. 217; of Portsoy, xviii. 334.
- Serpentine in Laurent. Limest., xxi. 48 *et seqq.*, 52 *et seqq.*, 67 *et seqq.*; serp. disting. fr. ophite, xxii. 186; serp. at Ballynahinch, chem. anal. of, xxii. 510; of Carrick, xxii. 527; assoc. of same w. diorite, xxii. 529; w. limest., xxii. 530; serp. & assoc. ign. rocks of Ayr coast, xxxiv. 769-785 figs.; orig. of, xxiii. pp. lxi *et seqq.*; rocks prod. by artif. fusion of, xxiii. p. lxxi; serp. chrome-iron in Queensland, xxviii. 304; aurif. at Canoona Diggings, xxviii. 309; at Corundum Hill, chem. anal. of, xxx. 304; assoc. w. copper-ores in Newfoundland, xxx. 740, 741.
- Serpentine & Eozoon-bearing limest. at Côte St. Pierre, xxiii. 66 *et seqq.*; Pal. foss. assoc. w. serp., xxxv. 58; serp. in Shetland Is., xxxv. 781, 782; & assoc. rocks of Anglesey, xxxvii. 40-48 figs. w. chem. anal., xlv. 481.
- Serpentine formed by alter. of oliv.-enstatite rocks, xli. 398, 399; nr. Cesana, xlv. 81; assoc. w. gabbro of Mt. Genève, xlv. 302; altered, in Cottian Alps, l. 244, 249; pre-Triass., in Mte. Chaberton area, l. 307; aluminous, of Was Tor, l. 363.
- Serpentinization of olivine, xlv. 455.
- Serpula advena*, sp. nov., xix. 496 fig.
- *intestinalis* = *S. variabilis*, xxxi. 231; long range of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 201, 206.

- Serpula* (*Vermilia*) *Pinchiniana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 163 & pl. ix.
 — *runcinata* = *S. triserrata*, xxxi. 232.
 — *strangulata*, xxiii. 539 & pl. xvi.
 — *subpentagona*, xxvi. 402.
 — sp. (Eoc.), x. 156 & pl. ii.; Portlandian spp. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 224.
Serpula-bed at Blue Wick, xvi. 4.
 Serpulite, so-called, in Portland Stone, xxxvi. 192, 194, 217.
Serpulites carbonarius, xxxiv. 9 & pl. i., 611.
 — *fistula*, sp. nov., xxi. 101 figs., 102.
 — (?) *Maccullochii*, sp. nov., xv. 366, 381 & pl. xiii.
 — *perversus*, sp. nov., ix. 15 fig.
 SERRES, M. DE, Bone Caves of Lunel-Viel [abs.], xviii. 1-3.
 Servia, *distrib. of metallif. ores in, ix. (Part 2) 14; Eoc. paraffin-shales, etc. of W., xlii. 565-566 w. chem. anal.
 Sestrières, Col de (Piedmont), geol. of, xlv. 81; stratif.-foliat. in calc-mica-schist of, xlv. 82 fig.
 Sett Sass (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 18, 21 w. section & map, 39, 60 *et seqq.*
 Sette Comuni (Vicentino), section to Bassano, v. 218; Oxfordian nr., v. 180; Tert. at, v. 224; Neocom. & Gault of, vi. 428.
 Settle (Yorks), section to Penygent, viii. 47; do. in quarries betw. Moughton and, xxxix. 104, 105; Carb. *Chiton* fr., xv. 610, xviii. 233-237 figs.; explor. of bone-cave at, xxxii. *Proc.* 113.
 Seven Valley (Yorks), Corall. in, xxxiii. 346; section in gorge of, xxxiii. 347.
 Sevenhampton Common (Gloucester), i. 222.
 Sevenoaks (Kent), section fr. upper part of Cray Valley to, xlvii. pl. vi.; rubble-drift in district of, xlviii. 310.
 Sevenoaks Stone (Lr. Greens.), microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 16.
 Severn area, Pleistoc., etc. of, table facg. vii. 136.
 Severn River (& its tributaries), estuaries of, nat. & orig. of their tidal sediment & alluv. flats, xxxix. 611-626 w. map & sections; waterworn & pebble-worn stones fr. Holt Fleet weir, xlvii. 63-68 figs.; occur. of 'rubble-drift' on banks of Lr. S., xlviii. 287.
 Severn River (S. Queensland), stannif. granite of, xxviii. 301; do., & stream-tin deposits at head of river, xxix. 1-5.
 Severn Valley (England), drift-deposits in, xx. 130-144 w. lists of foss.; superf. deposits of, xxvi. 217-221; its geol. history, xxviii. 152, 157, 158; dispers. of Eskdale & Criffel pebbles along lr. part of, xxxv. 443; prob. extens. of Upper Boulder Clay along same, xxxvi. 180; Pleistoc. gravels of, xxxviii. 680.
 Sewen (Switzerland), section, v. 193.
 Sewer-Kalk (Cret.), v. 185-187, 193-195.
 Sewerby (Yorks), section in drift, descr. & fig., xlvii. 393 & pl. xiii.; buried cliff at, xlvii. 394 & pl. xiii.; cliff betw. Danes' Dyke and, xlvii. 395; infra-glac. beds at, w. lists of foss., xlvii. 411; gravels at, xlvii. 425, xlix. *Proc.* 88.
 Sgonnan More (Sutherland), section to Canisp, xlv. 424.
 Sgúrr Ban (Ross), gen. section to Loch an Nid Craig, xlviii. 233.
 Sgúrr Dhu (Ross), sections, xvii. 194, 195.
 Shabendowan (Canada), mining district, geol. of, xxix. 16-24 w. map & section.
 Shacklewell Lane (London), fossilif. drift at, xi. 107-110.
 Shah Durrah Valley (Upper Panjáb), section crossing, xxx. 73.
 Shah Hassan (Panjáb), section to Hala Range, iii. 343.
 Shah Idula (Turkestan), route trav. by Yarkand Exped. fr., xxx. 571.
 Shahka-Núrpur (Upper Panjáb), gen. section, xxx. 71.
 Shaid, Wadi (Egypt), xlviii. 579.
 Shakespeare's Cliff (Kent), diagr. section at, xlii. 234.
 Shale & syenite-junct. at Ben Bhuidhe, xiv. 14 & pl. i.
 Shales of Malvern Hills, chem. anal. of, xxiii. 357; laminat. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 67.
 Shalloch (Ayr), coast-area descr., xxxviii. 637; geol. map of coastline to Ardwell, xxxviii. pl. xxv.; Sh. Forge, section descr. & fig., xxxviii. 638; Sh. Hill, sections descr., xxxviii. 570, 572; map & section, xxxviii. 571; Sh. Mill, Silur. conglom. nr., vii. 150 fig.; Barren Flagst. of, xxxviii. 601.
 Shandwick Bay (Ross), plan of Mesoz. strata betw. Cadh' an Rìgh and, xxix. 124.
 Shanklin (I. of W.), i. 182; Lr. Greens. nr., iii. 317-319 w. lists of foss.
 Shannon River (Ireland), format. of valley, xviii. 385.
 Shannonville (Canada), gigantic boulder at, xxv. 263, 271.
 Shap (Westmoreland), ii. 121; Palæoz. of, viii. 39; section to Baugh Fell, ii. 121; slate-pencil rock nr., v. 115; lr. portion of Green Slate Series in neighb. of, xxvi. 608; Sh. Abbey, section to Wet Sleddale, xxvi. 610.
 Shap Granite, boulders of, xxiii. 41, xxv. 429; distrib. of same, iv. 86, 94, xxvi. 101 *et seqq.* w. map, 517-528 & pl. xxxv (map), xxix. 351, xxxi. 66, 70; depth of orig., xxxi. 570, 580; Sh. Gr. & assoc. metamorph. rocks, xxxi. 590-602 w. chem. anal. & pl. xxxi (microsc. sections); do. & igneous rocks, xlvii. 266-323 figs., chem. anal., & pls. x-xii (map & microsc. sections), xlix. 359-371 & pl. xvii (microsc. sections); termin. concentr. of boulders S. of Kendal, xxxv. 429; patches in, xxxvi. 9, 10 & pl. i.; inclus. in, xxxviii. 216, 217 figs.; Sh. Gr., l. *Proc.* 119 *et seqq.*

- Shap Wells (Westmoreland), granite & Coniston Limest. nr., ii. 108, 109; C. L.-breccia at, xxxiii. 466.
- Shargan River (Siberia), bronze relics found on, xvi. 241.
- SHARMAN, G. (& E. T. NEWTON), *Lepidodiscus Milleri*, sp. nov., fr. Lr. Carb. Limest. of Cumberland, xlviii. 150-152 & pl. ii.
- SHARP, S., Oolites of Northants, xxvi. 354-391 w. maps, sections, & lists of foss., xxix. 225-300 w. sections, lists of foss., & pls. ix.-x (map & sections).
- , obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 53.
- Sharp, Cape (Nova Scotia), iv. 54.
- SHARPE, D., *Contribs. to Geol. of N. Wales*, ii. 283-316 w. sections & pls. xii.-xiii (map & foss.); (& J. MORRIS), *Brachiop. fr. Falkland Is.*, ii. 274-278 & pls. x.-xi.
- , *Slaty Cleavage*, iii. 74-105 figs., v. 111-129 figs.
- , *Trematis*, gen. nov., iv. 66-69 figs.; Palæoz. Mollusca fr. U.S.A. in Lyell's Coll., iv. 145-181.
- , *Geol. of Neighb. of Oporto*, includ. Silur. Coal & Slates of Vallongo, v. 142-153 w. map, section, & pl. vi (foss.); *Tylostoma*, prop. Genus of Gasterop., v. 376-380 & pl. ix.
- , *Remarks on Nerinea*, w. Acc. of Spp. found in Portugal, vi. 101-115 figs. & pls. xii.-xiii.; *Secondary District of Portugal*, N. of Tagus, vi. 135-195 w. map, section, & lists & descr. of foss. & pls. xiv.-xxiv., xxvi (foss.).
- , 'Quartz Rock' of MacCulloch's Map of Scotland, viii. 120-126; S. Border of Highlands, viii. 126-131 w. sections; *Comp. of Devon. Series of Belgium & England* [title only], viii. 425.
- , *Review of Classif. of Palæoz. Formats.* adopted by Dumont for Geol. Map of Belgium, ix. 18-29 w. sections; *Descr. of (Foss.) Zoophyta & Mollusca fr. Bussaco*, ix. 146-158 & pls. vii.-ix.; [Palæoz. Foss. fr. Boulonnais], ix. 246-253.
- , *Age of Fossilif. Sands & Gravels of Farrington & Neighb.*, x. 176-198 w. lists & descr. of foss. & pls. v.-vi (foss.).
- , *Struct. of Mt. Blanc & its Environs*, xi. 11-27 figs. & pl. i (map & sections).
- , *Last Elev. of Alps w. Notices of Heights at wh. Sea has left Traces of its Action on their sides*, xii. 102-123 figs.
- , obituary of, xiii. p. xlv.
- Sharpley (Leicester), rocks of, xxxiii. 777, xxxvi. 342, 343 figs.; porphyroid of, xlvii. 82; chem. anal. of same, xxxviii. 199; map of area facg. xlvii. 80; field-relats. of rocks, xlvii. 84.
- Sharpshill (Oxon), vert. section at, xxxix. 233.
- Sharpshood Farm (Leicester), section nr., xlv. 9.
- SHAW, J., *Geol. of Diamond-fields of S. Africa*, xxviii. 21-26.
- Shawangunk Grit (Silur.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 368.
- SHEA, W. S., *Gold in New Brunswick* [abs.], xxiii. 197.
- Shear-zones in cryst. rocks of Malvern Hills, secondary minerals prod. at, xlv. 475-503 & pl. xvi.
- Shearing & shear-planes, def. of terms, xlix. 417.
- Sheba Creek (Transvaal), section descr., xlvii. 452.
- Shee, Glen (Perth), section to Braemar mts., xix. 201.
- Sheep's Head (Cork), Palæoz. anticlinal of, xxii. 335.
- Sheerbate Flags (Coniston Group), ii. 118, xxiv. 298, 300.
- Sheets, intrusive, in Eigg, xxvii. 295. *See also Dykes, Laccolites, Sills, etc.*
- Sheet Hedges (Leicester), andesite (?) dyke at, xxxiv. 221.
- Sheetes Bay (Barbados), section nr., xlvii. 217.
- Sheldon Wharf (Derby), Middle Pennine Boulder Clay at, xlii. 449, 467.
- Shelford (Cambs), section at Steeple Hill nr., descr., xlii. 220.
- Shells, fragmentary state of, in 'till,' vi. 385; marine, in & below same, vi. 386, 388; sh. in Caithness Drift, state of, xxii. 267; *marine, in sands of Karakum Desert, xxv. (Part 2) 8; do., in Severn valley drifts, xxvi. 221; do., in Lr. Boulder Clay of Dawpool, xxviii. 391; do., in low-level Boulder Clay & Sands of Lanes & Cheshire, xxx. 27-37; do., fr. Worden Hall gravel, xxx. 40; do., in Moel Tryfaen & Frondeg drifts, xxxvii. 356, 360; do., in Boulder Clay of Orkney Is., xxxvi. 657, 658; do., occur. of recent spp. at diff. heights above sea-level, xxxvi. 351-355; Arctic, dredged off Shetland Is., xxv. 8; living, microsc. struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 56; mineral nat. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 58; gen. struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 61; disintegr. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 69; preserv. of extern. form of altered fragm., xxxv. *Proc.* 71.
- Shell-beds (Lias) on Dorset coast, xix. 291; glacial, in Brit. Columbia, xlii. 276-286; do. in N. Wales, Lanes, Cheshire, & Yorks, xliii. 88 *et seqq.* w. table of distrib. of shells; (Inf. Ool.), xlix. 487.
- Shell Bluff (Georgia), Eoc. of, i. 436-438.
- Shell-marls (Pleistoc. ?) in Chilton cutting, xxxviii. 131; in Hastings Co. (Canada), xxv. 262.
- Shell-mounds on Aberdeen coast, xxi. 192; on Caithness coast, xxii. 277; on Natal coast, xxvii. 520.
- Shelly Boulder Clays in Lewis, xxxiv. 822, 823 w. sections; brick-clay *ibid.*, xxxiv. 826 w. section; orig. of same, xxxiv. 862; gravels in Aberdeen, xxxviii. 145-159 w. map & sections, 172; patches in Boulder Clay at Bridlington Quay, xl. 312-328 & pl. xv (foss.).

- Shelly Freestone (Inf. Oolite), vi. 239 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. same, vi. 247.
- Shelve Church (Shropshire), graptolite-fauna of, xxxi. 636, 637.
- Shepherd Is. (New Hebrides), xlix. 229.
- Shepherd's Gap (Northumberland), section nr., xxxiii. 414.
- Shepherd's Gutter (Hants), Bracklesham Beds of, xviii. 80.
- Sheppey, I. of (Kent), geol. of, x. 399-401 w. section; Bagshot Sands, etc. in, x. 404 *et seqq.*; section to Savernake Forest, xviii. 263; do. across, xxiii. 412; lists of Eoc. foss. fr., x. 411; *Odontopteryx toliapicus* fr., xxix. 511-522 & pls. xvi.-xvii.; tibia of *Megalornis* fr., xxx. 708-710 figs.; *Argillornis longipennis* fr., xxxiv. 124-130 & pl. vi., xxxvi. 23-26 & pl. ii.; *Camptoceras priscum* fr., xxxviii. 218-221 & pl. v.; Eoc. foss. fruits comp. w. those of Bournemouth Beds xxxv. 223, 228; radiolaria fr. Lond. Clay of, xlv. 121-124 figs.; *Eosphargis gigas* fr. same, xlvii. 39-40 fig.
- Shepton Mallet (Somerset), sections nr., descr. & fig., xvii. 515, xxiii. 505, 508; list of foss. fr., xxiii. 509.
- SHERBORN, C. D., Lyell Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 41; registering, etc. of Geol. Soc. Museum coll. carried on by, xlviii. *Proc.* 10, xlix. *Proc.* 16, l. *Proc.* 13.
- Sherborne (Dorset), *Megalosaurus* fr. Inf. Ool. of, xxxix. 334; Bajocian of district, xlix. 479-522 w. correl.-tables, etc.
- Sherm (Sinai Peninsula), volc. rocks nr., xxxi. 3.
- Sherringham (Norfolk), section W. of, xxvii. 460; do. betw. Cromer and, xxxviii. 227, 228, 231.
- Shetland Is., foss. plants fr., ix. 49-51; rock-success. in, xv. 391, 412 & pl. xii (map); Arctic shells dredged off, xxv. 8; glaciatic, of, xxxv. 778-811 w. sections & pl. xxxix (map).
- Shiant, Ben (Mull), columnar lavas, etc. of, xxx. 261 *et seqq.* figs.
- Shiant Is. (Hebrides), section at Garbh-eilan, xxxiv. 677; Inf. Ool. in, xxxiv. 721; peridotites & ophitic dolerites of, xli. 393, xlii. 90 & pl. v.
- Shiel, Loch (Inverness), gneisses, etc. betw. Caledon. Canal and, xxxix. 155.
- Shiel Syke (Selkirk), Moffat Series in, xxxiv. 279.
- Shillamill (Dartmoor) elvan, constituents of, xlv. 400.
- Shillington (Beds), sections descr., xxxi. 262.
- 'Shimmer'-aggregates, in metamorph. rocks, xlix. 340.
- Shimoga district (Mysore), gold-washing dish & sluice-box used in, xlv. 648 figs.
- Shineton area (Shropshire), phys. feats. of, xxxiii. 663.
- Shineton Shales in S. Shropshire, xxxiii. 657; in Caer Caradoc area, xxxiv. 759.
- Shinfield (Berks), xlix. 310.
- Shingle, movem. determ. by wind, vi. 72; marine, char. of, xliii. 100.
- Shingle Hill (Kent), sections to Cotman's Ash & Hurst Wood, l. 174.
- Ship Harbour (Cape Breton), v. 338.
- Shipborne (Kent), section to Hamptons, xlv. 272.
- Shiplake (Oxon), valley-gravels nr., xlv. 584.
- Shippith Glen (Haddington), vi. 418, 420.
- Shipton Gorge (Dorset), Inf. Ool. polyzoa fr., xlv. 561-574 & pls. xvii.-xix., l. 72-78 & pls. ii.-iv.; section in quarry nr. New Inn, xlv. 562.
- Shiráz (Persia), gravel-deposits nr., xxix. 498.
- Shirdley Hill (Lancs), ancient blown sand of, xxvi. 662.
- Shiré River (Equat. Africa), xlix. 580.
- Shireoak Colliery (Notts), sinking at, xvi. 137-145; section to Killamarsh, xvi. 142.
- Shittlewell Pit (Northants), section descr., xxvi. 362.
- Shoal Bay (Vancouver), glac. shell-bed at, xlii. 284.
- Shode Valley (Kent), sections of, xlv. 272, l. 174, 175; river-drifts of, xlv. 273; ossif. fissures in, l. 171; history of, l. 172.
- Shoggle Burn (Moray), section to Elgin, xv. 424.
- Shoolehook Limestone, xli. 480, 487; in Caermarthen, xlix. 169.
- SHONE, W., Discov. of Foram., etc., in Boulder Clays of Cheshire, xxx. 181-184 w. lists.
- — —, Glac. Deposits of W. Cheshire, & Lists of Fauna found in Drift of Cheshire & Adjoining Counties, xxxiv. 383-395 w. section.
- — —, Subterran. Erosion of Glac. Drift: Prob. Cause of Subm. Peat & Forest-beds, xlviii. 96-103 figs.
- Shonksmill (Essex), section to Wickham Lane, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Shooter's Hill (Kent), vi. 262; gravel of, ix. 290 & pl. xiii.; section to Charlton, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.; vert. section, xlv. pl. v.
- Shore-lines, ancient, in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 107.
- Shoreditch (London) Workhouse, well-sections at, x. 143, 149 & pl. i.
- Shoreham (Kent), section to Lr. Halling, xiv. 324; do. on Sepham Farm ur., xlvii. 155, xlviii. 321; well-section descr., xxxiv. 909, 911.
- Shornceot (Gloucester), section in Corn-brash descr., xiv. 121.
- Shortwoodend (Dumfries), Birkhill Beds, etc. at, xxxiv. 298.
- Shotover Hill (Oxon), 'Estuary Sands' in upper part of, xiv. pp. cxxxv, 236-241 & pl. xiii., xv. p. xxxiii; *Dakosaurus* fr., xxv. 15, 218-220 figs.; true interpret. of section, xxxvi. 214; list of ostrac. fr., xli. 320; teeth of *Lepidotus maximus* fr., xlv. 356-358 & pl. xv.

- Shottenden Hill (Kent), 'Lr. Lond. Tert.' at, xxii. 411 & pl. xxii (section).
- Shotisham Hall (Suffolk), section to Sutton, xxvii. pl. vi.; do. W. of, xxvii. 335.
- Shoulder of Mutton Hill (Leicester), section at, xii. 371.
- Shouldham (Norfolk), Glauconitic Marl at, xliii. 557.
- Shrave (= flinty loam), xliii. 365.
- Shrewley (Warwick), section in Trias descr., xii. 374, xliii. 540; do. fig., xlix. 172; discov. of molluscs in Upper Keuper at, l. 170.
- Shrewsbury (Shropshire), section at Frankwell nr., descr., xxvi. 218; Shr. & N. Wales coalfields, *li. Proc.* 107.
- Shrewsbury Welsh Bridge, section nr., xxxvi. 179.
- 'Shrimp-bed' in Speeton Clay, xxiv. 232.
- Shrinkage, Elie de Beaumont's theory regardg. earth's crust, ix. 366; shr. origin. joints in rocks, xv. 98; origin. polygonal areas of depress., xviii. 40 *et seqq.*
- Shropshire, Lr. Palæoz. of, ix. 161-176; 'Caradoc Sandst.' of, x. 62-73; Perm. breccias of, xi. 185-205, xii. p. lv; type of Perm., xxv. 172; poss. cause of its dissimil. w. Lanes type, xxv. 177; relat. of Upper Carb. to so-called Perm. of, xxxiii. 10-23 & pl. i (sections); Upper O. R. S. of, xix. 485; Carb. dolerites in, xxx. 550; *Acidaspis* fr. Silur. of, xliii. 210, 211 & pl. vi.; devitr. pitchst. & perlites fr. Lr. Silur. district, xxxiii. 449-460 & pl. xx (microsc. sections); Lr. Wenlock *Stomatopora* & *Ascodictya* fr., xxxvii. 613-619 figs.; vert. range of genera & spp. in Wenlock Shales of, xxxviii. 47; table showg. Cambr. success. in, facg. xxxi. 192; new area of Upper Cambr. in S., w. descr. of foss., xxxiii. 652-672 & pl. xxiv.; quartzites of, xxxiv. 754-763 figs.; pre-Cambr. of, xxxv. 643-669, xxxviii. 119-126 w. map; correl. of same w. that of Anglesey, xxxvii. 231; derived fragm. in Longmynd & newer Archæan of, xlii. 481-485; Monian & basal Cambr. of, xlvii. 386-420 figs. & pl. xvi (map); unconform. betw. basal rock-groups of, xlvii. 109-125 w. map; igneous & assoc. rocks of Breidden Hills in W., xli. 532-546 figs.; posit. of boulders relat. to matrix of drift-deposits, xxxv. 450; extens. of Upper Boulder Clay into S., xxxvi. 178. *See also* Bridgnorth, Caer Caradoc, Church Stretton, & other place-names.
- Shrub Hill (Norfolk), implementif. gravel of, xxv. 451.
- SHRUBSOLE, G. W., Brit. Carb. Fenestellidæ, xxxv. 275-284, xxxvii. 178-189.
- , Brit. Upper Silur. Fenestellidæ, xxxvi. 241-254 & pl. xi.
- , *Thamniscus*: Perm., Carb., & Silur., xxxviii. 341-346 fig.; *Phyllopora multipora*, sp. nov., in Perm. Limest., xxxviii. 347-349 fig.; (& G. R. VINE), Silur. Spp. of *Glaucanome*, & sugg. Classif. of Palæoz. Polyzoa, xxxviii. *Proc.* 245, xl. 329-332.
- SHRUBSOLE, G. W., obituary of, l. *Proc.* 47.
- SHRUBSOLE, O. A., Valley-Gravels about Reading, & Palæolith. Implem. found in them, xlvii. 582-594 w. section.
- , Plateau-gravel S. of Reading, xlix. 320-322.
- SHRUBSOLE, W. H., Radiolaria of Lond. Clay, xlv. 121-124 figs.
- Shuardail, Ben (Skye), section, xiv. 9 & pl. i.
- Shubenacadie (Nova Scotia), i. 33, iv. 51.
- SHUMARD, B. F., elected For. Corr., xix. 506.
- Shuster (Persia), section descr., xi. 260.
- Si Tungting Shan (China), part section, xxv. 125.
- Sialium Sipylus*, sp. nov., x. pl. xviii.
- Siam, metallif. deposits & coal in, xiii. 188.
- Sibdon (Shropshire), Silur. at, x. 65.
- Siberia, *Palæoz. of, ii. (Part 2) 93; Pleistoc. of, iii. pp. lxxix-lxxxi; **Elephas primig.* & *Rhinoceros* in, iv. (Part 2) 9-12, xxxv. *Proc.* 1; *geol. of, iv. (Part 2) 49; *foss. fishes fr., vi. (Part 2) 45-48; *foss. wood fr., vi. (Part 2) 66-68; bronze relics found in, xvi. 241; 'local wh. foss. fishes & *Estheria* were found,' xix. 71-73; fossilif. Jurass. of E., xx. (Part 2) 21; geol. struct. of N.W. comp. w. that of Europ. Russia, xxv. 1-4; steppes of, xxx. 490-498 figs.
- Sibsey (Lincs), Boulder Clay, etc. nr., xxxv. 407.
- Sichon (Forez), Carb. slates of, vii. 13-18.
- Sicily, gradual elev. of coast of, xiv. 504-508; chart of banks conn. Africa with, xxiii. 293; *sulphurif. Tert. of, xxviii. (Part 2) 10. *See also* Etna, Messina, Palermo, & other place-names.
- Sicula in Graptoloidea, xxxi. 639.
- Siderastræa crenulata*, xxi. 11; var. *Antillarum* nov., xix. 435.
- *grandis*, sp. nov., xix. 441 & pl. xvi.; xx. 40.
- Sidestrand (Norfolk), *Physeter macrocephalus* fr. Forest Bed at, xlii. 316 & pl. xi.
- Sidi Makhelouf (Algeria), sandst.-hills nr., xxx. 113; Triass. age of same, xxx. 118.
- Sidlaw Hills (Forfar), Ludlow rocks of, vii. 168.
- Sidmouth (Devon), section to Babbacombe Bay, xxv. 155; do. to Ladram Bay & Beer Head, xxxii. 276; do. showg. junct. of Keuper & Upper Bunter, xlviii. 66; Trias nr., xxxii. 274-277, xlv. 149, 152; *Labyrinthodon Lavisi* fr. same, xxxii. 278-284 & pl. xix.; vertebr. remains fr. same betw. Budleigh Salterton and, xl. 257-262 figs.
- Siebengebirge (Rhenish Prussia), view on Rhine nr., xxx. 91.

- Sieboldtia maxima*, dorsal vertebra of, viii. pl. iv.
- Sief, Mte. (S. Tyrol), xlix. 18 *et seqq.* w. section, 60 *et seqq.*
- SIEGER, R., Rise & Fall of Lake Tanganyika, xlix. 579-582.
- Siena (Tuscany), Tert. of district, i. 284, v. 295; section to Castello San Geminiano, v. 295; Tert. foram. fr., xvi. 295, 297 *et seqq.*
- Sierra de Gador (Andalusia), sections, xv. 588; Triass. foss. discov. in, xxxviii. *Proc.* 242.
- Sierra de Guadarrama (Castile), section S. of Cabanillas, xx. 206.
- Sierra Morena (Spain), section fr. E. end to Sagra Sierra, xx. 199; do. across, xx. 200; pyritic region of, xli. 245.
- Sierra Nevada (California), section to Pacific Ocean, x. 310; aurif. conglom. of, xvii. 404.
- Sierra Nevada (Spain), mica-schists, etc. of, xiv. 130; sections, xv. 588.
- Sigaretus excentricus*, sp. nov., xxxii. 519 & pl. xxix.
- Sigillaria*, supp. specim. of, ii. 139; fr. Dukinfield, ii. 390-393 fig.; fr. Wigan, & spores embedded in its roots, vi. 17-21 figs.; (?) fr. E. Virginia, iii. 279, 286 figs.; fr. Cape Breton, iii. 432, 434, v. 354-360 figs., vi. 128-132 figs.; at S. Joggins, x. 30, 32, 38 figs.; fr. Brit. N. America, xv. 69; in Coal Measures of Nova Scotia, xxii. 128; tissues in 'mineral charcoal,' xv. 631, 633 & pls. xvii.-xx.; do. in compact coal, xv. 638; mode of growth of, xv. 640 & pl. xx.; fructif. of, xxii. 132; struct. & aff. of, xxv. 248-254 & pl. x., xxvi. 165, 488, xxvii. 147-154 & pls. vii., viii., & x.; stump of, at Wadsley, xxxi. 459; diff. types of, xxxiii. 840, 841.
- (*Favularia*) *bretonensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 148 & pl. vii.
- *Brownii*, sp. nov., xvii. 522-524; xxii. 146 & pl. vi.
- *catenoides*, sp. nov., xxii. 147 & pl. vi.
- (*Favularia*) *elegans*, xxii. 146 & pl. vii.; xxv. 248 *et seqq.*
- *eminens*, sp. nov., xxii. 148 & pl. vi.
- *palpebra*, sp. nov., xviii. 307 & pl. xiii.
- *planicosta*, sp. nov., xxii. 147 & pl. vi.
- (*Rhytidolepis*) *scutellata*, xxii. 146 & pl. vi.
- *simplicitas*, xviii. 308.
- *striata*, sp. nov., xxii. 147 & pl. vi.
- (*Asolanus*) *sydnensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 147 & pl. vii.
- *Vamuxemii*, xviii. 307 & pl. xii.
- *vascularis*, sp. nov., xviii. 106-112 & pls. iv.-v.
- sp., *vii. (Part 2) 102.
- Signett (Oxon), deep boring at, xlii. 303.
- Sikkim (N. India), glaciers, etc. of, xxxv. 121.
- Silchar, *see* Cachar.
- Silchester (Berks), type of Southern Drift, xlviii. 37; section to Stoke Row, xlix. 311.
- Silesia, *Coal Measure flora of, vi. (Part 2) 13-22; *Grauwacke or 'Transition' flora of, vi. (Part 2) 35-40; *fauna of Culm & Carb. Limestone in Lr., xxvi. (Part 2) 13-16; marine beds in Lr. Coal Measures of Upper prov., xxxiii. 638.
- Silica, branchiæ of *Trigonia* pres. in, iv. p. cxiv; solut. of sil., v. pp. lxxix-lxxxi; attract. of organic matter for, v. 326-328; orig. of, in organic struct., v. 324-326; der. fr. deep-sea sponges, xxxvi. 74 *et seqq.*; amorph. & chalced., in Carb. Limest. Series at Clifton, xlv. 194 fig. & pl. viii.; orig. of same, xlv. 196; colloid, in Lr. Chalk of Berks & Wilts, xlv. 403-421 w. chem. anal.; *in igneous rocks, xv. (Part 2) 15; in pluton. do., diagr. illustr. relat. betw. bases and, facg. xlviii. 116.
- Silicates of iron, as colourg. agents in rocks, xxiv. 386 *et seqq.* w. chem. anal.; hydrous sil., Palæoz. foss. assoc. with, xxxv. 58.
- Siliceous oolite, ii. 436, l. 92; do. fr. Copford, viii. 191; concretions in Nummul. Limest. of Egypt, iv. 334; do. in Barbados rocks, xlviii. 175; silic. & silcalcar. earths *ibid.*, xlviii. 174; minute constits. of same, xlviii. 179; chem. anal. of same, xlviii. 187, 188; foss. fr. same, xlviii. 193; zoophyte (*Alcyonites*), v. 319-328; silic. mineraliz. of corals, xx. 364 *et seqq.*; calcar-silic. mineraliz. of corals, xx. 369 *et seqq.*; silic. nodules, in Chalk, struct. of, xv. 193; sponge-spicules repl. by CaCO_3 , xxxiii. 250, 252, xxxix. 550, 554; encrusts. formed by thermal springs comp. w. those in amygdaloids, etc., xxxiv. 73-85 & pl. iv.; deposits fr. Steamboat Springs, xxxv. 391, 392.
- Silicification of plant-remains, xxvi. 353-354; of sponges, xxix. 76, 79 *et seqq.*; of *Stromatopora*, xxxv. 54; in nodular felsites, its effect on microsc. struct. of rock, xlv. 253, 254; so-called, of rhyolites in Shap Granite area, xlvii. 303.
- Silicified earths of Barbados, xlviii. 175; wood in Egypt, iv. 335, *xv. (Part 2) 13; of Egypt. & Libyan deserts, iv. 349-357, l. 534, 536; orig. of same, l. 545, 547; in Zanzibar, xviii. 449; in Red Beds of S.E. Africa, l. 552; in N.E. Bohemia, xix. 303; of Lough Neagh, xli. 88; in Essex drift, xliii. 360.
- Sill, use of term in lead-mining districts, xxxiii. 407.
- Sills in Lr. O. R. S. of Scotland, xlviii. *Proc.* 76 w. chem. anal., 91; Carb. do., *ibid.*, xlviii. *Proc.* 122, 140.
- Sillé-le-Guillaume (Sarthe), section to St. Pavace, xx. 214.
- SILLMAN, B., *Chem. Comp. of Calc. Corals, ii. (Part 2) 128-129.

SILLIMAN, B., obituary of, xxi. p. li.
 Sillimanite, in N.E. Forfar, xlix. 337, 343;
 in Shap rocks, xlix. 366.
 Silpho Heights (Yorks), section in Corall.
 descr., xxxiii. 329.
 Silt held in suspens. in Ganges water,
 xix. 350; white, in Brit. Columbia,
 xxiv. 105 *et seqq.*
 Silting-up of harbours in New Zealand, vi.
 327.
 Silty bed, alleged, at Leith, xviii. 450-453.
 'Siluria,' *Murchison's, xi. p. xlv, xv.
 p. xxviii, xxiv. p. 1; 'Siluria,' O. R. S.
 in region of, xxxvi. 268.
 Silurian (Upper) of Llangollen, etc., i. 17,
 ii. 283-286; of Lake District & N. Wales
 correl., i. 443-450, ii. 126-131; of Dee
 Valley, ii. 286-288, xxxvi. 277-284; in
 Caernarvon, etc., ii. 290 *et seqq.*; in
 Cumberl., Westmorel., & Lancs., ii. 106-
 131, xxi. 235-249 figs. w. map & list of
 foss., xlix. 290; & in Wales, iii. 133-
 164, ix. pp. lxix *et seqq.*; in N. & S.
 Wales, iv. 294 *et seqq.*; & Carb. junct.
 at MacAra's Brook (N.S.), i. 329; of
 Canada, i. 453 *et seqq.*, viii. 405, x. 221,
 xi. 503, 510, xvii. 439, xxv. 264, xxix. 18;
 chelon. footpr. in same, vii. 247-252;
 annelid jaws fr. same, xxxv. 381 &
 pls. xix.-xx.; Sil. in Scandinavia &
 Baltic Provs. of Russia, i. 467 *et seqq.*,
 iii. 3-36 & pl. i., xiv. 43-49, xxxviii.
 313-327, 514-536 & pl. xxiii (map &
 sections); foss. of same correl. w. those
 of other areas, i. 492-494; *of Bohemia,
 iii. (Part 2) 29-40, xix. 364, xx. 214
 section, xxxvi. 596; *crustac., pterop.,
 & cephalop. fr. same, x. (Part 2) 5-10,
 21-27, xxiii. (Part 2) 9-13, 18-20, xxiv.
 (Part 2) 13-17; *colonies' *ibid.*, viii.
 (Part 2) 37; *1st vol. of Barrande's
 work on, x. pp. xxix-xxxvii; *2nd do.,
 xxii. p. liii; correl. of same w. Brit.
 Silur., xxxvi. 603; in S.E. Scotland,
 iv. 195-209, vi. 53-63; in Ayr & Wig-
 town, v. 7-12, xii. 359-366, xv. 1-4,
 xxii. 513-534; foss. fr. same, vii. 170-
 178 & pls. viii.-x.; of Dumfries &
 Kirkcudbright, vii. 46-58, ix. 181-186,
 xii. 238 *et seqq.*, xv. 94, 95 fig.; in S.
 Scotland, vii. 137-168 & pl. xi (map),
 viii. 393-396, xi. 468-476, xxxiv. 241,
 340; *Acidaspis* fr. same, xiii. 206-210
 & pl. vi.; generally, ii. 159-165; Sil.
 classific., Sedgwick's views disputed, iii.
 39-46, xii. p. xlv; limits of system, iii.
 159-164, 165-179, iv. 222, viii. 150 *et*
seqq., 156 *et seqq.*, ix. 225, 230, xxxi.
 194; *Chiton* fr., iii. 48-52; fishes, etc.
 in, vii. pp. lii, 263-268; *presumed in
 Cornwall, iv. p. lxxvii; (Lr.) in 'N.Y.
 System,' iv. 150 *et seqq.*; in Sardinia,
 v. 264; in Spain, vi. 407; in Portugal,
 v. 145-150, ix. 140-143; foss. fr. same,
 ix. 146-161 & pls. vii.-ix.; in Himalayas,
 vii. 303; of N. Georgian Is., ix. 299;
 foss. fr. Arctic regions, ix. 312-317;
 meaning of term, viii. 173-184.

Silurian of Norway, xi. 161, xiv. 37-43;
 in Thüringerwald, xi. 412; in Harz, xi.
 431; foss., *fr. Wossek, xii. (Part 2) 15;
 of Lanark, xii. 17, xvi. 313; crustac. in
 same, xxiv. 289-296 & pls. ix.-x.; *Himantopterus* fr., xii. 26-33 figs., 34-37;
 of Shropshire, *Acidaspis* fr., xiii. 210,
 211 & pl. vi.; relat. of grey beds to
 calcar. do. *ibid.*, xxiv. 383 section;
 (Upper), pass. beds to O. R. S. at Led-
 bury, xvi. 193-197; do. at Linley, xix.
 229-232 figs.; do. nr. Woolhope, xxvii.
 256-261; classific. of, xiii. p. cxxxviii;
 correl. of Continental w. Brit., xiv. 49-53,
 xix. 366, xx. 286; of N.Y. State, group-
 relats. of, xiv. 337, 420, 429, 433; lists,
 etc. of foss., xiv. 399-420, xv. 259, 294,
 295; foss. escaped fr. Lr. to Upper Sil.,
 xiv. 422, 451; Sil. in N. Highlands, xiv.
 pp. cxlviii, 502, 503, xv. 366, 579 *et*
seqq., xvi. 219, xvii. 180, xxx. 292 *et*
seqq., xxxiv. 816, xlv. 403 *et seqq.*,
 433, 434; in Victoria, xiv. 533 *et seqq.*,
 xxv. 326; of Europe & Canada, chem.
 anal. of, tables facg. xv. 254; of Nova
 Scotia, xx. 333 *et seqq.*, xxvi. 472; of
 Wales & Bordering Counties, *id.*, xv.
 260, 315; recurr. spp. in, xv. 270 *et*
seqq.; Sil. flora, xvi. 279; Sil. in Bolivia
 & Peru, xvii. 53; (?) in W. Australia,
 xvii. 479; (?) in Tasmania, xx. 469;
 (Lr.), crustac. tracks in, xix. 92-95 fig.;
 (Lr.), section showg. Coal Measures
 unconform. on, xx. 217; blanks w. Sil.
 roof in rock-success., xx. 220.

Silurian (Upper) of Malvern Hills, xxi.
 94; of Hereford, *Eurypterus* & *Ptery-
gotus* in, xxv. 235-237; (Lr.) of Wex-
 ford & Waterford, xxii. 323 *et seqq.*;
 in Comeragh Mts., xxii. 329; fossilif.,
 of Co. Galway, xxii. 509, 511 *et seqq.*;
 in Lake District, xxii. 480-486; life-
 zones in same, xxxiv. 871-885; (Lr.) of
 Sutherland, xxv. 314 *et seqq.*, xxix. 117,
 121; of I. of Man, xxii. 488-491 section;
 foss. common to Devon., xxiii. 638,
 679; of S. New Brunswick, xxi. 426,
 428; of Illinois, xxiv. p. xlviii; (Lr.)
 of N. America, trilobes fr., xxvi. 479-
 486 & pls. xxxi.-xxxii., 486-488 fig.;
Chatetes fr. same, xxx. 499-515 & pls.
 xxix.-xxx.; (Upper) *ibid.*, pteraspid.
 fishes discov. in, xli. 48-64 figs.; red
 rocks, xxvii. 254.

Silurian, phosphates in, xxxi. 368; hæ-
 matite in, xxxii. 180-183 figs.; (Lr.),
 phys. condits. of depos. in Europ. area,
 xxxi. 552-558 & pl. xxvii (map); (Upper),
 phys. condits. of depos. in N. hemi-
 sphere, xxxii. *Proc.* 10-13; corals, para-
 sitic unicellular algæ within, xxxii. 205-
 211 & pl. xvi.; grits of Corwen, xxxiii.
 207-212 figs.; (Lr.) district of Shrop-
 shire, devitrif. pitchst. & perlites fr.,
 xxxiii. 449-460 & pl. xx (microsc. sec-
 tions); Sil. discov. in Teesdale, xxxiv.
 27-34 w. map; in Upper Panjâb, xxxiv.
 353; in Arctic regions, xxxiv. 557;

- foss. fr. same, xxxiv. 574; in N. Gipp-land, xxxv. 8; contact of same w. granite, xxxv. 18 fig.; (Lr.) foss. assoc. w. serpentine & other hydrous silicates, xxxv. 58; grits, etc. in Lr. Normandy, xxxv. 263; base of, in N. Wales, xxxv. 200-208 sections; of Vale of Clwyd, xxxv. 694-698 figs.; district of Rhymney & Pen y Lan, xxxv. 475-507 & pl. xxiv (foss.); (Lr.) lavas of Snowdon & Skomer I., xxxvii. 403-412 figs. & pl. xxi.; Sil. of Anglesey, xxxviii. 22, 27; distrib. of land & sea, xxxv. 489; Sil. spp. of *Bairdia*, list of, xxxv. 579; (Upper) of S.W. Ireland, xxxv. 715 *et seqq.*; struct. of limest., xxxv. *Proc.* 89; do., of sandst., xxxvii. 7; (Upper), Brit. Fenestellidae, xxxvi. 241-254 & pl. xi.; 'Lacustrine Upper Sil.' of S. Scotland, xxxvi. 271; foss. in pebbles of Warwick drift, xxxvii. 430-435; uni-serial *Stomatopora* & *Ascodictya*, xxxvii. 613-619 figs.; Lr. Sil. age of Taconic system affirmed, xxxviii. 405 *et seqq.*; do. of Porthalla rocks asserted, xl. 462; Sil. spp. of *Glauconome*, xxxviii. *Proc.* 245, xl. 329-331; limest. on borders of Red River plain, xl. 378.
- Silurian (Lr.), of Welshpool, *Phyllopora* & *Thamniscus* fr., xli. 108-113 figs.; Sil. of Breidden Hills, xli. 536; (?) of Kaap Valley, xli. 571; (Lr.) of Cape Breton, xlii. 518; of Canada, comp. w. do. in W. Europe, etc., xlv. 811; ostracoda fr. Canada & Brittany, xlv. 545 & pl. xxi.; age of Strath limest., xlv. 62-73 figs.; do. of metamorph. rocks of Knocknairling Hill, xlv. 578; altered Sil. in Shap Granite area, xlvii. 317, xlix. 365; volc. rocks in Brit. Is., xlvii. *Proc.* 105, 159; 'Silur. grey slates', xlix. 453; papers on Sil. summarized, l. *Proc.* 78; Sil. of Bathurst (N.S.W.), l. 111.
- Siluro-Devonian of N.S.W., ice-action in, xliii. 195.
- Silver mines of Kebban Maden, i. 337; ores in Cumberland Mts. (Tenn.), ii. 438; in Nevada, xx. 324 *et seqq.*; in Thunder Bay district, xxix. 18, 20, 24; in Japan, xxxiv. 550; & other ores *of Guadalajara, xii. (Part 2) 4; *extr. of silver, etc. fr. ores of Joachimsthal, xii. (Part 2) 6; *red antimonio-sulphide *ibid.*, xxix. (Part 2) 4; *fr. Pribram galena, etc., xii. (Part 2) 17; nat. (?) silv. nr. Ballarat, xiv. 540; nat. alloy w. gold, in Queensland, xxviii. 296, 297 w. chem. anal.
- Silver Band Mine (Westmoreland), section of cavern in, xxi. 415.
- Simcoe, Lake (Canada), geol. of shores of, vii. 230.
- Simeto River (Sicily), xiv. 504.
- Simla (N. India), section to Siválik Hills, ix. 71; no evid. of glac. period in neighb. of, xxxv. 109.
- Simmondley Rock (Millst. Grit), xx. 252.
- SIMMS, F. W., Lr. Greens. of S.E. coast of I. of W., i. 76-77; Strata obs. in Excav. of Bletchingley Tunnel, i. 90-91; Lr. Greens. & Wealden Junct. at Teston Cutting [abs.], i. 189-190.
- Simoceras anceps*, xxxviii. *Proc.* 235.
- Simonsbath (Devon), section to Lynmouth, xxii. 353.
- SIMONY, —, *Inund. in Vintschgau, Tyrol, xiii. (Part 2) 28.
- Simorre (Lr. Pyrenees), *Mastodon*-remains fr., xiii. 323.
- Simosaurus pusillus* assigned to *Neusticosaurus*, xxxviii. 350, 351.
- 'Simple Schists' of Malvern Hills, xliii. 528, xlix. 401, 402.
- SIMPSON, M., Murchison Fund Award to, xl. *Proc.* 32.
- Simulidium priscum*, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.
- Sinai Peninsula (Arabia Petrea), geol. of, xxii. 491-493, xxxi. 128 figs.; igneous rocks of, xxiv. p. li; Cret. echinoderm fr., xxiii. 38-40; other Cret. foss. fr., xxv. 44-46; *Lepidodendron mosaicum* fr., xxv. 509.
- Sind River-valley (Kashmir), glaciati. in, xlv. 66-68.
- Sindh (India), geol. of parts of, ii. 260-267, iii. 331-349, ix. 349-351; Nummul. of, xx. 65; foss. corals fr., xx. 66; corallif. series of, & its conn. w. last upheav. of Himalayas, xxxvii. 190-209.
- Singapore, geol. of Straits of, vii. 310-344 & pl. xviii (map).
- Siniarka (Ekaterinoslav), section nr., xxxiii. 846.
- Sinnington (Yorks), section in Corall., descr., xxxiii. 347.
- Sinope (Anatolia), section to Boiavad, v. 369.
- Sinter at Steamboat Springs, xx. 323; terraces of Rotomahana, xxxiv. 170-178 figs. w. chem. anal., xliii. 165-177 w. plan & section.
- Siphodentalium affine*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 62 & pl. iii.
- *curvum*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 63 & pl. iii.
- Siphodictyum gracile*, gen. & sp. nov., v. 94-96 & pl. v.
- Siphonia*, struct. & aff. of, xxxiii. 790-835 & pls. xxv-xxvi. w. bibliogr. & list of all descr. spp.
- *costata*, xxxiii. 811, 816, & pl. xxv.
- *cylindrica*, xxxiii. 810 & pl. xxv.
- *Fittoni*, xxxiii. 810 & pl. xxv.
- (Choanites) *Kaenigii*, xxxiii. 811, 817.
- *pyriformis*, xxxiii. 810, 812, & pl. xxv.
- *Websteri*, minute struct. of, xxxiii. 807 *et seqq.* & pls. xxv., xxvi.
- Siphuncle in *Tretoceras*, *Ascoceras*, etc., xiv. 177 *et seqq.*
- Sir Richard's Bridge (Surrey), section descr. & fig., xlii. 158.
- Sirenica, *foss. in Venetia, xxix. (Part 2) 5; fr. Nummul. limest. of Mokattam Cliffs,

- xxx. 100-105 & pl. iii.; list of existing spp., xli. 468; distrib. of, xli. 469; list of foss. spp., xli. 470; bibliogr., xli. 471.
- Sirocco dust, *fallen at Genoa, iii. (Part 2) 25.
- SISMONDA, E., [*Mastodon angustidens* found nr. Asti], vi. 252.
- Sitábaldi Hill (Central India), section, xi. 350.
- Sittingbourne (Kent), sections descr. & fig., xviii. 267, xxii. pl. xxii.; 'Lr. Lond. Terts.' nr., xxii. 408 *et seqq.*; rubble-drift of, xlviii. 308.
- Siválik Hills (N.W. Himalayas), vii. 295, 296; section, xxiv. 49; diagr. do. near Umballa, xxviii. 194; do. to Simla, ix. 71; foss. carnivora fr., xxxvi. 119-136 & pl. vi.
- Siválik Series in N.W. Himalayas, xx. 385, xxiv. 44 *et seqq.*; = Manchhar deposits of Sindh, xxxvii. 202; Plioc. age of same, xxxvii. 207; of Perim I., *Clemmys Watsoni* fr., xlii. 540-541 & pl. xv.; *Hyootherium perimense* fr., xliii. 19-23 fig.
- Sizewell Cliff (Suffolk), list of Red Crag foss. fr., xxvii. 343.
- Skåne, *see* Scania.
- Skatunge (Sweden), iii. 8 & pl. i (section).
- Skea Ness (Shetland), section to Ockren Head, xxxv. 788.
- Skegby New Colliery (Notts), *Eoscorpius* fr., xxxii. 58 & pl. viii.
- Skegness (Lincs), Neocom. at, xlii. 488 & vert. section facg. 492; boring at, xlix. 472.
- 'Skeleton,' intermediate, of *Eozoon canadense*, xxii. 212.
- Skelgill (Westmoreland), graptolites in Coniston Group of, xxiv. 299; section at Ir. footbridge, xxiv. 878; do. across, xlv. 661; Browgill Beds, etc. in, xlv. 686.
- Skelgill Beds, xxxiii. 471 w. section & list of foss., xxxiv. 877; of Skelgill, w. sections, xlv. 659; (Lr.) do., xlv. 660; (Middle) do., xlv. 665; (Upper) do., xlv. 672; in Wastdale Beck, xlix. 365.
- Skelwith Common (Westmoreland), section to Windermere, ii. 116.
- Skendleby (Lincs), well-section, xxiii. 231; Sk. Lodge, section to Bonthorpe, xlix. 475.
- Skene, Loch (Dumfries), map of ancient moraines, xx. 455.
- Skiddaw (Cumberland), section to middle of Borrowdale, v. 121; map of district, xix. 115.
- Skiddaw age of Easdale Slates, xv. 112, 116.
- Skiddaw Forest (Cumberland), section to 'calcar. hills' of Westmoreland, iv. 217; do. to Kirkby Lonsdale descr., viii. 140; geol. map of part of, xlviii. 509.
- Skiddaw Granite, depth of orig., xxxi. 569, 576; chem. anal. of, xxxii. 5; Sk. Gr. & assoc. metamorph. rocks, xxxii. 1-11 & pl. i (microsc. sections).
- Skiddaw Slates, classif. of, & foss. found in, iv. 216-225, xix. 113-140 figs.; in Lake District, xxi. 240, 241, xxii. 480, 485; in I. of Man, xxii. 488 *et seqq.*; graptolites of, xxiv. 8, 125-145 & pls. v.-vi., xxviii. 219; contact-metamorph. in, xxv. 437 *et seqq.*; their chronol. relat. to assoc. igneous rocks, xxv. 439; altered, xxxii. 13 *et seqq.* & pl. ii.; chem. anal. of same, xxxii. 22; poss. subdiv. of group, xxxiv. *Proc.* 79; = Arenig Beds, xxxvi. 278; Sk. Sl. of Cross Fell Inlier, petrol. notes on, xlvii. 512, xlix. 531 *et seqq.*
- Skipton (Yorks), gravels of, xix. 179; section across, xix. 178.
- Skomer I. (Pembroke), erupt. rocks of, xxxvii. 409-412.
- Skull-cap Bed (Lr. Purbeck), xxxvi. 190.
- Skye, I. of (Hebrides), section thro' S., xiii. 31, xvii. 107; do. to S. end of Great Glen, xvii. 206; Palæoz., etc. in, xiii. 30; geol. of Strath, xiv. pp. cxxxv, 1-23 & pl. i (map), cxxxv. 700; Liass. foss. fr., xiv. pp. cxxxvii, 24-36; success. of Lr. Silur. fr. Sutherland to, xvii. 180; ophite fr., xxii. 204, 214; (& Raasay) Jurass. of, xxix. 317-339 & pl. xi (map & sections); palæont. of, xxix. 339-351 & pl. xii.; no glac. boulders in, xxix. 547; volcano of, xxx. 254; New Red Sandst. in, xxxiv. 691, 692 w. section; Lias of, xxxiv. 706, 712, 718; Lr. Oolite in, xxxiv. 720; Gr. Estuarine Series in, xxxiv. 724; microsc. struct. of gabbros & basalts in, xlii. 89 *et seqq.* & pls. iv.-vii.; relats. of gabbro & granophyre in, l. 216 *et seqq.*; banded struct. of Tert. gabbros of, l. 645-660 w. chem. anal. & pls. xxvi.-xxviii (microsc. sections, etc.).
- SLACK, A. L., *Crinoid. Remains in Fluorspar, vii. (Part 2) 115-116.
- Slade Beds, xli. 483, 488.
- Slade's Bridge (Cornwall), altered dolerite (?), chem. anal. of, xxxiv. 478.
- SLADEN, W. P., *Lepidodiscus Lebouri*, sp. nov., fr. Carb. of Northumberland, xxxv. 744-751 & pl. xxxvii.
- Slags, composition of, iv. p. cxiv.
- Slaggy felstone of Llanberis route, Snowdon, xxxi. 402 & pl. xviii (microsc. section).
- Slains (Aberdeen), section on coast S. of old castle, descr., xxxviii. 157; shelly gravels of, xxxviii. 147.
- Slains Gravel, name prop., xxxviii. 153.
- Slapin, Loch (Skye), syenite & marble junct., xiv. 13 & pl. i (sections).
- Slapton (Somerset), contorted strata nr., xxxiv. 54 fig.
- Slates, metamorphic, in Banff, xxvii. 104; do. in Skiddaw Granite area, xxxii. 2 *et seqq.*; in contact w. granite nr. Land's End, xxxii. 408; of Porthalla Cove, xl. 463 w. chem. anal.; banded, of Charnwood Forest, xxxiii. 756 *et seqq.*;

- microsc. struct. of same, xxxvi. 348; of Japan, elasticity & strength-constants of, xxxix. 140.
- Slate-pencil rock, v. 115.
- Slate-rocks of Devon & Cornwall, viii. 1-19; microsc. struct. of same, xl. 17, 18; of Easdale & Oban, xv. 110-116; generally, microsc. struct. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 68, 76; of N. Wales, do. xxxvi. *Proc.* 70; of Lake District, do. xxxvi. *Proc.* 74; gen. changes in, after deposit., xxxvi. *Proc.* 77.
- Slaty cleavage, iii. 74-105, viii. 129; *Hopkins on, iv. p. cxviii; devel. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 72, 73 figs.
- Slaty laminæ, termin. curvat. in W. Somerset, xxiii. 323-327.
- Slave Lake (Canada), Silur. of, xi. 510.
- Sleat (Skye), section of Poikilitic beds at Ru Geur, xxxiv. 692; do. thro', xvii. 200, 201.
- Sleddale Pike (Westmoreland), junct. of altered ash w. Shap Granite, xxxi. 596 & pl. xxxi (microsc. section).
- Slepsten (= whetstone), in Cambr. of Dalecarlia, iii. 6 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 314.
- Slickensides, 'limited,' in shales, xxvii. 445, 449; so-called, in Chalk nr. Eastbourne, xxxi. 113; in quartzite of Mysore prov., xlv. 639 fig., 640; orig. of, generally, xxxi. 386.
- Slievananee (Antrim), section descr., xxvi. 152; chem. anal. of iron-ore fr., xxvi. 159.
- Slieve Ardagh (Tipperary) coalfield, xxxiii. 621.
- Slieve Corragh (Co. Down), chem. anal. of granite fr., & minerals in same, xii. 189, 191, 192.
- Slieve Kevita (Co. Down), chem. anal. of orthoclase fr., xii. 189.
- Slieve Liag (Donegal), evids. of glaciæ. on, xxix. 204.
- Slieve na Glogh (Louth) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 194, xiv. 301.
- Sligachan, Glen (Skye), l. 218 *et seqq.*; Sl. Loch, coast-section N. fr. & section across, xxix. pl. xi.
- Slight Side (Cumberland), chem. anal. of altered ash fr., xxxi. 597.
- Sligo (Ireland), evids. of glaciæ. in, xxix. 202.
- Slijpsteen Kopje (Griqualand West), section descr., xxx. 597.
- SLIMON, R., foss. discov. by, xii. 15; sections nr. Lesmahagow descr., xii. 25.
- Slimonia*, antennæ in, xxiii. 30 & pl. ii.
- Slingsby (Yorks), section in Coral Rag, xxxiii. 371.
- Slioch, Ben (Ross), Hebridean Gneiss nr. base of, xxxvi. 97 fig.; Torridon Sandst. *ibid.*, xxxvi. 98.
- Slip-sandsten, *see* Slepsten.
- Slithers (= master-joints), xxxiv. 229.
- Slivenec Valley (Bohemia), section on N. side of, xxxvi. 596.
- Sloly Quarry (Devon), *Lingula* fr., xxiii. 374, 380.
- Slopes, angle of repose of, xxiv. 90.
- Sloy, Loch (Argyll), viii. 22.
- Småland (Sweden), Silur. of, iii. 16.
- Smaltite in Transvaal, xxxiii. 883.
- Smaragdite, fr. Du Toit's Pan, xxx. 412 w. chem. anal.
- Smardale (Westmoreland), section to Wild Boar Fell, viii. 37.
- Smeorail, Ben (Sutherland), section to Brora, xxix. 116.
- Smerwick Beds (Upper Silur.), xxxv. 703, 715.
- SMITH, A., obituary of, xxix. p. xliii.
- SMITH, G. V., Footpr. of Vertebrata in Lr. New Red Sandst. of Penrith, xl. 479-481 w. section.
- SMITH, J., Tert. Deposits in S. Spain, i. 235-236; Geol. of Gibraltar, i. 298, ii. 41-51 w. sections; Scratched Boulders & Rocks of Coalfield of Scotland, ii. 33-37.
- , *Eleph. primig.* at Gozo, iii. 52; Recent Depress. of Land, iii. 234-240; Age of Tert. Beds of Tagus, iii. 410-423 w. list & descr. of foss. & pls. xv-xx (foss.).
- , Scratched Boulders, v. 17-20.
- , Shells found in Till nr. Wick, vi. 386; Occurr. of Marine Shells in Stratified Beds below Till, vi. 386-388.
- , Split Boulder in Little Cumbræ, xviii. 162-164 fig.
- , obituary of, xxiii. p. xlvi.
- SMITH, P., obituary of, vii. p. xxxi.
- SMITH, R. B., obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 87.
- SMITH, W., portrait presented, xxxvii. *Proc.* 1, 2.
- Smith's Sound (Baffin's Bay), ix. 299.
- Smitham Bottom (Surrey), course of valley restored, xlvii. 172 fig.
- SMITHE, J. D., Gravel & Boulders of Panjâb [abs.], xvii. 163.
- Smithfield (Or. Free State), gold found nr., xi. 1 *et seqq.*
- Smittia anceps*, xxxvii. 337 & pl. xviii.; xxxviii. 510.
- *bi-incisa*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 272, 513 & pl. vii.; var. *bicuspis*, xliii. 58.
- *centralis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 337; var. *laevigata* nov., xxxvii. 337 & pl. xiv.
- *coccinea*, xlvii. 21 & pl. iii.; var. *alifera*, xlvii. 21 & pl. iii.
- *collaris*, var., xxxix. 438 & pl. xii.
- *caerata*, xlvii. 22 & pl. iii.
- *Landsborovii*, xli. 300, xliii. 58; var. *cheilopora*, xlvii. 22 & pl. iii.
- *Milneana*, var. *coæquata* nov., xli. 300.
- *Napierii*, sp. nov., xxxix. 438 & pl. xli.; xliii. 59.
- *porrigens*, xlvii. 22 & pl. iii.
- *reticulata*, xxxviii. 272, 510; xxxix. 438; xli. 300; xliii. 58.
- *seriata*, xxxviii. 272 & pl. viii.; xli. 300.
- *Tatei*, xxxvii. 337 & pl. xvii.; xxxviii. 271, 510 & pls. vii.-viii.; xxxix. 438; xli. 209 & pl. vii.

- Smittia trispinosa*, xxxviii. 272 & pl. viii.
 — *turrita*, xxxix. 438.
- Smyrna (Anatolia), geol. of S. part of Gulf, i. 156-162 & pl. iii (map); foss. fr. freshw. Tert. of, i. 162-164.
- SMYTH, R. B., Extinct Volcanoes of Victoria, xiv. 227-235 w. maps & sections.
 — (& F. VON MÜLLER), Plant-remains fr. Victoria [abs.], xxvi. 610.
- SMYTH, W. W., Geol. of Taurus (Diarbekr), i. 330-340 w. sections & pl. xi (map).
- , [Pseudomorph. Cryst. of Rock-salt], ix. 188.
- , Iron Ores of Exmoor, xv. 105-109 w. chem. anal.; [Minerals fr. Persia], xv. 606.
- , Pres. Addr. [Format. of Earth's Crust, etc., & on Meteorites], xxiii. pp. liii-xxiv; [Progr. of Geol. in 1867, & on Subterr. Temp.], xxiv. pp. xxxix-lxxxviii.
- , obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 51.
- Snakes, *foss. eggs of, vi. (Part 2) 42.
- Snake Lane (Somerset), section descr., xx. 403.
- Snape (Suffolk), 'till,' etc. at, xxxvi. 468 & pl. xxi (section).
- Snead (Montgomery), glassy fragm. in Ordovic. ash of, xlv. 305, 306 & pl. xi (microsc. section).
- Sneem (Kerry), section at, descr., xxxv. 708.
- Snettisham (Norfolk), section nr., descr., xliii. 561.
- Snitterfield (Warwick), section at, xlii. 273; do. at Black Hill brickyard, xxvi. 208.
- Snodland (Kent), section to mouth of Thames, xxiii. 406.
- Snow, disapp. by meltg. & evapor., l. 481.
- Snow-drift, deposits fr., l. 472; format. of, l. 475; hardening of, l. 479; fine text. of deps. & abs. of stratif., l. 482.
- Snow-line, pres. height of, viii. 76, xxv. 342; supp. former height of, & descent of glaciers fr., viii. 80; former level in W. Highlands, xlviii. 8.
- Snowdon (Caernarvon), section to Arenig, ii. 292; do. to Menai, ii. 298; temp. at, viii. 70, 75; Snowdon 'trap,' ix. 165 *et seqq.*; microsc. struct. of felstones, xxxi. 401; do. of ashes, xxxi. 403; devitrif. rocks fr., xxxvii. 403-409 figs. & pl. xxi (microsc. sections); ancient glaciers of district, xxxii. 118, 119.
- Snowdonian Group, name prop., iii. 157; objected to, viii. 159.
- Snowy Bluff (N. Gippsland), section to Delegete Hill, xxxv. 12; diag. do. at, xxxv. 29.
- Snowy River (N. Gippsland) porphyries, xxxv. 20; section to Marengo Creek, xxxv. 21.
- Soapstone, so-called, of Fiji, xlv. 1-10 & pl. i (foss.).
- 'Social' glaciers, xx. 453.
- Soda-granites in N.E. Ireland, xiv. 302-305 w. chem. anal.
- Sodalite in foyaites, xxxv. 45 & pl. ii.; LEMBERG's test for, xlix. 139.
- Sodbury, Little (Gloucester), section descr., xlv. 446.
- Soffioni (vapour-vents) in Tuscany, i. 296, 297; vi. 367-384.
- Soilcap motion, xxxvii. 348-350.
- Soils, coverg. Chalk of Kent, orig. of, vii. 31-38, viii. 273-277, ix. 286-296 & pl. xiii (section & maps); fr. Cotteswold Hills, chem. anal. of, xi. 495.
- Soissonnais, Lignites du (=Middle Woolwich & Reading), xi. 217.
- Solanocrinus* comp. w. *Antedon*, etc., xxxvi. 43 *et seqq.*
- Solar physics, bearing on early history of earth, xxxii. *Proc.* 94 *et seqq.*
- Solarium* (?) *Benstedii*, sp. nov., i. 349.
- *lunatum*, sp. nov., xxiii. 552 & pl. xvii.
- *minimum*, sp. nov., i. 348 & pl. xii [4].
- *pulchellum*, sp. nov., xi. 457 & pl. xii.
- *quadriseriatum*, sp. nov., vi. 51 & pl. x.
- *Sedgwickii*, xxxi. 293.
- *Wiebelsi*, sp. nov., xxvii. 65 & pl. iii.
- Solecurtus Warburtoni*, sp. nov., i. 237 & pl. vii [2].
- Solemya Woodwardiana*, sp. nov., xv. 14 & pl. iii.
- Solen* sp. (? Silur.), xx. 301 & pl. xvi.
- Solenastraea columnaris*, xxix. 557.
- *Prestwichi*, sp. nov., xxvii. 369-371, xxviii. 449 & pl. xxviii.
- *turonensis*, xix. 422.
- *Verhelsti*, xx. 40.
- Solenhofen (Bavaria), *Rhamphorhynchus* fr., iii. (Part 2) 72-74; *Eryon* fr., xxii. 500, 501 & pl. xxiv.; *foss. Phyllosomes fr., xix. (Part 2) 3.
- Solenopsis imbricata*, sp. nov., xix. 8 & pl. iv.
- Solent (Hants), changes of level along shores of, xiii. 64; section to Matley Heath, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.; evid. of ancient river, xxxi. p. lxxi.
- Solfatara (Naples), microsc. struct. of trachyte of, xxxi. 392 & pl. xvii.
- Solfataras of Kalamaki, xxix. 360-363.
- Solfataric orig. of mineral deposits, xxxv. 391; solf. action, its effect on cert. igneous rocks in Western Is., xlv. 367.
- Solidification of rock-constituents, order of, xli. *Proc.* 78 *et seqq.*
- Solimões River (Brazil), Tert. of, xxxv. 76-88 & pl. vii (foss.).
- 'Solitary' glaciers, xx. 453.
- SOLLAS, W. J., Upper Greens. of Cambridge, xxviii. 397-400.
- (& A. J. JUKES-BROWNE), Included Rock-fragms. of Cambs Upper Greens., xxix. 11-15; *Ventriculitæ* of same, xxix. 63-69 figs.; Coprolites of same, & on Flints [abs.], xxix. 76-79.
- , *Pharetrosporgia Strahani*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Cambs 'Coprolite-bed,' xxxiii. 242-255 figs. & pl. xi.; Struct. & Aff. of Genus *Siphonia*, xxxiii. 790-834 w. list of all descr. spp. & pls. xxv.-xxvi.

- SOLLAS, W. J., Silur. District of Rhymney & Pen y Lan, xxxv. 475-507 w. map, sections, lists & descr. of foss. & pl. xxiv (foss.); Three-toed Footpr. fr. Triass. Conglom. of S. Wales, xxxv. 511-515 fig.
- , Struct. & Aff. of *Protospongia*, xxxvi. 362-366 figs.
- , *Astroconia Granti*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Silur. of Canada, xxxvii. 254-259 figs.; *Plesiosaurus Conybeari*, sp. nov., fr. Lr. Lias of Charmouth, & Obs. on *Pl. megacephalus* & *Pl. brachycephalus*, xxxvii. 440-480 figs. & pls. xxiii.-xxiv.
- , Descr. of Sponges fr. Inf. Ool. & Notice of some fr. Gr. Ool., xxxix. 541-553 & pls. xx.-xxi.; Estuaries of Severn & its Tributaries: Nat. & Orig. of their Tidal Sediment & Alluv. Flats, xxxix. 611-625 w. map & vert. sections.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxxiv. *Proc.* 28; Bigsby Medal awarded to, xlix. *Proc.* 44.
- Soller I. (Sweden), iii. 5, 6, & pl. i (section).
- Solomon Is. (S. Pacific), ancient land-conn. betw. New Guinea and, xlv. *Proc.* 85.
- Solubility of basalt-glass in acids, xxxix. 451.
- Solution, chemical, in conn. w. format. of rocks, xv. 489, 492 *et seqq.*
- Solution-planes in crystals, xliii. *Proc.* 71, 73.
- Solva (Pembroke), section to Whitesand Bay, xx. 239; do. fr. Harbour to Point St. John, xxxi. pl. viii.
- Sölvsberget (Norway) section, i. 470; oliv.-gabbro-diorite fr., chem. anal., l. 19, 20; geol. struct. of, l. 21; pyroxenites, etc. of, l. 33, 34.
- Solway Firth, section to Hartfell, vii. 52; diagr. do. to Brampton, xxxvii. 296.
- Solway Moss, diagr. section to Dalston, xxxvii. 296.
- Somerset, Upper O. R. S. of, xix. 485; recent geol. changes in, xx. 118-120; termin. curvat. of slaty laminæ in W., xxiii. 323-327; struct. & success. of rocks of, xxiii. 579-594 figs. w. map; conclusions as to Lr. Devon. of, xxiii. 600; as to Middle Devon. of, xxiii. 611; Lr. Devon. foss. of, xxiii. 635; Middle do., xxiii. 639; common to N. & S. Devon and, xxiii. 651; struct. of Palæoz. districts of W., xxxv. 532-548 figs., xxxvi. 259; Rhætic & White Lias of W. & Central, xx. 396-409; abnormal condits. of Mesoz. deposits conn. w. coalfield, xxiii. 207, 449-568 & pls. xiv.-xvii (foss.); Cephalopoda-beds & Oolite sands in, xxix. 504, xxxiii. 1-9; Trias of, xxxii. 367-394 w. table of sections; gen. section in Perm., xxxiii. 23 & pl. i.; coalfield, gen. success. in, xxxiii. 631; list of foss. fr. so-called Midford Sands, xxxv. 742; terminat. of ammonites fr. Inf. Ool. of, xxxvii. 57-66 figs.; madrep. fr. Gr. Ool. of, xli. 170-190 & pl. v.; rodentia of caves, xxv. 444, xxvi. 124-131 & pl. viii.; poss. extens. of Westleton Shingle into, xlv. 143; raised beaches & 'head' along coast of, xlviii. 286. *See also* Bath, Dundry, Radstock, & other place-names.
- Somerset (Cape Colony), section to Port Elizabeth, & plan, xxxi. pl. iv.
- Somerset House (London), removal of Geol. Soc. to, xxxi. p. lx.
- Somma, Mte. (Vesuvius), orig. of, vi. 223-225, xii. 329, 335, xv. 523; *humite of, x. (Part 2) 11; volc. dykes of, xxxii. 472-495 figs.; geol. of, xl. 35-119 figs. & pl. ii.; ejected blocks fr., xlv. *Proc.* 94-96; eoconal struct. in same, xlix. *Proc.* 149.
- Somme River (Picardy), littoral deposits, etc. in district, xiii. 43; S. Valley, sections of, xix. 504; age of, xxii. 464, 465 *et seqq.*; ancient gravels of, xxiv. 1, 103-125 figs. & pls. iii.-iv (map & sections), xxxviii. 706; simil. of same to those of E. Anglia, xxv. 454.
- SOMMER, F. VON, Geol. of W. Australia, v. 51-53.
- SONKLAR, — DE, *Glacier of Sulden, Vedretta del Mte. Martello, xiii. (Part 2) 26-27.
- , *Accumul. of Detritus in Steinfeld, xvii. (Part 2) 30.
- Sonning Hill (Berks), basem.-bed of Lond. Clay at, vi. 266 w. section; section in ry.-cutting descr., x. 89 & pl. i.; valley-gravel of, xlv. 590; plateau-gravel of, xlix. 312.
- Sonninia, descent of, xlv. 651-659 & pl. xxii.
- *acanthodes*, sp. nov., xlv. 658 & pl. xxii.
- *fissilobata*, horizon of, xlix. 494.
- *subtrigonata*, sp. nov., xlv. 659.
- Sonora Creek (California), gold-diggings of, x. 308, 312.
- Sonthofen (Bavaria), Neocom., etc. nr., v. 203-210.
- SOPWITH, T., obituary of, xxxv. *Proc.* 53.
- Sorata (Bolivia), section nr., descr., xvii. 55.
- SORBY, H. C., Microsc. Struct. of Calcar. Grit of Yorks Coast, vii. 1-6.
- , Microsc. Struct. of Brit. Tert. & Post-Tert. Freshw. Marls & Limest. [abs.], ix. 344-346.
- , Yedmandale, as illustr. Excav. of some Valleys in E. Yorks, x. 328-333 w. plan & sections.
- , Phys. Geogr. of Tert. Estuary of I. of Wight [abs.], xii. 137-138.
- , Microsc. Struct. of Crystals applic. to Determin. of Orig. of Minerals & Rocks, xiv. 242, 453-500 & pls. xvi.-xix.
- , Orig. Nat. & Subseq. Alterat. of Mica-schist, xix. 401-406 figs.
- , Foss. Forest in Coal Measures at Wadley, Sheffield, xxxi. 458-459 figs.

- SORBY, H. C., Pres. Addr. on Struct. & Orig. of Limest., xxv. *Proc.* 56-95 figs.; Do. of non-Calcar. Stratif. Rocks, xxxvi. *Proc.* 46-92 figs.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxv. p. xxvii.
- Sore Bach (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 19 w. section, 66.
- SORET's principle discussed, l. 326.
- Sorex pygmaeus* fr. Ightham fissure, l. 192 & pl. xi.
- *vulgaris* fr. same, l. 192 & pl. xi.
- Sorn (Ayr), Coal Measures at, xviii. 437 *et seqq.*
- Sorne Point (Mull), basalt-glass fr., xxxix. 448.
- Sorrel, Mt. (Leicester), granite of, xxxiv. 218, 219; chem. anal. of same, xxxviii. 197; felstone & other dykes at, xxxiv. 221.
- Sotzka (Styria), *Tert. of, xv. (Part 2) 8, 9.
- Soudan, *see* Sâdan.
- Soufflard, Mt. (Picardy), section descr., xi. 244.
- Souffrière of St. Vincent (W.I.), v. 53-55.
- Soundings, progress. change in, vi. 77; sdgs. in Baffin's Bay & Davis' Straits, ix. 310.
- Soungourli (Anatolia), salt-mines nr., v. 372.
- Souris River (Canada), Tert. of, xvii. 407; section at La Roche Percée, xvii. 408.
- Sourton Tors (Devon), tuffs, felsites, etc. of, l. 338; map, l. 339.
- South Bank (Yorks), boring at, xlv. 778.
- South Barrule (I. of Man), granite-boulders of, iii. 182-185, x. 214.
- South Cave (Yorks), section in ry.-cutting nr., descr., xlv. 334, 335, 339; do. fig., facg. xlv. 366.
- South Clunes Farm (Inverness), new mineral fr., xxxvi. 110.
- South Cove (Suffolk), section W.S.W. of church, descr., xlv. 100.
- South Down (Devon), mica-diorite of, l. 350; granite-outcrop on, l. 350.
- South Downs, anticlinal in, vii. 359; drift on S. slope of, vii. 362; extens. of angular drift along, vii. 370; rounded Tert. shingle on, vii. 372; contour-map of portion betw. Adur Valley & Devil's Dyke, xliii. 366; section of Chalk-combes in, xliii. 367.
- South Georgia I. (S. Atlantic), temperatures, viii. 75.
- South Hill (Jersey), raised beaches at, xlix. 523 *et seqq.* w. view.
- South Joggins (Nova Scotia), section, ix. 62; do. to Albert Mine, ix. 109; Coal Measures of, x. 1-42, xxii. 105; foss. fr. same, ix. 58-67 & pls. ii.-iv., xvi. 268-277 figs., xvii. 522-524, xviii. 5-7, 238-244 & pls. ix.-x., w. errata facg. 244, xix. 52-56, 80, xxii. 125 & pls. v.-xii., xxiii. 330-333 fig., xxxiii. 836-842 figs., l. 435-442 & pl. xx.
- South Lake (Nova Scotia), section, i. 32.
- South Mimms (Middlesex), Westleton Beds of, xlv. 137.
- South Petherwin (Cornwall), distorted foss. in rocks of, iii. 77 *et seqq.*
- South Pool (Devon), metamorph. rocks S. & E. of, xliii. 717, 718; stratigr. relats. of same, xliii. 730, 731; section across part of estuary, xliii. 732.
- South River Lake (Nova Scotia), vi. 364.
- South Sea Is., movement of land in, xii. 383.
- South Sea Landing (Yorks), section in drift, descr. & fig., xlvii. 399 & pl. xiii.; cliff to High Stacks, descr., xlvii. 400.
- South Stack (Anglesey), pre-Cambr. slates, etc. of, xlv. 478; section, xlv. 480.
- South Stack Series (pre-Cambr.), xlv. 476.
- South Wales, *see* Wales, South.
- Southampton (Hants), Bognor-bed foss. fr. artesian well at, iii. 367; sections in Eoc. at, iii. 388 & pl. xiv.; do. to Chandler's Ford, & to Poole Harbour & Botley Common, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.; 'mottled clays' at, x. 82; S. Water, superf. deposits E. of, xxvi. 532 *et seqq.*
- Southborough (Kent), *Thecospondylus Horneri* fr., xxxviii. 457-460 & pl. xix.; S. Hill, section fig. & descr., ii. 399, 401.
- Southdean Hill (Roxburgh), section, iv. 199.
- Southern Drift, distinct. char. of, xlv. 155; distrib. of, xlv. 156; orig. of, xlv. 168; relat. to Westleton Shingle & other pre-Glac. drifts, xlv. 174; var. types of, xlviii. 30, xlix. *Proc.* 75 *et seqq.*; pebbles of, xlix. 308 *et seqq.*
- Southern Hill (Berks), xlix. 310.
- Southerndown (Glamorgan), cliff-section at, xxii. 75.
- Southerndown Series, xxii. 74; palæont. of, xxiii. 15; geol. posit. of, xxiii. 23; sep. exist. denied, xxiii. 200, 526, 527. *See also* Sutton Stone.
- Southminster (Essex), section to Tolleshunt D'Arcy, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Southwark (Surrey), well-section at Barclay & Perkins's Brewery, x. 141.
- Southwell (I. of Portland), section at Sugton Pit, xxxi. 39.
- Southwick (Sussex), section to nr. Portslade, xlviii. pl. vii.
- Southwold (Suffolk), Chillesford Clay, etc. nr., xxii. 26, 27; section at N. end of cliff, xxvii. 462; do. to nr. Wallingford, xlv. pl. vii.; morainic deposits of, xxxviii. 737; shingly sands w. der. Crag shells at, xxxviii. 740.
- Southwold Beds, list of mollusca fr., xlv. 93.
- SOWERBY, G. B., Tert. Mollusca fr. Sto. Domingo, vi. 44-53 & pls. ix.-x.
- , Tert. Foss. fr. Grove Ferry, xv. 136 & pl. v.
- SOWERBY, J. DE C. (& J. W. SALTER), Tables of Palæoz. Foss. in N. Wales, i. 20, 21.

- SOWERBY, J. DE C., obituary of, xxviii. p. xlv.
- Sowerbya longior*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 231 & pl. ix.
- Sowerbyi*-zone, xlix. 483.
- Spa (Liège), section to Pepinster, ix. 21.
- Spain, Tert. in, i. 235, *vi. (Part 2) 1-13; geol. of, vi. 406-413; *de Verneuil & Collomb's work on, x. p. lii; progr. of geol. in 1855, xii. p. xcv; *Casiano de Prado's memoir, xiii. p. lxxvii; *Mesoz. foss. fr., xxi. (Part 2) 1; coal-bearg. equivs. of Punfield Beds in E., xxvii. 224; foss. vertebrata discov. in, xxxiii. 124-133 w. list; mammoth & other mammal. remains fr. N., xxxiii. 537-540; geol. of district neighb. Gibraltar, xxxiv. 511. See also Gibraltar, Leon, Malaga, & other place-names.
- Spalacotherium tricuspidens*, gen. & sp. nov., x. 426-432 figs.
- Spanish Head (I. of Man), ii. 320.
- Spatangus delphinus*, xx. 488 & pl. xxii.
- *ocellatus*, xx. 487 & pl. xxi.
- *Omalii*, viii. 342 & pl. xviii.
- *purpureus*, xxxi. 446 & pl. xxi.
- *pustulosus*, sp. nov., xx. 489 & pl. xxi.
- Spatheose iron-ore in Nova Scotia, vi. 356, 360; veins of, in Brendon Hills, xxv. 255-256 figs. See also Iron-ores.
- Spean, Glen (Inverness), rock-success. in, xvii. 213, xix. 206; evids. of glac. action in, xviii. 173 et seqq.; section across, xviii. 174; ancient ice-dam at mouth of, xlviii. 12; syenite of, dispers. of boulders fr., xlviii. 23.
- SPEARING, H. G., Recent Encroachm. of Sea at Westward Ho!, xl. 474-478 w. map.
- Special General Meetings, for election of officers, etc., x. 397, xii. 384, xxxiii. Proc. 6, xliii. Proc. 91, xlvii. Proc. 11, 170, xlviii. Proc. 3, xlix. Proc. 10; for alterat. of Adm. Fees & Contrib., xiv. 241, xvi. 150; altering Composition-fee, xviii. 159, xxxiii. Proc. 96, l. Proc. 150; changing venue of Meetings, xvi. 447, 487; instit. Class of For. Corr., xix. 157; alter. Bye-Laws, xxiii. 322, xlv. Proc. 78, 79, 81, 85; sanctioning Index, xlix. Proc. 152. See also Geological Society.
- Species, transmut. of, xii. p. cxv; success. of, xiii. pp. cxlii et seqq., xiv. pp. clvi-clvii, xv. 278 & *(Part 2) 1-5; diffus. in time & space, xv. 285; *Darwin's 'Origin of Spp.', xvii. p. xxxix; condits. to be obs. in establ. new spp., xxxiii. 485 et seqq.
- Specific gravities, comparative, of molten & solidified Vesuvian lavas, xxxviii. Proc. 240; sp. gr. of basalt-glass, xxxix. 448; of Gr. Whin Sill at var. locals., xl. 643; of pluton. rocks of Garabal Hill & Meall Breac, xlviii. 107; sp. gr. as a test of relat. basicity of gabbro, l. 321.
- Spectrum analysis in assaying, xxxii. Proc. 96.
- Specular iron-ore in Nova Scotia, vi. 355 et seqq. See also Iron-ores.
- Speculation, geological, xxv. pp. xxxviii et seqq.
- Speer, Mt. (Switzerland), folding of rocks in, v. 243.
- Speeton (Yorks), section comp. w. that at Louth, xxiii. 241; do. to Kilnsea Beacon, xxiv. 148; do. at, descr., xxiv. 220, xlv. 345; vert. do. descr., xlv. 581; do. at Nanny Goat's Ho., facg. xlv. 366; do. *ibid.* to show altern. of coloured bands, xlv. 354; maps & sections, xxiv. 229 et seqq., xlv. 578; pres. state of cliff-section & shore-expos., xlv. 576, 577; Red Chalk at, xlv. 337; Lr. Chalk nr., xlv. 343; drift at, xlvii. 405 & pl. xiii (section); infra-glac. beds of, xlvii. 411.
- Speeton Clay, bibliogr. of, xxiv. 219; correl. w. Gault discussed, xxiv. 223; classif. of beds constit. Sp. Cl., xxiv. 225; vert. distrib. of foss., xxiv. 241, 245; economic products of, xxiv. 249; in Yorks & Lincs, & its equivs. in N. Europe, xxvi. 326-348 & pl. xxiii (map & sections); subdivs. of, xlv. 575-618 w. map & sections, xlix. Proc. 117 et seqq.
- SPENCER, J., Boulders found in Seams of Coal, xliii. 734-735 w. vert. section.
- , Evid. of Ice-action in Carb. Times [abs.], xlv. Proc. 93.
- , obituary of, l. Proc. 51.
- SPENCER, J. W., Orig. of Basins of Gr. Lakes of America, xlv. 523-531 w. map.
- Spencer Mts. (New Zealand), format. of lake-basins in, xxii. 254-260 w. map.
- Spengill (Westmoreland), Stockdale Shales of, xlv. 700 w. section.
- Spermophilus citillus*, erron. attrib. to Pleistoc., xxvi. 128.
- sp. fr. Ightham fissure, l. 194.
- Spessartine-garnet (?) in Beddgelert spherulite-rock, xxxvii. 404.
- Spey River (Scotland), O. R. S. fish-beds of, xv. 344 & pl. xi; section to Deveron R., xxvii. 102.
- Spezia (Liguria), Jurass. of, v. 266-272.
- Sphæra*, see also *Corbis*.
- *crassicausta*, xxxix. 526 & pl. xvi.
- *fimbriata*, sp. nov., xxxix. 525 & pl. xviii.
- *madagascariensis*, sp. nov., xlv. 336 & pl. xiv.
- Sphæroceras Brongniartii*, xxxvii. 597.
- *dimorphum*, xxxvii. 598.
- *Gervillii*, xxxvii. 597.
- *Manselii*, xxxvii. 597.
- *meniscus*, xxxvii. 597.
- *polymorphum*, xxxvii. 598.
- *Sauzei*, xxxvii. 596; bed at Osborne, xxxvii. 591.
- *Wrightii*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 599.
- Sphærodus gigas*, char. of dentit. of, xxv. 385 fig.
- *rugulosus*, sp. nov., i. 167 fig.
- spp. fr. Maltese Mioc., xxxv. 529.
- Sphæroidina ornata*, sp. nov., xlv. 6 & pl. i.

Sphaeroma serratum comp. w. foss. forms, xxxv. 348 & pl. xiv.
 — sp. (Coal Measures), xix. 79 fig.
Sphaerontes aurantium, *ii. (Part 2) 30-32 & pl. iii.
Sphaeronites-Limestone in Sweden, iii. 5 et seqq.
Sphaerophthalmus pecten, xxi. 481 figs., 482.
Sphaerosiderites identif. as *Nautilus*, v. 263.
Sphaerospongia, outer form & struct. of, xl. 816 & pl. xxxvii.
 — *tessellata*, xl. 840 & pl. xxxvii.
Sphargis, aff. w. *Psephophorus*, xxxvi. 406 et seqq.
 Sphe. in Donegal Granite, xviii. 416; in sheared rocks of Malvern Hills, xlv. 490; in Shap Granite, xlvii. 276.
Sphenodon, aff. w. *Hyperodapedon*, xxv. 147, xliii. 676 et seqq.; views of skull, xliii. 682, 683.
Sphenodontia, group def., xliiii. 691.
Sphenodontidæ, family def., xliiii. 692.
Sphenonchus (*Hybodus*) *obtus*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 420 & pl. xxii.
Sphenophyllum antiquum, xviii. 312.
 — *emarginatum*, xxii. 152-153.
 — *erosum*, iii. 430.
 — *Schlotheimii*, iii. 430, ix. 145.
Sphenopteris affinis, circinate vernat., fructif., & varr. of, xxxiv. 132 & pls. vii-viii.
 — *antipodum*, sp. nov., xliiii. 146 & pl. vi.
 — *artemisiæfolia* (?), iii. 429.
 — *canadensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 156 & pl. xiii.
 — *elongata*, sp. nov., xxviii. 355 & pl. xxvii.
 — *Hartii*, sp. nov., xviii. 321 & pl. xvi.
 — *Hitchcockiana*, sp. nov., xviii. 321 & pl. xvi.
 — *Hæninghausi*, xviii. 320.
 — *Jugleri*, xx. 79.
 — *latior*, sp. nov., xxii. 156 & pl. xiii.
 — *marginata*, sp. nov., xviii. 321 & pl. xv.
 — *modesta*, sp. nov., xx. 79 & pl. x.
 — *munda*, sp. nov., xxii. 156 & pl. xiii.
 — *nephrocarpa*, sp. nov., vii. 179 & pl. xii.
 — *obtusiloba* (?), iii. 429.
 — *recurva*, sp. nov., xix. 464 & pl. xvii.
 — *tridactylites*, *vii. (Part 2) 97.
 — sp. (Coal Measures), iii. 429.
Sphenospondylus, gen. nov., dors. vertebr. of, xxxix. 55-61 figs.; interned. betw. *Trachodon* & *Iguanodon*, xlv. 46, 47.
Sphenotrochus, gen. char. & aff. of, xxvi. 307.
 — *australis*, xxvi. 297 & pl. xix.
 — *excisus*, xxvi. 298 & pl. xix.
 Spheroids in felspar-porphry of Carrick, xxii. 521, 523; in Antrim iron-ore, chem. anal. of, xxvi. 158. See also Spheroidal

Spheroid-bearing granite of Mullaghderg, xlv. 548-560 figs. & pl. xiv.
 Spheroidal concretions in Coniston Limest., ii. 113; in Ireleth Slates, ii. 114; spher. state of water, xiv. 483; struct. in granite of E. side of Dartmoor, xxv. 273-280 figs.; & column. & fissile struct., xxxii. 140-154 figs.; spher. igneous rock at Porthdinlleyn, xxxvii. 50; struct. in Lleyn basalts, xlix. 148; of porphyrite at Balcreuchan Port, xxiv. 781; struct. assoc. w. variolitic do., xlvii. 48, 60; in rocks at Grange Mill, l. 634; do. generally, var. orig., xxxv. 330; spher. jointg. & weatherg. of Sarn diabases, xlv. 450.
 Spherules, poss. spores & sporangia, in *Pharetrosporgia*, xxxiii. 250, 251 & pl. xi.; oolitic, in Wenlock Limest. of Rhymney district, xxxv. 501 & pl. xxiv.; spher. of iron pyrites in limestone above Rhymney Grit, xxxv. 504; in felsite of Pwll Hendre, xl. 307; formed along cracks in vitreous rocks, xl. 343 et seqq.
 Spherulites in fused basalt, xii. 340; hollow, & their occur. in ancient Brit. lavas, xli. 162-169 & pl. iv.; spher. in 'granulite-glass,' xli. *Proc.* 90; in Ardtun tachylite, xlv. 301, 302 & pl. xi.; in Quiraing & Bryansford do., xlv. 304, 305 & pl. xi.; in Carrock Fell do., xlv. 300; in Whiteinch do., xlv. 627; in Lleyn felsites, xlv. 251 et seqq.; in aug.-andesites of Mull, xlv. 362 & pl. xiv.; spher. of Skye, xlix. 183, 186, l. 220, 221; in Arran pitchst., xlix. 550, 559-560; composite, in obsidian fr. Hot Springs (Cal.), xlv. 423-428 & pl. xvii.; hollow, in altered rocks, xlviii. 443; orig. of, xlix. 155.
 Spherulitic felsite of Carrock Fell & Gr. Lingy Hill, xxxii. 16, 20 & pl. ii.; spher. pitchst. & perlitic, recent, struct. of, xxxiii. 451; ancient, do., xxxiii. 453 & pl. xx.; struct. of altered felspar-crystals, xxxiv. 484 & pl. xxi.; do. in lavas of Y Glydyr Fawr, xxxv. 508-510 fig.; spher. rocks, devitr., fr. Beddgelert, xxxvii. 403, 404 & pl. xxi.; sph. rhyolite of Pontesford Hill, etc., xxxviii. 121, 124; do. of Caradoc, xlvii. 540, 541; spher. struct. in quartz-porphyrates of St. David's, xxxix. 315 & pl. x.; coarsely spher. rocks, alterat. of, xlii. 183-191 w. chem. anal. & pl. ix.; spher. struct. of cert. rhyolites nr. Shap Granite, xlvii. 302, 303; spherul. obsidians of Yellow-stone district, xxxvii. 393 et seqq. & pl. xx.; & perlitic do. fr. Pila, xlvii. 530-533 & pl. xviii.; spherul. & perlitic structs., seq. of, l. 10.
 Spicules, see Sponge-spicules.
 'Spider-leg' gold of Queensland, xxviii. 296, 297 w. chem. anal., xxiv. 435.
 Spiennes (Hainaut), Chalk of, xlii. 331.
 Spijoen-Kop (Griqualand West), quartzites, etc. of, xxx. 640.
 Spilshy Sandstone, xlix. 468 et seqq.

- Spinax major* ref. to *Cestracion canaliculatus*, ix. 281.
 Spinel, chem. anal. of, xxx. 305.
 Spinellids in gabbros & peridotites of W. Is. of Scotland, xli. 374.
 Spinney Hills (Leicester), Rhætic at, xxx. 748; vert. section of same, xxxii. 213.
Spirifer acuticoostatus, xix. 171 & pl. ix.
 — *Aldrichi*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 634 & pl. xxix.
 — *antarecticus*, sp. nov., ii. 276 & pl. xi.
 — *antiquissimus*, sp. nov., xx. 295 & pl. xvii.
 — *barusiensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 42 & pl. ii.
 — *beirensis*, sp. nov., vi. 191 & pl. xxvi.
 — *biforatus*, iv. 175, 176.
 — *bisulcatus*, var. *acutus* nov., xxviii. 329 & pl. xvi.; sp. all. to, xxviii. 335 & pl. xvii.
 — *Chechiel*, ix. 358 & pl. xv.
 — *convolutus* (?), xxviii. 335 & pl. xvii.
 — *Davidis* (?), xx. 296 & pl. xvii.
 — *disjunctus*, iii. 78 figs.; distorted, iii. 80-82 figs.; fr. China, ix. 354 & pl. xv.
 — *dubius*, sp. nov., xxviii. 330 & pl. xvi.
 — *duplicicosta*, xxxiv. 628.
 — *giganteus*, iii. 85 fig.; distorted, iii. 83-84 figs.
 — *glaber*, xix. 170 & pl. ix.
 — *granulifer*, sp. all. to, xxxiv. 634.
 — *Grimesi*, sp. all. to, xxxiv. 628 & pl. xxv.
 — *Hawkinsii*, sp. nov., ii. 276 & pl. xi.
 — *kashmiriensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 41 & pl. ii.
 — *Keithavii*, *iii. (Part 2) 55 figs.; xvi. 440.
 — *lamellosus*, sp. all. to, xxxiv. 629.
 — *lineatus*, var., xviii. 29 & pl. ii.
 — *lynx*, iv. 175, 176.
 — *macronotus* non *cuspidatus*, iv. 176.
 — *macropterus*, var. *micropterus* nov., xxvi. 79 & pl. iv.
 — *mousakhailensis*, sp. nov., xviii. 28 & pl. ii.; xxii. 41 & pl. ii.
 — *optoplicatus* (?), xxvi. 79 & pl. iv.
 — *Orbignii*, sp. nov., ii. 276 & pl. xi.
 — *ovalis*, xxxiv. 629.
 — *penmatus*, sp. all. to, xxxiv. 633 & pl. xxix.
 — *plicatus*, sp. nov., iv. 177.
 — *Rajah*, xxii. 40 & pl. ii.
 — *striatus*, xviii. 28 & pl. i.; xxviii. 334 & pl. xvii.; sp. all. to, xxviii. 336 & pl. xviii.
 — *terebratuliformis*, iv. 176.
 — *undifer*, var. *undulatus*, xxviii. 330 & pl. xvi., 331 & pl. xv.
 — *Verneuilii*, xxvi. 78 & pl. iv.
 — *vespertilio*, xxviii. 329 & pl. xvi.
 — *Vihianus*, sp. nov., xxii. 41 & pl. ii.
 — sp. (Carb.), xxii. 36 & pl. i.
Spirifer - Sandstone in Nassau, xiii. p. lxxxviii.
Spiriferina cristata, xix. 170 & pl. ix.; xxxiv. 629.
 — *octoplicata*, xviii. 29 & pl. i.
 — sp. (Lr. Carb.), xxxii. 463 & pl. xxv.
Spiriferina-Bed (Lr. Lias), at Camerton, xxiii. 471, 473; about Radstock, xxxi. 496 *et seqq.*
Spirillina crassa, xl. 770 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *helvetica*, xl. 770 & pl. xxxiv.
Spirocarythus, gen. nov., xlv. 136 & pl. v.
 — *atlanticus*, xlv. 136 & pl. v.
Spiroloculina limbata, xlviii. pl. xv.
Spirophyton brasiliense, xxxvii. 303.
Spiroplecta americana, xlviii. 535.
 — *annectens*, xlv. 5; l. 700.
 — *biformis*, l. 700.
Spiropora intermedia, sp. nov., xxxviii. 57 figs.
 — *regularis*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 55, 56 figs.
Spirorbis arkonensis, xxxviii. 384.
 — *carbonarius*, xxii. 144; xxxiv. 9 & pl. i.; var. *Hibberti*, xxxiv. pl. i.
 — *clymenioides*, sp. nov., xxii. 584 & pl. xxvi.
 — *omphalodes* (?), ix. 357 & pl. xv.
Spirorbis-Limestone in N. Shropshire, etc., xxxiii. 10; as a base-line for Upper Carb., xxxiii. 27.
 Spiti Shales (Jurass.), xxxiv. 361.
 Spiti Valley (N.W. Himalayas), Jurass. of, xxiv. 506-509.
 Spitsbergen, geol. of, xvi. 150-152, 428-444; *Trias in, xxv. (Part 2) 18; foss. floras of, xxxii. *Proc.* 101 *et seqq.*
 Spitskop (Transvaal), section of 'rotten reef', xli. 581; gold reef at Grey's Creek nr., xli. 581; alluv. gold of, xli. 586.
 Spittal of Glenshee (Perth), section to Blairgowrie descr., xvii. 226; contorted schists of, xvii. 235.
 Spitz, Mte. (Tyrol), section, v. 168.
 Spodumene in Cornish dolerite, xxxiv. 473.
 Spondon (Derby), Boulder Clay at, xlii. 443; section to Chellaston Hill, xlii. 467.
Spondylus bifrons, sp. nov., vi. 53.
 — *Dutempleanus* (?), xxxi. 297.
 — *gibbosus*, xxxi. 297.
 — *nidulans*, xxxix. 513.
 Sponge Bed at Hunstanton, xx. 328, 331; in Hunst. Limest. Series, xxiii. 229 *et seqq.*, xliii. 563; chem. anal. of same, xliii. 587; Sp. B. in Lincs, xlv. 324.
 Sponge-forms, gen. similar. of U. Gr. coprolites to, xxviii. 398, 402, xxix. 77 *et seqq.*
 Sponge-protoplasm, so-called, xxxvi. 73 *et seqq.*
 Sponge-spicules, absent in *Ventriculites*, xxix. 67; silic., repl. by calcite, xxxiii. 250, 252; form & arrangem. of, in *Protospongia*, xxxvi. 363, 364; in Niagara Limest., xxxvii. 254; in tidal mud of Severn estuary, xxxix. 614 *et seqq.*; fr. St. Erth, xlii. 214; in Bargate Stone, l. 680, 683.
Spongia paradoxa, so-called, fr. Red & White Chalk of Hunstanton, xl. 273-279 w. chem. anal.
 Spongida, *see* Porifera.
 Spongiten (Oxford.) in S. Jura, xliii. 242.

- Spongodiscus asper*, sp. nov., xlv. 123 fig.
 — *expansus*, sp. nov., xlix. 224 & pl. v.
 — sp., xlix. 224 & pl. v.
- Spongolena symmetrica*, sp. nov., xlix. 224 & pl. v.
- 'Sporadic limestones' in W. Anglesey, xlv. 476; in N. Anglesey, xlv. 508.
- Sporangites glabra*, sp. nov., xxii. 165 & pl. xii.
- *papillata*, sp. nov., xxii. 139, 165 & pl. xii.
- Spores found w. Stigmarian roots, vi. 18, 20 figs.
- Spore-cases in coal, xxvii. 160.
- Spore-like bodies resembl. *Parka decipiens*, xxxviii. 100, 107 & pl. iii.
- 'Sport' (change in organism), xlv. 162.
- Spotted rock (? Jurass.) in Lepontine Alps, xlv. 214 *et seqq.*, xlix. 89 *et seqq.*; (Silur.), in neighb. of Shap Granite, xlvii. 318, 319 & pl. xii.
- Spotted schist in Skiddaw Granite area, xxxii. 2, 4 & pl. i.; chem. anal. of same, xxxii. 5.
- Spranger's Well (Griqualand West), section descr., xxx. 591.
- SPRATT, T. A. B., Geol. of S. Part of Gulf of Smyrna & Promontory of Karabournou, i. 156-162 w. sections & pl. iii (map).
- (& E. FORBES), Geol. of Lycia, ii. 8-11.
- —, Geol. of Samos, iii. 65-67 w. section & pls. ii.-iii (map); Geol. of Part of Eubœa & Bœotia, iii. 67-73 w. sections & pl. iv (map).
- —, Geol. of Varna & other Parts of Bulgaria, xii. 387-388, xiii. 72-83 figs., 176; Freshw. Deposits of Eubœa, Coast of Greece, & Salonica, xiii. 177-184 w. vert. section.
- —, Geol. of N. E. Part of Dobrudscha, xiv. 203-212 w. sections; Freshw. Deposits of Levant, xiv. 212-219 w. sections.
- —, Freshw. Deposits of Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, & Bulgaria, xvi. 281-292 w. sections.
- —, Bone-Caves nr. Crendi, Zebbug, & Mellaha (Malta), xxiii. 283-297 figs.
- —, Coal-bearg. Deposits nr. Erekli, xxxiii. 524-532 w. sections.
- —, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 42.
- Spray-pitted sandstone (Perm.), xii. 265.
- Springs, thermal, in Armenia, xi. 316; nr. Teheran, xv. 198; *of Carlsbad, xii. (Part 2) 18; in Venezuela, xvi. 468; in Nevada, xx. 322; in New Zealand, xli. 219.
- Spring Creek (Victoria), section descr., xxvi. 288.
- Spring Garden (Barbados), submar. profile on coast nr., xlvii. 205.
- Spring Head (Barbados), section to Rock Dundo, xlvii. 212.
- Springfield (Fife) brickworks, section at, xxi. 171.
- Springfield (Linlithgow), dolerite of, xxx. 556.
- Springfield (Maryland) copper-lode, xiii. 243, 244 fig.
- Sproxtton (Yorks), section in Corall. descr., xxxiii. 354.
- SPRUCE, R., Volc. Tufa of Latacunga & Cangáua or Volc. Mud of Quitenian Andes [abs.], xxi. 249.
- SPURRELL, F. C. J., Discov. of Palæolith. Implem. Floor at Crayford, xxxvi. 544-548 figs. & pl. xxii (flint-block).
- Spynie, Loch (Moray), section, viii. 99; *Telerpeton elginense* fr., viii. 98; Middle Lias of, list of foss. fr., xxix. 156.
- Squalidae, Maltese Mioc., list of, xxxv. 528.
- Squalodon* [? *antwerpiense*], xxi. 231 & pl. xi.; sp. (Mioc.) fr. Malta, xxxv. 525; fr. Suffolk Crag, xliii. 15.
- Squaloraia* sp. (Rhatic), xvii. 499.
- Squatina Cranei*, sp. nov., xlv. 144 & pl. vii.
- Squilla Desmarestii* comp. w. *Sq. Wetherelli*, xxxv. 550 & pl. xxvi.
- *Lewisii*, sp. nov., xxxv. 552 & pl. xxvi.
- *pennata* comp. w. *Sq. Lewisii*, xxxv. 554 & pl. xxvi.
- *Wetherelli*, sp. nov., xxxv. 549 & pl. xxvi.
- sp. (Coal Measures), xix. 79 fig.
- St. Acheul (Picardy), flint-implem. fr., xvi. 190-192 & pl. xi., xxiii. 48, 52 figs.; sections at, xix. 501, xxiv. 111, 113 & pl. iv.; beds correl. w. those at Moulin Quignon, xix. 502; age of gravels discussed, xxiv. 104 *et seqq.*
- St. Alban's (Herts), section to Whaddon Chase, xxiii. 402.
- St. Alban's Head (Dorset), Portland rocks of, xxxvi. 193 & pl. viii.; xxxviii. *Proc.* 121.
- St. Andrew's Channel (C.B.), sections in Laurent. & Lr. Silur. descr., xlii. 518, 519.
- St. Ann's Chapel (Caernarvon), xlix. 442.
- St. Ann's Grit (? Cambr.) of Caernarvon, xlviii. 249, xlix. 444, 450.
- St. Ann's Harbour (C.B.), section, iii. 260.
- St. Anne's Hill (Surrey), section to St. George's Hill, xliii. 453.
- St. Anthony, Falls of (Minn.), drift in neighb. of, xxxiv. 886; recess. of, xxxiv. 892; gorge formed by same, xxxiv. 889; plan showg. progr. of same, xxxiv. 897.
- St. Asaph (Flint), section in Elwy R. bank, below The Mount, xliii. 81.
- St. Asaph Drift in Vale of Clwyd, xliii. 79.
- St. Austell (Cornwall), granite, etc. of, viii. 9, 10; fluid-cavs. in quartz of same, xiv. 486, 487 & pl. xix.; section S. of, viii. 12; killas fr. Polgooth & Polmear Mines, & Sanctuaries, xxxi. 321, 323; altered dolerite fr. Sanctuaries, xxxii. 422, xxxiv. 471, 472 w. chem. anal.; microsc. struct. of Devon. grits of, xxxvii. 9; struct. of waterborne sands in river nr., xxxvii. 21 *et seqq.*

- St. Bartholomew (W.I.), geol. of, xxix. 550; Eoc. madrep. fr., xxix. 551-565 & pls. xix.-xxii.
- St. Bees (Cumberland), Perm. of, xviii. 216, xx. 158; 'veget. deposit' at, xxxvii. 35 & pl. iii (plan & sections); drift of coast fr. Blackpool to, xxxix. 106; section in cliffs, xxxix. 109.
- St. Bees Sandstone, microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 12; occur. in Carlisle Basin, xxxvii. 286 *et seqq.*, 295.
- St. Cassian (S. Tyrol), Trias (?) of district, v. 165-167.
- St. Cassian Beds, in Vorarlberg Alps, xi. 451; in S. Tyrol, xlix. 1 *et seqq.*, 16 *et seqq.*; age & posit. generally discussed, xi. pp. lxiii *et seqq.*; correl. w. Engl. Trias, xx. p. xlv; enumer. of fauna, xx. p. xlv, xlix. 48 *et seqq.*; *brachiop., etc. of, xxii. (Part 2) 10; *gasterop. of, xxii. (Part 2) 30; aff. of corals of, xxii. 90, 91.
- St. Catharine's Hill (Hants), section descr., xxxv. 216.
- St. Charles River (Canada), Trenton Limestone, etc. on, ix. 90.
- St. Clair River & Lake (N. America), vii. 228.
- St. Clear's (Caermarthen), xlix. 168 *et seqq.*
- St. Cleer Down (Cornwall), chem. anal. of so-called 'greenstones,' xxxiv. 487.
- St. Clement's (Jersey), xlix. 526.
- St. Croix (Trinidad), foss. corals fr., xxiv. 12.
- St. Cross (Suffolk), lacustr. deposits at, xlv. 504-510 w. section.
- St. David's (Pembroke), foss. fr. *Lingula*-Flags nr., xx. 233-241 & pl. xiii.; *Lingulella* fr. Menev. of, xxiii. 339-341; other foss. fr. same, xxviii. 173-185 & pls. v.-vii.; 'ancient rocks' of, & their foss. contents, xxvii. 384-404 w. section & pls. xv.-xvi (foss.), xxxi. 167-195 & pls. viii.-xi (map, sections, & foss.); Tremadoc rocks & foss. of, xxix. 39-52 & pls. iii.-v (foss.) w. map.
- St. David's (Pembroke), section in Porth y Rhaw Creek, xxxi. 372; graptolites of Arenig & Llandeilo rocks, xxxi. 631-672 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxvii.; fauna of Arenig rocks, xxxvii. *Proc.* 108; pre-Cambr. of, xxxiii. 229-241 & pl. x (map & sections), xxxix. 261-333 & pls. viii.-x (map & rock-sections); microsc. struct. of Dimet. & other rocks nr., xxxiv. 144, 145; further notes on Dimet. & Pebid. nr., xxxiv. 153-169 w. sections, xlii. 351; do. correl. w. Archæan of Anglesey, xxxvii. 231; sketch-map showg. Arvon., xxxv. 285; hälleflintas of, xxxv. 289, 293; classif. of Longmynd & Harlech rocks, xxxvii. *Proc.* 67; Cambr. & pre-Cambr. nr., xl. 520; volc. group of, xl. 294-311 figs.; Pebid. volc. series of, xlvii. 241-269 figs. & pl. x (map), xlvii. *Proc.* 102; Blake's, Hicks's, & Geikie's papers criticized, xl. *Proc.* 39, 40; hornbl.-picrite boulder nr., xli. 518 & pl. xvi.
- St. David's Group (= Middle Monian *pars*), xlv. 542.
- St. Denis (Seine), artes. well of La Chapelle, xxviii. p. lix.
- St. Erth (Cornwall), so-called 'greenstones' betw. Camborne and, xxxii. 172; Plioc. deposit at, xli. 65-73 figs., xlii. 201-215 figs.
- St. Fagan's (Glamorgan), proport. numbers of pebbles in Boulder Clay, xxxix. 47; section at Ty Fry showg. shattering & contort. of strata by ice, & intrus. of Boulder Clay, xxxix. 48.
- St. George (Flint), section in quarry nr., xliii. 85.
- St. George's (Glamorgan), section in Boulder Clay, etc. at, xxxix. 45.
- St. George's Bay (Newfoundland), Coal Measures of, xxx. 732, 735 w. section.
- St. George's Down (I. of W.), section to Norris Castle, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- St. George's Hill (Surrey), plateau-gravel & contorted drift of, xlii. 169, 170 fig.; Southern Drift on, xlv. 159; section to St. Anne's Hill, xliii. 453.
- St. George's Monastery (Crimea), section nr., descr., xiv. 162.
- St. Gilles (Brabant), Middle Nummul. of, viii. 335, 337.
- St. Gothard Pass (Switzerland), geol. of, xlii. *Proc.* 70 *et seqq.*
- St. Helen's (I. of W.) Beds, ix. 267.
- St. Helena, shell-beds of, viii. 195; extinct land-shells of, viii. 197-199 & pl. v.; 1864 earthquake in, xxi. 45.
- St. Helier (Jersey), well-section at, xlv. 119.
- St. Ives (Cornwall), so-called 'greenstones' in district, xxxii. 172.
- St. Ives (Hunts), prob. horiz. of Red Rock at, xxxiii. 313; section in clay-pit at, xlii. 543; *Rhamphorhynchus Jessoni* fr. Oxf. Clay of, xlv. 429-431 figs.
- St. Ives Rock (= Lr. Calcar. Grit), xlii. 544.
- St. Jerome (Canada), section to Petite Nation R., xxi. 47.
- St. John (New Brunswick), geol. of neighb., xviii. 299 *et seqq.*; Devon. crustac. fr., xix. 75 *et seqq.*; Devon. age of foss. flora denied, xxviii. 164; Erian (Devon.), plants fr., xxxvii. 303 & pl. xiii.
- St. John, Vale of (Cumberland), syenite of, xxv. 435; age of same, xxv. 439; lr. portion of green slate series betw. Keswick and, xxvi. 603; do. in Vale, xxvi. 604; fluid.-cavs. in quartz-felsite of, xxxi. 584 & pl. xxx.; q.-f. & surroundg. rocks, xxxii. 12 w. map, 18 & pl. ii. (microsc. sections); chem. anal. of same, xxxii. 22.
- St. John Group (Lr. Silur.), in S. New Brunswick, xxi. 426.
- St. John, Point (Pembroke), section to nr. Solva Harbour, xxxi. pl. viii.; do. to St. David's Valley, xxxiii. pl. x.
- St. John's (Jersey), xlix. 528.
- St. Josse-ten-Noode (Brabant), Nummul. of, viii. 342.

- St. Kilda, ancient volcano of, xxx. 255; microsc. struct. of gabbro fr., xlii. 89, 94 & pls. iv., vii.; veined rock fr., xlix. 197, 198.
- St. Lawrence (I. of W.), Upper Greensand, etc. at, xxxvii. 370 *et seqq.*
- St. Lawrence Gulf (Canada), section to Lake Michigan, vii. 237; do. to Portage Brûlé, xx. 129.
- St. Lawrence River (Canada), packg. of ice in, ii. 422-426; boulders & valley-deposits along, ii. 426-429; landslips in same, ii. 429-431; rocks along, nr. Quebec, ix. 91-96; glaciated rocks of, xv. 205; section to Atlantic at Halifax, xxvi. pl. xxx.
- St. Leonard's (Sussex), footpr. in Wealden nr., viii. 396; Wealden strata at, x. 173 *et seqq.*
- St. Louis Rapids (Canada), section to Cedars Rapids, vii. 249, viii. 203.
- St. Louis River (Canada), section to Isle Jesus, viii. 203.
- St. Lucia Bay (Zululand), section to Mt. aux Sources, Drakensberg, l. pl. xxii.; anthracite at, l. 553.
- St. Mabyn (Cornwall), 'greenstones' in parish of, xxxiv. 479.
- St. Margaret's (Kent), boring at, xlii. 37.
- St. Martha's Chapel (Surrey), Bargate Beds nr., l. 681.
- St. Mary parish (Jamaica), section, xxi. 5.
- St. Mary Hill Common (Glamorgan), Sutton Stone at, xxiii. 204.
- St. Mary's (Azores), geol. of, ii. 39; earthquake at, ix. 2.
- St. Mary's Bay (Newfoundland), lead- & copper-ores of, xxx. 728.
- St. Mary's I. (Kirkcudbright), Silur. foss. fr., iv. 206.
- St. Mary's Loch (Selkirk), black shale-bands S.W. of, xxxiv. 265 & pl. xi (map); gen. section thro' district S.W. of, xxxiv. 279.
- St. Mary's River (Nova Scotia), section to Barney's R., vi. 350.
- St. Marychurch Valley (Devon), section along, xxii. 466.
- St. Maurice (Switzerland), section to Sembranchier, xi. 24 & pl. i.
- St. Michael's (Azores), earthquake at, ix. 2.
- St. Michael's Mount (Cornwall), crumpled mica-schist, etc. of, xxxii. 411.
- St. Michel, Mt. (Lr. Normandy), submerged forest, etc. at, iii. 238-240.
- St. Mihiel (Lorraine), map of country round, xxxvii. 511; Corall. & other rocks of, xxxvii. 510 *et seqq.*
- St. Minver (Cornwall), dolerite of, xxxiv. 478 & pl. xxii.; erupt. rocks fr. neighb. of, xlii. 392-401 figs. & pl. xii (microsc. sections).
- St. Neots (Hunts), *Pliosaurus Evansi* fr. Oxf. Clay of, xxxiii. 716-723 figs.
- St. Nicholas (Switzerland), section in Pterocerian descr., xliii. 245.
- St. Orso (Vicentino), section nr., v. 221.
- St. Paul I. (Indian Ocean), denud. of crater, vi. 221 w. map & views.
- St. Pavace (Sarthe), section to Sillé-le-Guillaume, xx. 214.
- St. Petersburg (Russia), artes. well-boring at, xx. 444.
- St. Prest (France), **Eleph. merid.* co-exist. w. man at, xix. (Part 2) 17-19.
- St. Sampson's (Guernsey), section at, vii. 120.
- St. Stephen's (Alabama), Eoc. (?) at, iv. 15.
- St. Stephen's (Cornwall), chem. anal. of elvan nr., xxxii. 176.
- St. Ursanne (Switzerland), section descr., xliii. 236.
- St. Vincent (W.I.), souffrière of, v. 53-55.
- Stable Quarry (Bradgate Park), quartzite, etc. in, xlvii. 90.
- STACEY, G. B., Geol. of Benghazi & on Subsid. in its Neighb., xxiii. 384-386 w. section.
- STACHE, G., *Ry. Section betw. Laibach & Trieste, xv. (Part 2) 10-11.
- , *Geol. of Carinthia & Istria, xvi. (Part 2) 12-14, xxviii. (Part 2) 12.
- , *Geol. & Surf.-feats. of Transylvania, xviii. (Part 2) 5-6.
- , *Eoc. Foss. fr. Istria, xix. (Part 2) 31; (& K. ZITTEL & F. VON HAUER), *Geol. of Dalmatia, xix. (Part 2) 30-31.
- , (& M. NEUMAYER), *Klippenkalk of N. Carpathian Range, xxv. (Part 2) 7-8.
- , *New Istrian Foss., xxix. (Part 2) 3-4.
- Stack, Loch & Ben (Sutherland), sections to Kinlochmore, fig. & descr., xvi. 224 *et seqq.*
- Staden Low (Derby), l. 620.
- Staffin, Loch (Skye), Estuarine Beds & Oxf. Clay at, vii. 104-110, viii. p. lxxv; shells fr. former, vii. 110-113 & pl. v.; section in Oolite descr., xxix. 329.
- Stafford, drift-deposits betw. Wolverhampton and, xxxvi. 182.
- Staffordshire, salt-beds in, iv. 263; coal-field of N., iv. 263; section across, xvi. pl. iv.; Rhætic in, xvi. 385; Coal Measures in S., xviii. 139, xxxiii. 630; Carb. in N., xviii. 139, xxxiii. 627; Millst. Grit of, xx. 242-267 & pl. xiv (map); Carb. dolerites of S. descr., xxx. 547 *et seqq.*; later Pennine Boulder Clay in, xlii. 474 *et seqq.*
- Stafthol (Iceland), brecc. tuff w. lignites at, xli. 101.
- Stagbury Hill (Worcester), section at, xi. 193.
- Staggia (Tuscany), post-Tert. nr., i. 287.
- Stagonolepis*, struct. of pubic bone, etc., xlviii. *Proc.* 189.
- *Robertsoni*, xv. 434, 435, 440-460 & pl. xiv.; crocodil. aff. of, xv. 455, 459, xxxi. 423-438 & pl. xix.
- Stags (Lizard), gneisses of, xlv. 315.
- Stainforth Fault (Yorks), viii. 48.
- Stainmoor (Yorks), supp. submers. of, iv. 93, 95; section to Thames Valley thro' Holderness, xxvi. 104 fig. & descr. & pl. vii.; Brockram transp. by land-ice over, xxxi. 64, 65.

- Stainton (Lincs), section to nr. N. Wel-
lingham, xxiv. 165.
- Stalagmitic breccia in Robin Hood Cave,
xxxii. 242; char. of fauna fr. same, xxxii.
246.
- Stalybridge (Lancs), thickness of Millst.
Grit at, xx. 250.
- Stamford (Lincs), Oolites nr., ix. 335;
sections in same descr. w. lists of foss.,
xxix. 248; faulting of same, xxix. 267;
ident. of Gr. Oolite foss. w. those of
Northampton, xxix. 263; gen. section,
xxix. 283; do. across Welland Valley
at, xxix. pl. x.
- Stampekjærn (Norway), section at, xi. 171.
- STANGER, W., obituary of, xi. p. xlii.
- Stanislaus River (California), gold-diggings
on, x. 310, 311.
- STANLEY, W. F., Correction of Mallet's
Calcul. of Energy devel. by Earth's
Secular Cooling [abs.], xl. *Proc.* 67.
- , Prob. Amt. of Former Glaciat.
of Norway [abs.], xliii. *Proc.* 83.
- Stammore (Middlesex), hill-gravels of, xlv.
165; section W. of Bentley Priory, xlv.
166.
- Stanton-on-the-Wolds (Notts), section
descr., xxxviii. 454.
- Stanton Hill (Leicester), contorted Trias,
Rhætic, & drift at, xlii. 453; Chalky
Boulder Clay at, xlii. 461.
- Stanway (Essex), gravels in 'till' at, viii.
192.
- Stanwix Marls (Trias), xxxvii. 292 *et seqq.*
- Staphylopteris* (?) *Peachii*, sp. nov., xxxiv.
133-136 & pl. viii.
- Staple Hill (Devon), drifts, etc. on, xxxii.
231 *et seqq.*
- Star-fracture, in conn. w. theory of vol-
canoes, xv. 518.
- Starfish Bed in Lias of Dorset coast, xix.
284, 292.
- Starhenberg *strata (Alpine Trias), xi.
(Part 2) 28.
- Starston (Suffolk), section in drifts nr.,
xxxiii. 99.
- Starzlach Valley (Bavaria), section, v. 207.
- Stassfurt (Prussia), *rock-salt & boracite
at, iv. (Part 2) 12-14.
- STAUNTON, G. T., obituary of, xvi. p. xxix.
- Stauropthalites*, gen. nov., xxxv. 383.
- *niagarensis*, sp. nov., xxxv. 383 &
pl. xx.
- *serrula*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 376 &
pl. xiv.
- Staurocephalus*-Limestone of Cross Fell
inlier, xvii. 505.
- Staurolite, chem. anal. of, xxx. 305; in
Fâcheux Bay, xxx. 730; in N.E. Forfar,
xlix. 340, 349.
- Staurolite-schists of Val Piora, xlv. 200,
202; microsc. struct. of same, xlv. 226.
- Stauroneis zealandica*, sp. nov., vi. 332 &
pl. xxix.
- Stauronema Carteri*, zone of, nr. Folke-
stone, xxxiii. 434.
- Staveley (Westmoreland), mica-trap dykes
of, xxxv. 169.
- Steam & other gases, alterat. of Tert.
basalts by, xlii. 83.
- Steamboat Springs (Nevada), section
across, xx. 322; silic. & metallif. de-
posits fr., xxxv. 391 *et seqq.*
- Steel Fell (Cumberland), volc. ash of,
xxxi. 409 & pl. xvii.
- STEENSTRUP, J. J. S., elected Forr. Corr.,
xx. 118; elected For. Mem., xxxv. *Proc.* 99.
- Steeping (Lincs), Hessle Clay nr., xxxv.
403; sections of valley, xxiv. 161, 163,
xxxviii. 715; mode of format. of same,
xxxix. 602; relat. posit. of valleys of
St. & Calceby Becks, xxxix. 599; dispos.
of Glacial deposits *ibid.*, xxxix. 601.
- Steeple Ashton (Wilts), Corallian of,
xxxiii. 286.
- Steeple Aston (Oxon), section descr., xvi.
116.
- Stegano dictyum* ident. w. *Cephalasp.* fishes,
xxiv. 546.
- Stegano porella magnilabris*, xxxviii. 265,
506 & pl. xxii.; xxxix. 436; xli. 292.
- *neozelanica*, xliii. 50.
- *patula*, xxxviii. 265 & pl. ix.
- *perforata*, var. *clausa* nov., xxxviii.
505.
- *Rozieri*, var. *indica*, xxxviii. 505;
xli. 292.
- Stegocelia*, subgen., char. of, xlv. 623.
- Stegodon*, subgen. of *Elephas*, xiii. 314,
318 *et seqq.*; table of spp. facg. xiii. 319
char. of, xxi. 258.
- *Cliftii*, xxi. 260; comp. w. *S. sinensis*,
xxvi. 418, 419.
- *insignis*, xxi. 261; comp. w. *S. sinen-*
sis, xxvi. 419.
- *orientalis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 421.
- *sinensis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 417 &
pl. xxvii.
- Steierdorf (Banat), *geol. of, xi. (Part 2) 46
- Steiglitz (Victoria), section, xiv. 535.
- STEINDACHNER, F., *Tert. Fishes fr.
Vienna Basin, xv. (Part 2) 14.
- , *Foss. Fishes of Austr. Em-
pire, xvi. (Part 2) 16; *New Tert.
Fishes, xvi. (Part 2) 36.
- Steinlahde (Hanover), ironst. mine, section
descr., xxvi. 340.
- Stelidioseris*, gen. nov., xlix. 576.
- *gibbosa*, sp. nov., xlix. 577 & pl. xx.
- Stellaster Berthandi*, xxvi. 393.
- *Sharpii*, sp. nov., xxvi. 392.
- Stellate spherulitoid enclosures, in quartz-
felsite, xlv. 248 fig.
- Stelloria incrustans*, sp. nov., xxxv. 91 &
pl. viii.
- Steneosaurus* disting. fr. *Plesiosuchus*, xl.
154 *et seqq.*; figs. of skull, xl. 156, 158.
- *Larteti*, skull of, xxxi. pl. xix.
- *Manselii*, sp. nov., xxvi. 167-172 &
pl. ix.; not refer. to any other gen., xl.
Proc. 45, 46.
- *rostrum-minor* fr. Kimeridge, xxv.
390-401 & pls. xvii.-xviii.
- Stenocoronine type of Proboscidea, xxi.
259, 312.
- Stenopelyx valdensis*, xxvi. 35.

- Stenopora*, gen. diff. fr. *Chætetes*, xxx. 499; remarks on genus, xxxv. *Proc.* 107, xxxix. 592.
- *Mackrothi*, xvii. 307.
- *tasmaniensis*, xxxix. 592.
- Stenotheca cornucopia*, xxviii. 180 & pl. vii.
- Stephanoceras Blagdeni*, xxxvii. 595.
- *Braikenridgii*, xxxvii. 595.
- *Deslongchampsii*, xxxvii. 595.
- (*Ammonites*) *Herveyi*, xlv. 334 & pl. xiv.
- *Humphriesianum*, xxxvii. 594; zone in Dorset, xxxvii. 598, 592.
- *linguiferum*, xxxvii. 596.
- *macrocephalum*, globose form repres. distinct group, xxxviii. *Proc.* 234.
- *polymerum*, xxxvii. 596.
- *zigzag*, xxxvii. 596; morphol. of, xlviii. 447-452 & pls. xiii.-xiv.
- Stephanoceratites*, enumer. of genera, xxxviii. *Proc.* 233.
- Stephanocenia dendroidea*, xix. 432.
- *elegans*, xxix. 553.
- *incrustans*, sp. nov., xxix. 553 & pl. xx.
- *intersepta*, xx. 27.
- *Reussi*, sp. nov., xxiv. 19 & pl. ii.
- *tenuis*, sp. nov., xix. 423 & pl. xiv.
- Stephanite in Comstock Lode, xx. 325.
- Stephanodon *mombachensis*, iv. p. cvi.
- Stephanophyllia indica*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 199.
- STEPHEN, G. M., Gems & Gold-crystals of Australian Colonies, x. 303-308.
- —, [Gold in New Caledonia & Tin Ore fr. New England district of N.S.W.], xxviii. 42.
- STEPHENS, W. J., obituary of, xlvii. *Proc.* 62.
- Stepes of Siberia, xxx. 490-498 figs.; of S. Russia, xxxiii. 843-862 figs.
- Steppe-deposits in Wallacho-Moldavia & Bessarabia, xvi. 283 *et seqq.*
- Steppe Limestone (Tert.), xiv. 153.
- Steppe Marls in Dobrudscha, xiv. 203 *et seqq.*
- Stereodus melitensis*, xxxv. 527.
- Stereognathus ooliticus*, aff. of, xiii. 1-11 & pl. i.; dentit. comp. w. that of *Tritylodont*, xl. 150 & pl. vi.
- Stereosternum*, relat. w. *Mesosaurus*, xlviii. 598 & figs.
- STERNBACH, —, *Coal Deposits of Gross-Raming, xx. (Part 2) 22-23.
- Sternbergia*, i. 91 fig., ii. 138, 139; in Coal-format. of Nova Scotia, ii. 135 & pl. viii.; minute struct. of, xv. 636 & pl. xix.; vars. of, xxii. 165, xxvii. 150 & pls. vii.-viii.
- Steuvenberg (Belgium), Antwerp Crag at, viii. 281, 286.
- Stevens Klint (Denmark), section, i. 265.
- STEVENSON, W., Gap in Greywacke of E. Lammermuir filled by O. R. S. Conglom., vi. 418-422 w. map.
- Steward's Hay Spring (Leicester), microsc. struct. of ashy slate, xxxiv. 201.
- Stewton (Lincs), section descr., xli. 126.
- Stichocapsa chrysalis*, sp. nov., xlix. 225 & pl. v.
- *pinguis*, sp. nov., xlix. 225 & pl. v.
- Stichoporina simplex*, xlvii. 31 & pl. iv.
- Stickford (Lincs), Hessle Clay nr., xxxv. 406.
- Stiewacke Valley (Nova Scotia), section to Truro, v. 130.
- STIFFE, A. W., Mud-craters & Geol. Struct. of Mekran Coast, xxx. 50-53 w. map & sections.
- —, [Buried Forest at Bombay], xl. *Proc.* 4.
- —, Glaciat. of Parts of Jhelam & Sind Valleys in Himalayas of Kashmir, xlvii. 66-67.
- Stigmara* in Coal Measures of Nova Scotia, ii. 134 & pl. viii., 136-138, xv. 69; in C. M. of Sydney (C.B.), ii. 393-396 figs., iii. 433, iv. 46-50 figs., vi. 127; at Port Hood (C.B.), x. 23 fig.; fr. Wigan, vi. 17 *et seqq.*; in Calcif. Sandst. Series of Fife, xxxvi. 581, 582; relats. w. *Sigillaria* discussed, x. 30 *et seqq.*; scalarif. vessels in 'mineral charcoal', xv. 633 & pl. xviii.; mode of occur. in underclay, xliii. 672.
- Stigmara exigua*, sp. nov., xviii. 308 & pl. xiii.
- *ficoides*, obs. on, xv. 76-80 & pl. iv., xxii. 148 & pl. xii.; struct. of, xxv. 248 *et seqq.* & pl. x.; = rhizome of *Sigillaria*, ii. 392, 396, xvi. 281, xxii. 131; *St. fic.* var., xviii. 309; var. *alternans*, xxii. 148; var. *Knorroides*, xxii. 149; var. *sigillarioides*, xxii. 148; var. *stellata*, xxii. 148; var. *undulata*, xxii. 148; *St. fic.* fr. Clayton, xlv. 375-377 fig.
- *pusilla*, sp. nov., xix. 460 & pl. xvii.
- Stikkisholmur type of aug-andesites, xlvii. 363.
- Stile End (Westmoreland), section nr., descr. & fig., xlv. 683; St. E. Farm, mica-trap dyke descr., xxxv. 170.
- Stilton (Hunts), lists of Cornbrash & Gr. Oolite foss. fr., xxix. 278, 279.
- Stinchar River (Ayr), section to Cairn, v. 10; Silur. foss. fr., v. 13-17 & pl. i.; Silur. limest. of, vii. 153; geol. map of district, xxxviii. pl. xxv.; typ. sections descr., xxxviii. 552.
- Stinchcombe (Gloucester), section descr., xlv. 446.
- Stiper Stones (Shropshire), section to Caer Caradoc, xiii. 200; Arenig quartzite & Shineton Shales of, xxxiv. 763.
- Stiper Stones Group, base of Silur., xiv. 49.
- Stiper Stone Sandstone nr. Shrewsbury, microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 7.
- Stirling Hill (Aberdeen), evid. of glaciatic, at, xxxviii. 165.
- Stobie Mine (Canada), section at, xlv. 836.
- Stockdale Beck (Westmoreland), section down, xlvii. 270.
- Stockdale Shales, list of foss. fr., xxxiv. 877; section in Skelgill, xxxiv. 878; stratigr. & paleont. of, xlv. 654-732 w. lists of foss., sections, & pl. xvi (foss.); St. Sh. in Wastdale Beck, xlix. 365.

- Stockholm (Sweden), åsar, etc. nr., ii. 365.
 Stockingford Shales (Upper Cambr.), at Elmhethorpe, xlv. 30.
 Stockley (Wilts), sponge-spicules & colloid silica in Lr. Chalk at, xlv. 410.
 Stockport (Cheshire), section in drifts at, xxxix. 95.
 Stockworks, tin, in Cornwall, xxxiv. 654-659 figs.
 STODDART, W. W., Lr. Lias of Bristol, xxiv. 199-204 w. sections.
 Stodmarsh (Kent), section to Higham, xxiii. 412.
 Stoford (Somerset), section descr., xlv. 450, xlix. 484.
 Stoke (Worcester), brine-springs at, xl. 250, 252 *et seqq.*
 Stoke Farm (Wilts), section nr., descr., xviii. 261.
 Stoke Ferry (Norfolk), well-section descr., xliii. 548, 556.
 Stoke Newington (Middlesex) gravel-pit, xxv. 95 section; *Cyrena*-format. at, xxxviii. 696; & Palæolith. floor at, xxxviii. 741.
 Stoke Row (Oxon), section to Silchester, xlix. 311.
 Stoke St. Mary (Somerset), section descr., xvii. 489.
 STOKES, A. H., Coal found in Sudebøe (Færøe), xxxvi. 620-626 w. map.
 STOKES, C., obituary of, x. p. xxvi.
 STOLICZKA, F., *Fluviat. Deposits of Cret. Period, xv. (Part 2) 17.
 ———, *Foss. Polyzoa, xviii. (Part 2) 7-8.
 ———, Char. of Cephalop. of S. Indian Cret., xxi. 407-412.
 ———, Jurass. of N.W. Himalayas, xxiv. 506-509.
 ———, Occurr. of Jade in Karakash Valley on S. Borders of Turkestan, xxx. 568-570; Route trav. by Yarkand Embassy, fr. Shah Idula to Yarkand & Kashgar, xxx. 571-573; Visit to Lake Chaderkul, Thian-Shan Range, xxx. 574-580.
 ———, obituary of, xxxi. p. xlvii.
 Stoliczka & its distinctn. fr. *Parkeria*, xxxviii. 69-74 & pl. ii.
 ——— *granulata*, xxxviii. 71 & pl. ii.
 Stolla (S. Tyrol), xlix. 36, 76.
 Stolon-passages in *Eozoon canadense*, xxii. 207.
Stomatopora dichotoma, xl. 786 fig.; xlv. 563.
 ——— *dichotomoides*, xlv. 564; var. *attenuata*, xlv. 564 & pl. xviii.
 ——— *dilatans*, xliii. 342.
 ——— *dissimilis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 615 *et seqq.* figs., xxxviii. 50; var. *compressa* nov., xxxviii. 51; var. *elongata* nov., xxxviii. 50.
 ——— *divaricata*, xlv. 463.
 ——— *elongata*, sp. nov., xliii. 636 & pl. xxv.
 ——— *gracilis*, xlv. 463.
 ——— *granulata*, xliii. 341, xlv. 464; var. A, xlv. 465; var. *minor*, xl. 688.
Stomatopora inflata, xxxvii. 615.
 ——— *linearis*, xlv. 466.
 ——— *longiscata*, xlv. 465.
 ——— *major*, xliii. 342; xlviii. 161.
 ——— *porrecta*, sp. nov., xlv. 565 & pl. xviii.
 ——— *ramea*, xlv. 465.
 ——— *spirata*, sp. nov., xlv. 564 & pl. xviii.
 ——— *Waltoni*, xl. 787 fig.
 ——— spp. (Wenlock Limest.), xxxvii. *Proc.* 239; (Inf. Ool.), xlv. 565.
Stomechinus, ambulacr. plates in, xli. 435.
 ——— *bigranularis*, sp. all. to, xlv. 338 & pl. xiv.
 Stone (Hants), fossilif. Pleistoc. at, xlix. 325-329 figs.
 Stone or gas-coal of West Riding, xxxvi. 56.
 'Stone-bed' (Tert.) of Norfolk, xxvi. 493.
 Stone-cavities in crystals, xiv. 242, 466 *et seqq.* & pl. xvii.; in minerals & rocks formed by coolg. fr. state of fusion, xiv. 476 & pl. xviii.; in quartz of Cornish elvans, etc., xxxi. 336, 337, 342; in leucite-cryst., xxxi. 394 *et seqq.*
 Stonebarrow Hill (Dorset), Middle Lias at, xix. 281.
 Stoneham's Pit (Kent), section, xxiii. 96.
 Stonehaven (Kincardine), section to Aberdeen, xi. 547; dir. of ice-flow S. of, xxxviii. 170.
 Stonehouse (Gloucester), section at Frocester Hill nr., xii. 302.
 Stoner Hill (Hants), section to Butser Hill, vii. 353.
 Stonesfield (Oxon), section in Gr. Ool. descr., xxxix. 171.
 Stonesfield Slate in Gloucester, i. 220-225, xiv. 111; mammal. fr., vii. pp. lxiv *et seqq.*, xxxv. 456-463 figs.; insects fr., x. 379, 380 & pls. xiv., xvii.; *Rhamphorhynchus Bucklandi* fr., xv. 658-670 & pl. xxiv.; *Rhamphocephalus Prestwichi* fr., xxxvi. 27-30 fig.; microsc. struct. of St. Sl., xlv. 277.
 Stoney Cross (Hants), section to Hordwell & Barton Cliffs, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
 Stony Bluff (Georgia), i. 437.
 Stony Creek (N.S.W.), cannel coals of, xxii. 439.
 Stony Stanton (Leicester) syenite, xxxiv. 229.
 Stonyhurst (N.Z.), Amuri Limest., etc. at, xli. 271.
 Stopham Bridge (Sussex), section, xliii. 639.
 STOPPANI, A., obituary of, xvii. *Proc.* 50.
 Stormberg Beds, xxiii. 143; coal fr., xxvii. 51, 52; lepidotoid ganoids fr., xlv. 138-143 & pl. vi.; lithol. descr. of beds above Molteno Group, xlv. 253.
 Stormberg Mts. (Cape Colony), dinosauria fr., xxiii. 1-6; section at Dordrecht, xxvii. 523; on Klaas Smit's R., xxvii. 530; gen. do. to Zwartebergen, facg. xlv. 270.
 Stormy (Glamorgan), section descr., xl. 358; St. Down, Rhætic, etc. at, xxii. 71; St. Cement Works, White Lias, etc. at, xxiii. 204, 520.
 STORRIE, J., [Triass. Conglom. of S. Wales], xxxv. 515-516.

- Stort River (Herts), section to Cam R., xxxii. pl. xv.
- Storton (Lancs), footpr. in New Red Sandst. at. ii. 410.
- Stotfield (Elgin), sections at & nr., viii. 99, xxix. 128; cherty rock of, xxix. 135; Inf. Oolite at, xxix. 163, 164 w. list of foss.
- Stottle Bank (Yorks), section to North Sea Landing, descr. & fig., xlvii. 402 & pl. xiii.
- Stour River (Kent), section to nr. Boughton, x. 223.
- Stout's Hill (Somerset), section descr., xxiii. 502; list of foss. fr. same, xxiii. 503.
- Stow, G. W., Foss. fr. S. Africa [abs.], xv. 193-195.
- , Some Points in S. African Geol.—
Pt. I.: xxvii. 28, 497-522 w. vert. & horiz. sections; Pt. II.: *Dicynodon* or Karoo Formation, xxvii. 52, 523-534 w. maps & sections; Pt. III.: Climat. Changes of S. Africa, xxvii. 534-548 figs.
- , Diamond Gravels of Vaal River, xxviii. 3-17 w. sections & pl. i (map).
- , Geol. Notes on Griqualand West, xxix. 407, xxx. 581-680 w. sections & pls. xxxv.-xxxix (maps & sections).
- , 'obituary of, xxxix. *Proc.* 40.
- Stow-on-the-Wold (Gloucester), section to Winchcomb, i. 223; do. descr., xi. 493, xix. 313.
- Stowe, W., Ry.-cutting nr. Buckingham, vi. 134-135 w. section.
- Stowford (Devon), section to nr. Tavistock, xxiv. 409.
- Stowmarket (Suffolk), brickearth at & nr., xxxiii. 107.
- STRACHEY, R., Geol. of Part of Himalaya Mts. & Thibet, vii. 292-310 & pls. xvi.-xvii (map & sections).
- , Phys. Geol. of Himalayas [abs.], x. 249-253.
- STRAHAN, A. (& A. O. WALKER), Pebbles w. Upper Ludlow Foss. in Lr. Carb. Conglom. of N. Wales, xxxv. 268-274 w. section.
- , Glaciat. of S. Lancs, Cheshire, & Welsh Border, xlii. 369-390 w. map; Relats. of Lincs. Carstone, xlii. 486-492 w. map & vert. sections.
- , Phosph. Chalk w. *Belemnitella quadrata* at Taplow, xlvii. 356-366 w. figs. & chem. anal.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, i. *Proc.* 34.
- Straight Point (Devon), fault in Trias at, xxxiv. 466.
- Strain in conn. w. crystalliz. & devel. of perlitic struct., xxxvii. 396 fig., xl. 340-346 & pl. xviii.; prod. lamellar twinning in felspars, etc., xli. 365, 366; origin. fluid-cavs. in same, xli. 376; bands in Yellowstone obsidian, xxxvii. 393.
- Strain-slip cleavage in mica-schists of S. Devon, xliii. 725; in phyllites of Morlaix, xlv. 12, 13.
- Straiton (Ayr), flagst. & shales of, xxxviii. 650; gen. section in Silur. of, xxxviii. 657.
- Strambinello (Piedmont), section across Chiusella Valley nr., xl. 862.
- STRANGWAYS, —, see ILCHESTER.
- Straparolus aratus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 404 & pl. xxvi.
- *bellulus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 404 & pl. xxvi.
- *permanus*, xvii. 302.
- *Suessii*, sp. nov., xvii. 511 & pl. xv.
- *Wrightianus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 404 & pl. xxvi.
- Strata Florida rocks, xxxvii. 154.
- Stratford (Essex), basem.-bed of Lond. Clay at, & section, vi. 262.
- Stratford-on-Avon (Warwick), Lias & Rhætic betw. Fenny Compton and, xxx. 746, 747.
- Strath (Skye), geol. of, xiv. pp. cxxxvi, 1-23 & pl. i (map & sections); section in Infra-Lias descr., xxxiv. 700; age of altered limest. of, xlv. 62-73 figs., 88 fig.
- Strath nan Carran (Sutherland), section showg. struct. of country betw. Loch More and, xlv. 415; do. betw. Loch Glendhu and, xlv. 415.
- Strath Naver (Sutherland), section to Berridale, xviii. 337.
- Strathsteven (Sunderland), Lr. Oolite at, xxix. 159 *et seqq.*
- Stratification in rocks of Etna, xv. 117 *et seqq.*
- Stratification-foliation, xvii. 232-240, xxxvi. *Proc.* 88, xlii. *Proc.* 64, 97, 98 figs.; in calc-mica-schists, xlv. 82 fig., 88 fig.; in rocks of Sark, xlviii. 123; in rocks generally, orig. of, xlviii. 145.
- Stratified rocks, non-calcareous, struct. & orig. of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 46.
- Stratigraphy, Medlicott's def. of term, xxiv. 35; palæont. in relat. to, xlv. *Proc.* 74 *et seqq.*
- Stratigraphical breaks, in Brit. Palæoz., xix. pp. xxxvi-lii; in Brit. Mesoz., xx. pp. xl-lx w. tables; fr. pre-Silur. to post-Tert., xx. 198-233 w. synopt. tables; stratigr. distrib. of Brit. foss. lamellibr., xxvii. 411-418 w. tables.
- Stratton St. Margarets (Wilts), section to Wanborough Hill, xiv. pl. vii.
- Stratula, term prop., ix. 273.
- Strawberry Hill (Kent), section, xvii. 286.
- Streams, flowing, law that governs action of, xlv. 733-739; law that limits same, xlvii. *Proc.* 6.
- Stream-tin in Malay Peninsula, xxxv. 229-232; str.-t. gravel in Cornwall, xlviii. 316.
- Streatham (Surrey), deep boring at, xlv. *Proc.* 2, 4.
- Street (Somerset), *Plesiosaurus Etheridgii* fr., xiv. 281-288; sections descr., xvi. 390, xvii. 489, xxxiv. 183.
- Strensham (Worcester), plant-remains fr., vi. 415, 417.
- Strephodes Austini*, xxxiv. 587.
- Strepsodus*, gen. char. of, xxii. 602 fig.
- Streptelasma Rœmeri*, sp. nov., xl. 167-173 & pl. vii.

- Streptorhynchus crenistria*, xviii. 30; xix. 173 & pl. ix.; xxii. 42 & pl. ii.; xxvi. 87 & pl. v.; xxxiv. 632; var. *robustus*, xviii. 30 & pl. i.
- *Davidsoni*, sp. nov., xxviii. 333 & pl. xvii.
- *pectiniformis*, sp. nov., xviii. 30 & pl. i.
- (?) sp. (Carb.), xxii. 43 & pl. ii.
- Streptospondylus*, textur. char. of vertebræ, xxvi. 322, 323; ref. to *Cetiosaurus*, xxviii. 36.
- Strepula plantaris*, sp. nov., xli. 540 & pl. xx.
- *sigmoidalis*, sp. nov., xli. 11 & pl. ii.
- Stretch (= strike), use of term, xvii. 223.
- Strethill (Shropshire), drift at, xx. 132 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr. same, xx. 140.
- Striæ, *‘diluvial,’ in Scandinavia, i. 372–380, ii. 353, 354, 359 *et seqq.*; not glacial, i. 462–464; in I. of Man, ii. 339, 340, x. 213 *et seqq.*; generally, v. 17–20, xlix. *Proc.* 81; gen. directions of, viii. pp. xxix–xxxiii; due to floating ice, viii. 28, xxix. p. lxii.; on rock-surfs. in Kintyre, viii. 422; in N. Wales, viii. 373 *et seqq.*; in Bavar. Alps, x. 358.
- Striæ, glacial, on Dumbarton Rock, xi. 27–30; on rocks in Tummel Valley, etc., xvi. 362 *et seqq.*; in Scotland, xviii. 165 *et seqq.*; maps showg. dir. of same, xviii. 170, 183; in Perm. breccia, xi. 185, l. 466; on Triass. sandst. nr. L’pool, xviii. 377, xxix. 354; in plains of Canada, xv. 202.
- Striæ, glacial, on shells in Caithness Drift, xxii. 267; on rocks & boulders *ibid.*, xxii. 268; nr. Fraserburgh, xxii. 271; supp., in Exe Valley, xxiv. 3–4 figs.; in Westmoreland, xxvi. 523; in N. Lancs, xxviii. 474; table of same, & in adjacent parts of Yorks & Westmorel., xxviii. 489, xxxi. 59 *et seqq.*; in N. part of Lake District, their dir. & height, xxix. 424; map showg. same, xxx. pl. ix.; in S. part of Lake District, xxx. 174, 175 & pl. xx (map), xxxi. 152; in Newfoundland, xxvi. 704, xxx. 725; in S.E. Africa, xxvii. 540, 541.
- Striæ, glacial, in Anglesey & N. Wales, dir. of, xxxii. 117 *et seqq.*; on rock-surfs. around Dee & Mersey estuaries, xxxiii. 736; in S. Brecknock & E. Glamorgan, xxxix. 49; in Jefferson Co. (N.Y.), xxxii. 76, 77; in Vancouver I., xxvii. 92; in int. of Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 100; dir. of, in Lewis, xxxiv. 821; do. in Harris, xxxiv. 830, 831 *et seqq.*; do. in N. & S. Uist, xxxiv. 845, 849 *et seqq.*; do. in Barra, xxxiv. 855; str. in Shetland Is., xxxv. 790 *et seqq.*; in Orkney Is., xxxvi. 651 *et seqq.*; in Cove granite-quarries, xxxviii. 163; in other Aberdeen locals., xxxviii. 164, 165.
- Striæ, glacial, dirs. of, in S. Lancs & Cheshire, xlii. 372 diagr.; do. on Welsh Border, xlii. 376 diagr.; orig. of same, xlii. 381; locals. of same along coast & border of N. Wales, xlii. 388; (?) on boulders in Carb. of N.S.W., xliii. 193, 195; (?) in Carb. formats. generally, xlv. *Proc.* 93; two sets in N. Ireland, xlv. 827 *et seqq.*; on erratic found at Selsey, xlviii. 352 fig., 353; on rock-surfs. of Mt. Kenya, l. 520.
- Striated boulders, etc. in Scottish coal-fields, ii. 33–37, v. pp. xxx–xxxii, vi. 13; abs. in cert. boulder-strewn areas, xxxv. 447. *See also* Striæ.
- Striation in Chalk, xxxi. 113; microsc., in leucite-crystals, xxxi. 395 fig., 398; do. in felspars, xxxi. 479–488 & pls. xxxii.–xxiv.; on faces or cleavage-surfs. of crystals, xliii. *Proc.* 73.
- STRICKLAND, H. E., Calcareo-corneous Bodies in Outer Chambers of Ammonites, i. 232–235 figs.
- , Microsc. Shells [Foram.] in Lias, ii. 30–31 figs.
- (& W. J. HAMILTON), Tert. Deposit nr. Lixouri, iii. 106–113 w. section & list, descr., & figs. of foss.
- , Section at Leckhampton Hill, vi. 249–251.
- , Elevatory Forces that Raised Malvern Hills [title only], vii. 268.
- , Upper Ludlow Rock at Hagley Park, viii. 381–385 w. section.
- , Pseudomorph. Crystals of Sodium Chloride in Keuper Sandst., ix. 5–8; Distrib. & Organic Contents of Ludlow Bone-bed in Woolhope & May Hill Districts, ix. 8–11 figs.
- , obituary of, x. p. xxv.
- Strike of cleavage-planes, iii. 88.
- Strike-joints, xv. 87.
- Stringocephalus* - Limestone (Middle Devon.) in Flanders, xii. 48; in Nassau, xiii. p. lxxxviii; in S. Devon, xli. 501.
- Strokkur (Iceland) geyser, iii. p. liii, iv. p. cii.
- Stromatopora*, gen. char. of, xxxv. 55.
- *compacta*, xxxv. 53.
- *concentrica*, xxxiv. 575; xxxv. 49, 54 & pls. iv.–v.
- *nodulata*, xxxv. 52 & pl. v.
- Stromatoporidae, microsc. struct. of, xxxv. 48–58 & pls. iii.–v.; Strom. fr. Devon. of Dartington, xxxv. 67–68.
- STROMBECK, A. von, *Neocom. Format. of Brunswick, vii. (Part 2) 105–106.
- , *Echinoderm. of Hils Conglom. in N.W. Germany, xi. (Part 2) 13–16.
- Stromboli (Lipari Is.), vapour-bubbles in crater, xii. 333; quartz-enclosures in lava of, l. *Proc.* 2.
- Strombus ambiguus*, sp. nov., vi. 48.
- *bifrons*, sp. nov., vi. 48 & pl. ix.
- *haitensis*, sp. nov., vi. 48 & pl. ix.
- *proximus*, sp. nov., vi. 48 & pl. ix.
- *pugiloides* ident. w. *Str. proximus*, xxvii. 521.
- Strome, Ben (Sutherland), section to Kinlochmore, xvi. 224.

- Strome Ferry (Ross), gneisses, etc. in neighb. of, xxxix. 153; lithol. char. of same, xxxix. 164.
- Stronechrubie basin (Sutherland), dolomite of, xxxix. 395.
- Stronechrubie Limestone, xvii. 97, 98.
- Strongylocentrotus*, ambulaer. plates in, xli. 421 fig.
- Strontian, *crystals in *Amm. Bucklandi*, x. (Part 2) 12.
- Strontian (Argyll), chem. anal. of granite, xx. 277, 278; minerals of, xxvii. 372-376.
- Strood (Kent), boring at, xliii. 203.
- Strophalosia Goldfussi* adher. to *Productus horridus*, xxxii. 457, 458 & pl. xxv.
- *Morrisiana*, var., xviii. 32 & pl. ii.
- sp. (Carb.), xxviii. 334 & pl. xviii.
- Strophodonta Feildeni*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 598 & pl. xxv.
- Strophodus radiato-punctatus* in Kellaways Rock, xxxviii. *Proc.* 208.
- Strophomena*, gen. diff. fr. *Orthis* & *Leptæna*, iv. 178-180.
- *analoga*, xix. 173 & pl. ix.
- *bipartita*, sp. nov., x. 74.
- *budleighensis*, sp. nov. (?), xxvi. 86 & pl. vi.
- *Edgelliana*, sp. nov., xxvi. 86 & pl. vi.
- *Etheridgii*, sp. nov., xxvi. 85 & pl. vi.
- *euglypha*, xxxiv. 597.
- *rhomboidalis*, var. *analoga*, xxviii. 331 & pls. xv.-xvi., 333 & pl. xviii.
- *Rouaulti*, sp. nov., xxvi. 85 & pl. vi.
- *siluriana*, xxxiv. 597.
- *Vicaryi*, sp. nov. (?), xxvi. 86 & pl. vi.
- Stroud (Gloucester), drift w. inplem. at, xx. 378-380 fig.; section descr., xlii. 269.
- Stroude (Surrey), section in sandpit descr., xlii. 404.
- Structure of crystals, microsc., xiv. 242, 453-500 & pls. xvi.-xix.; vegetable, in coal, xv. 626-641 & pls. xvii.-xx.; community of, in rocks of dissimil. orig., xxxv. 327-341.
- Strudelkopf (S. Tyrol), xlix. 76, 77.
- Struthiosaurus*, gen. nov., xxvi. 394.
- *austriacus*, xxxvii. 628 & pl. xxvii.
- STREZELECKI, P. E. DE, *N.S.W. & Van Diemen's Land, i. 558-565.
- Stubbington (Hants), Bracklesham Beds at, xviii. 77; section to Funtley, xxvi. pl. xxxvii.
- Stucco-casting, crystalliz. in, xiii. 11-13.
- STUDEE, B., *Slow Elev. & Subsid. of Land in Switzerland, vii. (Part 2) 103-104.
- , *Geologie der Schweiz, viii. (Part 2) 25-31.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxxv. *Proc.* 31; obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 49.
- Studland Series, name prop., xxxviii. 470.
- Stuores Wiesen (S. Tyrol), xlix. 18, 19 w. section & map, 63.
- STUR, D., *N.E. Alps, xiii. (Part 2) 21-22; *Plant Distrib. on Styrian Alps, xiii. (Part 2) 28-29; (& — JOKÉLY), *Geol. of part of Bohemia, xiii. (Part 2) 37-39.
- STUR, D., *Kössen Strata in N.W. Hungary, xvi. (Part 2) 17; (& H. WOLF), *Congerian & Cerithian Strata in Austro-Hungary, xvi. (Part 2) 30-32; *Coal-Plants of Bohemia, xvi. (Part 2) 40.
- , *Neogene of W. Slavonia, xviii. 21-27; *do. of Mürz & Mur Valleys, xx. (Part 2) 23.
- , *Coal-deposits in Alpine Regions of Lr. Austria, xxi. (Part 2) 4.
- , *Mesoz. Foss. fr. Eisenerz, xxiii. (Part 2) 4.
- , *Coal-plants of Ostrau & Rossitz, xxiv. (Part 2) 7-8.
- , *Palm fr. Brown Coal of Eibiswald, xxv. (Part 2) 4.
- , *Mollusca of Brick-earths of Baden (Austria), & *Occurr. of *Anthracotherium* in Styria, xxviii. (Part 2) 3.
- , *Plants fr. Devon. of Ottendorf & Braunau, xxix. (Part 2) 3.
- , obituary of, l. *Proc.* 55.
- Sturminster (Dorset), section in ry.-cutting at, xxxiii. 276 & pl. xii.
- STUTCHBURY, S., *Plesiosaurus megacephalus*, sp. nov., ii. 411-417 & pl. xviii.
- , obituary of, xvi. p. xxix.
- Stygfors (Sweden), iii. 10 & pl. i (section).
- Stylastræa*, gen. aff. of, xlii. 114.
- *dendroidea*, xl. 371.
- *gibbosa*, xl. 370.
- *insignis*, xl. 370.
- *Martini*, xl. 370.
- *minuta*, xl. 371.
- *parasitica*, xl. 371.
- *pedunculata*, xl. 371.
- *plana*, xl. 370.
- *reptans*, xl. 370.
- *sinemuriensis*, xl. 370.
- (?) sp. (Rhætic), xl. 372.
- Style End Grassing Beds, xxxiii. 462.
- Stylida, Gulf of (Greece), freshw. deposits of, xiii. 182.
- Stylina*, aff. of, vii. 114.
- *conifera*, xxxix. 180.
- *solida*, xxxix. 180.
- (?) spp. (Cornbrash), xl. 708; (Coral Rag), xl. 716.
- Stylocænia*, xlix. 569, 575.
- *emarciata*, xxi. 8; xxix. 553.
- *lobato-rotundata*, xxiv. 20.
- *maxima*, sp. nov., in Ranikot Group, xxxvii. 198.
- Stylonurus* in O. R. S. of Forfar, xx. 415.
- *Powriei*, xxii. 482 & pl. xiii.
- *scoticus*, sp. nov., xxi. 484 & pl. xiii.
- *Symondsii*, xxi. 486 & pl. xiii. See also *Eurypterus*.
- Stylophora affinis*, sp. nov., xix. 436 & pl. xvi.; var. *minor* nov., xix. 436; var. 2 nov., xx. 27.
- *compressa*, sp. nov., xxix. 551 & pl. xix.
- *contorta*, xxi. 8.
- *granulata*, sp. nov., xxi. 10 & pl. ii.
- *minuta*, sp. nov., xxiv. 14.

Stylophora raristella, xxiv. 15; var. 1 nov., xx. 27.

Styloseris, name pre-occup., xlix. 576.

Stylosmilia excelsa, sp. nov., xli. 180 & pl. v.

— *reptans*, sp. nov., xli. 179 & pl. v.

Styria, *piauzite fr., xii. (Part 2) 14;

*lignites in S., xiii. (Part 2) 31; *distrib.

of plants on Alps of, xiii. (Part 2) 28;

*iron-ores of, xiii. (Part 2) 32; *Tert. of

Sotzka, xv. (Part 2) 8, 9; *Neog. of

Mürz & Mur Valleys, xx. (Part 2) 23.

See also Eibiswald, Gratz, & other

place-names.

Subbia, *equivs. of Kössen strata in, xiii.

(Part 2) 1-7.

Suardal, Ben (Skye), list of Silur. foss. fr.,

xliv. 69.

'Sub-aerial beds' in Medway Valley, xxi.

446 *et seqq.*; sub-aerial denud. of drift-

deposits, xxv. 417.

Sub-Apennine shells, notes on Brocchi's

coll., xl. 28-34.

Sub-Cretaceous Series in Portugal, vi.

141-156.

Sub-glacial streams, xxvi. 681.

Sub-Wealden boring, suspens. of, xxxi.

p. lxii; renewal of, xxxii. *Proc.* 114;

maerura fr. Kim. Clay of, xxxii. 47-50

& pl. vi.

Subathú (N.W. Himalayas), geol. of

neighb., ix. 70-73 w. section, xxiv. 45,

xxx. 68, 69.

Subiaco (Italy), section, v. 281; Tert. at,

v. 280.

Sublimation, crystals formed by, xiv. 465.

Submerged forest- & peat-beds attrib. to

subterr. erosion of Glacial drift, xlviii.

96-103 figs. See Forests.

Submergence, Pleistoc., in Scotland, vi.

15, xiv. 530, xvi. 370, xviii. 181, xix.

251; in Norfolk, vii. 20 *et seqq.*;

in Europe, etc., viii. pp. lx *et seqq.*;

ix. 291-296 & pl. xiii (maps), xxxii. 84

et seqq.; glacial, in I. of Man, x. 212

et seqq.; evid. in Severn Valley, xx. 142

et seqq.

Submergence, glacial, in Scotland, xxi.

169; second, *ibid.*, xxi. 188; in England,

xxvi. 103 *et seqq.*; of Weald, xxvii. 6;

late, in N. China, xxvii. 378; gen., in

E. Asia, xxvii. 382; in Siberia, etc.

denied, xxx. 497; generally, xxx. p. lix;

Pleistoc. (?), in S.E. Engl., xxiii. 395

et seqq.; in Yorks, xxviii. 387; in N.

part of Lake District, xxix. 430-433

figs.; amt. of same, xxix. 487; post-

Tert., on shores of Bristol Channel,

xxiv. 282; in Sahara, xxx. 120, 121;

submerg. & emerg. in Herts, xxiv. 286;

prob., in Saxon Switzerland, xxiv. 550

et seqq.

Submergence, post-Tert., of I. of Port-

land, etc., xxxi. 50; glacial, in S. part

of Lake District, contour-maps showg.

effects of, xxxi. 155 *et seqq.*; in Eden

Valley, etc., xxxi. 692; in N.W. Engl.,

etc., xxxii. 94; gradual, of pre-Cambr.

continent in Europ. area, xxxi. 552 *et*

seqq.; in W. England & E. Wales,

tabul. view of success. stages, xxxv. 453;

of Moel Tryfaen, xxxvii. 353, 356; of

Halkin Mt., xxxvii. 358; prob. vars. in

rate of, in N. Wales, xxxvii. 362, 364;

in E. Anglia, xxxii. 192 *et seqq.*, xxxvi.

472 *et seqq.* & pl. xxi (maps & sections);

in S. Devon denied, xxxvii. 51;

in England N. of Thames, xxxviii. 682 &

pl. xxvi (map); in Russia, xxxiii. 854

et seqq.; in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 104

et seqq., 120; in Aberdeen., xxxviii.

168, 171, 173; causes of, xxxvii. 366,

xxxviii. *Proc.* 246; Pleistoc., at Gibraltar,

xxxiv. 532; post-Glacial or recent, in

Outer Hebrides, xxxiv. 865; Plioc., of

Continental areas, xxxiv. *Proc.* 47,

48.

Submergence, post-Pleistoc., in N. Wales,

xlii. 16; glacial, in Vale of Clwyd,

etc., xlii. 80 *et seqq.*; in Trent Basin,

xlii. 444, 452 *et seqq.*; sugg. as

origin of rubble-drift in S. England,

xlvi. 329; supp., in Jersey, xlix.

528.

Subsidence in Cheshire saltfield, iv. 269 *et*

seqq.; on Hants & Dorset coast, etc.,

xxvi. 548; evids. of, in Devon, xxxiv.

454; do. on Lancs coast, xxxvii. 437;

secular, in Holland, xi. p. lxxiv; &

elev., in N. America, xvii. 381-388;

in neighb. of Benghazi, xxiii. 384-386;

in conn. w. format. of valley-lakes, xviii.

191, xxxix. 75; its import. in struct.

geol., xxiv. 36, 48.

'Substitution of groups' of organisms,

x. p. lxxix.

Subterranean erosion of Glacial drift,

xlvi. 96-103 figs.; subterr. temp., see

Temperature.

Subulites ventricosus, xxxi. 549 & pl. xxvi.

Succession of species, xiii. pp. cxlii *et*

seqq., xiv. pp. clvi-clvii, xv. 278 &

*(Part 2) 1-5; of life, xvi. p. xlviii,

xviii. p. 2, xix. 166 *et seqq.*, xxx. p. lxiii;

breaks in rock-success., xxii. p. c.

Succinea Bensoniana, sp. nov., viii. 198 &

pl. v.

— *nagpurensis*, sp. nov., xvi. 171 &

pl. v.

Suchodus durobrivensis, gen. & sp. nov.,

xlvi. 284-288 figs.

Sûdan, eroded agate-pebbles fr., xlv. 368-

370.

Sudbourne (Suffolk), Corall. Crag nr., v.

352; sections in Crag nr., xxvii. 120,

335; list of Red Crag foss. fr., xxvii.

332.

Sudbury (Canada), part of Huron. Series

in neighb. of, xlv. 32-44; copper-

deposits of, xlv. 834-838 figs.

Sudbury (Suffolk), occur. of Thanet Beds

& Crag at, xxx. 401-405; Thanet green-

sand-bed at, xlv. 758.

Süderøe (Færøe), coal found in, xxxvi.

620-626 w. map.

Sues Koff (S. Tyrol), section, xlix. 34.

- Suez (Egypt), desert nr., xxv. 18; raised beach nr., xxv. 18; rocks betw. Akabah and, xxxi. 23; do. betw. Nakhl and, xxxi. 27.
- Suffield (Yorks), sections in Corall., descr., xxxiii. 331.
- Suffolk, foss. teeth, etc. in Crag of, iv. 294; Crag foss. correl. w. those of Antwerp Crag, viii. 284 *et seqq.*; mammalia fr. Red Crag of, xii. 217-236 figs.; flint-implem. fr., xvii. 363, xxv. 272, 449-460 & pl. xx (map).
- Suffolk, struct. & foss. of Crag Beds, xx. 121, xxiv. 288, 460; 'Newer Terts.' & their fauna, xxvi. 493-514 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxiv (foss.); Corall. Crag of, xxvii. 115-146 figs. & pl. vi (map & section) w. table of mollusca: Red Crag of, xxvii. 325-356 figs.; *Hyænarcos*-molar fr. same, xxxiii. 534-536 fig.: 'consolid. blocks' in drift of, xxiii. 110-114; relat. posit. of Forest Bed & Chillesf. Clay in, xxvi. 551-555; Cervidæ fr. Forest Bed of, xxviii. 405-410 figs.
- Suffolk, geol. sketch-map of part of coast, xxxiii. 101; cetacea fr. Crag of, xliii. 7-18 figs. & pl. ii.; lr. part of Upper Cret. in, xliii. 544-598 figs. w. lists of foss. & chem. anal.; relat. of Westleton Beds to those of Norfolk & their extens. inland, xlv. 84-181 figs. & pls. vii.-viii (sections & map); wells in Boulder Clay of W., xlvii. 585-589. *See also* Chillesford, Felixstowe, Orford, & other place-names.
- Sugarloaf Chine (Hants), sections in Bournemouth Beds of, xxxviii. 6, 7.
- Sugton Pit (I. of Portland), section, xxxi. 39.
- Suichang Hills (Kiangsi), section, xxv. 121.
- Suir River (Ireland), format. of valley, xviii. 385, 398.
- Suisgill (Sutherland), granitiform rock in decomp. gneiss of, xxv. 319 fig.
- Sulcuna*, Carb. spp. of, xxix. 411.
- *præcurrens*, sp. nov., xlix. 304.
- Sulden (Tyrol), *glacier, xiii. (Part 2) 26.
- Suliman Range (Afghanistan), geol. of part of, ix. 346-349.
- Sullivan's Creek (California) gold-diggings, x. 308; S.'s Gulch, section at, x. 310; S.'s Camp, greenst.-vein nr., x. 315.
- Sullington Common (Sussex), section on, xliii. 641.
- Sulphate of lime in oceanic deposits, xxxvi. 76, 77.
- Sulphur in Japan, xxxiv. 555.
- Sulphur Bank (California), xxxv. 390.
- Sulphur-springs of N. Formosa, xxiii. 382-384; do. of Groote & Kleine Kruidt Fontein, xxx. 595.
- Sulphuriferous *Tert. of Sicily, xxviii. (Part 2) 10; deposits of Kalamaki, xxix. 360-363.
- Summer Hill (Warwick), Rhætic at, xlii. 272.
- Summerhouse Hill (Beds), drift-gravel at, xx. 184 *et seqq.*
- Summerstown (Cork), dolomit. Carb. Limest. of, xv. 102 fig.
- Sun, heat of, a factor in estimate of geol. time, xxv. p. li; var. dist. of, & its infl. on earth's temp., xxxii. 400 *et seqq.*
- Sun-cracks in Silur. at Binks (N.B.), xii. 241; marks in Perm. sandst. due to, xii. 265; in Cambr. of Longmynd, xiii. 202 & pl. v.
- Sunday's River Beds (Cape Colony), xxiii. 149, xxvii. 500; range of hills nr. mouth of S. R., xxvii. 500 fig.
- Sunderland (Cumberland), section to Newlands, xix. 116.
- Sundhope (Selkirk), Moffat Series at, xxxiv. 282.
- Sundridge (Kent), vert. section, xlv. pl. v.; S. Park, Eoc. foss. fr., x. 100.
- Sunningdale (Berks), Bagshot Beds of, xlv. 167.
- Sunny Hill (Somerset), section descr., xix. 308.
- Supercytis digitata*, xl. 692 & pl. xxxi; xliii. 344.
- Superficial detritus of Sweden, ii. 349-381; of Alps, vi. 65-69; superf. accumul. on coasts of Engl. Channel, vii. 118-136 & pls. vi.-vii.; deposits, of S. Hants & I. of W., x. 51-54, xxvi. 528-550 & pls. xxxvi.-xxxvii (map & sections); of Midway Valley, xxi. 443-459 figs.; in neighb. of Rugby, xxvi. 192-202 figs.; in valley of Warwick Avon, xxvi. 202-216; in Severn Valley, xxvi. 217-221; in China, xxv. 134 *et seqq.*; in valleys & deserts of Central Persia, xxix. 493-503.
- Superficial geol. of central region of N. America, xxxi. 603-623 figs. & pl. xxxii (map & section); of Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 89-123 & pl. v (map); of S. portion of Wealden area, xliii. 637-656 w. map & sections; deposits in neighb. of Newton Abbot, xxiii. 230-235; in Vale of Clwyd, xliii. 97; at Gibraltar, xxxiv. 515; in Cape Colony, xlv. 265.
- Superior, Lake (N. America), geol. of shores of, i. 451-453; of country betw. Pacific Ocean and, xvii. 388-445 & pl. xiii (maps & sections); loose detritus on N. shore, vii. 218; bedded detritus *ibid.*, vii. 221; 'roches moutonnées' nr. Peek R., vii. 223 fig.; terraces of L. S. basin, xvii. 393; Huron. on S. shore of, xix. 48; copper-mines of, xxii. 448-463 figs.; Thunder Bay & Shabendowan mining-districts, xxix. 16-24 w. map & section.
- Supracoralline Beds (Oolite) of Wilts, etc., xxxiii. 390.
- Supracretaceous, *see* Tertiary.
- Supraliasic Sandstone, TERQUEM's, xii. 314.
- Surface-features due to glaciæ, xxxv. 101.
- Surface-geology, maps suggested, vii. 37.
- Surface-metamorphism in S. Australia, i. *Proc.* 7.

- Surrey, sections to Bucks & Herts, xlv.
pl. vii.; Southern Drift in, xlv. 158;
plateau-gravels of W., xlv. 557-564.
See also Bletchingley, Croydon, Dorking,
& other place-names.
- Surirella* (? *bifrons*), vi. 332 & pl. xxix.
- Sus*, dentit. comp. w. that of *Hyopotamus*,
iv. 117; diff. fr. *Chaeropotamus*, iv. 119-
122; *Crag* spp. of, xiii. 353, xlii. 366.
— *antiquus*, xii. 223, 233 fig.
— *palæochærus*, xii. 223, 233 fig.
— *scrofa*, incisor of, iv. pl. vii.; specim.
fr. Ightham fissure, l. 200.
- Susa (Piedmont), l. 245.
- Süss, E. von, *Brachiop. of Kössen Strata,
Tyrol, xi. (Part 2) 25-35; *Vorarlberg
& Salzburg, xi. (Part 2) 35-36.
— (& A. OPPEL), *Equivs. of
Kössen Strata in Suabia, xiii. (Part 2) 1-7.
—, *Mesoz. of E. Alps, xiv.
(Part 2) 28-30.
—, *Geogr. Distrib. of Brachiop.,
xv. (Part 2) 16; (& C. H. M. PAUL &
J. N. WOLDRICH), *Geol. Notes on
Environs of Vienna, xv. (Part 2) 18.
—, *Erupt. Phenom. in Dachstein
Mts., xvi. (Part 2) 36.
—, *Success. of Mammal. Faunas
in Tert. Basin of Vienna, xvii. (Part 2)
1-6, xx. (Part 2) 2; *Larger Tert.
Carnivora of Austria, xvii. (Part 2) 26.
—, *Der Boden der Stadt Wien,
etc., xviii. (Part 2) 28.
—, *[Tert.] Mammal. Remains,
xix. (Part 2) 31.
—, *Red Clays of Territory of
Krakau, xxi. (Part 2) 11-12.
— (& F. VON HAUER), **Halia-
nassa Collinii*, xxiii. (Part 2) 22-23;
*Descr. of Brenner Ry. fr. Botzen to
Innsbruck, xxiii. (Part 2) 25-26.
—, *Occurr. of *Fusulina* in Alps,
xxvi. (Part 2) 3; *Struct. of Spiral
Shell of Cephalop., xxvi. (Part 2) 11.
—, *Geol. Struct. of Ital. Penin-
sula, xxviii. (Part 2) 8-10.
—, Gosau Beds of Neue Welt,
xxvii. 702-703.
—, elected For. Corr., xix. 506;
elected For. Mem., xxxiii. *Proc.* 6.
- Sussex, foss. insects in Wealden of, x.
171-176; 'newer Terts.' of coast, xii.
4-6, xiii. 40-72; gen. relat. of same,
xxxviii. 708 w. diagr.; feats. of country
nr. coast, xii. pp. lvii, 134-137; Godwin-
Austen's views discussed, xiii. p. xcvi;
section along coast fr. S. Downs to N.
Downs, xviii. 250; *Siphonia* (*Choanites*)
Königii fr. Chalk of, xxxiii. 811; post-
Tert. marine deposits of, xlvii. *Proc.*
172-174; Pleistoc. deposits of, xlviii.
344-361 figs.; rubble-drift of coast-
plain, xlviii. 271. *See also* Brighton,
Hastings, Selsey, & other place-names.
- SUTHERLAND, P. C., Geol. & Glacial
Phenom. of Coasts of Davis' Strait &
Baffin's Bay, ix. 296-312 figs.
—, [Geol. of Natal], xi. 465-468.
- SUTHERLAND, P. C., Aurif. Rocks of
S.E. Africa, xxv. 169-170.
—, Ancient Boulder Clay of Natal,
xxvi. 514-516.
- Sutherland, heights of princip. mts., xv.
361; rock-success. in, xv. 359 *et seq.*,
578 *et seq.*, xvi. 217, xxix. 194; Oolite
in, xv. 433; igneous rocks of, xvi. 232;
gneissose rocks of E., xvi. 237; meta-
morph. rocks *ibid.*, xviii. 331-342; relat.
of gneiss, red sandst., & quartzite in,
xvii. 85-113; goldfield of, xxv. 314-326
figs. & pl. xiii (map); list of Upper
Oolite foss., xxix. 182. *See also* High-
lands, Brora, Dunrobin, & other place-
names.
- Sutor, N. (Cromarty), section descr., xv.
352.
- Sutor's Seat (Dumfries), section, xii. 260.
- Sutton (Glamorgan), section to Dunraven,
xxii. 75.
- Sutton (Lancs), section, ii. 24.
- Sutton (Suffolk), Red Crag foss. fr., xii. 221
et seq.; derived foss. in R. Cr. at, xxii.
543; Crag w. phosph. nodules at, xxii.
546; sections in Corall. Crag, xxvii. 117,
119; do. in Red Crag, xxvii. 340; plan
of Cor. Crag hill, & section fr. same to
Shottisham Hall, xxvii. pl. vi.
- Sutton at Hone (Kent), section to Rolstons
Writtle, xxxvi. pl. xxi.
- Sutton Series, palæont. of, xxiii. 15; geol.
posit. of, xxiii. 23.
- Sutton Stone, its posit. in S. Wales, xxii.
69-93 & pls. iii.-iv (foss.); corals fr., xxii.
89-92, xl. 359, xlix. 574-578 & pl. xx.;
Astrocenia of, xlii. 101-112 & pl. viii.;
foss. fr., xxiii. 529; Bristow's Lias
Conglom., xxiii. 200 *et seq.*; ref. to
Lr. Lias, xxiii. 307, 526; local depos. of,
xxiii. 528; equivs. in Bristol District,
xxiv. 206; its posit. in series, xl. 356.
- Suva (Fiji), post-Tert. foram. of, xlv. 1-10
& pl. i.
- Svart-Iis Glaciers (Norway), xxx. 453 fig.
- Swaby (Lincs), xlix. 477; post-Glac. ravine
nr., xl. 160; plan of country, xl. 161.
- Swadlincote (Leicester). Perm. at, xlv. 7,
8 fig. & pl. i (sections).
- SWAIN, E., presents portrait of R. Owen,
l. *Proc.* 142.
- Swale Cliff (Kent), xvii. 365.
- Swallow-holes in Chalk nr. Canterbury,
x. 222-224; in do. of Wilts, xviii. 261;
in limest. of Furness, xix. 23; in
W. part of Yorks Dale district, xxxi.
72, 73; ancient, at Windy Knoll, xxxiii.
726; in Carb. Limest., xlii. 536 fig.
- SWAN, W. R., Devon. of Bosphorus, xx.
114-115.
- , Geol. of Princes Is. (Sea of
Marmara), xxiii. 381, xxiv. 53-63.
- Swan Creek (Nova Scotia), iv. 54.
- Swanage (Dorset), Purbeck reptilia fr. nr.,
xi. 123; *Plagiaulax* fr., xiii. 261-282
figs.; foss. fruit fr. Wealden of, xv.
46-49 figs.; reptil. footpr. in Wealden
of, xviii. 443-447; crocodil. skull fr.,

- xxxiv. 379 & pl. xv.; *Triconodon mordax* fr. Purbeck Beds of, xxxvii. 376-380 fig. *See also* Dorset & Purbeck.
- Swanage Bay (Dorset), Hastings Sands in, v. 317; insect-remains fr. same, x. 382.
- Swanscombe Wood (Kent), Southern Drift at, xlv. 291.
- Swansea (Glamorgan), sunken portion of bay, xii. 170; peat-beds, etc. exposed in excav. of docks, xii. 169; caves & raised beaches nr., xlviii. 288.
- Swatch of No Ground (Bay of Bengal), xix. 351.
- Swayfield (Lincs), Oolitic at, ix. 328.
- Swaziland (S.E. Africa), rocks of N., xlvii. 452.
- Sweden, *Boulder-format. in, i. 262-272, 373-380, iv. p. xcvi; superf. detritus of, ii. 349-381; *polished rocks of, iii. (Part 2) 76; changes of level on coast of, *vii. (Part 2) 112, xxiii. 191-196; granites & gneiss fr., chem. anal. of feldspars & micas in, xviii. 412, 413, xx. 279, 280; estuarine Jurass. in, xxix. 104. *See also* Bornholm, Dalecarlia, Gothland, & other place-names.
- Swerford (Oxon), section descr., xxxix. 231.
- Swill Brook (Gloucester), flint-gravel of, xxxviii. 679, 680.
- Swindale Beck (Westmoreland), sections, xxxiii. 464, xlvii. pl. xvii.; Stockdale Shales of, xlv. 699.
- Swindon (Wilts), Purbeck Beds at, iii. 53; ostrac. fr. same, xli. 328, 330; Portlandian, etc. at, vi. 464, xiv. 128, xxxvi. 203 & pl. viii (vert. section), xxxviii. *Proc.* 122; sections showg. relats. of same w. Purbeck Beds, xxxvi. 205; section to Birdlip, xiv. pl. vii.; Kim. Clay at & nr., xiv. 127, xxxi. 211, 212, xxxvi. 213; well-sinking at, xlii. 287-308 w. sections & lists of foss.; chem. anal. of saline waters, xlii. 299. *See also* Wiltshire.
- Swinley (Berks), section descr., xlv. 165.
- Swinyards Hill (Worcester), section descr., xxi. 76; microsc. struct. of rocks, xliii. 501 *et seqq.* & pl. xx.; shear-zone at S. end of, xlv. 482, xlix. 413 *et seqq.*
- Swiss Palæontographical Society, xxxviii. *Proc.* 1.
- Swithland (Leicester), slates & pebble-beds, etc. at, xxxiii. 759 *et seqq.*; section to Blore's Hill, xxxiii. 762.
- Switzerland, *slow elev. & subside. of land in, vii. (Part 2) 103; *borings for rock-salt in, viii. (Part 2) 13-15; *Studer's 'Geol. of,' viii. (Part 2) 24-31; *geol. works on, publ. in 1864, xxi. pp. xcix *et seqq.*; *drift-phenom. of, ix. (Part 2) 13; Molasse comp. w. Tert. of Mayence Basin, x. 289; *Pictet's monogr. on foss. of, xiv. p. xcvi; Upper Jurass. correl. w. that of England, xlii. 229-269. *See also* Alps, Altdorf, Altkirche, & other place-names.
- Syart Law Score (Peebles), Lr. Hartfell Shales at, xxxiv. 297.
- Sybil Head Beds (Upper Silur.), xxxv. 715.
- Sycocrinus*, iv. 293.
- Sycocystites* **angulosus* vel *Senckenbergii*, ii. (Part 2) 35-38 & pls. iii.-iv.
- Sydney (C.B.), sections, i. 23, 24; erect foss. trees in Coal Measures of, ii. 393-396, iv. 46-50 figs., v. 354-360 figs.; section of Lr. C. M. of, descr. & fig., vi. 115-133; fossil fern fr., vii. 31-35 & pl. i. *See also* Cape Breton I.
- Sydney (N.S.W.), Palæoz. of neighb., iii. 241-244; geol. of neighb., xii. 283-288. *See also* Australia & New South Wales.
- Sydney Cove (Cornwall), specim. of elvan fr. Fra Sands, xxxi. 336.
- Sydney Sandstone, iii. 243, xxi. 137, 138.
- Syene, *see* Assuân.
- Syenite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 71.
- Syenites of Hestercombe, ii. 63; of Egypt, vii. 9-13 w. chem. anal., xx. 11, xxiii. 116, 118; on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 292; on shores of Rainy Lake, x. 217 *et seqq.*; in Brit. Guiana, xxvii. 422 *et seqq.*; of Carlingford, xii. 196; granitic, of Donegal, xviii. 415 w. chem. anal., xx. 116, 276; in Malvern Hills, xii. 382, xvii. 156, 157 figs.; junct. w. marble on Loch Slapin, xiv. 13 & pl. i.; w. shale at Ben Bhuidhe, xiv. 14 & pl. i.; of Loch Glencoul, etc., xvii. 94; in Loch Rannoch district, xvii. 265; nr. Ballahulish, xvii. 266; nr. Comrie, xix. 192; of Lambfoot Fell, xix. 118; of Vale of St. John, xxv. 435, 439; boulders in Cumberland, etc., xxix. 353, xxxi. 66.
- Syenites of Ennerdale & Buttermere, fluidcavs. in, xxxi. 583 & pl. xxx.; syen. of Bradgate Park, xxxiii. 763, xlvii. 101-107 figs.; junct. w. slate in Bradgate House Wood, xxxiii. 786 fig.; syen. in Charnwood Forest generally, xv. p. lix, xxxiii. 787, 788, xxxiv. 212 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 197, 198 w. chem. anal.; so-called, nr. Loch Maree, xxxiv. 814; of Glen Laggan, xxxvi. 93; of Glen Spean, dispers. of boulders fr., xlviii. 23; of Guernsey, xl. 407, 424, in Essex drift, xliii. 352; elæolitic (foyaite) in Portugal, xxxv. 42-47 & pls. i.-ii (map & microsc. sections); in Rio Tinto district, xli. 249; microcline, in Venezuela, xxxv. 582, 590; Laurent. (?) of Cape Breton I., xlii. 516.
- Syenitic Group of Nova Scotia, vi. 351.
- Syenitic porphyry betw. Ennerdale & Buttermere, xxv. 437; granite & surroundg. rocks *ibid.*, xxxii. 14, 18 w. map & pl. ii (microsc. section); rock of Schemnitz district, xxxii. 298, 307; chem. anal. of same, xxxii. 308; gneiss of Creux Harbour, xliii. 326.
- SYKES, W. H., *Lepidotus deccanensis*, sp. nov., fr. Table-land of Deccan, vii. 272-273 & pl. xv.

- Sykesville (Maryland), copper-lodes nr., xiii. 242 figs.
- Sylhet Jheels (Bengal), silting-up of, xix. 331.
- Symon Fault in Coalbrookdale coalfield, xvii. 457-467 & pl. xiv (plan & sections).
- Symond's Hall Hill (Gloucester), section to Wotton-under-Edge, xii. 307, xvi. 9.
- SYMONDS, W. S., Foss. fr. Keuper Sandst. of Pendock, xi. 450-451.
- , Trap-dykes intersect. Syenite in Malvern Hills, xii. 382.
- , Passage Beds fr. Upper Silur. into Lr. O. R. S. at Ledbury, xvi. 193-197 w. section; Phys. Relats. of Reptilif. Sandst. nr. Elgin [abs.], xvi. 458-459.
- (& A. LAMBERT), Sections of Malvern & Ledbury Tunnels, xvii. 152-160 w. sections.
- , obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 43.
- Symphyllia*, gen. aff. of, xlii. 129.
- Synastræa*, see *Thamnastræa*.
- Synchronism of deposits, iii. p. xxxix; of lines of elev., ix. p. lxxxvii; in geol., xviii. pp. xliii *et seqq.*; not necess. ident. w. homotaxis, xxvi. pp. xlii, xliii.
- Synclinal, faulted, in Sutherland, xvii. 97; syncl. troughs, orig. for Alpine lakes denied, xviii. 189.
- Syngonosaurus macrocerus*, gen. nov., xxxv. 621; sacral & caudal vertebrae of, xxxv. 624 *et seqq.* figs.; (?) fr. Cambs Greensand, xlv. 41, 43 figs.
- Synocladia hypnoides*, sp. nov., ix. 147 & pl. vii.
- *lusitanica*, sp. nov., ix. 147 & pl. vii.
- Syringodendron gracile*, sp. nov., xviii. 308 & pl. xiii.
- Syringopora parallela*, xxxiv. 583 & pl. xxvi.
- sp. (Carb.), xxxiv. 609.
- Syringosphaeria*, gen. char. of, xxxviii. 70.
- Syringostroma*, gen. char. of, xxxv. 56.
- *columnaris*, xxxv. 52.
- Syringoxylon mirabile*, gen. & sp. nov., xviii. 305 & pl. xii.
- System, use of term restricted, viii. 159, 161 *et seqq.*
- SZABÓ, J., *Pleistoc. & Recent Phenom. in S.E. Europe, xix. (Part 2) 1-8.
- , *Geol. of Tokay District, xxii. (Part 2) 14-16.
- , elected For. Corr., xxvi. 457; elected For. Mem., xl. *Proc.* 7.

T.

- Tabberabbera (N. Gippsland), section across Mitchell R. nr., xxxv. 25.
- Tablas, Las (Venezuela), section to Caratal, xxv. 347.
- Table Cape (Tasmania), *Dendrophyllia* fr. Tert. of, xxxi. 677 & pl. xxxviii.; reef-buildg. corals fr. same, xxxii. 341-351 & pl. xxii.

- Table Mt. (California), x. 313.
- Table Mt. (Cape Colony) Sandstones, xii. 238, xiii. 235, xv. 196, xxi. 437, xlv. 240, 241; do. in Natal, xxvii. 56; do. in S.E. Africa, l. 555.
- Table-lands, temperature on, viii. 77.
- Taboleiros (Matto Grosso), sandst. of, l. 98.
- Tabular struct. in igneous rocks, xxxii. 145.
- Tachlovice (Bohemia), 'colony' at, xxxvi. 613.
- Tachylite of Western Is. of Scotland, xxxix. 444-465 & pls. xiii.-xiv (microsc. sections); addit. occur. of, xlv. 300-308 & pl. xi (microsc. sections); tach. of Ardtun, chem. anal. of, xlv. 303; assoc. w. gabbro of Carrock Fell, xlv. 298-304 w. chem. anal. & pl. xii (microsc. sections); fr. Victoria Park (Whiteinch), xlv. 626-632 w. chem. anal.
- Taconic Group, iv. 221; geol. age of, xxxviii. 397-408 & pl. xvii (map).
- Taddington Field (Derby), l. 610.
- Teniopteris*, abund. in India, xvii. 349, 351; Mesoz., in Australia, xxviii. 288.
- *Daintreei*, xxviii. 355 & pl. xxvii.
- *danaoides* (?), xvii. 332 & pl. x.
- *Magnifolia*, iii. 281.
- Taff Valley (Glamorgan), gravels of, xxv. 67 *et seqq.*, figs. & pls. iv.-v (map & sections).
- Taganrog (Ekaterinoslav), sections nr., xxxiii. 844; list of shells fr. drift of, xxxiii. 860.
- TAGART, E., [Supp. Bird Footpr. in Hastings Sands], ii. 267.
- Tagliamento River (N. Italy), vi. 423.
- Tagling Limestones (Lias) in N.W. Himalaya, xxiv. 507.
- Tagros Range (Persia), vii. 263.
- Taguatagua Lake (Chile), *Mastodon*-bones fr., xiii. 292.
- Tagus River, Tert. of, iii. 410, 423, *vi. (Part 2) 10; Mesoz. of Portugal N. of, vi. 135-169.
- Tahilla River (Kerry), plan & section nr. Sneem, xxxv. 709.
- Tahiti & Tairapu, *geol. of, xvi. (Part 2) 18.
- Taibe, Wadi (Arabia Petraea), cliff-section nr. mouth of, xxv. pl. i.
- Tairffynnon Conglomerate, xxxv. 318 & pl. xiii., xlviii. 258, xlix. 460.
- Tákaka System (Palæoz.), xli. 198.
- Takasima (Japan), section in coal-format. descr., xxxiv. 548.
- Takitimu Mountains (N.Z.), section to Oreti R., xli. 203.
- Tákli (India), section at, xvi. 158.
- Tal y Sarn (Caernarvon), pre-Cambr. nr., xxxiv. 148; quartz-felsite breccia fr., xxxiv. 152.
- Talargoch Gravels (Vale of Clwyd), xliii. 86, 113.
- Talau (Tonga Is.), contour of summit, xlvii. 610 fig.
- Talc-schists in Caratal goldfield, xxv. 336, 345; fr. Holyhead, chem. anal. of, xxxvii. 45.

- Talchir Boulder Beds consid. to show glacial action, xxxi. 528 *et seqq.*; orig. of same discussed, xxxiii. *Proc.* 7-10, xxxv. 107; their poss. equivs., xlii. 251 *et seqq.*, 257.
- Talchir coalfield (India), xiii. p. cxxiii.
- Talchir Group in plant-bearg. series of India, xxxi. 521 *et seqq.*
- Talcite in Lr. Normandy, xxxv. 262.
- Talcoose slates of Porthalla Cove, xl. 464 w. chem. anal.
- Talfan (Caermarthen), xlix. 166.
- Talkhof (Livonia), section to Kunda, xxxviii. pl. xxiii.
- Talla Valley, Upper (Peebles), moraines in, xx. 457 fig.
- Talpa europæa* fr. Ightham fissure, l. 192.
- Talus, angle of repose, xxiv. 90; not alluv., xxix. 443, 444 fig.; fan-talus, xxix. 444 fig.
- Tambo River (Victoria), aphanitic dyke at Sandy Creek on, xxxv. 14 fig.
- Tambo, Mt. (N. Gippsland), section across, xxxv. 31.
- Tamina Ravine (Grisons), rock-success. in, v. 199.
- Tamsui (Formosa), boulder-format., etc. of, xxiv. 94.
- Tan y Bryn (Anglesey), section to Ty Croes ry.-station, xl. 193.
- Tan y Graig (Anglesey), dolomite of, xxxvii. 213, 235.
- Tan y Graig (Radnor), section S. of, l. 572.
- Tanabe (Japan), foss. fr., xx. 45.
- Tanacoara cliffs (Brazil), section descr., xxxv. 766.
- Tancredia*, range of, xxxi. 126.
- *angulata*, sp. nov., ix. 341 & pl. xiv.
- *axiniformis*, ix. 341 & pl. xiv.
- *disputata*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 395 & pl. xiv.
- *ferrea*, sp. nov., xxxi. 119, 127 & pl. v.
- *liassica*, sp. nov., xxxi. 120, 127 & pl. v.
- *plana*, sp. nov., xxvi. 254 & pl. xiii.
- (?) sp. (Ool.), xxviii. 343 & pl. xxv.
- Tangs (=clefts) in Nummul. ranges of Persia, x. 467; in limest.-saddles *ibid.*, xi. 282.
- Tang Shan (China), Carb. plant-remains fr., xxxvii. 83-84.
- Tanganyika, Lake (Equat. Africa), rise & fall of, xlviii. 401-403 w. diagr.-section, xlix. 579-582.
- Tangier (Morocco), cliff-section nr., xxiv. 514; molar of *Eleph. antiq.* fr., xxiv. 514 figs.
- Tanna (New Hebrides), volc. phenom. at, xlix. 227.
- Tanna Point (Skye), section in Lias & Oolite descr., xxix. 222.
- Taobhliath, Ben (Ross), Cambr., etc. of, xvii. 193; section, xvii. 196.
- Tapinocephalus Atherstonii*, vertebræ of, xxxii. 43 & pl. iv.
- Tapirapuan Hills (Brazil), section to Cuyabá, l. 89.
- Tapirus americanus*, skull of, xv. 171 & pl. viii.
- *malayanus*, comp. w. *T. sinensis*, xxvi. 426 *et seqq.*
- *priscus*, xii. 222, 233 figs.; comp. w. *T. sinensis*, xxvi. 427.
- *sinensis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 426 & pls. xxviii.-xxix.
- sp. (Red Crag), xlii. 366.
- Taplow (Bucks), section nr., xii. 133; phosph. Chalk w. *Belemnitella quadrata* at, xlvii. 356-367 figs.; foram. fr. same, xlviii. 514-518 & pl. xv.
- Taragi, Wadi (Arabia Petrea), gypsif. rocks, etc. of, xxv. 21.
- Tarai district (Nepal), vii. 296.
- Taranaki (N.Z.), infusor. earth of, vi. 332.
- Tarannon Shales = Pale Shales of Lake District, xxxvi. 282; (?) in Breidden Hills, xli. 536; in Corwen district, xlix. 426 *et seqq.*
- Tarawera, Mt. (N.Z.), erupt. of, xliii. 178-189 w. maps.
- Tarbat Ness (Ross), sandst. w. reptil. footpr. fr., xix. 506-510 w. sketch-map & section; strata nr., xx. 437 *et seqq.*; identif. of strata w. Reptilif. Sandst. discussed, xxix. 140.
- Tarbury Hill (Sussex), vii. 358.
- Tardree (Antrim), rhyolite of, l. 367, 368.
- Tarentaise (Savoy), foss. plants fr. anthracite-format. of, v. 130-132, 138-140, 174-179.
- Tarfside (Forfar), xlix. 345.
- Tarns, conn. betw. glaciers and, xviii. 188; tarns in Lindale district, xix. 20; in Lake District, orig. of basins, xxxi. 161.
- Tarn Nevin (Cumberland), xlix. 531, 534.
- Tarrangower, Mt. (Victoria), goldfield, obs. on Nuggetty Reef, xxv. 326-335 figs.
- Taruba Creek (Trinidad), section to Orpuch Lagoon, xlviii. 522.
- Tasman's Bay (N.Z.), section to W. coast xli. 200.
- Tasman's Peninsula, Palæoz. of, iii. 247-248.
- Tasmania, *Carb. fossils fr., i. 407; *Strzelecki on, i. 558-565; Palæoz. of N.S.W. and, iii. 241-249 & pl. vii (sections); coal-format. in, xvii. 361; geol. of Hobart, xx. 465-469; discov. of tin-ore in, xxxi. 109; *Dendrophyllia* fr. Tert. of Table Cape, xxxi. 677 & pl. xxxviii.; reef-buildg. corals fr. same, xxxii. 341-351 & pl. xxii.
- TATE, A. N., obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 60.
- TATE, G., obituary of, xxviii. p. xli.
- TATE, R., Lias of Neighb. of Belfast, xx. 103-111 w. sections & lists of foss.
- —, Correl. of Cret. of N.E. Ireland, xxi. 15-44 w. sections, lists & descr. of foss. & pls. iii.-v (foss.).
- —, Mesoz. Foss. fr. S. Africa, xxxiii. 139-175 & pls. v.-ix.; Lr. Lias of N.E. Ireland, xxxii. 297-305 w. lists of foss.; Fossilif. Devel. of *Ammonites angulatus*-zone in Gr. Britain, xxxii. 305-314.

- TATE, R., Geol. of Prov. of Guyana (Venezuela), xxv. 343-350 w. sections.
- , Palæont. of Lr. & Middle Lias Junct.-Beds in Gloucester, xxvi. 394-408 & pl. xxvi.; (& J. S. HOLDEN), Iron Ores assoc. w. Basalts of N.E. Ireland, xxvi. 151-164 w. sections & chem. anal.
- , Age of Nubian Sandst., xxvii. 404-406.
- , Palæont. of Skye & Raasay, xxix. 339-351 & pl. xii.
- , Lias about Radstock, xxxi. 493-509 w. lists, descr., & figs. of foss.
- , *Belemnites senescens*, sp. nov., & *Salenia tertiaria*, sp. nov., fr. Middle Tert. of S. Australia, xxxiii. 256-258 figs.
- , Murchison Fund Award to, xxx. p. xxxii.
- TATE, T., Recent Borings for Salt & Coal in Tees District, xlviii. 488-495.
- Tatmagouche (Nova Scotia), section to Truro, i. 27; do. at French R., i. 326.
- Tatra (W. Carpathians), section to Rugosnik, v. 259; Jurass., etc. of, v. 259, 261.
- Tattingstone (Suffolk), section in Park Farm Crag-pit nr., xxvii. 342.
- TAUNTON, J. H., obituary of, xlix. *Proc.* 61.
- Taunton (Somerset), gravels of, xiv. 164; Trias in Vale of, xxxii. 375.
- Taurus (Asia Minor), geol. of, i. 330-340 & pl. xi (map); *Tert. plant-bed in, x. (Part 2) 20.
- Tavistock (Devon), section fr. Mill Hill Quarry to Stowford, xxiv. 409; do. to Littinary Down, xxxvi. 290; altered dolerite nr., xxxii. 421.
- Tavistock Square (London), sections along E. & S. sides, xlviii. 461, 462 fig.
- Tavy Valley (Devon), granite in, xlix. 387, 392.
- TAWNEY, E. B., W. Limit of Rhætic in S. Wales, & Posit. of Sutton Stone, xxii. 69-89, 92-93 w. sections & lists & descr. of foss. & pls. iii.-iv (foss.).
- , Occurr. of *Terebratula diphya* in Alps of Canton Vaud, xxv. 305-306.
- (& H. KEEPING), Beds at Headon Hill & Colwell Bay, xxxvii. 85-125 w. vert. sections & lists of foss. & pl. v (sections).
- (—), Section at Hordwell Cliffs, fr. top of Lr. Headon to base of Upper Bagshot Sands, xxxix. 566-574 w. vert. sections.
- , obituary of, xxxix. *Proc.* 41.
- Taxites* (?) *Campbellii*, sp. nov., vii. 103 & pl. ii.
- Tay, Firth of, section to Grampians, xvii. 536; raised beach in, xviii. 226.
- Tay, Loch (Perth), anticlinal arch, xvii. 219; section to Tyndrum descr., xvii. 218; do. to Glen Lyon, xvii. 219, 260; do. to Loch Rannoch, xvii. 220; do. to Loch Earn, xvii. 259.
- Tay Valley, terraces in, xiv. p. cxxvii; section across, at Birnam, xvi. 351.
- TAYLER, J. W., Cryolite of Evigtok, xii. 140-144 w. sections.
- , Tin Ore at Evigtok, nr. Arksut, xv. 606-607.
- TAYLOR, H. W., obituary of, x. p. xxviii.
- TAYLOR, J., obituary of, xx. p. xxxv.
- TAYLOR, R. C., obituary of, viii. p. xxxiii.
- Taylor's Rock (Lizard), granulitic gneiss of, xlv. 315.
- Taymouth (Perth), metallif. veins at, xvi. 425.
- TCHIHATCHEFF, P. DE, *Geol. of Altai Mts., i. 550-555.
- , *Geol. of Asia Minor, iii. (Part 2) 75-76.
- , [Researches in Asia Minor], v. 360-362.
- , Erupt. of Vesuvius in Dec. 1861 [abs.], xviii. 126-127.
- Te Anaamatarā (N.Z.) limestone, vi. 323.
- Tea-Green Marls ref. to Keuper format., xxxviii. 455, 456; T. G. M. at Pylle Hill, xlvii. 547, 548.
- Tealby (Lincs), Neocom. at, xlii. 488 & vert. section facg. 492.
- Tealby Beds in Lincs, xxiii. 244, xlii. 486 *et seqq.*, xlix. 468 *et seqq.*; foss. fr. same, xxiii. 246, xxxviii. 241; correl. w. Speeton Clay *pars*, xxiv. 233; iron ores of, xxvi. 329.
- TEALL, J. J. H., Petrol. Notes on some N. England Dykes, xl. 209-247 figs. w. chem. anal. & pls. xii.-xiii (microsc. sections); Chem. & Microsc. Char. of Whin Sill, xl. 640-657 w. chem. anal. & pl. xxix (microsc. sections).
- , Metamorph. of Dolerite into Hornbl.-Schist, xli. 133-144 figs. w. chem. anal. & pl. ii (microsc. sections).
- , Rock-specimens. coll. by H. Fox fr. Is. off Lizard Head, xlv. 314-317.
- (& J. R. DAKYNS), Plutonic Rocks of Garabal Hill & Meall Breac, xlviii. 104-120 w. map, diagr., & chem. anal.
- , Volc. Rocks fr. New Hebrides, xlix. 229-230; (& H. Fox), Coast-sections at Lizard, xlix. 199-210 figs.; Radiolar. Chert. fr. Mullion I., xlix. 211-215 w. map.
- (& A. GEIKIE), Banded Struct. of Tert. Gabbros in Skye, l. 645-660 w. chem. anal. & pls. xxvi.-xxviii (microsc. sections, etc.).
- , Bigsby Medal awarded to, xlv. *Proc.* 35.
- Tebay (Westmoreland), section to Casterton Fell, ii. 121.
- Tectonic movements, origin. lake-basins in Salzkammergut, xxix. 394; main cause of pres. struct. of earth-surface, xxix. pp. lxiv *et seqq.*; tect. relats. of rocks in S. Tyrol, xlix. 58 *et seqq.* w. map.
- Tectura formosa*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 193 & pl. ix.
- *plana*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 194 & pl. viii.
- *tenuicosta*, xxxiii. 194 & pl. vii.

- Tectura tenuistriata*, xxxiii. 194 & pl. vii.
 Tees River, salt-borings beneath, vert. sections facg. xlv. 782; recent borings for salt & coal in district, xlviii. 488-495; New Red in, xlix. *Proc.* 139.
 Teesdale (Durham), Silur. discov. in, xxxiv. 27-34 w. map; Whin Sill in, as an assimilator of surroundg. beds, xxxv. *Proc.* 100; Browgill Beds (?) in, xlv. 706.
 Teesta River (Bengal), changes in course of, xix. 341.
 Teffont Evias (Wilts), section in ry-cutting descr., xxxvii. 251; do. nr., descr., l. 53, 55.
 Teffont Mill (Wilts), section descr., x. 476.
 Teheran (Persia), mineral springs nr., xv. 198.
 Teifi Pools (Caerdigan), section to Rhayader & Gwastaden, xxxvii. 159. *See also* Dovey.
 Teign River (Devon), geol. of upper part of valley, xxiii. 185, 418-429 w. map & sections; map of distrib. of Devon. rocks in district betw. Haldon Hills and, facg. xlv. 490.
 Teignmouth (Devon), old sea-beaches at, xlii. 98-100.
 Teirw River (Denbigh), section to Cricor Mawr, i. 18.
 Teise River (Kent) gravels, xxi. 452.
 Tejares (brick-pit) Beds of Andalusia, xiv. 132, 133; section nr. Malaga, xv. 597; Tert. foss. fr., xv. 599; foram. fr., xvi. 296, 299 *et seqq.*
 Telankhedi (India), sections nr., xvi. 156, 157.
 Telegraph Hill (Kent), Glacial gravel at, xxxvi. 473 & pl. xxi.
Teleiophyllia, gen. nov., xx. 34.
 — *grandis*, sp. nov., xx. 34 & pl. iii.
 — *navicula*, sp. nov., xx. 36 & pl. iv.
Telosauria different. fr. *Plesiosauria* & *Crocodylia* by char. of cerebral region, xxxvi. 630.
Teleosaurus, cranium of, xxxiv. 424 figs.; struct. of same comp. with that of *Plesiosaurus*, xiv. pp. xcii, 292; dermal scutes in, xv. 445, 447; dorsal scutes in, xv. 448; ventral scutes in, xv. 449; remains fr. Waipara R., xxvi. 410, 412.
 — *cadomensis* comp. w. *T. eucephalus*, xxxvi. 630.
 — *eucephalus*, sp. nov., cranial char. of, xxxvi. 627-634 & pl. xxiv.
 — *megarhinus*, sp. nov., xxvii. 442 & pl. xviii.
Telephorium Abgarus, sp. nov., x. pl. xvii.
Telerpeton, aff. of, xxiii. 83.
 — *elginense*, gen. & sp. nov., viii. pp. lxx, 100-105 & pl. iv.; xxiii. 77-84 figs.
 Tell Plateau (Algeria), geol. of, xxx. 108.
Tellina balthica at Bridlington, xl. 316; sand in W. Lancs & Cheshire, xxvi. 656 *et seqq.*
Tellina calcarea-bed at Chappel Hall, xxi. 219-221.
 — *marieburienensis*, sp. nov., xxviii. 413 & pl. xx.
 — *sobralensis*, sp. nov., vi. 190 & pl. xii.
 — (?) *vectiana*, sp. nov., i. 239 & pl. vii [2].
 — *Woodwardi*, sp. nov., xvi. 180 & pl. x.
 — spp. (Tert.), xx. 61; (Cret.), xxviii. 341 & pl. xx.
Tellina-bed below 'till' nr. Airdrie, vi. 387.
Temnechinus lineatus, sp. nov., xxxiii. 46, 65 & pl. iii.; transf. to *Ortholophus*, xliii. 414.
 Temperature, rate of increase below earth's surf., iii. 207, xiv. pp. cxvi, 495, xv. p. xlix, xxiv. pp. lxxix *et seqq.*, xxxi. 577, xl. 728, 729, xli. 524; superf., of earth, causes of change in, viii. pp. lviii-lxv, lxxiii, 56-92 & pl. ii (map); temps., in & nr. Gulf Stream, xiii. p. cxxxi; at wh. granitic rocks in var. regions were formed, xiv. 493 *et seqq.*, xxxi. 576 *et seqq.*; temp. of earth's interior, xxv. p. lii; effects of temp. on faunal distrib., v. 253; of Atlantic & Pacific Oceans, at var. depths, xxvii. pp. lviii *et seqq.*; cause of low temp. in oceanic depths, xxx. p. lxviii; prob., of primordial ocean, xxxvi. 112-118; diurnal changes of, denud. due to, in Rio Tinto district, xli. 264; do. causg. movem. of scree-material, xlv. 232-238.
 Temples in Nile Valley, their relat. to river-bed, xx. 10.
 Tenby (Pembroke), recent elev. nr., xiv. 532; explor. of two caves in neighb. of, xxxviii. 282-288 w. plans; ossif. fissures nr., xlviii. 320 w. section.
 Tendring Hundred (Essex), sections on ry., xxii. 555, 557, 562.
 Tenedos, I. (Anatolia), section, xiv. 213.
 Tenerife (Canary Is.), Pico de, xv. 512 fig.
 TENNANT, J., obituary of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 48.
 Tennessee (U.S.A.), Cret. (?) in, ii. 433; copper in, xi. 8, xiii. 245; phys. geol. of, xlvii. 69-77 w. map & sections.
 Tennessee River, gorge thro' Cumberland Plateau, xlvii. 75.
 Tennessee Valley coalfield, ii. 281, 435.
 Tennyson Lake (N.Z.), xxii. 260.
 Tentaculite-limestone (Silur.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 367.
Tentaculites, gen. aff., etc. of, xxxviii. 386.
 — *anglicus*, xxxviii. 387.
 — *multiannulatus*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 389 & pl. xv.
 — *ornatus*, vii. 172 & pl. ix.; xxxviii. 387.
 — *Saizenii*, sp. nov., xvii. 67 & pl. iv.
 — *supremus*, sp. nov., xvii. 67 & pl. iv.
 — *tenuis*, var. *attenuatus* nov., xxxviii. 388.
 — *wenlockianus*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 389 & pl. xv.

Tenterden (Kent), section to Horsham, xvii. 276.

Tentyridium Peleus, sp. nov., x. pl. xiv.

Tephritine-lava of Radicofani, vi. 283.

Tephrite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 70.

Terata geyser (N.Z.), xliii. 165 *et seqq.*

Teratosaurus, specims. of *Belodon* ref. to, xxvi. 62; (?) fr. Warwickshire, xxvi. 46 & pl. iii.

Terceira (Azores), earthquake at, ix. 3.

Terebellaria (?) *increscens*, xl. 793 fig.

Terebra bipartita, sp. nov., vi. 47.

— *inaequalis*, sp. nov., vi. 47.

— *obconica*, sp. nov., vi. 194 & pl. xx.

— *sulcifera*, sp. nov., vi. 47; xxxii. 525 & pl. xxix.

Terebratella Davidsonii, sp. nov., xxvi. 245 & pl. x.

Terebratula, subdiv. of genus, ii. 482–389.

— *abrupta*, sp. nov., xxi. 41 & pl. v.

— *aspera*, iv. 180.

— *Austeniana*, sp. nov., xxii. 35 & pl. i.

— *beirensis*, sp. nov., vi. 192 & pl. xxvi.

— *biplicata*, xxxi. 301; var. *problematica* nov., xviii. 26 & pl. i.

— *bisuffarcinata*, xxix. 197 & pl. viii.

— *carneoides*, sp. nov., xxii. 296 & pl. xix.

— *coarctata*, in Richmond boring, xl. 761.

— *cuneata*, vii. 172 & pl. ix.

— *digona* (?), young, in Richmond boring, xl. 761.

— *diphya*, *ii. (Part 2) 95; occur. in Alps of Canton Vaud, xxv. 305–309.

— *diphyoides*, xxv. 307, 308 figs.

— *elongata*, xvii. 306.

— *Flemingii*, sp. nov., xviii. 26 & pl. i.

— *Gualteri*, sp. nov., vi. 329 & pl. xviii.

— (*Waldheimia*) *hibernica*, sp. nov., xxi. 42 & pl. v.

— *himalayensis*, sp. nov., xviii. 27 & pl. ii.

— *humeralis*, xxix. 197 & pl. viii.

— *Jamesii*, sp. nov., xiv. 136 & pl. viii.

— *Joassi*, sp. nov., xxix. 196 & pl. viii.

— *lecta*, sp. nov., xxii. 296 & pl. xix.

— *maxillata*, in Richmond boring, xl. 761.

— *Menardi*, ii. 384 fig.

— *ovalis*, ii. 384 fig.

— *Phillipsii*-bed, xvi. 19.

— *plicatilis*, ii. 384 fig.

— *psittacea*, ii. 384 fig.

— *sacculus*, xix. 169 & pl. ix.; xxii. 40 & pl. ii.

— *subvesicularis*, sp. nov., xviii. 27 & pl. i.

— *Tawneyi*, sp. nov., xxxix. 536 & pl. xix.

— *thibetensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 37 & pl. i.

— *trinitatensis*, sp. nov., xxii. 296 & pl. xix.

— *unguiformis*, iv. 180.

— *Vanuxemiana*, sp. nov., i. 62 fig.

Terebratula wilmingtongensis, sp. nov., i. 431 fig., 432.

— spp. (Silur.), vii. 170 & pl. viii.; (?), xxvi. 78 & pl. iv.

Terebratulina Defrancei, xxi. 42 & pl. iv.

— *gracilis*, zone of, at Dover, xlii. 238.

— *radiata*, sp. nov., xiv. 136 & pl. viii.

Teredina sp. (Natal), xi. 462.

Teredo australis, sp. nov., xxvi. 255 & pl. xii.

Teredo-bored sand in Boscombe Beds, xxxv. 216 fig.

Terminal curvature in S.W. England, xxxiv. 49–55 figs.

Termitidium ignotum, sp. nov., x. pl. xv.

Terra Nova Mine (Newfoundland), iron & copper-ores, xxx. 740.

Terrace, the, E. of Drakensberg (S. Africa), l. 549.

Terraces on shores & in basin of Lake Superior etc., viii. pp. xxxix, xli, xvii.

393; of drift, at Montreal, etc., xv. 201 *et seqq.*; along St. John R. (N.B.), xvii.

385 fig.; on E. & W. slopes of Rocky Mts., xvii. 399, 401; in California, xvii.

404; nr. Lake Winnipeg, etc., xx. 127; in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 107,

xxxvii. 274, 278; age of, in Brit. N. America, xvii. 405; in Esmeraldas basin

(Ecuador), xxii. 568; in Nile Valley, xx. 9; alluv., in Alpine valleys, xii. 113; do.

in Upper Indus basin, xxix. 456 *et seqq.*; of loess, in Arve Valley, xxiv. 118, 119

figs.; in Tay Valley, xiv. p. cxxvii; in Severn Valley, xx. 136; in Medway

Valley, xxi. 449, 450; in Little Ouse Valley, xxiii. 47 *et seqq.*; of glac.

orig. in Scotland, xxx. 332, 333 figs.; do. in W. part of Yorks Dale district, xxxi.

72 *et seqq.*; of Interglac. gravel in Trent Basin, xlii. 468, 469; of Glen Roy, format.

of, xlviii. 20; in Thames Valley, l. 448 *et seqq.*; damming up lakes in Greenland

& Norway, xxxiii. 166 *et seqq.*; sinter, of Rotomahana, xxxiv. 170–178 figs.,

xliii. 165–177; in limest.-agglom. at Gibraltar, xxxiv. 525 & section facg.

510; of coral-reef, raised, in Barbados, xlvii. 209; of foraminif. & other limest.

in Eua, xlvii. 598 *et seqq.*; do. in Vavau Group, xlvii. 607 *et seqq.*

Terrace-gravels, high, at Acton, xxviii. 450 *et seqq.*; mid do. *ibid.*, xxviii. 459 *et seqq.*

‘Terrain à Chailles siliceux’ in Bernese Jura, xliii. 234 w. list of foss.; correl.

w. part of Engl. Corallian, xliii. 258, 259.

Terrestrial orig. of clay-ironst. affirmed, xxix. 364 *et seqq.* See also Land & its compounds.

Terrible Creek (N. Queensland), Devon. coral-limest. of, xxviii. 290 fig.

Tertiary in Spain, i. 235, vi. 410 & (Part 2) 1–13, xiv. 131–132, xv. 595, 599;

of Tagus, iii. 410, 423; in Tuscany, i. 276–287, xliii. pp. cxiii *et seqq.*; of Alps,

v. 188–203, 214–217, 228–237, *viii.

(Part 2) 39; in Bavar. Alps, x. 353; of Sonthofen & Grüntun, v. 203-210; of Vicentino, etc., v. 217-227, 276-299; *mollusca fr. same, xxv. (Part 2) 9; of Carpathians, v. 258-263; in Lycia, ii. 9; *plant-bed in Cilician Taurus, x. (Part 2) 20; foss. in Auvergne, ii. 75-80; of Russia & U.S.A., ii. 185-186; of Nantucket, v. 340-344; *altered, nr. Cairo, v. (Part 2) 1-4; in I. of Man, ii. 335-346; of Hants & Paris Basins in relat. to Lond. Clay, iii. 354-377; (Lr.) in Lond. & Hants Basins, vi. 252-281, x. p. xlii; in neighb. of Blackheath, vi. 440-449; *foss. insects in, iii. (Part 2) 60, ix. (Part 2) 33; *foss. foram. in, iii. (Part 2) 69-71; at Ridgway Hill, iv. 247; (Upper) at Copford, viii. 184-193 (w. lists of foss.); Lr. Lond. Tertiaries, viii. 236 *et seqq.*, xxii. 404-435 & pl. xxii (sections); of Belgium, viii. 277-370 & pls. xvii.-xx., xxii. 228-254; (Lr.) of Engl. correl. w. that of France & Belgium, x. 454, xi. 206-246 & pl. viii (sections); Clays of Dorset, insect-remains in, ix. 53; fluvio-marine, of I. of Wight, ix. 259-270 w. correl.-table, xii. pp. li, 137; junct. w. Chalk *ibid.*, xxi. 405; of Moray Firth & Gr. Caled. Valley, vi. 10-17; leaf-beds of I. of Mull, vii. 89-103, viii. p. lxxvii; of Sto. Domingo, vi. 39-44, ix. 115-129; & foss. shells, etc. fr. same, vi. 44-53 & pls. ix.-x., ix. 130-134; plants in, vii. p. l.; mammal., etc. fr., vii. p. lxix; in Panjâb, ix. 196, 197, xxx. 62 *et seqq.*, xxxiv. 366; in Himalayas, mammal. remains fr., vii. 306; tufac. limest., etc. in Tasmania, iii. 247, xx. 466; limest., etc. in California, x. 319; on Turko-Persian frontier, x. 465, xi. 254; flora of Häring, x. p. lxxii.; *of Germany, vii. (Part 2) 118, xii. p. lxxxv; *Clays at Osnabrück, viii. (Part 2) 40; *foss. in Vienna Basin, x. (Part 2) 16, xiii. (Part 2) 40, xv. (Part 2) 14, xxi. (Part 2) 9, xxiv. (Part 2) 17-19; rocks of Mayence Basin, x. 260-273, *xiii. (Part 2) 12-15; foss. fr. same, x. 273-285, *xv. (Part 2) 16; comp. of same w. Tert. elsewhere, x. 289-293; erratic, S. termin. of, ix. 282 *et seqq.*; do., borderg. Pennine Chain, vii. 201, ix. 352; freshw. marls & limests., microsc. struct. of, ix. 344-346.

Tertiary *foss. fr. Belgrade, xi. (Part 2) 24; *chelonia of Austria, xi. (Part 2) 37; *rocks of Hungary & Transylvania, xi. (Part 2) 42, xvi. (Part 2) 33-35; *of S.E. Carinthia, xiii. (Part 2) 7; of Hesse-Cassel, xi. 127-135; of Westeregeln, xi. 135; age of N. German Tert., xi. 136-143; *flora in brown coal-format. of Lr. Rhine, xv. (Part 2) 5-8; *Tert. of Sotzka, xv. (Part 2) 8, 9; *Danubian, xv. (Part 2) 8; *marine of Bohemia, xv. (Part 2) 14; *freshw. mollusca *ibid.*, xvii. (Part 2) 11; *of Venetia, xii. (Part 2) 26; freshw., of

Eubœa, coast of Greece, & Salonika, xiii. 177-184; foss. in Crimea, lists of, xiv. 158; section in Newer Tert. nr. St. George Monastery *ibid.*, xiv. 162; freshw. beds in Dobrudscha, xiv. 208 *et seqq.*; do. in Levant, xiv. 212-219; of Nágpur district, xi. 360 *et seqq.*, xvi. 154-189 & pls. v.-x.; on Pacific coast of N. America, xi. 519; in N.W. Territories of Canada, xvii. 407; late Tert. deposits at Niagara, xv. 212; 'newer' of Sussex Coast, xii. 4-6, xiii. 40-72; of S. Australia, xvi. 253-261; of Victoria, xiv. 233, xxi. 389-394; corals fr. same, xxi. 394; of N.Z., *Palæodyptes* & *Phœænopsis* fr., xv. 670-677 figs.; (Lr.) of France, table of mammalia, xiv. p. lxxxiv; plant-remains fr. Madeira, xv. 50-59; foss. fr. Grove Ferry, xv. 133-136 & pl. v.; lignites of Nanaimo (Vancouver), xvi. 201; do. of Auckland (N.Z.), xvi. 197; foss. *ibid.*, xvi. 251; Tert. rhizop. fauna comp. w. recent Mediterr. do., xvi. 292-307; rocks on Peruvian coast, xvii. 9; in Jamaica, xix. 35; foss. fr. same, xix. 411, 510-515, xxii. 281-295 & pls. xvi.-xviii.; foss. fr. Mt. Sela, xx. 45-73 & pls. vi.-vii.; *polyzoa, xviii. (Part 2) 7; Tert. geol. in 1854, xi. pp. lxxi-lxxxiii; do. in 1870, xxvii. p. xxxv; do. in 1892, xlix. *Proc.* 98; blanks [in rock-success.] w. Tert. roof, xx. 201.

Tertiary rocks of Otago, xxi. 126 *et seqq.*; on continent of Europe, xxi. p. lxxvi; *fauna in Calcaire Grossier nr. Mons, xxii. (Part 2) 11-14; *flora of Bilin, xxiii. (Part 2) 8; *do. of Wetterau, xxv. (Part 2) 4; *do. of Radoboj, xxvi. (Part 2) 13; *polyzoa of Kishenev, xxv. (Part 2) 14; *(Upper), echinoidea of Austria-Hungary, xxv. (Part 2) 15; limest. in Ecuador, xxii. 568; foss. fr. Trinidad, xxii. 295-297 & pl. xix., 591, 592; echinoderm. fr. W. Indies, xxii. 297-301 & pl. xix.; rocks *ibid.*, relat. of, xxii. 570-590 & pl. xxvi (foss.), xxix. 548-565 & pls. xix.-xxii (foss.); plant & insect-bed of Rocky R., xxvi. 2, 261-263 & pl. xviii.; corals of Australia, xxvi. 284-318 & pls. xix.-xxii.; echinoderm. *ibid.*, xxxiii. 42-73 & pls. iii.-iv., xliii. 411-430; cliffs & escarpment, xliii. 265; (Lr.), sources of materials composg. white clays, xliii. 387-394 w. chem. anal.; Newer, of Suffolk, & fauna, xxvi. 493-514 & pls. xxxiii.-xxxiv (foss.); cliff-sections W. of Dieppe & at Newhaven, xxvii. 263-268 figs.; *brachiop. of Naples, xxvii. (Part 2) 3; *sulphurif., of Sicily, xxviii. (Part 2) 10; *of Messina & Greece, xxviii. (Part 2) 12; rocks in S. Africa, xxvii. 28, 515-522 figs.; climates *ibid.*, xxvii. 534; volc. rocks of Brit. Is., xxvii. 279-311 figs. & pl. xiv., xlviii. *Proc.* 162; strata, their relats. to Chalk, & evid. as to former distrib. of land & sea

- xxvii. pp. lxiv *et seqq.*; *Rotalinæ*, xxviii. 109-113, 117-120, 125-130; lignite-deposit of Lal Lal, xxix. 565-568; rocks in Algeria, xxx. 106 *et seqq.*; volc. of Hebrides, xxx. 233 w. chem. anal.; nat. & orig. of same, xxx. 238; relat. one to another & to older deposits in Mull, xxx. 242; dimens. of gr. volcanoes, xxx. 259; subterr. phenom. of same, xxx. 267; ages of several outbursts, xxx. 271; conn. betw. those of Hebrides & other districts, xxx. 275; relats. of volc. & pluton. rocks, xxx. 276; (Lr.), section at Balingdon, xxx. 402.
- Tertiary echinoidea fr. Victoria & S. Australia, xxxi. 444-450 & pl. xxi.; (Lr.) alcyonaria fr. Victoria & N.Z., xxxi. 673-676 & pl. xxxviii.; (Middle) foss. fr. S. Australia, xxxiii. 256-259 figs.; cheilostom. fr. Mt. Gambier, xxxviii. 257-276 & pls. vii.-ix.; do. fr. Bairnsdale, xxxviii. 502-513 & pl. xxii.; *Dendrophyllia* fr. Tasmania, xxxi. 677 & pl. xxxviii.; reef-buildg. corals *ibid.*, xxxii. 341-351 & pl. xxii.; *Harpactocarcinus* fr. South I. (N.Z.), xxxii. 51-53 & pl. vii.; rocks in N. Gippsland, xxxv. 33; of R. Solimões & R. Javary, xxxv. 76-88 & pl. vii (foss.); in Japan, xxxiv. 545; in Arctic regions, xxxiv. 561, 564; corals, parasitic unicellul. algæ within, xxxii. 205-211 & pl. xvi.; later Tert. geol. of E. Anglia, xxxiii. 74-119 figs.; new occurs. of mollusca *ibid.*, xxxiii. 119-121; volc. preserv. Mesoz. strata in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 667 *et seqq.*; limest. of I. of W., struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 77; Edentata, etc., distrib. of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 55; classif. of period by means of mammalia, xxxvi. 379-405; microsc. struct. of sandst., xxxvii. 18; rocks in Troad, xxxix. 630; at S. base of Alps, xl. 855-864 figs.; in Richmond boring, xl. 730.
- Tertiary basaltic format. in Iceland, xli. 93-101 figs.; flora of Sagor, xli. 565-568; fish-remains fr. N.Z., xlii. *Proc.* 4; cheilostom. *ibid.*, xliii. 40-72 & pls. vi.-viii.; cyclostom. *ibid.*, xliii. 337-350 & pl. xviii.; of Maryland, *Glyphastræa* fr., xliii. 24-32 & pl. iii.; microzoic. formats. of Trinidad, xlviii. 519-541 figs. & map facg. 519; foss. fr. Madagascar, xlv. 331 & pl. xiv.; Tert. of Val d'Arno, occur. of *Hyæna striatæ*, xlvi. 62-65 figs.; marls & clays in Maltese Is., xlix. 117-128 figs.; peridotites & allied rocks in Scotland, xli. 356-395 & pls. x.-xiii.; gabbros, dolerites, & basalts *ibid.* & in Ireland, xlii. 49-97 & pls. iv.-vii.; volcanoes of Western Is. of Scotland, xlv. 187-219 fig.; propylites *ibid.*, xlv. 341-385 & pls. xiv., xv (microsc. sections); Tert. in N.W. Highlands, xlvii. *Proc.* 70, 71; granite-inclus. in gabbro of Cuillin Hills, xlix. 175-198 figs. & pls. ii.-iii.; gabbros in Skye, banded struct. of, l. 645-660 & pls. xxvi.-xxviii.; volc. rocks in Brit. Is., xlviii. *Proc.* 162; series of Inner Hebrides, relats. of basic & acid rocks, l. 212-231 figs. & pls. xiii.-xiv. *See also* Eocene, Miocene, Oligocene, etc.
- Tese Valley (Norfolk), section across, xxxiii. 93.
- Tessellated struct. in granite, xlix. 388, 396.
- Tessellated Sandstone nr. Hastings, xxx. 192.
- Teston (Kent) Wealden & Lr. Gr. junct. at, i. 189.
- Testudo*, embryonic, plastron of, xxx. 438 fig.; pelvis of, xl. *Proc.* 56 fig.
- *elephantopus*, comp. w. *T. robusta*, xxxiii. 178, 179, 182, 186; w. *T. Spratti*, xxxiii. 181, 186.
- *hippippium* comp. w. other spp., xxxiii. 182 *et seqq.*
- *robusta*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 178 *et seqq.* & pls. v.-vi.
- *Spratti*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 180, 186 & pl. vi.
- *vicina* comp. w. *T. robusta*, xxxiii. 179, 182, 186; w. *T. Spratti*, xxxiii. 181, 186.
- Tetbury Road ry.-station (Gloucester), section in Oolites descr., xiv. 114.
- Tete (Zambesia), coal fr., xv. 556.
- Tetford Hill (Lines), section at, xxiii. 240; T. Wood, section descr., xlv. 326.
- Tetracrinus moniliformis* comp. w. *Trigonocrinus*, xlv. 155 *et seqq.* & pl. vi.
- Tetragonis*, see *Ischadites*.
- Tetragonolepis*, gen. aff. of, ix. 274 *et seqq.*
- *cyclosoma*, sp. nov., ix. 278.
- *discus*, sp. nov., ix. 278 & pl. xi.
- *droserus*, sp. nov., ix. 278 & pl. xi.
- *semicinctus*, ix. 277.
- *suberratus*, ix. 277 & pl. xi.
- sp. (? Jurass.), iii. 277 & pl. ix.
- Tetragraptus*, gen. nov., xix. 136 *et seqq.* figs.; xxiv. 130.
- *bryonoides*, xxiv. 131.
- *crucifer*, xxiv. 144.
- *Halli*, sp. nov., xxxi. 651 & pl. xxxiii.
- *Headi*, xxiv. 131.
- *Hicksii*, sp. nov., xxxi. 651 & pl. xxxiii.
- *quadribrachiatus*, xxiv. 131; xxxi. 649 & pl. xxxiii.
- *serra*, xxxi. 650 & pl. xxxiii.
- Tetragraptus*-beds in Caermarthen, xlix. 166.
- Tetralophodon*, subgen. of *Mastodon*, xiii. 313 *et seqq.*; table of spp. facg. xiii. 319; its aff. w. *Stegodon*, xxi. 258, 262.
- Tetraprotodon*, subgen. of *Hippopotamus*, xxi. 381.
- Teudopsis Brodiei*, sp. nov., xxvii. 448 fig.
- Teuthidæ, Liassic, xxxviii. *Proc.* 172; in Inf. Ool. & other Jurass. rocks, xxxviii. *Proc.* 187; in Oxf. Clay, xxxviii. *Proc.* 212; in Kim. Clay, xxxviii. *Proc.* 220.
- Teuthis* (?) sp. (Jurass.), xxvi. 258 & pl. xvi.

Tentoburger Wald (Westphalia), Neocom. of, xxvi. 337-338.

Teversall Colliery (Derby), 'wash-out' in, xlv. 432-437 figs. & *Proc.* 1.

Tewkesbury (Gloucester), Lias nr., xvii. 494.

Texas (U.S.A.), *geol. of, xxv. (Part 2) 5.

Texel (Holland), Mammoth-tusk found off, iv. 16.

Text-books of geol. *in 1853, x. p. lxxvi.

Textularia aciculata, vi. 330 & pl. xxix.

— *agglutinans*, l. 699.

— *decurrens*, sp. nov., xlviii. 515 & pl. xv.

— *elongata*, sp. nov., vi. 330 & pl. xxix.

— *gramen*, l. 698.

— *minuta*, l. 698.

— *prælonga*, l. 698.

— *quadrilatera*, xlv. 5.

— *sagittula*, l. 698.

— *serrata*, sp. nov., xlviii. 515 & pl. xv.

— *trochus*, l. 699.

— *turris*, l. 699.

— sp. (Ototara Limest.), vi. 330 & pl. xxix.

Thalassina Emerii, sp. nov., i. 93 fig.

Thallophytes, *Cret., xiii. (Part 2) 36.

Thame (Oxon), section w. mammal. remains nr., xx. 374-377 figs.

Thames Basin, Pleistoc., etc. of, table facg. vii. 136, ix. 295; pre-Glac. drifts of, xlv. pls. vii.-viii (diagr.-sections & map); above Wallingford, table of strata, xxviii. p. lxiii; water-supply in same, xxviii. pp. lxiv *et seqq.*

Thames River, Bognor rocks in bed of, ii. 260; section to Snodland fr. mouth of, xxiii. 406; do. to Manor House, Crayford, xxxvi. 547; do. to Oldbury Hill nr. Ightham, xlvii. pl. vi.; gravels S. of, fr. Guildford to Newbury, xlviii. 29-47 w. map & sections; boulders & pebbles fr. Glacial Drift in same, xlix. 308-319 figs.

Thames Valley, section across, to Sussex Coast, ix. pl. xiii.; do. showg. relats. of Middle & Upper Glacial deposits to Valley, xxiii. 396; do. thro' Holderness to Stainmoor descr. & fig., xxvi. 104 & pl. vii.; prob. extens. of Coal Measures to, xvi. 74; brickearth & gravel in, vii. 25; age of Lr. Brickearths, xxiii. 91-109 figs., xxv. 212; gravels, sections showg. posit. betw. Stratford & Purfleet & relats. to Crayford & Grays brickearths, xxiii. 409; brickearths in relat. to Hesse Clay, xxv. 417; T. V. gravels, xxv. 83, xxxviii. 676 *et seqq.* & pl. xxvi.; orig. of same, xlviii. 359, 360; their relat. to denud. of Weald, xxvii. 4, 5, 7, 23 *et seqq.*; gravels at Acton, palæolith. implem. w. mammoth-remains, xxviii. 449-465 & sections & map; geol. history of T. V., xxviii. 152, 153, xlv. 176, xlix. 308, 323; *Cyrena*-format. in, xxxviii. 696, 709 *et seqq.*; surf.-deposits of Ealing District, xli. 192-200; Westleton Beds N. of, xlv. 124; do.

S. of, xlv. 143; glacial drifts of, in relat. to Westleton Shingle, xlv. 144; gravels N. of, nr. Reading, xlv. 582; do., S. of, *ibid.*, xlv. 585; rubble-drift of, xlviii. 311; gravel-terraces in Romford district, xlviii. 365 *et seqq.*; T. V. Beds, relat. to Boulder Clay, l. 448 *et seqq.*; Pleist. deposits in T. V. at Twickenham, l. 453.

Thamnastræa, subdiv. of genus deprecated, xlii. 134.

— *arachnoides*, xxxix. 558; xl. 714.

— *belgica*, xxxv. 92.

— *concinna*, xxxix. 559 & pl. xxii.;

(?), xl. 721.

— (*Synastræa*) *crickleyensis*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 435.

— *Defranciana*, xxxviii. 439.

— (*Synastræa*) *Duncani*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 436.

— *Etheridgei*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 190, 194 & pl. ix.; xxxviii. 96.

— *flabelliformis*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 438.

— *foliacea*, xl. 721.

— *fungiformis*, xxxviii. 439.

— *gibbosa*, xl. 721.

— (?) *latimeandroidea*, sp. nov., xl. 720 & pl. xxxii.

— *Lyelli*, xxxviii. 437; xxxix. 188.

— *mammosa*, xxxix. 190; xl. 714.

— (*Synastræa*) *Manseli*, xxxviii. 436.

— *mettensis*, xxxviii. 439.

— *microphylla*, sp. nov., xxxix. 188.

— *Ramsayi*, sp. nov., xxxv. 92 & pl. viii.

— *sera*, sp. nov., xxxii. 343 & pl. xxii.

— *Terquemi*, xxxviii. 439.

— *Walcoti*, xxxviii. 439.

— (*Synastræa*) *Walfordi*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 95 fig.

— *Waltoni*, xxxix. 189.

— *Wrighti*, sp. nov., xxxviii. 437 & pl. xvii.

— spp. (Mioc.), parasitic algæ in, xxxii. 206, 208 & pl. xvi., 344; (Coral Rag), xl. 721.

Thamniscus: Perm., Carb., & Silur., xxxviii. 341-346; range of Lr. & Upp. Silur. spp., xli. 112.

— *antiquus*, sp. nov., xli. 111 fig.

— *crassus*, xxxviii. 344 fig.

— *dubius*, xvii. 307; xxxviii. 343.

— *Rankini*, xxxviii. 341.

Thamnocenina, gen. nov., xli. 176.

— *oolitica*, sp. nov., xli. 177 & pl. v.

Thamnonema, gen. nov., xxxix. 549.

— *pisiforme*, sp. nov., xxxix. 549 & pl. xxi.

Thanet, I. of (Kent), section to Hungerford, x. pl. i.; do. across, xxi. 396; Chalk in, xxi. 395-398; rubble-drift in, xlviii. 264.

Thanet Beds in Kent, xxii. 405; lists of foss. fr. same, xxii. 422, xlv. 93; in Frindsbury boring, xlii. 33, 34; at Sudbury, xxx. 401; lithol. char. & distrib. of, xxxix. 200; correl. w. Lr. Landenian, xlv. 91; greensand-bed at base of, xlv. 755-760.

- Thanet Sands, viii. 235-264 & pl. xv (sections), x. 444; foss. of, viii. 245-250, 264-268 & pl. xvi.; *Osmundites Dowkeri* fr., xxvi. 354; non-calcar. char. of, xi. 62, 67; their French & Belgian equivalents, xi. 211 *et seqq.*; W. thinning of, xviii. 266; junct. w. Chalk, xxii. 402-404; in Richmond boring, xl. 731.
- Thatcher Rock (Devon), so-called raised beach of, xlvi. 438-443.
- Thaxted (Essex), section nr., xlvi. 134.
- Theca antiqua*, sp. nov., xxvii. 400 & pl. xvi.
- *beirensis*, sp. nov., ix. 158 & pl. ix.
- *caereensis*, sp. nov., xxxi. 189 & pl. xi.
- *corrugata*, sp. nov., xx. 238 & pl. xiii.; xxviii. 180 & pl. vii.
- *Davidii*, sp. nov., xxix. 50 & pl. iii.
- *Forbesii*, sp. nov., ii. 314 & pl. xiii.
- *Harknessi*, xxxi. 189 & pl. x.
- *lineata*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 668 & pl. xxiv.
- *penultima*, sp. nov., xxviii. 180 & pl. vii.
- *stiletto*, sp. nov., xxviii. 180 & pl. vii.
- Thecidium Adamsi*, sp. nov., xix. 517-519 figs.
- Thecoecyathus Moorei* (?), occur. of, xxxiv. 194.
- Thecodontosauria, char. & aff. of, xxxi. 434 *et seqq.*
- Thecodontosaurus*, dinosaur. aff. of, xxvi. 43 *et seqq.* & pl. iii.; xlviii. *Proc.* 189.
- Thecodontosaurus*-bed at Durdham Down, section, xxxvii. 73; age of, xxxvii. 80.
- Thecoseris* regard. as subgen. of *Leptophyllia*, xlii. 129.
- *polymorpha*, xxxviii. 433 & pl. xviii.
- Thecosmia*, Infra-Liass. spp. of, xlii. 115.
- *annularis*, xl. 717.
- *Brodiei*, xl. 366.
- *confluens*, xl. 364 & pl. xix.; xlii. 116.
- *dentata*, xl. 366.
- *Duncani*, xl. 366.
- *Horneri*, xlii. 116.
- *Hærnesii*, xl. 364 & pl. xix.
- *major*, xl. 367.
- *Martini*, xxxiv. 186.
- *Michelini*, xxxiv. 185.
- *mirabilis*, xl. 365; xlii. 116.
- *ramosa*, xxxviii. 422.
- *rugosa*, xxii. 91; xl. 364 & pl. xix.
- *serialis*, xl. 365; xlii. 116.
- *Slatteri*, sp. nov., xxxix. 182; xlii. 133.
- *socialis*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 187 & pl. ix.
- *suttonensis*, xl. 365.
- *Terquemi*, occur. of, xxxiv. 181; xl. 366.
- *Wrighti*, xxxviii. 422.
- sp. (Rhætic), xl. 365.
- Thecospondylus Daviesi*, sp. nov., xlv. 79-87 figs.
- *Horneri*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxviii. 457-460 & pl. xix.
- Theiss River (Hungary), rock-format. round head-waters of, xxxiii. 675; drift-sections in valley, descr. & fig., xxxiii. 676.
- Thelodus parvidens*, ix. 9, 14.
- THEODORI, K., **Ichthyosaurus trigonodon* in Banz Museum, etc., xi. (Part 2) 41.
- Theresa (N.Y.), glacial phenom. around, xxxii. 76; flower-pot shaped blocks of Potsdam Sandst. at, xxxii. 78.
- Theriodontia, ord. nov., char. of, xxxii. 99, 100, xxxvii. 261-265; found in Perm. deposits elsewhere than in S. Africa, xxxii. 352-363 figs.; reg. as a family rather than an ordinal group, xxxiv. 803 *et seqq.*; fr. Beaufort West, xxxv. 189-199 & pl. xi.; fr. Perm. of Kargalinsk, xxxiii. 500.
- Theriosuchus pusillus*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxv. 148-155 & pl. ix.
- Thermal *springs of Carlsbad, xii. (Part 2) 18; in Armenia, xi. 316; nr. Teheran, xv. 198; in Venezuela, xvi. 468; in Nevada, xx. 322; in Queensland, xxviii. 284; in New Zealand, xli. 219; in Madagascar, xlv. 322; zeolites, etc. formed by, comp. w. those in amygdaloids etc., xxxiv. 73-85 & pl. iv.
- Theropoda, obs. on, xlv. 59.
- Thetford (Norfolk), flint-implem. found nr., xxii. 567, xxiii. 45-56 figs.; brick-earth in neighb. of, xxxiii. 108.
- Thetis minor*, iii. 312.
- Thian Shan Range (Central Asia), geol. notes on journey to Chaderkul, xxx. 574-580.
- Thibet, geol. of part of, vii. 292-310 & pls. xvi.-xvii (map & sections).
- Third Boulder Clay, so-called, xxxvi. 495, 496.
- Thirlmere Valley (Cumberland), dir. of glac. striae, xxix. 425.
- Thirlstane Burn (Selkirk), Moffat Series in, xxiv. 269 fig. & pl. xiii (map).
- Thirsk (Yorks), section in Oolites nr., xiv. 91 & pl. vi.; do. to Vale of Pickering, xxxiii. 350.
- Tholeites of Western Is., xlv. 371 w. chem. anal. & pl. xv.
- Thomar (Portugal), section to Leiria, vi. 145; Jurass. nr., vi. 159.
- THOMPSON, B., Landscape Marble, l. 393-410 figs.
- — —, Murchison Fund Award to, xlviii. *Proc.* 32.
- Thompson Valley (Brit. Columbia), ancient moraine in, xxxiv. 114.
- THOMSON, C. W., *Acidaspis* fr. Lr. Silur. of S. Scotland, xiii. 206-210 & pl. vi.
- — —, obituary of, xxxix. *Proc.* 40.
- THOMSON, J. (& P. M. DUNCAN), *Cyclophyllum*, gen. nov. of Cyathophyllidae, & Remarks on *Aulophyllum*, xxiii. 327-330 & pl. xiii.
- — —, Carb. Corals [abs.], xxiv. 463.
- — —, On Genus *Diphyphyllum*, Lonsdale [title only], xlii. *Proc.* 117; [abridged: Occur. of *D.* in Lr. Carb. of Scotland, w. Descr. of New Spp. & notices of Vars.], xliii. 33-39 & pls. iv.-v.

- THOMSON, T., obituary of, ix. p. xxvii.
 Thones (Savoy) section, v. 186; Neocom.
 & Eoc. nr., v. 185-186.
 Thonglimmerschiefer Series in E. Alps,
 xlv. 84 *et seqq.*, 105.
 THORENT, —, *Geol. of Neighb. of Bayonne,
 i. 115.
 Thoresby, South (Lincs), section, descr.,
 xlv. 326.
 Thornbeck Pool (Lancs), submerged
 forest of, xxxiv. 447.
 Thornbury (Gloucester), Carb. Limest., etc.
 nr., xxxvii. 79.
 Thorness Bay (I. of W.), gen. section
 descr., xxxv. 343.
 Thornhill (Dumfries), Perm. sandst. of,
 xii. 259.
 Thornhill (Surrey), section to Redan Hill,
 xliii. 431.
 Thornelee (Selkirk), Silur. at, vi. 56.
 Thornthwaite Gill (Westmoreland), slate-
 pencil rock at, v. 115.
 THORNTON, E., Coalfield in Sta. Caterina
 Prov. (Brazil), xxiii. 386-387.
 THORNTON, R., Coal found by Livingstone
 at Tete, Zambesia [abs.], xv. 556.
 ———, [Geol. of Zanzibar], xviii. 447-
 449.
 Thornton Beck (Yorks), section descr.,
 viii. 43.
 Thornton Dale (Yorks), section in Corall.
 descr., xxxiii. 341.
 Thornton Force (Yorks), section to Ingle-
 ton, viii. 44.
 Thornwicks (Yorks), Glacial drifts at,
 xlvii. 403.
 Thorpe (Norfolk), Chalk-pit at, i. 303-308
 w. plan & sections; section in Crag-pit,
 xxvii. 456 & list of foss.; gen. section
 to Easton Bavent, xxvii. pl. xx.; Crag
 Beds at, xxxvi. 461 & pl. xxi.; *Gazella*
anglica fr., xl. 280-285 & pl. xiv.
 Thorpe (Suffolk), section to Orford, xxii.
 21; do. to nr. Aldringham Church, xxii.
 539; do. to Bramford, xxxvi. 460 &
 pl. xxi.; list of Red Crag foss. fr., xxvii.
 343.
 THOST, C. H. G., Rocks, Ores, etc. on Bread-
 albane Estate in Highlands, xvi. 421-
 428.
 Thousand Is. (Spitsbergen), xvi. 432 *et*
seqq.
Thracia leguminosa, sp. nov., xxxix. 531
 & pl. xviii.
 ——— *Studerii*, xxxix. 531 & pl. xix.
 ——— *tenera*, xxxvi. 230.
 ——— *Wilsoni*, sp. nov., xxvi. 254 & pl. xiv.
 Thrapston (Northants), list of Gr. Ool.
 foss. fr., xxix. 281.
 Three Rock Mt. (Dublin) granite, chem.
 anal. of, xii. 173, 175, 177; high-level
 gravel & sand on, xxxvii. 357.
 Threefold jointing in Carb. Limest. of Co.
 Cork, xv. 95.
 Threlkeld (Cumberland) ry.-station, sec-
 tion to Arnboth Fell, xxvi. 605.
 Thringston (Leicester), Boulder Clay nr.,
 xlii. 479.
 Throstle Hall (Cumberland), sections in
 drift nr., xxxi. 88, 89.
 Throstler (= argillac. limest.) in Corall.
 of Vale of Pickering, xxxiii. 339.
 Throw, spec. use of term, iv. 263.
 Throws in Penhalls Mine, xxii. 535-537 figs.
 Thrusington (Leicester), early Pennine
 Boulder Clay at, xlii. 444.
 Thrust, lateral, proof of, in Donegal rocks,
 xli. 238; thrusts in conn. w. format.
 of valley-lakes, xxxix. 78; maximum, in
 N.W. Highlands & their char. feats.,
 xlv. 412, 413 fig.
 Thrust-planes in N.W. Highlands, l.
Proc. 90.
 Thun, Lake (Switzerland), glacial orig. of,
 xviii. 196.
 Thunder Bay (Canada), geol. of mining
 district, xxix. 16-24 w. map & section.
 Thunderton (Ayr), calcar. beds of, xxxviii.
 583.
Thurammina hemispherica, sp. nov.,
 xxxix. 28 & pl. iii.
 ——— *papillata*, xxxix. 27 & pl. iii.
 Thüringerwald (Germany), Palæoz. &
 assoc. rocks of, xi. 409-429, xii. p. lxxiv;
 *Credner's views on geol. of, xi. p. lviii.
 Thurso (Caithness), section nr., xxii. 267.
Thylacoleo carnifer, xviii. 368 figs.; comp.
 w. *Plagiaulax*, xviii. 349, 353 *et seqq.*;
 aff. & prob. habits of, xxiv. 307-319
 figs.; nat. of dentit. discussed, xxvi. 415,
 416.
Thylacotherium, aff. w. *Spalacotherium*,
 x. 427.
 ——— *Prevostii*, minute bone-struct. in, iv.
 6 & pl. i.
Thysanus corbicula, gen. & sp. nov., xix.
 430 & pl. xv.
 ——— *elegans*, sp. nov., xxi. 10 & pl. ii.
 ——— *excentricus*, sp. nov., xix. 439, 514 &
 pl. xvi.
 Tides in earth's crust, xxxi. 469 *et seqq.*;
 in Irish Sea, causes of, xxxii. *Proc.* 6;
ibid. & in Engl. Channel comp., xxxiii.
 29.
 Tidal currents affect. format. of drift-
 deposits, v. 343; sediment of Severn
 estuary, nat. & orig. of, xxxix. 611-626
 w. map & sections; microsc. exam. of
 same, xxxix. 613; wave in Bonin Is.,
 xi. 532; in Bequia I., xxv. 12; retardat.
 of earth's rotat., xxv. p. xlix.
 TIDDEMAN, R. H., Evid. for Ice-sheet in
 N. Lancs & Adjacent Parts of Yorks &
 Westmoreland, xxviii. 471-491 figs. &
 pl. xxx (map).
 Tideswell Dale (Derby), altered clay-bed,
 xxvi. 701-704 w. section.
 Tiers, the three, in Lias of Dorset coast,
 xix. 282, 291.
 Tierra de flor (= red earth) in Caratal
 goldfield, xxv. 340.
 TIETZE, E., *Fauna of Culm & Carb.
 Limest. of Lr. Silesia, xxvi. (Part 2) 13-
 16.
 Tigar (Upper Indus), alluv. fan at, xxix.
 446 figs.

- Tigris River, plains of, section to Hamadān, xi. 326.
- Tih Escarpment (Arabia Petrea), sections descr. & fig., xxv. 26, xxxi. 11; do. to Gharabi escarp., xxv. pl. i.; igneous rocks betw. Akabah and, xxxi. 24; descent of plateau, xxxi. 25.
- Tilburstow Hill (Surrey), i. 90, 91, 181.
- Tilehurst Road (Berks), valley-gravel at, xlv. 585 w. section; plateau-gravel at, xlix. 308.
- Tilers' Hill (Bucks), Lr. Eoc. at, vi. 267; section descr., x. 90 & pl. i.; Westleton Shingle on, xlv. 139.
- Tilestones (Silur.), nr. Kington, xii. 93-101 & pl. ii.; nr. Ludlow, xiii. 290, 291; inappr. term, xvi. 196.
- Tilgate Forest (Sussex), *Iguanodon* fr., v. 41.
- Tilgate Sandstone, microsc. struct. of, xxxvii. 16; mammal. incisor in, xlix. 281-283 figs.
- Till on Norfolk coast, i. 219, vii. 29, xxxvi. 464 *et seqq.*, xxxviii. 227; nr. Edinburgh, v. 20; of Caithness, vi. 385, vii. 200; in S. Highlands, orig. of, viii. 30; in Scotland, xxi. 166; marine shells in & below, vi. 386, 388; scratched detritus of, vii. 204-207; at Copford, etc., viii. 191, 192; in N. Lanes, xxviii. 483; in N. part of Lake District, xxix. 428; in Eden Valley & W. part of Yorks Dale district, xxxi. 77 *et seqq.*; in Harris, xxxiv. 835 w. sections; in N. & S. Uist, xxxiv. 846, 852; in Barra, xxxiv. 856; bottom till of low grounds in Lewis, xxi. 538; exist. of true till at low levels in basin of Irish Sea, xxxiii. 738; bluish-grey & cream-coloured, of Colwyn Bay xli. 103; in neighb. of Forty-ninth Parallel, xxxi. 610 *et seqq.* See also Boulder Clay.
- Tillingbourne Valley (Surrey), gravels of, vii. 282, 377, xxxviii. 689, 691; section, vii. 284.
- Tilt, Glen (Perth), rock-success. in, xvii. 223.
- Timaru (New Zealand), vi. 322.
- Timber Creek (New Jersey), Cret. of., i. 57, 58; corals, etc. fr., i. 65-75.
- Timberscombe (Somerset), section to Wheddon Cross & Hulverton Hill, xxxv. 534.
- Timberwood Hill (Leicester), pyroclastic rock of, xxxiv. 203.
- Time, geological, vi. p. xlv. xvi. p. 1; convers. of same into historical, xvi. p. li; Lord Kelvin's views discussed, xxv. pp. xlviii *et seqq.*; zool. provs. in, xvi. p. xxxvi; distrib. of foss. in, xvi. p. xliii w. table; post-Glacial, estimate of, xlv. 291-299.
- TIMINS, J. H., Chem. Geol. of Malvern Hills, xxiii. 352-370 w. anal.
- Timsbury (Somerset), section in Lr. Lias nr., descr., xxxi. 498; do. in Middle Lias nr., descr., xxxi. 501.
- Tin-bearing lodes in Cornwall, xxxi. 339; orig. of same, xxxiv. 640-653 figs. & pl. xxx (plan & sections); gravels *ibid.* & in Devon, orig. of, xxxii. 237; output fr. Gr. Flat Lode, xxxiv. 652; stockworks in Cornwall, xxxiv. 654-659 figs.; in Japan, xxxiv. 554; in Malay Peninsula, xxxv. 229-232.
- Tin-ore of Evigtok, xv. 606; of Banka, orig. of, xix. 516; in N. S. Wales, xxviii. 43, xxix. 5-11; discovs. in Queensland, xxviii. 301, xxix. 1-5; do. in Tasmania, xxxi. 109.
- Tin-stream works, abandoned, in Teign Valley district, xxiii. 424, 427.
- Tingley (Yorks), section descr., xxxvi. 57; fish-remains in cannel coal of, xxxvi. 59, xxxvii. 427.
- Tingua Mt. (Brazil), nepheline-rocks of, xlvii. 251-265 figs.
- Tinoporus asteriscus*, xlviii. 534.
- Tintagel (Cornwall), distorted foss. in slates of, iii. 76-77, 83; granite nr., viii. 4.
- Tintwistle (Cheshire), footpr. in Millst. Grit of, xii. 350-354.
- Tipperary (Ireland), graptolites found in, xxv. 161.
- Tiptree Ridge (Essex), Glac. (?) gravels of, xxxvi. 473 & pl. xxi.
- Tiree (Hebrides), glac. phenom. in, xxix. 545.
- Tirfergus Burn (Argyll), section, viii. 413.
- Tirran, Ben (Forfar), xlix. 333.
- Tisbury (Wilts), Portland Beds at, xxxvi. 200 *et seqq.* & pl. viii (vert. section).
- Tissington (Derby), l. 610.
- Titaniferous iron oxides concentr. in highly basic rocks, l. 318, 323, 324.
- Titanite, freq. occur. in foyaita, xxxv. 46.
- Titanium, *in Harz, ix. (Part 2) 26.
- Titano, Mte. (San Marino), *geol. of, xxix. (Part 2), l.
- Titanosaurus*, vertebrae of, in Cret. of India & all. do. in I. of W., xliii. 156-160 fig.; genus nearly all. to *Cetiosaurus*, xlv. 58, 59.
- Titanosuchus ferox*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxv. 189-199 & pl. xi.
- TITE, W., obituary of, xxx. p. xxxvii.
- Titicaca, Lake (Peru), section of Carb., xvii. 49; occur. of marine crustac. in, xxxiv. *Proc.* 49.
- Titlark's Farm (Surrey), section in brick-field descr., xlii. 404.
- Tivoli (Italy), section, vi. 290.
- Tjarnir (Iceland), basaltic rocks of, xli. 98.
- Tjerimai Mt. (Java), section to Rantja Plateau, xx. 49.
- Toadstone, deriv. of term, l. 604.
- Toarcian prop. as a new div. of Engl. Jurass., xlv. 460 *et seqq.*, w. correlatable, etc.; gen. descr. of strata therein included, xlv. 467; use of term, xlix. 480.
- Tobermory (Mull), chem. anal. of granite, xx. 277, 278; Middle Lias of, xxxiv. 715, 716 w. list of foss.

- Toblach Valley (S. Tyrol), xlix. 69, 72, 77.
 Todbere (Dorset), section in Corallian descr., xxxiii. 280.
 Tœck (= Neocom. clay) in Heligoland, xxvi. 335.
 Tofana (S. Tyrol), xlix. 14, 67; sections, xlix. 29, 30.
 Toft Monks (Suffolk), list of Crag foss. fr., xxii. 546.
 Tokay (Hungary), *geol. of neighb. of, xxii. (Part 2) 14-16.
 Tolcarn (Cornwall), 'greenstones' fr., xxxii. 162 w. chem. anal.; killas fr., xxxii. 163, 164 w. chem. anal.; altered dolerite fr., xxxii. 418 *et seqq.*
 Toldu (Cornwall), xlix. 213.
 Tolcsva (Hungary), microsc. section of red obsidian fr., xxxvii. 407.
 Tolland (Somerset), section to Quantock Hills, facg. xxxii. 378.
 Tolland's Bay (I. of W.), section, x. 53.
 Tolleshunt D'Arcy (Essex), sections to Clacton Cliff & Southminster, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
 Tom, Ben nan (Inverness), hornbl.-rock & gneiss of, xxxix. 155, 165.
 Tomdoun Inn (Inverness), section nr., xvii. 204.
 TOMES, R. F., Stratigr. Posit. of Corals of Lias in Midland & W. Counties of England & S. Wales, xxxiv. 179-195 & pl. ix.
 ———, *Thamnastræa* (*Synastræa*) *Walfordi*, sp. nov., fr. Middle Lias of Oxon, xxxviii. 95-96 fig.; Madrep. of Inf. Ool. of Neighb. of Cheltenham & Gloucester, xxxviii. 409-449 & pl. xviii.
 ———, Madrep. of Gr. Oolite in Gloucester & Oxon, xxxix. 168-195 & pl. vii.; (& Somerset), xli. 170-190 & pl. v.; do. fr. Coral Rag & Portland Oolite of Wilts, Oxon, Cambs, & Yorks, xxxix. 555-565 & pl. xxii.
 ———, Comp. & Critical Rev. of Madrep. of White Lias in Middle & W. Counties of England & those of Conglom. at base of S. Wales Lias, xl. 353-374 & pl. xix.; Critical & Descr. List of Oolitic Madrep. of Boulonnais, xl. 698-723 & pl. xxxii.
 ———, Imperfectly-known Madrep. fr. Cret. of England [abs.], xli. *Proc.* 111.
 ———, Aff. of Genus *Astrocaenia*, xlix. 569-573 & pl. xx.; [*Stelidioseris*] gen. nov., fr. Sutton Stone of S. Wales, xlix. 574-578 & pl. xx.
Tomistoma champsoides fr. Mioc. of Maltese Is., xlii. 20-22 & pl. ii.
 Tomnadashan Mines (Perth), xvi. 422.
 Tonalite of Garabal Hill & Meall Breac, xlvi. 104 *et seqq.*; (?) in Sark, xlvi. 139.
 Tonalite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 73.
 Tonalite-gneiss of Men Hyr & other rocks off Lizard, xlv. 314 *et seqq.*; of Madagascar, xlv. 341.
 Tonantins (Brazil), sections descr., xxxv. 768.
 Tonga Is. (S. Pacific), geol. of, xlvii. 590-617 figs. & pl. xxiii (maps).
 Tongatabu (Tonga Is.), movem. of land in, xii. 383; struct. of, xlvii. 614.
 Tongoa (New Hebrides), volc. phenom. at, xlix. 229; rocks fr., xlix. 229, 230.
 Tongrian of Limburg, viii. 307, 308; (Lr.), correl. w. Brockenhurst Series, xxxviii. 485.
 Tongue (Sutherland), red sandst. & quartzite of, xvii. 92; section fr. Loch T. to Loch Eriboll, xv. 383.
 Tonnerre (Burgundy), map of Armançon Valley S. of, xxxvii. 531.
 Tonumeia (Tonga Is.), manganese-nodules fr., xlvii. 597.
 Top Hard Coal, sinking to, at Shireoak, xv. 137-145.
 Topaz, *artif. prod. of, ix. (Part 2) 31-33; top. fr. Australia, x. 305.
 TOPLEY, W. (& C. LE NEVE FOSTER), Superf. deposits of Medway Valley, w. Remarks on Denud. of Weald, xxi. 443-474 w. maps & sections.
 ———, Lr. Cret. of Lr. Boulonnais & its Engl. Equivs., xxiv. 472-483 w. sections.
 ———, Corresp. betw. Areas of App. Upheaval & Thickening of Subjacent Beds, xxx. 186-194 w. section.
 ——— (& G. A. LEBOUR), Intrusive Char. of Whin Sill of Northumberland, xxxiii. 406-421 figs. & pl. xviii (vert. sections).
 ———, [Report on Internat. Geol. Congress, Bologna, 1881], xxxviii. *Proc.* 6-9.
 ———, [App. to Diller's paper on Geol. of Troad], xxxix. 633-636.
 Tor (Arabia Petrea), drift-mounds of, xxxi. 3.
 Tors of Dartmoor district, tables of rock-basins, xv. 19, 24-29.
 Torbay (Devon), submerged forest of, vii. 131; xli. 9-22 figs.
 Torbay Limestone, beds below, xxiv. 414; list of foss., xxiv. 432; T. L. descr., xxiv. 427; beds above, xxiv. 433.
 Torcal (Malaga), limest. of, xxvii. 110 *et seqq.*, xxviii. 492, 493.
 Torcross (Devon), geol. of coast betw. Hope Cove and, xl. 1-27 figs. & pl. i.
 Tordleadh (Sutherland), section, xvi. 230.
 Tordoff Point (Dumfries), diagr. section to fault S. of Wigtown, xxxvii. 296.
 TORELL, O. M., elected For. Corr., xxvi. 174; elected For. Mem., xxxix. *Proc.* 4.
 Tormore (Arran), composite dykes of, xlix. 551.
 Tornanven (Cornwall), section of 'head,' etc. at, vii. 122.
Tornatella capricorni, sp. nov., xxvi. 405 & pl. xxvi.
 ——— *inflexa*, sp. nov., xiv. 147 & pl. x.
 ——— *marginata*, i. 347 & pl. xii [4].
 ——— *minuta*, sp. nov., xiv. 147 & pl. x.
 ——— *secalina*, xxxi. 225.
 ——— sp. (Cret.), i. 63 fig.

- TÖRNQUIST, S. L., elected For. Corr., 1. *Proc.* 4.
- Toronto (Ontario), erratics, etc. in neighb. of, vii. 230; drift-terraces at, section, xv. 204; conodonts in Cincinnati Group at, xxxv. 352, 357 & pl. xv.; annelid jaws fr. same, xxxv. 374 & pls. xviii.-xix.
- Torquay (Devon), distrib. of Devon. rocks in district W. of, map facg. xlv. 490; Lr. Devon. in district, xlv. 494.
- Torr Mor (Skye), section at, xlv. 68.
- Torre Abbey (Devon), peat-bed at, xviii. 17.
- Torre dell' Annunziata (Naples), microsc. struct. of leucite-basalt of, xxxi. 393, 395 figs. & pl. xvii.
- Torre del Greco (Naples), volc. phenom. at, xviii. 126; microsc. struct. of leucite-basalt of, xxxi. 395 figs., 397.
- Torre Valley (Somerset), Palæoz. of, xxxv. 542.
- Torrent-action comp. w. ice-action, xviii. 165.
- 'Torrential structure' of stratified deposits, vi. 79.
- Torridon, Loch (Ross), section, xvii. 104; do. to Loch-na-Fad, xvii. 191; red sandst. & quartzite, etc. of, xvii. 105; rocks betw. Loch Maree and, xvii. 192.
- Torridon Sandstone in Raasay, xxix. 334; evid. of disturb. in area, xxix. pp. lxvii *et seqq.*; unconform. overl. by New Red in W. Highlands, xxxiv. 686 *et seqq.*; nr. Loch Maree, xxxvi. 98; of Ben Eay, etc., xxxix. 146 *et seqq.*; in Loch Broom district, xxxix. 364 *et seqq.*; in N.W. Highlands, xlv. 400; ign. rocks intrus. in same, xlv. 408; in relat. to Ordovic. of N. Highlands, xxxviii. 114-118; in relat. to Strath Limest., xlv. 70; T. S., 1. *Proc.* 94.
- Torrin (Skye), trap-dykes at, xiv. 9 & pl. i.; marble at, xiv. 20.
- Torry (Aberdeen), section in drift at, xiv. 509.
- Torsukatak Fiord (N. Greenland), rate of flow of glacier, xxxiii. 150.
- 'Tortoise-ammonites,' so-called, xvi. 406.
- Tortoum (Armenia), sketch-plan of district, xlv. 33.
- Torvaig Mt. (Skye), section in Lias & Oolite descr., xxix. 325, 326.
- Torver Beck (Westmoreland), Stockdale Shales in, xlv. 691 w. section.
- Tory I. (Donegal) granite, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408, 409.
- Toshibets Group (Tert.) of Japan, xxxiv. 545.
- Totland Bay (I. of W.) strata wrongly correl. w. those of Headon Hill, xxxvi. 138, 142 *et seqq.*; true success. in T. B., xxxvii. 86; *Venus*-bed in, xxxvii. 95; Lr. Headon in, xxxvii. 99, xxxviii. 482, 483.
- Tottenham Court Road (London), section in Meux's artes. well descr., xxxiv. 902-913; palæont. & phys. condits. of deposits, xxxiv. 914-921 w. lists of foss.; Upper Devon. at, xxxvii. *Proc.* 232; Gr. Ool. at, xl. 744; vert. section facg. xl. 760.
- Totterdown (Bristol), section of Rhætic at, descr. & fig., xlvii. 545-549 & vert. sect.
- Totternhoe Hill (Beds), junct. of Chalk & Gault at, xxxi. 263; Chalk, etc. at, xlii. 225.
- Totternhoe Stone in Bucks, xxi. 399; in E. Anglia, xlii. 552, 596; list of foss. fr. same, xliii. 577, xlv. 349; minute struct. of, xliii. 584; equiv. in Lincs, xlv. 325.
- Toulumne River (California), x. 315.
- Tour de Boulade (Auvergne) section to Nechers, ii. 77.
- Tourcoing (French Flanders), well-section at, xi. 243.
- Tourmaline in Land's End rocks, xxxii. 415 & pl. xxiii.; in Huron. clay-slate, xxxv. 158; in Thanet basem.-bed, xlv. 758; in aplite-vein of Knocknairling Hill, xlv. 578 & pl. xxiii.; in N.E. Forfar rocks, xlix. 342; in Dartmoor rocks, xlix. 392.
- Tourmaline-grit in Thames Valley-gravel, xlix. 310; -schist of Mousehole, xxxii. 408 & pl. xxiii.
- Tournay (Hainaut), glauconite, etc. of, viii. 361; section, viii. 362.
- Tourtia Conglomerate, xii. 40, 68.
- Tower Hill (Devon), section to Blackdown Hills, facg. xxxii. 378.
- Tower Hill (London), well-section at Royal Mint, x. 149 & pl. i.
- Tower Hill Lake (Victoria), ancient crater, xiv. 230-231 fig., 534.
- Townsville (Queensland), section to McKinlay Range, xxviii. 272.
- Toxaster Couloni* (?), vi. 197.
- sp. (Upp. Greensand), xiii. 86 & pl. ii.
- Toxobrissus crescenticus*, xx. 487.
- Toxoceeras Orbigny*, xxxix. 488 & pl. xix.
- Toxteth Park (Lancs), glaciated sandst. at, xviii. 377.
- Tra-i-Sassi (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 66, 67.
- Trachodon cantabrigiensis*, xlv. 47.
- Trachyderma serrata*, sp. nov., xx. 290 & pl. xv.
- Trachytes in Asia Minor, v. 366; in Tenedos, xiv. 214; *nr. Budapest, xiii. (Part 2) 35; of Rocca Monfina, vi. 301 *et seqq.*; of Ponza, fluid-cavs. in, xiv. 484 & pl. xix.; (recent) of Solfatara, microsc. struct. of, xxxi. 392 & pl. xvii.; in Bolivia & Peru, xvii. 23 *et seqq.*; in Yellowstone district, xxxvii. 400, 401; of Golabara R., chem. anal. of, xlii. 566; of Madagascar, xlv. 354; Archæan, of Careg Winllan, xxxvii. 222, 236; Carb., of Garlton Hills, xlviii. *Proc.* 112 w. chem. anal.; of Sourton Tors, 1. 345; in Essex drift, xliii. 355; crystal-building in, xli. *Proc.* 84; of Lr. O. R. S. age, xlviii. *Proc.* 75 w. chem. anal.
- Trachyte-dyke at Gladstone (Queensl.), xxviii. 312 w. chem. anal. & pl. xi (microsc. section).

- Trachytic lava-domes, orig. of, xv. 528, 529 *et seqq.*; *rocks of Schemnitz, xxi. (Part 2) 20; of Prinkipo I., xxiv. 54; of Chalki & other is. in Sea of Marmara, xxiv. 61.
- Trachytoidal structure, xli. *Proc.* 86.
- Tracks of Lr. Silur. crustacea, xviii. 347, xix. 92-95 fig.; of *Pteraspis* (?) in Downton Sandst., xxiii. 333-339 figs.; of terrest. & freshw. animals, xl. 178-186 & pls. viii.-xi.; of invertebrata in Palaeoz. rocks, xlv. 595-618 figs. *See also* Footprints.
- Traeth Dulas (Anglesey), pre-Cambr. in district W. of, xlv. 502.
- Trafalgar Square (London), chem. anal. of water in well at, v. p. lxxxi; well-section at, x. 148.
- Tragos* (gen. Amorphozoa), char. of, v. 59.
- Tragulidae, their ancient family, xxvii. p. li.
- Traigh Chrois (Lewis), cliff-section S. of, xxxiv. 824.
- Trail, term prop., xxii. 555; at Grays Thurrock, etc., xxiii. 95 *et seqq.*; of soft beds in N. Lancs, xxviii. 480, 481.
- TRAILL, T. S., obituary of, xix. p. xxxiv.
- Traisenthal (Lr. Austria), *sections descr., xx. (Part 2) 24.
- Tramitchell Quarries (Ayr), Stinchar Beds in, xxxviii. 575.
- Tranmere (Cheshire), ripple-marks in drift of, xl. 268 fig.
- Transactions Geol. Soc., L. Horner on, ii. 151, iii. p. ii.
- Transcaucasia, *geol. of, iii. (Part 2) 41-48.
- Transition Beds, name retained, iv. 206; so-called, xv. 359, xvii. 257, 543; (betw. O. R. Conglom. & Lr. Limest. Shales) in Forest of Dean, xxix. 211, 212 w. chem. anal.; (Inf. Ool.) in Cotteswold Hills, xlvii. 550; insol. residues fr. same, xlvii. 559, 566. *See also* Palaeozoic.
- Transitional Sandstone (Ordovic.) of Benan Burn, xxxviii. 557; of Dupin Linn, xxxviii. 566.
- Transitional Zone of Balclatchie, xxxviii. 584.
- Translation, wave of, in conn. w. Northern Drift, iii. 227-232, iv. 91, vi. p. lxiii.
- Transmission of heat thro' clay & sand, iii. 232.
- Transvaal (S.A.R.), goldfields & cobalt-mines of, xxxiii. 881, 883 w. sections; geol. of Lydenburg & De Kaap Goldfields, xli. 569-590 figs.; gen. section to Cape Town, facg. xlv. 270; gold-discovs. in, xlv. *Proc.* 3; geol. of S., xlvii. 451-463 & pl. xv (map & sections); gold-bearg. & assoc. rocks of, xlviii. 404-437 figs. & pls. x.-xi (map & sections). *See also* Johannesburg, Klerksdorp, Witwatersrand, & other place-names.
- Transverse rivers, intercept. by longitud. do., xxxix. 598; valleys, format. of, xviii. 390; explan. of same, xviii. 393.
- Transylvania, *metals in aurif. sand of, x. (Part 2) 27; *Tert. of, xi. (Part 2) 42; *Johnstonite fr., xii. (Part 2) 10; *Tert. eruptive rocks of, xvi. (Part 2) 33-35; *Liass. flora of, xvii. (Part 2) 10; *geol. & surface-feats. of, xviii. (Part 2) 5.
- Traps of Bleadon Hill, i. 47-51; in I. of Man, ii. 322 *et seqq.*; contemp., in Cambr., etc. of N. Wales, iii. 134 *et seqq.*, ix. 162 *et seqq.*; bedded, of Herefordshire Beacon, chem. anal. of, xxiii. 358; intrus., of Malvern Hills, xii. 382, xxiii. 364, chem. anal.; contemp., of Carrock Fell district, chem. anal. of, xxxii. 24; dykes of Lizard district, xxxii. 897 *et seqq.*, 910; do. in Skye, xiv. 15 & pl. i.; in Tweed Valley, iv. 197 *et seqq.*; veins in rocks of Kintyre, viii. 415; do. of Easdale & Oban, xv. 110-116; silic. trap at Sutors, xv. 348; intrus. in O. R. S. series of Forfar, xvii. 534 *et seqq.*; nr. Kreuznach, etc., iv. 209 *et seqq.*; in neighb. of Bombay, iii. 221-224; of Malseij Ghât, iii. 226; of Nágpur district, x. 470 *et seqq.*, xi. 351-356; freshw. Tert. in same, xi. 358; in Asia Minor, v. 365-366; on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 293; age of same, xi. 367; in Levant, xiv. 214, 218, xxiv. 56; in N.S.W. & Tasmania, iii. 243, 248, xx. 465; in Queensland, xxviii. 302; in Nova Scotia, iv. 52 *et seqq.*, xx. 335 *et seqq.*; dykes in Egypt, iv. 339; Holl's use of term, xxi. 75; Geikie's use of term, xxvii. 280; intrus. & contemp., in Cape Colony, xlv. 254; felspathic, of Devon, xlviii. 496-507.
- Trap-amygdaloids in Africa, i. 551.
- Trap-conglomerate in S. Africa, xxx. 56.
- Trap-dykes, gold assoc. with, in S. Africa, xi. 1-7. *See also* Traps.
- Trap-granulite, of Madagascar, xlv. 344.
- Trappacean limestone in I. of Man, ii. 322, 323.
- Trappean group in N. Wales, iv. 300; belt of Michigan, xxii. 450, 452 section; series of Abyssinia, xxv. 403.
- Trappoid breccias (Perm.) in Odenwald & in Worcester, xiv. 221, 222.
- Traprain Law (Haddington), trachytic rock of, xlviii. *Proc.* 113 w. chem. anal.
- TRAQUAIR, R. H., Agassizian Genera *Amblypterus*, *Palaeoniscus*, *Gyrolepis*, & *Pygopterus*, xxiii. 548-578.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xxxvii. *Proc.* 33.
- 'Trass' of Rocca Monfina, vi. 302.
- Traun, Lake (Upper Austria), *Flysch nr., xxv. (Part 2) 2; glac. orig. of rock-basin denied, xxix. 391.
- TRAUTSCHOLD, H., *Foss. Flora of Klin, xxviii. (Part 2) 4.
- Travernanzen (S. Tyrol), xlix. 67.
- TRAVERS, *see* LOCKE-TRAVERS.
- Travertine, microsc. struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 73. *See also* Tufa.
- Traws Coed (Montgomery), section in ry-cutting at, xxxvii. 155.

- Trawsfynydd (Merioneth), section to Cynicht, iii. 143.
- Tread (=terrace-step), xvii. 402, 403.
- Trebich (Illyria) *grotto, iv. (Part 2) 60.
- Trees, foss., fr. Staffs Coal Measures, i. 46; in Sydney (C.B.) C. M., ii. 393-396, vi. 128-132 figs.; erect, in Nova Scotian C. M., x. 16 *et seqq.* & figs.; struct. of same, x. 37, 38 figs. *See also* Sigillaria.
- Tree-trunks, agents in floating boulders, xiv. 262; in post-Tert. sands at Reading, xxxvi. 301.
- Treffarn Bridge (Pembroke), xli. 477; section to N. of Ford Bridge, xxxv. 288; do. in quarry S.E. of, xli. pl. xv.; hälleflintas of, xxxv. 287, 292, xlii. 361; pre-Camb. of, xlii. 354; rock-specimens, descr., xlii. 358.
- Tregarth (Caernarvon), section to Felin Hen, xlviii. 253.
- Treginnis (Pembroke), porphyry-crag of, xvi. 257.
- Treglemais (Pembroke), quartz-felsite of Bryn, xxxv. 290, 294.
- Treglynn Common (Cornwall), hornbl. rock of, xxxiv. 484 & pl. xxii.
- Tregoning Hill (Cornwall), elvan of, xxxi. 336.
- Tregorrick (Cornwall), so-called 'blue elvan' of, xxxiv. 475.
- Tregwyn (Cornwall), xlix. 213.
- Treig, Loch (Inverness), section to Glen Lyon, xvii. 265; glac. action around, xviii. 169 *et seqq.*; view of N. entrance of, xviii. 171; Tr. Glen, ancient glacier of, xix. 247 *et seqq.*
- Treiorwerth (Anglesey), list of May Hill foss., xxxvi. 239; synclinal of, xl. 572, 573 w. map; section to Ty Hen, fr. Archaean W. of, descr., xl. 574.
- Trelissick Creek (Cornwall), elvan of, xxxi. 337.
- Tremadoc (Caernarvon), geol. of neighb. of, ii. 70-75; section nr., iii. 139; crustac. tracks in *Lingula*-Flags nr., x. 208-211 fig.
- Tremadoc Group, iii. 157; in neighb. of St. David's & its foss. contents, xxix. 39-52 w. map & pls. iii.-v (foss.), xxxi. 169; occur. nr. Wrekin, xxx. 196; (Upper) classed w. Arenig, xxxi. 175; occur. of phosphates in, xxxi. 370 *et seqq.*; Tr. G. in Anglesey, xxxvi. 238; in Moelwyn district, xlvii. 369; Tr. age of erupt. rocks of Cader Idris, xlv. 438, 439; equiv. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 602; (Lr.), *Bryograptus Callavei* & earliest lamellibr. in, xxxvii. *Proc.* 66; *Cyrtoceras præcox* in, xxxvii. *Proc.* 67; *Dendrocrinus cambrensis* in, xxxvii. *Proc.* 72; (Lr. & Upper), posit. & char. of rocks & their fauna, xxxvii. *Proc.* 85; numer. anal. of foss., xxxvii. *Proc.* 98.
- Tremadoc Slates, iii. 140, 145, viii. 145, 148; iron-ore in, viii. 148; fauna of, xix. p. xxxviii; relat. to beds above & below, xix. pp. xxxviii *et seqq.*
- Trematis*, gen. nov., iv. 66-69 figs.
 — *cancellata*, iv. 68.
 — *filosa*, iv. 69.
 — *punctata*, iv. 69.
 — *terminalis*, iv. 68 figs.
- Trematosaurus*, relats. w. *Brachyops*, xi. 38.
- Trembling Mt. (Canada), section across, xxi. 47.
- Tremola Schists, xlii. *Proc.* 72 *et seqq.*
- Tremolite in Connemara, xxii. 507, 510; in altered Conist. Limest., xlvii. 313, 314 & pl. xii.
- TRENCH, R., obituary of, xix. p. xxix.
- Trenewth (Cornwall), so-called 'blue elvan' of, xxxiv. 480 w. chem. anal. & pl. xx (microsc. section).
- Trent (S. Tyrol), *dolomites, etc. nr., xiii. (Part 2) 23.
- Trent River, at Newark, section to Peterborough, xxiv. 160; do. to sea-cliff beyond Aldborough, xxiv. 160; do. to Chalk Wolds of N.W. Lincs, xxxi. 116; Tr. Valley, list of Lr. Liass. foss. fr., xxxi. 122; Tr. Basin, gravels of, xxxviii. 681, xxxix. 607; Pleistoc. success. in same, xlii. 437-480 figs. & map; modern course of river, xxxix. 606; divers. of, xxxix. 608.
- Trenton Group (Lr. Silur.) in Hastings Co., xxv. 264; of Ottawa, *Asaphus* w. limbs fr., xxvi. 479 & pls. xxxi.-xxxii., 486-488 figs.
- Trenton Limestone (Lr. Silur.) in Canada, viii. 205, ix. 84, 86 *et seqq.* w. list of foss., xvii. 439; in N.Y. State, xiv. 343, 430; recurr. foss. in, xiv. 421; fauna of, xv. 282.
- Trepevet (Pembroke), hälleflintas of, xxxv. 289, 293.
- Trerice Quarry (Cornwall), elvan of, xxxi. 337, 338 & pl. xvi.
- Trescott (Staffs), Criffel & other boulders at, xxix. 358.
- Tretio (Pembroke), section to E. of Aberpwl, xxxi. pl. viii.
- Tretoceras*, gen. nov., *bisiphonatum*, xiv. 177-179 & pl. xii.
- TREVELYAN, W. C., Fractured Boulders at Auchmithie, i. 147-148; [Glacier Marks in N. Wales], i. 300.
 — —, Supp. Borings of Lithodorous Mollusca [abs.], xxvii. 231.
 — —, obituary of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 36.
- Trewint (Cornwall), so-called 'blue elvan' of, xxxiv. 485 w. chem. anal.
- Triacanthodon*, dentit. comp. w. that of *Triconodon*, xxxvii. 378.
- Triarthrus Beckii*, w. antenna, l. 425, 426.
- Trias in Alps of Tyrol, etc., v. 164-170, diagr. facg. xlix. 47; in Venet. Alps, vi. 423 *et seqq.*; *Alpine, gasterop. fr., xii. (Part 2) 24; in Thüringerwald, xi. 428; in Harz, xi. 446; age of Dumfries & Corncockle Muir sandst., vii. 163; rain-prints in, vii. 242-244; pseudomorphs after rock-salt in, ix. 5, 187; *Dipteronotus* fr. Bromsgrove, x. 369; *corals

- fr. xxi. (Part 2) 6, xxvi. 60; in W. Europe, xii. 63; of Odenwald, xiv. 222; *of Carinthia, xlii. (Part 2) 19, 20; *of Vorarlberg, xiv. (Part 2) 22; of Engl. & Germany correl., xiv. 225; (?) sandst. of Loch Greinord, xiv. 167-171; do. of Cumberland, joints in, xv. 94 fig.; in plain of Carlisle, xv. p. xxxiii, xx. 159, xxxvii. 286-298 & pl. xi (map); of Engl., S.E. attenuat. of, xvi. 67, xxx. 187; stratigr. break in same, xx. p. xlv; blanks in rock-success. w. Tr. roof, xx. 213; age of Elgin Sandst. discussed, xx. 442; phys. geogr. of, xvi. 74; (Upper) foram. fr. Chellaston, xvi. 452-458 & pls. xix-xx.; glaciated, nr. Liverpool, xvii. 377, xxix. 354; in Bolivia & Peru, xvii. 36; *foss. fr. Hugon I., xx. (Part 2) 31.
- Trias in Baden & Franconia, xxi. 435, xxii. p. lxiii; *(Upper) of Hommona, xxv. (Part 2) 17; *of Bathony Forest, xxvi. (Part 2) 10; S. of Mendips, xxiii. 457; in Somerset coalfield, xxiii. 458; success. on S. Devon coast, xxv. 152-157 figs.; of E. France, section showg. relat. of grey beds to calcar. strata, xxiv. 383; in N.W. Himalaya, xxiv. 507; sandst. in Arabia Petraea, xxv. 27; (?) in China, xxv. 131; sandst., etc. in Algeria, xxx. 115 *et seqq.*; *in Spitsbergen, xxv. (Part 2) 18; age of *Hyperodapedon* discussed, xxv. 148 *et seqq.*; dino-sauria, xxvi. 38-50 & pl. iii.; Brit. Trias & foreign equivs., table of classif., xxvi. 191; orig. of fauna, xxvi. p. lxi; lacustr. orig. of, xxvii. 190, 191, 195; red rocks previous to Trias in Engl., xxvii. 241-256; Trias of Scotland, gen. consider., xxix. 105; in N.E. Scotland, descr., xxix. 135.
- Trias of S. Devon, classif. by means of Murchisonite-beds, xxxi. 346-354; strata nr. Sidmouth, xxxii. 274-277 sections; *Labyrinthodon Lavisi* fr. same, xxxii. 278-284 & pl. xix.; of Somerset & Devon, xxxii. 367-394 w. sections; of S.W. Engl., chronol. value of, xxxiv. 459-470; of Normandy & its environm., xxxv. 245-267 figs.; nr. Nottingham, xxxii. 513-515; conglom. of S. Wales, three-toed footpr. fr., xxxv. 511-516 fig.; redistrib. of pebbles in Worcester, etc., xxxvi. 182; of Upper Pwncjab, xxxiv. 358; *Platypodosaurus* fr. Graaff Reinet, xxxvi. 414-425 & pls. xvi.-xvii.; *Tritylodon longævis* fr. Basutoland, xl. 146-152 & pl. vi.; *Rhytidosteus* fr. Or. Free State, xl. 333-339 & pls. xvi.-xvii.; microsc. struct. of sandst., xxxvii. 12 & pl. ii.; chem. anal. of same, xxxvii. 21; red sand & rubble-débris of, xxxix. 122; foss. discov. in Sierra de Gador, xxxviii. *Proc.* 242; of Central Europe, xl. 389-403 figs.; in Richmond boring, xl. 749.
- Trias, submar. outlier off Lizard, etc., xlii. 313-315, xlv. *Proc.* 120; in Warwick, xliii. 540; at Colwick Wood, xliii. 542; of S. Devon coast, xlv. 149-163; vertebr.-remains in same, xl. 257-262 figs., xlv. 318-319; igneous constit. of breccias & conglom. in same, xlv. 69-83; do. comp. w. Tr. of Midland & W. Counties, xlviii. 60-67 figs.; Tr. & Perm. in Durham district, synopsis of, xlv. 767; (?) in Matto Grosso, l. 97. *See also* Bunter, Keuper, Muschelkalk, St. Cassian, etc.
- Triassic geology, *papers on, xlix. *Proc.* 134.
- Tributary streams, retrocess. of junct. w. main rivers, xix. 342.
- Trichecodon Huxleyi*, gen. & sp. nov., xxi. 226 & pls. x.-xi.; struct. of tusks, xxi. 228.
- Trichecus rosmarus*, xxi. 232 & pl. xi.
- Trichinopoly (Madras), foss. correl. w. those of Umtamfuna R., xxvii. 68; plant-bearg. series of, xxxi. 523.
- Trichites in recent perlites, xxxiii. 453; in magma-basalt, xlv. 354 fig.
- Trichoides ambiguus*, gen. & sp. nov., xi. 474.
- Trichomanites filicula*, sp. nov., xix. 464 & pl. xvii.
- (?) sp. (Devon.), xviii. 322 & pl. xvi.
- Trichospongia*, gen. char. of, xlv. 145.
- Trichotaster plumiformis*, gen. & sp. nov., xxix. 421.
- Trichrug (Caermarthen) rocks ref. to Devono-Silur., xxxviii. 204, 207.
- Triconodon mordax*, jaw fr. Purbeck Beds of Swanage, xxxvii. 376-380 fig.
- Tricycloseris*, gen. nov., xxxiv. 190; redef., xxxix. 191; gen. distinctn. maintained, xli. 187.
- *Anningi*, sp. nov., xxxiv. 190 & pl. ix.
- *limax*, sp. nov., xxxix. 191 & pl. vii.
- Tridymite in Japanese aug.-andesites, xl. 441, 444 w. chem. anal.; in Cir Mhor pitchstone, xlix. 549, 550.
- Triel (Seine-et-Oise), Éoc. at, xlii. 111.
- Trieste (Illyria), *Trebich grotto nr., iv. (Part 2) 60; *geol. of neighb., vii. (Part 2) 35-42, xv. (Part 2) 10.
- Trifail (Styria), **Anthracotherium* found at, xxviii. (Part 2) 3.
- Trigonellites*, i. 234; (Jurass.), xxxviii. *Proc.* 186.
- Trigonia affinis* at Blackdown, xxxviii. 82.
- *angulata*, xli. 41.
- *arduenna*, xli. 42.
- *Beesleyana*, xli. 44.
- *Brodiei*, xli. 39.
- *Cassiope*, xliii. 158.
- *clathrata*, xli. 46.
- *composita*, sp. nov., xvi. 16.
- *conjungens*, xli. 43.
- *costata*, xli. 44.
- *densinoda*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 246-248 fig.
- *denticulata*, xli. 44.

- Trigonia duplicata*, xli. 43.
 — *elegans*, sp. nov., xi. 461 & pl. xiii.
 — *flecta*, xli. 46.
 — *formosa*, sp. nov., xvi. 41; xli. 40.
 — *gemmata*, xli. 43.
 — *Goldfussi*, xxiii. 159 & pl. vii.; xli. 46.
 — *Guisei*, xli. 41.
 — *impressa*, xli. 44.
 — *lineata*, sp. nov., xxvi. 255 & pl. xiii.
 — *lingonensis*, xli. 35.
 — *lusitanica*, sp. nov., vi. 190 & pl. xxii.
 — *Lycettii*, sp. nov., xli. 42 & pl. i.;
 var. *corrugata*, xli. 43 & pl. i.
 — *Meriani*-bed in Kim. Series, xxxi. 214.
 — *Moorei*, sp. nov., xxvi. 254 & pl. xiv.
 — *Moretoni*, xli. 44; var. *oxoniensis*, xli. 41.
 — *nasuta*, sp. nov., xxviii. 339 & pl. xix.
 — *northamptonensis*, sp. nov., xli. 35 & pl. i.
 — *Painei*, xli. 45.
 — *producta*, sp. nov., xvi. 45; xli. 41.
 — *pulchella*, xli. 37.
 — *pullus*, xli. 44; var., xli. 45.
 — *quingecostata*, sp. all. to, xli. 42.
 — *Ramsayii*, sp. nov., xii. 323.
 — *rudis*, iii. 299, 309.
 — *sculpta*, xli. 44.
 — *Shepstonei*, sp. nov., xxvii. 66 & pl. iii.
 — *signata*, xli. 40.
 — *spinulosa* (?), xli. 40.
 — *striata*, xli. 40.
 — *swindonensis*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 233 & pl. x.
 — *tripartita*, sp. nov., vii. 111 & pl. v.
 — *tuberculata* (?), xli. 46.
 — *undulata*, xli. 44.
 — *vau*, xxiii. 159 & pl. vii.
 — *ventricosa*, xxiii. 159 & pl. vii.
 — *Walfordi* (?), xli. 46.
 — *Windoesi*, xli. 44.
 — sp. (Gr. Oolite), xli. 45.
Trigonia-beds of Uitenhage format., xxvii. 498; of Portland Stone, xxxvi. 191; foss. in same, nr. Swindon, xxxvi. 209; do. in Bucks, xxxvi. 220; nr. Weymouth, xxxiii. 266 w. list of foss.; in Vale of Pickering, list of foss., xxxiii. 336.
Trigonia-grits (Inf. Ool.), vi. 240 *et seqq.*, xlix. 509, 511, 512; in Gloucester, xvi. 7, 19, 39 *et seqq.*, xix. 311 *et seqq.*; at Villerville & Havre, xxxvii. 552, 553.
Trigonocarpum avellanum, sp. nov., xxii. 150 & pl. xii.
 — *Hookeri*, sp. nov., xvii. 525 figs.
 — *intermedium*, sp. nov., xxii. 150 & pl. xii.
 — *minus*, sp. nov., xxii. 150 & pl. xii.
 — *racemosum*, sp. nov., xviii. 324 & pl. xvi.
 — *rotundum*, sp. nov., xxii. 150.

- Trigonocarpum Sigillariæ*, sp. nov., xxii. 150 & pl. xii.
Trigonocælia-bed at Headon Hill, etc., xxxvii. 94.
Trigonocrinus, gen. nov. fr. Weisser Jura of Bavaria, xlv. 149-167 & pl. vi.; valid. & system. posit. of, xlv. 153; gen. char. of, xlv. 160; deviat. fr. pentamer. type, xlv. 161.
 — *liratus*, sp. nov., xlv. 161 & pl. vi.
Trigonograptus ensiformis, xxxi. 659 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *truncatus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 660 & pl. xxxiv.
 Trilobites, *organiz. of, i. 129-132, xvii. 548; *of Bohemia, iii. (Part 2) 29-40; *Barrande's notes on, v. (Part 2) 34; in N.S.W., iv. 63-66; *of Brittany & Anjou, iv. (Part 2) 35-39, v. (Part 2) 23-26; fr. Dudley, vi. 235-239 & pls. xxvii.-xxvii. bis, vi. 402-405 & pl. xxxii.; *Lr. Palæoz., faunas disting. by, viii. (Part 2) 31-37; fr. Menev. Group, xxiv. 510; larval (?) fr. St. David's, xxviii. 184 & pl. v.; fr. Lr. Silur. of N. America, xxvi. 479-486 & pls. xxxi.-xxxii.; phosphatic content of Cambr. attrib. to, xxxi. 371 *et seqq.*; Brit. Palæoz., xxxvii. *Proc.* 69, 73, 80, 82, 93, 94, 113, 122, 135, 148, 155; Silur. of Baltic provs. of Russia, list of descr. spp., xxxviii. 532; discov. in Cambr. slates of Penrhyn Quarries, xlv. 74-78 & pl. iv.; relat. w. Xiphosura, etc., xxviii. 46-63; systematic posit. of, i. 411-434 figs. *See also* Crustacea & family & generic names.
Trilophodon, subgen. of *Mastodon*, xiii. 313 *et seqq.*; table of spp. facg. xiii. 319; sp. fr. Suffolk bone-bed, xxvi. 507 & pl. xxxiv.
Trimerella, gen. char. of, xxx. 143; diagr. figs. of cardinal & internal parts, xxx. pl. xii.
 — *acuminata*, xxx. 146 & pls. xv.-xvi.
 — *Billingsii*, xxx. 150 & pl. xvi.
 — *Dalli*, xxx. 154 & pl. xv.
 — (?) *galtensis*, xxx. 151 & pls. xviii.-xix.
 — *grandis*, xxx. 144, 146 fig. & pl. xiii.
 — *Lindstræmi*, xxx. 148 & pl. xiv.
 — *ohioensis*, xxx. 153 & pls. xvi., xix.
 — *wisbyensis*, xxx. 154 & pl. xiii.
 Trimerellidæ, bibliogr. of, xxx. 124; internal parts descr., xxx. 126; myology & other char. of, xxx. 131; aff. of, xxx. 137; geol. range, etc. of, xxx. 138; physiogr. of seas inhabited by, xxx. 140; diagnosis of family, xxx. 142.
 Trimingham (Norfolk), Chalk-bluffs at, i. 218; sections of N. do., xxxviii. 225; *Oribos moschatus* fr. Forest Bed at, xxxix. 575 fig.
 Trimlingham (Suffolk), section at base of cliff, xlv. 100.
 TRIMMER, J., Northern Drift betw. Weybourne & Happisburgh, i. 218-219; Pipes or Sand-galls in Norfolk Chalk & Chalk-rubble, i. 300-317 figs.

- TRIMMER, J.**, Generaliz. resp. Erratic Tertiaries or Northern Drift of Norfolk, Descr. of Freshw. Deposits of Gayton-thorpe Valley, & Note on Contorted Strata of Cromer Cliffs, vii. 19-31 w. sections; Orig. of Soils wh. cover Chalk of Kent—Pt. I.: vii. 31-38 w. section, Pt. II.: viii. 273-277 w. section, Pt. III.: ix. 286-296 & pl. xiii (diagr. maps & section); Erratic Tert. bordering Pennine Chain, betw. Congleton & Macclesfield, & on Scratched Detritus of Till—Pt. I.: vii. 201-207 figs., Pt. II.: ix. 352-353; Phys. Evid. of extreme Arctic Climate durg. Format. of Erratic Tert. of Engl. & Wales [title only], vii. 273; S. Terminat. of Erratic Tert., & on a Bed of Gravel on Clevedon Down, ix. 282-286 w. section.
- , Superf. Deposits of I. of Wight, x. 51-54 w. section; Pipes & Furrows in Calcar. & Non-Calcar. Strata, x. 231-240 w. sections, 474, xi. 62-64; Mammalif. Deposits in Nene Valley, nr. Peterborough, x. 343-346 w. section.
- , Upper & Lr. Boulder Clays of Gorleston Cliffs, xiv. 171-174.
- , obituary of, xiv. p. xxxii.
- Trincheras** (Venezuela), thermal springs of, xvi. 468.
- Trinidad** (W.I.), geol. of, xii. 389, xvi. 460-470 & pl. xxi (maps & sections), xxiv. 10; foss. corals fr., xix. 412, xxiv. 12, 22; Tert. brachiop. fr., xxii. 295-297 & pl. xix.; Tert. echinoderm. fr., xxii. 297 *et seqq.* & pl. xix.; Lr. Mioc. of, xxii. 571; Upper Mioc. of, xxii. 575; Plioc. of, xxii. 578; *Ranina* fr. Tert. of, xxii. 591; *Orbitoides* & *Nummulinæ* of asphalt-bed, xxii. 592; discov. of foss. in Caribbean Series, xxvi. 413; oceanic deposits in, xlviii. 217 w. chem. anal.; Tert. microzoic formats. of, xlviii. 519-541 w. map & sections.
- Trinity Bay** (Newfoundland), galena & other ores of, xxx. 742.
- Trinucleus**, struct. of, iii. 251-254.
- *Etheridgei*, sp. nov., xxxi. 182 & pl. ix.
- *fimbriatus*, iii. 252 fig.
- *ornatus*, iii. 253 figs.; figs. showg. devel. of, xxviii. 50; var. *Caractaci*, iii. 254; var. *elongatus*, iii. 254; var. *favus*, iii. 254; var. *Sternbergii*, iii. 254.
- *Pongerardi*, *iv. (Part 2) 37-38 fig.; ix. 159.
- *Ramsayi*, sp. nov., xxxi. 183 & pl. x.
- *seticornis*-beds in neighb. of Haverfordwest, xli. 480.
- Trinucleus**-mudstones of Drummuck, xxxviii. 617.
- Trinucleus**-shales (Middle Bala) in Shropshire, x. 68; of Dalecarlia, xxxviii. 315; of Ostrogothia & Westrogothia, xxxviii. 317; of Bornholm, xxxviii. 319.
- Trionyx melitensis**, sp. nov., xlvii. 37-39 fig.
- Triplopterus Pollexfeni**, xvi. 124.
- Tripoli**, schistose, of Dieghem, viii. 347.
- Trisilicated felspar-veins in Malvern rocks, xxiii. 362.
- Tritaxia tricarinata*, l. 699.
- Triton domingensis*, xxxii. 522 & pl. xxix.
- *simillimus*, sp. nov., vi. 48.
- Tritylodon*, resembl. of upper molars to those of *Neoplagiaulax*, xli. 28-29.
- *longævus*, gen. & sp. nov., skull & dentit. of, xl. 146-152 & pl. vi. & *Proc.* 47.
- Troad** (Asia Minor), geol. of, xxxix. 627-636 w. map.
- Trochalia**, subgen. nov. of *Nerinea*, vi. 103 fig., 107, 111.
- Trochammina**, gen. nov., xvi. 304.
- *irregularis*, var. *alternans* nov., xvi. 304; var. *clavata* nov., xvi. 304.
- *squamata*, sp. nov. & varr., xvi. 304; var. *limbata* nov., l. 697 & pl. xxxiv.
- Trochocyathus**, range of genus, xxvi. 307.
- *abnormalis*, sp. nov., xx. 26 & pl. ii.
- *anglicus*, sp. nov., xxviii. 447-449 & pl. xxviii.
- *angulatus*, xxxiii. 503.
- *conulus*, xxxi. 303 & pl. xiv.; at Speeton, xlv. 616.
- *cornucopia*, xix. 428.
- *Harveyanus*, xxxi. 303.
- *latero-spinosus*, xx. 25.
- *meridionalis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 296 & pl. xix.
- *nariensis*, sp. nov., xxxvii. 200.
- *obesus*, xxi. 10.
- *profundus*, sp. nov., xx. 26 & pl. v.
- *Victorie*, sp. nov., xxvi. 296 & pl. xix.
- Trochoseris constricta**, sp. nov., xxxv. 93 & pl. viii.
- *Morrisi*, sp. nov., xxxv. 94 & pl. viii.
- *oolitica*, sp. nov., xl. 719 & pl. xxxii.
- Trochosmilia arguta**, xxix. 552 & pl. xix.
- *insignis*, sp. nov., xxix. 552 & pl. xix.
- *subcurvata*, xxix. 552 & pl. xix.; var. nov., xxix. 552 & pl. xix.
- *varians*, xxxv. 90.
- Trochotoma** sp. (Sutton Stone), xxii. 89.
- *brocastellensis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 552 & pl. xv.
- *Lycettii*, sp. nov., xxiii. 552 & pl. xv.
- Trochus Andersoni**, sp. nov., xiv. 149 & pl. x.
- *apicalis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 553 & pl. xvi.
- *aytonensis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 395 & pl. xiv.
- *cancellatus*, xxxiii. 498.
- *Deslongchampsii*, sp. nov., xxiii. 553 & pl. xvi.
- *Elize*, sp. nov., xxiii. 554 & pl. xvi.
- *excavatus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 226.
- *gradatus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 553 & pl. xvii.
- *holwellensis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 554 & pl. xvii.
- *imbricatus*, xiv. 29.
- *langanensis*, sp. nov., xxiii. 553 & pl. xvi.
- *latilabrus* (?), xxiii. 554 & pl. xvii.
- *Lygonii*, sp. nov., xiv. 150 & pl. x.
- *Moorei* (?), vii. 171 & pl. ix.
- *Murchisoni*, sp. nov., xiv. 149 & pl.
- *nudus*, sp. nov., xvii. 510 & pl. xvi.

- Trochus ornatissimus*, var. *Pontonis*, ix. 343 & pl. xiv.
 — *pulchellus*, sp. nov., xiv. 149 & pl. x.
 — *pulcherrimus* at Speeton, xlv. 615.
 — *retrorsus*, sp. nov., xxxi. 226.
 — *serrilimba*, xxxvi. 585.
 — *solitarius*, sp. nov., xxxi. 506, 507 fig.
 — *Sutherlandii*, sp. nov., xiv. 150 & pl. x.
 — *Thetis*, xxvi. 403 & pl. xxvi.
 — *Tollotianus*, xxxi. 292 & pl. xiv.
 — *Waltonii*, sp. nov., xvii. 510 & pl. xvi.
 Troctolite of Lizard district, xlvii. 482.
 Troctolite group of rocks, xli. *Proc.* 69.
 Troger Bach (S. Tyrol), section, xlix. 35; rocks of, xlix. 71.
Trogontherium minus, sp. nov., xlv. 447 & pl. xviii.
 Trona (= tufac. deposit) of Saxby R., xxviii. 285.
Trophon subnodosum, viii. 266 & pl. xvi.
Tropidonotus natrix fr. Ightham fissure, l. 190.
Tropifer laevis, gen. & sp. nov., xiii. 360-363 figs., xiv. p. xci.
 Tropitidæ, enumer. of genera, xxxviii. *Proc.* 229.
 Trotternish (Skye), section at, vii. 105.
 Troutbeck (Cumberland), faults nr., iv. 74; Tr. Valley, Stockdale Shales in, xlv. 685.
 Trouville (Normandy), map of coast nr., xxxvii. 548.
 Trowbridge (Wilts), sections at, vi. 312, xxxviii. 719; well-sinking at, xlii. 302.
 Trowier Hill (Ayr), Girvan success. of, xxxviii. 578.
 Trowlesworthite, a new rock, xl. *Proc.* 7.
 Trowse (Norfolk), section at, xxiii. 88; do. across Yare Valley, xxxiii. 83; intraglac. erosion at, xxv. 259, 445-449 w. section; disturb. of Chalk at, xxxv. *Proc.* 106, xxxviii. 234.
Truellii hemera, xlix. 483 *et seqq.*
 Truckee Range (Baluchistan), ii. 262, 263.
Truncatulina falcata, l. 721 & pl. xxxiv.
 — *Haidingeri*, l. 722.
 — *lobatula*, l. 721.
 — *mundula*, xlv. 7.
 — *variabilis*, l. 721.
 — *Wuellerstorfi*, l. 722.
 Trunk-like concretions in Potsdam Sandst., xlv. 609 fig.
 Truro (Nova Scotia), section to Tatmagouche, i. 27; do. to Stiewacke Valley, v. 130; New Red Sandst. nr., iv. 51.
 Truxillo (Estremadura), section to Logrosan, i. 53.
 TRYON, G., Format. of New Island (Aphroessa) nr. Kaimeni Is., xxii. 319, 402.
 Tsad, Lake (Equat. Africa), floods on, xlix. 579.
 Tschampigel Keller (Switzerland), hornbl. rock fr., xlix. 99.
 TSCHERMAK, G., *Greenst. & their Secondary Minerals, xvi. (Part 2) 20.
 — — —, *Chemico-mineral Researches—Felspar Group, xxi. (Part 2) 18-20.
 TSCHERMAK, G., elected For. Corr., xxxi. p. lxxxvi; elected For. Mem., xlii. *Proc.* 6.
 Tsotu (Upper Indus basin), triple fan at, xxix. 454 fig.
 Tubular concretions in strata of Bahamas, ix. 211.
Tubulipora biduplicata, sp. nov., xliii. 343 & pl. xviii.
 — *campicheana*, xliii. 343 & pl. xviii.
 — *dimidiata*, xliii. 343.
 — *inconstans*, sp. nov., xliii. 633 & pl. xxv.
 — *Megara*, sp. nov., i. 69 fig.
 — *proboscidea* (?), i. 522 fig.
 — *spatiosa*, sp. nov., xlv. 567 & pl. xviii.
 — sp. (Eoc.), i. 523.
Tubutella ambigua, gen. & sp. nov., xxxvii. 71, 80.
 Tuck's Wood Farm (Norfolk), section, xxxiii. 86.
 Tuddenham (Suffolk), brickearth, etc. at, xxxviii. 740.
 Tudor (Canada), eozoneal Laurent. at, xxiii. 253, 254; *Eozoon* fr., xxiii. 257 & pls. xi-xii., xlvii. 348-355 figs.
 Tufa in Staggia & Elsa valleys, i. 287; in Hala Range, iii. 344-345; on Turko-Persian frontier, xi. 301, 302, 310; in Condeixa district, vi. 146; of Campagna di Roma & its rate of format., vi. 289; at Vichy, vii. 78 *et seqq.*; calcar., in I. of W., x. 52; do. in I. of Portland, xxxi. 41; nr. Tealby, xxxiii. 244; volc., of Latacunga, xxi. 249; crust in plain of Morocco, xxviii. 88 & pl. iii.; calcar., in Griqualand West, xxx. 583 *et seqq.*, 615 *et seqq.*; in S. Africa, l. 564; nr. Saxby R., xxviii. 284, 285 w. chem. anal.; fossilif., of Gympie, xxviii. 294, 295 w. chem. anal.; microsc. struct. of, xxxv. *Proc.* 73.
 Tufaceous limestone in Sto. Domingo, ix. 120, 123 *et seqq.*
 Tufts at Ardtun Head, vii. 94, 98; in Eigg, xxvii. 293; cones & craters of, xv. 522 *et seqq.*; tufts of Auckland (N.Z.), xvi. 244 *et seqq.*; trachytic, in Bolivia & Peru, xvii. 12, 19, 23 *et seqq.*; *plant-remains in, at Czekehaza, xxv. (Part 2) 5; porphyritic, of Atlas range, xxviii. 94.
 Tufts different. fr. ashes, xxxi. 421; tufts w. plant-remains, etc., in Schemnitz district, xxxii. 296, 297; porphyritic, of Ayr coast, xxiv. 780; felspathic, of Lawrence Hill, xxxv. 647; do. of Wrekin, xxxv. 649; do. in Costa Rica, xxxviii. 329, 333, 339; altered, of Charnwood Forest, xxxvi. 344, 345; do. nr. Linley Hall, xxxviii. 122, 125; Lr. Cambr., of St. David's, xxxix. 295 w. chem. anal. & pl. ix.; pre-Cambr., in Ramsey I., xl. 542, 552; vitreous, of Yellowstone district, xxxvii. 396 fig.; & clays, fossilif., of Madeira, xxxviii. 279; of Japan, elasticity & strength-constants of, xxxix. 140; pumic., of Mte. Somma, xl. 49 *et seqq.*; pisolitic, *ibid.*, xl. 77, 85.

- Tuffs on N. slopes of Cader Idris, xlv. 423; fragm. included in same, xlv. 428, 430 figs.; variolitic, of Mt. Genève, xlv. 310; silic., in Br. O. R. S. of Scotland, xlviii. *Proc.* 78, 80; Carb., *ibid.*, xlviii. *Proc.* 114, 115, 133, 138; Perm. *ibid.*, xlviii. *Proc.* 150; volc., of Sourton Tors, l. 340; of Meldon, l. 347; of W. Okement R., l. 349, 351; 'corduroy struct.' in, l. 351; Carb., in Derby, microsc. struct. of, l. 603-644 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.
- TUFNELL, H., Discov. of Foss. Plants in Shetland Is., ix. 49.
- Tully (Antrim) iron-ore, chem. anal. of, xxvi. 159.
- Tully Limestone (Devon.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 383, 438.
- Tultcha (Dobrukscha), section, xvi. 290.
- Tummel Valley (Perth), section across, at Meall Uaine, xvi. 361.
- Tunbridge (Kent), Wealden nr., ii. 95, 403; section to Tunbridge Wells, ii. 399, xvii. 276.
- Tunbridge Wells (Kent), Weald Clay in district, xvii. 273, 279; T. W. Sand *ibid.*, xvii. 274 *et seqq.*; Wadhurst Clay *ibid.*, xvii. 275, 279; Ashdown Sand *ibid.*, xvii. 277, 278, 280; sections to Tunbridge, ii. 399, xvii. 276.
- Tunbridge Wells Railway, Wealden strata exp. by, ii. 397-405.
- Tunbridge Wells Sand of T. W., xvii. 274, 278.
- Tungting Series (Palæoz.) in China, xxv. 120 *et seqq.*
- Tunnel Hill (Surrey), section descr. & fig., w. list of Upper Bagshot foss. fr. same, xxxix. 352, xlv. 611.
- Tunstall (Staffs), gen. section, xxxiii. 18 & pl. i.
- Tunstall Hill (Durham), Perm. Chitonidae fr., xv. 607 *et seqq.*
- Turbaco (New Granada), mud-volcanoes of, xvi. 197.
- Turbaries (= peat-moors) in Somerset, xx. 118 *et seqq.*
- Turbinellus ædificatus*, sp. nov., xxxii. 523 & pl. xxviii.
- *haitensis*, sp. nov., vi. 50; xxxii. 523 & pl. xxix.
- *validus*, sp. nov., vi. 50.
- Turbinolia*, corals transf. fr. genus, i. 512, 515.
- sp. (Pleistoc.), vi. 331 & pl. xxviii.
- Turbinoseris*, gen. char. of, xxix. 558.
- *angulata*, sp. nov., xxix. 559 & pl. xxii.
- *Antillarum*, sp. nov., xxix. 560 & pl. xxii.
- *Clevei*, sp. nov., xxix. 560 & pl. xxii.
- *cyclolites*, sp. nov., xxix. 560 & pl. xxii.
- *eoænica*, sp. nov., xxix. 558 & pl. xxi.
- *grandis*, sp. nov., xxix. 559 & pl. xxii.
- *major*, sp. nov., xxix. 559 & pl. xxi.
- Turbo admirandus*, sp. nov., xxvi. 403 & pl. xxvi.
- Turbo apertus*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 230 & pl. ix.
- *australis*, sp. nov., xxvi. 257 & pl. x.
- *brocastellensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 555 & pl. xvi.
- *Burtoni*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 314.
- *castaneus*, xxii. 291.
- *cryptænioides*, sp. nov., xxvi. 404.
- *Foucardi*, xxxvi. 230 & pl. ix.
- *gemmatus*, sp. nov., ix. 342 & pl. xiv.
- *helicinus*, xvii. 297.
- *Mundæ*, sp. nov., vi. 194 & pl. xx.
- (?) *munitus*, sp. nov., i. 348 & pl. xii [4].
- *nodulo-carinatus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 555 & pl. xvii.
- *obliquus*, sp. nov., xx. 59 & pl. vii.
- *Pictetianus*, xxxiii. 497 & pl. xxi.
- *reticulatus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 556 & pl. xvi.
- *solidus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 554 & pl. xvii.
- *Stowianus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 153.
- *tumidus*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 556 & pl. xvi.
- sp. (Silur.), vii. 171 & pl. ix.
- Turin (Piedmont), foram. fr., xvi. 296, 300 *et seqq.*; rocks of W. Alps, fr. Briançon to, xlv. 79.
- Turkey in Europe, *Ami Boué's revised classif. of strata in, xxii. p. lxxxviii.
- Turko-Persian frontier, geol. of parts of, x. 464-469, xi. 247-344 & pl. ix (map); chem. anal. of waters fr., xiii. 184-187.
- Turn Hill (Somerset), White Lias & Rhætic at, xx. 404.
- Turner's Falls (Mass.), footpr. in New Red Sandst. at, ii. 38.
- Turnford (Herts), Devon. rocks at, xxxvii. *Proc.* 232; vert. section facg. xl. 760; boring descr., l. 508.
- Turon River (N.S.W.), xi. 403, 405 *et seqq.*; drift of, xxii. 446.
- Turonian of Venet. Alps, vi. 428.
- Turquoise 'de nouvelle roche,' xiii. 322.
- Turquoise-mines in Sinai Peninsula, xxii. 492; at Sarabut el Khadem, xxv. 31; of Wadi Maghara, xxv. 32.
- Turrialba volcano (Costa Rica), xxxviii. 334 & pl. xii.
- Turriff (Aberdeen), Lias outlier nr., xv. 131-133.
- Turrilepas Wrightii*, gen. nov., xxi. 486-489 & pl. xiv.
- Turriliten-Etage (= Gault?), v. 184.
- Turrilites*, gen. char. of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 230.
- *beirensis*, sp. nov., vi. 194 & pl. xxvi.
- *cantabrigiensis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 493.
- *elegans*, xxxiii. 493.
- *Emericianus*, xxxiii. 493.
- *nobilis*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 493 & pl. xxi.
- *Wiestii*, xxxi. 289; xxxiii. 492.
- Turritella* comp. w. *Murchisonia*, xliii. 618, 619.
- *acuticingulata*, sp. nov., xx. 58 & pl. vii.
- *altenburgensis*, xvii. 300 & pl. vii.
- *bicarinata*, sp. nov., iii. 421 & pl. xx.
- *Bonei*, sp. nov., xi. 458 & pl. xii.

- Turritella cintrana*, sp. nov., vi. 194 & pl. xx.
- *Howsei*, sp. nov., xxiii. 556 & pl. xiv.
- *Meadii*, sp. nov., xi. 458 & pl. xii.
- *mutabilis* (?), sp. nov., iii. 421 & pl. xx.
- *multistriata*, xxvii. 64.
- *praelonga*, sp. nov., xvi. 177 & pl. viii.
- *Renauxiana*, xi. 458.
- *rosea*, vi. 331 & pl. xxviii.
- *Rubidgeana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 152 & pl. viii.
- *simplex*, sp. nov., xx. 59.
- (?) *sulcifera*, xliii. 630 & pl. xxiv.
- *tornata*, sp. nov., xxii. 580 & pl. xxvi.
- *unicarinata*, xxi. 37 & pl. iii.
- sp. (Sutton Stone), xxii. 89.
- Turtle Mt. (Canada) descr., xxxi. 613.
- Tuscaloosa (Alabama) coal, ii. 279, 280; chem. anal. of, iii. 270.
- Tuscan Archipelago, rocks of, xlix. 144.
- Tuscany, geol. of parts of, i. 273-297 & pl. ix (map), *iii. (Part 2) 1-10; vents of hot vapour in, vi. 367-384; lines of former & pres. disturb. in, vi. 378; *Cocchi on Tert. of, xiii. p. cxiii; Mioc. of, xvi. 480-486; specimens. of *Loxodon* fr., xxi. 281. See also Bamboli, Catini, Val d'Arno, & other place-names.
- Tweed Valley (Scotland), Silur. of, iv. 195-209.
- TWELVETREES, W. H., *Clorhizodon orenburgensis*, gen. & sp. nov. fr. Upper Perm. Cuprif. Sandst. of Kargalinsk, xxvi. 540-543 fig.
- — — Organic Remains fr. Upper Perm. of Kargalinsk, xxxviii. 490-501 w. sections & pls. xx-xxi (foss.).
- Twickenham (Middlesex), Pleistoc. deposits at, l. 453-462 w. map, sections, & lists of foss.
- Twinning, lamellar, in felspars, etc., its orig. discussed, xli. 363 *et seqq.*, xliii. *Proc.* 73.
- WISDEN, J. F., Displacem. of Earth's Axis of Fig. prod. by Elev. & Depress. of Surface, xxxiv. 35-45.
- Twisleton Scar (Yorks), section to Ingleton, viii. 44.
- Twt Hill (Caernarvon), metamorph. series betw. Porth Dinorwig and, xxxv. 321-326; sections at & nr., xxxv. 683, 685, xlv. 273; ground-plan of, xlv. 274; intrus. rock & Arenig conglomer. at, xlv. 275.
- Twt Hill Beds, xxxv. 682.
- Twyford (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 95 & pl. i.
- Ty Cerrig (Denbigh), driftless area, xxxviii. 192.
- Ty Croes (Anglesey), granitoid rock of, xxxv. 302, 307; 'schist' of, xxxv. 303, 307; section to Bodorgan descr., xxxvii. 217, 233; do. to Tan y Bryn, xl. 193.
- Ty Fry (Glamorgan), section showg. shattering & contort. of strata by ice & intrus. of Boulder Clay, xxxix. 48.
- Ty Gwyn (Caernarvon), section betw. Yscuborwen and, xxxv. 691.
- Ty Gwyn (Pembroke), section fr. valley S. of, to cliff N. of St. David's Head, xxxi. pl. viii.
- Ty Hen (Anglesey), section to Archæan W. of Treiorwerth descr., xl. 574.
- Ty Isaf (Denbigh), xlix. 431, 437 w. section.
- Ty Mawr (Caernarvon), granitoid rock of, xxxv. 300, 306.
- Ty Newydd (Anglesey), chem. anal. of serpentine fr., xxxvii. 46.
- Ty Wyn (Anglesey), section to Llanfaelog, fig. & descr., xl. 573; do. at, fig. & descr., xl. 577; petrogr. of rocks fr., xl. 583, 584 *et seqq.*
- Ty y Cyw (Glamorgan), section to Coed y Gores, xxxv. 477.
- Tyddingwladis Slates, 'Primordial' foss. in, xxii. 505.
- Tyldesley (Lancs), section to Burley Dam, iv. 286.
- TYLOR, A., Productive Iron Ore in Eoc. of Hants, vi. 133-134.
- — — Changes of Sea-level effected by Exist. Phys. Causes durg. Stated Periods of Time [abs.], ix. 47-49.
- — — Footpr. of *Iguanodon*, found at Hastings, xviii. 247-253 figs.
- — — Time-Interval betw. Format. of Upper & Lr. Valley-gravels of Part of England & France; & Char. of Holes Bored in Rocks by Mollusca, xxii. 463-468 w. sections.
- — — Amiens Gravel, xxiv. 1, 103-125 figs. & pls. iii-iv (map & sections).
- — — Quatern. Gravels of Engl. & Wales, xxiv. 455, xxv. 57-100 figs. & pls. iv-ix (maps & sections); Format. of Deltas, & Evid. & Cause of Gr. Changes in Sea-level durg. Glacial Period [abs.], xxv. 7-11.
- — — [Apparatus for Determg. Heat evolved by Frict. of Ice upon Ice], xxxi. p. lxxxiii.
- — — Denud. Agencies & Geol. Deposit. under Flow of Ice & Water, etc. [abs.], xxxii. *Proc.* 4-7.
- — — obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 42.
- Tylostoma*, gen. nov., v. 376-380 & pl. ix.
- *globosum*, sp. nov., v. 379 & pl. ix.
- *ovatum*, sp. nov., v. 379 & pl. ix.
- *punctatum*, sp. nov., v. 378 & pl. ix.
- *Torrubia*, sp. nov., v. 378 & pl. ix.
- Tympanic bones of whale fr. Felixstowe, i. 37-40; fr. Holywells, ii. 32; four types of, in foss. Balanidae, xliii. 9, 10 & pl. ii.
- Tympanophora racemosa*, xx. 79 & pl. xi.
- *simplex*, xx. 79 & pl. xi.
- Tyn y Groes (Merioneth), urallite-porphry fr., xxxiii. 427-429 w. chem. anal. & pl. xix (microsc. sections).
- Tynat, Burn of (Banff), O. R. S. fish-beds at, xv. 346 & pl. xi.
- TYNDALL, J., obituary of, l. *Proc.* 41.
- Tyndrum (Perth), lead-ores, etc. at, xvii. 425; section to Dalmally descr., xvii. 217; do. to Black Mt., xvii. 218; do. to Loch Tay, xvii. 218; gneiss, etc. nr., xix. 200.

- Tyne Bottom Limestone (Carb.), xxxiii. 408, 411.
- Tynemouth (Northumberland) Dyke, petrol. of, xl. 233 w. chem. anal.
- Tynning (Somerset), section in Lias descr., xxxi. 501.
- Tynmaen (Anglesey), section to Pwllgoch, xxxviii. 20.
- Types, persistent, their signif., xxvi. p. xlv; intercalary & linear, def., xxvi. p. xlv; of terrestr. life, their continuity, xxvii. 251.
- Typhaceæ, *foss., xxvi. (Part 2) 9.
- Typhis alatus*, sp. nov., vi. 48 & pl. x.
- Tyrau Mawr (Merioneth), tuff w. included fragm. fr., xlv. 428 figs.
- Tyrie (Fife), Glacial shells fr., xxi. 197.
- Tyrol, Trias in Alps of, v. 164-170; *geol. of part of, xiii. (Part 2) 9, 33; *geol. of N.W., xiv. (Part 2) 18; Wengen & St. Cassian strata in S., xlix. 1-78 w. maps, sections, & table of foss. *See also* Ampezzo, Botzen, Innsbruck, & other place-names.
- Tyrone (Ireland), Silur. of, comp. w. that of S.E. Scotland, vi. 56, 57; coalfield, xxxiii. 624; section across, descr. & fig., xxxiii. 618, 624; Dalradian green schists, etc., of, xlvii. *Proc.* 77 *et seqq.*
- TYRRELL, J. B., Superf. Geol. of Central Plateau of N.W. Canada [title only], xlv. *Proc.* 1.

U.

- Uaig, Ben (Mull), section, xxx. 246; do. thro' summit, xlv. 198.
- Uam Mhor (Perth), trough in O. R. S. of, xxxiii. 220.
- Uarran, Ben (Sutherland), section fr. W. end to high road S. of Inchadamff, descr. & fig., xxxix. 371; rocks of, xxxix. 394.
- Uarran, Ben an (Sutherland), geol. struct. of, xxxix. 395.
- Udias Valley (Santander), mammoth & other mammal. remains fr., xxxiii. 537-540.
- Uffhofen (Hesse-Darmstadt), section, x. 258.
- Uffington (Berks), vi. 460; section to Farringdon, x. 179.
- Uffington (Lines), list of Cornbrash foss. fr., xxix. 269.
- Ugborough (Devon), granite N. of, section to Kingsbridge Inlet, xxiv. 438.
- Uidhe, Ben (Sutherland), geol. struct. of, xxxix. 394.
- Uig Beds (Jurass.) of Skye, xxix. 331.
- Uinta Mts. (Utah), orig. of, xxxiii. 69 *et seqq.*
- Uist, North (Hebrides), phys. feats. of, xxiv. 844; geol. struct. & glaciatic. of, xxix. 547, xxxiv. 845; till or Boulder Clay of, xxiv. 846; erratics in, xxxiv. 847; freshw. lakes & sea-lochs of, xxxiv. 848.
- Uist, South (Hebrides), phys. feats. of, xxxiv. 848; geol. struct. & glaciatic. of, xxix. 546, xxxiv. 849; till or Boulder Clay of, xxxiv. 852; erratics, moraines, & local glaciatic. in, xxxiv. 852; freshw. lakes & sea-lochs of, xxxiv. 853.
- Uitenhage Series (Cape Colony), foss. plants in, xxiii. 144; synopsis of, xxiii. 149; mollusca fr., xxiii. 150; gen. remarks on fauna, xxiii. 164; table of same, xxiii. 169; *Trigonia*-beds of, xxvii. 498 w. sections; salif. beds of, xxvii. 505 w. sections.
- Uldale (Westmoreland), section to Matterdale, xix. 120; U. Head, mica-trap dyke descr., xxxv. 175.
- Uley Bury (Gloucester), section to Leckhampton Hill, xlii. 266.
- Ullapool (Cromarty), red sandst., etc. nr., xiii. 18 *et seqq.*; 'serpentine' of district, xvii. 183 *et seqq.*; quartzite & Torridon Sandst. *ibid.*, xxxviii. 114, 115; section fr., along shore of Loch Broom, descr., xxxix. 363; do. along road descr., xxxix. 365; do. to E.S.E. fig. & descr., xxxix. 365; other sections descr., xxxix. 366; do. S. of, xlv. 428; vert. do. of Silur. to Eriboll, xlv. 406; phys. relats. of strata betw. Eriboll and, xlv. 411.
- Ulleswater (Westmoreland), section to Wastdale Crag, xix. 127; do. to Haweswater, xxvi. 608; lr. part of green slates & porphyries betw. Keswick and, xxvi. 599-610 figs.; height & dir. of glacial striae, xxix. 425.
- Ullie, Strath (Sutherland), aurif. rocks of, xxv. 322.
- Ulmannia selaginoides*, xx. 356.
- (?) sp. (Perm.), xx. 357.
- Ulodendron*, relat. to *Lepidodendron*, *Bothrodendron*, *Sigillaria*, & *Rhytidodendron*, xli. *Proc.* 98-100.
- *minus* (?), scalarif. tissue of, xv. 629 & pl. xvii.
- Ulophylia macrogyra*, xxix. 555.
- ULRICH, F., *Titanium in Harz, ix. (Part 2) 26.
- ULRICH, G. H. F., Obs. on Nuggetty Reef, Mt. Tarrangower Goldfield, xxv. 326-335 w. plans & sections.
- , Tin-Ore Discovs. in New England (N.S.W.), xxix. 5-11 w. sections.
- , Discov., Mode of Occurr., & Distrib. of Nickel-Iron Alloy Awaruite, on W. coast of South I. (N.Z.), xliii. *Proc.* 3, xlv. 619-632 w. map, chem. anal., & pl. xxiv (microsc. sections).
- Ulrichia*, gen. nov., xlv. 543.
- *Conradi*, sp. nov., xlv. 544 fig.
- *girvanensis*, sp. nov., xlix. 304 & pl. xiv.
- *Grayæ*, sp. nov., xlix. 304 & pl. xiv.
- *Marrii*, sp. nov., xlix. 294 & pl. xii.
- *Nicholsoni*, sp. nov., xlix. 294 & pl. xii.
- sp. (Girvan), xlix. 303 & pl. xiv.
- Ulrome (Yorks), section to Bridlington S. Cliff, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.

- Ulster, granites of, map, xii. 199; Lr. Eoc. plant-beds assoc. w. basalts of, xli. 82-92. *See also* Antrim, Belfast, & other county & place-names.
- Ultra-basic rocks defined, xli. 354; vars. of Tert. do. in Western Is., xli. 339.
- Ulverscroft Mill (Leicester), section to Greenhill, xxxiii. 768; banded slate nr., xxxiv. 200; breccia fr., xxxiv. 203.
- Ulverston (Lancs), section to Millom, ii. 115; do. to Broughton, ii. 117; deposit w. insects, leaves, etc. at, xviii. 274-277 figs., xix. 19-31 figs.; glaciated rock-surf. nr., xxv. 420; pinel & contorted sand & gravel nr., xxv. 421 section.
- Umanak (N. Greenland), gneiss, etc. of, xxxiii. 144.
- Umballa (Delhi), artesian well-section at, xxviii. 198.
- Umbelliferæ fr. Lr. Lias, vi. 417 figs.
- Umer Hill (I. of Man), section to Scarlett Head, ii. pl. xvii.
- Umgini River (Natal), section, xxvii. 59.
- Umret (Bengal) coal-beds, their conn. w. plant-beds of Nágpur & Burdwan, xi. 555-561, xvii. 347.
- Umtamfuna River (Natal), range of foss., xxvii. 67; gasterop. correl. w. Indian do., xxvii. 68.
- Umvoti Reef (Transvaal), xli. 573.
- Unapool (Sutherland), quartzite & Torridon Sandst. S. of, xxxviii. 116.
- 'Uncallow,' i. 302.
- Unconformities in Lr. Palæoz. of Wales, ix. pp. lxix, lxx; betw. Carb. & O. R. S. in Lesmahagow district, xvi. 316 *et seqq.*; betw. basal rock-groups of Shropshire, xlvii. 109-125, *Proc.* 89; below Cambr. conglom. in N.W. Caernarvon, xlvii. 330; Arenig, at Caernarvon, xlvii. 331; alleged, E. of Llyn Padarn, l. 588, 592 w. section.
- Underbarrow (Cumberland), section, ii. 117.
- Underclays in relat. to coal-seams, xliii. 671.
- Undercliffs in I. of Wight, iii. 291.
- Underground ice-formation, orig. of, l. 485.
- UNGER, F., *Foss. Flora of Parschlug, v. (Part 2) 11-13.
- , *Tert. Plant-Bed in Taurus, x. (Part 2) 20.
- , *Plant-Remains in some Austro-Hungarian strata, xiii. (Part 2) 25-26.
- , *Foss. Wood of Egypt, xv. (Part 2) 13.
- , *Geol. of Cyprus, xix. (Part 2) 21.
- , *Foss. Flora of Eubœa, xxiii. (Part 2) 7.
- , *Foss. Typhaceæ, xxvi. (Part 2) 9.
- Ungulata, classif. of, iv. 131-140 figs.
- Ungulite Sandstone (Silur.) in Russia, i. 482.
- Uniacke, Mt. (Nova Scotia), xviii. 345.
- Unicardium cardioides*, xiv. 30.
- Unicardium circulare*, xxxvi. 232 & pl. x.
- *plenum*, sp. nov., xxxiii. 396.
- *sulcatum*, sp. nov., xv. 14 & pl. iii.
- Unicavea*, gen. char. of, xlv. 483.
- *collis*, xlv. 483.
- Unich Water (Forfar), sillimanite-rocks of, xlix. 344.
- Uniformitarian theories, vi. pp. xxxii *et seqq.*; confirmed by palæont. evid., vii. pp. xxxii *et seqq.*
- Uniformitarianism defined & discussed, xxv. pp. xxxix *et seqq.*, xlv. i. xxx. pp. liii *et seqq.*; limitations of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 65; defence of, xlv. *Proc.* 79, 83.
- Unio Carteri*, sp. nov., xvi. 175 & pl. vii.
- *castor*, xxxviii. 499.
- *deccanensis*, xvi. 174 & pl. vi.
- *Hunteri*, sp. nov., xvi. 174 & pl. vi.
- *imbricatus*, sp. nov., xvi. 175 & pl. vii.
- *Malcolmsoni*, xvi. 174.
- *mamillatus*, sp. nov., xvi. 175 & pl. vii.
- *Solandri*-bed at Widdick Chine & Warden Cliff, xxxvii. 96, 97; in Colwell Bay, xxxvii. 101.
- (?) *staffnensis*, sp. nov., vii. 111 & pl. v.
- *Stricklandii*, sp. nov., xiv. 239 & pl. xiii.
- *subtruncatus* (?), xiv. 229 & pl. xiii.
- *umbonatus*, xxxviii. 499 & pl. xxi.
- *valdensis* at Brook Point, ii. 94.
- spp. (Tert.), i. 173, xxxv. 84; (Lr. Carb.), x. 39 figs.
- Unio*-bed on Notowasaga River (Canada), vii. 227.
- Unismenagh (Donegal) granite, chem. anal. of, xviii. 408.
- United States of America, geol. of W., ii. 433-447 & pl. xix (map), xxiv. p. xlv; Palæoz. mollusca fr. & correl. of strata w. those of Europe, iv. 145-181 w. lists; progr. in geol. in 1855, xii. p. civ; geol. surv. in 1857, xiv. p. cliv. *See also* Carolina, New York, Pennsylvania, & other State & place-names.
- Unitubigera*, gen. char. of, xlv. 479.
- *papyracea*, xlv. 479.
- Untersberg (Upper Austria), Cret. of, v. 216.
- Upata (Venezuela), quartzite & quartz-diorite of, xxxv. 584, 589.
- Upcast fault at Ridgway, iv. 256.
- Upchurch (Kent), rubble-drift of, xlviii. 307 w. section.
- Uphall (Essex), section in pit, xxiii. 92; do. to Abridge, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Uphantania chemungensis*, xviii. 325 & pl. xvii.
- Upheaval, *recent, of hills in Peru, ii. (Part 2) 70; uph. theory of volcanoes refuted, xv. 506 *et seqq.*; corres. betw. areas of app. uph. & thickening of subjac. strata, xxx. 186-195.
- Uphill (Somerset), section in ry.-cutting descr., xvi. 382, 445.
- Upland deposits in drifts of Devon & Cornwall, xxxii. 80.

- Uplands, Southern (Scotland), Lr. Palæoz. comp. w. that of Girvan, xxxviii. 538. *See also* Dumfries, Moffat, etc.
- Upminster (Essex), sections betw. Romford and, xlviii. 365-372, l. 443-452 figs. & maps.
- Upnor (Kent), Lond. Clay, etc. at, vi. 263 w. section; section along banks of Medway, viii. pl. xv.; do. in pits descr., x. 107 & pl. i.; do. to Crayford, xi. pl. vi.; 'Lr. Lond. Terts.' of, xxii. 409 *et seqq.* & pl. xxii (section).
- Upper Hale type of Southern Drift, xlviii. 30.
- Upper Limestone (Perm.) in S. Yorks, xvii. 289; in Durham, fish & plant-remains fr., xx. 345-358 & pl. xviii.
- Upper Limestones (Corallian) of Seamer, xxxiii. 325; of Vale of Pickering, xxxiii. 345.
- Upsala (Sweden), åsar, etc. nr., ii. 368.
- Upton (Berks), sections to Chilton & Culham, xxxviii. 128; silic. sponge-beds in Lr. Chalk of, xlv. 407.
- Upton (Cheshire), section in drifts at, xxxix. 93; do. fr. Ithell's sandpit to Birkenhead road, xlviii. 97.
- Upware (Cams), Corallian nr., xxxiii. 313 *et seqq.* w. list of foss. & section, & pl. xii (vert. section), xxxviii. *Proc.* 111, 116; Cerithiadae in Lr. Gr. at, xliii. 267, 268.
- Upwey (Dorset), sections nr., iv. 249, viii. 113, 114; U. Valley a valley of denud., viii. 110-114; Portland rocks at, xxxvi. 198 & pl. viii.
- Ural Mts. (Russia), gold in, ii. 192, iii. p. lxxix, viii. p. liv; *cryst. euclase in, xv. (Part 2) 27; *geol. map of S. descr., xvii. (Part 2) 22-24; Triass. dinosauria fr., xxvi. 48; typical Perm. section, xxxiii. 15 & pl. i.
- Ural River (Russia), section to Volga R., xxxviii. 491.
- Uralite-porphry of Mawddach Valley, xxxiii. 427-429 w. chem. anal. & pl. xix (microsc. sections); ur-dolerite or diabase in Cornwall, xxxiv. 478, 494 & pl. xxii (microsc. section).
- Uralla River (N.S.W.), xi. 403, 407.
- URE, A., obituary of, xiii. p. lxix.
- Urgonien = Punfield Beds, xxvii. 223.
- Uriconian Series, partly der. fr. pre-exist. rock-groups, xlii. 483; relat. betw. Longmyndian and, xlvii. 118; discord. of strike betw. the two groups, xlvii. 119 w. map; essent. volc. nat. of, xlvii. 123 & *Proc.* 86; Uric. & Malvernian, resp. ages of, xlvii. 110.
- Urnatopteris*, gen. nov., xl. 594.
- *tenella*, xl. 594.
- Uromastix spinipes*, humerus comp. w. that of *Cynodraco major*, xxxii. 97 & pl. xi.
- Urothenes australis* comp. w. *Pygopterus* & *Palæoniscus*, xx. 2.
- Urquhart (Elgin), derived Oxford. foss. at, xxix. 177.
- Ursa-stage (= passage fr. Devon. to Carb.), xxviii. 162.
- Ursus*, foss. spp., certain points in dentit. of, xxiii. 342.
- Ursus arctos* (?) fr. Ightham fissure, l. 201 & pl. xii.
- *Bourguignati*, *xxiv. (Part 2) 10.
- *ferox* in Britain, xxv. 203.
- *priscus* in relat. to *U. ferox*, xxiii. 342; remains in Acton gravel, xxviii. 469; at Windy Knoll, xxxi. 250, 251 fig., xxxiii. 728; fr. Creswell Crags, xxxi. 683, xxxii. 248, xxxiii. 598; upper molars of, xxxi. 252.
- *spelæus* (?), fr. Gopford, viii. 187 figs.; at Wookey Hole, xlviii. 124; measurem. of teeth comp. w. those of *U. priscus*, xxxi. 250, 251 fig.
- sp. (Plioc.), xii. 227.
- Urswick Tarn (Lancs), section of waterway to Lindale Cote Mines, xix. 26.
- Urucúm (Brazil), cryst. rocks at, l. 88; iron & manganese-ores at, l. 99.
- Urúmia (Persia), section to Gáwár, descr. & fig., xi. 298, 337; salt lake of, xi. 306.
- Ushnú (Persia), section to Mergáver, descr. & fig., xi. 297, 335.
- Ushtúrán Kuh (Persia), section to Kuh-i-Farájabád, xi. 336.
- USSHER, W. A. E., Trias of Somerset & Devon, xxxii. 367-394 w. sections.
- , Termin. Curvat. in S.W. Counties, xxxiv. 49-55 figs.; Chronol. Value of Pleistoc. Deposits of Devon, xxxiv. 449-458; do. of Trias of S.W. Counties, xxxiv. 459-469.
- , Pleistoc. on Cornish Coast nr. Padstow [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 5; Pleistoc. History of Cornwall [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 6; Trias of Normandy & its Environm., xxxv. 245-267 w. sections; (& A. CHAMPERNOWNE), Struct. of Palæoz. Districts of W. Somerset, xxxv. 532-547 w. sections.
- , Devon. of S. Devon, xlv. 487-516 w. maps.
- , Wollaston Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 38.
- Utica Slate (Llandeilo Flags) in Quebec district, ix. 85, 88 *et seqq.*; in N.Y. State, xiv. 345, 431; few foss. in, xv. 282; correl. in part w. Coniston Flags, xxiv. 543; list of graptolites, xxviii. 228.
- Utricularia constrictus*, sp. nov., xl. 321 & pl. xv.
- Uvigerina pygmæa*, xlv. 6.

V.

Vaal River (S. Africa), diamond-gravels of, xxviii. 3-21 figs. & pl. i (map), xxviii. 22; geol. of Lr. Vaal Valley, xxx. 581; country betw. Gr. Salt Pan & junct. of Vaal & Orange Rivers, xxx. 594 & pl. xxxix.; country betw. Campbell Randt and, xxx. 602 & pls. xxxviii.-xxxix.; coal-outcrops along V. R., xl. 666; section to Johannesburg, xlviii. pl. x.

- Vaalite fr. Du Toit's Pan, xxx. 409, 410 w. chem. anal.
- Vaccinium maderense*, foss., xv. 56, 58.
- *Myrtillus*, foss., xv. 56.
- Vacuolar oolite (Portlandian) in Meuse dept., xxxvii. 513; in Hte. Marne, xxxvii. 525.
- Vadadry (Masulipatam), section E. of, xix. 33.
- Vaginatén-Limestone (Ordovic.) of Baltic provs. of Russia, xxxviii. 519.
- Vaginulina arguta*, l. 710.
- *Dunkeri*, xvi. 457 & pl. xx.
- *legumen*, xvi. 457 & pl. xix., l. 710; var. *lævigata*, xl. 769 & pl. xxxiv.
- *neocomiana*, sp. nov., l. 711 & pl. xxxiv.
- *sparsicostata*, l. 710.
- *strigillata*, xvi. 457 & pls. xix.-xx.
- Val Bedretto (Switzerland), rocks in, l. 299.
- Val Canaria (Switzerland), rauchwacké, etc. in, xlv. 208; sections *ibid.*, xlv. 210; rocks in, l. 297.
- Val Corno (Switzerland), xlix. 90, 92.
- Val Piora (Switzerland), schists of, xlv. 199; rauchwacké & its relat. to same, xlv. 204; microsc. struct. of same, xlv. 224.
- Val Trompia (Lombardy), *ammonites of, xviii. (Part 2) 6.
- Val d'Agno (Lombardy), section nr., v. 220; Eoc. coal nr., v. 220.
- Val d'Arno (Tuscany), post-Tert. of Upper, i. 288; section to Mosciano, v. 278; mammal. fauna of, xxxvi. 393, xli. 1-8; occur. of *Hyæna striata* in, xlv. 62-65 figs.
- Val di Chiana (Tuscany), Tert. of, i. 285.
- Valangin (Switzerland), Portlandian & Purbeckian nr., xliii. 247, 248.
- Valenciennes (French Flanders) coal-basin, xii. 252-254 & pl. v (map), xiii. p. cxix.
- Valentia (Kerry), evid. of glaciatic. at, xxix. 203.
- VALLACH, —, *Remarkable Derangem. of Metallif. Vein in Erzgebirge, xii. (Part 2) 18.
- Valleys, orig. of, due to disloc. of strata, iv. 76, 96, 326; do. due to glacier-excav., xxvii. 312-324; their orig. in Cotteswolds, xi. 481 *et seqq.*; in Alps, xii. 110; alluv. fissures in same, xii. 113; valleys along fissure-lines, xvi. 423; river-valleys, mode of format. in S. Ireland, xviii. 378-403 & pls. xix.-xx (map & sections); of upper part of Teign & its feeders, geol. of, xxiii. 418-429 w. map & sections; rate of erosion not calculable, xxxi. pp. lxviii *et seqq.*; Interglacial excav. in E. Anglia, xxxiii. 78; excav. in Devon, xxxiv. 453; relat. ages of, in Lincs, xxxix. 596-610 w. map; vall. of Central Persia, superf. deposits in, xxix. 493-503; of Mte. Somma & Vesuvius, their form & course, xl. 106; dry, in Chalk, their orig., xliii. 364-373 figs.; buried, in area of great Amer. lakes, revealed by borings, xlv. 527.
- Valley-drifts, their relat. to raised beaches in S. England, xlviii. 302. *See also* Drift.
- Valley-excavation illustr. in Yedmandale, x. 328-333.
- Valley-glaciers, l. 515.
- Valley-gravels in Scotland, xxi. 178; scarcity in Caithness, xxii. 270; of part of Engl. & France, interval betw. format. of Upper & Lr., xxii. 463-468; in neighb. of Rugby, xxvi. 192 *et seqq.*, 199; about Reading, xlv. 582-594; low-level, in Darent district, xlvii. 151. *See also* Gravels.
- Valley-lakes, orig. of, w. esp. ref. to lakes of N. Alps, xxxix. 73-82. *See also* Lakes, Lake-basins.
- Valley-plains in drift, orig. of, xxv. 418.
- Vallis (Somerset), Rhætic at, xvii. 497, 498; sections descr., xxiii. 488.
- Vallongo (Portugal), Silur. coal & slates of, v. 145-148; trilob. of, ix. 143.
- Vallorbes (Switzerland), section nr., descr., xliii. 248.
- Valognes (Normandy), Mesoz. nr., ii. 5, 6; section to Crasville, xxxv. 249; do. to Pont à la Vieille & towards Pont de Six, xxxv. 252; gravel & sand-pit W. of, xxxv. 252 fig.
- Valparola (S. Tyrol), xlix. 13, 40, 60, 66.
- Valtolina (N. Italy), alluv. terraces in, xii. 115 fig.
- Valvata anomala*, sp. nov., xxiii. 556 & pl. xv.
- *decollata*, sp. nov., xvi. 171 & pl. v.
- *minima*, sp. nov., xvi. 170 & pl. v.
- *multicarinata*, sp. nov., xvi. 170 & pl. v.
- *præcursor*, sp. nov., xxix. 348 & pl. xii.
- *pygmæa*, sp. nov., xxiii. 557 & pl. xv.
- *unicarinifera*, sp. nov., xvi. 170 & pl. v.
- Valvulina* adher. to dorsal surf. of *Astrocrinites*, xxxii. 108 & pl. xiii.
- *conica*, l. 701.
- *fusca*, l. 701.
- Ván (Armenia), section to plain of Khoi fig. & descr., xi. 310, 340; do. to Mt. Ararat, xi. 312, 341; changes of level in V. Lake, xi. 317, 325; chem. anal. of water fr. same, xiii. 185 *et seqq.*
- Van Diemen's Land, *see* Tasmania.
- VAN DER MAELEN, *see* MAELEN.
- VAN DE WEYER, *see* WEYER.
- Vanadium in Bolivian copper-ore, xvii. 45.
- Vancouver I. (B.C.), geol. of S.E., xvi. 198-202; Cret. of, xvii. 428; map of country betw. V. & Lake Superior & sections to Hudson Bay & Lake Superior, xvii. pl. xiii.; superf. geol. of, xxxiv. 92; glacial shell-beds in, xli. 276.
- VANDENBROECK, E., [Pleistoc. Foram. fr. Ischia], xxxiv. 197-198.
- —, elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 87.
- VANDERCOMB, J. F., obituary of, viii. p. xxiv.
- Vapour-cavities in crystals, xiv. 465 & pl. xvii.

- Vapour-vents in Tuscany, vi. 367-384.
- Varanus*, upper surface of face, xxxiii. 694 fig.
- Vardö I. (Norway), glac. phenom. on, xxx. 454, 455.
- Variations in igneous rocks, condits. on wh. they depend, xl. 54.
- Variegated strata, chem. anal. of, xxiii. 114; dispos. of iron in, xxiv. 351-400 figs. & pls. xi.-xv.
- Variolite, its occur. in Britain predicted, xlv. 306, 307; orig. of struct., xlvii. 59; var. of Lley, xlix. 145-165 figs. & pl. i (microsc. sections); *papers on, l. *Proc.* 124.
- Variolitic gabbro in Tuscany, vi. 375, 376; rocks of Mt. Genève, xlv. 295-332 figs. & pl. xiii (microsc. sections); of var. locals., xlv. 327; variol. diabase of Fichtelgebirge, xlvii. 45-62 figs.
- Varna (Bulgaria), Nummul. rock fr., xi. 10; geol. of district, xii. 387, xiii. pp. cxi, 72-83 w. list of foss.
- Vascular bundles in pith of *Stigmara*, xv. 78 & pl. iv.; tissue of ferns in coal, xxii. 140.
- Vassy (France), Lr. Greens. correl. w. that of I. of W., etc., iii. 325-327 & pl. xii (vert. section).
- Vaternish (Skye), Jurass. estuarine beds nr., xxix. 332.
- Vatersey, *see* Bhatersheidh.
- Vaterstein Beds (Jurass.) of Skye, xxix. 333.
- Vathy Port, section to Samos town, iii. 66; V. Mt., section, iii. 67.
- Vaud (Switzerland), *Alps of, xx. (Part 2) 25-28; occur. of *Terebratula diphyia* *ibid.*, xxv. 305-309.
- Vaugirard (Paris), section of Argile Plastique & Calcaire Grossier, xxiv. 372 w. chem. anal.
- Vavau (Tonga Is.), geol. of, xlvii. 606 figs. & pl. xxiii (map).
- Vectian Sand in Vale of Wardour, l. 62.
- Vectine, name sugg. for Lr. Greensand, i. 189.
- Vectisaurus valdensis*, gen. & sp. nov., xxxv. 421-424 & pl. xxi.; poss. ident. w. *Regnosaurus*, xlv. 53.
- Vedano (Venetia), section, vii. 72.
- Vedretta del Mte. Martello (Tyrol) *glacier, xiii. (Part 2) 26.
- Vegetation, laws of devel. of existg., iii. 64; *depend. on nat. of geol. format., v. (Part 2) 35-38.
- 'Veins,' Mesoz., in Mendip Hills, xxiii. 454; Lmass. in Carb. Limest. at Holwell, etc., xxiii. 483 *et seqq.*
- Veins, metallif., *contribs. to history of, iv. (Part 2) 56-60, xxxv. 390-396; *in Erzgebirge, vi. (Part 2) 27-32; intrus., in Eigg, xxvii. 298; defs. of term, xxxiv. 651, xl. 418; theories of format. discussed, xxiv. 658.
- VEITCH, J. G. [Volc. Phenom. at Manila], xviii. 8.
- Velber-Tauern district (Tyrol), 'central gneiss' of, xlv. 89, 90, 104.
- Veldt, *see* High Veldt.
- Vendas Novas (Portugal), Jurass. at, vi. 163.
- Venetia, *Tert. of, xii. (Part 2) 26; *foss. Sirenia in, xxix. (Part 2) 5.
- Venetian Alps, strata of, vi. 422-432 epiolitic rocks of, vii. 66-76; *Jurass. plants in, x. (Part 2) 13-16.
- Venezuela, geol. of part of, xvi. 460-470 & pl. xxi (maps & sections), xxxv. 582-590 & pl. xxxiii (map & section) Caratal goldfield in, xxv. 336-343 figs. geol. of Guyana prov., xxv. 343-350 w. sections.
- VENNOR, H. G., Section of Laurent. Rocks in Hastings Co. (Can.), xxiii. 256.
- Ventnor (I. of W.), section of Upper Greens. & Chlor. Marl descr., xxxvii. 374.
- Ventriculites* comp. w. *Ocellaria*, i. 511; in Camb. Upper Greens., xxix. 58 *et seqq.* & pl. vi., 63-70 figs.
- *cavatus*, xxix. 68.
- *mammillaris*, xxix. 68.
- *quincuncialis*, xxix. 68.
- *tessellatus*, xxix. 67.
- Vents, volcanic, of Lr. O. R. S. age, in Scotland, etc., xlviii. *Proc.* 86; Carb. do., *ibid.*, xlviii. *Proc.* 118, 133; Perm. do., *ibid.*, xlviii. *Proc.* 153.
- Venus* (?) *fenestrata*, sp. nov., i. 240 & pl. vii [2].
- *minima*, sp. nov., xiv. 146 & pl. ix.
- *Orbigniana*, sp. nov., i. 240 & pl. vii [2].
- *sempi plana*, sp. nov., xiv. 146 & pl. ix.
- (?) *striato-costata*, i. 241.
- *vectensis*, sp. nov., i. 240 & pl. vii [2].
- *Walli*, sp. nov., xxii. 581 & pl. xxvi.
- *Woodwardi*, sp. nov., xxii. 292 & pl. xviii.
- sp. (Plioc.), xxvi. 502 & pl. xxxiv.
- Venus*-bed of Colwell Bay wrongly correl. w. that of Headon Hill, xxxvi. 143; *V*-bed at Headon Hill, etc., xxxvii. 93 *et seqq.*; at Whitecliff Bay, its sep. exist. & correl. w. Middle Headon refuted, xxxviii. 477.
- VERBEEK, R. D. M., elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 86.
- Verdelha (Portugal), section to Villafranca, vi. 152.
- Verdun (Lorraine), map of country round, xxxvii. 507; Upper Jurass. of district, xxxvii. 507 *et seqq.*
- Vere (Jamaica), section, xxi. 6.
- Vermetus papulosus*, sp. nov., xxii. 292 & pl. xvii. *See also* Petaloconchus.
- Vermicularia contorta*, sp. nov., xxxi. 231.
- Vermilia Pinchiniana*, sp. nov., xxiii. 163 & pl. ix.
- VERNEUIL, P. E. DE, *Palaeoz. Fauna of Russia, ii. (Part 2) 97-118; (& Cтe. Д'ARCHIAC), *Palaeoz. Foss. of Asturias, ii. (Part 2) 65-68.
- —, Wollaston Medal awarded to, ix. p. xix; obituary of, xxx. p. xlv.
- Verneuilina triquetra*, l. 699.

- Verona (N. Italy), *foss. crustacea fr. nr., xi. (Part 2) 42.
- Verrucano conglomerate, 'coal plants' in, vi. 382, vii. p. xlviii; *new foss. fr., vii. (Part 2) 106-109.
- Vertebrae, biconcave, fr. Frome, xvi. 492-497 figs.; fr. Wealden of Brooke, xxvi. 318-324 & pl. xxii.
- Vertebraria* (?) sp., xvii. 338, 350, & pl. xi.
- Vertebrata, *fr. Vienna Basin, vi. (Part 2) 44; foss., discov. in Spain, xxxiii. 124-133 w. full list; do., fr. Argentina, l. *Proc.* 146; fr. Ightham fissure, l. 188-211 & pls. x.-xii.; their value in classif. of strata, xxxvi. 380.
- Vertical & merid. laminat. of 'Primary' rocks, xi. 143.
- Verticillipora anastomosans*, x. 195 & pl. v.
- Vertigo Murchisonæ*, sp. nov., xxiii. 557 & pl. xv.
- Vesicles in felspathic amygdaloid, orig. of, xxii. 522; in andesites of Shap Granite area, xlvii. 293 *et seqq.*; in do. of Cross Fell area, xlvii. 514; in melaphyres of Caradoc, xlvii. 536 *et seqq.* & pl. xix.
- Vesicular trap of Nágpur, x. 470, 471; vesic. rock-struct., deceptiveness of, xxxv. 329, 330.
- Vespertilio Nattereri* fr. Ightham fissure, l. 192 & pl. xi.
- Vesuvian, *see* Idocrase.
- Vesuvius, Mt. (Naples), nearness of lava to surface, iii. 205-206; *eject. of leucite-cryst. fr., iv. (Part 2) 31; history of, xii. 335, xv. 523; fluid & other cavs. in minerals of blocks ejected fr., xiv. 480 & pls. xviii.-xix.; views of, xv. 542, 543, 544 w. section; erupt. of 1822, xv. 536; do. of 1861, xviii. 126; *lavas of, xxv. (Part 2) 9, 16; chem. anal. of leucite-lavas, xxxi. 399; comp. sp. gr. of molten & solidified lavas, xxxviii. *Proc.* 240; Ves. & Mte. Somma, geol. of, xl. 35-119 figs. & pl. ii (sections).
- Vevey (Switzerland), section to Dent de Jaman, v. 182; Oxford. nr., v. 181-182; Tert. of, v. 231.
- Vexillum* (?) sp., xx. 288.
- Vianna (Portugal), Silur. nr., v. 149.
- Vibracella*, gen. nov., xlvii. 10.
- *trapezoidea*, xlvii. 11 & pl. i.
- VIBRAYE, P. DE, elected For. Corr., xix. 506.
- VICARY, N., Geol. Report on a Portion of Baluchistan Hills, ii. 260-266 w. section.
- — —, Geol. Struct. of Parts of Sindh, iii. 334-349 w. sections.
- — —, Geol. of Upper Panjáb & Peshawar, vii. 38-46.
- — —, Geol. of Portion of Himalayas nr. Subathû, ix. 70-73 w. section.
- VICARY, W., Pebble Bed of Budleigh Salterton, xx. 116, 283-286 figs.
- Vicarya* (?) *callosa*, sp. nov., xx. 57 & pl. vii.
- *concava*, *see* *Cerithium*.
- *fusiformis*, sp. nov., xvi. 177 & pl. viii.
- Vicentino (N. Italy), older Tert. of, v. 217-228; foss. plants in, x. p. lxxii; *Upper Tert. mollusca of, xxv. (Part 2) 9.
- Vichy (Bourbonnais), lacustr. limest., etc. of, vii. 14; orig. of mineral springs of, vii. 76-84 w. sections & chem. anal.
- Vicksburg (Mississippi), section to Jackson, iv. 16; Eoc. of, iv. 15.
- Victoria (Australia), goldfields of, ix. 74-79, x. 324, xi. 395-399, xiv. 533-540, xvi. 145-150; geol. of Mt. Alexander, x. 299-303; extinct volcanoes of, xiv. pp. cxliv, 227-235 w. map & sections; Tert. of, xxi. 389-394, xxvi. 286 *et seqq.* figs.; plant-remains fr., xxvi. 610; Tert. alcyonaria fr. Cape Otway, xxxi. 673 & pl. xxxviii.; foss. cheilostom. polyzoa fr. S.W., xxxvii. 309-347 & pls. xiv.-xviii. *See also* Ballarat, Gippsland, Lal Lal, & other place-names.
- Victoria (Vancouver), ice-grooved rocks at Finlayson Point, xxxiv. 93 fig.; drift-deposits nr., xxxiv. 95, 96 fig.
- Victoria Docks (London), section descr., x. 435.
- Victoria Nyanza (Equat. Africa), changes of level in, xlix. 580.
- Victoria Park (Glasgow), tachylite fr., xlv. 626-632 w. chem. anal.
- Victoria River (Queensland), section of upper valley, xxviii. 277.
- Vido (Ionian Is.), white limest. of, i. 87-90.
- Vienna (Austria), *geol. of neighb., xv. (Part 2) 12, 18; *geol. of city, xviii. (Part 2) 28; *water-bearing strata in neighb., xx. (Part 2) 15; *Jurass. nr., xxv. (Part 2) 1.
- Vienna Basin, *foss. foram. fr., iii. 69-71, xvi. 296, 300 *et seqq.*, xx. (Part 2) 3; Tert. *Rotalina* fr., xxviii. 109-113; *vertebr. fr., vi. (Part 2) 44; *list of foss., x. (Part 2) 16; *Hörnes's monogr. of Mioc. mollusca, x. p. lxi; *uni-valves of, xiii. (Part 2) 40; *foss. mollusca of, xxi. (Part 2) 9, xxiv. (Part 2) 17-19; *fishes fr., xv. (Part 2) 14; *success. of mammal. faunas, xvii. (Part 2) 1-6; *terrestr. faunas of, xx. (Part 2) 2; beds correl. w. Tert. of Mayence Basin, x. 291; w. Tert. of Silesia, etc., xi. pp. lxxviii, lxxx; w. Tert. of Malta, xlix. 119.
- Vienna Sandstone, *comp. of, xi. (Part 2) 39; *algæ fr., xxi. (Part 2) 4.
- Vihi district (Kashmir), Carb. of, xxii. 29-35 w. map & sections.
- VILANOVA Y PIERA, J., obituary of, l. *Proc.* 54.
- Villafraanca (Portugal), section to Verdelha, vi. 152.
- Villanueva del Rio (Murcia), coalfield, vi. 407.
- Villnös Fault (S. Tyrol), xlix. 59.
- Vincularia* sp. (Eoc.), i. 526.
- VINE, G. R., Review of Diastoporidæ for purposes of Classif., xxxvi. 356-360 & pl. xiii.; xxxvii. 381-390 & pl. xix.

VINE, G. R., Silur. Uniserial *Stomatopora* & *Ascodictya*, xxxvii. 613-619 figs.

—, Polyzoa of Wenlock Shales, Wenlock Limest. & Overlying Shales, xxxviii. 44-68 figs.; Annelida Tubicola of Wenlock Shales (fr. washings made by G. Maw), xxxviii. 377-393 & pl. xv.; Corals & Polyzoa of same [abs.], xxxix. *Proc.* 69; (& G. W. SHRUBSOLE), Silur. Spp. of *Glaucanome* & sugg. Classif. of Palæoz. Polyzoa, xxxviii. *Proc.* 245, xl. 329-332.

—, Polyzoa fr. Deep Boring at Richmond, xl. 784-794 figs.; Cret. Lichenoporidae, xl. 850-854 figs.

—, Polyzoa & Foram. of Cambs Greensand [abs.], xli. *Proc.* 101; *Phyllopora* & *Thamniscus* fr. Lr. Silur. nr. Welshpool, xli. 108-113 figs.

—, Polyzoa in Red Chalk of Hunstanton, xlv. 454-486 & pl. xix.

—, Lyell Fund Award to, xxxvii. *Proc.* 35.

Vintschgau (Tyrol), *inundat. in, xiii. (Part 2) 28.

Violet Creek (Victoria), Tert. corals fr., xxi. 394.

Vipera (Pelias) berus fr. Ightham fissure, l. 190 & pl. x.

Virginia (U.S.A.), Mioc. of, i. 413-429; Eoc. of, i. 430-431; James R. coalfield in, iii. 261-280 & pls. viii.-ix.; foss. plants fr. same, iii. 281-288 & pls. x.-xi.

Virgulin, correl. w. Upper Kim. *pars*, xxxi. 196, 216, xxxviii. *Proc.* 106; w. Lr. Kim. Clay *pars*, xliii. 264; marls in Verdun district, xxxvii. 509; of Houdelaincourt, xxxvii. 515; in Aube dept., xxxvii. 529; nr. Angoulême, xxxvii. 542; in Bernese Jura, xliii. 240; in S. Jura, xliii. 246.

Virgulina subdepressa, l. 704.

— *subsquamosa*, l. 703.

Viridite in Japan. aug.-andesites, xl. 442.

Viso, Mte. (Piedmont), fulgurites fr., xlv. 60-66 figs. & pl. iii.

Vispthal (Switzerland), *earthquake of 1855, xii. (Part 2) 9; rocks of, xlix. 94.

Vitality of minerals, xliii. *Proc.* 58.

Viterbo (Rome), volc. rocks S. of, vi. 287.

Vitgira Alp (Switzerland), diagr. section, xlv. 217.

'Vitreal' (= magnesian alum) of Capraja, xlix. 144.

Vitreous & semi-vitreous rocks, *Zirkel on, xxiv. (Part 2) 20; vitr. rocks of Montana, microsc. char. of, xxxvii. 391-402 & pl. xx.

Viverra angustidens, xlviii. 373 fig.

— *Bakerii*, sp. nov., xxxvi. 131.

— *civetta*, measurem. of, xxxvi. 132.

— *Hastingsia* transf. to *V. angustidens*, xlviii. 373.

VIVIAN, E., Kent's Cavern, Torquay [abs.], iii. 353.

VIVIAN, W., Arborese. Nat. Copper in Llandudno Mine, xv. 109-110.

Vivianite-nodules in Northants drift, xxvi. 376.

Vizille (Dauphiny), rocks of W. Alps, fr. Bourg d'Oisans to, xlv. 71; microsc. struct. of mica-schist at, xlv. 100 fig.

VÖLCKER, A., Comp. of Soils fr. Cottswold Hills, xi. 495-496 w. chem. anal.

Voes (= saltwater lochs) in Shetland Is., xxxv. 804.

VOGL, A., *Metallif. Deposit in N. Bohemia, xi. (Part 2) 37-38.

VOGT, J. H. L., elected For. Corr., l. *Proc.* 143.

Vohrada (Bohemia), 'colony,' on road to, xxxvi. 613.

VOLBORTH, A. VON, *Arms of Cystidea, iii. (Part 2) 16-19.

—, [Conodonts in Ludlow Bonebed], xvii. 551.

Volcanic orig. of New Red Marls, i. 148-152; islands, *Darwin on, i. 556-558; ashes, etc. in I. of Man, ii. 322; do. in California, x. 317, 319; erupts. in St. Vincent (W. I.), v. 53, 54; action, proofs of, in Palæoz. rocks, iii. pp. lxxxvi-lxxxvii; in New Red Sandst. of Nova Scotia, iv. 58; in Spain, vi. 409 *et seqq.*; rocks in Egypt, iv. 339; in Madeira, x. 326; 'earlier,' of Italy, vi. 281-310; 'conglom.' in New Zealand, iv. 239; tract in Victoria, ix. 75.

Volcanic craters, format. of, & nat. of liquidity of lavas, xii. 326-350; & cones, format. of, xv. 505-549 figs., xxxiii. 740-748; phenom., explan. of, xv. 495, 496, xli. *Proc.* 103-106; in South Sea Is., xii. 383, 384; at Manila, xviii. 8; at Torredel Greco, xviii. 126; bombs in Australasia, xiii. 188; district of Auckland (N.Z.), xvi. 242-252 & pls. xii.-xiii.; rocks in Strath (Skye), xiv. 11; in Levant, xiv. 214, 218; in Bolivia & Peru, xvii. 22; in O. R. S. Series of Forfar, xvii. 534 *et seqq.*; erupt. nr. Edd, xvii. 552; *island in Caspian, xviii. (Part 2) 1; cones of Paternó & Motta, xviii. 20-24.

Volcanic tufa of Latacunga, xxi. 249; mud, of Ecuadorian Andes, xxi. 249; rocks on coast of Ecuador, xxii. 567 *et seqq.*; in Culm Measures of S. Devon & E. Cornwall, xxiv. 401 *et seqq.*; in Devon. *ibid.*, xxiv. 415 *et seqq.*; Tert. of Brit. Is., xxvii. 279-311 figs. & pl. xiv., xxix. p. lxxiv; of Cape York Peninsula, xxv. 298 *et seqq.*; in Queensland, xxviii. 313; post-Palæoz. of N. Z., xxix. 378, xli. 218; of Abyssinia (Aden Series), xxv. 405; erupts. of Kaimeni, xxii. 318-320, xxiv. 457-460; at Nissiros, xxx. p. i; phenom. of Hawaii, xii. 171-386, xiii. 162-176, xxv. 432-434; ashes betw. Ulleswater & Keswick, xxvi. 599 *et seqq.*; action, its conn. w. changes of level, xxvii. 108.

Volcanic orig. of rocks constit. gr. plateaux of Hebrides & N. Ireland xxx. 224,

- 230, 248, 250 *et seqq.* & pl. xxiii.; rocks, Tert., classified, xxx. 233 w. chem. anal.; nat. & orig. of gr. rock-masses, xxx. 238; relats. of same one to another, & to older deposits in Mull, xxx. 242; series of later erupts. in Hebrides resultg. in format. of puy, xxx. 260; ages of volc. outbursts *ibid.*, xxx. 271; relats. betw. Tert. volc. & pluton. rocks, xxx. 276; volc. rocks of Lorne, xxx. 280, 286, 287; comp. of two gr. periods of volc. activity in Scotland, xxx. 296; problems in phys. geol. illustr. by volc. rocks of Highlands, xxx. 299.
- Volcanic rocks nr. Sherm (Sinai), xxxi. 3; districts or 'harras' of Arabia, xxxi. 9; erupt. in Karavosserra harbour, xxxii. *Proc.* 124; rocks of Arthur's Seat traced to one series of erupts., xxxi. 132 *et seqq.*; pre-granitic in Cornwall, xxxi. 325; agglom. & ashes of Lawrence Hill & Wrekin, xxxiii. 458; do. of Charnwood Forest, etc., xxxiii. 756 *et seqq.*, xlv. 25, 26; in Upper Silur. of Dingle & Killarney districts, xxxv. 715; ancient, in Shetland, xxxv. 786, 789; of Scotland in relat. to Mesoz. strata, xxx. 297, xxxiv. 666 *et seqq.* & pl. xxxi (map); in Japan, xxxiv. 544, 545; newer, of N. Gippoland, xxxv. 35; of Montana, xxxvii. 398, 399; ancient & modern, comp. microsc. rock-struct. of, xxxi. 388-422 & pls. xvii.-xviii.; zeolites, etc. in, comp. w. those formed by thermal springs, xxxiv. 73-85 & pl. iv.; energy, Fisher's remarks on Mallet's theory, xxxi. 469-478; Mallet's rejoinder to same, xxxi. 511-518; dykes, mechanism of prod., xxxii. 472-495 figs.; phenom. in relat. to mt.-format., etc., xxxiii. *Proc.* 68 *et seqq.*; ejectamenta, means of disting. them fr. other rocks, xxxv. 335 *et seqq.*; glass & ashes in sediment. rocks, xxxvi. *Proc.* 64.
- Volcanic ejectamenta fr. Tarawera, xliii. 184; volc. glass, mode of cryst.-building in, xli. *Proc.* 83; rocks of N.E. Fife, xlii. 418-434 figs. & pl. xiii (microsc. sections); Tert., of Western Is., xlv. 187-219 fig.; & elvans of Dartmoor, xlv. 398-402; hills of Shropshire, stratigr. of, xlv. 405; in Madagascar, xlv. 313, 315; is. of Tonga Group, xlvii. 591, 595; rocks of Korea, xlvii. 176, 180; volc. orig. of oceanic is., xlv. *Proc.* 61; of dislocats., etc. in rocks of N.W. Germany, xlv. *Proc.* 116; volc. history of Brit. Is., xlvii. *Proc.* 63-162, xlviii. *Proc.* 60-179.
- Volcanic Series of Lake District, phosphoric acid in, xxxi. 599; of Caernarvon, xxxv. 687; of Brent Tor, etc., xxxvi. 287 *et seqq.*; Lr. Cambr., of St. David's, xxxix. 294, xl. 294-311 figs.; of Careg Gwladys, xlv. 509 w. sections; disturbed, in N. Anglesey, xlv. 517; Tert., in Inner Hebrides, relats. of basic & acid rocks, l. 212-231 & pls. xiii.-xiv.
- Volcanoes, *Daubeny's work on, iv. p. lxxxii; struct. of, vi. 207-234; extinct, of Victoria, xiv. pp. cxliv, 227-235 w. map & sections; do. of Nga Tutura, xxv. 13-15; do. of Schemnitz district, xxxii. 292-325 figs. & pl. xx (map & section); evol. of ammonia fr., xiv. pp. cvi *et seqq.*, 295-300; gaseous emanats., *Ste. Claire-Deville's work on, xiv. pp. cx *et seqq.*; Humboldt, Dufrénoy, & Élie de Beaumont's views controverted, xv. 505 *et seqq.*; of New Hebrides & Banks's Is., xxiv. 305-307; conn. betw. those of Hebrides & other districts, xxx. 275; newer Palæoz., of Lorne, etc., xxx. 277.
- Volga River (Russia), glac. drift on banks of, xxx. 459; section to Ural R., xxxviii. 491.
- Volkmannia Morrisii, sp. nov., x. 199-202 & pl. vii.
- Volterra (Tuscany), Tert. of, i. 277-283; boracic salts of, v. 292; lignite-mines of Podernuovo nr., xxv. 260.
- Voluta auris-leporis, xxvi. 502 & pl. xxxiv.
- Lambertii, specims. showg. condits. of fossiliz., xli. *Proc.* 2.
- pulchella, sp. nov., vi. 46 & pl. ix.
- rigida, sp. nov., xi. 459 & pl. xii.
- soror, sp. nov., vi. 46.
- spoliata, sp. nov., iii. 422 & pl. xx.
- sp. (Cret.), i. 63 fig.
- VOM RATH, see RATH.
- Vonzo (Cottian Alps), l. 241.
- Vorarlberg (Tyrol), Nummul. & Flysch of, v. 184-185; *geol. of, xi. (Part 2) 16-22, xiii. (Part 2) 9; & Salzberg, *xi. (Part 2) 35; V. Alps, St. Cassian Beds in, xi. 451; *Trias of, xiv. (Part 2) 22.
- Vorbourg (Switzerland), section in Coral-ian descr., xliii. 235; do. in Astartian descr., xliii. 237.
- Vosges (Alsace), *comp. of rocks of, iv. p. civ; *sacchar. limest. in gneiss of, ix. (Part 2) 19-22.
- Vouga River (Portugal), red sandst. of, vi. 165.
- Vourla (Turkey-in-Asia), section to Mt. Corax, i. 159; foss. fr. freshw. Tert. of, i. 162-164.
- Vraconnien correl. w. Cambs phosphate-bed, xxxi. 256, 278, 280.
- Vrededorf (Or. Free State), geol. of district, xlviii. 432; section to Buffelsdoorn, xlviii. pl. x.; do. to Hartebeest Fontein, l. pl. xxiii.
- Vulcano & Vulcanello (Lipari Is.), view & plan, xv. 542, 543; obsidian fr., xlvii. 532 & pl. xviii.
- Vulpes communis, comp. w. Galecynus, iii. 55-60 figs.
- Vyrnwy River (Montgomery), section to Hirnant, i. 16; V. Waterworks, sections exp. in drift descr. & fig., xxxix. 116.

W.

- WAAGEN, W. *Classif. of Upper Jurass., xxi. (Part 2) 14-18.
 ———, *Ammonites, xxvi. (Part 2) 3-4.
 ———, Lyell Fund Award to, xxxiv. *Proc.* 33.
 Waddon Barton (Devon), section to Chud Brook & Higher Dunscombe, xxiv. 409.
 Wadhurst Clay in neighb. of Tunbridge Wells, xvii. 275, 279; *Oleandridium* & other ferns in, xxxix. *Proc.* 3; *Iguanodon Dawsoni* fr., xlv. 47; *Iguanodontia* fr., xlv. 36; *Megalosaurus Dunkeri* fr., xlv. 45, 46 fig.; *Morosaurus* (?) footbones fr., xlviii. 375-376 figs.
 Wadis in Sinai Peninsula, etc., orig. & char. of, xxiv. p. lii, xxxi. 14.
 Wadi Abbad, Natash, etc. see Abbad, Natash, etc.
 Wadsley (Yorks), foss. forest in Coal Measures of, xxxi. 458-460 figs.
 WADSWORTH, M. E., Geol. of Iron, Gold, & Copper Districts of Michigan [title only], xlix. *Proc.* 1.
 Wagboro' Bush (Gloucester), i. 224.
 Waihora, Lake (N. Z.), vi. 321; infusorial earth fr., vi. 333.
 Waikato (N. Z.) coal, xi. 529; W. River, section to Otehe Point, xxv. 14.
 Waikouaiti (N. Z.), vi. 327; Moa-deposit at, vi. 334.
 Waimati (N. Z.), section to Wanganui, iv. 239.
 Waingongoro River (N. Z.), plan & section, iv. 238.
 Wainlode Cliff (Gloucester), *Orbis* fr., ii. 30, 31; section descr., xvi. 379.
 Waipara River (N. Z.), geol. obs. on, xxvi. 409-413 w. view of basin; section across, xli. 269; *Cimoliosaurus* fr., xlix. *Proc.* 151.
 Waipara System (Upper Cret.) in N. Z., xxix. 377, xli. 204; erupt. rocks assoc. with, xli. 215.
 Wairōa River (N. Z.), section to Howick, xli. 210.
 Waitaki Valley (N. Z.), Curiosity Shop Beds in, xli. 558; geol. map of district, xli. 561.
 Waitewata Group (Oligoc.) in N. Z., xxix. 375.
 Wakerley (Northants), section in Lincs Limest. descr., xxix. 237.
Walchia biarmica, xxxviii. 497 & pl. xxi.
 ——— *foliosa*, xxxviii. 498.
 ——— *piniformis*, xxxviii. 498 & pl. xxi.
 ——— sp. (fr. Bussaco), ix. 145.
 WALCHNER, M., *Gen. Distrib. of Copper & Arsenic, iii. (Part 2) 26-28.
 Walden I. (Spitsbergen), xvi. 443.
 Walden's Ridge (Tennessee), phys. feats. of, xlvii. 70.
 Waldensian gneisses, l. 232-239 w. sketch-map of their distrib.
 WALDHEIM, G. F. FISCHER DE, obituary of, xi. p. xlv.

- Waldheimia Blanfordi*, sp. nov., xxii. 38 & pl. i.
 ——— *Flemingii*, sp. nov., xviii. 26 & pl. i.
 ——— *hibernica*, sp. nov., xxi. 42 & pl. v.
 ——— *humeralis*, xxix. 197 & pl. viii.
 Waldringfield (Suffolk), *Solenastræa Prestwichi* fr., xxvii. 369-371; section in Crag nr., xxxiii. 75.
 Walensee (Switzerland), section to Mells, v. 200; glacial orig. of, xviii. 197.
 Wales, struct. of parts of, iv. 294-297; fossilif. locals. in, & Silur. foss. fr., iv. 297-299; drifts of, viii. pp. xlii-xliii; do. correl. w. Cefn & Pont Newydd cave-deposits, xxxii. 91-94; Silur. of, comp. w. N.Y. do., xv. 253 *et seqq.*, w. lists of foss. & correl.-tables; table showg. range of genera fr. Longmynd to Bala Group in, xxxi. 190; table showg. Camb. success. in, facg. xxxi. 192.
 Wales (North), Older Palæoz. of, i. 5-22 & pl. i (map), ix. pp. lxi *et seqq.*, xxxv. 200-208 w. sections, xxxvii. *Proc.* 102; & part of Shropshire, do., ix. 161-176; Camb. foss. fr., xii. 246-251; geol. of, ii. 283-316 & pls. xii.-xiii (map & foss.); classif. of 'fossilif. slates' in, iii. 133-164; Carb. anticlinal in, xxv. 180; former exist. of glaciers in, denied, i. 460-467; superfl. accumul. & surf.-markings in, viii. 371-376; high-level boulders on border of, xxix. 357; glaciatic *ibid.*, xxx. 178-180, xlii. 374, 376, 388; Ramsay's memoir criticized, xxxiii. p. lv.
 Wales (North), phosphorite-deposits of, xxxi. 357-367 figs.; land since Perm. time, xxxii. 224 *et seqq.*; pebbles w. Ludlow foss. in Lr. Carb. conglomer. of, xxxv. 268-274; microsc. struct. of slate-rocks of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 70; Criffel & Eskdale granite-boulders in, xxxv. 432, 439; arrangement of drifts in vert. zones, showg. prob. vars. in rate of submerg., xxxvii. 364; high-level marine drifts of, w. remarks on driftless areas, xxxviii. 184-196 w. map & section; drift of N. coast & mt.-district of, xxxix. 111, xlviii. *Proc.* 181; Devon-Silur. on borders of, xxxviii. 204; & Shrewsbury coalfields, xli. *Proc.* 107; researches in Ffynnon Beuno & Cae Gwynn caves, xlii. 3-19 figs.; metamorph. rocks of, xlii. *Proc.* 87. See also Abergele, Bangor, Caernarvonshire, & other county & place-names.
 Wales (South), *Logan's section of coal-field descr., ii. 173-174; abnorm. condits. of Mesoz. deposits conn. w. coalfield, xxiii. 207, 449-568 & pls. xiv.-xvii (foss.); resembl. of coal-field w. French & Belgian do., xxviii. p. lxxxi; gen. section in coalfield, xxxiii. 632; W. limit of Rhætic & posit. of Sutton Stone in, xxii. 69-93 & pls. iii.-iv (foss.); diagr.-sections fr. mts., before, during, & after depos. of Chalk, xxviii. 151, 154; list of Liass. corals, xxxiv. 180.

- Wales (South), equivs. of Devon. of S. Ireland, etc., xxxvi. 268; *Astrocenia* of Sutton Stone & other Infra-Lias deposits, xlii. 101-112 & pl. viii.; Mesoz. madreps., struct. & classif. posit. of, xlii. 113-142. *See also* Abereddy, Aberystwith, Caerdiganshire, & other county & place-names.
- Wales (Central), geol. of, xxxvii. 141-170 w. sections & table of distrib. of foss.
- WALFORD, E. A., Relat. of so-called 'Northampton Sand' of N. Oxon to *Clypeus-Grit*, xxxix. 224-244 w. vert. sections & lists of foss.
- , Stratigr. Posit. of *Trigonia* of Lr. & Middle Jurass. of N. Oxon & Adjacent Districts, xli. 35-47 & pl. i.
- , Polyzoa fr. Lias, xliii. 632-636 & pl. xxv.
- , Polyzoa fr. Inf. Ool. of Shipton Gorge—Pt. I.: xlv. 561-574 & pls. xvii.-xix.; Pt. II.: l. 72-78 & pls. ii.-iv.; Cheilostom. Polyzoa fr. Middle Lias, l. 79-84 & pls. v.-vii.
- , Lyell Fund Award to, xlviii. *Proc.* 35.
- WALKER, A. O. (& A. STRAHAN), Pebbles w. Upper Ludlow Foss. in Lr. Carb. Conglom. of N. Wales, xxxv. 268-274 w. section.
- WALL, G. P., Geol. of part of Venezuela & Trinidad, xvi. 460-470 & pl. xxi (maps & sections).
- (& P. M. DUNCAN), Geol. of Jamaica, esp. Clarendon District, & Descr. of Cret., Eoc., & Mioc. Corals *ibid.*, xxi. 1-15 w. map, sections, & pls. i.-ii (corals).
- Walls, so-called, in Cambs gravels, xxii. 478.
- WALLACE, W., Growth of Flos Ferri or Coralloidal Arragonite, xxi. 413-421 figs.
- Wallace Harbour (Nova Scotia), section, ii. 133.
- Wallachia, freshw. deposits of, xvi. 281-292.
- WALLBRIDGE, T. C., Geol. & Mineral. of Hastings Co. (Canada), xxv. 261-271.
- Wallenstadt Lake, *see* Walensee.
- WALLICH, G. C., Contrib. to Phys. History of Cret. Flints, xxxvi. 68-91.
- Wallingford (Berks), section fr. Southwold to, xlv. pl. vii.; rubble-drift at, xlviii. 313.
- Wallscher Boden (S. Tyrol), xlix. 76.
- Walney (Lancs), 'veget. deposit' at, xxxvii. 34 & pl. iii (plan & sections).
- Walpen Chine (I. of W.), i. 182; W. Sands, iii. 306 w. list of foss.
- Walsall (Staffs), gen. section, xxxiii. 22 & pl. i.
- Walsingham Valley (Norfolk), section across, xxxiii. 89.
- WALTERSHAUSEN, W. S. von, obituary of, xxxiii. *Proc.* 62.
- Waltham Cross (Herts), well-section at, x. 145.
- WALTON, E., obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 48.
- WALTON, J., Laws of Devel. of Existg. Veget. & their Appl. to Geol. Problems [abs.], iii. 64-65.
- Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), raised beaches nr., i. 341; list of Crag mollusca fr., xxii. 542; sections in cliff at, xxvii. 328, 333; do. E. of, xlv. 128; bone-deposit at, xxxv. 672; Chillesford Clay equiv. (?) at, xxxvi. 457, 458.
- Walton Common (Surrey), Lond. Clay, Bagshot Beds, & plateau-gravel on, xlii. 147-172 figs., xliii. 443-456 figs.
- Walton Down (Somerset), section, ix. 285.
- Wanborough Hill (Wilts), section to Stratton St. Margaret's, xiv. pl. vii.
- Wandsworth (Surrey), well-sections nr., x. 139, 140.
- Wanganui (N.Z.), section to Waimiti, iv. 239; Pleistoc. of, vi. 332.
- Wanganui System (Plioc.), xxix. 373, xli. 211; erupt. rocks assoc. with, xli. 217.
- Wangen (Switzerland), section nr., v. 233.
- Wangford (Suffolk), Norwich Crag at, xxii. 540 section.
- Wanlockhead (Dumfries), gold district of, viii. 393.
- Wansfell Pike (Westmoreland), section to Crook Mill, ii. 117.
- Wansford (Hunts), sections in Oolites descr., xxix. 275; list of foss. fr. Lincs Limest. of, xxix. 276.
- WARBURTON, H., Septaria w. Freshw. Shells in Plastic Clay at New Cross, i. 172-173.
- , obituary of, xv. p. xxvi.
- WARD, J. C., Beds of Supp. Rothliegende Age, nr. Knaresboro', xxv. 291-297.
- , Glaciat. of N. Part of Lake District, xxix. 422-440 w. maps & pl. xv (map).
- , Orig. of Lake-basins of Cumberland, xxx. 96-103 & pls. ix.-x (map, plans, & sections).
- , Glaciat. of S. Part of Lake District & Glac. Orig. of Lake-basins of Cumberl. & Westmorel., xxxi. 152-165 w. maps & pl. vii (plans & sections); Comp. Microsc. Struct. of Ancient & Modern Volc. Rocks, xxxi. 388-420 figs., w. chem. anal. & pls. xvii.-xviii.; Granitic, Granitoid, & Assoc. Metamorph. Rocks of Lake District—Pts. I.-II.: xxxi. 568-602 figs., w. chem. anal. & pls. xxx.-xxxii (microsc. sections); Pts. III.-V.: xxxii. 1-32 w. maps, chem. anal., & pls. i.-ii (microsc. sections).
- , Phys. History of Engl. Lake District [abs.], xxxiv. *Proc.* 79.
- , obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 41.
- WARD, O., Slickensides or Rock-striations, partic. those of Chalk, xxxi. 113-114.
- Ward's Hill (Northumberland), sections, xxxiii. 413 & pl. xviii.
- Warden Cliff (I. of W.), Headdon Beds at, xxxvii. 94, 97, 100, xxxviii. 481, 482.

- Wardie Shales, invertebr. of, xxxiv. 1-26 & pls. i.-ii.; *Dithyrocaris* in, xxxv. 465.
- Wardour, Vale of (Wilts), Portland rocks of, xxxvi. 199 & pl. viii., xxxviii. *Proc.* 122; Purbeck Beds of, x. 475, xxxvii. 248-253 w. section, l. 44-71 w. map & sections; *Trigonia densinoda* fr. same, xxxvii. 246-248 fig.; ostracoda fr. same, xli. 325, 327.
- WARE, S. H., obituary of, v. p. xxi.
- Ware (Herts), section to Keston, x. pl. i.; vert. do. facg. xl. 760; diagr. do. of Lea Valley at, xlvii. 150; Wenlock Beds at, xxxvii. *Proc.* 229; boring nr., l. 501 *et seqq.*
- Warfield (Berks), section in brickyard, descr., xliii. 386; gravel nr., xlix. 316.
- Warley Common (Essex), section to W. Thurrock, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Warley Gap (Essex), section to Brickenden Green, xxiv. 469.
- Warley Group of hill-gravels, xlvii. 162.
- Warminster Beds, relat. horiz. of, in Cret. of Beer Head, xxx. 369 *et seqq.*
- Warmworth Quarry (Yorks), false bedding in dolomite, xvii. 291 fig.
- WARNSDORFF, E. R. von, *Geol. of Carlsbad, xi. (Part 2) 45-46.
- 'Warp' of the drift, vii. 23 *et seqq.*, 32 *et seqq.*, ix. 289; 'warp' in l. of W., x. 52 *et seqq.*; in Nene Valley, x. 344; in Cotteswolds, xi. 489; fillg. pipes in Chalk, etc., x. 234 *et seqq.*; 'warp' of Trimmer, its age & prob. conn. w. 'the last geol. events,' xxi. 553-565.
- WARREN, C., Notes on Caves of Gibraltar [abs.], xxi. 371.
- Warren House (Suffolk), section nr., xxvii. 339.
- Warren Street (Kent), section nr., descr., xiv. 333.
- Warrior River (Alabama), section to Cahawba R., ii. 281.
- Wars Hill (Worcester), section in Trias, etc. at, xi. 192.
- Warter (Yorks), Red Chalk nr., xlv. 334.
- Wartle Knoll (Shropshire), pre-Cambr., etc. of, xxxv. 660.
- Warwickshire, Upper Keuper Sandst. in, xii. 374-376; *Cheirotherium*-footpr. in same, xvi. 278; thicken. of Trias in, xvi. 69; dinosauria fr. same, xxvi. 46 & pl. iii.; labyrinthodont. fr. Keuper, xxx. 417-435 & pls. xxvi.-xxviii.; fish-remains fr. same, xliiii. 537-543 & pl. xxii., xlix. 171-174; & Oxon, section across, xvi. pl. iv.; Rhætic in, xvi. 385, xlii. 272-275; Lr. Lias in, xvi. 394, 403 *et seqq.*, xliii. 306; Carb. in, xviii. 139; drifts of, & evid. of glac. action in, xxiii. 208-213, xxxvi. 183; fossilif. pebbles in same, xxxvii. 430-435; coalfield, gen. section in Perm. of, xxxiii. 22 & pl. i.; gen. success. in, xxxiii. 631; diorites of, xxxv. 637-642. *See also* Binton, Coten End, Shrewley, & other place-names.
- 'Warwickshire Gravel,' ix. 288, 292.
- Was Tor (Devon), rhyolite, etc. of, l. 362.
- Wasdale, *see* Wastdale.
- 'Wash-outs' in N. Gippssland, xxxv. 6; in Pleasley & Teversall Collieries, xlv. 432-437 figs. & *Proc.* 1; in coal-seams generally, l. *Proc.* 64.
- Washbank (Cape Colony), section to Beaufort, xxvii. 537.
- Washoe silver-region (Nevada), geol. & mines of, xx. 317-327.
- Wastdale (Westmoreland), glac. phenom. in, xxxi. 152; W. Beck, Silur. of, xlix. 365; W. Crag, section to Ulleswater, xix. 127; W. Cr. blocks, distrib. in Westmoreland, xxvi. 517-528 & pl. xxxv (map), xxix. 352; W. Head, section thro', xxxi. pl. vii.; fluid-cavs. in granitic veins at, xxxi. 580 & pl. xxx.; metamorph. Coniston Limest. of, xlix. 367; W. Pike, section to Demings Moss, xlvii. 271; andesite of, xlix. 361.
- Wasterwan (Kashmir), sections nr., xxii 31, 33, 35.
- Wastwater (Westmoreland), orig. of lake-basin, iv. 75, xxxi. 158 & pl. vii (plan & section).
- Watchet (Somerset), Rhætic bone-bed at, xvi. 384; Rh. W. of, xx. 397; & White Lias E. of, xx. 400; *Hypsiprymnopsis* fr., xx. 409-412 figs.; form of sea-coast nr., xxiv. 279 fig.; extent of strata removed & recent rate of encroachment of sea, xxiv. 280; raised beach at, xxiv. 281.
- Watcombe (Devon), sections along valley & to Babbacombe, xxii. 466.
- Watendlath (Cumberland), section to Keswick, xxvi. 603.
- Water, transporting power exempl. in Holmfirth flood, viii. 227 *et seqq.*; part played by, in igneous rocks, xii. 341 *et seqq.*, xvii. p. xliii; water cont. in crystals, xiv. 469; waters fr. Turko-Persian frontier, chem. anal. of, xiii. 184-187; circulatg. in Cornish mines, thermal infl. of, xv. p. xlix; agency of, in format. of minerals, xvii. pp. xlv *et seqq.*
- Water as an agent in rock-metamorph., xxii. pp. ci, 533, xxiii. pp. lviii, lix, lxxv, xlv. 525 *et seqq.*; angle of repose of talus-material in, xxiv. 90; action origin. giants' kettles, xxx. 765 *et seqq.*; fr. Thames Basin, chem. anal. of, xxviii. p. lxxii; yielded by Richmond boring, xl. 726, 727; temps. of same, xl. 728; saline, at Swindon, xlii. 298, 299 w. chem. anal.; in other parts of Wilts, etc., xlii. 300 *et seqq.*; fr. Winkfield borings, chem. anal. of, l. 501; fr. Terata geyser, chem. anal. of, xliii. 169.
- Water Blean (Cumberland), lie of hæmatite deposits at, xxxii. 182.
- Water-bearing strata *in neighb. of Vienna, xx. (Part 2) 15.
- Water-borne sands, exam. of, xxxvii. 21.
- Water-level, line of, xi. 74; lines traceable in excav. of valleys, xii. 110.
- Water-splits, i. 464.

- Water-supply in London district, xii. 6 *et seqq.*, xxxii. *Proc.* 115-121; do., inferences sugg. by Richmond boring, xl. 756; generally, xxviii. pp. liii-lxxiii; contamin. of, xxviii. pp. lxxix *et seqq.*; in Lr. Greens. S. of Windsor, l. 153-155; in Libyan Desert, in relat. to anticlinal folds, l. 537.
- Water-vapour, elastic force of, xiv. 463.
- Water-washes (= earth-caverns), xix. 22.
- Waterbeach (Sussex), section in sandpit at, xv. 218.
- 'Waterfall Zone' in Himalayas, xxxv. 113.
- Waterford (Ireland), faults in O. R. S. of, xv. p. xxxvi; Upper Palæoz. of, xxii. 325; O. R. S., N. & W. of, xxii. 327; O. R. S. of S., xxii. 330; geol. map of part of, xviii. pl. xix.; graptolites found in, xxv. 159-160.
- Waterhead (Cumberland), *Lepidodiscus Milleri* fr., xlviii. 150-152 & pl. ii.
- WATERHOUSE, J., obituary of, xxxvi. *Proc.* 37.
- Waterhouses (Staffs), fossilif. fiss. at, xxxi. 244.
- Wateringbury (Kent), Wealden at, ii. 96.
- Waterlime Group (Upper Silur.) in N.Y. State, xiv. 367.
- Waterloo (Antrim), section descr., xxiii. 298.
- Waterloo Bridge (London), well-section nr., x. 153.
- WATERS, A. W., Foss. fr. Oberburg, xxx. 339-341.
- , Pleistoc. in Ischia, xxxiv. 196-197.
- , Foss. Cheilostom. Polyzoa fr. S.W. Victoria, xxxvii. 309-347 & pls. xiv.-xviii.; do. fr. Mt. Gambier, xxxviii. 257-276 & pls. vii.-ix.; do. fr. Bairnsdale, xxxviii. 502-513 & pl. xxii.; do. fr. Muddy Creek, xxxix. 423-443 & pl. xii.
- , Foss. Cyclostom. Polyzoa fr. Australia, xl. 674-697 & pls. xxx.-xxxii.
- , Cheilostom. Polyzoa fr. Aldinga & Murray-River Cliffs, xli. 279-310 figs. & pl. vii.; Tert. do. fr. N.Z., xliii. 40-72 figs. & pls. vi.-viii.; Cyclostom. do. *ibid.*, xliii. 337-350 fig. & pl. xviii.
- , N. Italian Polyzoa—Pt. I.: xlvii. *Proc.* 123, xlvii. 1-34 fig. & pls. i.-iv.; Pt. II.: Cyclostomata, xlviii. 153-162 & pl. iii.
- Waterstone Beds or Waterstones in conn. w. Cheshire saltfield, iv. 266 *et seqq.*; Keuper age of, xiv. 224; in Keuper of Devon, xxiv. 546, xxv. 50; nr. Nottingham, xxxii. 514, 516.
- Waterworn pebbles, etc., in Aberdeen drift, xiv. 528 *et seqq.*; water- & pebbleworn stones fr. Holt Fleet weir, xlvii. 63-68 figs.
- Watford (Herts), section in ry.-cutting, x. 91.
- WATHEN, G. H., Goldfields of Victoria or Port Phillip, ix. 74-79 w. sections.
- Watnæs (Sweden), iii. 6 & pl. i (section).
- WATSON, R. B., Marine Orig. of Parallel Roads of Glen Roy [abs.], xxii. 9-12.
- Watten (French Flanders), vert. section, xlv. pl. v.
- Wattern Tor (Dartmoor), view fr. S., xxv. 277.
- Wattle Flat (N.S.W.), section, xi. 406.
- Wattle Gill (Westmoreland), mica-trap dyke descr., xxxv. 178.
- WATTS, W. W., Igneous & Assoc. Rocks of Breidden Hills in E. Montgomery & W. Shropshire, xli. 532-546 figs.
- , Occurr. of Perlitic Cracks in Quartz, l. 367-376 figs. & pl. xviii (microsc. sections).
- Wave of translation in conn. w. Northern Drift, iii. 227-232, iv. 91, vi. p. lxiii; w. Eoc. deposits, vi. 280; w. drift in S.E. England, viii. pp. li, liii; of elevation, viii. pp. xxxi, liii.
- Waves, marks of, in Cambr. of Longmynd, xiii. 201 & pl. v.; storm-waves transp. boulders, xv. 393; charged w. sand, etc., their action on rock-surfs., xxiv. 278; tidal, at Bequia I., xxv. 12; fissure-prod. earthquake-waves, expl., xxviii. 260 *et seqq.*
- Wave-action, evid. of, along Parallel Roads of Glen Roy, xlviii. 19.
- Waveney Valley (Suffolk), section across, nr. sea & confl. w. Yare R., xxxiii. 97; do. nr. Harleston, xxxiii. 98; do. showg. gen. struct. of valley, xxxiii. 100; brick-earth, etc. of, xxxvi. 496, 497.
- Wayboards of shale, vi. 434.
- Wayland's Poort (Griqualand West), section descr., xxx. 591.
- Weald of Kent & Sussex, elev. of, vii. 280, 350, 353 w. sections, viii. 257, 258, ix. p. lxxxiv, xxiii. 394, 405; denud. of, vii. 350, viii. pp. lii *et seqq.*, 260, xiii. 213, xxi. 460-474 figs.; date of same, xiv. 331, xxvii. 3-27 & pl. i (maps & sections); success. of beds in Hastings Sand of N., xvii. 271-286; thickening of beds corresp. w. app. upheaval, xxx. 190; Gault & Greensand of, xxxi. 269; high-level gravels of, xxxviii. 689 *et seqq.*; superf. geol. of S., xliii. 637-656 w. map & sections; early physiogr. conds. of, xlvi. 166, xlvii. 157 *et seqq.*
- Weald Clay in neighb. of Tunbridge Wells, xvii. 273, 279; about Lingfield, etc., xvii. 280; nr. Horsham, xvii. 284; absent in Chatham & Dover borings, xliii. 202.
- Wealden & Lr. Gr. junct. at Teston, i. 189; do. at Atherfield, iii. 293; Wealden strata of I. of W., ii. 91-96; exp. by Tunbridge Wells Ry., ii. 397-405; at Ridgway, iv. 248-250; of Sussex Coast, foss. insects in, x. 171-176; supp. birds' bones fr., ii. 96-102, 104-106 figs., iv. 7-8 & pl. i.; in Scania, iii. 35; at Brora, iii. 113-128; so-called, of Loch Staffin, vii. 104 *et seqq.*; conds. of depos. of, v. pp. xxxvii, lv; fauna & flora, v.

- 37-43 & pl. iii.; age of, vi. 467, xvi. p. xlii; supp. footpr. in, vii. 117, viii. 396, x. 456-464 & pl. xix.
- Wealden strata in Engl. & France, xii. 66; nr. Hastings, xii. 288-292; *Iguanodon*-footpr. in same, xviii. 247-253; of Sandown Bay, *Iguanodon*-femur fr., xiv. 175; of Swanage Bay, foss. fruit fr., xv. 46-49 figs.; & of I. of W., reptil. footpr. in, xviii. 443-447; so-called, of Linksfield, xvi. 445; format. marking break in Mesoz. success., xx. p. lvi.
- Wealden of Lr. Boulonnais, xxiv. 476; of Clewleaze Chine, dinosaur fr., xxv. 313, xxvi. 3-12 & pls. i.-ii.; *Hypsilophodon* *Fori* fr. same, xix. 522-532 & pl. xviii., xxx. 18-23 & pl. iii.; *Hyleosaurus* (?) fr. same, xxx. 516-520 & pl. xxxi.; of S. England, W. thinning, xxvii. 222; relat. to Purbeck Beds, xxvii. 222; W. as a fluvio-lacustr. format., & its relat. to so-called Punfield format., xxviii. 243-255, xxix. 70-76 figs.
- Wealden of Brooke, vertebra fr., xxvi. 318-324 & pl. xxii., xxviii. 36; *Iguanodon* (?) skull fr. same, xxvii. 199-206 & pl. xi.; crocodil. skull fr. same, xxxi. 432 & pl. xix.; axis of dinosaur fr. same, xxxi. 461-464 figs.; coracoid of *Ornithopsis* (?) fr. same, xxxviii. 367-371 figs.; dorsal vertebrae of *Sphenospondylus* fr. same, xxxix. 55-61 figs.; *Ornithodesmus* fr. same, xliii. 206-211 & pl. xii.; *Thecospondylus* *Daviesi* fr. same, xlv. 79-87 figs.; axis of theropodous (?) dinosaur fr. same, xlv. 44 figs.; *Plesiochelys* *Brodiei* fr. same, xlv. 236 *et seqq.* figs.; (?) *Ornithopsis*-tooth fr. same, xlv. 243 fig.; of Brixton Chine, *Vectisaurus* *valdensis* fr., xxxv. 421-424 & pl. xxi.; of Chilton, *Eucaerotus*-vertebra fr., xxxv. 752-762 figs.; suspens. of sub-Wealden boring, xxxi. p. lxii; struct. of limest., xxxv. *Proc.* 79; ferns in Britain, xxxix. *Proc.* 3.
- Wealden ostracoda, xli. 317, 333, 335; strata thinning out in N. Kent, xli. 527, xlii. 39; of Cuckfield, chelonian fr., xlv. 511 figs.; dinosauria, xlv. 46-61 figs. & pl. iii., xlv. 36-47 figs., 182-186 figs. & pl. ix.; of I. of W., *Calamosaurus* *Fori* fr., xlvii. 42-44 & pl. v.; of Hastings, *Morosaurus*-vertebra fr., xlix. 276-280 figs.; *Bolodon* (?) incisor fr., xlix. 281-283 figs.
- Wear Farm (Kent), section at, xi. 111.
- Wear Gifford (Devon), contorted strata nr., xxxiv. 54 fig.
- Wearde (Cornwall), altered dolerite (?) of, xxxiv. 491, 492 w. chem. anal.
- Wearing of sand, xxxvi. *Proc.* 58.
- Weathered erratics in Boulder Clay, xli. 594 *et seqq.*
- Weathering of pluton. rocks of Pulo Ubin, vii. 326 *et seqq.*; columnar, of Nummul. in Bulgaria, xiii. 74 fig.; its action on Tert. basalts of Scotland & Ireland, xlii. 84; of limest., xlii. 532, 533 fig. *et seqq.*; of gneiss in Madagascar, xlv. 310.
- 'Weatherstone' in Gr. Oolite, iv. 184 *et seqq.*
- WEAVER, T., obituary of, xii. p. xxxviii.
- Weaver Valley (Cheshire), Glac. drifts in, xxxix. 93.
- Webbina clavata*, xlviii. 535.
- WEBER, O. (& P. WESEL), *Tert. Flora of Brown Coal of Lr. Rhine, xv. (Part 2) 5-8.
- WEBSTER, W. B., red mud w. bird-footpr. coll. by, v. 344.
- Websterite (?) at Corby, ix. 328.
- Wedmore (Somerset), Lias, etc. nr., xx. 402.
- WEEKES, H., Coal-Format. at Auckland, N.Z. [abs.], xvi. 197-198.
- Weekly (Northants), Oolite nr., xxix. 233.
- Weinheim (Hesse-Darmstadt), sections, x. 258, 261, 263; do. to Flörsheim, x. 265; marine sands, list of foss. fr., x. 274; sands comp. w. Tert. of Hesse-Cassel, xi. pp. lxxvi, 136 *et seqq.*
- Weissenau (Hesse-Darmstadt), section descr., x. 270.
- WEISSENBACH, V., *Mineral Veins, partic. those of Saxony, iv. (Part 2) 56-60.
- Weisser Jura of Bavaria, *Trigonocrinus* fr., xlv. 149-167 & pl. vi.
- Weissligendes of Thüringerwald, xi. 424; at Eisleben, xi. 446.
- Weka Pass (N.Z.), section along, xli. 269.
- Weka Pass Stone, geol. posit. of, xli. 266-278 figs.; list of foss. fr., xli. 554.
- Welcome Reef (Transvaal), xli. 575.
- WELD, F. A., Volc. Erupt. in Hawaii in 1855-1856, xiii. 163-169.
- Weldon (Northants), section in Oolite descr., xxix. 235.
- Well Hill (Kent), Southern Drift on, xlv. 157; theor. sections along summit & across, xlv. 170.
- Welland Valley, gen. section to Nene Valley, illustr. thinning-out of Lincs Limest., & section across, at Stamford, xxix. pl. x.
- Wellington (Shropshire), map showg. Upper Cambr. nr., xxxiii. 654; geol. map of district betw. Charlton Hill and, xlv. 410.
- Wellington College (Berks), sections on S. E. R. nr., descr. & fig., xxxix. 350, 351, xli. 496, 498, 503, xlii. 407, xlv. 614; do. to Wokingham, fag. xliii. 388; do. in valley $\frac{3}{4}$ mile N. of, descr., xli. 504, xliii. 384; well-section at, xli. 493, 494; beds N.W. of same, xliii. 385; W. C. Lakes, xli. 499; recent excavs. in district, xlvii. *Proc.* 171; résumé of sections descr., etc., xlviii. 56.
- Wellington Inn (Newry) granite, chem. anal. of, xii. 199, 200, xiv. 301.
- Wellington, Mt. (N.Z.), xvi. 249, 250.
- Wellington, Mt. (Tasmania), *Carb. foss. fr., i. 407; rocks at, iii. 245.
- Wellmich (Rhenish Prussia), view of Rhine nr., xxx. 90.

- Wells in Boulder Clay of W. Suffolk, xlvii. 585-589. *See also* Artesian wells & Borings.
- Wells (Somerset), Lr. Lias & Rhætic nr., xxii. 93-95.
- Welsh Border, *see* Wales.
- Welsh Frankton (Denbigh), Arenig boulders around, xxxv. 444.
- Welsh Town (Barbados), section thro', xlviii. 204.
- Welshpool (Montgomery), section to Llan-saintffraid, i. 13; *Phyllopora* & *Thamniscus* fr. Lr. Silur. of, xli. 108-113 figs.
- Welte Vreden (Cape Colony), *Eunotosaurus africanus* fr., xlviii. 583-585 figs.
- Welton-le-Marsh (Lincs), section nr., descr., xxiii. 230; vert. do. facg. xlv. 366; Grey Bed at, xlv. 326; Grey Chalk nr., xlv. 328.
- Welton Mill (Lincs), section to Mavis Enderby, xxiv. 163.
- Wembdon Hill (Somerset), Triass. breccia of, xxxii. 374, 377.
- Wembley Park (Middlesex), Pleistoc. at, xlviii. 468.
- Wemyss, E. (Fife), coast-section betw. Leven R. and, descr., xxxviii. 253.
- Wenden (Essex), drift at, xlv. 335.
- Wendron, S. (Cornwall), plan of tin-deposit, xxxiv. 651.
- Wengen Beds (Alpine Trias) in S. Tyrol, xlix. 1 *et seqq.*, 16 *et seqq.*, 61 *et seqq.*; list of foss. fr., xlix. 48 *et seqq.*
- Wenjan Lake (Sweden), porphyry & O. R. S. of, iii. 13-15.
- Wenlock Beds, equivs. in Scandinavia & Russia, iii. 19, 20, xiv. 37, 39 *et seqq.*; do. in N.Y. State, iv. 152 *et seqq.*, xiv. 371 *et seqq.*, xli. 57; do. in Bohemia, xxxvi. 605; in Portugal, ix. 142; in Llangollen district, ii. 284; in Montgomery, etc., iv. 294 *et seqq.*, xli. 537 *et seqq.*; age of Nash limestone discussed, vi. 436; equiv. in Kirkcudbright, vii. 55; do. in Lake District, viii. 141; at May Hill, etc., ix. 218 *et seqq.*; in Malvern & Ledbury Tunnels, xvii. 158, 160; of W. England, annelid jaws fr., xxxvi. 368-378 & pl. xiv.; of Shropshire, ix. 172 *et seqq.*, x. 63, 71; uniserial *Stomatopora* & *Ascodictya* fr. same, xxxvii. 613-619 figs.; vert. range of genera & spp. in same, xxxviii. 47; W. B. in Ware boring, xxxvii. *Proc.* 229, l. 507; relats. to beds below, xix. p. xli; fauna of, iv. 299, xxxvii. *Proc.* 158; numer. anal. of same, xxxvii. *Proc.* 169; polyzoa fr., xxxviii. 44-68 figs.; do. & corals, xxxix. *Proc.* 69.
- 'Wenlock Grit' at Great Barr, ix. 181.
- Wenlock Limestone, foss. in, ii. 126, 127; cestraciont-remains in, vii. 266; of Dudley, trilob. fr., vi. 235-239 & pls. xxvii.-xxvii. bis, 402-405 & pl. xxxii.; *Turrilepas* fr., xxi. 486-489 & pl. xiv.; *Tricholaster plumiformis* fr., xxix. 421; *Thamniscus crassus* fr., xxxviii. 344 fig.; foss. fr. Pen y Lan, xxxv. 479; do. fr. Cae Castell, xxxv. 484, 486; *Stomatopora* fr., xxxvii. *Proc.* 239; microsc. struct. of, xxxv. 500, xlix. 236-248 & pl. vi.
- Wenlock Shales, annelida tubicola fr., xxxviii. 377-393 & pl. xv.; *Streptelasma Rømeri* fr., xl. 167-173 & pl. vii.; *Cyathophyllum Fletcheri* fr., xl. 174-177. *See also* Wenlock Beds.
- Wensleydale (Yorks), labyrinthodont in Yoredale Beds of, xxx. 775; section in, descr., xl. 614.
- Wensum Valley (Norfolk), sections across, & nr. confl. w. Yare R., xxxiii. 87.
- Wentworth (Canada), eozoneal limest. at, xxiii. 254, 255; specims. of *Eozoon* fr., xxiii. 260 & pl. xii.
- Werder (Esthonia), section to Odensholm, xxxviii. pl. xxiii.
- Wereham (Norfolk), section descr., xliii. 557.
- Werfen Beds (Alpine Trias), xi. p. lxiv; in S. Tyrol, xlix. 14, 61 *et seqq.*
- Werra Ry. (W. Thuringia), sections along, xl. 395.
- WESEL, P. (& O. WEBER), *Tert. Flora of Brown Coal of Lr. Rhine, xv. (Part 2) 5-8.
- Wesenberg Zone (Ordovic.) in Esthonia, xxxviii. 522.
- West Calder (Midlothian), *Sphenopteris* & *Staphylopteris* (?) fr., xxiv. 131-136 & pls. vii.-viii.
- West Dereham (Norfolk), Gault nr., xliii. 548, 549.
- West Fen (Lincs), section to E. Fen, xxxv. 405.
- West Ham Essex, well-section at, x. 152.
- West Ho Hill (Surrey), section of gravel-pit at, xlv. 158.
- West India Docks (London), well-section at, x. 152; excavats. at, x. 433-435 w. section.
- West Indies, foss. corals of, xix. 406-458 & pls. xiii.-xvi., xx. 20-44 & pls. ii.-v., 358-374, xxiv. 9-33 & pls. i.-ii.; Tert. echinoderm. fr., xxii. 297-301 & pl. xix.; relats. of Tert. formats. in, xxii. 570-590 & pl. xxvi (foss.); older Tert. of, xxix. 548-565 & pls. xix.-xxii (foss.); phosphates fr., xli. 80-81 w. chem. anal.; deep-sea deposits of, xlviii. 217. *See also* Antigua, Barbados, Jamaica, etc.
- West Kirby (Cheshire), sections betw. Parkgate and, xxxix. 100.
- West Malvern (Hereford), gneisses of, xliii. 494 & pl. xix.
- West Okement River (Devon), tuffs, etc. of, l. 347.
- West Rosewarne Mine (Cornwall), granite-boulders in, xvii. 517-522 figs.
- West Runton (Norfolk), section at Woman Hythe Gap nr., xlv. 110.
- West Thurrock (Essex), section to Warley Common, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.

- West Water (Forfar), staurolite-schists of, xlix. 349, 350.
- West Withering (Sussex), lists of Pleistoc. mollusca, flowering plants, & mosses fr., xlviii. 357, 358.
- West Yoke (Kent), transverse section of plateau, xlvii. 128.
- Westbourne Grove (London), well-section at, x. 96 & pl. i.
- Westbrook (Wilts), Coral Rag of, xxxiii. 288.
- Westbury (Wilts), Corall. of district, xxxiii. 284; section to Wheatley, xxxiii. 312; gen. do., xxxiii. pl. xii.
- Westbury-on-Severn (Gloucester), *Avicula-contorta* beds nr., xvi. 378; section descr., xvii. 493; strata correl. w. those of Kössen, xx. pp. xlv, xlvii.
- Westbury-on-Trym (Somerset), Carb. Limest. w. Oolitic remains in pockets, xxxvii. 77.
- Westbury Ham (Wilts), section, vi. 312.
- Westcombe Park (Kent), northern foss. & boulders at, xlix. 323.
- Westerdale (Westmoreland), mica-trap dykes descr., xxxv. 177, 178.
- Westeregeln (Prussia), Tert. sands, etc. of, x. 292, xi. 135.
- Westerham (Kent), section nr., xi. 73.
- Western Is. of Scotland, altered rocks of, xvii. 171-232; tachylite of, xxxix. 444-465 & pls. xii.-xiv.; Tert. volcanoes of, xlv. 187-219 fig.; prophyllites of, & their relat. to andesites & diorites of district, xlvii. 341-385 & pls. xiv.-xv (microsc. sections). *See also* Hebrides, Islay, Mull, etc.
- Western States of N. America, geol. of, ii. 433-447 & pl. xix (map).
- Westfield of Auchmacoy (Aberdeen), section descr., xiv. 514.
- Westhay Cliff (Dorset), Middle Lias at, xix. 282.
- Westleton Beds & Norwich Crag, xxvii. 452-496 & pl. xx (sections) w. lists of foss.; W. B. or Pebbly Sands of Suffolk, their relat. to those of Norfolk & their extens. inland, xlvii. 84-181 figs. & pls. vii.-viii (sections & map); W. B. of Norfolk, list of foss. fr., xlvii. 115, xlix. *Proc.* 72 *et seqq.*
- Westleton Common (Suffolk), gen. section of W. Beds, xlvii. 96; average compn. of W. Shingle at, xlvii. 97.
- Westleton Shingle in E. Anglia, xxxvi. 463 *et seqq.*, xlvii. 97; poss. extens. beyond Thames Valley into Somerset, xlvii. 143; occur. S. of Thames, xlvii. 40, xlix. 314, 324; its relat. to Glac. drifts of T. V., xlvii. 144; its orig., xlvii. 145; its relat. to Southern Drift, xlvii. 174.
- Westminster (Middlesex), well-sections at, x. 148, 153.
- Westmoreland, classif. of fossilif. slates in, etc., ii. 106-131, iii. 133-164, iv. 218-222; elev. & denud. in Lake District of, iv. 70-98 & pl. vi (map); Lr. Palæoz. of, viii. 35-54; Lr. Silur. of N.E., xxi. 235-249 figs., w. map & list of foss.; lead-ores of Meldon district, xxi. 413; distrib. of Wastdale Crag blocks in, xxvi. 517-528 & pl. xxxv (map); of other boulders in, xxix. 351; Palæoz. ostrac. fr., xlix. 288-295 & pl. xii. *See also* Lake District, Coniston, Dufton, & other place-names.
- WESTON, C. H., Geol. of Ridgway, iv. 245-256 w. sections; [abs.], v. 317-319.
- , Diluvia & Valleys in Neighb. of Bath [abs.], vi. 449-451.
- , Sub-escarpment of Ridgway Range, & Contemp. Deposits in I. of Portland, viii. 110-120 w. map & sections.
- , I. of Sheppey & its Outlier of Bagshot Sand, x. 399-401 w. section.
- , Mendip Anticlinal [title only], xxiv. 483.
- Weston (Bath), section descr., xxiii. 497 w. list of foss.
- Weston (Cheshire), footpr. in New Red Sandst. of, ii. 65-68 & pl. v.; W. Point, section to Daresbury, xxiii. pl. iii.
- Weston-super-Mare (Somerset), *Avicula-contorta*-beds nr., xvi. 382; encroachment of sea nr., xxiv. 281; raised beach nr., xxiv. 281, 282 fig.; section at Anchor Head Hill, xlvii. 287.
- Weston Chine (I. of W.), Lr. Headon Beds betw. Widdick Chine and, xxxvii. 96.
- Weston Street (Surrey), Chalk detritus at, vii. 286, 288.
- Westphalia, Neocom. of, xxvi. 336; marine beds in Lr. Coal Measures of, xxxiii. 638.
- Westrogothia (Sweden), Cambr. & Silur. of, xxxviii. 317.
- Westward Ho! (Devon), recent encroachment of sea at, xl. 474-478 w. map.
- WESTWOOD, J. O., Contribs. to Foss. Entomology, x. 378-396 & pls. xiv.-xviii.
- Wet Sleddale (Westmoreland), section to Shap Abbey, xxvi. 610.
- WETHERED, E., Lr. Carb. of Forest of Dean seen in Typ. Sections at Drybrook, xxxix. 211-216.
- , Struct. & Format. of Coal [abs.], xl. *Proc.* 59.
- , *Calceisphaera* in Carb. Limest. of Gloucester [abs.], xlv. *Proc.* 91; Insol. Residues fr. Carb. Limest. Series at Clifton, xlv. 186-198 fig. & pl. viii (microsc. sections).
- , Occurr. of *Girvanella* in Oolitic Rocks, & Remarks on Oolitic Struct., xlvii. 270-281 & pl. xi (microsc. sections).
- , Inf. Ool. of Cotteswold Hills, w. Spec. Ref. to its Microsc. Struct., xlvii. 550-569 & pl. xx (microsc. sections).
- , Microsc. Struct. & Residues Insol. in HCl in Devon. Limest. of S. Devon, xlviii. 377-387 fig. & pl. ix (microsc. sections).

- WETHERED, E., Microsc. Struct. of Wenlock Limest., w. Remarks on Format. generally, xlix. 236-247 & pl. vi (microsc. sections).
- , Murchison Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 40.
- WETHERELL, N. T., Occurr. of *Graphularia Wetherelli* in Nodules fr. Lond. Clay & Crag, xv. 30-32 fig.
- , Struct. of Silic. Nodules in Chalk [abs.], xv. 193.
- , obituary of, xxxii. *Proc.* 90.
- Wetley coalfield (Staffs), Millst. Grit in, xx. 264.
- Wetness of soil, conn. w. consumption death-rate, xxv. 431.
- Wetterau (Hanover), *older brown-coal flora of, xxv. (Part 2) 4.
- Wetterstein (Bavar. Alps), struct. of, x. 354.
- Wetterstein Limestone in S. Tyrol, xlix. 3 *et seqq.*
- Wettin coal-district (Pruss. Saxony), *ozokerite in, vi. (Part 2) 59.
- Wexford (Ireland) granites, chem. anal. of, xii. 177; isolated granites of, xii. 181; Upper Palæoz. of, xxii. 322 w. section; graptolites fr., xxv. 160; slate-junct. w. granite & contorted mica-schist, xxxii. 411 & pl. xxiii (microsc. sections).
- Wexford Bay, map to show Cahore shingle-beach, etc., xxxiii. pl. ii.
- Wey River (Dorset), viii. 119.
- Wey River (Surrey), iv. 260; section to Chilworth Valley, xlviii. pl. vii.; W. Valley, gravels, etc. of, vii. 278-288 w. map & sections, xi. 112 *et seqq.*, xl. 606 *et seqq.*
- Weybourne (Norfolk), drift-cliffs nr., i. 218; lists of Crag foss., etc. fr., xxvii. 460, 461, xlv. 111.
- Weybourne Crag, its age & relat. to other Crag, xlv. 110.
- Weybridge (Surrey), gravels nr., xlix. 317.
- WYER, S. VAN DE, obituary of, xxxi. p. lv.
- Weymouth (Dorset), *Ceteosaurus humerocristatus* fr. Kim. Clay of, xxx. 16-17 & pl. ii.; *Rhamphorhynchus*-quadrate fr. same, xlvii. 41 & pl. v.; Middle Kim. Clay W. of, xxxi. 212; Kim. passage-beds *ibid.*, xxxi. 213; Corall. of district, xxxiii. 262, 381; crocodil. jaw fr. same, xxxiv. 398-401 & pl. xvi.; phenom. of post-Tert. period around, xxxi. 29-54 & pl. i (map & sections).
- Whaddon Chase (Bucks), section to nr. King's Sutton, xxiii. 398; do. to nr. St. Albans, xxiii. 402.
- Whale Chine (I. of W.), i. 182, iii. 305 w. section.
- Whaley Bridge (Cheshire), Millst. Grit Series of, xx. 254.
- Whanganui, *see* Wanganui.
- Wharfedale (Yorks), section to Nidderdale, xxi. 233.
- Wharram (Yorks), section nr. ry.-station descr., xlv. 336.
- Whatley (Somerset), Lias correl. w. that of Normandy, xxiii. 476; section in same, xxiii. 478; foss. fr. same, xxiii. 480.
- Wheal Basset, West (Cornwall), Gr. Flat Lode at, xxxiv. 643, 644 fig.
- Wheal Frances (Cornwall), Gr. Flat Lode at, xxxiv. 643, 644.
- Wheal Grenville (Cornwall), Gr. Flat Lode at, xxxiv. 646.
- Wheal Prosper & Michell tin-mines (Cornwall), xxxiv. 654.
- Wheal Seton, *see* Huel Seton.
- Wheal Uny (Cornwall), Gr. Flat Lode at, xxxiv. 641, 642 sections.
- Wheatley (Oxon), Corall. at, xxxiii. 311; section to Westbury, xxxiii. 312.
- Wheddon Cross (Somerset), section, xxiii. 587; do. to Timberscombe & Hulverton Hill, xxxv. 534.
- Wheeler, Mt. (Queensland), pyritous felsite, chem. anal. of, xxviii. 304.
- WHEELWRIGHT, W., Coal on E. Slope of Andes [abs.], xxiii. 197.
- Whetstone (Middlesex), list of Eoc. foss. fr., x. 415.
- Whetstone or Slepsten of Dalecarlia, iii. 6 *et seqq.*; (= altered shale), xxxiii. 417; or novaculite, Huron., xxxv. 159.
- WHEWELL, W., Wave of Transl. in conn. w. Northern Drift, iii. 227-232 w. diagr.
- , obituary of, xxiii. p. xxxii.
- Whicham Valley (Cumberland), drift of, xxv. 427.
- WHIDBORNE, G. F., Tabular Synopsis of Geogr. Distrib. of Plesiosaurs, facg. xxxvii. p. 480.
- , Foss., chiefly Mollusca, fr. Inf. Ool., xxxix. 487-540 & pls. xv.-xix.
- Whin, spec. use of term in Dumfries, vi. 390; do. in N. England, xxxiii. 407.
- Whin Sill, Great, on Cross Fell escarpment, xxxi. 58; intrus. char. shown at High Force, xxxii. 470; do. in Northumberland, xxxiii. 406-422 figs. & pl. xviii (vert. sections); as an assimilator of surrounding beds, xxxv. *Proc.* 100; chem. & microsc. char. of, xl. 640-657 & pl. xxix. w. chem. anal.; its relat. to other rocks, xl. 656.
- 'Whirled' (= glacially distorted) sandst. in S.E. Africa, xxvii. 539, 544.
- Whiston (Lancs), section, ii. 24.
- Whit Bed (Portland Stone), xxxvi. 191.
- WHITAKER, W., Chalk Rock in Berks, Oxon, Bucks, etc., xvii. 166-170; Reconstr. Bed, on top of Chalk & underlying Woolwich & Reading Beds, xvii. 527-528.
- , W. End of London Basin, W. thinning of Lr. Eoc. in that Basin, & on Greywethers of Wilts, xviii. 258-274 w. section.
- , Chalk of Thanet, xxi. 395-398 w. section; do. of Bucks, & on Tottenhamhoe Stone, xxi. 398-400 w. section; do. of I. of Wight, xxi. 400-406 figs.

- WHITAKER, W., 'Lr. Lond. Terts.' of Kent, xxii. 404-435 w. lists of foss. & pl. xxii (sections).
- , Subaerial Denud., & on Cliffs & Escarpm. of Tert. Strata [abs.], xxiii. 265-266.
- , Success. in New Red of S. Devon Coast, & on Local. of New Specim. of *Hyperodapedon*, xxv. 152-157 w. sections; Raised Beach at Portland Bill [title only], xxv. 305; Conn. of Geol. Struct. & Phys. Feats. of S.E. England w. Consumption Death-rate [abs.], xxv. 431; (& H. W. BRISTOW), Format. of Chesil Bank [title only], xxv. 305.
- , Chalk of Cliffs fr. Seaford to Eastbourne [title only], xxvii. 92; do. of S. Part of Dorset & Devon, xxvii. 93-100 w. sections; Cliff-sections of Tert. W. of Dieppe & at Newhaven, xxvii. 263-268 figs.
- , Occur. of Thanet Beds & Crag at Sudbury, xxx. 401-405 w. vert. section.
- , Red Crag, xxxiii. 122-123.
- , [Eoc. nr. Guildford], xl. 599-600.
- , Well-sections in Middlesex [title only], xlii. *Proc.* 122; Borings in Kent: Contrib. to Deep-seated Geol. of Lond. Basin, xlii. 26-47 w. map & pl. iii (sections), xliii. 197-205.
- , [Deep Boring at Streatham], xlv. *Proc.* 2, 4.
- , Deep Channel of Drift in Cam Valley, xlvi. 333-339 w. map & section.
- (& A. J. JUKES-BROWNE), Deep Borings at Culford & Winkfield, w. Notes on those at Ware & Cheshunt, l. 488-514.
- , Murchison Medal awarded to, xlii. *Proc.* 32.
- Whitby (Yorks), *Teleosaurus* fr. Lias of, xxxvi. 627-634 & pl. xxiv.; *Ichthyosaurus* fr. same, xxxvi. 635-647 & pl. xxv.; *Ammonites subarmatus* fr. same, l. *Proc.* 4.
- Whitchamp (Cumberland) fault, ii. 110.
- Whitechurch (Bucks), Purbeck ostrac. fr., xli. 328.
- WHITE, C. A., elected For. Corr., xlix. *Proc.* 148.
- White Chalk, *see* Chalk.
- White Craggs (Cumberland), hypersthenite of, xxxii. 17, 21, 24 w. chem. anal. & pl. ii (microsc. section).
- White Gravel of Sussex levels, xiii. 48.
- White Hause (Cumberland), dioritic picroite of, xlviii. 508-513.
- White Lackington Park (Somerset), section descr., xlv. 450.
- White-leaved Oak (Malvern), Upper Cambr. nr., xxxiii. 660.
- White Lias in Dorset, xvi. 396; true posit. of, xvii. 487, 495; Wright's view of same, xvii. 488; classed w. Rhatic, xvii. 495; at Beer Crowcombe, xvii. 489; at Long Sutton, xvii. 491; of W. & Central Somerset, xx. 396-409 w. list of foss., xxii. 93, 94; *ibid.* & in S. Wales, xxiii. 460 *et seqq.*; foss. in same, xxiii. 465; at Broadfield Down, xxiii. 504; at Pylle Hill, xlvii. 546 *et seqq.*; nr. Belfast, xx. 107; equivs. in Yorks, xxviii. 137; corals of, xl. 355.
- White Limestone of Corfu & Vido, i. 87-90; in Asia Minor, v. 375; of Arabia, Petraea, xxv. 23 *et seqq.*, 36; of Virginia, S. Carolina, etc., i. 429-442; of Alabama, ii. 408, 409; of Jamaica, xx. 380, xxi. 6, xlvii. 248; comp. of same w. Barbado. deposits, xlviii. 180; age & divs. of same, xlviii. 219; of Antrim, xxi. 25.
- White Nose (Dorset), cliff-section descr., xxvii. 96.
- White Sea, glacial phenom. on shores of, xxx. 457.
- White Silts in Brit. Columbia, xxxiv. 105 *et seqq.*, xxxvii. 274.
- White Tor (Devon), xlix. 392.
- White's Pit (Kent), section, xxiii. 97.
- Whitechapel (Middlesex), well-sections at, x. 150 & pl. i.
- Whitecliff Bay (I. of W.), Tert. at, ii. 223-259 *et seqq.* & pl. ix (section); junct. of Lond. & Mottled Clays at, iii. 362, vi. 256; foss. fr. Bognor Beds of, iii. 366; sections descr. & fig., iii. pl. xiv., vi. 256, ix. 261, xviii. 69, xxiv. 519, xxxv. 226, xlv. 601, 603; do. comp. w. borings at Portsmouth, fig. facg. xxvii. 80; nummulites at, viii. 334; Bracklesham Sands at, xiii. 99, xviii. 67; Barton Beds at, xiii. 109; Oligoc. at, xxxvi. 171; Middle Headon & Brockenhurst Beds of, xxxvii. 108; geol. age of beds exhib. in W. B. section, xxxviii. 464.
- Whitehead (Antrim), sections descr., xx. 106, xxi. 24, xxiii. 299.
- Whitehope Burn (Selkirk), Birkhill Shales, etc. of, xxxiv. 274 w. section.
- Whitehouse Bay (Ayr), shale of, xlix. 296.
- Whitehouse Beds (Girvan success.), xxxviii. 597; in Penwhapple Glen, xxxviii. 606, 607; in neighb. locals., xxxviii. 612.
- Whitehouse Norton (Durham), No. 1 borehole, xlviii. 438, 492; No. 2 borehole, xlviii. 490, 495.
- Whiteinch (Lanark), tachylite fr. Victoria Park, xlv. 626-632 w. chem. anal.
- Whitesand Bay (Pembroke), section to Solva, xx. 239; do. at, xxxi. pl. viii.; do. to Pen y Cyfrwry, xl. 524; Lr. & Middle Arenig of, xxxi. 172, 173; graptolite-fauna of, xxxi. 634, 635; Cambr. & pre-Cambr. in, xl. 542; diagr. showg. 'head' & raised beach in, xlviii. 294.
- Whitethorn Quarry (Yorks), section in Corall. descr., xxxiii. 343.
- Whitfield (Somerset), section to Clayhanger, xxiii. 593.
- Whitland (Caermarthen), xlix. 166 *et seqq.*
- WHITLEY, N., Flint-Arrowheads (?) fr. Baggy Pt. [abs.], xviii. 114-115.
- , Supp. Glacial Markings in Exe Valley, xxiv. 3-4 figs.

- Whitley Ridge (Hants), Brockenhurst Beds at, xxxvii. 109 *et seqq.*
- WHITNELL, S. J., Atolls or Lagoon-Is. [abs.], xxviii. 381.
- WHITNEY, J. D., elected For. Corr., xxviii. 402; elected For. Mem., xliii. *Proc.* 5.
- Whitstable Bay (Kent), section to Reculvers, xvii. 364..
- Whitten Head (Sutherland), ground betw. Hope Ferry and, xxxix. 402; section at, xxxix. 406.
- Whittering (Northants), Lincs Limest. nr., xxix. 274 w. list of foss.
- Whittington (Norfolk), section descr., xliii. 506.
- Whittington (Shropshire) New Red, etc. at, xxxiii. 14.
- Whittle Hill (Leicester), banded slates, etc. of, xxxiii. 757; ovoid body in slate of, xlvii. 92.
- Whitwick (Leicester), breccia, xxxiii. 779, xxxiv. 208; matrix of same, xxxiv. 204.
- Wianamatta Beds of N.S.W., etc., xvii. 358 *et seqq.*, xx. 5.
- Wiborg (Finland), section to Kalmar, xxxviii. 531.
- Wicca Pool (Cornwall), slate-inclus. in granite of, xxxvi. 6.
- WICHMANN, A., Microsc. Study of Huron. Clay-slates, xxxv. 156-164.
- Wick (Caithness), till nr., vi. 385, vii. 200; W. Bay, section, xxii. 265.
- Wick Hill (Berks), Bagshot Beds of, xlii. 405, 406; section descr., xlv. 172.
- Wickenby (Lincs), section in ry.-cutting descr., xli. 120.
- Wickham (Berks), section descr., x. 86.
- Wickham (Kent), brickearths at, xxiii. 98; W. Lane, section to Chigwell Row, xxiii. 409; do. to Shonksmill, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Wickham Hall (Essex), section to Danbury, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Wicklow (Ireland) granites, chem. anal. of, xii. 173, 175, 177; isolated granites of, xii. 181.
- Widdick Chine (I. of W.), xxxvii. 87 *et seqq.*; Lr. Headon Beds betw. Weston Chine and, xxxvii. 96.
- Widnes (Lancs), Glac. drift at, xxxix. 89.
- WIEBEL, M., *Pres. & Former Extent of Heligoland, iv. (Part 2) 32.
- Wieliczka (Galicia), *plant-remains in salt-rock of, vi. (Part 2) 32.
- Wiener Neustadt (Lr. Austria), *outliers of Alps W. of, vii. (Part 2) 85-90; *detritus of Steinfeld, xvii. (Part 2) 30.
- Wiener Sandstein wrongly correl. w. Keuper, v. 169-170; do. w. Jurass., v. 312.
- WIGGINS, J., Foss. Bones in Suffolk Crag [abs.], iv. 294.
- Wight, I. of, Lr. Greensand of S.E. coast, i. 76, 181 *et seqq.*; corals fr. same, v. 55-103 & pls. iv.-v.; Tert. of, ii. 223-259 & pl. ix (sections); *Hyopotamus* fr. Eoc. of, iv. 103-141 & pls. vii.-viii.; *Nautilus* fr., iv. 193; fluvio-marine Tert. of, ix. 259-270 w. correl.-table; Woolwich & Reading Beds in, x. 80; superf. deposits in, x. 51-54, xiii. 46, xxvi. 528-551 & pls. xxxvi.-xxxvii (map & sections), xxxvi. 480 & pl. xxi (sections); land-surfs. below gravels in, xi. 116; Tert. estuary, xii. pp. li, 137; changes of level in, xiii. 66; *Dichodon cuspidatus* fr., xiii. 190-196 & pl. iii.; *Dichobune ovina* fr., xiii. 254-260 & pl. viii.; Bracklesham Beds of, xviii. 65-93; Upper Eoc. foss. fr., xviii. 330; Hempstead plants fr., xviii. 369-377 & pl. xviii.; reptil. footpr. in Wealden of, xviii. 443-447; Chalk of, xxi. 400-406 figs.; Punfield Beds of, xxvii. 213, 217.
- Wight, I. of, ideal view conn. nearly vert. Tert. w. horiz. do. of Hants, xxxv. 212; struct. of Tert. limest. in, xxxv. *Proc.* 77; table of freshw. & terrest. Oligoc. mollusca, xxxvi. 161; comp. vert. sections of Oligoc. *ibid.*, xxxvi. 170; Upper Greens. & Chlor. Marl in, xxxvii. 370-375.
- Wight, I. of, *Ornithodesmus* fr. Wealden in, xliii. 206-211 & pl. xii.; *Thecospondylus Daviesi* fr. same. xlv. 79-87 figs.; axis of theropodous (?) dinosaur fr. same, xlv. 44 figs.; *Plesiochelys Brodiei* fr. same, xlv. 236 *et seqq.* figs.; *Calamosaurus Foxi* fr. same, xlvii. 42-44 & pl. v.; *Clupea vectensis* fr. Oligoc. of, xlv. 112-117 & pl. iv.; raised beach & drifts on coast of, xlviii. 274. *See also* Atherfield, Brooke, Colwell, & other place-names.
- Wigton (Leicester), Quartzose Sand, etc. at, xlii. 446, 456.
- Wigton (Cumberland), section fr. fault to Tordoff Point, xxxvii. 296.
- Wigtownshire, fossilif. Silur. of, v. 7-12, vii. 157, xii. 359-366, xiii. p. lxxxiii; marine shells in Boulder Clay of, vi. 388. *See also* Luce Bay, Portpatrick, & other place-names.
- Wild Boar Fell (Westmoreland), section to Smardale, viii. 37.
- Wiley Valley (Wilts), section on N. side of, xx. 191.
- Wilford Bridge (Suffolk), Lr. Glac. Sand at, xxxvi. 469 & pl. xxi.
- Wilhelmshöhe (Hesse-Cassel), section, xi. 129.
- WILKINSON, C. S., obituary of, xlviii. *Proc.* 54.
- WILLEMOES-SUHM, R. VON, **Cœlacanthus*, xxvi. (Part 2) 12.
- WILLETT, E. W., Mammal. Jaw fr. Purbeck Beds at Swanage, xxxvii. 377-379 fig.
- WILLETT, H., [Mammal. Remains in Purbeck Beds at Swanage], xxxvii. 376.
- — — (& R. ETHERIDGE), Dentit. of *Lepidotus maximus*, xlv. 356-358 & pl. xv.
- WILLIAMS, D., Trap-rock of Bleadon Hill, i. 47-51 w. sections; Orig. of Gypseous & Salif. Marls in New Red Sandst., i. 148-152 w. section.

- WILLIAMS, D., Granite of Lundy I. & Hestercombe, ii. 68-70.
- WILLIAMS, G. H., elected For. Corr., xlviii. *Proc.* 184.
- WILLIAMS, G. J. (& A. V. JENNINGS), Manod & Moelwyns, xlvii. 368-381 w. map & sections.
- , Murchison Fund Award to, xlix. *Proc.* 39.
- Williamsburg (Maryland), Mioc. of, i. 417.
- WILLIAMSON, C. G., Volc. Phenom. of Hawaii [abs.], xxv. 432-434.
- WILLIAMSON, W. C., Cheirother. Footpr. fr. Base of Keuper Sandst. at Daresbury, xxii. 534, xxiii. 56-57 & pl. iii (fig. & section).
- , [Asteropecten Orion & other specims.], xlviii. *Proc.* 184.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xlv. *Proc.* 34.
- Willingham House (Lincs), section to Binbrook, xxiii. 243.
- Willingham, N. (Lincs), section descr., xxiii. 244; do. to Stainton, xxiv. 165.
- Willingham, S. (Lincs), section in ry-cutting, xxxviii. 241.
- Williton (Somerset), Trias in neighb. of, xxiii. 378.
- WILLKOMM, M., *Quicksilver Mine of Almaden, vii. (Part 2) 34.
- Willoughby (Lincs), boring at, xlix. 467; horiz. section, xlix. 475.
- Willow Brook (Leicester), diagr.-section across valley, xxii. 217.
- Wills Neck (Somerset), section to Cannington Park, xxiii. 584.
- Willsbridge (Somerset), section descr. & fig., xxiii. 498.
- Wilmcote (Warwick), sections descr., xvi. 386, xvii. 494.
- Wilmington (N. Carolina), Mioc. of, i. 418; Eoc. of, i. 431.
- WILSON, C. H., obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 47.
- WILSON, E., Perm. of N.E. England (at S. Margin), & Relats. to Neighb. Formats., xxxii. 533-537 w. sections.
- , South Scarle Section (Lincs), xxxv. 812-813.
- , Rhætics of Notts, xxxiii. *Proc.* 1-2, xxxviii. 451-456 w. vert. section.
- , Trias at Colwick Wood, xliii. 542-543.
- , Durham Salt District, xlv. 761-782 w. map & vert. sections.
- , Rhætic at Pylle Hill (Totterdown), xlvii. 545-549 w. section.
- , Murchison Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 36.
- WILSON, J. M., Surf.-deposits in Neighb. of Rugby, xxvi. 192-202 w. sections.
- , Labyrinthodont fr. Leinster Coal-Measures [abs.], xxxi. p. lxxxi; Prob. Exist. of Fault in Lias nr. Rugby & New Outlier of Oolite, xxxi. 355-356.
- WILSON, J. S., Gold Regions of California, x. 308-321 w. map & sections.
- , Geol. of Neighb. of Sydney, Newcastle, & Brisbane [abs.], xii. 283-288 w. section.
- , Geol. of Pacific Coast of Ecuador, & Evids. of Antiquity of Man in that Region [abs.], xxii. 567-570 w. section.
- Wilton (Wilts), section in ry.-cutting nr., xi. 102.
- WILTSHIRE, T., Red Chalk of Hunstanton, xxv. 185-191 w. vert. section & list of foss.
- , elected Treas., xxxviii. *Proc.* 22.
- Wiltshire, Purbeck insect-beds in, x. 475-482; Oolites of N., xiv. 98-130 & pl. vii (sections), xxxiii. 283, 383, xxxviii. *Proc.* 111, 116; greywethers of, xviii. 271-273; Tert. outliers in, xviii. 260; surf.-deposits above Chalk in, xviii. 265; flint-implem. in gravels of, xx. 190 *et seqq.*; *Siphonia costata* fr. Greensand of, xxxiii. 811, 816 & pl. xxv.; vert. section in Upper Jurass., xxxvii. pl. xxvi.; colloid silica in Lr. Chalk of, xlv. 403-421; Westleton Beds in, xlv. 141; Southern Drift in, xlv. 162. *See also* Cricklade, Devizes, Fisherton, & other place-names.
- Wiltshire Rock (Lizard), granulitic gneisses of, xlv. 313, 316.
- Wimbledon Common (Surrey), Southern Drift (?) of, xlv. 159; gravel on, xlix. 317.
- Winburg (Or. Free State), coal-outcrops nr., xl. 668.
- Winchcomb (Gloucester), section to Stow-on-the-Wold, i. 223.
- WINCHELL, N. H., Recess. of Falls of St. Anthony, xxxiv. 886-900 w. plan.
- Winchfield (Hants), section, iii. pl. xiv.
- Winchmore Hill (Middlesex), well-section at, x. 145.
- Wind, determg. travel of shingle, vi. 72; disturbg. sea-bed, vi. 75; prevailing, carcasses heaped up by, xxxv. 672.
- Wind-wave breaking on shelving beach, diagr. of, xxxiii. 35.
- Wind's Point (Malvern), rocks betw. Wych and, xxi. 78.
- Windermere Rocks in Lake District, i. 448, ii. 116.
- Windermere (Westmoreland), section to Skelwith Common, ii. 116; do. thro', xxxi. pl. vii.; Sil. foss. fr. Ferry House, ii. 123; orig. of lake-basin, xxxi. 163; W. Station, mica-trap dyke descr., xxxv. 168.
- Windisch-Matrei (Tyrol), stratif.-foliat. in calc-mica-schist of, xlv. 87, 88 fig.
- Windmill Hill (Gibraltar), Genista Cave at, xxi. 364-370; sections, facg. xxxiv. 510, 527.
- Windmill Spinney (Leicester), Perm. (?) of, xlv. 20.

- Windsor (Nova Scotia), Lr. Carb. of, iv. 59; Lr. Coal Measures of, xv. 64; section to Lawrence Town, xxvi. pl. xxx.
- Windsor Forest (Berks), artesian boring nr., i. 152-155, 496.
- Windsor Hill (Somerset), Lias, etc. at, xxiii. 507; list of foss. fr., xxiii. 509.
- Windy Knoll (Derby), fossilif. fissure at, xxxi. 241, 243 fig.; mammal. found at, xxxi. 246-255 figs.; further explor. of fissure, xxxiii. 724-729 figs.
- Winkfield (Berks), gravel of, xlix. 316; deep boring at, i. 496; water fr., i. 499, 501 w. chem. anal.
- WINKLER, T. C., elected For. Corr., xxx. p. lxxiii.
- Winnipeg, Lake (Canada), Silur. basin of, xi. 503, xvii. 439; sections to Vancouver i. & Lake Superior, xvii. pl. xiii.; do. to Grand Coteau de Missouri, xx. 127.
- Winsford (Cheshire), brine-springs nr., iv. 275.
- Winterberg, Groote (Cape Colony), i. 318; exposures on Upper Zwart Kei, xxvii. 525 *et seqq.* w. plan & section; evids. of glac. action in Kaga & Kroome Mts., xxvii. 543.
- WINTLE, S. H., Geol. Feats. of Hobart (Tasmania), xx. 465-469.
- — —, Extens. Landslip at Glenorchy (Tasmania), xxix. 33-38.
- Wippa Valley (Harz), chlorite-schists of, xi. 431.
- Wirral Peninsula (Cheshire), post-Glacial deposits of, xxvi. 655; dispersion of Criffel Boulders to, xxxv. 433; do. of Lake District boulders, xxxv. 441; orig. of striated rock-surf. in, xxxv. 447; Boulder Clay in, xxxix. 92.
- Wisby (Sweden), iii. 20, 21 & pl. i (sections).
- Wisconsin (U.S.A.), driftless area in, xx. 126.
- Wissant (Boulonnais), Neocom. of, xxiv. 475.
- WISSE, S. (& G. MORENO), *Rucu-Pichincha Volcano, Quito, iii. (Part 2) 23-25.
- WITCHELL, E., Deposit at Stroud contg. Flint Implem., Land & Freshw. Shells, etc. [abs.], xx. 378-380 w. section.
- — —, Basem.-beds of Inf. Ool. of Gloucester, xlii. 264-270 w. sections.
- — —, obituary of, xlv. *Proc.* 44.
- Witchellia leviuscula*, xlv. 658 & pl. xxii.
- Witchellia hemera*, xlix. 483 *et seqq.*
- Witham (Essex), section at Appleford Bridge, xxxiii. 111; do. on ry. N. of, xlvii. 132.
- Witham & Trent Valleys, xxxix. 606.
- Withcall Tunnel (Lincs), section at W. end of, xxxviii. 243.
- Withersdale Pottery (Suffolk), section at, xxxvi. 488 & pl. xxi.
- Withycombe (Somerset), Devon. of, xxiii. 593; W. Farm, section N. & S. thro', xxxv. 540.
- Witclip Farm (Transvaal), coal at, xlvii. 458.
- Wittesandt (Griqualand West), quartzites, etc. of, xxx. 647 *et seqq.*
- Witton (Norfolk), glaciated mammoth-tooth fr., xlix. *Proc.* 146.
- Witton Brook (Cheshire), subsidences nr., iv. 279.
- Witwatersrand (Transvaal), gold discovs. on, xlv. *Proc.* 3; specims. fr. Main Reef, xlv. *Proc.* 3; geol. of, xlviii. 409; phys. relats. of rocks, xlviii. 423; geol. sketch-map of goldfields, xlviii. pl. xi.; faults, dykes, & ign. rock-masses of, xlviii. 425.
- Witwatersrand Series, xlvii. 454.
- Witzenberg Flats (Cape Colony), Devon. foss. fr., xxviii. 28-31.
- Wiveliscombe (Somerset), sections nr., xxiii. 324; Devon. betw. Dulverton and, xxiii. 591.
- Wivenhoe (Essex), section across furrow of 'trail' cov. by warp, xxii. 557.
- Woburn Hill (Surrey), section in Hatch Farm clay-pit, xliii. 448.
- Woburn Place, Upper (London), section descr., xlviii. 461.
- Wockley (Wilts), section descr., i. 49.
- Woking (Surrey), section to Frimley Ridges, iii. 382; do. of 'trail' at, xxii. 556.
- Wokingham (Berks), gen. section, of Bagshot strata, to Aldershot, xli. 492-510 figs.; do. to Wellington College, facg. xliii. 388; Upper Bagshot absent at, xlviii. 54; Palaeolith. implem. fr., xlix. 321.
- WOLDRICH, J. N. (& C. H. M. PAUL & E. SÜSS), *Geol. Notes on Environs of Vienna, xv. (Part 2) 18.
- Wolds of Lincs, diagr. to show erosion of, xli. 129; Neocom. at S. end of, xlii. 488 & vert. section facg. 492; of Yorks, markings in Chalk of, xxix. 417-419.
- WOLF, H. (& F. FÖTTERLE), *Geol. of part of Tyrol, xiii. (Part 2) 33-34.
- — —, *Ry. Section fr. Vienna to Linz, xv. (Part 2) 12.
- — — (& D. STUR), *Congerian & Cerithian Strata in Austro-Hungary, xvi. (Part 2) 30-32.
- — — (& V. LIPOLD), *Devon. & Carb. of Moravia, xvii. (Part 2) 24-25.
- — —, *Water-bearg. Strata nr. Vienna, xx. (Part 2) 15-16.
- — —, *Foss. Flora of Czekehaza Tuffs, xxv. (Part 2) 5; *Lavas of Vesuvius, xxv. (Part 2) 16.
- Wolfgangsee (Tyrol), orig. of lake-basin, xxix. 389 *et seqq.*
- WOLLASTON, T. V., Coleoptera fr. Peat of Lexden Brick-pit, xix. 400-401.
- WOLLEY, J., Ice-carried Boulder at Borg-holm, xiii. 189-190.
- Wollondilly River (N.S.W.), 'marble & quartz' dykes of, i. 342-344.
- Wollongong (N.S.W.) sandstones, iii. 242.
- Wollumbilla (Queensland), Jurass. foss. fr., xxvi. 233 *et seqq.*; W. Creek, Mesoz. foss. fr., xviii. 245.

Wolstenholme Sound (Arctic), ix. 298.

Wolverhampton (Staffs), drift w. recent shells nr., xviii. 159-162; granite-boulders nr., xxix. 358; terminal concentr. of Criffel boulders W.S.W. & N. of, xxxv. 436; posit. of boulders relat. to matrix of drift-deposits, xxxv. 450; drift-deposits betw. Stafford and, xxxvi. 182; later Pennine Boulder Clay at, xlii. 474.

Wolverston (Suffolk), Red Crag foss. fr., xii. 218 *et seqq.*

Wombargo Mts. (N. Gippsland), section to Snowy R. & Marengo Creek, xxxv. 21.

'Wonder Holes' (water-holes) in Malmani dolomite, l. 563.

Wood, E., obituary of, xxxiv. *Proc.* 37.

Wood, H. R., Dykes of Hope, Idaho [abs.], xlix. *Proc.* 151.

Wood, N., obituary of, xxii. p. xxxii.

Wood, S. V. (Sr.), Age of Upper Terts. in England [title only], vi. 201.

—, Extraneous Foss. of Red Crag, xv. 32-45.

—, Struct. of Red Crag, xxii. 538-546 w. sections & list of foss.

—, Mollusca fr. Upper Tert. of E. England, xxxiii. 119-121.

—, Wollaston Medal awarded to, xvi. p. xxv; obituary of, xxxvii. *Proc.* 37.

Wood, S. V. (Jr.), Prob. Events wh. succeeded Close of Cret. Period [abs.], xvi. 328-329.

—, Struct. of Red Crag in Suffolk & Essex [abs.], xx. 121.

—, Drift of E. Engl. & its Divs. [abs.], xxi. 141-142.

—, Explan. of Diagr. Section of Red Crag, xxii. 546-552 fig.

—, Section at Litcham affording Evid. of Land-Glaciati., xxiii. 84-87 figs.; Struct. of Post-Glac. Deposits of S.E. Engl., xxiii. 394-417 w. sections; Pebble-beds of Middlesex, Essex, & Herts, xxiv. 464-471 w. section; (& J. L. ROME), Glac. & Post-Glac. Struct. of Lines & S.E. Yorks, xxiv. 2, 146-184 w. sections.

— (& F. W. HARMER), Intraglac. Erosion nr. Norwich, xxv. 259, 445-449 w. section.

—, Relat. of Boulder Clay-without-Chalk of N. Engl. to Gr. Chalky Boulder Clay of S. Engl., xxvi. 90-110 w. list of foss., map, & pl. vii (sections).

—, Evid. afforded by Detrital Beds without & within N.E. part of Weald Valley as to Mode & Date of its Denud., xxvii. 3-26 w. sections & pl. i (map & sections).

—, Shells fr. Lr. Boulder Clay of Dawpool, xxviii. 392.

— (& F. W. HARMER), Later Tert. Geol. of E. Anglia, xxxiii. 74-119 w. map & sections.

Wood, S. V. (Jr.), Newer Plioc. Period in Engl.—Pt. I.: xxxvi. 457-527 & pl. xxi (maps & sections), xxxviii. 667-691 w. sections; Pt. II.: Post-Glac. Period, comprisg. *Cyrena fluminatis*-format. & the Minor Glaciati., xxxviii. 692-744 w. sections & pl. xxvi (maps & sections).

—, New Deposit of Plioc. Age at St. Erth, xli. 65-73 w. sections; [Foss. Shells coll. in Iceland by Starkie Gardner], facg. xli. 96.

—, obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 40.

Wood, sub-foss. (?), in Arctic regions, xi. 538; *silicif., of Egypt, xv. (Part 2) 13; in Libyan Desert, l. 534, 536, 545; do. in Zanzibar, xviii. 449; do. in N.E. Bohemia, xix. 303; foss., in Oxf. Clay nr. Peterborough, xix. 317; in neighb. of Vaal R., etc., xxviii. 7, 8, 12; in Red Beds of S.E. Africa, l. 552; in Upper Panjáb, xxxiv. 368; of Lough Neagh, xli. 88; in Essex Drift, xliii. 360.

'Wood-bed Series' (Geelhoutboom), foss. flora of, xxiii. 144, 147, 169.

Woodabay (Devon), Lr. Devon. of, xxiii. 598; section, xxiii. 599.

Woodbridge (Suffolk), Red Crag foss. fr., xii. 227, 228; anal. of saccharoid. block resting on R. Cr., xxiii. 113; section S. of, xxvii. 334; do. to Kesgrave, xxxiii. 105; *Caryophyllia Bredai* fr., xxix. 503 fig.; contorted drift, etc. nr., xxxiii. 103.

Woodburn (Antrim), sections descr., xx. 106, xxi. 21.

Woodburn, East (Northumberland), *Lepidodiscus Lebouri* fr., xxxv. 744-751 & pl. xxxvii.

Woodbury Hill (Worcester), section at, xi. 193; Perm. breccias of, l. 466, 467.

Woodgate Quarry (Shropshire), microsc. struct. of rock, xxxv. 668; section descr., xxxv. 658.

Woodhall Spa (Lines), Kim. Clay at, xxxi. 209.

Woodhouse Eaves (Leicester), banded slates, etc. of, xxxiii. 759; agglom. nr., xxxiv. 202.

Woodland (Ayr), coast-area descr., xxxviii. 637; W. Point, section fig. & descr., xxxviii. 641.

Woodnesborough Hill (Kent), section to Richborough Castle, viii. pl. xv.

Woodpecker Bay (N.Z.), *Harpactocarcinus* fr., xxxii. 51-53 & pl. vii.

WOODS, H., Ign. Rocks of Neighb. of Bulth, l. 566-577 w. map & sections.

WOODS, J. E. T., Tert. in S. Australia, xvi. 253-260 w. map.

—, Tert. in Victoria, xxi. 389-394.

—, obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 48.

Woods, Lake of the (Canada), geol. of shores of, vii. 215, viii. 400-406 & pl. xxii (map); evid. of glac. action *ibid.*, xxxi. 607.

Woodstock (New Brunswick), terraces nr., xvii. 385 fig.

WOODWARD, A. S., Dentit. & Aff. of *Ptychodus*, xliii. 121-130 & pl. x.

—, [Semionotus capensis, sp. nov., & Cleithrolepis Ectoni, sp. nov.] fr. Early Mesoz. Deposits of Or. Free State, xliv. 138-143 & pl. vi.; *Squatina Cranei*, sp. nov., & Mandible of *Belonostomus cinctus* fr. Chalk of Sussex, xlv. 144-148 & pl. vii.

—, Brit. Jurass. Fish-remains ref. to *Eurycormus* & *Hypsocormus* [abs.], xlv. *Proc.* 8.

—, Wollaston Fund Award to, xlv. *Proc.* 31.

WOODWARD, C. J., Minerals fr. Lilleshall, xxxix. 466-468 w. chem. anal.

WOODWARD, H., *Scapheus ancylochelis*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Lias of Lyme Regis, xix. 318-321 & pl. xi.

—, New Spp. of Eurypterida [Devon. *Stylonurus*], xxi. 482-486 & pl. xiii.; [*Turrilepas*] gen. nov. fr. Wenlock Limest. & Shale of Dudley, xxi. 486-489 & pl. xiv.; [*Hemiaspis*] gen. nov. fr. Lr. Ludlow of Leintwardine, xxi. 490-492 & pl. xiv.

—, *Palæinachus longipes*, gen. & sp. nov., fr. Forest Marble of Malmesbury, xxii. 493-494 & pl. xxiv.; Spp. of *Eryon* fr. Lias & Ool. of Engl. & Bavaria, xxii. 494-502 & pls. xxiv.-xxv.; *Discinocaris*, gen. nov., fr. Moffat Shales, xxii. 503-505 & pl. xxv.; *Ranina porifera*, sp. nov., fr. Tert. of Trinidad, xxii. 591-592 & pl. xxvi.

—, Struct. of Xiphosura & their Relat. w. Eurypterida, xxiii. 28-37 & pls. i.-ii.

—, New Spp. of Crustacea fr. Upper Silur. of Lanark, etc., & Obs. on Struct. of *Pterygotus*, xxiv. 289-296 & pls. ix.-x.

—, Palpus & other Appendages of *Asaphus* fr. Trenton Limest., xxvi. 486-488 fig.

—, Lr. Eoc. Crustacea fr. Portsmouth, xxvii. 90-92 & pl. iv., xxix. 25-31 & pls. i.-ii.; *Eurypterus Brodiei*, sp. nov., fr. Perton, Stoke Edith, xxvii. 261-263 fig.

—, Relat. of Xiphosura to Eurypterida & to Trilobita & Arachnida, xxviii. 46-62 figs.

—, [*Encrinurus crista-galli*, sp. nov.] fr. Cape of Good Hope, xxix. 31-33 & pl. ii.

—, Concerning Forms intermed. betw. Birds & Reptiles, xxx. 8-15 fig.

—, Macrur. fr. Kim. Clay of Sub-Walden Boring, & fr. Boulogne-sur-Mer, xxxii. 47-50 & pl. vi.; [*Harpacticarcinus tumidus*, sp. nov.] fr. Tert. of N. Z., xxxii. 51-53 & pl. vii.; Discov. of [*Eoscorpius anglicus*, sp. nov.] in Brit. Coal Measures, xxxii. 57-59 & pl. viii.; [*Lithomantis carbonarius*, gen. & sp. nov.] fr. Coal Measures of Scotland, xxxii. 60-64 & pl. ix.

WOODWARD, H., Foss. *Branchipus* (or *Cheirocephalus*) w. *Eosphæroma* & Insect-remains in Bembridge Limest., Gurnet Bay, xxxv. 342-350 & pl. xiv.; Contribs. to Knowledge of Foss. Crustac., xxxv. 549-556 & pl. xxvi.

—, *Rhytina gigas* (Rh. *Stelleri*) fr. Pleistoc. Peat-deposits on Behring's I., xli. 457-471 figs.

—, Trilob. in Upper Green (Cambr.) Slates of Penrhyn Quarries, xlv. 74-78 & pl. iv.

—, Wollaston Fund Award to, xxii. p. xxix; Lyell Fund Award to, xxxv. *Proc.* 37; Murchison Medal awarded to, xl. *Proc.* 31; elected Pres., l. *Proc.* 18.

WOODWARD, H. B., Gravels, Sands, & other Superf. Deposits in Neighb. of Newton Abbot, xxxii. 230-235 w. section.

—, Disturb. of Chalk at Trowse, nr. Norwich [abs.], xxxv. *Proc.* 106.

—, Well-sinking made by G. W. R. Co. at Swindon, xlii. 287-290, 293-307 w. vert. sections & water-anal.

—, [Mammal. Specims. fr. Norwich Crag, etc.], xlix. *Proc.* 146.

—, Murchison Fund Award to, xli. *Proc.* 32.

WOODWARD, S. P., Struct. & Aff. of Hippuritidæ, x. 397-398, xi. 40-61 figs. & pls. iii.-v.

—, *Orthoceras* fr. China, xii. 378-381 & pl. vi.

—, Freshw. Shells fr. Nubia, xx. 19; Land & Freshw. Shells fr. N.W. Himalayas [abs.], xx. 388.

—, Wollaston Fund Awards to, x. p. xxi, xxii. p. xxv; obituary of, xxii. p. xxxiv.

Woodwardia radicans foss., xv. 53, 58.

Woodwardites, gen. char. of, xv. 81.

(?) *Robertsi*, sp. nov., xv. 82 figs.

Woodville (Leicester), Perm. at, xlv. 6.

Wooley Hole (Somerset), hyæna-den at, xviii. 115-125 figs., xix. 260-274 figs.

Woolhope (Hereford), section to Hagley Park, viii. 385; Ludlow bone-bed in district, ix. 8 *et seq.*; 'passage-beds' nr., xxvii. 256-261.

Woolhope Beds at Woolhope, viii. 143; in Malvern Tunnel, xvii. 158.

Woolhope Limestone in Shropshire, iv. 297; term adopted by SEDGWICK, ix. 219.

Woolman Hill (Aberdeen), well-boring at, xiv. 511.

Woolwich (Kent), Mottled Clay at, vi. 443; Thanet Sands at, viii. 238 w. section & pl. xv (sections); section E. of, x. 101; foss. in ballast-pit, x. 102.

Woolwich Beds, correl. w. Mottled Clays, vi. 253; consid. as distinct series, vi. 262; outliers nr. Patching & Hove, vii. 372, 397; spaces formerly occup. by selenite in, xxii. 12 *et seq.*; W. B. in Kent, xxii. 409; list of foss. fr. same, xxii. 422; exp. W. of Dieppe & at Newhaven, xxvii. 264, 265 *et seq.*

- Woolwich & Reading Series, x. 75-154 w. list of foss. & pl. i (sections); foss. fr. same, x. 155-170 & pls. ii-iv.; French & Belg. equivs. of, xi. 213, 217 *et seqq.*, xlv. 98; list of mollusca fr. same, xlv. 100; reconstr. Chalk below, xvii. 527; W. thinning of, xviii. 267; at Dulwich & Peckham, xvii. 6; at Coley Hill, xxxi. 451-457 & pl. xxii (plan & sections); at Guildford, xl. 599; in Richmond boring, xl. 731; in relat. to Thanet Beds & Lond. Clay, xxxix. 208.
- Wootton Bassett (Wilts), Corall. at & nr., xxxiii. 293, 295.
- Wootton Wawen (Warwick), Lias outlier at, xxi. 159-161.
- Worbarrow Bay (Dorset), Hastings Sands of, v. 318; Punfield Beds at, xxvii. 216 fig.; Purbeck ostrac. fr., xli. 324, 326.
- Worcester (England), low-level drifts S. of, xxxvi. 181; Nat. Hist. Museum, Austral. foss. in, xv. 176-186 & pl. ix.
- Worcester (Mass.), graphite & anthracite of, i. 199-202.
- Worcestershire, Perm. breccias of, xi. 185-205, xii. p. lv, xiv. 221, 222; *Woodwardites* fr. Coal Measures of, xv. 80-84 figs.; Lr. Lias in, xvi. 392. *See also* Abberley, Bewdley, Broms-grove, & other place-names.
- Worcestershire Beacon (Malvern), Lr. Palæoz. on N.W. flank of, ix. 225; rocks of, xxi. 81, xlix. 412, 414; microsc. struct. of same, xliii. 494 *et seqq.* & pls. xix.-xx.; hypothetical section thro', xliii. 510.
- Worden Hall (Lancs), Middle Pleistoc. gravel, xxx. 38-40 w. list of shells.
- Workington (Cumberland), cliff-section at, xxxviii. pl. xxvi.
- Workop (Notts), sinking for coal nr., xv. p. xli, xvi. 137-145.
- Worlabey (Lincs), Kim. Clay at, xlv. 552.
- Worle Hill (Somerset), section, i. 149.
- Worlington Heath (Suffolk), section descr., xliii. 564.
- Worm-burrows & trails in Silur. of Canada, xlvi. 611, 612 figs. *See also* Annelid-burrows & Annelida.
- WORTH, R. N., Alluv. Deposits assoc. w. Plymouth Limest., xxxii. 236-237.
- , Submar. Triass. Outlier in Channel off Lizard, xlii. 313-315, xlv. *Proc.* 120.
- , Elvans & Volc. Rocks of Dartmoor, xlv. 398-402.
- , Igneous Constit. of Triass. Breccias & Congloms. of S. Devon, xlv. 69-81.
- Worton (Oxon), section descr., xvi. 116.
- WOSKOBONIKOW, M., *Travels in N. Persia, iv. (Part 2) 32-33.
- Wossek (Bohemia), *Silur. foss. fr., xii. (Part 2) 15.
- Wotton-under-Edge (Gloucester), section descr., xii. 306, xvi. 9; do. to Symonds Hall Hill, xii. 307, xvi. 9.
- Wrae (Peebles), Silur. limest. at, iv. 203, vi. 58; limest.-breccia of, vii. 160.
- Wrath, Cape (Sutherland), Cambr. at, xv. 363; section to Durness, xv. 364; gneiss & sandst. of, xv. 580.
- Wrawby (Lincs), Lr. Kim. Clay nr., xxxi. 206, 209, xlv. 552; Corall. clays nr., xlv. 551.
- Wreak Valley (Leicester), Pleistoc. deposits in, xlii. 443, 446.
- Wrekin (Shropshire), Tremadoc area nr., xxx. 196; volc. ashes, etc. of, xxxiii. 449 *et seqq.*, 458; Hollybush Sandst. in district, xxxiii. 662, xxxiv. 756; quartzite of, xxxiv. 754, 756 w. section; relats. of same to assoc. rocks, xxxiv. 760; phys. geogr. of, xxxv. 644; sections across & along chain, xxxv. 649, 650; do. fr. S. end to Charlton Hill, xlv. 411; relats. of axis to flanking deposits, xxxv. 651; rocks betw. Lawley and, xxxv. 654; hollow spherul. (?) in altered rhyolite fr., xli. 167 & pl. iv.; discord. of strike, xlvii. 119.
- Wretham Hall (Norfolk), peat-deposits nr., xii. 355.
- Wrexham (Denbigh), section betw. Gresford and, xxxix. 101.
- WRIGHT, C. C. (& J. LANCASTER), Sinking at Shireoak Colliery to 'Top Hard' or 'Barnsley Coal,' xvi. 137-145 w. section & chem. anal.
- WRIGHT, T., Palæont. & Stratigr. Relats. of 'Sands of Inf. Ool.,' xii. 292-325 w. sections & lists & descr. of foss.
- , Liass. Foss. coll. by A. Geikie in Is. of Pabba, Scalpa, & Skye, xiv. 24-36.
- , Subdivs. of Inf. Ool. in S. Engl. correl. w. Equivs. on Yorks Coast, xvi. 1-48 w. sections & lists of foss.; Zone of *Avicula contorta* & Lr. Lias of S. Engl., xvi. 374-411 fig.
- , [Foss. Echinidæ of Malta], xix. 277-278, xx. 474-491 & pls. xxi.-xxii.
- , [*Stellaster Sharpii*, sp. nov.] fr. Ironst. Beds of Northampton Inf. Ool., xxvi. 391-393.
- , [*Tricholaster plumiformis*, gen. & sp. nov., abs.], xxix. 421.
- , Wollaston Medal awarded to, xxxiv. *Proc.* 27; obituary of, xli. *Proc.* 39.
- Writtle Park (Essex), section to Hadlow, xlv. pl. vii.
- Wrockwardine (Shropshire), pre-Cambr. of district, xxxv. 652; spherul. rhyolite of, xlii. 184 & pl. ix.; variat. in strike, xlvii. 120.
- Wrotham (Kent), soils coverg. Chalk nr., viii. 275.
- Württemberg (Germany), *Tert. in Alps of, viii. (Part 2) 39; *Jurass. cephalop. fr., xii. (Part 2) 22; Inf. Ool., correl. w. that of Sherborne district, xlix. 514.
- WYATT, J., Flint Implem. in Gravel nr. Bedford [abs.], xviii. 113.

- WYATT, J., Further Discovs. of Flint Implem. & Foss. Mammals in Ouse Valley, xx. 183-188 w. section.
 Wych (Malvern), rocks betw. Wind's Point and, xxi. 78; rocks N. of, xxi. 80, xlix. 415.
 Wye River (Derby), geol. history of, xxviii. 153.
 WYKE, C. L. [Aerolites fr. Greenland], xxviii. 1.
 Wyke Quarry (Dorset), section descr., xxviii. 590.
 WYMAN, J., Reptil. Remains (found in Erect Foss. Tree in Nova Scotian Coal Measures), ix. 64-66 & pls. ii.-iii.
 WYNDHAM, T. H., obituary of, xxxiii. Proc. 55.
 WYNN, A. B., Disturb. of Level of Land nr. Youghal, xxiv. 4-8.
 ———, Phys. Geol. of Outer Himalayan Region of Upper Panjāb, xxx. 61-79 w. sections & pl. vii (map).
 ———, Phys. Geol. of Upper Panjāb, xxxiv. 347-375 & pl. xiv (map).
 ———, Fossilif. Pebble-band in 'Olive Group' of E. Salt Range, xlii. 341-349.
 WYNN, T., obituary of, xlix. Proc. 62.
 Wyre Forest (Shropshire), section to Enville, xi. 188.

X.

- Xenacanthus* incl. in *Pleuracanthus*, xxxvi. 321.
Xenophrys monticola, side view of skull, xl. Proc. 49.
Xestoleberis Wrightii, sp. nov., xli. 28 & pl. iv.
Xiphias Dixoni, xxxiv. 787, 788.
Xiphodon, gen. char. of, xlii. 257.
 Xiphosura, struct., & relat. w. Euryptoridae, xxiii. 28-37 & pls. i.-ii.; relat. w. do. & Trilob. & Arachnida, xxviii. 46-63.
Xylobius, Coal Measure spp. of, xxv. 441.
 — *Sigillariae*, gen. & sp. nov., xvi. 271 figs., xviii. 6.

Y.

- Y Bigl (Caernarvon), xlix. 444 *et seqq.* w. map & sections.
 Y Foel Ddu (Caernarvon), felstone of, xxxi. 401.
 Y Glydyr Fawr (Caernarvon), section to Bryn y Dinas, ii. 292; do. to Menai, ii. 298, iii. 137; perlit. & spherul. struct. in lavas of, xxxv. 508-510 fig.
 Y Tryfan (Caernarvon) section to Menai, ii. 298.
 Yalpuke Lake (Turkey), xvi. 285 *et seqq.*
 Yangtse, Lr. (China), geol. of provs. of, xxv. 119-138 figs.
 Yaqui River (Sto. Domingo), section to Palo Quemado, ix. 120; Tert. sandst., etc. along, ix. 116, 122.

- Yard (Somerset), section to Croydon Hill, xxiii. 594.
 Yare Valley (Norfolk), section across, above & below Norwich, xxiii. 89; do. at Trowse, xxv. 446, xxxiii. 83; do., at confl. w. Wensum R., xxxiii. 85; gravels of, xxxvi. 503.
 Yarkand Expedition, sand-pits, mud-discharges, & brine-pits met with on, xxviii. 402-405; geol. notes on route trav. by, xxx. 571-573.
 Yarmouth (Norfolk), well-boring provg. Lond. Clay, xvi. 449-452.
 Yarn Hill (Suffolk), list of Crag foss., xxvii. 346.
 Yarnon (Oxon), section descr., xvi. p. liv.
 Yarralumla (N.S.W.), Silur. (?) of, iv. 64, 65.
 Yarrow (Norfolk), 'till' at, xxxvi. 467 & pl. xxi (section).
 Yarrow Reservoir (Lancs), sections in, xxxix. 96, 97.
 Yarrow Valley (Selkirk), black shale-bands in, xxiv. 280.
 Yarrowee Valley (Victoria), sketch-plan showg. gold-diggings, xiv. 539.
 Yass Plains (N.S.W.), Silur. (?) of, iv. 63, 64.
 Yate (Gloucester), Carb. Limest., etc. at, xxxvii. 78, 79; Y. Rocks, section, xxvi. 179.
 Yately Green (Berks), Bagshot Beds at, xli. 500; Y. Heath, gravels at, xlix. 321.
 YATES, J., obituary of, xxviii. p. xxxvi.
 Yearling Hill (Shropshire), annelid-burrows, etc. in Cambr. of, xlii. 200 *et seqq.*
 Yedmandale (Yorks), as illustr. valley-excav., x. 328-333.
 Yellow Crag (= Upper Antwerp Crag), viii. 283 *et seqq.* w. lists of foss.
 Yellow Lias of Hewlett's Hill, Cheltenham, list of foss., xxxi. 508.
 Yellow Mire (Selkirk), Birkhill & Hartfell Beds of, xxxiv. 273.
 Yellow sandstone, ferrug. banding of, xxiv. 388 figs.
 Yellow Sandstones (Devon.) of Cork, jointings in, xv. 87 *et seqq.*; of Dura Den, xvi. 136; & Conglom. (= true O. R. S.), xxxviii. 201.
 Yellowstone district (Montana), microsc. char. of obsidians descr., xxxvii. 391 *et seqq.*; do. of spherulite & quartz-rhyolite, xxxvii. 394 *et seqq.*; map of part of, xxxvii. 400; perlitic & spherul. struct. in rocks fr. l. 11 & pl. i (microsc. section).
 Yeni Keni promontory (Bulgaria), xvi. 291.
 Yeolm Bridge (Cornwall), section to Pengelly, xxiv. 417.
 Yeovil (Somerset), Lias, etc. nr., xvi. 34.
 Yeovil, Cotteswold, & Midford Sands, xxxvii. 608, xlv. 440-474; Y. S. in Dorset-Somerset district S. of Mendips, xlv. 454.
 Yewdale Beck (Westmoreland), Stockdale Shales in, w. section at Far End, xlv. 688.

- Yonne department (France), Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. 530, xxxviii. *Proc.* 131; vert. section, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.
- Yonne Valley, map of, S. of Auxerre, xxxvii. 534.
- Yoredale Rocks nr. Penygent, viii. 48; in N. Staffs, etc., xx. 247, 249, 261, 265; Y. Grit in Peak District, xx. 253; nr. Harrogate, xxi. 233, 234; of Wensleydale, labyrinthodont fr., xxx. 775; thickn. of series in Pendle Hills, xxiv. 321; foss. fishes fr. Leyburn, xl. 614-635 & pls. xxvi.-xxvii.; phys. break betw. Carb. Limest. and, in Castlecomer coalfield, xxxiii. 619; struct. of sandst., xxxvii. 11; chem. anal. of same, xxxvii. 21; ostrac. in, xlii. 504.
- York, Cape (Australia), geol. of peninsula, xxv. 297-305 w. map.
- York, Cape (Greenland), rocks, ix. 297; view of glaciers of, ix. 301, xxxviii. 738.
- York Factory (Hudson's Bay), section to Vancouver I., xvii. pl. xiii.
- Yorkshire, microsc. struct. of Calcar. Grit on coast, vii. 1-6; Kelloways Rock *ibid.*, & foss. fr. same, xv. 4-15 & pls. i.-iii.; Jurass. flora of, vii. 179-194 & pls. xii.-xiii.; do. correl. w. that of India, xvi. 111, 115; list of Ool. mollusca, ix. 326; Oolites correl. w. Lincs, Northants, & S.W. Engl. do. (table), ix. 334, xxix. 285; Pleistoc., etc. of, table facg. vii. 136, xlix. *Proc.* 87; gravels of, x. p. xlv; Ool. & Lias in, xiv. 84-98 & pl. vi (sections), xxxviii. *Proc.* 80 *et seqq.*; Perm. & palæont. relats., xvii. 287-325 & pl. vii.; *Chiton* fr. Carb. Limest. of, xviii. 233-237 figs.; section fr. Moors to Lanes coalfield, xx. 251.
- Yorkshire, denud.-beds & denud.-feats. of, xxiv. 175; relat. ages of phys. feats. & lines of elev. in Carb. district of, xxiv. 323-335 figs.; Glac. & post-Glac. struct. of S.E., xxiv. 2, 147-159 figs.; glac. phenom. of Uplands, xxviii. 382-388; do. of W. part of dales, xxxi. 55-99 figs. & pl. ii (map); chalkless Boulder Clay in relat. to Gr. Chalky B. C. of S. Engl., xxvi. 90-111 & pl. vii (sections); Neocom. in Lincs and, its equivs. in N. Europe, xxvi. 326-348 & pl. xxiii (map & sections); Infra-Lias in, xxviii. 132-147 w. lists of foss.; markings in Chalk of Wolds, xxix. 417-419; variat. in thickn. of Ool. & Carb., xxx. 189.
- Yorkshire, Kim. Clay in S., xxxi. 210; distrib. of flint in Chalk of, xxxii. *Proc.* 131; Perm. of S., xxxiii. 17; Corall. of, xxxiii. 315, 384, xxxviii. *Proc.* 112, 116, 118; gen. success. in Carb. of, xxxiii. 627; fish-remains fr. cannal coal of W. Riding, xxxvi. 56-67 figs.; *Megalichthys Hibberti* fr. coalfield, xl. 347-352 figs.; Yorks ice-sheet, movem. of, xxxiii. 114 *et seqq.*; correl. of drift of W. w. that of Lanes & Cheshire, xxxvi. 185; period of Purple Clay, xxxvi. 507 & pl. xxi.; vert. sections in Upper Jurass. of, xxxvii. pl. xxvi.; numer. anal. of Jurass. fauna & flora of, xxxviii. *Proc.* 119; lr. beds of Upper Cret. in, xlv. 320-367 w. map & sections & pl. xii (foss.); *Rhaxella perforata* fr. Lr. Calc. Grit of, xlv. 54-61 & pl. vi.
- Yorktown (Surrey), Bagshot Beds nr., xli. 499.
- Youghal (Cork), disturb. of level of land nr., xxiv. 4-8.
- YOUNG, J., Former Exist. of Glaciers in High Grounds of S. Scotland, xx. 452-462 w. maps & view.
- , Aff. of *Platysomus* & allied Genera, xxii. 301-317 fig. & pls. xx.-xxi.; Note on Scales of *Rhizodus*, Owen [abs.], xxii. 317; Aff. of *Chondrosteus*, Ag. [abs.], xxii. 596; New Genera of Carb. Glyptodipterines, xxii. 596-608 figs.
- (& J. YOUNG), Carb. Polyzoa, xxx. 681-683 & pl. xl.; *Palæocoryne* & other Polyzoal Appendages, xxx. 684-687 & pls. xli.-xliii.
- , Cone-in-Cone Struct. [abs.], xxxix. *Proc.* 76.
- , Murchison Fund Award to, xxxix. *Proc.* 31.
- Youngia*, gen. nov., xlii. 507.
- Yprésien, viii. 359; Ypr. inférieur (= Lond. Clay), xi. 229; do. supérieur (= Lr. Bagshot Sands), xi. 232.
- Yr Alt Wen (Caernarvon), ii. 71, 73 w. section.
- Yr Arddu (Caernarvon), Lr. Silur. chert at, ii. 295.
- Yscuborwen (Caernarvon), section & plan of quarry, xxxv. 683, 684; do. betw. Tygwyn and, xxxv. 691.
- Yspytty Evan (Denbigh), Silur. nr., ii. 290.
- Ythan Valley (Aberdeen), section across, xxi. 170; Y. estuary, section showg. superf. deposits, xxi. 194.
- Ytterby (Sweden), oligoclase fr., chem. anal. of, xviii. 412, xx. 279; micas fr., chem. anal. of, xx. 279-280.
- Yuccites* (?) sp. fr. Kámpti, xvii. 341 & pl. xii.
- Yukon district (Canada), mammoth-remains in, l. 1-9.
- Yungas (Bolivia), section to Arica, xvii. pl. ii.

Z.

- ZACHARIE, C. A., Foss.-remains fr. Bendigo [abs.], xxxiii. *Proc.* 95.
- Zambesia, coal fr., xv. 556.
- Zamia sussexiensis*, sp. nov., ii. 51 & pl. ii.
- Zamites gramineus* (? sp. nov.), iii. 285; vi. 199 & pl. xxvi.
- *obtusifolius*, iii. 285.

- Zanclodon*, aff. w. *Megalosaurus*, xxxi. 434; struct. of, xlviii. *Proc.* 189.
- Zanzibar (E. Africa), geol. of, xviii. 447-449; earthquake-shock at, xxxvii. *Proc.* 235.
- Zaphrentis calceoloides*, sp. nov. (?), xl. 497 & pl. xxi.
- *mudstonensis*, sp. nov., xl. 502 & pl. xxiii.
- *offleyensis*, xxxiv. 588 & pl. xxvi.
- *prolifera*, sp. all. to, xxxiv. 588.
- *subgigantea*, sp. nov. (?), xl. 501 & pl. xxii.
- spp. (Silur.), xxxiv. 587, 588 & pl. xxviii.; (Devon.), xl. 499, 500 & pls. xxi.-xxiii.
- Zaphrentoid corals fr. Brit. Devon., xl. 497-506 & pls. xxi.-xxiii.
- Zebanwan (Kashmir), section & plan, xxii. 32.
- Zebbug (Malta) bone-cave, xxiii. 287; plan of same, xxiii. 289; chelon. & other remains fr. same, xxxiii. 177 *et seqq.*
- Zechstein, fauna of, x. p. lxix, xvii. 318, 324; in Thüringerwald, xi. 425; in Harz, xi. 444; nr. Heidelberg, xiv. 222; at Kissingen, xxv. 4 *et seqq.*; limest. in E. Russia, xxxviii. 492; break betw. Bunterschiefer and, xl. 391.
- Zeilleria*, gen. nov., xl. 590.
- *delicatula*, fructif., etc. of, xl. 592 & pl. xxv.; var. *trifida*, xl. 592 & pl. xxv.
- Zeitun, Gulf of (Greece), freshw. deposits of, xiii. 182.
- Zellania obesa*, sp. nov., xxiii. 540 & pl. xvi.
- Zengan (Persia), aurif. quartz at, xxxiv. *Proc.* 1.
- Zeolites in Nova Scotian rocks, iv. 55; fluid-cavs. in, xiv. 479; format. of, xv. p. li; magnesian, in Tuscany, xvi. 482; recent, their similar. to those found in amygdaloids, etc., xxxiv. 73-85 & pl. iv.
- ZEPHAROVICH, V. von, *Hartite, xiii. (Part 2) 8.
- ZERRENNER, K., *Metals in Aurif. Sand of Transylvania, x. (Part 2) 27.
- Zeuglodon*, remains of, in Eoc. of Georgia, ii. 409; *in S. Carolina, iv. pp. cvii, 16; *Zeugl.* an intercalary type, xxvi. p. xlvii.
- ZIRKEL, F., elected For. Corr., xxv. 138; elected For. Mem., xxxvi. *Proc.* 4.
- ZITTEL, K. A. von, elected For. Corr., xxxix. *Proc.* 6; elected For. Mem., xlv. *Proc.* 81.
- Zoháb (Persia), section to Baghdád, descr. & fig., xi. 258, 327.
- Zoisite, in sheared rocks of Malvern Hills, xlv. 490.
- ZOLLIKOFER, TH., *Terts. & Porphyries of Sann R., xvi. (Part 2) 14-15.
- Zones, fossil, xvi. p. xxxviii; value of, xxiii. 510; do. in correl. of strata, xxxi. 494; in Lr. Silur. of Lake District, xxxiv. 871-885.
- Zonites (Conulus) priscus*, sp. nov., xxiii. 331, 332 figs.
- Zonopora irregularis* (?), xlvii. 482.
- *variabilis* (?), xlvii. 482.
- Zoological provinces, xxvi. pp. lv *et seqq.*; in relat. to land-areas, xlvii. *Proc.* 67.
- Zoophycus giganteus*, *in Carpath. Sandst., xxix. (Part 2) 1.
- Zoophytes, foss. fr. Lr. Greensand of S.E. I. of Wight, v. 55-103 & pls. iv.-v.; increase of recorded spp., x. p. lvii. See also Corals & Polyzoa, & generic names of same.
- Zug (Switzerland), Lake of, xviii. 196.
- Zugspitze (Bavar. Alps), struct. of, x. 354.
- Zürich (Switzerland), freshw. Tert. nr., v. 232; glac. orig. of Lake, xviii. 197.
- Zuurberg (Cape Colony), quartz, etc. of, xv. 197; dolerite of, xxiii. 142.
- Zwart Kei, Upper (Cape Colony), section w. plan, descr. & fig., xxvii. 525 *et seqq.*
- Zwartebergen (Cape Colony), gen. section to Stormberg Mts., facg. xlv. 270.
- Zwartkop River Beds, xxiii. 149, xxvii. 498, 499 w. section; section to McLoughlin's Bluff, xxvii. 515.
- Zwickau (Pruss. Saxony), coal-format. of, xiii. p. cxxvii; section in Perm., xxxiii. 24 & pl. i.
- Zygobatis* (?) sp. (Eoc.), xxxv. 88 & pl. vii.
- Zygomaturus*, comp. w. *Diprotodon*, xviii. 423 *et seqq.*
- *trilobus*, xiv. 541-543; xv. 168-176 & pl. vii.

ADDENDA.

- Alegre, Mte. (Brazil), sketch-section of Barreiras or cliffs, xxxv. 765.
- Alexander, Mt. (Victoria), goldfield, ix. 74; geol. of, x. 299-303.
- Bamboli, Mte. (Tuscany), section to Mte. Massi, v. 293; coal-deposits of, v. 292; lignite-mines of, xvi. 485.
- BARROIS, C., elected For. Corr., xl. *Proc.* 58; elected For. Mem., xlvii. *Proc.* 13.
- Beaches, raised, on W. coast of Ross, i. 217; on Essex coast, i. 341; at Gibraltar, ii. 47, 49, xxxiv. 521; in Calf of Man, iii. 183; Chalk flints in, vi. 87; generally, vii. 118 *et seqq.*; in Sussex, etc., vii. 364 *et seqq.*; obliteration of, viii. p. 1; at Portland Bill, viii. 118; in Kintyre, viii. 421.
- BERTRAND, M., elected For. Corr., xlix. *Proc.* 148.
- BEYRICH, E., elected For. Corr., xix. 354; elected For. Mem., xxxiii. *Proc.* 123.
- Blanc, Mt. (Savoy), struct. of, xi. 11-27 & pl. i (map & sections); chain seen fr. Chamonix, xii. 105 fig.; section nr., xii. 385; fulgurite fr., xli. 152-154 & pl. iii.
- BLANFORD, W. T., elected Sec., xl. *Proc.* 17.
- BONNEY, T. G., elected Sec., xxxiv. *Proc.* 14.
- BRIART, A., elected For. Corr., xl. *Proc.* 5.
- BRÖGGER, W. C., elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 5; elected For. Mem., xlix. *Proc.* 143.
- BRONGNIART, C., elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 90.
- BRUSH, G. J., elected For. Corr., xxxiii. *Proc.* 89.
- BUNSEN, R., elected For. Mem., xii. 237.
- BURGHOLZHAUSEN, F. A. VON, elected For. Corr., xix. 506.
- CAPELLINI, G., elected For. Corr., xxviii. 37; elected For. Mem., xl. *Proc.* 5.
- CASTILLO, A. DEL, elected For. Corr., xlvii. *Proc.* 164.
- COCCHI, I., elected For. Corr., xxx. p. lxxi.
- COPE, E. D., elected For. Corr., xxxviii. *Proc.* 10.
- COTTEAU, G. H., elected For. Corr., xxxi. p. xi; elected For. Mem., xlviii. *Proc.* 1.
- CREDNER, H., elected For. Corr., xli. *Proc.* 2.
- DAMES, W., elected For. Corr., xlvii. *Proc.* 14.
- DANA, E. S., elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 87; elected For. Mem., i. *Proc.* 143.
- DANA, J. D., elected For. Mem., vii. 89.
- DAUBRÉE, A., elected For. Corr., xix. 321; elected For. Mem., xxiii. 208.
- DELGADO, J. F. N., elected For. Corr., xliii. *Proc.* 86.
- DES CLOIZEAUX, A. L. O., elected For. Corr., xxxiii. *Proc.* 89; elected For. Mem., xli. *Proc.* 2.
- DESOR, E., elected For. Corr., xx. 118; elected For. Mem., xxx. p. lxx.
- DEWALQUE, G., elected For. Corr., xxvii. 384; elected For. Mem., xxxvi. *Proc.* 101.
- DOLLFUS, G., elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 9.
- Dore, Mt. (Auvergne), struct. of old volcano, vi. 234.
- DUPONT, Ed., elected For. Corr., xxxv. *Proc.* 103.
- Eliza, Mt. (N.S.W.), section, iii. pl. vii.
- ETTINGSHAUSEN, C. VON, elected For. Corr., xl. *Proc.* 68.
- EVANS, J., elected Sec., xxii. p. xvii.
- FOUQUÉ, F., elected For. Corr., xli. *Proc.* 6; elected For. Mem., xlv. *Proc.* 81.
- FRITSCH, A., elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 5.
- GAUDRY, A., elected For. Corr., xxiv. 463; elected For. Mem., xxx. p. lxx.
- GEINITZ, H. B., elected For. Mem., xiv. 54.
- GILBERT, G. K., elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 81.
- GOSSELET, J., elected For. Corr., xxxiii. *Proc.* 121; elected For. Mem., xli. *Proc.* 106.
- GÜMBEL, C. W., elected For. Corr., xx. 118; elected For. Mem., xxxiii. *Proc.* 6.
- Halfa, Wadi (Nubia), Plioc. *Equus* fr., xliii. 161-164 fig.; rocks of neighb., i. 533 *et seqq.*
- HALL, J. (of Albany, N.Y.), elected For. Mem., iv. 216.
- HAUER, F. VON, elected For. Corr., xix. 354; elected For. Mem., xxviii. 1.
- HEIM, A., elected For. Corr., xliii. *Proc.* 86.
- HICKS, H., elected Sec., xlv. *Proc.* 20.
- HÖRNES, M., elected For. Corr., xix. 506.
- HUDLESTON, W. H., elected Sec., xlii. *Proc.* 16.
- HULKE, J. W., elected Sec., xxxiii. *Proc.* 6; elected For. Sec., xlvii. *Proc.* 11.
- IDDINGS, J. P., elected For. Corr., i. *Proc.* 143.
- JUDD, J. W., elected Sec., xxxiv. *Proc.* 14.

- Junto, Mte. (Portugal), section, vi. 157;
Jurass. of, vi. 156-159.
- KARREB, F., elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 121.
- KAYSER, E., elected For. Corr., xlvii. *Proc.* 14.
- Kerar, Mt. (N.S.W.), section, iii. pl. vii.
- KOBELL, F. VON, elected For. Corr., xxxv. *Proc.* 103.
- KÖNEN, A. VON, elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 9.
- LAPPARENT, A. DE, elected For. Corr., xliii. *Proc.* 5.
- LARTET, L., elected For. Corr., xxxix. *Proc.* 1.
- LEHMANN, J., elected For. Corr., xlviii. *Proc.* 184.
- LESLEY, J. P., elected For. Corr., xxii. 317; elected For. Mem., xlv. *Proc.* 1.
- LESQUEREUX, L., elected For. Corr., xxxvi. *Proc.* 101.
- LINDSTRÖM, G., elected For. Corr., xli. *Proc.* 6; elected For. Mem., xlviii. *Proc.* 180.
- LORIOL-LEFORT, P. DE, elected For. Corr., 1. *Proc.* 147.
- LOSSEN, A. K., elected For. Corr., xlvii. *Proc.* 164.
- LOVÉN, S., elected For. Corr., xix. 506; elected For. Mem., xxxviii. *Proc.* 14.
- MARCOU, J., elected For. Corr., xxxi. p. lxxviii; elected For. Mem., xxxv. *Proc.* 8.
- MARMORA, — DELLA, elected For. Corr., xix. 506.
- MICHEL-LÉVY, A., elected For. Corr., xlv. *Proc.* 81; elected For. Mem., xlix. *Proc.* 143.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, A., elected For. Corr., xxxviii. *Proc.* 239.
- NATHORST, A. G., elected For. Corr., xlii. *Proc.* 1; elected For. Mem., 1. *Proc.* 4.
- PAVLOW, A. P., elected For. Corr., xlix. *Proc.* 148.

Note 1.—Fossils which are merely tabulated in lists have not been indexed in the foregoing pages. Lists of fossils are mentioned as such under the headings of formations and localities.

Note 2.—Dates of election of Presidents will be seen by referring to the vols. containing their Presidential addresses.

CORRIGENDA.

P. 32, line 19 from bottom, *for* 'Newslade' *read* 'Mewslade.'

P. 96, line 19 from top, *for* 'Dumfries' *read* 'Peebles.'

YEARS OF PUBLICATION

OF THE

QUARTERLY JOURNAL.



Vol. i. 1845	Vol. xiv. 1858	Vol. xxvii. 1871	Vol. xxxix. 1883
ii. 1846	xv. 1859	xxviii. 1872	xl. 1884
iii. 1847	xvi. 1860	xxix. 1873	xli. 1885
iv. 1848	xvii. 1861	xxx. 1874	xlii. 1886
v. 1849	xviii. 1862	xxxi. 1875	xliii. 1887
vi. 1850	xix. 1863	xxxii. 1876	xliv. 1888
vii. 1851	xx. 1864	xxxiii. 1877	xlv. 1889
viii. 1852	xxi. 1865	xxxiv. 1878	xlvi. 1890
ix. 1853	xxii. 1866	xxxv. 1879	xlvii. 1891
x. 1854	xxiii. 1867	xxxvi. 1880	xlviii. 1892
xi. 1855	xxiv. 1868	xxxvii. 1881	xlix. 1893
xii. 1856	xxv. 1869	xxxviii. 1882	l. 1894
xiii. 1857	xxvi. 1870		





SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01350 1952